

30



LIBRARY

Author: GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Sanitary
Commission.

Title: Second report....Vol.3. Part 1 & 2

Acc. No.	Class Mark	Date	Volume
67277	b.fol.50		1871-4

$$\frac{B}{10}$$

SECOND REPORT

OF THE

ROYAL SANITARY COMMISSION.

VOL. III.

PART 1.—Minutes of Evidence from November 1869
to June 1870.

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.



LONDON:

PRINTED BY GEORGE EDWARD EYRE AND WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.
FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

1871.

[C. 281.—II.] *Price 2s. 3d.*


CONTENTS.

	PAGE
LIST OF WITNESSES - - - - -	iii
MINUTES OF EVIDENCE - - - - -	1

LIST OF WITNESSES.

November 1869 to June 1870.

Name of Witness.	Office held by Witness, &c.	No. of Question.	Page.
71. Thos. Huskinson, Esq. -	Land Agent, Midland Counties - - -	8497-8668	1
1a. Tom Taylor, Esq., <i>recalled</i> .	Secretary of the Local Government Act Office	8669-8807	13
		9922-9926	79
		12,346-12,436	205
61a. Major-General Sir Wm. Denison, K.C.B., <i>recalled</i> .	Chairman of the Rivers Pollution Commission -	8808-8816	22
72. Wm. M. Burke, Esq., M.D., F.C.P.	Superintendent of the Statistical Department, General Register Office, Dublin.	8817-8961	23
73. Rt. Druitt, Esq., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.	President of the Medical Officers of Health Association.	8962-9208	28
74. Wm. Budd, Esq., M.D. -	of Clifton, as to prevention of disease - - -	9209-9394	42
75. Robert Baker, Esq. -	Inspector of Factories - - -	9395-9613	52
76. Mr. James Dewdney -	Corn Miller, Dorking - - -	9614-9662	62
77. Richd. Gay Francis, Esq. -	Clerk to the Board of Guardians, Stow-on-the-Wold.	9663-9694	65
11a. John Simon, Esq., F.R.S., } <i>recalled</i> .	Medical Officer of the Privy Council - - -	9695-9784	67
		9927-9979	80
78. Arthur Helps, Esq., D.C.L.	Clerk of the Privy Council - - -	9785-9921	73
79. Henry Bleckley, Esq. -	Ironmaster, Warrington - - -	9980-10,027	84
80. C. Marshall Hole, Esq. -	Town Clerk, Tiverton - - -	10,028-10,036	88
81. Basil T. Woodd, Esq. -	Knaresborough - - -	10,137-10,213	92
82. Rev. Henry T. Dowler -	Vicar of Aldeburgh - - -	10,214-10,315	95
83. Geo. F. Chambers, Esq. -	Chairman of the Local Board, Bromley - - -	10,316-10,417	98
84. Rd. Hy. Wyatt, Esq. -	Parliamentary Agent - - -	10,418-10,442	103
85. A. Batt, Esq., M.D. -	Medical Officer, Witney Union - - -	10,443-10,641	104
86. Rt. Weale, Esq. -	late Poor Law Inspector - - -	10,642-10,848	113
87. The Earl of Devon -	late President Poor Law Board - - -	10,849-10,971	124
88. Wm. N. Hancock, Esq., LL.D.	in charge of Judicial and Criminal Statistics, Ireland.	10,972-11,076	132
89. E. S. Gordon, Esq., M.P., Q.C.	late Lord Advocate of Scotland - - -	11,077-11,135	137
90. Wm. J. Mantle, Esq. -	Chairman of the Sanitary Committee, Lincoln Union.	11,136-11,305	140
91. C. F. Devas, Esq. - -	late Chairman of the Local Board, Bromley - -	11,306-11,369	147
92. Robinson Latter, Esq. -	Clerk to the Local Board, Bromley - - -	11,370-11,387	151
93. C. Diver, Esq. - -	Town Clerk of Great Yarmouth - - -	11,388-11,503	153
94. Alexr. Brogden, Esq., M.P.	(as to Ulverstone) - - -	11,504-11,594	157
95. Thos. P. Heslop, Esq., M.D.	Physician to the Queen's Hospital and the Children's Hospital, Birmingham.	11,595-11,687	162
96. Rev. Thos. B. Whitehurst	Chairman of the Board of Guardians, Warwick -	11,688-11,754	167
97. Charles J. Blagg, Esq. -	Clerk to the Magistrates, and a member of the Board of Guardians, Cheadle.	11,755-11,895	169
98. Alfred Power, Esq. - -	Chief Commissioner of Poor Laws, Ireland - -	11,896-12,078	179
99. W. S. Walker, Esq. - -	Chairman of Board of Supervision, Edinburgh -	12,079-12,182	189
100. J. Hill, Esq., M.D. - -	Inspector of Poor Law Medical Officers, Ireland	12,183-12,260	195
101. Jno. Liddle, Esq. - -	Officer of Health, Whitechapel - - -	12,261-12,345	199



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

MINUTES OF EVIDENCE

TAKEN BEFORE THE

ROYAL SANITARY COMMISSION.

Wednesday, 17th November 1869.

PRESENT :

THE RIGHT HON. SIR CHARLES BOWYER ADDERLEY, M.P., K.C.M.G., IN THE CHAIR.

The EARL of ROMNEY.

The EARL of DUCIE.

The Right Hon. LORD ROBERT MONTAGU, M.P.

Sir THOMAS WATSON, Bart., M.D., F.R.S.

Lieut.-Colonel EWART, C.B., R.E.

FRANCIS SHARP POWELL, Esq.

BENJAMIN SHAW, Esq.

HENRY WENTWORTH ACLAND, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.

WILLIAM STOKES, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.

JOHN LAMBERT, Esq.

FRANCIS THOMAS BIRCHAM, Esq.

(71.) THOMAS HUSKINSON, Esq., examined.

8497. (*Chairman.*) You are an extensive land agent and surveyor, are you not?—I am residing at Epperstone Manor, in Nottingham. I have been pretty largely engaged for 25 years as land agent and surveyor.

8498. In what counties?—I have the agency of large estates, principally in Nottinghamshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Derbyshire, and Suffolk.

8499. Will you give us generally your own views, both as to the laws relating to local government, and the administration of those laws in the rural districts with which you are acquainted?—I would say generally, with regard to the rural districts, that there really has been no application of any law at all. The state of our rural parishes is as bad generally as it can well be. There are some parishes belonging to large proprietors where a good deal has been done with regard to sanitary matters, but they form a very small part of the whole, and as to the great bulk really nothing has been done at all. The state of the villages generally I may describe to be this, that there are scarcely any house drains, and as a rule no street drains, or in but very few instances there are open cesspools, very ill-constructed privies, and open and offensive ditches in many places, and those things of course have a serious effect, as I believe, on the health and comfort of the inhabitants. That is the state of things as far as my experience goes generally, with very few exceptions.

8500. In that answer you have given us have you not the main heads under which you find defective arrangements?—Yes.

8501. Do you find also that the water supply is bad?—Yes. I may say that in many parishes the water supply is extremely defective.

8502. Having stated the general defective sanitary condition of the rural districts with which you are acquainted, will you tell us what you think of the law on the subject as it now stands?—I have read very carefully through the whole of the Acts of Parliament which have been passed with regard to sanitary matters, from 1848 up to the present time. I believe they are 10 in number, and I must say that in looking carefully through those Acts there is not one single nuisance which I observe in our rural parishes, nor any difficulty with regard to the drainage, sewerage,

or water supply which could not be effectually met if the provisions of those various Acts of Parliament could be applied. It does not appear to me that any further legislation on the subject is needed; all that is wanted is to make that legislation practically available.

8503. When you say that you think no further legislation is required, do you not think that those 10 Acts might be simplified and consolidated?—I meant that nothing further is required as regards the substance, but I think it would be a very great advantage if those 10 Acts could be consolidated.

8504. Do you think that they contain altogether, if put into one Act, all the powers necessary, if they could be applied?—As far as my experience goes, they give all the powers that are required; they give power not only for drainage, but for disposing of the sewage, for the purchase of land, if need be; and that I think a very desirable power to have, even with regard to our small parishes, as a means of utilising the sewage. That power is given in the principal Act, the Local Government Act, which, I need not say, is hardly applied anywhere at present in our country villages, and I think it is very desirable that it should be.

8505. What do you consider is the defect which prevents those Acts being applied?—I think there are two radical defects. In the first place, there is no authority upon whom there is any imperative obligation to put the law in force at all; those Acts are for the most part, more or less, to a very great extent permissive, and not obligatory. And the next, and the main, difficulty is the want of a properly constituted local authority to carry those Acts into operation.

8506. In the first place, as to the defect of the Acts by reason of their being too permissive, to what extent do you think that such Acts as those could be made compulsory?—I think that there should be no option left to the inhabitants of a parish as to whether certain things should be done or not. I think that a certain state of things being given there ought to be a central authority who should have the power to inquire, and, if necessary, to enforce action on the subject.

8507. Do you think that public opinion is sufficiently ripe to enable the central authority not only to say that certain things shall be done, but how they shall

T. Huskinson,
Esq.

17 Nov. 1869.

T. Hushinson,
Esq.

17 Nov. 1869.

be done?—Public opinion has very great force, and is increasing on this subject every day; but still I think we ought not to wait for public opinion entirely, where the case is very flagrant. But when I mention that, I think that the principal difficulty arises with regard to the want of power in the local authority; if that were given, then I think that the authority which I suggest would have sufficient interest, and they would be operated upon by public opinion sufficiently powerfully to give the stimulus which would be desirable.

8508. Do you think that the law could go so far as not only to say that house-drains should be made, but upon what principle they should be made?—I believe that the law at present under the principal Act of Parliament, that is, the Local Government Act, does give that power. It says that there shall be no house without a drain; but as I have said, that law is not put in use in any of our agricultural parishes, and therefore, if that power was given to the local authority which I should suggest, there is legislative power; it merely wants, as I say, somebody to put it in motion.

8509. In your opinion, should the law say generally, This drainage shall be done, but the way in which it shall be done we leave to you?—In my opinion legislation can hardly reach that point; it is very difficult to deal with points of detail in an Act of Parliament.

8510. You think that the thing should be done in the best way?—I think that the law should give to any one or two persons aggrieved by the state of things in a parish the power to apply to the central authority, and say what their complaint is, and that that central authority would in the ordinary course require the local authority, who are responsible, to give an explanation of how it was that such a state of things existed, and if that explanation was not satisfactory to the central authority, I imagine that an inquiry would be instituted by some of their inspectors; but I should also suggest that if it was found that the local authority were neglecting their duty, the central authority ought to have the power to compel them to do that which they believed to be necessary.

8511. Do you think that with that power of compulsion they might leave it to each locality to do the work in the way they thought best?—I think we might perfectly well leave to each locality which originated the necessary measures the mode generally in which they should be carried out, subject to an appeal, and that appeal, again, I think, should come to the central authority, who would judge upon the case that might be presented to them.

8512. You do not think, I presume, that general opinion is sufficiently agreed as to the best of the various modes of draining to enable Parliament to make any particular mode imperative?—I do not. I think that circumstances differ so extremely that it is very dangerous to lay down too minutely technical details.

8513. As to the improvement of the constitution of the local authority in rural districts, have you any suggestions to offer?—First of all I may say that by those Acts of Parliament the local authority is in the first instance a committee to be elected by the ratepayers; that is under the Local Government Act (1858); then the local authority is by another Act placed in the power of the Board of Highways; then, subsequently to that, another Act passes, and it is supposed to be put in the power of the vestry; then another Act passes and uses the words "sewer authority," and the same Act uses the words "nuisance authority," and then by a general clause leaves it extremely doubtful who is the authority in a district who would have the power to set that particular Act in motion. There are three or four bodies who are successively in those Acts of Parliament called the "local authority," and it is extremely perplexing to know in reading the Acts carefully through, at least the last Act of Parliament, who really is now the local authority upon whom you could call to pay attention to these matters. The book of Acts before me belongs to the clerk of the magistrates of Nottingham, a most valuable public officer, and being

myself extremely perplexed in going through those Acts of Parliament to know who at the present moment was the local authority to be called upon, I see the same difficulty has occurred to himself, for in the margin he says, "Query. This seems to vest the power altogether in the Board of Guardians." I believe at the present moment the board of guardians of a union are the local authority who have the power to apply those Acts of Parliament, except the principal Act, which is the Local Government Act. With regard to the authority both of the highway board and the board of guardians, my observation is, that in the first place they are not a local authority in the sense in which I think the authority ought to be, that is to say, they are not resident in the parish where the sanitary difficulties arise, and where the works have to be constructed. A board of guardians sits probably in the centre of a district comprising 25 or 30 parishes, and, therefore, on an average nine or ten miles away from any particular part of that circle, and therefore in order to set any of those Acts in motion, you must go to the board of guardians, and the board of guardians of course are a body entirely unacquainted with that particular parish, except the guardians representing that parish; and it is hardly reasonable, and in fact it never would happen, that any committee of guardians, or any number of guardians, would come over nine or ten miles and give their time to look into matters affecting the sanitary condition of a parish in which they were not personally interested; and, therefore, I do not think that that is a local authority strictly in the sense in which a local authority ought to be. The same observation applies to the board of highways, because the highways are now formed into districts pretty much concurrent with our poor law unions; at all events embracing 20 or 25 parishes on the average, and, therefore, to such a board as that it is extremely difficult to have to appeal on many matters, trifling in themselves, but important in the aggregate, which would arise with regard to the sanitary condition of any village, and I attribute it to that circumstance that practically boards of guardians have not exercised the powers which they have, nor have the board of highways in many cases. I know they have not in many cases appointed any inspector, nor taken any steps whatever with regard to matters which are by law vested in their hands. Then I should have another objection to a board of that description, that it represents only one element, that is the element of the ratepayers. I think that in sanitary matters where considerable expense is incurred the owners of property ought to be specially represented on the local authority or sanitary board.

8514. But such persons are *ex-officio* guardians, are they not?—That is to say the magistrates are *ex-officio*, but there are another class of persons in most of our villages, and a very important class, who do not generally get elected waywarden or guardian generally speaking. I mean no disrespect to the guardians and the waywardens in saying this, but as a matter of fact it is not generally the most intelligent and active men who are elected to those posts, but they are men whose time is not of very much value, and who do not object to go and spend a day once a month in talking to other guardians and waywardens about parochial affairs. But we have in most of our parishes resident landowners, and persons of a very different class who, with reference to those questions in which they would naturally feel a higher interest than the ordinary ratepayers, would be glad to be placed upon the local board which I should suggest, and being generally of better education and more intelligent they would form the most admirable element of a local board. Those are men who would never be elected waywarden or guardian, and go to attend a meeting nine or ten miles away, but they would be perfectly ready and very capable to give an opinion upon a subject which would lie in their way and which they could attend to without any great sacrifice of time. Perhaps I may now say, that in my opinion the want of a good local authority is the

real defect, and the real cause of those Acts of Parliament being practically, as they are, inoperative. I should suggest a local board in each parish, composed of persons resident in the parish; and I should suggest that it ought to be constituted in this way: that the two overseers, the waywarden, and the guardian be *ex-officio* members of that board. That would be four persons elected by the ratepayers who are occupiers of land in the parish, and therefore they distinctly represent the occupying and ratepaying element upon the board. Then I would supplement those four by four other persons elected by the owners of property in the parish; the owners voting upon a scale in proportion to their property, in the manner prescribed in the first Local Government Act, the Act of 1848. That would give four persons on the board representing distinctly the owners of property; and to that board I would remit the whole of the questions of drainage, sewerage, and nuisance removal, all of them being subjects of a cognate character, and necessarily having the most intimate relation with each other; and therefore you would have in that board a body representing all the separate interests belonging to the parish.

8515. What would be the area over which this board would have authority?—I should recommend that the parish should be still kept as the unit in the agricultural districts, because it is the area of rating, and I do not see any advantage in going beyond the parish boundary, because those Acts which I speak of, and which I expect in the legislation which will take place will be embodied in the future Act, give the power of union among parishes for drainage and sanitary purposes if it is found desirable that there should be a union between adjacent parishes; therefore there is facility for combination, which is all I think that is required.

8516. There would in country districts be many parishes for which this Board would be almost too large, would there not?—It is possible that in some very small agricultural parishes it would be so; at the same time those four persons are standing officers in every parish, and I think it would be possible to find four persons representing the owners. Of course it never happens that all of them would attend, but I do not think that the number nominally would be greater than is desirable.

8517. Does not another objection occur to you, that this body would be too local and would never act?—Then would come in the element which I wish now to suggest, which is, that in order to make those operations effective, you must, besides that local authority which I have described, have a central board in London, who should be a board of reference, and a board of appeal also in cases of dispute. Upon that point I should suggest, rather by way of example, such a board as the Inclosure Commissioners, that is to say, a non-political body, not moving out with the Government, but a non-political body who would be obtaining very soon a considerable amount of important practical information which would be very valuable to the local board in the country, who would have access to it, and have the advantage of it. I mention the Inclosure Commissioners by way of example, because they have already acquired very large experience in matters of drainage and building and of works generally all over the country, and also because they have a body of trained inspectors, who have had their minds directed very much to those subjects. At the same time any other central commission might act just as well. I merely put that by way of example, and as saying that I think it should be a body unconnected with political parties.

8518. How would you bring this central board or commission to bear upon those parochial boards?—Then I would give as I said, an appeal on the part of any person in a parish who is aggrieved by any nuisance or any difficulty which he finds there. I would give him the power of appeal to this central board in London, and upon that they should found their action, which in the first place would be one of

inquiry into the facts, and then upon those facts I would give them the power to act, provided the local board did not choose to follow the direction which upon hearing the case they might be disposed to give.

8519. Do not you find now that the power of complaint or information which every individual has is seldom put in force?—I do find it so; but I think it arises from the extreme confusion and difficulty in knowing really how to put those Acts in motion. People do not know whom to apply to or what steps to take in the matter, and so they leave these matters. If the law were made clear, and if the local board that I speak of were appointed specifically for those duties, I think then they would hardly be able to rest without doing something which might be necessary in the parish where they are appointed, and if they were so disposed, I think there are in most parishes one or two individuals who certainly would take steps to put them in motion.

8520. Have you ever calculated how many inspectors or officers would be required?—I do not imagine that many would be required. I take again the Inclosure Commissioners as my guide. They have during my experience commuted all the tithes in the country, superintended all the inclosures in the country, inspected all the drainage works of the country, and the buildings, and I do not believe that their staff of assistant commissioners would probably exceed 20 or 25.

8521. With sub-inspectors?—No, I believe they have no sub-inspectors. Their plan is this, which I think a very good one, that instead of sending inspectors from London from a central point, which adds of course to the expense, they select in almost every county men who are recommended to them, and if, upon inquiry, they have good reason to believe that they are competent, they select those men, and call them their inspectors, and then when an application comes, if it is from Nottinghamshire about drainage or building, there is a man within 15 or 20 miles who is an inspector, and he is instructed to go and look at the place and report.

8522. But it would be generally a different class of inspectors, who would be employed, with specific instructions, from the class of men that the commission would send down?—Yes, I think they probably would be a different class of persons, but I do not apprehend they need be very numerous, because we always find when you have the power of calling in an inspector, or when you have a compulsory power behind you, the fact of its being there is generally motive enough to set people in operation; it is when it is felt that there is no power behind you that this dead lock ensues, therefore I do not think that practically the inspectors would be very often called in. I think that the fact of the commissioners in London having power to send down to inquire, and if necessary to compel, would induce a more active state of feeling in the country parishes. Then I would add, that I think you would want a further power; that is to say, the local authority which I have mentioned, and the central board in London would want a coercive power in respect of penalties and duties which I think would be well supplied by the magistrates in petty sessions, as being always available in a district, and being the most economical authority to which an appeal could be made, and having this very great advantage, that the magistrates would probably be residents in the district, and you would have the benefit of their personal inspection rather than as in a court of law, judging by evidence only; and, in my opinion, the local authority, with the board in London for reference and for appeal, and with the coercive jurisdiction of the magistrates, which I believe still exists in those Acts more or less, there would be no difficulty which could not be most completely met.

8523. The office of this board would be rather an unpopular one, would it not, amongst the ratepayers?—I apprehend that it would. I think there is no doubt that at all events in the beginning it would. There is, of course, always a reluctance amongst ratepayers to

T. Huskinson,
Esq.

17 Nov. 1869.

T. Huskinson,
Esq.
17 Nov. 1869.

tax themselves for any purpose which they do not very highly appreciate; and if there is a doubt about it they give themselves the benefit of the doubt, by rather doing nothing at all.

8524. Do you think that on that account the guardians who would be elected on those parochial boards and for the union also might become an inferior kind of men?—I think it is very likely that in some parishes both the overseers and the guardian might be elected with reference to the action which they might take upon those local boards; but as there are four of them, it is hardly likely that all four would act from those views, and having four representatives of the owners of property who having a more permanent interest would in the ordinary state of things be much more desirous of carrying out sanitary matters, I think that that difficulty would to a great extent be got over.

8525. Do you see no danger of occupiers electing a worse class kind of men for guardians?—Not at all.

8526. I mean in order to get men on the board who would avoid putting them to expense?—I do not think that in agricultural parishes it would make very much difference in that respect, although in the larger towns very likely it might. Then again, I would observe that upon this local board, a part of them being the representatives of the owners of property, assuming that there were a number of persons on that board disposed to obstruct all improvement, and there being the right of application to the central board in London, any power which that board would have would be sufficient on all important matters to overcome any opposition of that kind. People would be bound to show the reasons why they objected to an inspector coming down. The scandal at present is, that there are all the powers that are required, but none of them put in force, and nobody knowing how to put them in force with any safety. I need not observe upon the great litigation which has taken place in many districts where boards of health have operated, because it is notorious. The difficulties have been so great that people can hardly move without being involved in appeals and lawsuits involving very great cost and trouble.

8527. In the countries with which you are acquainted, has the Highway Act been adopted?—Yes, in Nottinghamshire it is adopted, and in Leicestershire it is adopted, and not altogether in Lincolnshire, I believe, but only in parts.

8528. Are the highway districts coincident with the unions?—Not altogether; they are very nearly so in Nottinghamshire, but not always.

8529. The petty sessional divisions are generally different, are they not?—Yes, they are generally different; and the petty sessional division has this advantage over the board of guardians and the highway board, that those two latter bodies meet at a town in the centre of the district, but the petty sessions are held at the principal towns in the district—the market towns—and the sessions are on market days; and, therefore, persons going there on business can give their attendance to their own business also, and do not lose their time on that particular subject; they are going probably to the market town for other purposes, and that is a great convenience.

8530. Before we ask your opinion upon the town authorities, have you any other remarks to make upon the rural authorities?—I would mention that in the present state of legislation we have in every parish, or are supposed to have, three or four authorities to deal with these matters, and to do acts, all of a cognate character, and many of a very minute kind; and yet we do not know if it comes to a matter of compulsion to whom we should apply, or whom we could compel to do anything.

8531. Do you mean that there is not only a needless variety of authorities for various purposes, but also that the same authority is named in different Acts by different names?—Precisely so, that different authorities would in respect of several matters have a concurrent jurisdiction, those matters being of a cog-

nate character being intimately connected with each other—say nuisance removal and sewerage and drainage. I have said that to the local authority which I would suggest I would give all the duties which are specified in those Acts of Parliament. The powers contained in the whole of those Acts are probably powers beyond what would be required in many of our country parishes; but I see no objection to those powers being more extensive than might be necessary, because I think that when parties are spending their own money the local board which I have mentioned might be trusted not to do any act involving an outlay which is not really necessary; and though it may be on a very small scale, yet the wants in villages are in many respects very analogous indeed to the wants of towns. I allude particularly to the question of sewerage, for this happens; if you set about to remedy ordinary nuisances you go and you find an open cesspool in a man's garden, and you threaten that you will put something in force if he does not alter it. He says, "What can I do? I have no drain." Then we say, "We will compel you to put a drain." That drain is carried to the street, and there is no sewer, and therefore you are merely removing the evil from one point to another, and even if you have a sewer, in many places, unless you have the means of disposing of the sewage, you merely collect all those little nuisances into one focus and make the state of things as bad almost as it was before. Therefore, although a very small quantity of land might be required, yet I would have the power given to the local authority to rent on lease, or under certain circumstances even to purchase a quantity of land sufficient to utilise the sewage of the particular parish in which the Act is put in force. And I think that there would be very considerable advantage in that, because without any great expense, if any expense at all to the ratepayers, taking our agricultural parishes at an average population of 500 or 600, an acre or two of ground would be all that is required, and that ground might very conveniently be let to the poor as allotments for gardens, and I think this might happen that the sewage would be utilised and the poor probably would feel that it was not only done for their benefit but the occupation of those gardens would be in many respects a collateral advantage to them.

8532. The sewer authority have this power now, have they not?—Yes, they have under the Sewage Utilisation Act of 1865. But in describing the local authority who is to exercise this power: it is put in the schedule in these terms:—"Description of local authority." They shall be, "The vestry, select vestry, or other body of persons acting by virtue of any Act of Parliament, prescription, custom, or otherwise, as, or instead of a vestry or select vestry." I would ask anybody how you could set in motion a corporation to purchase land by such a description as that; because in many of our villages it is doubtful what vestry you have, whether it is a vestry by prescription, or a vestry that would have the power, and particularly so when other Acts of Parliament are giving, for almost similar subjects, authority to the boards of guardians; and, therefore, it comes back to my former answer, that although you have the power, yet the confusion of the parties who are supposed to exercise that power is really so great, that practically it is never used.

8533. (*Lord Robert Montagu.*) Is there not always one or other kind of vestry in each parish?—It is either a select vestry, or a vestry under the Act of George the Third, I think, which regulates vestries in general.

8534. But it is either one or the other in each parish?—It is generally so in my experience, but I presume from this description in the schedule, that there may be parishes where you have a vestry by some custom or prescription.

8535. Is not this the meaning of it,—that in parishes where there is one kind of vestry, that is the sewer authority, and in parishes where there is the other kind of vestry, that is the sewer authority; but there are never two kinds of vestries in the same

parish; therefore there is no ambiguity in the language of the schedule of the Act of 1865?—I think there is so much ambiguity in it, that I do not know how a vestry would feel themselves justified in purchasing land, or in raising funds for that purpose.

8536. (*Chairman.*) I presume you mean that no kind of vestry would be likely to exercise that power?—I think so.

8537. Supposing such an authority constituted in such a parish as you propose, do you suggest that they should have all the powers of local government given them?—I do.

8538. How far would you give them power to interfere with the building of cottages of agricultural labourers?—I would give them the power which I find in the Act of 1865 is given with regard to construction. I find that the present Act of Parliament does give that which it calls the authority certain powers of control of that description, and therefore I would perpetuate those powers of control, and vest them in the local authority which I speak of.

8539. How often would you propose that such a parochial board should meet?—I think it ought to meet once a month. As it is to be in the parish where the works are either to be inspected or executed, the attendance is a small matter, and it would generally be known beforehand whether there was any business coming on or not; and if not it would be adjourned to the next month; but in case of need I think there ought to be a meeting once a month at least.

8540. Do you think it necessary that there should be any intermediate authority between such a local board and the London Commission?—I think not; I think that would be undesirable, as the communication is now so rapid and cheap from all parts of the country.

8541. Would you have no reference to the quarter sessions or any county authority?—Excepting as a coercive jurisdiction. There are several enactments in those Acts of Parliament where the magistrates have the power of imposing penalties and issuing a distress, and I think that those powers would still be necessary, because I do not see how the board in London could very well exercise, or whether they properly could be invested with a power of that kind.

8542. Will you give us your opinion upon any possible improvement of the local authorities in towns?—Upon the general question of sewerage I have given some attention to the condition of our towns with regard to the appropriation and utilisation of sewage, and I should beg to mention to the Commission two instances in which I have been personally concerned, one of which is the town of Bury St. Edmunds in Suffolk, and the other is the town of Nottingham. With regard to the town of Bury, up to about three years ago the sewage of the whole of that town was poured into a very small river called the Lark. The consequence was that in the summer season the stench from that water was so great, that it was most seriously complained of by the inhabitants on the river bank, and was particularly objected to by a gentleman living three miles down the river at Fornham park, a house of some importance. The nuisance grew to be so serious that he threatened unless something was done he should take such action as the law might enable him to do, and other remonstrances were made by some other parties, and therefore the corporation set to work to consider what they should do, and what they did was to bring the whole of the drainage down to a tank in the lower part of the town, and then to put up a steam engine to force that sewage through iron pipes to a reservoir at an altitude of probably about 100 feet, and then using the power in one of those Acts of Parliament they leased 26 acres of land of a neighbouring proprietor upon which to distribute and utilize the sewage. That has been in operation about three years, and the results are what I will state to the Commission: I should say that Bury contains a population of 14,000 persons or thereabouts; the total cost of the works

for steam power, tanks, and pipes was 1,950*l.*; the quantity of land leased by the corporation for irrigation is 26 acres; the crops grown are chiefly Italian rye grass and a small quantity of sugar beet; the rent paid for the land is 4*l.* per acre; the annual expense of pumping the sewage to the high reservoir from whence to distribute it by gravitation, is 175*l.*, and the expenses of distribution and incidental charges per annum 111*l.* The land is re-let by the corporation to a neighbouring farmer, who removes all the crops, and he pays a rent of 150*l.*; and the tenant pays in addition the expenses of cultivation and a man's wages for assisting in the distribution. The money lost to the town of Bury is at present 240*l.* a year. I mention that as an instance where, when parties are compelled to do something, they can at moderate cost and at no great loss get rid of town sewage under circumstances of considerable difficulty, I mean which required the sewage to be pumped up to a high elevation rather than being distributed by gravitation.

8543. (*Mr. Powell.*) Under the head of loss do you include the repayment of any part of the capital?—I believe not. I believe that the interest of capital and the repayment would be additional to that.

8544. (*Chairman.*) Are you so satisfied with that case as to give us as your opinion that at the best the operation must be done at a loss?—My present impression is that in circumstances where it is necessary to pump the sewage by steam power, it must be distributed at a loss, and that the town must consider that what they lose is the expense of scavenging their place; and even in that point of view I do not look upon it as a serious loss compared with the evils that are remedied, because it is quite clear that the loss of 240*l.* per year would come only to something like 3*d.* a head upon the population, and reckoning five persons for each family that would be about 1*s.* 3*d.* per house. Of course if it could be distributed by gravitation that loss would disappear, and probably there would be a small balance of gain. In this particular place, as far as levels are concerned the sewage might very well be distributed by gravitation; but the gentleman to whom I alluded, having a considerable house below there, and it being in the nature of an experiment, declined to allow them to bring sewage there by gravitation; and even now there are parties complaining of the smell from the land that is irrigated, although they are living at a distance of half a mile, and therefore those are considerations which have to be tested by experience; but my impression is that eventually, and not very long hence, the sewage will be distributed by gravitation along the valley of the Lark. But I state generally as the result of my observation and inquiries that where sewage has to be dealt with by steam power at the present moment, it cannot be otherwise than distributed at some loss, that is where the rainfall and house drainage come together in one volume, that is to say, where the quantity to be dealt with is too large to be remunerative if it has to be dealt with by steam power.

8545. Do not you think that we may find some mode in which towns may dispose of their valuable manure without loss?—I think it is quite probable, and if the question of sewerage is to be considered now, I think it is pretty plain what direction it must take. Unfortunately, enormous sums of money have been expended upon the sewerage of our towns upon a system which carries off not only the house drainage of the town, but the storm water and the rainfall of the whole area, and therefore it necessarily leaves a large volume to be dealt with, and if it has to be dealt with by mechanical means it becomes a serious question; but if the house drainage could be separated from the rainfall, there would be no objection to the rainfall getting into our streams and rivers. You would have probably not one tenth in quantity to deal with, and that would be a material assistance where it had to be pumped by steam power.

8546. What have you to say with regard to Notting-

T. Huskinson,
Esq.

17 Nov. 1869.

T. Huskinson,
Esq.

17 Nov. 1869.

ham?—With regard to Nottingham, I was going to point to that as a case where very serious evils are existing, and yet nothing is being done, although the corporation under this Act of Parliament have full power to do all that is required, and they could do, if they chose, what the Bury people have done; in fact they could do more, because they could carry the sewage by gravitation along the valley of the Trent and yet leave the river pure. I may mention that the case of Nottingham is that a town with two adjoining parishes of Leuton and Radford, but virtually they are one town for sanitary matters, containing a population of 100,000 persons. The sewage there is all poured into the river Trent, and the waters of the river are polluted to a degree dangerous as I believe to the health of the inhabitants on its banks, and destructive of course of all the beauty and ornament of that fine river; but in the summer of 1868 matters became so serious that at two miles and a half from Nottingham, upon the estate of Mr. Chaworth Musters, of Colwick, a very handsome house property, the stench was so bad that it was impossible that anybody could live in it, and no tenant would take it under such a state of things. Great complaint was made that the water was unfit for use by those who are located on the banks; but the parish of East Bridgeford, about nine miles lower down the stream from Nottingham, having no water bearing strata of its own, is mainly dependent upon the river Trent for a considerable portion of its supply. In the summer of 1868 the water in the Trent at that point, nine miles from Nottingham, was distinctly and extremely offensive both in smell and taste, and thereupon Lord Manvers, who is the owner of one bank of the stream for several miles below Nottingham, and Mr. Chaworth Musters of the other, directed myself and Lord Manvers' agent to give notice to the Corporation of Nottingham that unless steps were taken within a reasonable time to remedy that state of things we should appeal to the Court of Chancery. A year went by and the corporation did nothing, and we are now instructed, and shall in a few days give the final notice that we shall appeal to the Court of Chancery to compel something to be done. That is the state of things at Nottingham, where it would not be at all necessary that they should use steam power to pump the sewage, because Nottingham stands above the level of the Trent, which has a considerable fall of its own, and it would be quite possible to take a line of sewer or pipe parallel to the river Trent, and distribute it over land extremely well suited to irrigation; and although I cannot pretend to say what the economical result would be, yet the situation is so favourable that I think it is a most reasonable thing to enforce upon the town under the circumstances. I take Nottingham to represent also the condition of a good many large towns, and that is the condition in which the sewage question stands in a considerable number of them. I would add also that at Nottingham not only is the sewage of those 100,000 persons brought down and discharged into the river Trent, but the sewage from three or four very populous villages, almost towns, of themselves lying above the level and to the west of Nottingham, also bring down their sewage and combine it with that of Nottingham, and increase the volume and the flow of it; notwithstanding that the sewage of those villages runs through the district of Sherwood Forest, where it is a light, porous, and sandy soil, on the red sandstone, which would be most admirably adapted for sewage irrigation over the land; therefore, in those cases I should think myself that it would be quite proper to compel each of those parishes to utilize their own sewage, and not to add to the evil by bringing it down to Nottingham.

8547. Do you wish to suggest any alteration in the law or the authorities applicable to those cases?—I do not. I merely mention those two facts, the one where the sewage, under difficulties, has been dealt with at no great outlay, and the other where the evil is very serious and yet nothing is done. I would repeat again the observation which I made, that even

with regard to this matter at Nottingham I consider that the legislation already existing, if put in force, is amply sufficient for the purpose. They have power to purchase land; they have power to lease land; they have power to set up engines; they have the power of utilising the sewage; and, in fact, they have all the power that is necessary; but they will never do it except under the compulsion of the law, or at least I think probably not.

8548. (*Earl of Ducie.*) You suggest, do you not, that each parish should be the unit for sanitary purposes in a rural district, the reason being that the persons who would administer the sanitary matters would have local knowledge?—Yes, that is one reason.

8549. Do you think that you would get as much independent action from those as you would from the guardians, who have not that local knowledge but who would be less dependent upon local influence?—I think much more so; because the *vis inertiae* of guardians is what is found difficult, if not impossible, to overcome; because, what are the guardians? They are farmers, like the farmers of their own particular parish, and they have a community of interest, and sentiment, and sympathy with each other, and it is not at all probable in my mind, that the guardians, as a body, or as a committee, would go from their homes for ten or twelve miles and take any interest in the sanitary condition of another parish, at least not an interest equal to persons living in the place, and particularly if you could introduce into the executive power persons of property, the owner, as distinct from the occupier, because the one has a permanent interest in the improvement of the property, whilst the other has a more temporary and fleeting interest; therefore I attach great importance myself to bringing in the property element for that reason. We have generally, in most of our agricultural parishes, resident landowners, and you would get a class of men superior to the class of men elected to the office of waywardens and guardians. You very often have the squire of the place, who would be a member of such a board as that, and would give them his counsel and assistance, but he would never go, except occasionally, to the board of guardians.

8550. You are doubtless aware that there are many parishes in which there is no resident landlord; do not you think, that in those parishes the *vis inertiae* of the small local authority would be more difficult to get over than that of the guardians?—I think that in such parishes including the element of property would tell, because if you have an owner who is non-resident, he probably has an agent, and therefore he would be entitled to vote, whether resident or not, upon the election of the four persons who would represent the owners of property. You would, then, get in fact the element which they have in Scotland, which, I think, works very much better than our own, namely, the heritor element as distinguished from the occupier element.

8551. Let us take the case of an owner of property who neglects his duties; how would you compel him, he having a paramount influence in the place; would he not get a greater amount of influence to bear upon him if the guardians were the local authority, than if the small parish authorities were the local authority?—I do not think so. Of course there would be cases, no doubt, where a person owning the whole parish might be extremely indifferent and negligent of his duties; but those cases, I think, would be very rare, and the central authority which I suggest in London, I think, would come in at such a point as that; there would be representations made to them, and such an owner would be called upon to assign some reasons for taking such a position, and if his reasons were worthless, I should say that the central body would take care that what was necessary should be done; at least, I think, that that would probably be the action.

8552. What action do you propose on the part of the magistrates in petty sessions?—A coercive jurisdiction of this kind; that if this local board finds

that the owner of a house, or a tenant, will not either reconstruct a bad privy or cover over a cesspool, or do some act which they order him to do, they should go to the magistrates with power for them to enforce penalties, which I believe they have now as the law stands in aid of the recovery of rates, but there has been a great difficulty in all these cases, because an ordinary appeal is very expensive and troublesome, and the issue extremely doubtful, and therefore the local body having levied a rate which would be in some cases partly upon the owner and partly upon the occupier, the magisterial jurisdiction would be the most convenient form of enforcing the payment of that rate.

8553. (*Col. Ewart.*) You have given us your evidence upon the subject of the disposal of sewage by irrigation, but there are cases of small detached groups of cottages, or individual cottages, where you would probably be of opinion that that system would not be carried out, on account of the expense of making drains?—Quite so. I think there are cases of groups of cottages where probably a covered tank properly constructed would be the best receptacle for sewage, and where it might be an advantage for the inhabitants to make use of it in that way, and that would be a point upon which the judgment and discretion of the local board would fairly be exercised.

8554. But you would see no difficulty in their being compelled to provide for the disposal of their sewage without risk to health?—Not at all. I think that in country districts the ordinary privy, if it be properly constructed, need not be injurious to health, but the great fault is that the privy is so ill constructed that water is allowed to get in and fermentation takes place, and a serious nuisance is created, and wells are fouled by percolation, but if the privy be built like a water-tight tank, it might be used with more advantage than anything else.

8555. Have you had any experience of the ash closet and earth closet system?—Yes, I have, and I think they are very good things, but there is a difficulty in getting labouring people to take the small trouble which is necessary to keep them in working order, and at present I am inclined to think that a properly constructed privy is a better thing, or if not a better thing practically it comes to a better result, because if an earth closet is neglected it gets out of order, and you have a worse state of things than is the case with a well-constructed privy.

8556. But you would not bind them to any description of works, but you simply think that they ought to be required to dispose of the sewage in a proper way without risk to health?—Yes, certainly.

8557. (*Dr. Acland.*) Have you paid any attention to the subject of water supply in agricultural districts?—Yes, I have. In the district where I live of course we have not the same difficulty with regard to water as in more populous places, but there are districts where they have no water-bearing strata, and where serious inconvenience results to the people, and I think that the local board could with great advantage, and I think also with great economy, furnish a supply to villages; but in the district where I live they are on the red sandstone, which is a water-bearing strata, and there the only thing is to keep the wells from defilement. We have an abundance of water, and anybody who chooses to sink a well will have water in abundance, and of very good quality. On the other side of the Trent there is the case of East Bridgeford, which lies upon the marl and gypsum, but there are no springs, and they are very short of water indeed.

8558. In what way do you think that such cases could be remedied?—There are parishes circumstanced in this way. The parish of Blidworth is on a very elevated point of the sandstone formation on Sherwood Forest, and if they sunk wells through the rock right down to the water they would have to go 80 to 100 yards deep which would be quite out of the ordinary power of such villages, but it does happen there, as in some other places, that just on the summit of the sandhill

you come at one point upon a very fine spring of water; and in past times, by what means I do not know, that spring has been made available by a single pipe, which runs down the village, and fills a series of water troughs, and the village is really supplied in that way. That is a case where I conceive that the local board, at very small expense, might put down an iron pipe and distribute the water. A very small charge would have to be imposed upon the inhabitants, but it would be a vast convenience, at a very trifling outlay, to the ratepayers.

8559. You would not think it a hardship to expect the local board in small parishes to look after the water supply the same as other sanitary matters?—I think they ought to use the powers vested in them, as far as they can, to improve the water supply, because I know some villages where really it is a more serious question than any question of sewerage.

8560. (*Mr. Powell.*) As the law now stands, it does not appear that the sewer authority, which is the parochial authority, has power to acquire land for the purposes of the water supply by compulsion beyond the area of the parish. Do you think that there ought to be such a power?—Yes, I think there ought to be such a power, on paying compensation.

8561. Do you think that practically any difficulty of this kind would arise; that a parish, by laying down a conduit in the exercise of such powers, might tap a spring, of which persons living in the immediate neighbourhood of the spring might shortly require the water, although perhaps at the time they might not be using it, and therefore they could not claim any compensation on that ground?—I apprehend that the moment the water was abstracted which another person would have a right to use he would be entitled to compensation, and probably that compensation would take the very common form, which is that we shall take that water, but we give an undertaking to supply you free of cost as fully as you have hitherto been supplied. If it was a very serious case, then of course there would be the question of compensation.

8562. You would not say that any individual would have a right to this water because of the non-user of the water by the individual living in the house who could claim it?—That would entirely depend upon the fact of what the user had been.

8563. My question assumes the absence of user?—The law with regard to water is this, that you may dig upon your own property and take any water you get there, although you may go so near as to tap a spring that comes out upon your neighbour's land. I cannot imagine that that could be a cause of any very great hardship, considering that there would be a power of compensation, either by way of supplying the person from whom the water might be taken, or by compensating him in money.

8564. Your answer would come to this, that when a parish takes water from a spring in another parish, although there be no right to that spring on the part of any individual in that parish, yet the community, as a community, should be entitled to claim compensation in the shape of money or water supply, as against the invading parish?—I think that there could not be that right in a community as against any other. My notion is, that if parish A has a spring, and parish B says, "We should like to appropriate it," the landowner on whose land that spring arose would be the person to say I shall not allow you to appropriate that water without paying for it.

8565. Could you describe the population of the parish which you would exclude from the authority which you have named on the ground of its being too large?—I could not myself name any point at which I think the legislation which I believe to exist now, would not operate with advantage.

8566. Would you limit it, say, to a market town of 10,000 or 12,000 inhabitants?—I think so.

8567. But you would not think it applicable to such a town as Nottingham?—Without consideration I think I should prefer not to give a positive

T. Huskinson,
Esq.

17 Nov. 1869.

T. Huskinson,
Esq.
17 Nov. 1869.

answer upon that point. I think in so large a town as that the local authority ought to have perhaps larger powers than the local authority in a small town or village.

8568. Do you think that the central authority in London ought to have the power of saying that this or that community was too large for the simple authority which you have suggested to us?—My impression is that it would be a great advantage if the central authority in London really had the same power over our towns as I propose that they should have over our villages, because the local authority in towns we find to be this: it is the corporation, the corporation elected under the municipal franchise, selected from a certain class of persons, and a class of persons that I do not think more competent to deal with these matters than our ratepayers in small villages; and it is quite as desirable that they should be under the control of men of intelligence and scientific knowledge.

8569. Do you think that the authority in London, when the local authority was inactive, should have the power to act in large towns as in small ones?—I do.

8570. Would you have that action of a stringent character; for example, do you think that the London authority ought to send down an officer to execute works?—I do not know about their executing the works, but I think that the London authority ought to send down an inspector to hear evidence and ascertain what is the condition of the town, and what the local authorities are doing; and if what they are doing is not effective I think then the London authority ought to have the power to insist upon the alteration of the works in conformity with what they believe to be a better system; but the execution of works, I think, is entirely a question apart from designing them, and it is rather with regard to design that I think the central authority in London should be a consultative body, and a body for reference and guidance.

8571. But if the local authority continued inactive and obstinate, what would you say?—The town of Nottingham is obstinate and inactive. The town of Nottingham is governed by such persons as I have mentioned, and elected as I have mentioned, therefore I say it would be a great public advantage if there was a body in London who could say, there is a state of things in Nottingham, as represented to us, extremely injurious to health, we will send down an officer to inquire and report to us the facts; and finding the facts to be what I have asserted that they are, I think it would be a great public advantage if that body in London could say, We shall compel you to take steps to purify your sewage; we shall not allow your continued inaction. This act of Parliament says you shall not pour your sewage into the river. All we want is that that should be really carried out, and I would have the central London authority say, You shall not put the sewage there; you shall adopt some means of utilising it in a way which we consider reasonable: and I think that that power is as necessary to be exercised with regard to large towns as to villages, and even more so.

8572. You would give the London authority the power to come in as a last resort, supposing after all the town declined to do the work?—Yes.

8573. And if this inaction went on, you would allow the central authority to execute the work themselves?—When you speak of the execution of the works, I look upon that as what the contractor does; but if you mean that they are to order the execution of the works, certainly that would be what I would recommend. I think it is very undesirable that a public body should be contractors for the execution of works; but I would wish them to have the power to make an order that such and such works, which in their judgment are required, should be constructed.

8574. You mean that they should have power to enter into contracts on behalf of the local authority?—Precisely.

8575. Should you attach any importance to a diffi-

culty which has often occurred to my mind, that if you had the local authority a parochial authority, you would in many instances not have sufficient resources to pay officers of competence in a small country parish, as you must have officers on very small salaries?—Very true, but the local authority which I should propose would be an unpaid authority, and therefore very cheap. The magistrates work without pay, and therefore all reference to them is cheap; and if it was a very small parish of course the works would be very small. I think that a sort of proportion would be maintained between the resources of the parish and its expenditure, and I should not apprehend any practical difficulty.

8576. My question refers to executive officers, such as inspectors?—I think not; if it were a very small parish there would not be very much to inspect, and probably a single person might be found efficient; at the same time the local authority would not be tied to their own particular parish; they would have the power of appointing an inspector whom they conceived to be efficient. The local authority already have power to appoint inspectors.

8577. Do you think that two parishes might have the same officer?—Yes, I think so.

8578. And would you extend that to two, or three, or four parishes?—Yes; that again would depend upon circumstances, and I think it fairly a matter in the discretion of the local authority.

8579. Do you think that if there was one officer to several parishes there would be no difficulty in raising his salary, or on the ground of the conflict of authority over him?—I think not. I may add that I think another great advantage of a central authority in London such as I have spoken of, is the accumulation which they get of technical knowledge which would be communicated and available to those country parishes, and, therefore, would be the means of their doing those works on a better principle than they would probably be done without a reference to such a body. Take for instance the construction of privies. I have no doubt there would be very good plans very soon established, and then the central board in London would say "We recommend," and, if necessary, "We insist that they should be constructed in that particular way;" and I think that that would be attended with very good results; so with regard to street drains and house drains; and so it might be with regard to the methods of connexion, and so on; the central authority would have a mass of information; they would have at their command the best scientific knowledge; and they would give it out in the way of instruction, direction, and counsel, which I think would be of very great value.

8580. In your suggested authority you mentioned one guardian; how would you deal with cases where parishes had several guardians?—I should not see any objection to increasing the number, provided the number elected by the proprietors was also increased; I think it should be a case of equality.

8581. (*Mr. Shaw.*) Does this represent the stages of your plan. The local authority refuses to act; thereupon complaint made to the central authority; thereupon an inspector sent down; he reports, and the central authority makes an order upon his report; continued disobedience to that order—local authority summoned before the magistrates, and fined for disobedience?—Yes, exactly.

8582. That being the process, how would you proceed in large towns, because a corporation would not like to be summoned before the magistrates in petty sessions?—With regard to corporations in large towns, probably not; it might be necessary in cases of obstinacy on their part that they should be summoned before a higher authority, but I do not see any difficulty in that.

8583. There should be something, should there not, in the nature of an action for penalties?—Yes, there should be the power of imposing a penalty, and the power of recovery; it might be simply in a court of record, or wherever it was thought most desirable.

8584. When this state of things arises of continued disobedience, is the central authority to have the option that it may either summon the parties before the magistrates to be fined, or execute the works itself in default of the local authority?—I should go to that extent. From my experience, and what I have seen of the exercise of power by the central authority in London, I would certainly give that power, because acting under public responsibility, I think they would exercise the power perfectly independently, and probably form the most correct judgment upon the matter.

8585. Then would you have the fines paid out of the rates?—I think it should be out of the rates; I think it would operate in this way, that the persons who elected those parties would at the vacancy next year take care not to elect the men who subjected them to those charges, and I think the evil would cure itself in that way.

8586. Do you contemplate a benefit from introducing magistrates into the subject?—I do.

8587. Do you observe that you give them very little discretion upon your plan; because upon proof of an order made by a competent authority, and proof of disobedience to that authority, the magistrate has no option except to impose a fine? You cannot go into the question of whether the order is a discreet one or not?—No; and I do not think that you could give a concurrent jurisdiction of that sort to two bodies with regard to the public. The advantage arising from magisterial jurisdiction is this, that in case of a disputed rating, on the parties acting obstinately or contumaciously, there is a sort of personal influence brought to bear upon them which is useful, and then the magistrate would, from his local knowledge, know the parties and know the circumstances, which would operate beneficially, in addition to what he might do in his magisterial capacity.

8588. Of course his only discretion would be as to the amount of fine he imposed?—Yes, precisely.

8589. Supposing you should be unable to get the sort of board which you desire, upon which the owners of property should be represented; and supposing that we were compelled to take as the best thing we could get the guardians or a committee of guardians, would you think that it would at all answer your purpose as to introducing the magisterial element if there were an appeal from those guardians, not straight to the central authority but to a sanitary committee of the quarter sessions, consisting of magistrates appointed for the express purpose of hearing those appeals; and that then they should exercise, not merely the power of fining, but actual discretion as a court of appeal from the guardians, with a further appeal, if necessary, to your central authority?—If it were necessary to keep the board of guardians as the local authority for sanitary purposes, which I should extremely deplore, I think then that possibly a jurisdiction of the magistrates, such as you have named, might be beneficial; and as the central board, which I have supposed, in London would have the supreme control, my difficulty lies in giving a control of a similar kind, although less in extent, to the magistrates in quarter sessions. I look upon the one as a sort of coercive jurisdiction in recovering rates and penalties, and upon the other as a jurisdiction of a different kind; and therefore if I had the guardians, as at present advised, I should still leave the guardians to account to this central authority in London for what they did or what they left undone.

8590. Would not the central authority become very much overburthened by business if it had to conduct all those things?—As I said before, the fact of your having the right to appeal very commonly does away with the necessity of appeal. That applies almost everywhere; that as long as people feel that they are irresponsible they do extremely foolish things, and are very obstinate; but if there be a controlling power at their back, that makes people more reasonable, and it is not often that it is necessary to resort to it.

8591. Do you think that the magistrates, being

more on the spot, would not exercise a more powerful control than the authorities in London?—I think that the magistrates would not be able to go so fully into the merits of a case if it was a matter of neglect or default of their duty as an inspector, whom the London authorities would send down. The magistrates would exercise a perfectly good discretion upon the evidence brought before them; but I think that in the case of their neglecting their duties as local authorities, an inspector sent down from the central board in London would be able to go much more completely into the state of the parish and the works required, than the magistrates would be able to do sitting in petty or quarter sessions.

8592. I am supposing that a complaint would be laid before the board of magistrates by the inspector from the central authority, and that they should be simply interposed as an intermediate court of appeal, and an inexpensive one?—I do not imagine that there would be much difficulty in point of expense. The expense in these matters is the inspection by the inspector, and the office in London judging upon this report would not add to the cost of the operation very materially.

8593. If you had local inspectors, as under the Inclosure Commissioners, there would be no need of a journey to London at all?—I think not. I have been an inspector myself a good many years under the Inclosure Commissioners in matters of drainage and building, and I have not found it necessary to come to London, or go to the office at all. I have certain instructions, and I make my report to them upon any particular case and exercise my judgment, and there seems to me great economy in selecting inspectors in different parts of the country.

8594. You do not attach sufficient importance to the mere fact of indoctrinating, so to speak, the class of persons who are magistrates with an interest in sanitary matters, to make it expedient to interpose them for that purpose?—No doubt there would be an advantage in that, but I think it would fail of that promptness and efficiency which we should have from a central board specifically appointed to look after those duties.

8595. You stated, did you not, that the local authority should have the existing powers now given by Act of Parliament over cottages?—Yes.

8596. Would you be prepared to give them any additional power; I mean, should a man who intends to build a cottage be obliged to submit his plans to them as regards drainage and ventilation, and such matters, before he was allowed to build?—I cannot put my finger upon any sections which do give this power in the Act of Parliament, but in reading them through, I noted that there were valuable powers of that sort as to the drainage of a house, as to the inhabitants not occupying a cellar as a habitable room, and with regard to regulating the street frontage and so on, which seem to me very useful powers.

8597. But at present there is no power in a rural district to compel a builder building a cottage to submit his plans to any board?—No.

8598. Would you think such a power desirable?—I think it would be rather going to an extreme to compel a man to submit his plans to a board. I think that all the board could require would be that his plans should be consistent with sanitary requirements with respect to health, and so on, but that he ought not to be controlled in the detail of his cottage arrangements beyond that; it would be rather a stretch of power.

8599. Should he be controlled in those points before he was suffered to build, or should he be subject to a penalty?—Certainly he should be subject to the control of the board, that a cottage should not be built except upon certain defined conditions.

8600. (*Mr. Birchan.*) You have spoken of a central authority, and of the Inclosure Commissioners as probably the best central authority?—I put that because it occurred to me rather as a good example. They have acted first as Tithe Commissioners, and then as Inclosure Commissioners, for a long series of

T. Huskinson,
Esq.

17 Nov. 1869.

years, and they have acquired a very large amount of knowledge with regard to some portions of the subjects, and they have, as I said, inspectors also to some extent trained in those matters; but I do not the least think that there is any preference in the Inclosure Commissioners over commissioners specifically appointed, if it was felt that the work required the creation of an additional office.

8601. Have you had any experience of the action of the Local Government Act Office?—I have not.

8602. Then you are not intending to suggest that that Office should be superseded in favour of the Inclosure Commissioners, or any other set of commissioners?—Not at all.

8603. The Inclosure Commissioners have no corrective jurisdiction, have they?—They have not.

8604. It is confined to matters of tithe and inclosure and exchange, and the approval of works which are executed under Acts of Parliament, and are to become charges on estates?—Yes, that is so.

8605. You take a parish as the unit, and you assume that there would be, a board or council of eight?—I do not attach importance to that specific number; but considering that in parishes, generally in agricultural districts, there are four officers, the overseers, guardian, and waywarden, making four *ex-officio* officers, I think that they ought to be balanced by an equal number of the owners; that is all.

8606. In a great number of agricultural parishes these offices are filled, are they not, by the same person; perhaps one and the same person, being overseer, surveyor, and the like?—In some small parishes, no doubt, the same person would fill two offices.

8607. Would you not in a vast number of agricultural parishes, if you followed that plan, have a very infirm board?—I think that introducing the element of ownership would alter the state of things altogether, because if you take a place, as you may say in Lincolnshire, where the proprietors are very generally absentees, but still the owners of large property, very commonly in two or three parishes lying together, those parishes are not generally ill managed. I do not think that in such a case it would operate unfavourably, because they have their agents, and through their agents they would exercise an influence; and they would have this powerful motive, that it was for the good of their property and their tenants that the board should be made effective and that necessary things should be done. At present they have no power. Everything is done through the mere occupying tenant, whose views of course are rather more shortsighted than those of the man whose interest in the property is of a more permanent description.

8608. Would you suggest that the owner should have the power of substituting his agent for himself?—Yes, I should; and if the owner himself was elected he might by power of attorney act by his agent.

8609. You attach considerable importance to the operation of public opinion upon a board of this kind; but you would leave the central authority, would you not, to be brought into action with reference to it by the accidental interference of some outside person?—I would have that, vent for discontent, that if you should unfortunately have a board not influenced by public opinion, or what is better, by a proper sense of the duties which they are specifically appointed to perform, any discontented outsider ought to have an appeal to some authority in London, which should compel those parties to do their duty.

8610. Would you rely upon that simply, or would you not think that a periodical visitation by the central authority might be useful?—I do not think that a periodical visitation would be necessary. There are a number of parishes where I am sure that the introduction of the element of ownership would bring about a state of things which would influence very materially the few other parishes where there might be

the difficulty which occurs of parties neglecting altogether their duty.

8611. You attribute, do you not, the present state of apathy, or inaction, in the rural districts mainly to the confusion of authority?—I do, and next that the Act is entirely permissive—there is no controlling power, and no force to set people in motion who are not disposed to do anything.

8612. You are aware that there is in existence, whether the parish will or will not, an authority in each parish?—There is, but it is so difficult to know with certainty what it is, and how it can be coerced to action, that practically people have let it alone. I may say that in my own parish where I live I have found it in this way—I look through those Acts of Parliament, and I have bought the latest authority on sewers, and I have come to the conclusion that the board of guardians are the persons to be applied to in the case of a nuisance—I heard there was a fever in the upper part of the village in a cluster of cottages, and I went and looked at them, and I found a most offensive privy, and a state of things quite calculated to cause fever; and looking at my legal book I found that the guardian was the man to apply to to represent it to the board. I called upon the guardian and he admitted the state of things, but he said, “My landlord is an old man living 20 miles away, and he wishes not to spend a penny upon the property, and if I take proceedings offensive to him what position shall I be in?” Therefore I could not make the first move through the guardian.

8613. Do you think that that class of cases is more likely to be operated upon favourably if you confine the local authority to the parish, than if you have it a little further from home, with a mixture of foreign element in it, as in the case of a board of guardians?—I do. I think that the introduction of the element of ownership in a parish would get over the inertness and difficulty that there is in setting the existing authority in motion.

8614. Are you not of opinion that apathy and indisposition to incur expenditure are very large elements in causing inaction in rural districts?—Yes; there is the very greatest possible indisposition to spend any money and to do anything that costs money if it can be postponed. That is the first feeling. The next is that they do not attach the value to those works which more enlightened men would do, and not seeing that they are of very great importance, and knowing that they will cost money, they avoid them generally if they can. But I look upon it that the landowner will view things very differently, for first of all you have the average difference of position between the owner of property and mere cottage tenant. I mean in respect of education and information, and in respect of appreciating the value of good sanitary arrangements. He has the conviction of their importance to begin with, and I think that will make a great change, and probably be all the change which is necessary to set the matter going.

8615. Then you would advise the Commission that interposing the owner element, keeping to the parish unit, and leaving the central authority to be invoked by accidental interference, would be sufficient?—I do.

8616. And that any scheme of action for giving the central authority a knowledge of what is going on in individual parishes is not desirable?—I feel sure that on the average there could be no difficulty in bringing the central authority to bear; because if there was a general and dogged inaction there would be somebody, some owner of property, who would have interest enough to make a complaint. I may say that in recommending and contending for the element of ownership I have been guided by two considerations; first, the experience of a good many parishes, and an estimate of what would probably be the effect of the further element of ownership acting in conjunction with the occupiers; and partly also from considerable experience that I had in Scotland years ago, where the heritors as a body could do almost everything in connexion with the parish, and there I found the

most intelligent, active, energetic, and constant interest in parochial affairs; because the heritors as a body were a sort of corporation with successors, having their clerk, and everything went on as a matter of business; but in our English parishes you have no organization of that kind.

8617. Is the incidence of the rate which the heritors expend in Scotland the same as it is in England, namely, upon the occupier?—No; in Scotland the owner I believe has to pay about a half of the rates.

8618. Would you propose that this authority should have the power of making a separate rate?—I think that it would be indispensable that they should have the power of making a separate rate, and also in certain cases of laying a rate upon the owner, as distinct from the tenant.

8619. Would not that be an inconvenient arrangement, as introducing a new practice?—There would be occasionally some difficulty; but I think that the circumstances would require it. I know that in many cases a considerable outlay would be involved, but that outlay would tend to the permanent improvement of the property; and if all that had to be taken out of the current rate paid by the occupier only, I think that it would occasion discontent; and I think that it would also be an injustice, because it would be improving the owner's property entirely at the expense of the tenant. If the Scotch system prevailed here, and the rate was paid half and half, there would probably be no occasion for a separate rate, but I think that that is a thing which will have to be left as a matter of discretion, guided by the circumstances of particular works.

8620. Have you considered, in condemning the board of guardians as the local authority, that greater facilities might be given them of appointing parochial committees to attend to matters more immediately arising in particular parishes?—I have considered that, and I do not think it would very much alter the existing state of things, unless you were to pay those committees, and then you interpose the element of cost; because those guardians are of the same class, neither better nor worse than the other men in the village where the works have to be done.

8621. Those committees would, I assume, be of a local character, and on any parochial matter arising in parish A they would be selected in the particular parish A, and the local matter would be remitted to them?—But parish A would only have one guardian, and if there is to be a committee he would have to be associated with the guardians from B, C, and D. Then I say that those guardians are no better in point of information probably than the guardian of parish A himself, or than the person whom they would associate with them as the local authority. And there would be this disadvantage in a committee, that as they have no interest in the particular parish A, it is hardly likely that the farmers will give very much time, nor feel much interest, in works in a parish with which they have no sort of connexion, and certainly not in all probability the same interest as the board which I have suggested, who would either be owners or occupiers in the parish where the works were required.

8622. (*Chairman.*) Would not the larger body take a larger view of the sanitary question, and also have less objection to levying a rate upon a particular parish?—I must say that my experience is that I should expect no very elevated views on sanitary matters, or any matter of public improvement, from a board of guardians as a board, because as I say, the persons elected are not commonly the most intelligent persons in the parish. Persons of intelligence have commonly some means of employing their time to their own profit more agreeably than going seven or eight miles to sit with their fellow guardians. Knowledge can rise no higher than its original source, and I do not think that the source of knowledge of the guardians is of a more elevated character. I have not found it so elevated as if you had brought the owners of property in the village to bear.

8623. But the fear of penalty would move the

board, would it not?—It would operate in this way. There is very great sympathy amongst persons in similar pursuits, and guardians A, B, and C, when spoken to by the guardian of a particular parish, would be very likely to adopt his views, and particularly as at the next meeting they might wish him to adopt their views with regard to their own parishes.

8624. (*Mr. Bircham.*) Have you at all considered whether the board of guardians might be employed for health and nuisance purposes with the addition to it of the owner element?—I think not, on account of this difficulty, that the board of guardians would be commonly at a distance of nine or ten miles, and it occupies the whole day for a man to go there; and the subjects that come before a board of guardians are such that a man whose time is of any value would naturally say to himself, "I cannot go and give a whole day to talk about those subjects. I must attend to my own business;" but if the work was in his own parish, and he could consult his neighbours without much sacrifice of time, he would bring a higher intelligence to bear upon the matter. That is my opinion.

8625. But you might import a stronger owner element into the board of guardians, might you not?—I hardly know how you would do that. The ratepayers elect the guardians, and therefore you must send such a guardian as they elect. You cannot select the guardian.

8626. Every board of guardians, as at present by law constituted, is elected as you suggest, with the exception of the *ex-officio* members; but have you considered whether its jurisdiction would be a proper jurisdiction for sanitary matters, if the law added to it a stronger importation of the owner element?—I have no doubt that the importation of the owner element into boards of guardians would be very valuable; but even then I should not see that it would have any advantage in those local matters, because you would be taking the local element eight or nine miles from his own home to consider a question as to what is to be executed under his own nose, therefore he would exercise the same judgment as well at home as in the board of guardians; indeed it seems to me to be wasting unnecessarily the time of men to whom, if they are intelligent men, their time is of value.

8627. Have you had experience that the nuisance inspectors who are appointed are frequently inefficient for their duties?—I have had very little experience of what they are, for in our neighbourhood we have had none. If fever breaks out they will send a medical man, and then, of course; he is a very competent man for the subject for which he is sent; but ordinarily there is no permanent inspector appointed, who looks round him and reports cases which ought to be reported; and I find in Suffolk it is the same thing. A medical man came there into a parish where I am agent for a property, and complained of the state of the privies, and action was taken, and as soon as our attention was called to the subject it was immediately done; but there is no continuing officer, and no man whose duty it is really to look after these things.

8628. The law being permissive upon this subject?—Yes, and it is the permissive character of the law to which I trace all the mischief.

8629. But it might be made obligatory, might it not?—Yes.

8630. You spoke of highway districts as having been formed largely in the three counties that you have mentioned, are they working satisfactorily?—I think I may say generally that they are now, although they encountered, in Leicestershire and in Suffolk, very great opposition from the ratepayers.

8631. Are they working economically?—I cannot say at present that they are working economically; that is to say, the expenses are in every case, I think, greater than they were before, but the roads are far better than they were before, and it is a question of time before the economical part of the question can be very accurately tested; but in those boards that I have been acquainted with I think the tendency the last

T. Huskinson,
Esq.

17 Nov. 1869.

T. Huskinson,
Esq.

17 Nov. 1869.

year or two has rather been to reduce the expenses, and certainly the roads are far better managed; and there is a growing feeling on the whole that the highway board is successful.

8632. (*Lord Robert Montagu.*) Would this meet the end that you seem to have in view in your proposition: that in rural districts committees should be appointed of the guardians of each parish, or at least those who are willing to attend and serve, and that they should be associated with an equal number of owners of property in the parish?—My fear would be that importing the foreign element of the guardians would be rather adverse to anything being done, and that the effect would be rather to counteract the local element of ownership upon which I more particularly rely. I think that the guardians who came associated with the parochial guardian would rather come with a bias in favour of taking the view of that guardian, and not spending money, as I have said, probably in the expectation that when they were in a like case he might come to their assistance in the same way.

8633. Does not the board of guardians consist of a certain number elected by the ratepayers, and an equal number of *ex-officio* guardians?—I do not know about an equal number. I think the magistrates are *ex-officio*, and it would depend upon the number of magistrates.

8634. If in the committee there were associated a number of owners equal to the number of elected and *ex-officio* guardians of the parish, it would appear that the owner element would greatly preponderate?—Upon my proposition the owner element and the occupying element would be equal in number.

8635. Boards of guardians have already a staff of inspectors, clerks, and medical attendants ready to their hand; would it not be wise to make use of them?—In medical cases, I should say very much so, inasmuch as the medical officer is paid, and can discharge the duties more efficiently, and with less expense than any other officer; but with regard to sanitary matters, I do not see how they could be so well discharged by the guardians as by the local authority, that I suggest, inasmuch as many of the guardians are at a distance from the spot, and they would not be interested, and would not give their time to the subject; that is my principal consideration.

8636. Supposing that a committee of the guardians living in the vicinity should be appointed and associated with an equal number of owners, in that case would it not be better to use the staff already existing at their own hand, than to create a new body without a staff or medical officers?—I am rather at a loss to know what that staff is, as regards sanitary measures, apart from the medical officer, on medical matters. No doubt the medical officer would be the proper person to be called in by the local authority, but I am not aware of any other staff that the guardians have that would be of the slightest use.

8637. Have they not a clerk?—Yes, they have a clerk, but he again living seven or eight miles away from the particular parish, would not be able, without an extra salary, to come and perform the duties.

8638. Have they not inspectors also?—I believe in many cases there is no inspector appointed. I am speaking from experience of boards of guardians with whom I am acquainted; it may be quite otherwise in some districts, but that is my experience of them.

8639. Do I rightly gather from your evidence that to prevent confusion you would have the nuisance authority and the sewer authority combined?—Yes.

8640. And that there should be only one body in every place for all local government?—Yes, and for all sanitary purposes the duties are so analogous, and run into each other so constantly, that I cannot conceive of any advantage in rural parishes in having a double authority.

8641. It is your opinion that as a general rule, combining towns and rural parishes as far as possible, the one health authority should also be the authority for local government?—Yes, certainly, that is my opinion.

8642. With regard to Bury you give that as an illustration of the utilization of sewage under difficulties?—Yes.

8643. And perhaps it was not very wisely done?—I think it was very economically done.

8644. Are you sure that there were only legitimate expenses contained in what you put down as loss?—I believe not. I do not see how a steam engine with an attendant, and coals, could be worked at a much less annual expense. The figures I have quoted I obtained from the clerk to the board. I wrote to him a series of questions. I saw the works, and being agent to an adjoining property, I was interested, and I wrote to him and inquired the actual result under the difficulties, and I think the case worth noting.

8645. You are aware, are you not, that at Croydon there is a clear gain of 10*l.* or 15*l.* an acre, and at Edinburgh and Worthing even more?—I have seen all these places. Croydon is a very good case indeed; that is a case of gravitation, and a very advantageous one; in fact, it is the very best case I know.

8646. Are you aware that there is a gain of 10*l.* or 15*l.* an acre there?—I have heard something of the sort, but I have made it my business to go and see all the works of sewerage irrigation in operation in the country.

8647. Do you know that there is also a very great gain at Edinburgh and Worthing, and other places?—Yes, I believe so; as far as my experience has gone, whenever it can be dealt with by gravitation there will be gain, and, probably, a considerable gain; but where the sewage has to be dealt with mechanically and raised by steam, unless you diminish the volume by separating the storm water from the drainage water, it can rarely be made to pay.

8648. Do you conceive that that gain of 10*l.* or 15*l.* an acre would all be absorbed, and more than absorbed, by the expense of pumping?—I am a little distrustful of so great a gain as 10*l.* or 15*l.* That would be an assumption that I should require proof of.

8649. Then you would be inclined to dispute the evidence which has been given upon that point?—I hardly likely to say that. I am only speaking my own opinion as the result of a good many observations which I have made, and consultations with persons well acquainted with these matters.

8650. Still, if local persons have stated in evidence that there has been a gain, you would not set your opinion against their knowledge?—I should not be convinced without proof.

8651. Are you aware of the cost of pumping by a Cornish engine?—I am not.

8652. (*Earl of Romney.*) With regard to the formation of committees in parishes, are the parishes with which you are immediately connected large?—No, not large; Nottinghamshire is not a county of large parishes. I should say on the average they would be from 1,500 to 2,000 acres, as against 3,000 or 4,000 probably in Lincolnshire. We have a greater population probably than in Lincolnshire, though our parishes are not half the size.

8653. Would your parishes average 1,000 persons?—No, not more than 600 or 700.

8654. With regard to the ownership, are they generally held by one or two persons, or are they subdivided?—In the central parts of Nottinghamshire they are a great deal subdivided in freeholds; but in the northern part it is covered by great owners, what we call the dukeries, covered by the Duke of Newcastle, and the Duke of Portland, Lord Manvers, and Mr. Saville, who take a very large section.

8655. But there are small owners, are there not, persons who are likely to be more intelligent than the persons who are usually elected to be guardians?—I think so. We have rather a yeoman class left amongst us, not very numerous, and yearly diminishing, but still it is not broken up into little peasant proprietors: but there are farms of 50, 100, and 200 acres, cultivated by the owner. In other cases there are estates of 600 or 700 acres, the owner cultivating a part and letting a part.

8656. The small owners must be looking after their own affairs, must they not, just as much as farmers?—Yes, of course, if the small owner element is predominant they would not have much more time than the tenants would have, but that is not the characteristic of our parishes generally in Nottinghamshire, and in Lincolnshire and Leicestershire, not at all; the parishes there are chiefly in large properties.

8657. But the class of men, whether small or large, whom you think it desirable to get are those occupying farms?—I am not looking to the small owners merely, but Nottingham is a residential county, and we should have in more than half of our parishes, probably, a resident squire, and, as the owner, he would himself take an interest in the matter, and, if he did not attend he would instruct his agent certainly to take an interest, and he having the power would exercise such influence fairly as he had by his agent upon the tenants to do what he thought was necessary. At present the fault seems to me to be that a landowner has no power of doing anything.

8658. In your answer to a question with regard to the use of earth and ashes, you said you considered that the present mode of ordinary privy was a better thing than the application of the ash or earth closet, because of the negligence of the person using it; will you explain what you understand by an earth or ash closet?—When I spoke of earth closets, I spoke of the earth closet called Moule's earth closet with machinery.

8659. If an earth closet was fitted on a simple form, without that machinery, then there is no reason, is there, why an earth closet should not be quite as good or better than a privy?—Better: If you could introduce any portion of earth it would be a very great advantage. I know, by experience in a case which I watched very closely, that if you build a common privy water tight the faecal matter is not in such quantity that there would be any offensive exhalation, provided there is no water drainage that can get access to it; because it is the introduction of water that sets up fermentation and produces the mischief.

8660. Is there any reason why earth should not be thrown into that water-tight place?—No; on the contrary it would be a very great advantage.

8661. (*Mr. Powell.*) With regard to carrying into effect in country districts the powers given by the Local Government Act, with reference to buildings, your answer to a former question related to cottages only; but the law affecting towns touches all buildings of all kinds, and includes, does it not, a gentleman's house as much as a cottage?—Yes; and from what I read of the regulations in the general Act which you speak of, they seem to me to be so judicious and desirable that I see no objection to their being carried into the country, and affecting any class of house.

8662. Do you think if you had the authority, as you suggest, you would prohibit any person from building a house or structure of any kind, except with the approval of that authority?—With their approval in respect of certain particulars, as far as those particulars are set out in this Act of Parliament.

8663. You are no doubt aware that the byelaws built upon those sections are extremely comprehensive, and go so far as to say that for each room they must have a window of an area bearing a certain proportion to the size of the room; do you approve of that?—That would be going to the extreme. I apprehend that byelaws would be prepared by the local authority, otherwise the parties would be left to the operation of the naked Act of Parliament. I speak of the naked Act of Parliament when I say that its provisions might very well be extended to the country; but with

regard to minute byelaws, I do not think that they ought to be extended to the country. I think that the points regulating buildings in the country should be few, and such as I read in this Act of Parliament, and directed to certain essential points, namely, drainage, elevation, and so on.

8664. But you would think it necessary, would you not, to guard those buildings and structures against a capricious exercise of authority under any of those Acts?—Yes, certainly.

8665. (*Dr. Acland.*) I rather gather that you consider that *ex-officio* guardians do very little work in respect of sanitary matters?—They do not, and not because they are remiss in what they have to do, but this practically results and it is found to be so in highway boards too, that the *ex-officio* guardians are looked upon to some extent as a body apart from the other guardians, and that the fact of their attending there, or taking any great interest in the matter, is rather a motive why the other guardians should, as a body, have their own way. It is not a pleasant way of putting it, but I am speaking what I believe to be the exact truth.

8666. I have known, in parts of the country with which I am acquainted, an *ex-officio* guardian ride 20 or 30 miles before 11 o'clock to attend a meeting of the board; have you not met with such cases?—Yes; and I am quite sure they would do so in our district if they thought they could do any good by it; but that is the usual result, and it is very apparent in the highway boards, because the farmers were in the first instance hostile to their introduction. The magistrates had the option of introducing highway districts, and the farmers felt aggrieved, and showed their resentment by declining to elect any magistrate as chairman of the board; but that feeling has to a great extent disappeared, and will disappear altogether; but there is what I would call a clannish tendency in guardians to consider that the *ex-officio* guardians are a class apart, and that they only come on certain occasions, and that it is rather desirable that they should have their own views of conducting the general business at the board of guardians.

8667. There is great attention paid just now to scientific and sanitary matters all over the country: our periodical literature, now better than ever it has been, is disseminating valuable information upon those subjects through the whole country. Now would it be your experience, in the part of England that you know best, that a person really possessed of average sanitary and scientific knowledge would be disqualified in the eyes of his fellows from discussing sanitary matters with them, because he was an *ex-officio* person?—I think there would be an impression against him; that is to say, they would not look at sanitary matters quite from the elevated and accurate point of view that he would; the conclusion present to their minds would be that it certainly would be expensive, and possibly might be done without; and, therefore, in that sort of half doubting state of mind they would prefer that less should be done rather than more. On the principle that the light which is now being thrown upon the subject will touch the mountain tops before it reaches the valleys, I think it will touch the owners and *ex-officio* members before it reaches the guardian body as a whole.

8568. Then your plan would be, would it not, to get skilled persons employed, only not through the agency of the guardians?—Yes, certainly; but I think the board of guardians would not be the body likely to select persons of the highest skill, because I think they would prefer the cheaper, rougher, and less satisfactory methods simply because they were cheaper.

(1a.) TOM TAYLOR, Esq., recalled and further examined.

8669. (*Chairman.*) You wish, do you not, to add something to your former evidence on particular points, and especially relating to Mr. Simon's recent report?—I thought that possibly the Commission

might be glad to hear what had occurred to me with reference to Mr. Simon's Eleventh Report, in which he went at considerable detail into the question of central and local sanitary administration; and I think after

T. Huskinson,
Esq.

17 Nov. 1869.

T. Taylor,
Esq.

T. Taylor, Esq.
17 Nov. 1869.

what the Commission have just heard from the last witness the matter becomes of more interest, because Mr. Simon takes a different view from the last witness, and recommends the boards of guardians as the local authority.

8670. What is your own opinion upon that point as to the best constitution of local authority in rural districts?—I have felt that it is really the most difficult question connected with this matter of sanitary administration, and have found very great difficulty in making up my mind upon the subject. I have watched the working of both systems; I have watched the working of boards of guardians when they were the local authority; I have also watched the working of the parochial system where the vestries were the local authority, and I have been made painfully sensible of the deficiencies of both. I cannot, therefore, say that I have arrived at a clear conclusion in favour of either one or the other, but weighing the difficulties which appear to me to attach to both modes of administration, one against the other, I think that for certain very important subjects, boards of guardians or boards of the same nature as boards of guardians, might probably, as Mr. Simon thinks, be the best local authority for sanitary administration.

8671. When you speak of something "of the nature of boards of guardians," do you mean that you would alter the first construction of the board?—Yes, I say that, because I agree with Mr. Simon in thinking that the local body should not be elected primarily for poor relief purposes, as the boards of guardians now are, and have the duty of local improvement, or sanitary improvement, added as a secondary duty, but I think the local body should be elected for both purposes; that the local body should be elected for local improvement as much as for the superintendence of the relief of the poor, not elected for one duty, and having the other put upon its shoulders as subordinate.

8672. In fact you would propose that a board for both poor law and sanitary purposes should be elected at once, for every parish?—Not in every parish, but in every union.

8673. You do not propose two elections, but that one election should constitute the board for both purposes?—For both purposes, having in its power to distribute the work amongst parochial committees.

8674. When you say the work, do you mean both sanitary and poor law work?—I am speaking now with reference to the work of sanitary improvement.

8675. In your answer (8671) you seem to object to the sanitary work being made subordinate; would you propose that the sanitary work should be referable to committees, but that the Poor Law work should always be done by the whole board?—My experience, of course, does not extend specially to Poor Law administration. I could not say, therefore, whether that is necessary, or how such work is carried out at the present time by boards of guardians, whether they can work through committees or not; but I am speaking with reference to sanitary administration or local improvement.

8676. Supposing boards were elected, as you propose, for both poor law and sanitary purposes, how would this board of double functions be related to the central offices in London, which preside over those two different sets of functions, namely, the Poor Law Board and the Home Office?—All communications with relation to the Poor Law, would pass, as at present, through the Poor Law Department; and communications in relation to sanitary improvement or local improvement would pass through the Home Office. I presume that the work of this local board would be distributed amongst themselves, but in their work of relief of the poor they would entertain communications from the Poor Law Department in London; and in their capacity of improvement board they would entertain and deal with communications that they might receive from the Home Office on that subject.

8677. Your proposition therefore is one affecting the constitution of the local board, but not affecting

its relation with the central authority?—No, it does not necessarily lead to any modification of the central arrangements in London. I may say that the great reason why I think the union board recommended by Mr. Simon is the best, is because it already has an organization. The difficulty in the case of parochial boards is their great number, and the necessity of an enormous number of organizations: the difficulty of communicating from the centre with the parishes is almost insuperable, whereas the difficulty of communicating with the unions from the centre is not insuperable; it is within your compass, and although you might have some difficulty in parceling out the duties of your union board parochially, you will always have the organization of the union board for the purpose of communicating with the central authority, which is the important point, as it seems to me.

8678. In what way do you think a board, elected as you propose, for purposes of health and the relief of destitution, would act better in sanitary matters than a committee of the present boards of guardians appointed for the latter purpose?—Because I think that boards of guardians, as now constituted, consider themselves elected primarily for destitution purposes, and everything that is thrown upon them they consider as so much extra labour to be discharged with as little trouble to themselves as possible, and to be rather resented as something that they have no business to be doing. I think this local body should regard local improvement, or sanitary improvement, as a function belonging to them as much as the superintendence of destitution and pauperism.

8679. We are told that the committees of boards of guardians, where they have been lately constituted for assessment, have been very active, and have done their work well; do you not think that committees specially formed for sanitary purposes might be expected to act equally well?—Possibly, if it was distinctly understood that this was a function of boards of guardians. I do not object to the name board of guardians, provided it could be made distinct to them that this was part of their functions.

8680. Is it because you think that a committee formed for the special purpose of sanitary operations would not be active, that you propose that the board should be elected for both purposes, *ab initio*?—That there should be something in the title of the board to indicate that as a reason for changing the title, otherwise I do not object to the name, but I simply wish that the persons who are elected on those local bodies should know that they were being elected for the purposes of sanitary or local improvement, as well as for the purposes of dealing with pauperism and so on. I conceive that there is a very close connexion between the two things. Sanitary neglect is one of the fruitful causes of pauperism, and the same body that is to superintend relief of the poor might very properly be superintending the causes which go a great way to make that relief necessary.

8681. (*Lord R. Montagu.*) Do you think that if they were elected for both purposes it would make any difference in the constitution or the elements of the body; that is to say, would different persons be elected, or would just the same persons be elected as are now elected?—I think that it might induce in some cases a different order of persons to come forward for election, and to be anxious for election. I think that some persons who might be comparatively indifferent to mere questions of poor law relief might feel a great desire to co-operate in local improvements of this class.

8682. (*Chairman.*) Do not you think that the rate-payers might be less inclined to elect a man who they thought might be troublesome as a sanitary improver?—Possibly. You have always the difficulty of the rates meeting you at every turn; I do not see how you can get rid of it.

8683. You mean that possibly you might get a worse class of guardians in the attempt to attach

those other duties to their office?—You would have to face that chance, I think.

8684. Have you any suggestion to make as to the employment of inspectors of nuisances?—I would wish to say that I have found, in practice, very great difficulty in getting an efficient inspection of nuisances by the officers appointed by the parochial authorities. In almost all cases those questions of nuisance connect themselves with local disputes, or questions of local authority and local influence, all of which hamper the inspector very much in the discharge of his duty; and in several cases we have found it necessary to exercise the power which is vested in the Secretary of State of directing the principal officers of police to discharge the duties of inspector of nuisances under the Nuisance Act. I have often thought that a very great improvement might be attained if it were possible for the rural police to be associated with the local authorities in the functions of inspectors of nuisances—say the sergeants of police.

8685. In what sort of cases have you had to interfere in the way of insisting upon the police being employed?—In cases of powerful employers, for instance, a brewer polluting a stream: a country brewer is very often a very important person, and he discharges his refuse into a stream and poisons it; or sometimes the leading farmer in a district has possession of a spring which would be the natural source of the water supply for the district, and rather than let the district have the benefit of this spring he will foul it sometimes. We have had cases of a farmer fouling a spring in order to prevent the spring being used, or to spite some rival farmer. Where two farmers were the leading men in a parish, we have had cases where a spring has been actually fouled in order that the parish might not have the benefit of it, because a rival farmer was anxious to give the parish the benefit of it.

8686. I presume that you do not propose, generally, that the rural police should be employed as inspectors of nuisances, but that there should be power so to appoint them in suitable cases?—Yes, that there should be a power to appoint them; and I think that anything that brought the administration of the law of nuisances within the functions of the rural police would be advantageous.

8687. Have you any remarks to make upon Mr. Simon's suggestions for the improvement of the registration system?—That is a point of very great importance; at present, as I mentioned in my former evidence, the districts for the purposes of local government, and the districts for the purposes of registration are not conterminous, and the consequence is that we are quite unable to obtain statistics of health and disease from the districts under the local boards. It seems to me that if registration is to be turned to proper account, as evidence of the rise and fall of health, it ought to have relation to those districts; that, in other words, the districts of the local boards should be sub-registration districts, and that you should have a complete set of registration returns from those districts. At present the boundaries are not conterminous, and it is impossible for us to discover how disease and death are affected by the operations of the local boards.

8688. It would appear by Dr. Farr's evidence that there are 11 main registration districts in this kingdom, and 640 sub-districts, and that there are 665 Poor Law Unions?—Yes, and there are about 700 local board districts.

8689. So that there is no great difference between the number, and what you propose is that they should be made coincident?—Yes. Of course our districts are scattered most unequally, and are very different in size. The registration sub-districts have a more equal population, and no doubt it would give a great deal more trouble to the registrars and sub-registrars.

8690. Have you not some suggestion to make as to the reclamation of borough boundaries?—That is a point to which my attention has been very much drawn within the last few years. We are constantly

getting cases of boroughs under the Local Government Act, in which the population beyond the borough boundaries is increasing, while the population within the borough boundaries is stationary. The population within the borough boundaries, at present, has to bear all the rates, while the population outside the borough boundaries, which really and truly is a part of the population of the borough, gets all the advantages of the borough expenditure, and bears none of the borough burdens. At present the only way of extending a borough boundary is by going for a private Act of Parliament, and it seems to me that what is very much wanted is some machinery by which the borough boundaries should be extended from time to time as the population of the borough increases outside the boundaries, so that the growing population should be brought within the borough boundaries, and that this should be done by some machinery similar perhaps to provisional orders; a machinery which should not cost the ratepayers of the borough anything. It is a point of very great importance, because from what I have observed there are no districts which are so much in want of improvement as the districts immediately outside boroughs, and no districts which at present it is so difficult to bring within any machinery for local improvement purposes.

8691. Is that from the disinclination of the portion of the town outside the borough to be brought under rates?—Yes: they enjoy all the benefits of the borough expenditure, and they escape all the burdens of the borough rates; and unless you have a machinery for extending the borough boundaries, so as to take in this outside population, you will never get them taken in—they would never do it of their own will—and you must override their will in the matter.

8692. There would be political difficulties in carrying out your suggestion in the case of parliamentary boroughs, would there not?—Generally speaking, I think that would be of less importance, because in most cases the parliamentary borough is much wider than the municipal. The parliamentary borough in almost all cases takes in that out-lying population of which I have been speaking.

8693. Have you any suggestion to make as to the determination of disputes with respect to parish boundaries?—That is another question, upon which a great many cases come before us. At present we are called upon sometimes by a parish to order a work of improvement to be done, the cleansing of a brook, for example. We make inquiries of the vestry of the parish which is inculcated, and that parish says it is not in our district, it is in an adjoining parish. Then we find that there is a dispute as to the parish boundaries, and there is no authority at present which has any power to put that dispute at rest, and to say where the parish boundary really is. The Tithe Commissioners have got such a power. Upon the application of two-thirds in number or value of the landowners of both parishes, they may step in and decide the parish boundary, and, by an amendment Act, they have now got the power to do so upon the application of two-thirds in number or value of the landowners of one parish, unless the other parish protests. If the other parish protests they cannot act, but if the other parish is willing, then they can step in upon the application of two-thirds in number or value of the landowners of one of the two parishes. I think that it would be of very great importance if that power were extended to all cases of disputes as to parochial boundaries; that somebody should be authorized to step in in an unexpensive manner and determine where the parochial boundary is in those cases. It is very seldom a matter of large importance as regards rating; it is almost always a question which is raised for the purpose of avoiding some duty.

8694. Do you suggest that some body in the nature of the Tithe Commissioners should settle such a dispute?—I think so. It would be simply an amendment of

T. Taylor, Esq.

17 Nov. 1869.

T. Taylor, Esq.
17 Nov. 1869.

their Acts; and I believe they have some amendment of their Acts in contemplation. I have already spoken to one of the Tithe Commissioners upon the subject, and there seems to be perfect willingness on their part to do all that is necessary, if a change could be made, and I do not see why it should not.

8695. What have you to suggest as to the formation of special drainage districts?—I wish to say that, at present, special drainage districts can be formed without any sanction of the Secretary of State, if there is no appeal to him; if there is an appeal to him he has the power to step in and modify the boundaries; if not he has no such power. It seems to me that no special drainage districts should be formed without the sanction of the central authority, because it constantly happens that such districts are very improvidently formed, and people not knowing that there is an appeal to the central authority do not make objection, and the consequence is that a district is formed, and people are saddled with new rates within that boundary.

8696. From your experience you think, do you not, that there should always be a reference to the Secretary of State?—I think so, because it is a very serious alteration of parochial and local burthens. There is also another reason for requiring his sanction, which is this, that he has to sanction the mortgages of the rates for works. When a vestry or a body of rate-payers in a special drainage district apply to him for sanction to a loan he has to give that sanction; and if he has had no voice in forming the district he may find that a district has been formed which is totally unable to bear the burdens which must be imposed upon it for improvements required, so that in fact the improvement is either rendered impossible in that district, or is made so burdensome as to be practically impossible.

8697. The responsibility to make orders as to the payment of works out of the rates is imposed by the Act of 1858, is it not?—We have cases now where the local authority, like the vestry of a parish, have done works and then have come to the Secretary of State to get his sanction to mortgage the rates for the purpose. Under the Sewage Utilization Acts of 1865 and of 1867, vestries have in fact the same power which the local boards have.

8698. (*Lord Robert Montagu.*) Is there a power of combination for making special drainage districts?—There is the power of combining, but there is no power of compelling combinations.

8699. (*Chairman.*) Have you not also some suggestion to make as to byelaws?—Practically we find that we have a great many complaints from local boards of the chances that they have of being tripped up on their byelaws by a magisterial decision. They say it is impossible for us to make byelaws which are not liable to be upset before the magistrates, and we never know whether our byelaws are really good or not. They have constantly pressed me, asking, Can you find no means of making a set of byelaws which shall have parliamentary sanction; giving us, in fact, byelaws with a parliamentary title; byelaws which shall be so framed as to leave questions of distance, and dimensions, and so on open, but yet which shall, in all the essential parts of their frame, be scheduled in the Act of Parliament, and so to speak be approved by parliament, and placed beyond the reach of legal question. If the Commission can discover any means of doing that, I believe it will effect what would be a great boon to local boards.

8700. How far would you extend the present power of making byelaws; at present those various Acts give the local authorities power to pass byelaws upon certain subjects. Would you go so much further that you would introduce what I may call skeleton bye-laws in a schedule, leaving it to the discretion of the local authorities to fill up such skeleton?—Still subject, of course, to the sanction of the Secretary of State. No byelaw is now valid as a rule until sanctioned by the Secretary of State; all byelaws require confirmation by the Secretary of State, and I would keep that up still, even supposing a skeleton code could be scheduled.

8701. (*Lord Robert Montagu.*) Akin to the Regulations in the Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act?—Something of that class.

8702. (*Chairman.*) Could you give an example of the sort of byelaw which you would schedule; take, for instance, the regulations as to streets, where the local authorities are possessed of power to pass bye-laws relative to the construction and width of streets, you would put, I presume, such a byelaw into the schedule of the Act of Parliament, leaving the width of the street blank?—Yes, determining what power you would give the local board, but leaving all questions of quantity and dimension open for the local board to fill in, to be determined by local circumstances.

8703. We have had a suggestion from several witnesses, that as much byelaw legislation as possible should be introduced into the actual law; but this is the first time that we have had a suggestion from anyone of a hybrid byelaw, in which Parliament should pass a skeleton law, with blanks for quantities and dimensions, leaving the blanks for the local authorities to fill up?—Yes; but always to have the sanction of the Secretary of State afterwards. I do not propose to allow the local authorities to fill up those blanks at their own will.

8704. Is that anything at all parallel to the case put by Lord Robert Montagu?—His lordship can say better than I can how far the cattle plague regulations are analogous.

8705. Have you any other suggestion to make to the Commission?—I should wish to mention two things with reference to the power of local boards; the one is gas, and the other is water. We are constantly asked whether local boards have any power of supplying gas; of constituting themselves, in fact, a body for the supply of gas as they are empowered to supply water. Under the existing Local Government Acts they have no power to supply gas; the powers of the local boards in respect of lighting at present are limited to contracting with existing gas companies. There is a very great demand on all sides for the power of making gas. They say it is very important; and in many cases, in certain districts, the only chance that they have of getting good lights is, that the local board should become a gas company.

8706. In large towns, by local Acts, the corporations have occasionally the conduct of the supply of gas, have they not?—Yes, by local Acts. The necessity of such a power for local boards is very much pressed; that where there are not gas companies established under parliamentary power, local boards should have the power of becoming bodies for the supply of gas. It is also very much urged, and, I think, for strong reasons, that local boards ought to have the power of taking land, compulsorily, beyond their districts, which they require for water supply, as they have for taking land for sewage irrigation or utilization purposes. At present the only case in which they have compulsory powers beyond their district is for sewage irrigation, or utilization, and very strong pressure is made upon us to obtain the same power for water supply, and it is a very important point no doubt.

8707. Can you not give the Commission some information as to the cases in which, since you gave your last evidence, you have had to take compulsory action under the 49th section of the Sanitary Act?—When I gave my former evidence before the Commission, we felt in doubt as to how far the Secretary of State could raise the money for carrying out the works which he directed under the 49th section of the Sanitary Act of 1866. We referred a case to the Treasury, in which the Secretary of State had directed such works to be carried out, and the Treasury referred the whole case to the law officers of the Crown, who came to the conclusion that the Secretary of State could not raise money until the works were done, under the Acts as they were. That was the case down to August last, but on the 11th of August an Act was passed which empowers the Secretary of State to raise money before the works are done; and since that Act was passed, we have had several

cases in which works have been directed, one in the case of Epping, another in the case of Bromyard, and a third at a place called Southover. There is also a small place called Wetheringsett in which we have done work. At present the Secretary of State has appointed four engineers to carry out works in default of the local authorities; one at Wetheringsett, one at Epping, one at Bromyard, and one at Southover, having got the power to raise money which he wanted when I gave my evidence before. It remains now to be seen how far the Secretary of State has power to recover this money. In the only case in which it has yet come to a question of recovering the first instalment of the debt at Wetheringsett, the vestry, upon representations from the Local Government Act office, have seen the wisdom of raising a rate to pay the debt themselves; they have determined to raise the money out of the poor rate, and to pay off the first instalment of the debt which has been incurred for the works which the Secretary of State directed; and of course it is to be hoped that in the other cases they will do the same thing.

8708. If they do not do the same thing, what will happen?—Then the Secretary of State will have to lay the rate. The Secretary of State has already, in two of those cases, appointed a clerk to prepare the notices, and to do all the local work; in other words, he has taken the work of the local authority out of their hands, and has appointed a clerk in the locality to do the work which the local authority ought to have done; and he will have to levy a rate if it comes to the last resource which the law gives him; he will have to employ his clerk to make out and levy a rate for the purpose of paying for the works which he has ordered.

8709. In those cases the Secretary of State has been set to work, has he not, by the powers of the Act of last session?—That is to say he has got the money under the powers of the Act of last session, and without that he could not have done it. The law officers had decided that he had no power to raise the money till after the work was done.

8710. (*Earl of Romney.*) I think you recommended, did you not, that the police in country districts should be the officers appointed to inspect nuisances?—If it was found compatible with their other duties I think it would be very useful if they could be so employed.

8711. In towns, who would be the proper person to appoint as inspector?—It is not so necessary to appoint the police for that purpose in towns, because there is more complete organization, and less local influence in towns. There would be inspectors of nuisances appointed by the local board.

8712. Have the police often been appointed inspectors of nuisances in towns?—No, not often in towns, but in some cases in the country they have.

8713. Have they not in some cases in towns?—They may have been in some cases, but I do not know of it as a fact.

8714. You advise their being appointed in the country, because you think that they would be good officers for those purposes, not considering whether it would be convenient on the whole for the police to be so employed?—Of course I make the recommendation subject to its being found compatible with their duties as police. Of course their duties as police must come first. If it was found compatible with their duties as police, I think it would be a good thing if they could be employed as inspectors of nuisances.

8715. They have no particular advantage, have they, over any other independent officer?—No; their independence is one great advantage, and also their habit of prompt action, of saying to people, we require the thing to be done, and we will see it done. An ordinary inspector of nuisances appointed by a vestry is apt to be slovenly, and very loose in his way of doing business. He has not a proper sense of authority, and he has not the habit when he has given an order of seeing it carried out.

8716. But I presume that a constable inspector

would have no more power than any other inspector himself; all he would do would be to report?—Yes; it would simply be that he would look after the thing with more promptitude and efficiency than the county inspector. I do not wish to give the police any more power than the inspector would have at present.

8717. (*Lord Robert Montagu.*) You approve of Mr. Simon's recommendation, that the board of guardians should be the sanitary authority for a rural district, but you do not mention whether you approve of his recommendation that the corporation should be the sanitary authority in a municipal town; do you approve of that or not?—Corporations, or rather town councils, are at present the sanitary authority.

8718. Would you have a third body in the country, for the Sanitary government of all towns that have come under the Local Government Act; or would you make a change and extend the Municipal Act to all towns above a certain size, and then let the corporation be the sanitary authority in every town above that size?—No. Wherever there is at present a local board, I should recommend that it should remain. I do not want to make any change in that respect.

8719. Then in point of fact, throughout the country you would have three species of sanitary authorities—one in municipal towns—one in towns under the Local Government Act; and one in rural districts?—Yes; they would be the same body but under different names; they would all be local boards, but in the one case the local board would be identical with the town council; and in other cases there would be no town council for it to be identical with; in the other cases it would be identical with what is now called the board of guardians.

8720. Is there not a great difficulty in bringing towns under the Local Government Act at present?—There is, and there is not. There is a difference of opinion almost everywhere. There are some who desire to come under the Local Government Act, and others who do not, and it is a question which party is strongest.

8721. Would you make that compulsory on towns above a certain size?—Practically almost all the important powers of the Local Government Act are at present operative all over the country, and I think you are near the point at which it is a question of no importance; that is to say that those powers and those duties are in existence almost everywhere.

8722. Are you inclined to give an opinion on Mr. Simon's other recommendation that the health authority should also be the authority for nuisances, and the sewer authority, and the authority for registration, for the poor law, for vaccination, for baths and wash-houses, lodging houses, and so forth?—I should wish to see as much consolidation of that kind as possible.

8723. And that the same authority should be the authority for the registration of deaths and of sicknesses?—Yes, if possible.

8724. With regard to the ports, what would you do in that case; would you put them under the adjoining union, or the adjoining authority of whichever species it was. For instance, in the case of Plymouth, would you put it under the municipal corporation of Plymouth, or how would you deal with the harbour?—I should wish the harbour to be dealt with as part and parcel of the town and district, not having a separate authority for the harbour.

8725. Would you also take power to compel the combination of unions; for instance, if it were required, to compel the combination of all the unions in a watershed or river basin?—I think that there ought to be a power of compulsory combination resident in the central authority in the last resource.

8726. Would you have one board for the whole area, for certain purposes; for instance, arterial drainage?—That I think must be determined by the special local circumstances.

8727. Did I rightly understand you to say that you thought that some member of the medical profession or that the medical officer of a district should be the inspector or reporter of nuisances?—I did not say

T. Taylor, Esq.

[17 Nov. 1869.]

T. Taylor, Esq.
17 Nov. 1869.

that he should be the inspector of nuisances, I rather spoke of him as the man who discovers the actual nuisance on the spot, and who gives warning of it to the authority who would then probably take action upon it through their medical officer. The inspector of nuisances that I spoke of was not to be a medical man, but a man inferior to a medical man, and with inferior functions; simply a man to find out foul drains, foul pigsties, foul cottages, and so on, so that the inspection of the health officer or the medical officer would come after that.

8728. (*Mr. Powell.*) In answer to a question from Lord Robert Montagu, you said that you would compel a combination in the last resource. I presume that you would be unwilling to compel a combination contrary to the wishes of the parish unless it had come to a point of great necessity?—Certainly in all cases it should be a last resource; and it ought to be understood that it is only resorted to in an extreme case where there could be no question as to the necessity of it.

8729. If I rightly understood one of your answers it amounted to this, that by the policy of Parliament in gradually taking over to the sewer authority the different powers in the Local Government Act there was practically now no very wide margin between the urban law and the rural law, bearing in mind that the Nuisance Removal Act applies to both?—Precisely so; the country is being gradually covered by those powers.

8730. Should you recommend that that margin be entirely destroyed, and that the urban and the rural should all become identical?—I am not prepared to go so far as that. I think that possibly within the same Act you might have the two cases provided for; or, if not, you might still have two Acts with advantage, one for the towns, and the other for the country.

8731. Which do you think would be the best, to have a considerable body of what I may describe as common clauses, with supplementary clauses for the towns, or to have two statutes?—I should be inclined to think that the clearest way would be to have two statutes.

8732. Do you think that any of the difficulties with respect to byelaws has arisen from the enormous superstructure which has been built up upon the clauses of the Acts which provide for the making of byelaws; for example, on that well-known Section 34 of the Act of 1858, relating to buildings there have been based provisions so minute as to affect the size of rooms, or the size and position of windows and so on?—Some local boards have certainly gone too far in that respect, in some cases so far that we have refused to sanction byelaws that have been framed in that excessively minute spirit. In some cases local boards have added a sort of building code, which does not have the force of a byelaw, and which we know has not the force of a byelaw, but generally speaking we have checked where we could do it the disposition to multiply minute byelaws. Still the Secretary of State has told the local boards in some cases, "I have sanctioned these byelaws, seeing in them nothing to object to on the authority of recorded decisions, but you must not understand that I think that all of them would be supported if they were questioned." He knows that his confirmation gives them no legal sanction, but he has told the local boards so because he has felt that in some cases the byelaws were probably *ultra vires*, although there has been no decision which has justified him in saying that they are so in reality.

8733. There has been a sort of disposition on the part of the authorities in the country to strain the sections enabling them to make byelaws, and this position has to a considerable extent caused a difficulty with respect to byelaws?—It certainly has increased the difficulty, but I am not prepared to say that in most cases the local boards have not framed their byelaws with perfect *bonâ fides*, and really upon a fair construction of the power of byelaw making in the Act, although they have afterwards been set aside as *ultra vires*. The courts have seemed to me to strain

the doctrine of *ultra vires* as against local boards in those cases.

8733a. Do you apprehend much danger from incorporating byelaws, or what answer to byelaws too freely in the statutes, seeing that information upon this subject is being rapidly extended?—There is no doubt a chance of making them too rigid by scheduling them.

8734. Is it not the case, for example, that many of the old local Acts are very inferior to some of the public Acts, and on the contrary that some of the local Acts are superior to the old public Acts?—Yes, that is so certainly.

8735. Do you think that assuming that the board of guardians were to be elected both for health and for destitution purposes, seeing that there is a sort of common ground, namely, that of health, there would be a difficulty in dealing with matters affecting that same common ground from the two authorities in London?—Practically I do not think that the difficulty would be serious.

8736. You think that there would not be a collision between the Local Government Act Office on the one hand, and the Poor Law Board on the other?—I think it would be very easy to establish such a possibility of common action between the two departments as to obviate all difficulty of that kind.

8737. Do you think it might not be the case that, in the course of the poor law administration, which sees only to matters affecting the poor, the medical officer would appear to be underworked and underpaid, but who, having other duties of which his board had no cognizance, was in fact overworked and underpaid?—I think it would be important to establish such a relation between the central authorities who were working the sanitary law, and the poor law authorities, as to bring about a consultation and common action on those points. Mr. Lambert is the best judge upon that point, but I should have thought that for many purposes the Poor Law Board, and the Public Health Department, or whatever it might be called, would necessarily have communication, and ought to have communication.

8738. Can you give us the most recent information respecting the case of Chichester, as to which we heard something in the early spring?—I do not think that anything has been done there yet.

8739. (*Mr. Shaw.*) You propose, do you not, to have skeleton byelaws scheduled to the Act of Parliament, and then that the quantities should be filled up by the board, with the sanction of the Secretary of State?—Yes.

8740. Then you do not give statutory sanction to the quantities, but only to the mere skeleton?—Yes.

8741. Still it might happen that a byelaw might be unreasonable in respect of quantities?—Yes, and for that reason I would have the confirmation of the Secretary of State.

8742. But you would not give any more force to that confirmation than it has now?—No, not as against a court of law.

8743. A byelaw might still be held unreasonable for having too large or too small quantities?—Yes, quite so. I may say, generally, that in the case of byelaws which have been questioned before the superior courts I have not known any case of unreasonable quantities. It has not been on that sort of ground; it has always been on the question of *ultra vires*.

8744. With regard to the police being employed as inspectors, suppose the case of a nuisance suspected to exist upon premises, and that the inspector goes to a justice for a warrant under the Nuisance Removal Act, on the ground that entry has been refused him, do you not think that the policeman entering under those circumstances puts the man in rather an unfair position with regard to his neighbours, because in the country the lower sort of people would hardly understand that the man has not been guilty of a criminal offence when the policeman enters, *vi et armis*, under the warrant?—Practically it would be very soon known in the country that the policeman was

acting as inspector of nuisances. I think that a rural policeman is not like a town policeman; he is generally in more intimate relations with the people, and he knows them all and they know him.

8745. Supposing that he went into a house on the subject of a nuisance, and accidentally discovered some stolen property or other evidence of a criminal offence, do not you think that it would raise a very invidious feeling if he founded criminal proceedings upon something which he discovered on going there as inspector of nuisances?—That might be so, certainly.

8746. (*Mr. Lambert.*) With regard to skeleton byelaws, would there be any objection to giving your department power to frame byelaws in the same way as the Poor Law Board have power to frame orders, which should be valid after being laid before Parliament?—I should think that something of that kind would serve the same purpose, as the Home Office has prescribed regulations in the case of common lodging houses.

8747. If such power were conferred upon the Local Government Act Office, it would not be necessary, would it, to prescribe any byelaws by Act of Parliament?—No, that would serve the same purpose.

8748. Did I rightly understand from you that the byelaws were rather skeleton byelaws to be filled up than positive enactments?—Yes, so as in fact to determine the scope of the powers, of course leaving the details, such as the quantities, dimensions, and so on to be filled in.

8749. Those byelaws would be very considerable?—Yes, in various cases.

8750. Therefore, for all the practical purposes, if your office had the power of prescribing byelaws, there would be no necessity for appending them to an Act of Parliament?—No; the only object is to give them certain validity, to prevent their being questioned on all occasions, and to enable the local boards to feel with some assurance that they were administering what was really the law.

8751. At the present time you have no power, have you, to make byelaws prescribing the duties of the officers of local boards?—No, none.

8752. Do you consider that it is desirable that some authority should be vested with such a power as that?—With regard to prescribing the duties I think it would be important. The power that we formerly had, which was that of consenting to the appointment and dismissal of officers, we found to be one of very doubtful good, because we found that when an officer had got into collision with his board we could not support him. In the Act of 1848 the General Board of Health had power to approve of the appointment and dismissal of officers of health and surveyors, but that power was dropped out in the Act of 1858, because of the inconvenience that was found in acting upon it.

8753. You think upon the whole, do you not, that it would be desirable to have the power to prescribe the duties of the officers?—It might be desirable.

8754. Take, for instance, the office of clerk; the clerk at the present time is very often a professional man, is he not?—In almost all cases.

8755. And a good deal of litigation sometimes arises connected with local boards?—Yes, in some cases.

8756. Is it not desirable that his duty should be prescribed so far as to indicate clearly the portion of his duties which are covered by his salary, and those which are not?—There are questions which constantly arise before the auditor with respect to the payment of large bills for legal expenses, the contention being that they were not covered by the terms of the clerk's engagement, and it being impossible to say that they were, or there being a doubt whether they were, or not.

8757. Do you not think that it would be desirable to avoid those questions?—Yes.

8758. Do those questions frequently arise?—Yes.

8759. You have spoken of the desirability of having some mode of determining the parish boundaries; is it not the case that in a number of instances, the limits

of the area of the local board are not eontermious with the parishes?—Yes; but those cases that I am speaking of do not arise in local board districts; they arise under the Sanitary and Sewage Utilization Acts; for instance, where we are called upon under the 49th section of the former Act to exercise some compulsion upon the vestry, say, to clean out a ditch, or do some such work. We address a letter to the vestry, and the answer we get is, "It is not our parish?" Then the other parish says, "It is in their parish, it is not in ours," and we have no means of determining in which parish it really is, or where the boundary is.

8760. Where the area of the local board is not eontermious with the limits of the parishes are you not of opinion that it would be desirable to have some law giving the power of subdividing the parish, so as to bring that portion of it which is populated within the area of the local board as into a separate parish, that is to say, that power should be given to split that parish, so as to make a separate parish of that which is inside the limits of the local board, and a separate parish of that which is outside?—At present I am not aware that any practical inconvenience is caused, because the Local Government Act is administered out of different rates from the poor rates.

8761. But I would suppose this, that the local board rates are collected with the poor rate; would not such an arrangement as that be desirable?—It would cheapen matters very much.

8762. With regard to water supply, did I rightly understand you to say that you thought it desirable that the local board should have the power of giving a supply of water to any neighbouring place?—No; I said it was desirable that local boards should have the same power of taking land compulsorily beyond the limits of their district, for the purposes of water supply, as they now have of taking land compulsorily for the purposes of sewage utilization, namely, by a provisional order confirmed by Parliament.

8763. Do you think it desirable, in any instance, that they should have the power of supplying inhabitants beyond the district with water supposing they are capable of doing of it?—That is a question of very considerable difficulty. There are some cases in which it seems very hard to deny them that power, where for instance there is a small population very near the boundaries of the district, and where really the expense of supplying that particular population is no material addition to the cost of the water supply. It seems very hard to prevent those few people who lie close at hand from getting the benefit of the water if the others are willing to give it them; but on the other hand, where the population living outside is large, inasmuch as the first cost of the water supply is paid out of the rates of the district, it does seem very hard to saddle the district with the cost of supplying more than it wants for its own purposes, and unless you could make the outsiders contribute to the original cost of the waterworks, as well as to the current rate, it might be doing a great injustice to the district.

8764. Supposing that power were taken to make a reasonable addition to the charge for water for the outside district, do you see any objection to such a power?—No, provided there was a guard against any undue burden being thrown upon the district to which the water has been originally supplied.

8765. With regard to the appointment of the board of guardians as the local authority, you stated that you thought it should be clearly understood that they were elected for sanitary purposes, as well as for poor law purposes; that would be clearly the case, would it not, if the law conferred upon this authority the powers that you contemplate?—Yes, there is no doubt about it.

8766. Do you think it desirable that the whole board of guardians should act as the sanitary authority, or would you recommend that a committee should be selected from them?—I should myself practically prefer a committee.

8767. Are you aware that under the Union Assess-

T. Taylor, Esq.

17 Nov. 1869.

T. Taylor, Esq.

17 Nov. 1869.

ment Committee Act the guardians have power to appoint a committee for valuation purposes?—Yes.

8768. And that the committees appoint an officer of their own as clerk?—I was not aware of that.

8769. Do you think it would be a desirable arrangement that the sanitary committee, for instance, should appoint their own officers?—I should think it would. There would be certain officers who would be specially their officers; for instance, the inspector of nuisances and the health officer. Then again with regard to the clerk, I should conceive that the same clerk could do the work connected with both the poor law and the sanitary administration, but if not, they might, if it was found necessary, appoint a separate clerk, although I should doubt the necessity of that in the case of rural parishes.

8770. It would be necessary, would it not, to have a clerk?—Yes, it would be necessary to have a clerk, but I do not know whether it would be necessary to have one distinct from the union clerk.

8771. Having regard to the fact that there would be two central authorities, the Home Office and the Poor Law Board, would it not be desirable that the officer appointed by the Sanitary Committee should be a separate officer from those appointed by the guardians, the guardians being another authority?—Yes, that might be so.

8772. Is it not likely that that would tend to a conflict of jurisdiction in certain cases?—I must say that I do not fear that. If the clerk were in correspondence with the two departments, I do not see that there would be any chance of a conflict of jurisdictions from their clerk being the same man.

8773. Supposing the medical officer of the guardians were by virtue of his office to be the officer of the Sanitary Committee, might there not be a difficulty in dealing with him supposing he neglected his duties as sanitary officer?—Yes, I see a great deal of difficulty with regard to the medical officer; at the same time, I observe that Mr. Simon thinks it important that the Poor Law medical officer of the district should be the sanitary officer of the district also.

8774. Supposing the two offices were held by one and the same person, would it not be necessary that there should be one supreme authority, having the power of dismissal in order to prevent the conflict which I indicated just now?—Yes; clearly that would be so, supposing his appointment and dismissal to rest with the central authority. At present the Poor Law Board have power over all the medical officers; but we have no such power.

8775. Would you propose that in the event of the guardians being the sanitary authority, the Secretary of State should have the power of dismissing an officer for neglect of duty?—From what I have seen of the working of that power, I should be very little anxious to have it. I have felt the difficulty of attempting to act against the local authority in respect of their officers.

8776. Would you say upon the whole that such a collision as I have indicated would be less likely to occur if the officers of the two authorities were separate, that is to say, the sanitary committee appointing their own officers and the guardians appointing their own officers?—That is a point upon which I am not prepared to give a decided opinion. On the other hand I see very great reason why the medical officer of the union should also be the medical sanitary officer, because he is the person who certainly knows best about the condition of the villages which would be great ground of action for the sanitary committee.

8777. Might it not be sometimes extremely difficult to determine where his duties as medical officer of the guardians ended and his duties as sanitary officer commenced?—I think that the two duties run so much into one another that I see an objection to there being separate officers.

8778. That being so, would it not be desirable that the poor law authority should have jurisdiction over the medical officer as the medical officer of the sanitary authority?—It might be advisable in certain

cases that the central poor law authority should have jurisdiction, and that I should not object to; but I should think it undesirable that the medical officer should not be at the service of the local sanitary committee; that is to say that he should be under the exclusive control of the poor law authority. I should not object to his being under the control of the central poor law authority; but I presume that there would be some provision probably for co-operation between the central poor law authority and the central sanitary authority.

8779. Might it not be practicable to frame one code of general byelaws applicable to every place, leaving other byelaws of a subordinate character to be issued for individual localities, according to the wants of the district?—Certainly.

8780. (*Dr. Acland.*) In answering Mr. Lambert just now, you assumed, did you not, that the guardians of the poor would really be the guardians of the public health also?—Yes, they would be one body; that is to say, they would be the guardians of the public health in districts which had not special local boards—what Mr. Simon calls the common health authority as distinct from the special health authority.

8781. But in point of fact we should have in very many parts of the country one body of guardians of the public health and of the poor, which indeed might be their title?—Yes.

8782. You will observe that there are a great many functions connected with the public health now under several central offices in London, we want to get your opinion upon the amalgamation of those functions; for instance, vaccination and the superintendence of registration, the health superintendence of factories and questions of burial and of quarantine are under different central boards?—Yes, but almost all those functions are at present under the control of the Home Office, so that practically they would be very much under the eye of the same central authority, and might be worked by consultation or by arrangement between the different branches of the central authority.

8783. The local authority in this case would really have the discharge of all the Public Health functions; would they refer in the first place to your office, that is to say to the Home Office, or would they be in communication separately with the Registrar General, with the Vaccination authority, with the Burial Board, and so forth; would they have to correspond with all those offices in London, or would you make them correspond with one office only?—The only important office, it seems to me, as to which you have to establish a new nexus with the Home Office is the registration department, because I presume that the medical department would come under the Home Office. I assume that the medical department of the Privy Council as it now is would be in future the Medical Department of the Home Office, as the Local Government Act Office is now a department of the Home Office, and the factories inspection is now a department of the Home Office; and when the medical department of the Privy Council came under the Home Office, the superintendence of vaccination would be a function of the Home Office. At present the Registrar General's office is nominally a branch of the Home Office; his would be the only important branch which would not be in practical departmental relations with the Home Office already, and arrangements might be made by which he might be brought into real departmental connexion.

8784. The Factory and Workshops Act Officers are under the Home Office, and the Alkali Act Officers under the Board of Trade, are they not?—Yes.

8785. So that there need be little alteration of the central authority so as to enable the local authorities who would be charged with the local administration to communicate directly on all subjects with the Home Office?—Yes.

8786. Have you considered how far you would put the hospitals under the charge of such local authorities, speaking of the future rather than the present?

No doubt, hospitals, dispensaries, druggist establishments, and all establishments connected with the department of public medicine, will be under some general superintendence in future, but would you think it safe to put them under small local authorities?—I presume that the local authorities would not have control over those subjects.

8787. Take the case of a provincial hospital for the insane: at present all hospitals for the insane are under an isolated department: would you keep them under an entirely distinct commission, or would you put them in relation to the Home Office also?—I have not considered that question. Of course, there is a certain side by which questions which come under the charge of the Lunacy Commission are questions of public health; for instance, the drainage, the ventilation, and the construction of asylums, and on all those points they ought clearly to be in communication with the department of the Home Office which is concerned with those things. On the other hand, as to visitation and as to reports, I do not know that they would necessarily be in connexion with that department.

8788. They would not necessarily be so, but it might be convenient. I would suggest this case. Just now there is a discussion, as we all know, about the administration of hospitals, and it is not at all impossible that there may be hereafter arrangements for the general superintendence of hospitals: for instance, Mr. Simon, in one of his recent reports about three years back, exercising his own undoubted right to do so under the Privy Council, has given an account of all the principal hospitals in the country. Supposing it were settled that there should be an inspection of hospitals, might the inspectors of general hospitals also inspect hospitals for lunatics. It would be strange that they should not, and yet they would be invading another department?—Those departments clearly ought to have some nexus, some point of common action.

8789. Do you think it would be reasonable to compel the local authorities to execute a variety of orders from several central authorities, those central bodies having no connexion with each other?—Not entirely. Local connexion seems to involve a central connexion.

8790. Does it not seem necessary that we should endeavour to combine them?—Yes. For instance, I may say that the Education Department refers questions to us from time to time with regard to schools—questions of the construction of schools, or the site of schools, as to whether they are healthy or not, and likewise as to nuisances existing in the neighbourhood of schools. Those frequently come to us from the Privy Council Office, and then we direct inquiries.

8791. At this moment is it not the case that the factory inspectors and the workshops inspectors virtually have to make regulations concerning the education of children, or at least to see them carried out, and they have to regulate the hours with an express view to the education of children?—That I believe is so under the late Workshops Act.

8792. With regard to the qualifications of medical officers under the Poor Law Board, has it occurred to you that a medical officer might be exceedingly fit for the therapeutic management of the poor, but be by no means the best person to be found for a general sanitary adviser?—That is quite conceivable; but I suppose that there would be a gradual education of men for those functions specially; of course it is obvious that many a man who is fit to deal with diseases has not made a special study of sanitary matters, and structural matters, and so on.

8793. On the other side also it is very conceivable, is it not, that with the great amount of public attention which is given to those sanitary questions now, there may be men who may be very desirous to give their whole time and attention to administrative sanitary questions, and not to be engaged in practice, especially in the laborious care of the poor in poorly populated districts?—Yes, no doubt that would be so.

8794. So that you would not like to pledge yourself to uniting those two functions in one person without much consideration?—No, I do not mean to be under-

stood to advocate it; it might or might not be. The reason why naturally the medical officer of a union suggests himself as a fit person for those functions is that he exists already, and that he exists all over the country. You have medical officers with public functions who are naturally very closely associated with sanitary functions, because they are conversant with the poor amongst whom those sanitary mischiefs exist in their worst forms.

8795. But your office on behalf of sanitary administration would not like to find itself involved in a pledge to employ only the union medical officers as their advisers?—No, not at all; at the same time I conceive that, generally speaking, the poor law administrators are better able to speak than I am upon the medical question upon the one side, and the poor law question on the other.

8796. (*Dr. Stokes.*) Supposing that things go on very much as they are, and that no special person is educated to fulfil the office of sanitarian, as it were, do you see any difficulty in the poor law medical officer also acting as the sanitary officer, when you reflect that he is very often not only the physician to the poor, but the physician to the rich; in fact, he is very frequently the medical attendant of the district in general, and a nuisance may belong to a poor man, or it may belong to a rich man, it may belong to the lord of the manor, and do not you see that some inconvenience might arise from making the medical officer an informant against a man whom it would be very inconvenient for him to offend or annoy?—I am supposing that there was an officer distinct altogether from the medical officer for these purposes; I am supposing that the information would be laid through the inspector of nuisances. Those are possibilities of difficulty which you cannot altogether obviate, you must face them.

8797. As an illustration, some years ago the practice of inoculation was followed in Ireland, and the magistrates refused to take any information of the offence, except through the medical man of the district, and the consequence was that in one case the family of a very wealthy man, who was the patient of the district medical officer, and whose family he had always attended, were all inoculated and all took small-pox, and he did not dare give the slightest information upon it. Is not that a danger which seems to indicate the necessity of separating those functions, as far as it goes?—Of course there is great difficulty in getting any local officer who is altogether independent of that class of considerations, unless you get a man who is entirely devoted to public functions, and who has no private practice whatever.

8798. Do you think that benefit would be derived from the establishment of central inspectors, that is to say, inspectors over a district of considerable size?—I am inclined to think that some kind of central inspection would be necessary; that even with local administration which was upon the whole satisfactory, the activity of the local authorities would be kept up very much, that the worse ones would be stimulated, and that the better ones encouraged, by some kind of inspection from head quarters.

8799. For that office of central inspector, I presume you would require some very superior qualification to the ordinary medical education of the country?—Yes, certainly.

8800. There would be only very few possessed of such requirements?—Very few.

8801. And they could act over very large districts of country?—Yes.

8802. (*Lieut. Col. Ewart.*) Referring to the question of the inspection of districts, we had some important evidence from Mr. Redgrave as to the action of inspectors under the factory and the workshops Acts; and he went so far as to propose that their functions should be extended; and we have also reason to believe that there are inspectors under the Home Office for other purposes; have you considered the question whether supposing you had inspectors of counties or districts, or groups of counties, you could

T. Taylor, Esq.

17 Nov. 1869.

T. Taylor, Esq.

17 Nov. 1869.

not combine those duties and have one inspector who should perform the former of those duties, and thus utilise your present inspectors, or others who should take their places, so that they should inspect for health purposes, as well as for factories and workshops, and other things?—Of course it would be very desirable to consolidate the functions of inspectors in so far as you could do that consistently with their efficiency. All that I would say upon the subject is this, that as far as I know of the condition of inspection at present, each class of inspectors has got quite enough to do with its own work; and the force of inspectors is so small that, for instance, the factory inspector's time is fully occupied in inspecting factories, and our inspector's time is fully occupied in the duties which arise under our Acts, and so on with other classes of inspectors. I am not aware that there is any class of inspectors who have any time to spare.

8803. But might you not by a rearrangement of the inspection, giving an inspector less travelling to do, let him do more work in a certain district where he would become acquainted with the local authorities, and be their adviser and assistant?—Yes; but we have at present had no experience of that kind of local inspection. At present the only inspectors that we have had have been at head quarters, whom we have sent where they were wanted; we have not a man living in a district and doing the work in that district, like the Poor Law Board inspectors. If you extended the principle of local inspection, possibly there might be some economy by consolidating the duties as you suggest.

8804. There appears to be, from the evidence which we have had, the want of some one who should advise the local authorities and keep them moving; and the former witness this morning showed us that there was great ignorance of what could be done and how to do it?—Yes; quite so. In fact I know from letters received every day how entirely ignorant the great bulk of parishes are of the law; and we have had prepared, in consequence of that, a paper which gives them in a compendious form what the law is; and this I am perpetually sending to vestries, who are

The witness withdrew.

(61*a*.) Sir WILLIAM DENISON recalled and further examined.

Sir
W. Denison.

8808. (*Chairman.*) I believe you will be good enough to give us some information as to your present views preparatory to drawing up the report of the Commission on the Pollution of Rivers of which you are the chairman?—I am prepared to state to the Commission certain conclusions which we have come to, and I am also prepared to state my own individual opinions as to the remedies that should be applied. We see no reason why the same prohibition which it is proposed to enforce upon the people in towns with respect to passing matters into the sewers should not be extended to the inhabitant of the village or of the single cottage; and we are prepared to recommend that under no circumstances shall it be allowable to pass into the streams, brooks, or drainage channels of this country any household refuse, slops, contents of privies, &c., &c., or any manufacturing refuse which shall not have been previously submitted to some efficient cleansing process. The manure from the privy, the slops from the house or the washtub can all be employed most profitably on the garden; and in the same way the drainage from the stables and the farmyard, which is too often allowed to pass into the horse-pond, or flow away into the streams, would amply repay to the farmer the cost of collecting and removing it. While, however, we are quite prepared to justify the above recommendations, and to insist upon their important bearing upon the question of the purification of the rivers and streams, and the health and convenience of all classes of the population, we are well aware that it would be altogether hopeless to attempt to carry them out efficiently, by means of any of the agencies at present existing. It is quite true that the corporate bodies in the larger towns, and the boards of health,

almost absolutely ignorant of the law; and not merely to vestries, but to clergymen and magistrates. In fact ignorance of the law is the mischief that we have to struggle with; and I may say one of the great reasons why I should prefer a system like the union system to a purely parochial system is the difficulty of disseminating any knowledge of the law amongst 18,000 parishes; we cannot communicate with them. We can communicate where we get a knowledge that there is some mischief existing in a particular parish; we can give information as to the law in that particular place, and to those particular people; but there may be side with them a whole knot of parishes that know nothing of it, and never may learn it unless they make a complaint to us, and get one of those papers which explain to them for the first time, what the law really is.

8805. Supposing a system of health authorities has been established for the rural districts, and that you rearrange in fact the whole of your health arrangements, do not you apprehend that the duties to be performed by the inspectors visiting in that way would be too much for the inspectors in the central office, such as you have at present?—Probably if you got any complete, regular system of inspection, you would require to have local inspectors like the poor law inspectors, men who have districts assigned to them, or factory inspectors who have districts assigned to them.

8806. If that were the case, do not you not think that they might perform a variety of duties which are now performed by different classes of inspectors?—The only question is whether you would not have so to multiply the numbers that you would get no gain by it. I do not know whether there would be really any economy in that arrangement, because you would require to have so many men.

8807. There would be less moving about, would there not?—It is possible that in certain cases a man might look at the districts of the local boards, while he was looking at a factory, and you might in certain cases reduce the travelling expenses, but it is a question of facts which I can hardly offer any opinion upon.

which have been lately constituted in the smaller districts would, with somewhat enlarged power in respect of purchase of land, of raising money, &c., be able to deal with a portion of the questions necessarily arising out of the general enforcement of rules, with regard to the disposal of sewage and refuse, which have hitherto been left, to a certain extent, optional; but these are but a small portion of the general question which embraces supply, as well as the purification of water, and which must comprehend not merely detached districts, dotted about here and there, but the whole area of the watershed of a river, including not only that of the main stream, but also of all its affluents. The evidence we have had of the utter disregard of enactments which in any way tend to fetter the freedom of action of classes of people; of the constant evasion of obligations imposed upon them by law; of the inefficiency of the law, even when means are found of bringing it into action, to enforce any special remedy for the evil complained of, has satisfied us that it will be necessary to call into action an authority differently constituted from any at present existing, and to confer upon such authority power differing, both in kind and degree, from that hitherto exercised by ordinary municipal or conservancy bodies. That is the conclusion we have arrived at, and which we shall embody in our report. What I mention next is merely my own opinion as to the remedies. I am disposed to recommend that these authorities should have a local organization, as their powers will be exercised within a limited area and for purely local objects. Such an organization, while it would harmonise with the principles upon which the municipal system is constituted, might, at the same time, be made suffi-

ciently responsible to the general government, to enable the latter to check or prevent any abuse of the power entrusted to the local body, or to notice and reprove, and even *punish*, all negligence or unfairness in its mode of action. The power to be entrusted to this local body would be so extensive as to require an organization placing it beyond the suspicion of subserviency to local influences; it should consist of few members, for responsibility becomes but a name when it is shared among many; and these few should have such rank and position as would give weight to their decisions. The power which will have to be intrusted to this superior local authority, and the duties it will have to perform, would partake of both a legislative and an administrative character. When I say "legislative," I mean that it should not only have power to frame regulations, or byelaws, and to enforce their observance, but also that it should deal with the questions of the supply of water, and the purification of the rivers and streams to an extent which would render from henceforward any application to Parliament upon such matters, either by individuals, or local bodies, altogether unnecessary. The administrative power of this local body would be confined within narrower limits; that is, it would act more as a referee than as the initiator of schemes. Still, however, it should have power, when complaint is made, to direct the initiation of schemes, and to enforce the adoption of that which, when it is brought officially before it, is considered to be best suited to the circumstances of the case. That is, I propose to divide the whole of the watershed of a river or stream, or of a river and its affluents, among a set of local bodies, who shall be answerable for the state of the streams within their division of the district; it will be the business of these local bodies to insist upon the adoption by individuals, farmers, manufacturers, and others, of proper modes of cleansing the water they may foul; and I propose to place over these bodies a local authority embracing the whole of the watershed of the river and its affluents, which should have power to say to the smaller local bodies, you must do your duty, and if you do not it we must do it for you.

8809. There would be nothing inconsistent, would there, with your plan, in the combination of small local authorities, to the extent of the area upon which the abatement of the nuisance to the river took place?—Nothing. I should propose that it should be made compulsory, for it will be absolutely necessary that those smaller bodies should be acted upon by the larger body, whether you proposed to make it elective or not—probably elective would be the best plan.

The witness withdrew.

Adjourned to to-morrow at 11 o'clock.

Thursday, 18th November 1869.

PRESENT :

THE RIGHT HON. SIR CHARLES BOWYER ADDERLEY, M.P., K.C.M.G., IN THE CHAIR.

The EARL of ROMNEY.

The EARL of DUCIE.

The Right Hon. LORD ROBERT MONTAGU, M.P.

SIR THOMAS WATSON, Bart., M.D., F.R.S.

Lieut.-Colonel EWART, C.B., R.E.

FRANCIS SHARP POWELL, Esq.

BENJAMIN SHAW, Esq.

HENRY WENTWORTH ACLAND, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.

WILLIAM STOKES, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.

JOHN LAMBERT, Esq.

FRANCIS THOMAS BIRCHAM, Esq.

(72.) WILLIAM M. BURKE, Esq., M.D., F.C.P., examined.

8817. (*Chairman.*) Are you at the head of the General Register Office at Dublin?—I am not the head of the General Register Office, the Registrar General is the head of the department, but my office is that of medical superintendent of statistics.

8818. (*Dr. Stokes.*) Are the members of the Commission to understand that all the certificates of death from the various registers of the country come before

8810. It would not interfere with your proposed plan, but on the contrary would rather fall in with it if the smaller authorities were the constituents of the larger?—Not at all.

8811. And if the larger body were representative of the smaller?—Not at all. I am proposing to do that in Lancashire, and certainly I should think everywhere; but it should be a small body.

8812. Supposing one of your central authorities for a river basin represented 20 local authorities, I presume that you would not give each of those local authorities one representative, but you would say that the 20 local authorities must elect, we will say, four persons?—Yes, they should elect a certain executive committee or whatever you choose to call it; and I think that that would answer every purpose.

8813. (*Earl of Ducie.*) Is the area out of which the local authorities in the smaller body are to be elected, to be the watershed area of the affluents of the larger stream?—It will be comprised within that. We must take, I imagine, the existing municipal bodies, whether you call them municipalities or boards of health. We must take them as existing and leave them a certain authority, and give them probably more authority; but it is perfectly hopeless, as far as I can see, to get those people to act except by compulsion. For instance, I will take the valley of the Irwell with all its affluents, which will take in nearly 1,000,000 people, and make it one district under one central authority. You may divide the district by parishes, or in fact any other local divisions. I should propose local divisions as has been done by my predecessors with regard to the Aire and Calder, they split up those valleys into districts, and propose to give them something like an organization enabling them to raise money to do this and to do that. The wider the area the better, and the less interference the less chance of collision.

8814. Your point is that there must be small bodies, or else they will not work?—They should have the whole area among small local bodies, as being the most convenient, but over them should be a conservancy board.

8815. (*Lord Robert Montagu.*) The plan that you propose is exactly similar to the plan which was proposed in the River Waters Protection Bill of February 9th, 1865, is it not?—I am not acquainted with that plan.

8816. Was not such a plan recommended by a committee of the House of Commons in 1864?—I am not aware.

Sir
W. Denison.
17 Nov. 1869.

W. M. Burke,
Esq., M.D.,
F.C.P.

18 Nov. 1869.

W. M. Burke,
Esq., M.D.,
F.C.P.

18 Nov. 1869.

both of them here, and they differ in this respect, that in filling up the form of the certificate in the English certificate the causes of death are specified, as the first and the second cause; that is the main difference between the two. There is also this difference, that the Irish certificate is in the schedule of the Act, whereas the English certificate is framed by the Registrar General independently of the Act of Parliament. I may observe that the Irish Act is the 26th of Victoria, chap. 11.

8821. Do you think that there is any room for emendation in the forms of either of those certificates?—The form of the certificate of the cause of death is generally distasteful to the practitioners of Ireland.

8822. On what grounds?—On the ground that the medical man has to fix the date on which he saw the deceased last, and to assert that he is dead, although he may never have seen the person dead. So, in fact, medical men complain that they are made informants of the death, and may certify to the death of a person who may be alive.

8823. What form of certificate would you propose? Would you confine the medical signature merely to the opinion of the medical man as to the cause of death, and leave out all other matters?—Yes, certainly.

8824. Do you think that the insertion of other matters gives a strong temptation to make loose statements?—Yes, I do.

8825. And you object to the profession being made informants?—I do not think that I am in a position to object. I am merely recounting what the medical men say. I think the intention of the legislature was merely to get the information as to the cause of death from the physician, and nothing more.

8826. Is the determination of the cause of death simply, a matter of course?—Decidedly not in many cases, inasmuch as it is often a difficulty to know what disease the patient is labouring under, when alive.

8827. Looking on the registration of deaths as a ground for scientific inquiry, do you think that it follows that because a man died with a disease he died of it?—It does not follow. Of course the introduction of the primary and secondary cause of death in the English certificate implies that.

8828. If it be a difficult thing to determine the cause of death, does not it follow that for that purpose, in a scientific point of view, there should be a higher or more special education of the medical man who certifies?—I did not state that it was always a difficult matter to determine the cause of death, but in some cases it is very difficult.

8829. Even though you find disease in the dead body, is it difficult?—It is in some instances difficult, because the amount of lesion which you may find after death would not be sufficient to cause death, though it is disease.

8830. What is your opinion as to the question whether the certifier of the cause of death should be a man of a higher or more special education than the ordinary run of practitioners?—In the majority of cases I think the ordinary run of practitioners are quite competent to certify as to the cause of death; but many cases occur in which it would be necessary to have one of special pathological knowledge to determine a point of that sort.

8831. Then in your opinion dissection does not always reveal the cause of death?—Certainly not.

8832. Are there not conditions that are a consequence of the approach of death, and that appear when the body is examined, which are liable to be mistaken for the disease which killed the patient?—There are.

8833. Would you specify one or two of them?—I think it will be sufficient to specify a matter which was stated many years ago by Dr. Latham, that frequently even when a patient is in *articulo mortis* there may be effusions of lymph in the peritoneum and the pericardium and other parts, and that that effusion has nothing to do with the cause of death, and

is not the cause of death, but is an accompaniment of it.

8834. Have you considered the question of the registration of sickness as distinguished from the registration of deaths?—Yes, I have.

8835. Do you think that the registration of sickness is a matter to which the profession would object?—That would depend upon what class of society the sickness occurs amongst.

8836. Are there not many cases of sickness—for instance, cancer, delirium tremens, epilepsy, and mania—to reveal and to publish which would certainly be a breach of medical propriety?—I think and hope that by no legislative enactment could you get physicians to give such information, that is to say, as regards their private patients.

8837. Then if such information seems to be desirable, from what source should you obtain it?—I think there are ample sources for affording sufficient information as to the status of disease generally, through the means of the public institutions, the hospitals, dispensaries, the lunatic asylums, the gaols, and poor-law dispensary districts.

8838. In other words, you would make those institutions which are supported by public money the sources of this kind of information?—Yes.

8839. Have you turned your attention to the subject of compulsory vaccination in Ireland?—I have very much, it is constantly before me; the Act came into operation the year that I was appointed to the General Register Office, in the year 1864.

8840. And is it your opinion that it is working well in Ireland?—Remarkably well as far as we can judge. I may mention the number of figures from the register of deaths from small-pox in the year when the Compulsory Vaccination Act came into operation, and in the subsequent years to 1868, inclusive. The Act came into operation on the 1st of January 1864, and the number of deaths from small-pox registered in the whole of Ireland during the year 1864 amounted to 854. I cannot give the year before because there was no Registration Act before then. In the year 1865 the number of deaths from small-pox registered in Ireland amounted to 461, in the year 1866 to 194, in the year 1867 to 20, and in the year 1868 to 21, and in the 21 are included two doubtful cases, one of which was returned as chicken-pox, and the other as the effect of cow-pox vaccination.

8841. Are you satisfied that that singular diminution in the amount of small-pox is owing to compulsory vaccination?—The diminution is very remarkable, but no epidemic of small-pox has occurred since the introduction of the Compulsory Vaccination Act.

8842. I presume that you do not go so far as to say that, owing to compulsory vaccination, small-pox has been stamped out in Ireland, or that it will be stamped out?—I should be very sorry to make use of such an expression. I think you should have the test of an epidemic in the country before you would use such strong terms.

8843. Has there been opposition on the part of the people to compulsory vaccination?—There was very great opposition at first.

8844. How was that opposition overcome?—There were some few brought up at the petty sessions and prosecuted, and the magistrates gave them nominal fines which had no effect; but at the instance of the Poor Law Commissioners, a man of the farming class was prosecuted and fined 10s., and this had a remarkable effect upon the neighbourhood.

8845. Now, I suppose, owing to the improvement of the knowledge of the people, there is but little difficulty?—The people have thought they have seen the good effects of vaccination, and they come in in many districts voluntarily, without being noticed by the registrar.

8846. (*Chairman.*) Was there anything in the nature of an epidemic during those first years, 1864 and 1865?—In 1864 there was.

8847. Which may to a certain extent account for the much larger number compared with the years

1867 and 1868?—It would to a certain extent, but the epidemic was not general.

8848. How many registration districts are there in Ireland?—163. The registration districts are conterminous with the unions in Ireland, and the sub-districts are conterminous with the dispensary districts.

8849. (*Lord Robert Montagu.*) The guardians are elected by dispensary districts, and not by parishes, in Ireland, I believe?—By electoral divisions, not by dispensary districts. The union includes a certain number of dispensary districts.

8850. Is it not the case that each dispensary district elects its two guardians, or whatever the number may be?—It is the electoral division that elects the guardians, and the dispensary district includes a number of these electoral divisions.

8851. As to the cause of death, which would be the most useful cause for us to know, I mean for sanitary purposes:—the disease which the patient first contracted, (for instance, scarlet fever,) or the disease which killed the patient, and which supervened upon the first disease?—In many instances that I have had brought before me of scarlatina, there is secondary disease to scarlatina, but dependent upon the scarlatina poison, namely, dropsy. The patient may apparently get well of the scarlet fever, and die of the dropsy and the renal disease consequent on the scarlatina, and in some instances I daresay the return would be dropsy, which is a vague term in itself, and the real cause of death, scarlet fever, would be overlooked.

8852. Then we ought to know, ought we not, the first cause of disease, for sanitary purposes?—Yes, that would be desirable.

8853. (*Chairman.*) When you say that the registration of sickness could be better obtained from public institutions than from the medical attendants on the sick, would that give information of the sickness of more than a small portion of the population?—Yes, certainly.

8854. How far would the information given from public institutions apply to more than a small portion of the population of the country?—The hospital accommodation in Ireland is very large. You have a great many patients in the hospitals connected with the workhouses; and then, in addition to that, if you get the information from the medical officers of dispensaries throughout Ireland, you will have a very large return of sickness.

8855. Do you mean that through the public institutions you might get a general statement of the sickness of the kingdom, or only that you might get a sample from which you might judge of the whole?—I think you would get a very fair account of the status of disease throughout all Ireland.

8856. (*Mr. Powell.*) You stated in answer to Dr. Stokes, that a considerable diminution in the number of cases of small-pox has arisen from compulsory vaccination; unfortunately cases have arisen in England where parents have been unwilling to have their children vaccinated, and I observe they have stated to the magistrates, that though they had no doubt that vaccination did defend children more or less effectually against small-pox, yet other diseases were apt to arise from the operation of vaccination. Do you consider that there is any ground for that apprehension?—I think not. I do not consider that there is such a ground. There may be exceptional cases; for instance, a child may be labouring under syphilis, but if due care is taken by the vaccinator never to take lymph from any but a healthy child, no such accident will occur, generally speaking.

8857. But due care is taken, I presume?—Yes.

8858. Therefore that apprehension is really groundless?—It is unfounded.

8859. In the event of records being taken, as you have suggested, of disease in certain institutions, that would not, I presume, show as a matter of course the condition of disease in the whole community, because the number of the population resorting to those institutions is small?—I should think it would give

an amount of information which would be very desirable.

8860. But anyhow it would give a comparative statement as between different periods?—Yes, clearly.

8861. Do you think that any importance ought to be attached to this source of error, that in times of pressure, owing to the spread of disease, or from some change of management, patients must be passed more rapidly through the institutions in one year than in others?—That is the very period at which the medical officers of dispensaries would be most anxious, and in fact would be called upon, to be most accurate in their returns. I think there need be no apprehension on that score. The poor-law system in Ireland, working under the Medical Charities Act, is so admirable that they can at any time supplement the staff, and an addition of medical officers can be made to any dispensary in Ireland.

8862. Then that source of error disappears?—Yes, it does.

8863. What proportion of the population would you consider would naturally resort to all the institutions which you have mentioned, and which therefore may be said to be the proportion fairly represented in the proposed returns?—In the case of an epidemic I should say three-fourths of those attacked; for instance, in the epidemic of cholera.

8864. What number of the Irish people would resort to those institutions as their natural home in case of sickness?—I could not give the figures exactly, but a very large proportion of the population. There is one thing that I ought to have mentioned as regards getting returns of sickness, that doing so would involve an increased amount of labour upon the registrars, who are generally dispensary physicians or medical officers of dispensaries, and as their labour would be increased they would expect to be paid more, so that the registration of disease would involve a certain amount of expense.

8865. Do you think that the staff would be necessarily increased?—I do not know whether the staff would be necessarily increased, but the labour of the medical officer would be increased, and you could scarcely ask him to do more than he does at present at the salary which he has now allotted to him.

8866. (*Chairman.*) At present are the registrars or sub-registrars in Ireland generally the same persons as the medical officers of the union?—The dispensary medical officer is *ex officio* the registrar.

8867. He is the poor-law medical officer, is he not?—Yes, he is under the Poor Law Commissioners.

8868. (*Earl of Ducie.*) Do I understand you to say that you think that medical men should only certify as to the cause of death, and not as to the actual death itself?—Medical men object more to the wording of the certificate than anything else. I think I can illustrate this by a circumstance which occurred in Dublin; I cannot fix the date of the occurrence, but it is not very long since. A physician in large practice in Dublin was told that a patient of his was dead. The physician, on being informed of his death, went up to the patient's room and found him alive. The certificate goes on to say, "I hereby certify that I attended" so-and-so, "who was apparently aged, or was stated to be aged," so many years. "That I last saw him on" such a date, "and that he died on a certain day, that the cause of death was" so-and-so, "and that the disease had continued for" a certain period. The physicians and surgeons of Ireland object to being asked to furnish all those details, and to furnish them gratuitously. In the majority of cases they say that they may not have been present when the patient died, and all the evidence they have of the patient's death is the information which they receive from some of the family or other persons. They are, generally speaking, willing and anxious to certify as to the cause of death, but they object to being informants of the death.

8869. On whom then should the duty of certifying the actual death devolve?—The Act is very explicit on that point; the 36th section of the Act of the

W. M. Burke,
Esq., M.D.,
F.C.P.

18 Nov. 1869.

W. M. Burke,
Esq., M.D.,
F.C.P.

18 Nov. 1869.

26th of Victoria, chapter 11, says, "Some person present at the death, or in attendance during the last illness, of any person dying in Ireland after the said 31st day of December 1863, or the occupier of the house or tenement in which such death took place, or if the occupier be the person who shall have died, then some one or more of the persons residing in the house in which such death took place, shall, within seven days next after the day of such death, give notice of such death to the registrar of the district in which such death occurs." That is the informant. The physicians and surgeons of Ireland think that information sufficient, and they do not think it is fair to call upon them to be informants of the death.

8870. By that clause which exists are physicians often called upon to certify the death?—They must necessarily if they sign this form, because they say, "I saw him last on such a day, and that he died on such a day;" that is informing of the death.

8871. Are we to understand that the clause practically only applies to physicians?—That is so.

8872. (*Chairman.*) Are still-born children registered in Ireland?—No.

8873. (*Mr. Powell.*) Do you think it practicable to register them?—I do not.

8874. (*Chairman.*) Do you suppose that there are many unknown deaths, particularly of infants, that never come upon the register?—A great many.

8875. Do you think that that defect can at all be remedied?—By closer police supervision, and only by that.

8876. Are the police employed at all by the registrars now?—Not at all.

8877. Do you think they might be so employed?—They might be. It was proposed at one time to have the police as registrars, instead of the medical officers of dispensaries.

8878. What is your opinion of that proposition?—It has its advantages and its disadvantages. It has this advantage, that the police are always on the spot; the police are always in the barrack, ready to give information, whereas the dispensary medical officer has many interruptions; he is very hardly worked, and he has a great deal of clerical work, independently of registration; that is, as poor-law medical officer he has very many returns to make to the Poor Law Commissioners.

8879. Those are the advantages of using the police; what are the disadvantages?—The people do not like police interference, they look upon it as a kind of espionage, and it was thought that employing the police when the Act first came into operation would add to the difficulties of carrying out the provisions of the Act.

8880. What communication is there between the General Register Office in Dublin and that in London?—We furnish on every Monday the number of births and deaths, and the temperature, to London, and also to Edinburgh; the information which we supply to the Registrar General for London is published and appears in the morning papers on the Wednesday morning; and the Registrar General for London reciprocates with us, and Scotland also.

8881. Can you inform us whether there is much difference between the system in Scotland and that in Ireland?—In Scotland they have for registrars the parish schoolmasters. There are some medical officers registrars in Scotland, but as a rule the great majority are parish schoolmasters.

8882. Is there much difference, do you suppose, in the completeness of the registration in Dublin, as compared with that in the country in Ireland?—It is more complete in Dublin.

8883. Is it very imperfect in the country?—I think as yet it is very imperfect.

8884. Do you think the system in the country might be brought more nearly to the state of perfection which has been arrived at in Dublin?—The registration is improving, but in wild districts it is very hard to get the information; the people are loth

to travel some eight or nine miles to register a death or a birth. If the police gave assistance, and got something for every return they made of a birth or a death that occurred in their neighbourhood, I think you would have the system of registration in Ireland as perfect as that in other countries.

8885. (*Mr. Lambert.*) Do you know the number of dispensary districts that there are in Ireland?—770.

8886. In fact is not each union in Ireland divided into a certain number of dispensary districts?—Yes.

8887. Is the medical officer required to attend at those dispensaries at stated times?—Yes, two or three days in the week, and at a certain hour.

8888. Those dispensaries afford great facilities for vaccination purposes, do they not, as stations?—Yes.

8889. Do you know the annual number of cases receiving medical relief under the dispensary system in Ireland?—I do not know the exact number, but I can ascertain it.

8890. If I said 700,000 should you say that it would be excessive?—I should say not, but I can merely approximate.

8891. The dispensaries are regulated under the Medical Charities Act, and those Acts are distinct from the ordinary Poor Law Acts, are they not?—Yes. I forget the exact date of the Medical Charities Act; there was the Poor Law before the Medical Charities Act came into operation.

8892. Since that period those dispensaries have been set up under the Medical Charities Act?—Yes.

8893. Can you state to the Commission how they are managed, by what authority?—There is a dispensary committee appointed by the guardians.

8894. Have they the power of appointing the medical officers?—The dispensary committee have the power of appointing the medical officers.

8895. Do they regulate their salaries subject to the approval of the Poor Law Board in Dublin?—They do.

8896. Do they also appoint the dispensers?—I think so. I do not think that the dispensary committee have the power of fixing the salaries of the dispensary medical officers.

8897. Do the dispensary committee act independently, as it were, of the guardians in the management of the dispensaries?—Yes, they do.

8898. Are those dispensaries regularly inspected by the poor-law inspectors?—Yes, regularly.

8899. Is that for the purpose of seeing whether the medical officers do their duty?—Yes, whether the medicines are good, and whether the books and returns are properly kept.

8900. Is there a record kept in a book by the medical officer of all the medical cases that come under him in the course of the year?—Yes.

8901. Do you conceive that there would be any difficulty in having two or three additional columns to that book, in which the name of the person might be entered a second time, his age, and disease?—I think it would add a great deal to the clerical work.

8902. But it would not be impossible?—Not at all impossible. Perhaps I might state that at an interview which I had the other day with one of the poor-law Commissioners, Dr. Macdonald, I was speaking of the very subject of the registration of disease, and he showed me an old form where the nature of the disease was returned, in fact a register of disease, a return that was made every three months and forwarded to the Poor Law Commissioners; but the dispensary medical officers complained of the labour it entailed upon them, and it was discontinued.

8903. Are you of opinion that the book kept by the medical officer might be so arranged that one or two columns of it might from time to time be torn off, supposing it were perforated, and sent to some central office in Dublin?—I think that is a very feasible idea.

8904. The dispensary committee, as a rule, do not care much, do they, about knowing the causes of disease, or retaining a record of the causes of disease?—Unless the disease is of a contagious nature.

8905. But having the books once brought before them they would not object, at the expiration of, say, three months, to have the record torn off and sent to some central office in Dublin?—I think they would rather facilitate it, as it might be advantageous to the public.

8906. You referred to public institutions in Ireland besides dispensaries. I believe in every county in Ireland there is a hospital, is there not?—Yes; it is styled the county infirmary.

8907. What class of persons go to those institutions?—The farming class and some of the very poor; but as a rule the very poor go to the union workhouse, or to the dispensary, and the class above them go to the infirmaries, as far as I can say.

8908. Have you any idea as to the annual number of cases which resort to those county infirmaries?—There is a record kept, and it is a very considerable number.

8909. With regard to the persons who go to the dispensary, it is not necessarily paupers who go there?—No.

8910. Persons above the pauper class go there, do they not?—Yes, a great many.

8911. Is it considered that any stigma attaches to any person in Ireland for going to a dispensary for relief?—I think not, from the class of persons who avail themselves of the gratuitous advice afforded at the dispensary.

8912. Do not, in point of fact, a very considerable number of a certain class of occupiers resort to the dispensaries?—They do.

8913. I believe the reception of dispensary relief is no disqualification for voting?—No, it is not.

8914. (*Chairman.*) Is any fee paid upon registration?—Not any; it is perfectly free.

8915. So that there is no check to registration from a person having to undergo more than the trouble?—That is the only thing.

8916. (*Dr. Acland.*) Is the new nomenclature of diseases coming into use in Ireland?—We get a great many returns which supply information so far as regards the three types of fever, the typhus, the typhoid, and the common continuing fever; the relapsing fever we have not at present.

8917. Will it cause much trouble in your office to change from the old registrar general's nomenclature?—Considerable trouble; but the experiment is about being tried, first, by altering our weekly tables in accordance with the new nomenclature; and I am in consultation with Dr. Farr, of the General Register Office in London, upon that subject at present.

8918. It will, I suppose, require some time before the medical officers in outlying districts will be able to thoroughly use it?—Some time, certainly.

8919. They have had a copy, have they not?—The Government supplied every member of the profession with a copy.

8920. Is it obligatory on medical men to fill up the certificate of death?—There is no penalty attached, but the Act is imperative, it says that they shall do so. In the original draft of the bill there was a penalty attached to the non-signing of the death certificate, that is to say, the cause of death; but at the instance of the Medical Association of Ireland, of whom the late Dr. Mackesy was president, the penal clause was withdrawn.

8921. But though there is no penalty attached, probably a refusal very rarely occurs?—Very often. There is one physician in Dublin who refuses to fill up any certificate.

8922. Is that an act of eccentricity, or is it a matter of principle?—I should say that it was a matter of principle.

8923. Does he think it wrong to sign a certificate of death?—That is the ground upon which he goes for his refusal.

8924. Supposing many medical men thought it wrong to sign a death certificate, your returns would be entirely falsified?—Yes, to a certain degree.

8925. What would you propose under those circum-

stances?—I speak not as an authority, but I would suggest allowing the physicians merely to sign the cause of death, and omit altogether when the person died. I think that the circumstance which I have related touching the case of the physician who received information of the death of his patient who then was alive, is quite enough to startle people, and to make them hesitate before they sign such a certificate.

8926. Then really the objection of medical men to signing a certificate turns probably upon the form of the certificate, and not upon testifying to what they do know?—The greater number of the profession throughout Ireland are very anxious to have the provisions of the Act fully carried out, especially as regards the statistical tabulation of disease.

8927. You think that some attention should be given to the wording of the certificate in the way of revision?—Certainly.

8928. You have paid a good deal of attention to sanitary questions in general; may I ask if you have any opinion as to the nature of sanitary inspection, and how it should be carried on, if adopted?—There have been so many ideas started on this subject that it is very hard to determine; but I know this, that if the Sanitary Act of 1866, which now applies to Ireland, be thoroughly carried out, there is very little more wanted.

8929. Why should it not be thoroughly carried out?—That is an abstract question which I find it difficult to answer, inasmuch as a great many laws have not been effectually carried out in Ireland.

8930. Do you think it depends upon unwillingness to carry it out, or upon the idea that it is useless?—A great many hold that it is useless.

8931. Are there any facts which justify people in supposing that a great deal of dirt and a great deal of unsanitary condition is really not injurious to health?—There are some parts of the city of Dublin, I would refer to the banks of the Liffey, where there is an almost perpetual stench, and I will venture to say that the death rate there is not higher than in any other part of Dublin.

8932. Upon the whole have the medical profession in Ireland any doubt as to the expediency of complete sanitary measures?—They loudly call for them.

8933. The statements which have been made as to the filthy condition of many places being consistent with health are to be taken, are they not, with a great deal of doubt and reserve?—Yes, certainly.

8934. Have you paid any attention to the question of central administration and inspection, if it were carried out?—Without having something of the kind sanitary measures will never be thoroughly carried out in Ireland, and they cannot be.

8935. That probably is really the cause why the Sanitary Act has been of so little use?—The Sanitary Act has not been very long in operation, but the Poor Law Commissioners have full powers; in fact, they occupy the position in Ireland which the Board of Health does in England.

8936. What do you mean by the Board of Health in England?—When the Board of Health is referred to in the Sanitary Act of 1866 there is almost always a star, and a footnote stating that in Ireland, instead of appealing to the Board of Health, you appeal to the Poor Law Commissioners. I do not know exactly what the functions of the Board of Health are.

8937. You are of opinion that there should be some central authority?—Yes.

8938. Could you state, generally, what duty should be assigned to that central authority, if such a one existed in Ireland?—For instance, the inspection of localities where any particular disease prevailed. If the registration of disease were carried out, and returns furnished to that central authority on receiving information of an outbreak of disease in any particular part, they should send an inspector to report upon the state of the district. In fact, the Poor Law Commissioners have that power at present, but what would facilitate very much their action, would be having a weekly return of the status of disease in

W. M. Burke
Esq., M.D.
F.C.P.

18 Nov. 1869.

W. M. Burke,
Esq., M.D.,
F.C.P.

18 Nov. 1869.

every district throughout Ireland, and this could be done.

8939. I understand, from your previous answers, that there would really be no difficulty in getting a complete knowledge of disease throughout the kingdom from the dispensary and infirmary returns?—That is my decided opinion, that it could be done, all public institutions included. It applies equally to the county infirmaries.

8940. I ask you the question, because in a previous answer there seemed to be a little doubt, not, I think, in your mind, but in the mind of the questioner, as to whether the public institution returns would really give us a knowledge of the state of disease all over the country. I entertain no such doubt, and I merely wish you to state distinctly whether you believe that the public institutions sickness returns would, or would not, give us a complete notion of the general course of sickness throughout the country?—My opinion is that they certainly would.

8941. Have you a class of superintendent registrars?—The clerk of the union is a superintendent registrar.

8942. Could those gentlemen act as a superior class of inspectors for sanitary purposes?—Certainly they could, they are generally speaking a very intelligent set of people.

8943. If that be so, the poor law board at this moment has virtually a complete inspecting staff all over the country?—They have.

8944. And they could be so utilized, could they not?—Yes, and in addition to that they have certain medical inspectors; there used to be four, but there are only three now.

8945. (*Earl of Romney.*) You stated, did you not, that the medical profession generally in Ireland, are very anxious indeed to enforce sanitary regulations?—Yes.

8946. With regard to Dublin, you said that the Liffey is in a very foul state, but yet that the persons who live on the banks of the river are no more unhealthy than they are anywhere else?—I stated that as my opinion.

8947. What are the sanitary regulations that the medical men wish to establish in order to remove that state of unhealthiness?—I do not think that very much importance ought to be attached to my opinion. I mention it as rather a curious circumstance, that on the banks of the Liffey, which is now more foul than ever it was, in consequence of the increased number of sewers which have been constructed by the corporation, and which has increased the quantity of sewage fouling the river, the people are not more unhealthy than those in other parts of the city.

8948. Where is it that those diseases are generated, because it is generally supposed that a foul river is a great means of producing disease?—And so I think it is, but I merely stated that it was a very curious circumstance that on the banks of the Liffey where the smell is very bad the death rate is not higher than in other parts of Dublin.

8949. (*Chairman.*) How do you account for that?—I cannot account for it.

8950. (*Lord Robert Montagu.*) May there not be some other healthy condition that may balance the unhealthy condition; may there not be an open space?—The chief cause of the mortality in towns is overcrowding, but on the banks of the Liffey there is not overcrowding.

8951. (*Chairman.*) So that the malaria has space to disperse itself?—Yes, it is diluted.

8952. (*Mr. Lambert.*) There is a wide open space on each side of the river, is there not?—Yes, a wide roadway and thorough ventilation.

8953. (*Earl of Romney.*) That would probably account for what you have stated?—Yes, and moreover, it is a tidal river.

8954. (*Chairman.*) Is it possible that though there is less death, there may be more sickness in that quarter?—It may be; I did not say that there was less death. I said that I did not think the mortality was higher there than in any other part of Dublin; but that is a mere assumption upon my part in a great degree.

8955. (*Lord Robert Montagu.*) So that in fact the healthy condition balances the unhealthy?—Yes.

8956. (*Mr. Powell.*) If the tide comes up there, there would be a certain number of hours in the 24 when the sewage is much diluted?—Yes, certainly.

8957. (*Lord Robert Montagu.*) Do the medical officers as registrars receive no fee, either from the guardians or from any other person, for registration?—Yes, they do; they receive from the board of guardians one shilling for every entry of a birth and every entry of a death; and 6*d.* is the ordinary fee for marriages.

8958. Not from the person whose child is born, but from the guardians?—Yes, from the guardians.

8959. (*Chairman.*) Is there anything else which you wish to state to the Commission?—With reference to the subject of the Liffey and the smells, I think it is well known that malaria may exist without any bad smell whatever, and what strikes me at the present moment is this—I may mention a circumstance which occurred recently in the neighbourhood of Dublin, in the Phoenix Park. The Board of Works under the Utilization of Sewage Act commenced using the sewage from the Hibernian Military School, the same kind of school in Ireland as the Duke of York's is here; they spread out the manure on a meadow in front of the school and they deodorized it. The meadow has been irrigated with the sewage for nearly two years. Carbolic acid is used as a deodoriser. The sewage is distributed by means of wooden shoots all over the meadow. The medical officer, Dr. Templeton, was very much distressed on finding several of the boys attacked with typhoid fever and a low form of sore throat; in fact there was a great deal of illness, though not many deaths, and he was at a loss to know where this came from; and then he hit upon the excreta which was spread in front of the building, though deodorized. He reported to the governors of the school on this subject, to the *ex officio* governor, General McMurdo, and others, and he said he thought it was a very bad place for this experiment to be tried. The report went forward to the Board of Works, and the Board of Works referred it to the registrar general, not knowing that the Poor Law Commissioners could take action in the matter as the Board of Health, that is to say, the Privy Council here, would do; so the matter may be referred to the Poor Law Commissioners, and the action that they will take will illustrate what can be done as regards sanitary measures. They can send down an inspector to report upon it, and then they can direct the nuisance authority, the guardians (or by whatever term they are called), to have this nuisance abated; so that there is ample machinery for carrying out sanitary work in Ireland, if that machinery be only put in force.

8960. (*Dr. Stokes.*) Do you happen to know whether in the Hibernian Military School there are water-closets used or privies?—Water-closets which are flushed three or four times daily.

8961. (*Mr. Powell.*) When you used the term "in front," how far from the school was this done?—The distance of the meadow irrigated from the school is from 200 to 300 feet, and at a depression of 60 feet.

The witness withdrew.

R. Druit,
Esq.,
M.R.C.P.,
F.R.C.S.

(73.) ROBERT DRUITT, Esq., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., examined.

8962. (*Dr. Acland.*) You are a member, are you not, of the College of Physicians of England, and fellow of the College of Surgeons?—Yes.

8963. And you were formerly medical officer of health of St. George's, Hanover Square?—Yes, but I resigned that office in 1866.

8964. Are you not president of an association of medical officers of health in the metropolis?—Yes.

8965. In that capacity you have been for a long time in communication with many sanitary officers in the metropolis?—Yes.

8966. And you have accordingly had an opportunity, have you not, of observing the general working of the sanitary laws in a great town?—Yes.

8967. With which of the laws have you had most to do?—The Nuisances Removal Act chiefly, the Sanitary Act slightly, the Bakehouses Regulation Act, the Adulteration of Food Act, and some others that apply to London only, as the Metropolis Local Management Act.

8968. Have you taken any action under the Diseases Prevention Act?—No, none actually, because in 1866 the cholera which it was put into operation to counteract did not visit our parish in an epidemic form; we just escaped it, we had a very few cases only.

8969. Are the powers under the Acts which you have enumerated satisfactory to you?—No.

8970. Could you state the principal points in which they seem to you to be deficient?—I assume that the object and reason of my office was to check disease, and in order to do that one wants the exercise of power tolerably quickly. But in the first place, there was the difficulty very often of getting information. Information was studiously concealed. For instance, at the time of the cholera, a gentleman came from Belgium and put up at a large hotel in our parish, where he died in about 36 hours of cholera. That was in July 1866, at the very commencement of the epidemic, but I did not hear of it till the Wednesday following, from the Registrar-General, and the man died, I believe, on the Saturday. I made it my duty to visit the hotel, and there found the landlord in consternation at the idea that anyone knew of the fact that a death had occurred. I questioned him about it, and was told that the clothes had been burnt, and the bedding sent to be disinfected with proper precautions, and the body was removed to be buried, but I learned afterwards that that bedding went into the parish of Marylebone to be purified, that it had not been properly disinfected before removal, and that one person who worked at the factory where that bedding was purified contracted the disease at that time, and died of it. I quote that as a case in which defective information led to the neglect or the inability to exercise proper means of prevention. That is one point.

8971. You would say then that the lack of information has been a hindrance to the discharge of what you consider to be your duties as officer of health?—Yes; that is the first kind of hindrance.

8972. Is there any other particular in which you have found deficiencies in the Act?—Yes. Let us suppose that we had some acknowledged and grievous nuisance of which there was full evidence. Our duty was to bring it before the local authority; and supposing the local authority did not meet very soon, we had to summon a special meeting, that might be got perhaps in 24 hours, or it might take 48 hours. Let us suppose it was a case either of serious disease or a disputed nuisance, then at that meeting of the local authority there would be a large attendance of persons, including the persons on whose premises the nuisance was existing. There were the medical officers of health and the inspectors to relate the facts, and there were persons interested to confirm or rebut those facts, all appearing before the local authority, and the local authority composed of intelligent gentlemen sifting the facts thoroughly, and coming at last to the conclusion that the case should be dealt with. Then our difficulties would begin. If the local authority had the power to deal with it much mischief might be stopped; but the local authority only has power to send the case before magistrates; and the next thing is that we have to go to the police magistrates, and there begins an endless series of difficulties.

8973. Is there any other general point in which you find a lack of power?—In getting a large vestry

to take up certain Acts, such as to put in execution the provisions of the Sanitary Act.

8974. Probably you would find, in the course of your work as medical officer, that a great deal of your time was occupied in what really had nothing to do either with the prevention or treatment of disease, in consequence of technical and legal difficulties?—There was very much time wasted, especially if legal proceedings had to be resorted to.

8975. Could you suggest any way in which the law could be improved, so as to relieve you, as a medical officer of health, from trouble of this kind?—It always occurred to me that a local authority consisting of a small committee of intelligent gentlemen, probably retired men of business or lawyers, selected out of a larger number, by such a set of persons as the vestry of St. George, Hanover Square, might be entrusted with the powers which are at present delegated to the police magistrates, that is to say, the power of carrying out the nuisance laws summarily.

8976. That is chiefly, however, as regards the metropolis, is it not?—I think that the same would be the case all over the country.

8977. You have mentioned that you had to do with other Acts, such as the Bakehouses Regulation Act. That was with respect to the habits of the persons employed in them, was it not?—Yes.

8978. Did you find any difficulty with that Act?—No; that Act worked very satisfactorily.

8979. Had you to do with the control of smoke to any great extent?—Unfortunately not. That used to be under the control of the police; and under the Sanitary Act while I was a medical officer of health no action was taken. I believe that the Sanitary Act empowers action to be taken against smoke, but nothing was done in our parish whilst I held office.

8980. The bakers resist, do they not?—All manufacturers resist it.

8981. Had you to do with the Act with respect to the adulteration of food?—Yes.

8982. What had you to do under that Act?—I was appointed analyst of food under that Act.

8983. Was that a laborious office?—No, it was a sinecure absolutely.

8984. How was that?—In the five or six years during which I held the office only four persons applied to me, and those four cases did not come under the Act.

8985. And you had no power then, I believe, of seizing or examining food?—As medical officer of health I did do so, but I was cautioned by my legal adviser that I must take care not to do so; that I should have no right to act both as accuser and judge, because as analyst I acted in some measure as judge.

8986. Have you any doubt that a great part of the food of the lower orders is adulterated?—Diluted, I should say, milk especially; flour I think not.

8987. Does that Act extend to medicines?—I think not. I think it has been extended to medicine by a late Act, but that is since I have been out of office.

8988. You had no duty then to supervise the medicines sold in druggists' shops?—No.

8989. Are the cleansing powers under the Sanitary Acts adequately enforced according to your experience?—No.

8990. What are the reasons for that?—In the first place, with reference to the removal of refuse from private houses, that is intensely badly managed. It is forbidden to any private person to remove, for instance, coal dust or refuse from his house; he could not do it under a fine. Then the parish makes a contract with certain persons who remove it; but those persons, although they are bound to remove it on application, are not bound to remove it at a convenient time, or in a cleanly manner, or with any sort of regard to the comfort of the inhabitants. Hence I pay a sum per annum in order to get the thing done civilly and conveniently, and most other persons do the same, which ought to pay for the whole thing if it were applied properly.

8991. I daresay you have seen an account of the

R. Drutt,
Esq.,
M.R.C.P.
F.R.C.S.

18 Nov. 1869.

R. Drutt,
Esq.,
M.R.C.P.,
F.R.C.S.

18 Nov. 1869.

method of scavenging in Bristol, where it appears that the people assist in cleaning their yards themselves; have you noticed that that has been feasible at all within your experience?—I should think it was, but virtually it is not done by the population that I have had anything to do with.

8992. In Bristol it was brought about, was it not, by a very simple and efficient means of local inspection?—Yes.

8993. It was of course impossible for you personally to inspect those crowded districts with which you had to do?—I did inspect them, but with regard to the cleanliness of the streets that was under parish regulation, and it was done in a certain way, and at a certain expense; and any additional cleansing, as I understood, was resisted because it would cost too much.

8994. You are a robust man, and able to undergo the great physical labour of examining all those poor places, and you were very inadequately paid, but every medical officer I presume could not do it?—No; but every medical officer must go into them enough to see what is the nature of the population and the houses that he has to deal with.

8995. Are you satisfied with the general arrangements for water supply under the existing Acts?—In London there is plenty of water given, and I only know London, but it is immensely wasted in the houses of the poor; this is a matter rather of distribution than of supply; but there is quite an adequate supply, that is to say, there might be an adequate supply.

8996. Have you had much observation of the state of overcrowding among the poor?—Yes.

8997. Could you state to the Commission the chief results that you have seen to ensue from that cause?—There is a general lowering of health, a degradation as it were of the whole system and character accompanying overcrowding; but we have not in the parish that I was concerned with anything very gross except as an exception.

8998. You probably, from your colleagues in the association of officers of health, have, however, learnt a great deal about it in the East of London?—Yes.

8999. Is it possible, do you think, to prevent it?—I very much doubt it, because I suspect that it arises in the first place from poverty, and the desire of warmth; and in the next place from utter ignorance or recklessness; overcrowding is a compound of those two causes, the moral status of the population and their means.

9000. What diseases do you think are chiefly produced by overcrowding?—I should think typhus and bronchitis.

9001. Is not the overcrowding accompanied also, generally speaking, by want of drainage?—Yes, that follows of necessity, that where many human beings are put together on an inadequate space of land, they never can get out of the odour of their own breath and of their own excretions.

9002. (*Chairman.*) Are you talking now of the overcrowding of houses, or the overcrowding of people in houses?—Of both.

9003. (*Dr. Acland.*) That is to say, of the overcrowding of houses on a particular spot of land, by first making them too close together, and then, secondly, by putting too many persons in one room?—I think they go together generally.

9004. But the first of those evils, overbuilding, is a question depending upon their local Acts and byelaws, is it not?—Yes; but in such a parish as I am acquainted with there are many old houses and old premises at the far end of leases which fall into poor hands and become overcrowded, and yet which there was not at that time any power to pull down or alter.

9005. Have you found that the existing laws are inadequate to remedy existing evils, although they may be adequate to hindering the introduction of errors with regard to the construction of new houses; can you always alter or close insufficient and improper buildings?—No, not always; but more can be done

now than we used to be able to do, and more than could have been done formerly.

9006. Then as to the second point, the personal overcrowding in rooms, is that a preventable evil?—I believe so, if the Sanitary Act were put in execution. The Common Lodging Houses Act is a different thing, the lodging houses where people are received for the night are under admirable regulation. I have seen that myself personally by going into Southwark and Whitechapel; but with regard to those houses that are let out in separate tenements or rooms for the labouring population, our vestry refused to put into operation the clauses of the Sanitary Act, which would have given ample power for the regulation of those houses. The medical officers of health devoted enormous time and trouble to drawing up a code of regulations under the Sanitary Act, which would have brought every such house under control, limited the number of inmates, and secured their cleanliness; but the vestry of the parish that I was connected with refused to put that clause of the Act in operation.

9007. Are there no more recent Acts upon the subject?—Yes, Mr. Torrens' Act.

9008. Have you a copy of the regulations which the medical officers of health drew up?—I beg to hand in one to the Commission. (*The same was delivered in, and is as follows:*)

COPY of REGULATIONS drawn up by a Committee of Medical Officers of Health, for the Management of Lodging Houses, under the Sanitary Act, 1866.

REGULATIONS in regard to Houses or Parts of Houses, which are let in Lodgings or occupied by Members of more than One Family.

Parish [*or district*] of

To Wit.

Whereas, by an Act of Parliament made and passed in the 29th and 30th years of the reign of Her present Majesty Queen Victoria, intituled "An Act to amend the law relating to the public health," it is enacted that—

"On application to one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State by the nuisance authority of the city of London, or any district or parish included within the Act for the better local government of the metropolis, or of any municipal borough, or of any place under the Local Government Act, 1858, or any local improvement Act, or of any city or town containing, according to the census for the time being in force, a population of not less than 5,000 inhabitants, the Secretary of State may, as he may think fit, by notice to be published in the "London Gazette," declare the following enactment to be in force in the district of such nuisance authority, and from and after the publication of such notice the nuisance authority shall be empowered to make regulations for the following matters; that is to say:

"1. For fixing the number of persons who may occupy a house or part of a house which is let in lodgings or occupied by members of more than one family.

"2. For the registration of houses thus let or occupied in lodgings.

"3. For the inspection of such houses, and the keeping the same in a cleanly and healthy state.

"4. For enforcing therein the provision of privy accommodation and other appliances and means of cleanliness in proportion to the number of lodgings and occupiers, and the cleansing and ventilation of the common passages and staircases.

"5. For the cleansing and lime-whiting at stated times of such premises.

"The nuisance authority may provide for the enforcement of the above regulations by penalties not exceeding 40s. for any one offence, with an additional penalty not exceeding 20s. for every day during which a default in obeying such regulations may continue; but such regulations shall not be of any validity unless and until they shall have been confirmed by the Secretary of State."

And whereas the Right Hon. _____, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State for the Home Department, did, by notice published in the "London Gazette" on the _____, declare the said enactment to be in force in the parish [*or district*] of _____: Now, we, the nuisance authority acting in and for the said parish [*or district*], do, in pursuance of the power conferred upon us by the 35th section of the statute above named, make the following regulations; that is to say,—

REGULATIONS.

I.—*Preliminary Notice.*

Before putting these regulations in force with respect to any house or part of a house, the nuisance authority shall give 15 days' notice in writing to the owner thereof, and shall serve him with a copy of the said regulations, and shall permit him to attend their next meeting to state his objections thereto.

II.—*Owner.*

The person paying, or liable to pay, or entered in the poor-rate book as liable to pay rates for any house, shall be deemed to be owner thereof.

III.—*Registration.*

Every house in respect of which these regulations are put in force, shall be registered in a book to be kept by the nuisance authority.

IV.—*Number of Inmates.*

The number of persons who may occupy any room, used both for living and sleeping in a house so registered, shall be such that each grown person shall have the cubic space of at least 350 feet.

The number of persons who may occupy any room used for sleeping only shall be such that each grown person shall have the cubic space of at least 300 feet.

Two children under 10 shall count as one grown person.

Not more than two grown persons of different sexes shall occupy the same sleeping room.

V.—*Owner to keep a Ticket.*

Every owner of any house so registered shall keep a ticket, to be supplied by the nuisance authority, and signed by their clerk, stating the number of persons which each room let in lodgings may accommodate, according to the foregoing regulation. Such ticket shall be signed by the owner with his name and address, and shall be produced when demanded by any officer of the nuisance authority.

VI.—*Inspection.*

The owner of every such house shall allow every part thereof to be inspected at any time by any officer of the nuisance authority duly authorized for that purpose.

VII.—*Cleanliness.*

The owner of every such house shall cause the walls and ceiling of every room, and the staircase, passages, yards, basements, areas, and water-closets, and dustbins to be lime-whited or otherwise well and sufficiently cleaned to the satisfaction of the officer appointed to inspect such house, once, at least, every year in the month of March or April; and shall cause the floors of all rooms, staircases, passages, yards, and closets to be at all times kept clean, to the satisfaction of the officer appointed by the nuisance authority.

The owner shall also remove any animal which the nuisance authority may require him to remove from the said house.

VIII.—*Ventilation.*

The owner shall cause every room to be ventilated by a sufficient window and fireplace, or in such other mode as may be directed or approved by the nuisance authority.

IX.—*Infectious Disease.*

Whenever any inmate of any room in any house so registered shall be attacked with fever, scarlet fever, smallpox, cholera, or other infectious disease, the owner shall forthwith give notice thereof to the nuisance authority.

X.—*Water Supply.*

Every house so registered shall be provided with a covered cistern, capable of holding 24 gallons for each room occupied; such supply to be unconnected with any water-closet.

XI.—*Water-closets.*

The owner shall provide water-closet accommodation at the rate of at least one water-closet for every 20 persons in the house. Such closet to be supplied with water, to the satisfaction of the nuisance authority, from a separate butt or cistern.

The owner shall cause every water-closet to be washed out and cleansed every day, and, if need be, disinfected, to the satisfaction of the nuisance authority, and shall cause the seat, floor, and walls thereof to be at all times kept clean.

The water-closets and all sinks or inlets into drains shall be at all times kept well trapped.

R. Druitt,
Esq.,
M.R.C.P.,
F.R.C.S.

18 Nov. 1869.

XII.—*Dustbins.*

Every registered lodging house shall be provided with a covered bin-box, or tub to contain dust, ashes, and other refuse; and the owner shall cause the same to be emptied at such times as shall be fixed by the nuisance authority.

XIII.—*Drains.*

Every registered licensed lodging house shall be drained to the satisfaction of the nuisance authority; and every yard and area shall be well paved in such a way that the water may run off quickly.

No roof gutter or rain-water pipe shall be used for carrying off slops or dirty water.

Every owner shall cause the windows to be kept in good repair, and shall cause the roof to be kept weathertight.

XIV.—*Penalties.*

The owner of every registered lodging house shall be responsible for carrying out these regulations, and such orders as the nuisance authority may issue in conformity therewith. To this end the owner, or his agent, shall visit every room in such house at least once in every week, and shall see to the cleanliness thereof. He shall also cause a copy of these regulations to be affixed to the wall in some conspicuous place within the house, and shall take care that the same is kept at all times visible and legible.

Any neglect or infringement of any one of the above regulations shall render the owner liable to a penalty not exceeding 40s. for any one offence, with an additional penalty not exceeding 20s. for every day during which a default in obeying such regulations may continue.

The above penalties may be imposed by the nuisance authority; and if on demand the person on whom they are imposed refuses or neglects to pay the same, the nuisance authority will forthwith proceed to recover the same by such proceedings as the law directs.

XV.—*Application of Regulations.*

These regulations apply to those houses, or parts of houses, within the parish [*or district*] of _____, let in lodgings, or occupied by members of more than one family, in regard to which the nuisance authority may declare them in force; excepting only common lodging houses within the provisions of the Common Lodging Houses Act, 1851, or any Act amending the same.

(Signed) _____, Clerk to the Nuisance Authority.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 1866.

Confirmed

9009. We have heard from various parts of the country that in large towns the general or public health is deteriorating from those causes which you have enumerated; have you had any opportunity of observing whether that is the case or not?—Yes, certainly; that is to say, there is a general deterioration of the stock, if I may so call it, of the human plant.

9010. Should you be able to give any description of what you have noticed with respect to the children whom you believe to be in that condition?—If I go, for instance, into Grosvenor Mews, or any other crowded part of our parish, I meet children there whose bones are bent, and whose foreheads are prominent, and who show all the signs of what is called rickets, which means an ill-made child; not that rickets is peculiar to the poor, but that such of their children as survive often exhibit the traces of it, and very many die early in life.

9011. Is there a type of physical deterioration which you recognize, and which you may see, for example, in workhouses?—I think so, clearly. There is a peculiar look about what may be called a garret-bred child, or a child who is stived up in close houses in large towns.

9012. Do you believe that that is physical deterioration only, or is there also mental deterioration?—I

R. Druitt,
Esq.,
M.R.C.P.,
F.R.C.S.

18 Nov. 1869.

think it is physical chiefly, though mentally they may be even precocious; I mean that they may have mental precocity and sexual precocity. I have seen instances of that combined with the worst possible physical development.

9013. A kind of animal degradation?—Yes.

9014. What is the result of marriages among that class of persons?—I have not had a sufficient number of instances that would enable me to answer that question satisfactorily, but I may state generally that the mortality of children amongst that class is very high.

9015. Have you had any opportunity of observing the mortality amongst children of that type in the workhouses?—I think in many workhouses they would be better off than at home if they get over the lactation period, if they get over the first year.

9016. How would it be in the first year?—In the first year the workhouse children brought up by hand die miserably, that was the case in our parish, they die frightfully.

9017. You mean numerically?—Yes, numerically and actually as regards the painful nature of their sufferings and death from slow starvation.

9018. Have you formed any opinion as to the prevalence of syphilis among this class of persons?—I believe that syphilis is very small in amount generally, compared with other diseases.

9019. Do you think that the ravages of syphilis, especially of hereditary syphilis, are not great?—Great where they happen, but certainly not frequent. I have practised a large number of years amongst all classes of society, and have seen a large number of poor persons; but if one comes to reckon up the number of cases of syphilis, and compare them with the detriment from scarlet fever, or the detriment from scrofula, or any other disease, they would hardly amount, I think, to one per cent.

9020. You probably have seen an article on this subject, which lately attracted a great deal of attention, in the "Westminster Review"?—Yes.

9021. Then you do not agree with the picture there drawn?—Not the least.

9022. Then you do not think that amongst the lowest classes of society there is any great amount of syphilis?—There is more amongst them than amongst others. I have had opportunities of seeing the prostitutes who used to be brought in from Hyde Park. Theirs is a special case; they used to die, but not of syphilis pure and simple; they used to die of the effects of gonorrhœa and sloughing venereal diseases that are not syphilis.

9023. And those diseases you mean are not inherited?—No, they are not inherited.

9024. Have you any opinion as to the introduction of the Contagious Diseases Act amongst the civil population?—Yes. I have gone into that subject very carefully, with the best lights that I could get.

9025. Would you object to state to the Commission your opinion?—It is my opinion that if the existing laws for the repression of prostitution were put in force, and if women had every opportunity given them of seeking advice at lock hospitals, and elsewhere, for any venereal disease, we should be doing all that we can, or all that we need. The accounts which I get from Paris of the effects of the examination of public women are anything but encouraging.

9026. Do you believe that the system in Paris does not materially check disease?—It checks disease in the portion of the population subjected to it; but whatever increases vice generally, I believe, will increase syphilis, and this system may increase vice.

9027. You have been present during the examination, and heard Dr. Burke's statements concerning the registration of disease. Would you like to say anything to the Commission upon that subject?—Yes, very much, for 15 years ago I wrote a paper advocating it, and am at present concerned with a voluntary committee of gentlemen in endeavouring to urge

it upon various public bodies, such as the Poor Law Board, and the Registrar-General, with a view to securing their sanction and co-operation for the scheme.

9028. Do you think it would be desirable to have it carried out under the Government, or do you think it can be done by voluntary association?—I do not think it could be done by voluntary association; you would not get medical men in private practice to give the particulars of the diseases of their private patients at present.

9029. But in public institutions it might be easy, might it not?—Yes, in public institutions it might be easy, and under the poor law easier.

9030. To whom would you send those registration returns?—To the Registrar-General.

9031. So that he should be the registrar of disease as well as of death?—Yes.

9032. But supposing this system were carried out by the poor law authorities, would you propose that those returns should go to the Poor Law Board, or to the Registrar-General, or both?—To the Registrar-General first, because then he could publish the result of the returns immediately, as he does his returns of deaths.

9033. Do you think he could publish such returns weekly, or monthly?—Weekly. I have gone into that question with various gentlemen who are interested in the matter, and have been concerned in making out a scheme with Dr. Richardson, by which it may be done.

9034. Should you be willing to send notes of that scheme, or some memorandum on the subject, to the Commission?—I should be glad to have the power to do so. (*The same was sent in, and is as follows:*)

EXTRACTS from a MEMORANDUM on the Advantages to be derived from a Registration of Disease, and on the Mode in which such a Record may be obtained.

Adopted at a Meeting of a Committee representing The St. Andrews Medical Graduates' Association, The Medical Society of London, The Metropolitan Association of Medical Officers of Health, and The Poor Law Medical Officers' Association, held June 16, 1869.

There are about 3,200 Poor Law medical officers in the United Kingdom, attending annually, as nearly as can be computed, 3,000,000 of cases of disease.

Weekly or fortnightly, the 3,200 Poor Law medical officers furnish their respective boards of guardians with a return, under several heads, of all the cases of sickness at the time under their care.

These valuable returns serve now for a mere local purpose. But the information they contain would, if collected and tabulated, furnish the data necessary for a knowledge of the distribution of disease generally, the character of diseases special to localities and occupations, and the presence and spread of epidemics.

By the action and authority of the Poor Law Board, a registration of disease, based on these returns, may be effected.

The needful arrangements for such a purpose are simple and inexpensive; the columns of the present form of district medical officers' returns should be rearranged and added to, so as to consist of two parts separated by perforations; one part (*A*) containing all the information necessary for the board of guardians; the other part (*B*) containing the particulars needed for the registration of disease. Part "*B*" should be entirely filled up by the medical officer, as well as the columns in Part "*A*," headed "Days when attended, or when medicines were furnished," "Necessaries ordered to be given to the patient," "Present state or termination of the case," and "Observations;" the other columns in Part "*A*," being duplicates of those in the part relating to the registration of disease, should, following the precedent of the present workhouse book, which is partly filled by the medical officer and partly by the master, be entered by the clerk or other officer appointed for the purpose. For workhouses the same plan may be adopted, with but slight modifications. Specimen forms are appended showing the alterations required.

This scheme is simple, it is easily carried out, and it meets the requirements both of the boards of guardians and of a system of registration of disease.

R. Druitt,
Esq.,
M.R.C.P.,
F.R.C.S.

18 Nov. 1869.

DISTRICT MEDICAL RELIEF BOOK.

(A.) This part to be retained by the Board of Guardians.										(B.) This part to be sent to the General Register Office.										
To be filled up by the Clerk.				To be filled up by the Medical Officer.						To be filled up by the Medical Officer.										
Name.	Age.	Residence.	Nature of Disease.	Days when attended, or when Medicines were furnished.						Necessaries ordered to be given to the Patient.	Present state or Termination of the case.	Observations.	Name.	Age.	Residence.	Occupation.	Nature of Disease.	Date of commencement of Disease.	Recovery or Death.	Observations.
				Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.											

PARISH OF _____ WORKHOUSE MEDICAL RELIEF BOOK.

B.) This part to be sent to the Gen. Reg. Office.										(A.) This part to be retained by the Board of Guardians.																	
To be filled up by the Medical Officer.							To be filled up by the Master of the Workhouse with the articles actually given.			To be filled up by the Master of the Workhouse with the articles actually given.																	
Name.	Age.	Former Residence.	Occupation.	Nature of Disease.	Date of commencement of Disease.	Recovery or Death.	Observations.	Initials of Med. Officer in attendance.	Days when attended.						Extras.		Termination of Case.	No. of Ward.	Name of the Sick Pauper.	Age.	When admitted to Sick Ward.	When discharged.	Nature of Disease.	Quantity of provisions consumed.	Extras provided.	Remarks.	
									Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.	When ordered.											When discontinued.

9035. Do you think that that would have a great effect in detecting the sanitary wants of the country?—Yes, because my experience has shown me that when a certain amount of disease of a particular class occurs, in a particular locality, there is an excess beyond the ordinary of certain unhealthy conditions; and in the next place, with regard to diseases that are imported, and are spread by contagion, that system would give the only chance of stamping them out at first.

9036. Supposing we had returns from all the civil and military hospitals in the country, and from all the union medical officers, would those returns give a good idea of the condition of health of the community?—I think that they would do so, and especially with regard to those spreading diseases which are of greatest public interest.

9037. So that in fact, for the purpose of giving us information on the subject, probably those returns would be all that could be desired?—I think so.

9038. If, for instance, fever existed in a parish, or scarlet fever, or small pox, or any great class of infectious diseases, as a matter of fact those returns would show the spot in the country where it existed?—Yes.

9039. And you think that the information might be easily given weekly?—Yes, I think so.

9040. Without great expense?—Yes, without great expense. There has been a scheme proposed by means of which each clerk of the guardians may fill in three or four columns which are attached to their regular books, and then by means of perforation tear the leaf off and send it to the Registrar-General every week.

9041. (Chairman.) By whom was that scheme proposed?—It was devised by a joint committee, persons who voluntarily undertook to make a scheme for this purpose, consisting of Dr. Richardson, of medical officers of health, of poor law medical officers, and of gentlemen deputed by two influential societies, the St. Andrew's Graduates' Association and the Medical Society of London; and that scheme has been submitted to the Poor Law Board, and is on the way to be submitted to the Registrar-General.

9042. (Dr. Acland.) And that would only require a small number of clerks in the central office?—I believe the Registrar-General could do it easily by a slight extension of his office.

9043. I mentioned just now the Diseases Prevention Act, and you stated that the operation of that Act had never come within your personal cognizance in your own parish; the reason of that I suppose is that it is unsystematic in its operation?—It is only put in operation upon some great occasion, of which cholera is the only one within my knowledge, and then it is only put in force in parishes where the disease prevails epidemically. We exerted ourselves to the utmost of our power to take care that the disease should not prevail epidemically, to save ourselves from being put under that Act, for we should have thought it rather a disgrace in St. George's, Hanover Square, to have let it be done.

9044. Are there powers under that Act which do not exist in the Sanitary Act, and which you really desire to have?—If that Act were in force habitually, that is to say, if there were certain diseases marked out as diseases of great danger to the population, say, scarlet fever, small pox, typhus fever, diphtheria, and any other diseases which are most dangerous to the community at large, and if the Act could be in perpetual force with regard to them, I think there might be a great change for the better in the prevalence of those diseases.

9045. Could you state what powers under that Act you desired to have which are not in the Sanitary Act?—One is the power for the speedy internment of the dead. I must confess that most of the powers are contained in the Sanitary Act, although not perhaps in the same terms; but the Diseases Prevention Act gives a sharper remedy than the Sanitary Act does.

9046. It is virtually put into operation, is it not, at the will of the medical officer of the Privy Council?—Yes.

9047. And he can immediately send an inspector under that Act, and order certain things to be done summarily?—Yes.

9048. Do you suppose that it would be dangerous to the community if the same power always existed in a well-constituted central authority?—Not at all.

9049. Or in well-constituted local authorities?—Not at all. I think it would be highly beneficial.

9050. Do you think that there might be always the power to send a case of infectious disease, for instance, into a hospital?—Certainly. I can give instances which I have known of the slow spread of disease

R. Druitt,
Esq.,
M.R.C.P.,
F.R.C.S.

18 Nov. 1863.

from room to room and from house to house in a crowded population, for want of the means of exercising such a power.

9051. And summary powers of cleansing?—Yes; but the chief power wanted is the power of emptying and removing the inhabitants from an infected room or house.

9052. I presume you mean removing the sick persons first of all?—Yes; or else removing the healthy and leaving the sick for treatment, but at all events isolating the sick.

9053. But to deal with the population of the sick room as a sick room, and to see that the sick house should be thoroughly cleansed?—Yes.

9054. You do not think it is sufficient to have the power to remove an infectious case?—Not without powers of cleansing, which I think we need.

9055. Do you know whether, under the Sanitary Act, there is power to make an agreement with hospitals to receive the sick?—There is in the 37th section of the Sanitary Act of 1866.

9056. According to your previous answer it seems that you think that there are very ample powers, but that there is something wanting in the constitution of the central authority and of the local authority?—Yes.

9057. Will you say what powers you would like the local authority to have that they have not now?—I should like the local authority to be constituted carefully. The local authority, for instance, let us say the vestry of a parish, consists of 100 persons, and if any matter, especially a matter of detail, comes to be discussed by a large number of persons, there is never any chance of an agreement. The bane of such bodies is that they are divided into parties, and that the leader of a party (it is a bad imitation of the House of Commons) will not consent to the sweeping of a crossing if the leader of the other party wishes it, and so forth. It is perfectly ridiculous. Mr. So-and-so's party are known to object to a measure, not because of the merits or demerits of the measure, but because the opposite party has proposed it. I always found that although a large body was utterly unmanageable, yet if you had a small committee of, say, four or five gentlemen, you could always get their most particular and intelligent attention to the matter before them, and that they would act with the utmost discretion and conscientiousness; and I only wish for them a power of doing what can now only be done with delay and dilatoriness; the same power which is now exercised by the magistrates in petty sessions whom they appeal to; that is to say, that they should be able to do what the magistrates now do on their evidence.

9058. Could you say how those persons should be selected?—Yes. Let me give an instance. I used to be summoned, we will say, to attend at the office of the local authority of my parish on certain occasions when sanitary business was done. On one occasion it would be the licensing of cowhouses, or butchers' slaughter-houses, and then we should find that two or three members of the vestry who happened to be justices of the peace were there sitting as a court of petty sessions for that purpose, with the vestry clerk acting as clerk to the magistrates. Then the next morning I should be perhaps attending a committee of the local authority on a matter of life and death, not on a matter of cows and oxen, but on a question as to whether we could save the lives of perhaps half a street. They might be the same persons, and go into the case with the same intelligence and conscientiousness, and yet after we had gone into the case, and examined witnesses, and come to a decision, we must then carry the case before the police magistrates, who (with all respect for them) often listen to sanitary cases with the utmost possible fatigue and difficulty—the subject is quite foreign to them.

9059. Then you would wish the local authority to have the power of the justices?—Exactly so.

9060. (Earl of Romney.) How was this small number of persons constituted?—They were elected out of the vestry, by the vestry. It was a committee

of the vestry under the Act, which enables the vestry to make a committee for the purpose; but if to that body were added one or two *ex-officio* members of magisterial dignity, or justices of the peace, I cannot conceive of a better tribunal.

9061. (Dr. Acland.) Do you think that the police should act as inspectors of nuisances?—Yes, undoubtedly as informants.

9062. You consider that it is not the business of a cultivated medical officer of health to be harassed with reporting upon matters of this kind?—No, not to hunt them up personally. You must have an inspector.

9063. You think that that is not the business of the medical man, but that he should rather be informed, and then pass his judgment upon the case?—Yes, quite so; the inspector should collect the facts.

9064. And you think that the business of the medical officer is to say what is to be done where there is an evil pointed out?—Quite so.

9065. How would you appoint the medical officer of health?—By election by the vestry or district board; but I would make his salary and his persistence in office during good behaviour under the control of the Secretary of State, and have his appointment confirmed.

9066. What do you think should be the functions of a first-class medical officer of health?—To superintend and advise generally on all points affecting the public health, not the private treatment of disease but the public health of his district.

9067. Do you think that he should be devoted exclusively to that work?—In a large town where you could afford to pay him well, I think he should be. He had better either be a scientific chemist, or have some tie that shall connect him with the progress of science, that he should not sink into a mere sanitary officer.

9068. Probably you would say that two kinds of medical officers of health are needed in the country at large, viewing it as a whole, and that in the rural districts it must be one of the medical practitioners of the district?—I think so.

9069. In large towns do you think that there would be room for a person of high scientific education to give his whole time and life to the occupation of promoting public health?—Yes, I think so, in towns.

9070. But in that case he must have such a salary as would enable him to live?—Yes, he must have such a salary as would enable him to live, and such a staff as would enable him to work.

9071. Are you of opinion that the work of the country in those particulars has been very much done hitherto from purely philanthropic motives?—Yes.

9072. And that a great part of the sanitary knowledge which we possess has been given to the world by persons who have been very ill paid, or not paid at all?—Certainly for a man to devote himself to sanitary work, or sanitary ideas, is in the present state of London to condemn himself, I will not say to poverty, but certainly to a small income.

9073. (Sir T. Watson.) The more successful he is the worse for him, and for the whole profession, is it not?—Yes, I think so.

9074. (Dr. Acland.) Probably it is of your knowledge that there are many men who have willingly devoted themselves to this sanitary work for the benefit of the whole community, with the certain conviction that it debarred them from great profits in their professional life?—Yes, I have known many such.

9075. Simply to better the public health of their country?—Simply following a benevolent instinct, not a selfish one.

9076. What I understand by your answer is, that preventive medicine generally does not give now a living to a medical man?—No, it does not.

9077. But curative medicine does?—Yes.

9078. But the country does not at present consider the preventing of disease an occupation worth paying for?—No, I think not.

9079. Is it possible that in reorganizing the sanitary

administration of the country this rude method should continue?—No, I think that for large towns you ought to have a well-paid special officer over rather a large area; and for the country and thinly populated places you should get the best medical practitioner you can, and pay him for his extra work.

9080. Would you call him a sanitary inspector?—That word is already used in an Act of Parliament in another sense, and therefore I should avoid that term as being ambiguous; I should call him an officer of health.

9081. Would you have one for each county?—I do not see my way to that. If every district had the best man it could get to superintend the public health, without private practice where he could be sufficiently well paid, and with private practice in places where he was not well paid; then if we had besides a sort of central body of superintendence who could employ a staff of inspectors, and send them over the country from time to time to see how things were working; I think that that would be organization sufficient.

9082. You would have health areas then, as I understand you, or health districts?—Yes.

9083. Could you say at all what kind of area you think one such health officer might preside over, speaking of the higher class, and not the merely local class?—I think that two such officers would be enough for the western parts of London; in the eastern and more thickly populated districts I would have smaller areas and more officers over them.

9084. (*Chairman.*) When you said that two would do for the western parts of London, what number of unions do you mean, and how many for a union?—I should not think of appointing more than one to a union, and in fact many unions might combine, for instance, St George's, Hanover Square, and St. Marylebone, and Paddington; and I think that they all might be under one active man.

9085. (*Dr. Acland.*) But speaking of the country at large what would you say?—Having gone a good deal into this matter, in conversation with various persons interested in it, I have come to the conclusion that the best plan in thinly peopled districts would be to take the poor law medical officers, get the best men you can for those offices, add every inducement to good men to hold the office, and make them the medical officers of health also, paying them very liberally in addition; give the officer a new name, call him the "Civil Surgeon" of a district.

9086. You know that there are highly skilled poor law inspectors; would you have the general inspectors for the whole of England persons of that class?—Yes, I think so; but they must be medical, and not legal, for those purposes.

9087. When you say "medical," would you say that, generally speaking, they had better be persons of the education of an ordinary medical practitioner up to the present time, or do you think that there should be any special qualification superadded, as those of chemist, or analyst, such as you mentioned previously?—For the inspector, that is to say, for the superior officer of the central government, I should think that you would find the best man for the purpose among retired medical officers of the army and navy, for it is to them that we are indebted for the most advanced knowledge that we have of sanitary questions. They began before anybody else, and they carried out things in India, and suggested things in India years ago that are novelties, and are not yet accomplished here. Then we want men of business, accustomed to method, discipline, and order, and the management of a staff. If, besides, they know a little of law, I should trust to their common sense to supply themselves with such technical qualifications as they want.

9088. That is, they might employ experts when requisite?—Yes.

9089. Do you think that this staff of persons should have any relation to forensic and medico-legal questions?—I believe that many a time an inquest, which costs, I think, 3*l.* 10*s.*, might be saved if a medical

officer of health were empowered to decide whether an inquest were necessary or not. This thing is incessantly happening. It costs 5*s.* to bury an unbaptized child, and it costs 7*s.* 6*d.* to bury a baptized child. There are repeatedly found dead bodies of children in our streets and parks, in dust heaps, and so on; and that is a constant element in the number of deaths. Now it is my belief that those are not children that are murdered, but are children that are thrown away, to save the expense of burial. But for each of those children there is a coroner's inquest, and there is a fee to the medical witness of a guinea, and another guinea for the *post-mortem* examination, and the fees to jurors, and all those sort of things, all of which might be saved by one intelligent man, who would decide upon the thing first of all if he had the power.

9090. Then he must be an officer whose special business questions of this kind should be?—I think a well-trained medical officer of health, a man of good sense and experience, would be quite competent.

9091. But still he should be a person so fully employed in occupations of this kind, and so well remunerated, that he should be able to live without the anxiety of daily practice to maintain himself?—Quite so.

9092. You have several times had occasion to refer to the Poor Law Board; the Poor Law Board is virtually, in some particulars, the central sanitary authority of the country, is it not?—Yes.

9093. This is necessarily the case, is it not, because it has under its immediate control a medical staff occupying the whole kingdom?—Yes.

9094. Do you think that supposing there to be a central sanitary administration formed for the whole kingdom, that central body had better be the Poor Law Board?—I am hardly competent to give an answer to that question. That there should be some person in the nature of an under secretary of state or secretary of state, I believe; but I do not think that the public generally would like to be under the Poor Law Board.

9095. I suppose you mean to say by that that the Poor Law Board was originally constituted mainly for one special purpose, namely, the treatment of the poorest class of the country, and their maintenance in destitution?—Yes.

9096. It is a destitution body in fact?—Yes.

9097. And that by the accidental circumstance that they have a legal adviser and a medical adviser in every nook of the country, they have been of the utmost value to the country in its sanitary administration?—Yes.

9098. But now the question arises how far from that accident they should be erected into the sole or chief sanitary central body?—I should desire to see a fusion for what may be called central sanitary purposes of the Privy Council authority, the Poor Law Board, and the Registrar General; or that they should be three separate departments of one function of the Government, and above all things that with regard to the subordinate officers they should not be multiplied. If you could get men in country and sparsely peopled districts to undertake the preventive as well as the curative treatment of disease, to make safe the community as well as to save the life of the individual, I think you would be largely diminishing the labour. I used to find that there was this sort of absurdity, that we had dispensaries which occupied themselves largely in giving medicines, we will say for diarrhoea; but when I asked those dispensaries also to give with each dose of medicine a dose of disinfectant, so as to take care that all that passed from the sick was deodorized or decomposed, so that it should not infect anyone else, they would not do that, they thought it not in their department. I should like to see both departments fused where it can be done; that is to say, if you cannot have an efficient department in each sort, which is only possible in large towns, you should fuse them; but in every case the sanitary officer or medical officer of health should report to the central office, and be subject to occasional visitation and inspection.

R. Druitt,
Esq.,
M.R.C.P.,
F.R.C.S.

18 Nov. 1869.

R. Druitt,
Esq.,
M.R.C.P.,
F.R.C.S.

18 Nov. 1869.

9099. Is it not the case, for instance in rural districts, that there is virtually but one authority, namely, the guardians, for almost all medical and sanitary purposes?—Yes.

9100. That local authority therefore would discharge all sanitary functions, as I understand?—Yes, I think it might.

9101. And as I understand, you are of opinion that it would be desirable to combine the same functions in the central offices?—Yes, I think so.

9102. Not to have the Poor Law Board as the sole sanitary centre, nor the Privy Council, nor the registration office, but to unite those bodies in some way?—Yes, in some way.

9103. So as to have the departmental action together?—Yes.

9104. Are there any other subjects which you think should come under the cognizance of such central authority; you have mentioned three, the registration of death, to which you propose to add the registration of disease, the functions of the Poor Law Board, as far as regards sanitary and medical matters, and the unsystematic operations, important and extensive as they are, of the Privy Council?—Yes.

9105. You mentioned that you have had to do with the adulteration of food and with the bakehouses. Were you also an inspector of workshops?—No.

9106. But could you name any other acts which you think should come generally under the cognizance of such a central authority?—There is one which is important, namely, the taking of the census, which occurs at 10 years interval; but it is of the utmost importance for every sanitary officer to be completely *au fait* with the census, as to its details for his own district; and the medical department, whether central or local, ought to have as it were the right of friendly entry, and of inspection of any documents or inquiries which may be going on, and particularly the census.

9107. You propose the registration of disease for public institutions; that would bring all the civil hospitals of the country into immediate relation with the central authority in the metropolis. would it not?—Yes; and I think that they ought to be each more or less under the inspection of the medical officer of health; that a public institution, or a *quasi* public institution for the treatment of disease, is a thing that ought to come under the inspection of the medical officer of health of the district.

9108. There are a great many hospitals in the country besides the voluntary civil hospitals; there are all the hospitals under the immediate control of the guardians, that is to say, all workhouse hospitals. So that there are two classes, the voluntary hospital and the workhouse or State hospital; would you have all those in relation to one central authority?—Yes, I think so, certainly.

9109. There is another class of splendid establishments for the treatment of the sick which I believe are under a different authority altogether, namely, the asylums as they are called, or hospitals as they should be called, for the insane. Would you have those in relation to the same central authority?—Yes, for certain purposes.

9110. Would one of the results of that relation of all those medical institutions to a common centre be, that a complete sanitary knowledge as to hospital building and hospital administration, and the highest class of sanitary information, would come immediately within the reach of all the distant parts of the country?—Yes, I think so; that would necessarily follow. We should know what diseases were cured, and what not cured, and what were aggravated in a hospital.

9111. And without any expense, and with very simple central arrangements, we might have reports upon all those matters?—Yes, I think so.

9112. I daresay you are personally acquainted with all the reports on the registration of disease that have been published by individuals; such, for instance, as by the corporation of Newcastle, or by the corporation of Liverpool?—Yes.

9113. If you want to get any of those reports, may

I ask how you get them?—I generally have them sent to me by personal favour.

9114. Because you are personally acquainted with the individuals who edit them?—Yes.

9115. And because you know where to write for them?—Yes; and I give them to the Royal Medical Chirurgical Society of London, and I hope that they will bind them and take care of them.

9116. But all this is purely voluntary?—Yes.

9117. And it depends upon your mental activity, upon knowing where to apply?—Yes.

9118. And upon their choosing to give them to you at their own expense?—Yes.

9119. Do you think that in any general sanitary administration this kind of accidental courtesy and philanthropy is a just way of the administering the sanitary affairs of an empire like this?—No. there ought to be some public system. The only danger would be that of making the reports too long.

9120. But is it not quite conceivable that with very little labour and expense a good system might make all the sanitary information of the country readily available?—I think so.

9121. Do you think that the registrar should be a medical authority?—Yes, I do, wherever practicable, or that he should work with some medical authority at his elbow.

9122. How ought that medical registrar to be made sure of the cause of death?—Sure he cannot be; but with regard to something like an approximation to it, I hold that whenever he receives a suspicious or illiterate certificate the medical officer of health ought to be applied to; in fact that it ought to be a part of the medical department of a parish. Instead of having a registrar, who is in our district a tallow chandler, and having besides a medical officer of health and a poor-law medical officer, and half a dozen other officers, all working at sixes and sevens apart from each other, if we had anything like a civil medical department for each area, then the medical officer of health in any case of doubt could cause inquiry to be made, which would protect life, and give us at all events something more certain than we have already.

9123. I suppose that you allude to cases where the person who is deceased has not been attended by a regular medical practitioner?—Yes, or where the medical practitioner, or some person representing the medical practitioner, may sign a certificate of an illiterate or suspicious sort.

9124. At present it is not necessary that the certificate of death should be signed by a medical man at all, is it?—No. The act of the registration of death is performed by some one who asserts that death has taken place, and he usually but not necessarily brings a certificate of the cause of death from a medical man as a sort of concurrent evidence.

9125. You think that the registrar is not bound to require a medical certificate?—No, he certainly is not.

9126. And the medical practitioner who attended the case is not bound to sign the certificate?—No.

9127. There is no penalty attached to the refusal, I believe?—No, there is not.

9128. The board of health of Massachusetts inflict a penalty of ten dollars on a practitioner if he does not sign the certificate, which penalty is enforced. Do you think that that should be?—No. I think that the medical profession in England, or Ireland either, ought not to be so illiberal as to be calling for payment for just signing their name. I think that they would do it very readily, and much more readily, if there was no penalty attached to the non-performance.

9129. It is in England very rare, is it not, that medical practitioners decline to sign the certificate?—Very rare indeed; I have heard of one or two men who have refused to sign upon what they call principle.

9130. Which sometimes means eccentricity?—Churlishness. They are not obliged to do it and they will not; but that is exceedingly rare.

9131. Do you think that it should be compulsory?

—No, why should I be compelled to state a fact of which I am not certain? Supposing that I am called in to a patient on Thursday; I see the patient and take my leave, and they come to me on Saturday telling me that the patient is dead; in such a case I write a certificate, stating that I attended such a person, who was ill with such a disease, and that I am informed that he died, but I cannot certify to the fact of the death.

9132. That objection only applies to the wording of the certificate; it does not apply to the circumstance of signing a certificate that you know that the person is dead?—But I may not know that the person is dead; I am only informed that the person is dead.

9133. And you would object, and properly object, to being obliged to go and ascertain that fact?—Certainly.

9134. You would say that that belonged to the public health officer?—Yes.

9135. You are wanted only to treat the patient during his life, and the duty of the inspector is to see after the other circumstances?—Quite so; but as society is constituted, one would do of course that act of courtesy as an act of public duty. One would not object to state that A. B. had been seen on a given date, ill with a given disease, but I should be sorry to put my name to the fact of death unless I had seen the dead body.

9136. Are there any other circumstances connected with the registration of death which you would like to state to the Commission?—I think that still-born children should be registered when they have passed a certain stage.

9137. How should you enforce that? Would you make it penal to neglect it?—We might make it concealment of birth; but with regard to still-born children in general I do not think there would be any difficulty. The difficulty is with regard to illegitimate children.

9138. You would find it difficult, would you not, to fix by law the period of gestation at which a child should be returnable?—Yes, there would be difficulties, no doubt.

9139. In Paris there are now tables of abortions of so young a period as two or three months, but probably those returns are accidental; but you would only speak of those at the advanced period when they might have lived?—Only what are technically called *viable infants*, strictly speaking premature births.

9140. I have just mentioned the board of health of Massachusetts, which is a newly constituted board. They are specially charged by the state with the duty of inquiring into the injury to the population from alcoholic excesses; is that a subject to which you have turned your attention?—Very much indeed, and I have written a good deal upon it.

9141. As a matter of public health, without going into the question of the relations of temperance to morality, or what I may call the mental department of the question, would you state to the Commission any opinions which you may have formed upon the subject?—In investigating that matter for myself, and making inquiries, I found that the great source of demoralization by drunkenness, say in any given street or small circle, was the fact that there was established there some public-house, which instead of carrying on its business in a quiet way, made it a prominent business and took pains to attract customers. For instance, there is a street that I know in which this was told me by a person. “So long as we had the “old public-house there, with a blind in the window, “an old sleepy-looking quiet place, people may have “gone and have bought their beer or gin occasionally, “but there was no harm done; but there comes a new “proprietor, who puts in plate-glass windows and “gilded frames, and has singing, and I make no doubt “has other means of attracting people there. And “then immediately the married women in the street, “the young women, and the boys resort to that house, “and it becomes a universal propaganda of debauchery “for the neighbourhood.” I am driven to the conclusion

that the ratepayers, if they knew their own interest, would clamour for the power of being able to shut up any such house, and not to allow any such establishment to be opened.

9142. I am bound to endeavour to restrict my questions to the sanitary and physical aspect of the matter; and however interesting the question of the bearing of this subject upon education may be, yet it would not be proper for me to ask any questions in that department. I limit myself to the physical question, do you think that there is permanent sanitary injury to the public health produced by alcoholic excesses?—Yes, without doubt.

9143. Have you any power to restrain a person who is virtually a lunatic from *delirium tremens*?—I am employing a barrister at the present moment to investigate the law upon that subject for my own private information, and I learn that there are such powers, but I should get out of my depth if I were to attempt to define them.

9144. You mean that for the care of the health of those unfortunate persons we have no means of control, but the police have?—The police have; but may I ask if you refer to the seclusion or shutting up of what are called dipsomaniacs?

9145. There is a class of persons called dipsomaniacs, and there have been within your knowledge, have there not, suggestions for having houses for the care and charge of such persons?—Yes; I have got a large mass of material on that subject, but it is so vast that I hardly know how to bring it out in a few words. The dipsomaniacs that I am acquainted with are generally persons in good circumstances; but with regard to the poor, it strikes me that if any man becomes chargeable upon the parish through drink, the parish ought to have the power to shut him up and take charge of him.

9146. (*Earl of Romney.*) What power have the police to restrain in the case of dipsomaniacs?—Only if they are riotous in the street.

9147. (*Dr. Acland.*) Is there any statement bearing upon the health of the people in the direction of death rate which you would like to append to your evidence?—I should like to put in two short extracts from reports which I drew up for the parish of St. George's, Hanover Square, to show the necessity of analyzing the population before fixing the death rate. Perhaps I may venture to put before the Commission a diagram (*producing the same*) that I made to show the space enjoyed by the people of Belgrave Square, and to show their population and their mortality compared with the space enjoyed by the lodger population close by, because it shows that to attempt to deduce the general death rate of the parish is almost worthless. This diagram is accompanied by observations on the different mortality of different classes in the same parish. (*See the following extracts.*)

(*Extracts from Reports made to the Vestry of St. George, Hanover Square, on the Analysis of the Population, and in the study of Social Condition, in order to determine the elements of the true Death Rate of the People in a given area, were handed in.*)

(1.) From a Report dated Michaelmas 1858.

In the next place we will give some details respecting the poor and their habitations, which will show, at a glance, what their most pressing want is, and in what way the charity of the rich can best be directed for their relief. On the present occasion allusion is made solely to the Hanover and May Fair, or in wards, for they are smaller and more compact than Belgravia, lying as it were within a ring fence; and the character of their poorer population is different from that of Belgravia.

Out of the 33,000 inhabitants of the older part of St. George, Hanover Square, about 20,000 live in first and second class streets, and 13,000 in third class streets and stables. It is fair to assume that the number of the poor (that is, of those who require medical attendance when sick, and other aid at the hands of the rich) is 13,000, exclusive of the inmates of the workhouse.

As we stated in our Annual Report, the mortality of the dwellers in the better, and in the worse parts of the parish, is very different. During the two years, ending Lady-day

R. Druitt,
Esq.,
M.R.C.P.,
F.R.C.S.

18 Nov. 1869.

R. Druitt,
Esq.,
M.R.C.P.,
F.R.C.S.
18 Nov. 1869.

1858, there died *at home* in the houses of the 20,000 better class, 425 persons, being at the rate of nearly 11 per 1,000 per annum of the population, as estimated in 1851. During the same two years there died in the homes of the 13,000 poor 544 persons, being at the rate of nearly 21 per 1,000 per annum of the persons who occupied these houses in 1851. In this statement all deaths in the workhouse, hospital, streets, and Serpentine, are left out, although they belong chiefly to the poor. But without them the difference of the mortality in the two classes of residences is palpable enough.

In the next place, taking 29 places called mews, with a population of 2,928 persons in 1851, the mortality in those mews was, during those two years, at the rate of 16 per 1,000 per annum, whereas the mortality of the remaining 10,072 of the poorer classes, who live in the lodging-houses in poor streets, was at the rate of 22·3 per 1,000 per annum. Thus the stables, some of which are even luxurious, although others are still ill-ventilated and rank enough, are as a whole, wholesomer than the lodging-houses.

According to a report presented by Dr. Druitt, in April 1857, there were living in Brown Street 93 families, 47 of which, at the least, were provided with medical attendance and medicine by charity. Of the 93 families, 3 had three or more rooms; 26 had two rooms; 64 had one room each. In 61 of the rooms there lived 162 persons. The average size of these rooms from actual measurement, was 10 feet square, and 8 feet high, giving a cubic capacity of 800 feet; and the average rent 3s. 5d. weekly. Of course there are great varieties in the details. A kitchen measuring 1,145 feet, lets for 2s. 9d.; a second floor front of the same dimensions for 4s.; a first floor front of 1,440 feet, for 4s. 9d.; a first floor front of 864 feet, for 4s. 6d.; a front parlour only 864 feet, inhabited by a shoemaker, also 4s. 6d. The number of inmates varies from 1 to 8.

Taking 75 families, living in the other poorer districts (Hertford Place, May's Buildings, Carrington Street, Thomas Street, Grosvenor Market, &c.), it was found that 61 live in single rooms; that these rooms, if measured, give an average cubic capacity of 982 feet; that the average number of inmates is 3·7, and the average rent 3s. 4d.

In the model lodgings in Grosvenor Mews one set of rooms, 1,568 cubic feet, brings a rental of 3s. 6d. per week; another, 1,480 feet, lets for 4s.; and a third, 2,160 cubic feet (that is a space 8 feet high, 27 long, and 10 broad), is let for 5s. All the lodgings in the model house, and in Bloomfield Buildings, which are built on the same plan, are subdivided into two apartments.

- (2.) Extract from Report No. XXX, dated 12th April 1865, addressed to the Vestry of St. George's, Hanover Square.

Further Analysis of Population and Mortality of Belgrave Sub-District; Displacement of Population, &c.

The lesson which we venture to enforce on the Vestry, as we ourselves learn it from an investigation of the facts, is that it is of little use to bring forward broad general figures without entering into details: that to assert that a place is unhealthy intrinsically because a great many persons die there, is absurd; that sanitary matters, drains, cesspools, &c., are very important as causes of death, and spare neither rich nor poor; still that they form only a small share of the general conditions, whether of plenty or poverty, ignorance or knowledge, virtue or vice, love of life, or carelessness of life, in which a population lives. In fact the mortality is a test of the whole condition of the people, and not merely of the existence of nuisances as they are called.

In former Reports we have given the mortality in a group of squares in the Belgrave sub-district, and compared it with that of a group of small streets, with the view of showing the greater general mortality in the poor streets than in the rich, and the greater proportion of children's deaths. But we were not in possession of figures to show the mortality per cent. Desirous of getting at some numbers with respect to the Belgrave sub-district, and especially as regards the quantity of people displaced by the pulling down of houses, we made application to the Registrar-General, who kindly ordered the original Census documents of 1861 to be brought from the House of Lords to Somerset House, and to be placed at our disposal. From these we made as many extracts as our time permitted, and propose to set them forth here, in order to show the difference between a wealthy and a poor neighbourhood within the same sub-district.

Suppose we take Belgrave Square as the type of the richer. The first fact is, that at the Census in April 1861, out of 49 houses, it is evident, from the returns, that only 22 families were in town; the remainder were at country seats, watering places, &c. And this gives us but an im-

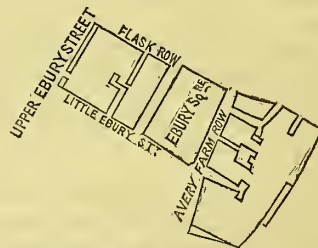
perfect idea of the extent of change enjoyed by the richer in the autumn.

Secondly, Space.—The adjoining diagram represents the space occupied by the houses in Belgrave Square. At the



time of the Census the numbers in that square were 152 males, 274 females, total 418, of whom 22 were under 14. This is probably an average number for the whole year; but let us give all the houses the same population as those of which the owners were in town at the time of the Census, the full population would be 627.

The next is a diagram of a space forming one of the enumeration districts of the Census, comprising parts of Little Ebury Street, Warrad's Court, Ebury Square (an open space), Flask Row, Susannah Place, Upper Ebury Street (part of), Kemp's Row, Bridge Row, Darnley Cottages, Flask Lane, Boyd's Gardens, Avery-farm Row (south side) Girdler's Mews, and Ebury Place. In this there were 545 males, 642 females, total 1,187 persons, of whom 392 were under 15 years of age.



Thirdly, Arrangement of Space.—When many human beings are to be planted on a small space of ground, the dwellings should be in good blocks, so arranged as to let the sun and wind have full sweep; and without odd close back yards, *culs-de-sac*, courts, &c., &c. The distinction between dwellings of rich and poor is clear enough in this respect from a glance at the diagrams.

Fourthly, Proportions of the Sexes.—Nothing is more remarkable than the accumulation of women of the active and healthy time of life as servants in the houses of the rich. Throughout them the women are to the men as two or three to one; in the poorer the proportions are nearly equal.

Fifthly, The Absence of Domestic Servants.—Out of the 333 families comprising the 1,187 persons inhabiting the poor patch of streets above designated, there is not one domestic servant.

Sixthly.—The proportion of children; always greatest where the families are poorest and smallest. Hence such districts show the high mortality necessarily attendant on infant life. Moreover, it is almost impossible for one woman to rear children; she must have the aid of others of her own sex, and the deficient means of the poor tell heavily here.

Such are some few of the evils of poverty and of the statistics of the poor.

- (5.) Further extract from Report No. XXXIV., 31st March 1866, on the difference between the gross mortality, and the mortality of special classes of houses in the parish of St. Georges, Hanover Square.

Mortality and Death-Rate of Hanover and Mayfair.

In these sub-districts the gross number of deaths, that is including all in the workhouse, in the year ended 31st March 1866, was 553; in the years—

	1853	1859	1860	1861	1862	1863	1864	1865
563	605	543	567	534	570	577	630	612

The gross death-rate of this part of the parish, therefore, this year has been 17; and has fluctuated during the last eight years, between 16 and 19 per 1,000 per annum, estimating the population as virtually stationary at 32,500.

Division into Rich and Poor Streets and Mews.

Rich Streets.—We now proceed, as in former reports, to divide the Hanover and Mayfair sub-districts into two classes of streets. First, the aristocratic and first-class business streets and squares, such as Albemarle and Arlington streets, North and South Audley streets, Grosvenor and Berkeley squares, Old and New Bond streets, Bolton, Brook, and Bruton streets, &c. We obtained an exact record of the population of these streets at the census of 1851, and we believe there has been no material fluctuation since; the population of these streets was then 20,000. The deaths in them last year were 178, or at the rate of 8·9 per 1,000 of the population.

Out of the 178, the number of children's deaths under 5 was 44.

In the foregoing years the numbers were:

—	1858	1859	1860	1861	1862	1863	1864	1865
Total deaths	216	209	192	201	187	201	240	218
Under five	—	—	—	—	43	41	39	41

Poorer Streets.—Now if we take the second and third-class business streets, the mews, and the streets occupied by the artisan and servant classes,—such as Adam's-mews, Avery-row, Barlow-mews, Bell-yard, &c., &c.; the population of these is 12,500, say 13,000. The total number of persons who died *at home* in these streets last year, excluding all that died in the workhouse or in the hospital, and seven that were found in the park or streets, is 280, of whom 136 were children under five, or nearly one-half. The rate of persons who died at home is 21·7 per 1,000.

—	1857	1858	1859	1860	1861	1862	1863	1864	1865
Total deaths	251	293	269	279	241	303	258	273	266
Under five	—	—	—	136	119	154	121	123	123

There is a class of dwellings called Mews, in which the families of coachmen and grooms live over stables. These are usually considered more unwholesome than the ordinary artisan's home, because of the ammonia evolved from the horse manure. In our parish, however, the stables are very well looked after, and the increased space which the residents enjoy is more than a compensation for the ammonia. The population of the mews in the Hanover and Mayfair sub-districts was 3,000 in 1851, and cannot have greatly altered since. The deaths last year were of 24 adults and 28 children under 5, total 52; or at the rate of 17·3 per 1,000 per annum.

When we speak of deaths *at home*, it must be understood that we speak of those who die in their own beds. This year 19 of the inhabitants of the Hanover and Mayfair sub-districts died in St. George's Hospital. As we have said before, if we take the 88 parishioners who died in the Mount-street, and 23 in the Little Chelsea Workhouse, and the 32 in the hospital—total 193—we see that nearly one-tenth of the deaths in our parish took place in beds provided by charity.

Mortality in Belgrave Sub-District.

The gross number of deaths in this sub-district (that is, including *all* the 352 deaths in the hospital) was 1,454. In the eight foregoing years it was—

1858	1859	1860	1861	1862	1863	1864	1865
1,124	1,262	1,242	1,210	1,368	1,279	1,388	1,381

Estimating the population to be stationary at the calculated amount of last year, 59,500 or 60,000, the gross rate of mortality was about 24 per 1,000. Excluding the deaths in St. George's Hospital and workhouses, the people who died *at home* were 1,102, or at the rate of 18·3 per 1,000 living.

Deaths at Home in Belgravia.

1858	1859	1860	1861	1862	1863	1864	1865
813	948	926	850	1,060	962	1,047	1,045

The deaths under five in this sub-district were 548.

1858	1859	1860	1861	1862	1863	1864	1865
59	477	431	353	580	489	475	445

We have not of the Belgrave the same minute information as to population as we have of the Hanover and

Mayfair sub-districts. But we have some which enables us to contrast the mortality of the richer and poorer classes to a certain extent. For this purpose we have taken five *squares* which belong *par excellence* to the wealthy classes, and seven *streets* which equally belong to the other class.

R. Drutt,
Esq.,
M.R.C.P.,
F.R.C.S.

18 Nov. 1869.

Population of Five Squares in Belgravia, Census 1861.

—	Houses.	Families.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Persons under 15.
Belgrave Square	49	49	144	274	418	22
Eaton Square	118	118	367	775	1,142	102
Chester Square	76	76	152	379	531	63
Eccleston Square	61	61	169	383	552	83
Warwick Square	35	35	101	214	315	76
	339	339	993	2,025	2,958	346

Mortality in the Five Squares.

To April,—	1862		1863		1864		1865		1866	
	Deaths under 5.	Deaths over 5.	Deaths under 5.	Deaths over 5.	Deaths under 5.	Deaths over 5.	Deaths under 5.	Deaths over 5.	Deaths under 5.	Deaths over 5.
Belgrave Sq.	1	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	1	2
Eaton Square	0	5	0	2	1	6	1	3	0	2
Chester Sq.	1	4	0	3	0	4	1	4	1	4
Eccleston Sq.	0	4	0	2	1	2	1	6	1	5
Warwick Sq.	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	3	0	3
	2	17	0	16	3	15	3	18	3	22

Population of Seven Poor Streets in Belgravia, Census 1861.

—	Houses.	Families.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Persons under 15.
Upper Ebury St.	103	317	598	644	1,242	365
Pulford Street	73	185	387	375	762	254
New Grosvenor Pl.	25	40	112	103	215	80
Brewer Street	33	94	205	216	421	158
Glasgow Terrace	22	72	166	156	322	136
Robert Street	24	62	172	162	334	160
Eaton Court	17	37	88	92	180	42
	294	807	1,728	1,748	3,476	1,195

Mortality in the Seven Streets.

Year ending April,—	1862		1863		1864		1865		1866	
	Deaths under 5.	Deaths over 5.	Deaths under 5.	Deaths over 5.	Deaths under 5.	Deaths over 5.	Deaths under 5.	Deaths over 5.	Deaths under 5.	Deaths over 5.
Upper Ebury St.	17	9	10	12	9	14	3	10	7	6
Pulford Street	17	7	9	7	13	5	11	8	8	5
New Grosvenor Place	8	5	1	0	5	6	4	5	4	1
Brewer Street	6	4	3	2	6	6	3	4	8	1
Glasgow Ter.	15	3	10	0	8	5	9	4	2	1
Robert Street	11	3	2	2	4	4	7	1	5	3
Eaton Court	8	2	2	3	6	4	5	5	5	4
	82	33	37	26	56	44	42	37	39	21

These facts and figures contain the very A B C of statistical knowledge with reference to town populations. The rich people live one family in one house. Between 60 and 70 per cent. of the inhabitants of those houses are women—that is, domestic servants—women in the prime of life and health. Children under 15 constitute only about 1 in 8 or 9 of the population. In five years they lose 33·5 per thousand of their population by death, or 6·7 per thousand per annum. Of this number deaths under five are one-ninth of the total deaths. Many of the inmates, if likely to die, are removed elsewhere. On the contrary, the poor people live more than two families in one house; the proportion of the sexes is equal; there are no domestic servants; the number of children under 15 is 35 per cent. The deaths in five years are 119 per thousand of their population—that is, 23·8 per thousand per annum—of which the deaths under five are 60 per cent. The deaths in the poorer houses must be more numerous, because more of the inhabitants are of the ages at which mortality is highest, and because they have fewer of the resources which make life worth having or possible to have.

9148. Then that raises this question—whether, in order to get a precise notion of the death rate of a district, it does not require the skill and supervision

R. Druitt,
Esq.,
M.R.C.P.,
F.R.C.S.

18 Nov. 1869.

of a health officer, or some competent person, to analyze the localities in detail?—Certainly.

9149. But the general broad death rate is virtually in many districts useless?—Yes, it is; and the true result can only be got at by analyzing the census returns with great labour.

9150. Is there anything else that you would like to add to your evidence?—I think not, unless the Commissioners will do me the favour to put questions to me.

9151. (*Mr. Powell.*) When you gave that sad and graphic picture of the physical condition of the very humbler classes, you mentioned that overcrowding and its concomitants were the cause; do not you also attribute considerable influence to the unhappily vicious condition of the parents, to their constitutions becoming dilapidated and degenerated by loose living?—In some degree; but I have seen a healthy father and mother whom you would take as types, living in a confined room where they had to perform all the offices of nature, living and sleeping, and so on, together, and I have seen them produce children which were born apparently healthy, but which gradually withered and became ricketty and scrofulous; and, therefore, without underrating the influence of vice in the parents, I believe that overcrowding by itself will stunt the human race.

9152. But still you would attribute a certain influence to vice in the parents, would you not?—Yes.

9153. Does the scheme with regard to the local authority which you have sketched out apply to towns, or to country districts only?—To both.

9154. Can you form any estimate of the population which the medical officer whom you have suggested might be expected to superintend?—If there is a medical officer who gives up his time to his functions and does nothing else, and has an adequate staff, I think that he might, in towns, superintend a rich population of from 200,000 to 300,000 persons and a poor population of 100,000.

9155. The question of area would be blended with the question of numbers?—Yes; but number of itself would in towns form the chief element, whereas in the country, perhaps, the area would form the element.

9156. You would contemplate such an officer giving his whole time to the duty, would you not?—Yes, in towns.

9157. You made use of the term “adequate staff,” do you mean a medical staff assisting him, or a staff more of the class of inspectors of nuisances?—The class of inspectors of nuisances.

9158. Supposing, for the sake of argument, that the law were abolished and that the table were clear, what staff would you give the medical officer that you recommend?—I should give him for every 20,000 or 30,000 persons one inspector of nuisances.

9159. Will you describe the functions of that inspector?—In the first place, he should consider himself responsible to the medical officer, and not to the local authority independently, because in many districts the inspectors of nuisances, having an independent appointment and functions, set the medical officers at defiance.

9160. The servant whom you describe should report to the medical gentleman whom you likewise describe?—Yes.

9161. The local authority would still retain their own staff of various officers?—Yes, they must have a staff; but for the medical staff you would want inspectors following out certain definite functions to be given to them.

9162. You suggested, did you not, that the functions of the officer should be to superintend and advise on all matters connected with health?—Yes, and I should call him the medical officer of health, whose duty it should be to look after the births and deaths in their relation to the public health, to look after the causes of disease, to look after the amount of sickness, and to give his skilled advice to the local authority towards

the abating of any nuisances that may be detected or that may be complained of.

9163. Then he would to a considerable extent be a substitute for the present medical officer of health, with probably higher functions?—He would be the same man with the higher functions.

9164. Should you consider it his duty to call the attention of the local authority to any small nuisance, any such mischief as an individual nuisance, or to deal more with generalities?—Both, if it came within his province; I should consider it his duty to hunt nuisances out, and to cause periodical inspections to be made, and also to attend to complaints. If there are many deaths in a house, for instance, or many deaths in a street, or cases of illness in a street, he ought to send and have every house in that street carefully explored.

9165. Would you give him the power of entry for those purposes?—Yes, certainly, but at present he has not that power.

9166. You mentioned a painful occurrence of a patient dying from cholera, and a desire to conceal the fact; that occurrence took place, did it not, before the passing of the Sanitary Act of 1866?—Yes, just before it.

9167. Is there not a provision in that Act which would guard against such an occurrence, so far as relates to the letting of any room where such patient had been?—Yes, but in this case there was a removal of the bedding, and I think that that is also provided for. But with regard to information, the medical officer of health ought to have been informed of that case.

9168. Then you would suggest an addition to the present law, in the sense that when anyone has in his house a patient labouring under a disease which is infectious he should give some notice of it?—I think so, or in the case of a certain definite list of diseases.

9169. It would probably be the function of the medical man to give the information, because the owner of the house has no technical knowledge that the disease is of such and such a character?—No; the medical man should be invited to do it, but there would be some difficulty there.

9170. You admit that the question is surrounded with great practical difficulties?—Yes.

9171. I think you have been attached to the parish of St. George's Hanover Square; have you not a custom in that parish of appointing committees of vestries for sanitary purposes, and the like?—Yes.

9172. Do not you find that those committees of vestries work very evenly, and that the discussions are calm and peaceful?—Yes, quite so.

9173. And free from that party spirit of which you gave a description?—Yes; that party spirit is in the vestry as a whole, but as to the committees nothing could be more satisfactory.

9174. Seeing that the sanitary committee has separate functions and performs them, what objection is there to the committees as they are now constituted?—I do not object to the committees, except that they have not power enough; and there is this to be said, or at least it was our experience, that if the sanitary committee took up a given measure, such as we will say the registration of lodging houses, and wished the vestry as a whole to put it in force, probably the vestry would reject it.

9175. So that in fact it comes to the point that public opinion in that parish was not as yet ripe?—Possibly.

9176. Would you give the committee of the vestry the equipment of a court for the hearing of those cases, that is to say, would you allow both parties to be heard?—Yes, certainly; that is the case already. If a nuisance was complained of, and complaint was made to the local authority, and they were going to hear the case on a given day and hour, notice always used to be given to the person who was complained of, so that if he chose he might explain the matter and stop further proceedings.

9177. He might explain it in a conversational man-

ner, but not through counsel and attorneys in the form of a court?—Attorneys come there very often.

9178. That was in a desperate case, was it not?—Yes.

9179. The Smoke Act of the 16th and 17th Victoria has been put into operation in London, has it not?—Yes, with regard to furnaces and things of that sort.

9180. But you did not speak of your own knowledge, that knowledge being of a comprehensive and complete kind, in saying that the smoke clause, clause 19 of the Sanitary Act, has never been put in operation in London?—While I was in office we had no case under that clause in our parish.

9181. Do you consider that the bakehouses are completely dealt with under the Bakehouses Act?—Yes, I think that they are very completely dealt with.

9182. And that the evil which the Act was intended to remedy has been remedied?—Yes, decidedly so.

9183. You rather somewhat startled the Commission by describing the cost of burial in the case of two children, the cost in one case being 5s. and in the other 7s. 6d. Could you explain the reason of that difference, which appears to be an extremely undesirable state of things?—It is undesirable. If a child is still-born, or represented as still-born, it is generally taken by an undertaker, who engages to get it put under ground for 5s.; and I have reason to believe that in some instances the 5s. is pocketed, and the child put on a dunghill or thrown into the streets by the undertaker's man, or in some other way the misappropriation is effected. But if the child is to be buried as a christian person and as a citizen, and not merely to be put under ground as a still-born child, who is no person in the eye of the law, the cost of burial comes to at least 2s. 6d. more than in the other case, because of some fees at the cemeteries.

9184. Do you think that the power is sufficient at present, as regards the disinfecting of clothing, and so forth?—No, very much the reverse.

9185. Could you suggest what alteration should be made in that respect?—I would suggest that they should carry out the Sanitary Act.

9186. Do you consider the powers of the Sanitary Act sufficient?—Sufficient if they were compulsory and not permissive.

9187. You probably agree with a previous witness, who complained that there was not sufficient power to destroy or disinfect clothing in a summary manner?—The Sanitary Act would go a great way; but we have no power to destroy clothing or to compensate for it; and if it is done the expense is entered under some other head. I have myself caused bedding to be destroyed, and then the people have been compensated in some informal way.

9188. (*Earl of Romney.*) With regard to the committee of the vestry, I understand you to mean that a committee having once been appointed, and having come to a decision, their judgment ought to be absolute, and there ought to be no appeal from them back again to the vestry?—Certainly.

9189. If their determination was final then you think the law is sufficient?—Yes, if their determination were final, and if they had the power which is now exercised by the justices under the Nuisances Removal Act, of ordering nuisances to be removed under a penalty.

9190. You stated that you thought that the medical officer, when appointed, ought to have the power of inquiring into the cause of death of infants and persons who are found dead. If he had the power of investigating thoroughly into those matters, would not that supersede very much the duties which are now imposed upon the coroner and the jury?—Yes, very much in some cases. It would relieve the coroner of all the trifling cases.

9191. And if it were thoroughly carried out it would be well if the coroner and his jury were confined solely to cases where there was good cause to suspect that there had been something wrong, either by malice or by culpable negligence?—Exactly so.

9192. In that way most likely there would be a

considerable saving to the public, because a coroner's jury is an expensive operation with regard to those trivial cases?—I am sure that the expense might thus be considerably diminished.

9193. In speaking of cases of syphilis you said that you thought one remedy might be if the laws as to common prostitutes were more put in force, what laws were you alluding to?—The laws which hinder women from congregating in the streets soliciting the passers by, and the laws which would hinder their frequenting the Haymarket or places of public resort as prostitutes.

9194. But that is done now, is it not?—It is done now, but not effectively.

9195. Do you think that it would be an advantage if the new law that applies generally speaking to seaports and military stations were applied generally?—I am afraid not.

9196. You think that that would not be desirable?—No, if there is any means of repressing the prostitute as a prostitute, and of detaining her under treatment supposing she is found to be ill, and if women who are ill had opportunities given them of treatment voluntarily, I think that that would be better than any system which would lie under the stigma of licensing prostitution, or giving clean bills of health, which the French system does.

9197. But there is a wide difference between the French system and our system, because by the present law we only take charge of a woman in that way when she is believed to be in a state of contagion, in the same way as with regard to people wandering in the streets with small pox; in both cases they are liable to be taken up for offending against the law, but the French system is that of licensing the woman to go out and follow her trade?—But I am afraid that in England, if a system of inspection were carried out at all efficiently, it must end in the French system.

9198. Do you object to the present system as far as it is carried out at naval and military places?—No, not there, because that is a limited area, and under peculiar conditions.

9199. But with an area of 15 miles round the place?—Yes; but still I cannot help reverting to what I said before, that if the same energy which would be displayed against a woman accused of syphilis were displayed now against a woman who is a notorious prostitute, and who haunts public places, all the good would result without any outcry.

9200. (*Sir Thomas Watson.*) You stated that you thought that the water supply in London was ample?—That there is an ample supply of water in London for the population.

9201. The very poor get their water chiefly from eisterns used in common by many, do they not?—Yes.

9202. Do you not think that those cisterns become impregnated very often with impurities that are poisons?—Yes, I am certain of it.

9203. Would there be any great difficulty, either in expense or in arrangements, in giving a continuous supply of water to the poor, as well as to all others?—I think they ought to have it, and I do not see the difficulty in it. What I have suggested before now is, that there should be some neighbouring place where water could always be drawn, and it is easy to have what is called a waste preventer, and not to allow people to take more than one bucketful or one small tubful at a time.

9204. You would have the supply, would you not, very near at hand, so that they might be always sure of enough of pure water especially for drinking purposes?—Yes, for drinking purposes especially.

9205. You stated, in answer to a question of Dr. Acland's, that many of the suggested improvements could be made without any very great additional expense; do not you think that the presence of disease in the community is itself a very expensive thing?—Wonderfully so, much more costly than any reasonable means of prevention.

9206. So that if well-devised sanitary legislation could be well enforced, and the balance struck in point

R. Druitt,
Esq.,
M.R.C.P.,
F.R.C.S.

18 Nov. 1869.

R. Druitt,
Esq.,
M.R.C.P.,
F.R.C.S.

18 Nov. 1869.

of expense, there would be a great saving of expense rather than any additional expense to the community and the ratepayers?—I am sure of that.

9207. Do you think that cholera, when imported into the community, as I believe it always is, might, if immediately detected, and proper means were taken, be stamped out and prevented from spreading?—Yes, I feel morally certain of it.

The witness withdrew.

Adjourned to Monday, the 13th of December 1869.

Monday, 13th December 1869.

PRESENT :

THE RIGHT HON. SIR CHARLES BOWYER ADDERLEY, M.P., K.C.M.G., IN THE CHAIR.

The EARL of ROMNEY.

The Right Hon. LORD ROBERT MONTAGU, M.P.

Sir THOMAS WATSON, Bart., M.D., F.R.S.

Lieut.-Colonel EWART, C.B., R.E.

JOHN ROBINSON McCLEAN, Esq., M.P., F.R.S.

FRANCIS THOMAS BIRCHAM, Esq.

SAMUEL WHITBREAD, Esq., M.P.

FRANCIS SHARP POWELL, Esq.

BENJAMIN SHAW, Esq.

JAMES PAGET, Esq., F.R.S.

HENRY WENTWORTH ACLAND, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.

W. Budd,
Esq., M.D.

13 Dec. 1869.

(74.) WILLIAM BUDD, Esq., M.D., examined.

9209. (*Sir Thomas Watson.*) You are a physician, are you not, and have been for some time in practice at Clifton?—Yes.

9210. Have you turned your attention a good deal to the question of the prevention of disease?—I have.

9211. Have you been enabled to form any estimate as to the proportion between the deaths that are produced by preventible diseases in this country, and the deaths from other diseases?—Yes. I draw my data from the mortality of London, and I believe that the deaths in great towns from recognized infectious diseases, amount to rather more than one fifth of the whole.

9212. And have you formed any estimate of the proportion between diseases which are preventible, and diseases of other kinds?—I believe that the diseases which cause the largest mortality in mankind are nearly all of them self-propagating diseases, and being self-propagating I believe that they may be prevented.

9213. My question rather went to the proportion which you believe those preventible diseases bear to the whole number of diseases?—Rather more than one fifth in great towns, as measured by London, in point of deaths, and that will have to be multiplied by about 10 to give an estimate of the sickness. I have come to the conclusion that if you take infectious diseases in the aggregate, excluding another disease which is all but invariably fatal, and which I believe to be infectious, I mean consumption, that about one in 10 of the whole series is fatal; therefore to get the total sickness caused by them you must multiply the deaths by 10.

9214. (*Mr. Powell.*) Do you mean this, that given a certain number of deaths, one fifth of those deaths were preventible?—For every one that dies, there are about 10 besides who are sick.

9215. I think you said that the number of deaths is a certain number; one fifth portion of that number is from preventible disease, and that if you multiply that by 10, you get the number of sick cases which are preventible?—Yes, that is what I mean. I do not think that the data exist at present for ascertaining the proportion of cases of sickness caused by infectious disease to the sickness caused by other disease. The deaths in London for the year 1833 from recognized infectious diseases were rather more than a fifth of the total mortality.

9216. (*Sir Thomas Watson.*) You intend to express your belief that one fifth of the number of deaths arises from preventible disease, and 10 times as many cases of

9208. And with respect to all this inquiry the problem to be solved really is, how to get instant information of the presence of any contagious disease, or any hurtful matter, or any sanitary wants, and how to ensure the instant correction of the evil, in spite of any opposition or reluctance; does not that constitute the whole problem?—I think it does.

preventible sickness occur as there are deaths?—Yes, that is the statement which I wish to make. Certainly you would have to multiply the other diseases that are not fatal, and the exact proportions in which the other diseases are fatal or not are not determined.

9217. The object of my question was to get from you your opinion as to the number of diseases which a certain number of deaths from those diseases would imply?—I have come to the conclusion, for instance, if you include the tubercular group with the infectious group, that the two groups together cause very nearly one third of the mortality.

9218. Excluding the tubercular forms of disease, do you think with respect to any one of the recognized infectious diseases that it could be now-a-days engendered *de novo* in the community without the previous existence of some germ or material cause of it?—I do not.

9219. Then in that case would it not follow that if those germs could be dealt with and destroyed, such disease might in process of time be exterminated from the country?—That is my distinct opinion.

9220. And that no circumstances of dirt, crowding, and destitution would be sufficient to generate any one of those diseases *de novo* now-a-days?—That is my distinct opinion.

9221. Then in that case is not the term famine fever an erroneous and so far a misleading name?—Clearly so.

9222. And if all that are infectious and in your opinion preventible diseases be exterminated, they could upon their re-introduction at any time or in any way, be very easily what is called stamped out?—Yes, certainly. We have had many illustrations of that in the city of Bristol.

9223. Would you give the Commission some information as to the methods by which you think any and all of those infectious diseases might be eliminated from the community?—The one thing to aim at is to extinguish the infectious poison immediately on its issue from the body. This in a great number of infectious diseases can be accomplished by very simple means, means that are simple in design and very easily executed. I would particularly instance typhoid fever. Typhoid fever I believe to be an exclusively self-propagating disease. Typhoid means enteric or intestinal, and it is invariably attended by a specific disease of certain parts of the intestinal canal, the essence of which I believe to be an eruption. I would venture to hand to the Commission one or two photographs by myself from that form of disease, which illustrate

W. Budd,
Esq., M.D.

13 Dec. 1869.

that particular point (*producing the same*). I think in many of those the eruptive character of the disease is very strongly exemplified. Perhaps this would be better interpreted if I were to show you one or two other types of intestinal eruption. Here is a photograph (*producing the same*) of the eruption of the cattle plague, showing Brummer's patches in a state of eruption. Here is another form of it (*producing another photograph*). This is an intestinal eruption in the case of a very peculiar fever of a malignant kind to which the pig is liable, and which I was the first to describe (*producing another photograph*).

9224. Then your opinion would go to this, would it not, that typhoid fever, and those other fevers and diseases of which we have spoken, are entirely analogous to small-pox?—Entirely so. I can speak not theoretically, but as a matter of very large experience, that outbreaks of typhoid fever can be infallibly suppressed by the destruction on their issue from the body of the excreta from those diseased intestines. The poison which is bred in the body of a man affected with typhoid fever is mainly, not exclusively perhaps, but almost wholly, I think, eliminated from this channel, and is, on its issue from the body, therefore entirely, or ought to be entirely and absolutely, within our power. I do not speak of that as a theoretical inference at all, but as a conclusion to which I have come by the largest possible application of the principle that outbreaks of this disease may be prevented by that simple measure, and one or two other auxiliary measures.

9225. Then if diseases of this kind can be so prevented by any interference of the Government, does it not follow that the Government must for their prevention have the means of instant knowledge of the presence of such diseases?—Clearly.

9226. And further, that it must have the means of instantly applying the preventive remedy?—Clearly so.

9227. Have you formed in your mind any notion of how that immediate knowledge and that immediate application of preventive measures can be effected?—Yes, I have. Of course that would involve the consideration of the whole scheme of the sanitary organization of the country.

9228. Will you state to the Commission what that scheme in your judgment ought to be?—Of course it is difficult to give an exhaustive account, but I will, if the Commission will allow me, note down one or two fundamental points which I think would be of great importance. In the first place, and before all, I should recommend the abrogation of the present permissive system under which, for instance, some towns place themselves under the Sanitary Acts as at present existing, and others decline to do so, so that we in Bristol, for instance, who have placed ourselves under the Sanitary Act, and have kept down this group of diseases very much in the town, are liable constantly to be re-infected by neighbours who have not placed and who decline to place themselves under the present Sanitary Acts. I consider this to be a great solecism, if I may so speak. If such a system were adopted, for instance, in the case of diseases among cattle or sheep, if one parish or township were very earnest in keeping down the cattle plague or sheeps smallpox, in the case of an outbreak of these disorders, and the next parish were allowed to follow its own bent and to do nothing at all, such a system as that would be seen at once to be futile and disastrous, and would be repudiated by the country instantly; but that is exactly the system under which we are at present acting with regard to every human infectious disease, with the single exception of smallpox.

9229. Then, in short, your opinion is that those measures which the Government might see fit to employ for the prevention of preventible disease ought to be compulsory?—Clearly they ought to be compulsory. That being so, what I would suggest would be a thoroughly efficient administrative department of the Government, presided over by a minister of public

health, for the superintendence of all sanitary matters, and armed with power to enforce the law on recusant local authorities, as also to enforce the adoption by those authorities, as far as this may be possible, of whatever science may have made sure in the way of prevention of infectious disease. Secondly, I would suggest the compulsory appointment of medical officers of health, responsible to this central department, and with salaries adequate to command the undivided services of able men, not only in large towns but in rural districts also.

9230. With respect to those medical officers of whom you now are speaking, would you have them appointed to certain areas where great towns are not existing?—I would. The question has once or twice occurred to me whether it might not be advantageous, at any rate if we had to begin anew, to appoint the coroners to such duty, so that they might have to investigate all causes of death; but that would involve this consequence, that all coroners should be medical men, a proposal which I fear would meet with great opposition from the legal profession.

9231. You hold it to be essential, do you not, that those officers whom you call health officers should really be medical men?—Essential.

9232. Do you think that the medical officers of the poor law unions would be men of such a stamp that they would suffice for this duty?—I think not, and I think there would be other very great and fatal objections to their being so employed. The poor law medical officers are in very large proportion young men who come newly into a district, and who take the charge of the poor at very low salaries in the hope that their having the care of the poor may form an introduction to practice, and in fact that they may get the employers of the poor as their patients. They are therefore not in a position of independence, and it is of the most vital importance that health officers should be in a position of independence. I know from having myself practised in the country that medical poor law officers often stand in great awe of the guardians, and shrink very much from imposing anything that may entail immediate expense and outlay, which is a thing that guardians generally seem constitutionally adverse to.

9233. Will you go on with the suggestions which you were about to make?—Those officers, who under this scheme have nothing else to do, (and I hold it to be a very important principle that they should be precluded from private practice,) should have salaries sufficient to command the services of able men. Those officers, who would have a staff of inspectors under them, a sort of sanitary police, would be furnished weekly by the registrars of their respective districts with duplicates of the death register, and by the poor law medical officers, as well as by the medical authority or authorities of public hospitals and dispensaries, with the earliest intimation of the occurrence of infectious disease in the same districts. Thirdly, I would suggest the institution of fever hospitals in towns, and of cottage hospitals in the country, for the timely separation where needful of the infected from the non-infected, and the appointment by every union of one or two nurses versed in the methods of disinfection, those nurses to be employed among the poor in the case of infectious disease.

9234. (*Mr. Powell.*) When you use the term "union" do you mean the poor law authorities in that union?—Yes.

9235. (*Sir Thomas Watson.*) Will you proceed with your suggestions?—I would also suggest the adoption of regulations for preventing, as far as possible, children sickening for or convalescent from infectious disease from mixing with other children at school, and the abolition of the present evil practice of assembling large numbers of children in the outpatient waiting rooms of public hospitals, a practice which, as I can testify from my own experience, is very influential in the spreading of infectious disease. Fourthly, I would suggest the issue to all health officers, poor law medical officers, and to the public

W. Budd,
Esq., M.D.
13 Dec. 1869.

generally, of regulations for the means of prevention adapted to all the great leading types of infectious disease, those regulations to be drawn up under the authority of the central department; and those regulations should form the basis of what the health officers would have to do and enforce as far as possible in cases of infectious outbreaks. With the permission of the Commission I will hand in the following regulations which I drew up some years ago for the prevention of typhoid fever :—

How TYPHOID FEVER (otherwise called Gastric Fever, or Low Fever) may be PREVENTED FROM SPREADING.

The means by which typhoid fever may be prevented from spreading are very simple, very sure, and their cost next to nothing.

They are founded on the discovery that the poison by which this fever spreads is almost entirely contained in the discharges from the bowels.

These discharges infect—1. The air of the sick room. 2. The bed and body linen of the patient. 3. The privy and the cesspool; or the drains proceeding from them.

From the privy or drain the poison often soaks into the well, and infects the drinking water. This last, when it happens, is of all forms of fever poisoning the most deadly.

In these various ways the infection proceeding from the bowel discharges often spreads the fever far and wide.

The one great thing to aim at, therefore, is to disinfect these discharges on their very escape from the body, and before they are carried from the sick room.

This may be perfectly done by the use of disinfectants. One of the best is made of green copperas. This substance, which is used by all shoemakers, is very cheap and may be had everywhere. A pound and a half of green copperas to a gallon of water is the proper strength. A teacupful of this liquid put into the night-pan every time before it is used by the patient, renders the bowel discharge perfectly harmless. One part of Calvert's liquid carbolic acid in fifty parts of water is equally efficient.

To disinfect the bed, and body linen, and bedding generally, chloride of lime, or MacDougall's or Calvert's powder is more convenient. These powders should be sprinkled by means of a common dredger on soiled spots on the linen, and about the room, to purify the air.

All articles of bed and body linen should be plunged, immediately on their removal from the bed, into a bucket of water containing a tablespoonful of chloride of lime or MacDougall's or Calvert's powder, and should be boiled before being washed.

The privy or closet, and all drains communicating with it, should be flushed, twice daily, with the green copperas liquid, or with carbolic acid, diluted with water.

In towns and villages where the fever is already prevalent the last rule should be put in force for all houses, whether there be fever in them or not, and for all public drains.

In the event of death, the body should be placed, as soon as possible, in a coffin sprinkled with disinfectants. Early burial is, on all accounts, desirable.

As the hands of those attending on the sick often become unavoidably soiled by the discharges from the bowel, they should be frequently washed.

The sick room should be kept well ventilated day and night.

The greatest possible care should be taken with regard to the drinking water. Where there is the slightest risk of its having become tainted with fever poison, water should be got from a pure source, or should at least be boiled before being drunk. Immediately after the illness is over, whether ending in death or in recovery, the dresses worn by the nurses should be washed or destroyed, and the bed and room occupied by the sick should be thoroughly disinfected.

These are golden rules. Where they are neglected the fever may become a deadly scourge; where they are strictly carried out it seldom spreads beyond the person first attacked.

W. B.

N.B.—A yard of thin wide width gutta percha placed beneath the blanket, under the breech of the patient, by effectually preventing the discharges from soaking into the bed, is a great additional safeguard. As in all cases of infectious disorders, full ventilation, by open fire, or otherwise, is of the highest importance.

9236. You stated in answer to Mr. Powell that a remark which you made had reference to the poor law unions; did you mean that it related expressly to poor law unions, or rather to health areas?—To health areas.

9237. Have you formed any notion as to the mode in which the necessary preventive measures should be immediately applied?—I would take as a model the practice of Bristol for that.

9238. Will you be good enough to state to the Commission what you have to tell of the prevention of disease in the city of Bristol?—We have in the city of Bristol the good fortune to possess a very able and energetic health officer. He attends every morning at 9 o'clock at the board of health, where he meets his entire staff of inspectors, each inspector having a certain district of the city under his charge. These men chiefly, at present, furnish him with accounts as to the existence of contagious disease; each man in his own respective district. Immediately on being so informed the medical health officer himself proceeds with one or two of his staff to the infected locality, and carries out what he considers to be the proper measures.

9239. Can you tell the Commission how long this system has been in operation in Bristol?—I think about eight years.

9240. And what has been the effect of those regulations so carried out?—A very remarkable abatement in the prevalence of one or two leading types of infectious disease, and the suppression of one or two very formidable outbreaks of malignant disease, of cholera, for instance, of typhus and of typhoid. I can instance those three.

9241. Can you state any numerical results?—I have not had time myself to look up that question, but they are considerable.

9242. Has that administration by this health officer been attended with any very great amount of expense to the city?—No.

9243. But whatever expense it may have caused, has there been a counterbalancing saving of expense which was produced by disease previously?—Yes, very great. Bristol is one, I believe, of very few towns that exhibit at the present time a considerable reduction of the poor's rate, and there is a general opinion in Bristol that this reduction is, I will not say wholly, but is in part, due to the prevention of sickness and death. I may state that the mortality of Bristol has been reduced from 31 per 1,000 to 22 per 1,000; but as at the same time we have introduced a system of very perfect sewerage, and have also brought in a lavish supply of pure drinking water, the result, no doubt, may be largely put down to that, but not wholly so, I think.

9244. During the period to which your evidence refers, can you tell the Commission anything respecting the emigration returns with regard to the city of Bristol?—I cannot.

9245. Emigration might have influenced the comparative health and mortality of the city and the amount of the poor rate, might they not?—I think not.

9246. Would you extend your observations as to the saving of expense which may be obtained from good sanitary legislation when enforced throughout the whole country, as well as in a city like Bristol?—Unquestionably; there is no tax, I think, that lies so heavily on the English people as the infectious fever tax.

9247. Have infectious diseases any other evil influence in your judgment upon the community, besides the number of deaths which they cause?—By infectious diseases there is an enormous waste of power and of labour. For instance, many of those diseases, typhoid fever and typhus, are much more fatal to people in the prime of life than to young persons; they carry off the fathers and the mothers, and at a time of life when the children are young and helpless, and every year those two types of disease, when very prevalent, bequeath a very large contingent to the roll of pauperism.

9248. Is that opinion which you have just given of the disease striking more at the heads of families, at the fathers and mothers, your own simple judgment, or does your opinion rest upon any statistical

evidence?—It is partly from my own observation, but I think there is abundant statistical evidence to show it. Deaths among children from typhoid fever in my practice have been extremely rare, whereas deaths from typhoid fever among fathers and mothers in my practice have been very frequent. It was also, with regard to typhus, laid down as one of the most striking characteristics of the great epidemic in Ireland, that the fathers and the mothers suffered much more than the children. The late Professor Alison repeatedly made the same remark, particularly in a very remarkable memoir which he published some 30 years since, on the distress of the poor as a cause of fever in Scotland.

9249. With regard to the fever which prevailed in Ireland just 50 years ago, was there not a Government inquiry and a report?—Yes, there were, and that was one of the striking characteristics of the disease.

9250. Should you say with respect to those many infectious, and therefore in your judgment preventible, diseases, that some are preventible with much more difficulty than others?—Certainly. The diseases which are most easily prevented are the diseases that are attended by what I call eruptions on the intestinal surface, because the excreta then on their issue from the body are entirely, or ought to be entirely, within our power. They are much less dangerous in the sick room, but there appear to be other diseases which are very infectious by the breath of the patient, and those are, of course, much more difficult to deal with. The separation of the infected from the non-infected becomes a very much more important measure of prevention in cases of that latter class. But I consider that the excreta from the internal surfaces of the body when they take a liquid form may all be readily dealt with. I am quite sure myself, also, that the eruptions on the skin may be disarmed by very simple measures. My experience, with regard to that in the case of scarlet fever, is very striking to me. I would venture to suggest the extension of the same principle to the extinction of smallpox. It may seem out of date almost, with the discovery of Jenner in our hands, to propose any other measures for the extinction of smallpox; but vaccination, inestimable as it is, I believe, it must be confessed, does not confer a certain and *absolute* security against small-pox. Besides this, I think nothing can absolve us from the primary and paramount duty which lies before us in every case of this kind to extinguish, if it can be done, the poison issuing from the bodies of infected persons, by which the succession of those diseases is kept up.

9251. The doctrine which you have just been enunciating explains, does it not, how it happens that certain of those diseases, cholera and typhoid fever, for example, though self-propagated, are, in a sense, less contagious than the rest?—Just so. For instance, to take an extreme case, you may get a case of typhoid fever in Belgravia, where all the sanitary appliances are perfect, and the danger of infection from that individual case may be much less to the inmates of the identical house than to some poor people who may be living half a mile away on the line of sewer which is the channel of the excreta, and where the sanitary conditions may not be so perfect.

9252. Do you think that those discharges from the body are instantly upon their discharge capable of producing the specific disease, or are you of opinion, as some have thought, that there is some kind of decomposition necessary or putrefactive change to be exercised upon them before they become efficacious?—You have asked me a very interesting question; it is a point which I have much considered and I think I can make some important suggestions as to it. I had long ago observed that the discharges of typhoid fever and of Asiatic cholera do not develop their full infectious power at first. That is one of the reasons, no doubt, why the disease even when congregated in fever hospitals has not shown any great tendency to spread; various explanations have been offered of this, but I myself think that they are inadequate. My own view is this—typhoid fever

I have reason to believe, indeed I can scarcely say that I doubt it at all, is mainly communicated by emanations through the air, it may be by contamination of water, but mainly as I think by emanations through the air. We know very well that those emanations tainting the air are in the form of impalpable atoms. The only way in which the germs of contagious disease can be taken into the system through the air is in the form of impalpable atoms. But the typhoid stuff as it is cast out of the body is in the form of small clots or pellets, and often probably the essential thing in the virus is entangled, if I may so speak, in some organic husk from which it requires to be liberated before it can pass into the air of a dwelling or a street, and become the means of propagating the disorder. We never know when we breathe those things, we are not conscious of them at all, so impalpable are they. I will endeavour to make my meaning more clear by an illustration; I will take the case, for instance, of the capsule of the poppy. Poppies grow and go to seed, and when the capsule is ripened it drops off, but it often has to travel a long way; the capsule itself has to be broken up and to pass through an entire disintegration before the thousand seeds which it carries are thrown out upon the soil to become fresh poppies. I believe myself that that is in great part, at least, the real solution of an enigma which has perplexed many observers. I consider this to be a principle of the very highest importance, and it applies, I believe, particularly to a disease which I fancy I am thought eccentric and extreme in believing to be contagious, namely, the disease of phthisis. The excreta there are thrown off in pellets, and are often bound together by a viscid medium, and a considerable time must elapse very often, and long distances have to be travelled, before they can again be transplanted and bear fruit. Of the existence of this element I have not a doubt, but whether there be any other element or not I scarcely know. It has occurred to me sometimes that possibly those things require to be quickened for fresh germination by the action of oxygen, for instance. Something of that kind is known to occur with regard to some of the ferments.

9253. What you have been lately saying with respect to contagion finding its way from one place to another through the sewers shows, does it not, that the question of sewerage is of vast importance with respect to the public health?—Of course, because the sewers are the channels for all excreta that take a liquid form, and the most prevalent and the most fatal of all the infectious group are those which are propagated chiefly by excreta (there are exceptions, but I speak generally,) which emerge in a liquid form.

9254. Therefore are we to conclude from what you have been saying throughout, that the drains proceeding from a town or a city in perfect health, if we can imagine such a city, would be innocuous so far as a great number of our diseases are concerned?—Unquestionably.

9255. Have you anything further to suggest in the way of the prevention or the extinction of diseases throughout the community?—I would suggest the establishment of depôts of disinfectants of proved efficacy in every union or health area, with directions for their use. And I would add instruction in all public schools, whether for the higher or lower classes, and especially in the schools of girls who are to be the future mothers, in the laws by which infectious diseases spread, and the principles to be acted upon to prevent their spreading, and more especially the periodical delivery (on the principle of the lectures on physiology lately delivered by Professor Huxley, with the sanction of the Privy Council, to school teachers) of short courses of lectures, imparting the same knowledge to school teachers, to trained nurses, and to inspectors of nuisances. I attach great importance to this suggestion, as helping to secure that intelligent co-operation of the laity in this great work, the lack of which every medical man must have felt

W. Budd,
Esq., M.D.

13 Dec. 1869.

W. Budd,
Esq. M.D.

31 Dec. 1869.

to be his one great hindrance at present in the way of prevention.

9256. By laity you mean all those who are not medical?—Yes. It is a suggestion that can be the more easily acted upon, because our knowledge of the whole subject is not only sufficiently advanced, but is of a kind that lends itself with peculiar facility to popular exposition. And lastly, I would mention the institution in all medical schools of special courses of instruction in preventive medicine.

9257. With respect to those health officers to be appointed to separate health areas of which you have spoken, do you not think that the establishment of such health officers would give them opportunities in the exercise of their duties for very much increasing our knowledge with respect to a matter of which England as yet has taken very little notice, namely, what is called State Medicine?—Certainly. We have found already in Bristol that the educating power of the practices carried on in the city is very great. I mean education on medical subjects in the way of medical prevention. For instance, we have a large body of nurses now in Bristol, who from having practised those things so much are wonderfully versed in them, and they are the means of disseminating knowledge among the people in whose families they are employed.

9258. But those medical health officers themselves while exercising their duties would be instructing themselves as a body, and would be instructing the whole profession with respect to disease in general?—Certainly.

9259. Government in its legislation deals with nuisances. Do you think that, so far as this Commission is concerned, nuisances need to be regarded except in so far as they are hurtful or dangerous to health?—The only thing I can say about that is, that in my own view nuisances do not give rise to infectious disorders; they may be injurious to health in other ways.

9260. You would think that foul smells and dirt and other nuisances would be injurious to health, although they would not produce in your opinion any infectious disease?—Undoubtedly. Besides, I think that the habit of living amid filth and dirt begets a negligence in regard to those higher matters which it is very difficult to get over.

9261. Is there any other point upon which you would wish to make any suggestions to the Commission?—I would wish to draw the attention of the Commission to what I would call the principle of disinfection by anticipation. In the outbreak of cholera which occurred in Bristol in 1866, for reasons given at length in a narrative which I have drawn up of the outbreak, it was determined to keep the drains and sewers of all the lower levels, and all the drains of large schools, large establishments and workshops, and the privies of all the poor people inhabiting the lowest districts, in a state of permanent disinfection as long as the disease threatened. This is what I call the principle of disinfection by anticipation; and I believe that to the adoption of this principle is due the quite unexampled success of Bristol in the suppression of cholera, and that on the contrary its non-adoption is the principal reason why so many other towns have signally failed in the suppression of cholera even when largely employing disinfectants. We prepared, so to speak, a chemical bed, so that in case of mistake from errors of diagnosis disease could not be propagated for instance; the moment any excreta were discharged into the sewers, they found in the sewers waiting for them a disinfectant certain to disarm them of their infectious power. I believe, further, that this is the only principle by which any sure security can be obtained against infectious diseases of short incubation and rapid course, and whose diagnosis is open to ambiguity; that it is especially applicable therefore to Asiatic cholera, the yellow fever, and to the tropical infectious fevers generally.

9262. In one part of your evidence you spoke of the suppression of cholera, and in another part of its prevention by anticipation. Will you be so good as

to state exactly what you mean by the use of those terms?—What I mean is that the disease of cholera was suppressed, so to speak, in our town, that it made no head at all, that it was warded off.

9263. And you think that in the other towns of which you spoke, the suppression of disease when it had manifested itself was not so easy as it might otherwise have been made?—Just so.

9264. (*Dr. Acland.*) What I suppose you to mean is that, the infectious spores already existing, your method immediately destroyed them before they could increase?—Just so. It prevented infection from any accidental mistakes; for instance, Asiatic cholera in its malignant form is always attended by a great cluster of cases of what are called choleraic diarrhoea, which are not treated as cholera very often, either medically or in a sanitary point of view; but cases of that kind may infect the sewers and propagate the disease, so that it was a system of insurance, so to speak, to guard the community at large from those accidents, or from the occurrence of emergencies in the dead of the night, or what not, when no help was at hand.

9265. In short you made their development impossible?—Impossible. I have said that the principle is particularly applicable to infectious diseases of short incubation and rapid course, and whose diagnosis is open to ambiguities, but I believe it to be of wide application also to infectious diseases generally. This is strikingly exemplified by what happened in Bristol in 1866. The disinfectants employed in the sewers were ostensibly directed to the extinction of the poison of cholera, but it was obvious from the first that they might be equally fatal to many other deadly poisons of which sewers are the known channels, and this view was entirely borne out by the result. The disinfection was continued for five months, and towards the end of that time a gentleman who had the charge of one of the largest and poorest districts of Bristol told me that in his district the whole tribe of zymotic diseases had fallen to a lower level than he had ever known before, had almost disappeared, in fact. This very remarkable climax occurred in a time of pestilence, in a year in which, for instance, in London the mortality for the year exceeded the average mortality by 10,000 or thereabouts. The mortality of Bristol fell for one week to 14 per 1,000; a lower point than it had ever reached before or than it has ever reached since, except once, when disinfectants were again largely employed in the same way; and it was stated in the papers—I must take the papers for my authority here, for I was absent at the time, but I believe the fact is true—that the whole of the large parish of Clifton, numbering, if I remember rightly, more than 20,000 inhabitants, passed an entire week without a single death. On these and other grounds there is reason to believe that if disinfectants were universally used, whether illness were present or not; if, for instance, to take a hypothetical case, all the waterclosets in great towns could be supplied by a special service from reservoirs of water charged with disinfectants, the public health would be raised to a degree that in comparison with its present state would be something like an ideal standard. But although for this the public probably is not prepared, even at present, where sanitary arrangements permitted, much could be done by the adoption of this principle in checking the spread of self-propagating diseases. Among the agencies which promote their spread, sufficient importance has not been given to the subject of large establishments, such as schools, factories, workshops, barracks, gaols, &c., where large numbers of persons are congregated, using latrines, which are the daily resort of the healthy and often at the same time the receptacle of excreta from the infected. Some of the most formidable of all the outbreaks of typhoid fever, for instance, which have been observed by myself have originated in this way. I think it should be a rule, therefore, that all public establishments of this sort should be provided with

self-disinfecting latrines, on the principle of disinfection by anticipation.

9266. (*Sir Thomas Watson.*) Have any such self-disinfecting latrines yet been invented?—No, I believe not.

9267. Have you any faith in the earthclosets as a useful system?—I have had no experience of them. I myself believe, for material reasons which I could give if it were thought necessary, that dried earth has a great disinfecting power.

9268. But that would be a distinct question from the facility or practicability of applying it?—Yes, certainly. Schools, public and private, constitute a special case where the adoption of this principle is urgently required, on account of the great prevalence of infectious diseases among the young. Hospitals are another, as being places where infectious diseases are being treated and congregated. I have been able myself to trace many severe outbreaks of self-propagating diseases to emanations from hospital sewers. I am of opinion that many evil things little suspected at present of such an origin have very probably a similar source, and I think that would be a very interesting subject for investigation. It is certain at any rate that many malignant forms of disease, which are but too well known within the hospital itself to have the terrible power of self-propagation, feed the sewers largely with very specific excreta, and I would desire to impress the Commission with my very strong conviction that the permanent disinfection of the sewers of all hospitals should be enforced by law. I have no doubt that a great improvement of health within the hospital itself would follow. All those recommendations have double force in hot climates, in the conditions attaching to campaigns, to emigrant ships, and so on. I am of opinion that if they were universally acted upon their beneficial influence would soon be made apparent in a sensible reduction of mortality.

9269. Have you any further suggestion to make to the Commission?—With the leave of the Commission I would like to pass to another subject, and to draw their attention to some striking defects in the present mode of death registration. While making abstracts from the mortality records of Bristol, my attention has been drawn very forcibly to some very grave defects in the present mode of registering deaths. Two great objects should be kept in view in those records, first, to aid in the immediate prevention of disease; and secondly, to furnish materials for science; at present both objects are very imperfectly fulfilled. I would illustrate what I have to say by the case of Bristol. In the first place, it is obvious that in every great town these records should be deposited in one central office; Bristol, Clifton, and Bedminster are for all sanitary relations, but one town, as anyone may see by looking at a Bristol map. But the records of Bristol are deposited in the centre of the city, those of Clifton in a remote suburb, and those of Bedminster at the Bourton Workhouse, more than five miles out of the town. This I consider to be simply barbarous. In the next place, if the records are to be of service for immediate prevention, they should be made up once a week, so as to be accessible once a week at least to the officer of health. At present the time at which those returns are sent in to the three central offices depends on the time at which each sub-registrar may happen to have filled up his local book, so that the total returns for Bristol, for 1869; for instance, will probably not have found their way to the three central offices, and will not be accessible in Bristol, therefore, except by an inspection of the books of each local sub-registrar, until 1871, say, or possibly 1872. In the third place, it is of the highest importance in many cases to scientific inquiries, as well as to prevention, that the exact house where death has occurred should be designed. An infectious disease, for instance, may make a whole household desolate and may leave the next house intact. It is of obvious importance, therefore, that the very house should be identified; but in Bristol, at least in a considerable number of cases, the street only and not the exact house is given. What I would pro-

pose, therefore, would be, first, that the returns for every great town should be in one central office, presided over by the health officer or otherwise; secondly, that the returns, such as those furnished every week to the registrar general, by the 16 great towns, should be sent in duplicate to the local health officer. And thirdly, that it should be compulsory to give the exact number or other sufficient designation of the house in which the death occurs. If this were all done I would wish to supplement this verbal registration by what may be called map registration. This is a point which I wish particularly to bring before the Commission. Under this system it would be the duty of the medical officer every week on receipt of his death returns to mark the locality of every death by a dot on the local map. One map might be kept for the aggregate mortality, and other maps for the separate registration of each of the diseases which commit the greatest havoc on human life, as also of diseases whose causes are still obscure, and which it may be thought desirable to study under this point of view. I myself entertain from having done a good deal in this way the highest expectations of this mode of studying disease. I am confident that a large collection of maps so constructed would disclose many new relations at present quite unsuspected, and of quite inestimable value alike for the promotion of science and the prevention of disease. Once constructed such maps might be reduced by photography to the dimensions of a magic lantern slide. I have brought with me two of my magic lantern slides (*producing the same*), which will illustrate what I mean, so that in this form the mortuary records of a great city for a whole century might be kept in a box a foot square, to be reproduced at any moment, either for scientific purposes or for popular instruction. I think those maps themselves offer a very striking illustration of the interest attaching to that mode of inquiry. I have here a map of the distribution of phthisis in Bristol, and I confess that when I had made it and looked at it, it opened my mind at once to some very new and unexpected thoughts about that disease. To begin with, no one who had not seen a map of that kind has ever I imagine actually realised the magnitude of the phenomenon of phthisis. Bristol is better now, but that is what phthisis always permanently was 16 years ago (*producing a map and describing the same to the Commission*). The red colours are the consumption and the blue the mesenteric diseases. Phthisis was formerly estimated to be a disease of about two years average duration. Dr. Charles Williams, who is a great authority in these matters, has lately published some statistics, from which he infers that in consequence of the improved method of treatment it lasts now three years; but I have taken two years, the old standard of mortality, and I said thus to myself, if it lasts two years, if I put down the whole of the deaths for two years in Bristol on the right addresses, I shall have a picture of what phthisis permanently is, and this is the result.

X 9270. (*Dr. Acland.*) You spoke of health officers of the highest class; is there anything you wish to say concerning their education?—Of course at present their education in these matters is very defective, but I think myself that that difficulty would be met by instituting special courses in preventive medicine at all the schools of medicine and the universities.

9271. Would you suggest that a certain class of highly-educated medical men should have this special instruction?—Certainly, and all medical men, I think. If I might speak my own mind about it and look into the future, my idea would be this, that preventive medicine should be studied on the lower animals, where all the questions that you wish to put to yourself may be decided experimentally. I think if I were to form an ideal of a university of medicine, I should say that it should include, as a matter of course, a large institution wherein medical men should study the diseases of the lower animals also.

X 9272. I believe that such a course has been instituted in the metropolis, has it not?—I believe so, and

W. Budd,
Esq., M.D.

13 Dec. 1869.

W. Budd,
Esq., M.D.
13 Dec. 1869.

I thought it a very good omen that some charitable person has left a large sum of money for the building of a hospital for the treatment of diseases in animals; but all those questions of the propagation of disease by infection could be studied experimentally, and decisive answers given.

9273. I understand you to mean that you consider that the pathology of the animals nearest to man is not widely removed from human pathology?—Clearly; we have smallpox in man and smallpox in sheep.

9274. And therefore you believe that in the study of disease as disease, it would be for the benefit of mankind if there were not so wide a line of demarcation between the department of animal pathology and human pathology?—Unquestionably.

9275. And you would therefore think it a proper thing that in pathological collections and pathological study there should be a greater opportunity of studying, on the part of the medical profession, the pathology of animals?—I think it the one great opportunity open for modern medicine.

9276. That, as it happens, leads to a question of considerable importance to this Commission. There has lately been instituted a class of inspectors of the diseases of the lower animals all over the country, especially of domestic cattle; do you suppose that it would be possible or desirable in any way to combine the sanitary inspection of the farmyards, for instance, and the homesteads, as they are called, for the cattle, with the general sanitary inspection of the country?—I should say so.

9277. And that is partly the meaning of your observation?—Yes, quite so.

9278. Did I rightly understand you that you think that every member of the medical profession should be sufficiently highly trained in those subjects to be constituted at once a first-class health officer?—Not officially, but I assume that every medical man should be well versed in the subject of the prevention of disease.

9279. Then what is the objection which I understood you to imply to the employment of the poor law medical officers being looked to for this purpose?—My objection to it is their being in a subservient relation towards their employers; not being in a state of independence, I feel quite sure that a great many poor law medical officers would shrink very much, from a fear of offending the guardians, from proposing sanitary measures that would require an immediate outlay; at least it would be so as things are at present constituted.

9280. You do not think that there would be any incompatibility in their offices?—No, clearly not; there would be on the contrary rather a compatibility, for this reason, because the poor law medical officers attend professionally the class who suffer the most by those contagions.

9281. And therefore they really know the condition of the people?—Yes; my objection is merely a social objection, not a professional or a scientific one.

9282. You spoke of the distribution of nurses among the poor in Bristol, have you anything further to suggest beyond what you said concerning the district nurses?—No, I have not.

9283. Anything concerning their education?—Nothing beyond what I have suggested.

9284. Have you ever thought that it would be desirable to have a systematic education for a higher class of midwives and nurses in this country?—Yes.

9285. Would you propose that they should in any way be officially recognized, to say, registered, for instance?—I have never considered that question, but I think it might be well if that were the case.

9286. You spoke of the issuing of regulations for health officers; that is now done by the Privy Council, is it not?—I think not.

9287. When the Contagious Diseases Prevention Act is put in operation, is it not the habit of the medical officer of the Privy Council to issue such regulations as he thinks fit?—I am not aware of that, but I would have it universal.

9288. Instead of regulations being issued occa-

sionally and unsystematically, you would wish to have some central authority responsible for the issue of such regulations constantly?—Yes.

9289. There are a good many departments directly or indirectly connected with the public health, the Poor Law Board, the registration office, the commissioners who have the charge of the hospitals for the insane, the factories and workshops inspectors, and several others; do you think it would be desirable to place all of those under one central health administration?—I should think so, but it is not a subject that I have deeply considered. My attention has been more directed to scientific inquiries into the modes of preventing those diseases rather than into the present organizations and the Acts of Parliament. I have not gone into them myself. I think that everything should be done to ensure unity of action.

9290. Are the Commission to understand that, in your experience, the sanitary construction and arrangements of even our gaols, hospitals, and workhouses, require a good deal of consideration and revision?—Undoubtedly.

9291. And that even in places which should be the centres of our knowledge of public health we have yet a good deal to learn?—Certainly. I could illustrate that by a very striking example. Rather more than a year ago more than 100 cases of typhoid fever occurred among the inmates of one workhouse in the neighbourhood of Bristol; and it turned out, on investigation, that the sanitary arrangements were altogether vicious and abominable in every way.

9292. Without presuming to inquire into the particular cause, which I think does not concern us, of that particular case, to what circumstance would you attribute so remarkable a fact as that, in the advanced state of knowledge of public health now, a national institution of that kind should be so ill constructed; does the fault lie in the architect, or in the subsequent administration after it has been built?—I think that the fault originated probably in the fact that the greater number of those establishments were built before our knowledge of sanitary matters was very advanced, particularly before we knew much about the laws of spreading of the infectious group of diseases; and I think in consequence of our advanced knowledge of those matters all the details of the construction of those great public establishments require revision.

9293. And have you observed whether in cases of that kind it would have been possible, without great expense, to thoroughly remedy the sanitary evils?—I think so. I might adduce as another illustration of what you observe yourself that the workhouses and the gaols of this country, and some lunatic asylums, have been the scenes of all the very worst outbreaks of Asiatic cholera that have ever occurred in England, and the same is true, I think, pretty well of typhoid fever. I might say that there have been within a very few years three instances of outbreaks of typhoid fever in the neighbourhood of Bristol, two in workhouses and the third in a great reformatory, in which from 50 to 100 subjects with typhoid fever have been in bed at once. I have cognizance of that.

9294. And from your experience you believe that that might have been prevented?—Entirely. I have not the slightest shadow of a doubt of it.

9295. You have had great knowledge of rural districts in that part of England as well as of Bristol; am I right in understanding you to say that the same kind of sanitary administration which is employed in Bristol might *mutatis mutandis* be applied to rural districts, without any great expense, by a suitable method of inspection?—I think so. I think that the railway and telegraph have much simplified all those matters, and would tend very much to reduce the expense of that sort of supervision.

9296. (*Mr. McClean.*) You state that you are in favour of a compulsory instead of a permissive sanitary law; would you include the supply of water to domestic dwellings in the compulsory system?—Yes, certainly; but when I say compulsory, I mean not

every house, for instance, but there may be a common tap, as we have in Bristol, for the service of a court.

9297. Why would you apply the compulsory system to water?—Because water is a great vehicle for the propagation of infectious diseases.

9297*a*. Does a deficiency of food originate disease?—Undoubtedly.

9298. And would you allow the inspector if there was a deficiency of food to send an order to the poor law guardians for a supply?—That is a very difficult matter.

9299. Would not the same argument apply to food as to water?—Yes; but a great number of people in this country cannot be supplied with sufficient food as I believe by any Government power.

9300. In Bristol the sewerage has been very much improved, has it not, and the drainage also?—Yes.

9301. It was subject to floods formerly, was it not, and those have been completely removed?—Not quite, but very much so.

9302. And I presume you attribute the diminution of disease largely to that improvement?—Yes, largely. We have still a very flagrant evil in Bristol, namely, that the sewage is emptied into the tidal river, as the London sewage used to be emptied into the Thames formerly.

9303. But it is at a considerable distance from the town, is it not?—No, at no great distance.

9304. (*Mr. Whitbread.*) But it is a river which has a very great rise and fall of tide, is it not?—Yes, and that lessens the evil certainly.

9305. (*Dr. Acland.*) You did not mean just now to say that water and food are exactly in the same category, because as I understand one reason for a good water supply is for the purpose of sewerage, it is not solely for drinking?—No; I think that every precaution should be taken; and it would be the work of the medical officers of health, and of the inspectors to see that every court, for instance, was supplied with water secure at any rate from sewage contamination. I think that that would not be a matter to regulate by enactment, but it would necessarily very often be a matter of discretion with the medical officers.

9305*a*. But the water supply is partly for the purpose of cleansing, is it not?—Yes, partly for the purpose of cleansing.

9306. (*Mr. Paget.*) You spoke of defects in the system of registration of deaths in Bristol; have you any registration of sickness which does not lead to death?—We have not.

9307. How does any person then become acquainted with the fact of any sickness which is not mortal existing in Bristol?—I may use the words of our medical health officer, who says that his system is in reality a system of espionage. The greater number of his inspectors are old detectives, and they hunt those things out. Of course that is a very imperfect plan, and that is why I suggest that returns should be made officially.

9308. Do you speak of returns of sickness as well as of death?—Yes, as well as of death. His staff of inspectors, in some way of which I know nothing about, do certainly to a wonderful extent post him up to the existence of infectious disease in any part of the town.

9309. You suppose that that is due to his own great personal activity?—I think so.

9310. Supposing there was a less active inspector, do you see any method except by compulsory legislation which would give him acquaintance with the existence of sickness?—I do not; and I think for that reason he ought to have the death returns every week in his office.

9311. But would not the death returns be a very imperfect statement of the quantity of sickness?—Yes, they would be; but they would be sure, and they would not exclude other means of inquiry.

9312. Does it seem to you that it would be very important that all the sickness in public institutions and of all persons receiving aid from the state should

be recorded, irrespective of the deaths?—Yes, I have suggested that already.

9313. Are there any cases within your knowledge in which infectious disease has existed to a considerable extent undetected because not very fatal?—No.

9314. (*Mr. Bircham.*) You have had considerable experience in rural as well as in town districts. I understand you to fear that the medical officers under the poor law would make bad medical inspectors for the purposes that you have been suggesting, as not being sufficiently independent?—Just so.

9315. They are paid very insufficiently, are they not, for the duties which they undertake?—They are.

9316. Has it occurred to you how that state of things could be corrected?—No, it has not. They undertake the charge of the poor at a very low rate of remuneration, simply because they hope to get through the poor to the employers of the poor.

9317. There is, in fact, a competition of low salaries?—Yes.

9318. You suggested that there should be a medical inspection, consisting of men forbidden to undertake other duty, and paid sufficient salaries to secure the services of really efficient officers; has it occurred to you for what salaries that object could be effected?—Yes; I have often considered that subject, and I should think from 500*l.* to 800*l.* a year or upwards would be about the right sum.

9319. What area of duty would you assign to each of those officers?—That would require great consideration, I think; it would depend partly on the amount of railway communication, and a number of other conditions, but I should think myself one to each parliamentary division would be sufficient; for instance, the county of Devon returns six members to Parliament.

9320. Do you mean the parliamentary division for the purposes of returning members to Parliament?—Just so. That I believe is the way in which the coroners are appointed, a coroner to each parliamentary division.

9321. Would not a medical officer devoting his time solely to your purposes be able even to undertake a larger area than that?—Possibly, quite as large, I think.

9322. And would you give him the duties of superintending registration, vaccination, and all matters of that kind?—I would.

9323. In fact he would be an itinerant officer, making circuits throughout his district?—Yes.

9324. (*Mr. Shaw.*) You stated to the Commission that the medical officer of health, when he received intimation through his inspectors of the presence of disease, went to the place and used disinfecting measures. Could you tell us what disinfecting measures they are, and how they can be used in a private house?—For a case of typhoid fever, for instance, the measures prescribed in the regulations which I have handed in are adopted. Another measure which our health officer always adopts, is to permanently disinfect all the sewers in communication with the infected locality.

9325. But what I mean is this, is it not necessary, in the case of materials such as bedding, and so forth, which you cannot put into hot water without spoiling, that they should be subjected to a high temperature in an oven?—Yes, or to burn them. We burn very largely in Bristol.

9326. But you have no authority to burn; the Act only says that you are to disinfect?—The Act only says that we are to disinfect, but practically the poor people are very glad to have them burnt. The local authorities or private persons furnish them with new things in the place of what are destroyed, and they prefer that alternative, and our health officer very largely acts upon that principle.

9327. What is your opinion as to how far it is desirable that in each parish or unit of sanitary action, be it what it may, there should be a public place for the disinfection of infected bedding?—I think it very desirable, but it is already provided for in the Sanitary

W. Budd,
Esq., M.D.

13 Dec. 1869.

W. Budd,
Esq., M.D.

13 Dec. 1869.

Act. I think I have not mentioned the things that are already provided for by the existing Acts, but I think that very important.

9328. But my question related to your practice; is there such a place in Bristol?—There is only a private establishment at present, where you pay for having things disinfected; but in reality the disinfection is carried on in another way very often. The apparel and bed linen and many other things are often disinfected by our health officer by a diffusion of carbolic acid, or chlorine, or sulphurous acid in the infected place.

9329. But if you were to apply that in large quantities to anything like bedding you would destroy it, would you not?—No, not at all, but we burn very largely, and as a general practice we disinfect the interior of houses by the vapours of some of those disinfecting substances.

9330. But you are no doubt aware that in many places the authorities would not be willing to undertake the expense of supplying new beds and new things to the people, and I desire to learn your opinion as to what should be done in that case?—I think that in every great town, at any rate, or in every important health area, there should be a place of that sort. It might be well, I think, if an institution of that kind were attached to the fever hospital as a part of the establishment, and perhaps it might be well if private persons, on payment of a fee, could get any tainted article disinfected there also. I think that that would be a great help.

9331. Is that private establishment in Bristol much used by order of the medical officer?—Yes, much used.

9332. Does he send things there to get them disinfected?—Yes, but private medical men do mostly so I think.

9333. I presume that if it is a private affair it is self-supporting?—Quite so, they charge a certain sum for disinfecting the articles.

9334. I suppose the only influence that you can use to induce persons to send their things there is, that if they do not do so you will enforce the penalty of the Act upon them for not disinfecting them?—There is never any resistance, but that would be the *ultima ratio*.

9335. When you speak of poisonous excreta, do you mean that all excreta give rise to germs of disease, or only the excreta of persons who are already suffering from enteric fever, or something of that kind?—Only the excreta of persons already affected.

9336. Then supposing that the sewers contain nothing but the excreta of healthy persons, you do not think that they would give rise to poisonous emanations?—Of an infectious kind clearly not.

9337. To what kind would they give rise if they were not infectious; would they be in the nature of cholera or enteric fever?—I think not.

9338. Would sewer emanations give rise to any disease?—I really cannot tell you. I should think that they would be likely to disorder and depress the general health, give people headaches and lower the general health, but they would give rise to no specific and infectious disease.

9339. With reference to the diminishing of poisonous emanations, I suppose you would think it very desirable that there should be a certain quantity of liquid in the sewers, something like flushing?—I should.

9340. Do you think that the separation of the natural flushing which is produced by the surface water going into the sewer, I mean the separation of it by conducting it by a separate channel, would be likely to put the sewer in a less healthy condition?—I should think it might.

9341. Then you would not recommend the separation; you would think that the surface water formed a natural means of flushing?—I should say so, and a very salutary one, I think.

9342. (Mr. Powell.) I understand you to be of opinion that the benevolent gentleman who left a large

sum of money for the investigation of diseases affecting the lower animals was a wise and foreseeing man, and that those men who laughed at his mode of bequest were not wise men except in their own conceit?—That is your form of putting it; the bequest was prompted I believe by benevolent motives chiefly, and had no relation I fear to scientific inquiry.

9343. You remember that Mr. Stuart Mill spoke in favour of that disposition, and you concur with him in favouring it?—I should certainly.

9344. Have you any local Act at Bristol?—We have a local improvement Act.

9345. Without going into minute details, which might be wearisome, do you remember the points in which it differs from the general Acts, and therefore what advantages Bristol has had, as compared with other places, in carrying out the sanitary reforms of which you have given us a description?—I cannot speak accurately, but I believe myself that all of what I have spoken of to-day has been carried out not under any local Act at all, but under the Sanitary Act of 1866 and the preceding Acts.

9346. Then the happy condition of Bristol is merely an illustration of the condition into which the whole country might be brought if the local authorities exercised their functions properly?—That is my opinion. There is no doubt or question in the city of Bristol as to their having made a first-rate bargain, in point of pounds, shillings, and pence, in carrying out all those separate improvements.

9347. You gave the Commission a very interesting account of the medical officers in your district in the country, and you also stated that you desired to have a minister of public health in London. Confining yourself to the medical staff, I would ask you whether you would desire that the officer in London, namely, the public minister, should be surrounded by any medical men in his office in London?—Yes, certainly.

9348. Would you favour us with your views as regards the central authority in a medical sense?—I think that would be very important for many reasons. Of course our knowledge of all those sanitary matters is very imperfect as yet, and scientific inquiries on a large scale will be demanded for the advance of our knowledge, and they could be only instituted, I think, by a central authority; the expense could not be borne by private individuals. All that must be originated by and be regulated of course in the end by eminent medical opinion.

9349. Would you still retain a medical officer such as Mr. Simon?—Yes, I should.

9350. Do you think that one officer would be sufficient in connexion with the central authority?—I think not.

9351. How far would you multiply medical officers?—I think that there should be at least two, one for human diseases and another for animal diseases.

9352. And you would place them, would you not, in continuous communication with the medical officers of the country?—I should.

9353. Without going into minute detail, would you say that in order to get rid of any noxious effects from discharges from patients suffering under infectious diseases, the remedies are cheap, simple, and easy of execution?—Yes, undoubtedly.

9354. You state in language the technical accuracy of which it would be very wrong in me to dispute, that nuisances do not give rise to infectious disorders. I presume you would not desire any person reading your evidence to infer that it is your opinion that infectious disorders do not ordinarily in practice accompany nuisances?—Quite so.

9355. And therefore that if any community desire to be free from infectious diseases, they must first of all get rid of and always keep free from those nuisances?—Not first of all, but they ought to keep free from them.

9356. Have you had difficulties in Bristol arising from your communication in the course of business with infected ports in tropical climates?—Yes, often.

9357. Have you found the sanitary laws as locally administered sufficient to deal with the difficulties thence arising?—I think that is one of the weak points.

9358. Could you explain the deficiencies in the law and suggest remedies?—My acquaintance with precise Acts of Parliament is not sufficiently close to enable me to do so.

9359. Have you any carriages in Bristol, provided by the authorities under the Sanitary Act of 1866, for the conveyance of infected persons?—Yes.

9360. Have you any reason to fear that the fact of such carriages being used by infected persons is unfortunately the means of propagating and increasing infection?—No. After the conveyance of a person labouring under an infectious disease in the public carriage, the interior of the carriage is always disinfected by the health officer.

9361. You give us as your opinion that there is nothing to fear upon that score?—No, I am quite sure that there is not; of course I mean under that condition.

9362. Do you think that elementary lectures on health might be given in national schools?—Undoubtedly.

9363. Should you recommend that national school teachers should be taught in some elementary manner with a view to giving such simple lectures?—I should.

9364. (*Mr. Bircham.*) By whom do you intend that those medical officers should be appointed?—I think in that case the local authority should be the justices in quarter sessions. In matters of this kind it is very desirable to go upon the old lines, and not to create fresh machinery if you can avoid it, particularly in matters concerning public health, where you have to interfere a good deal with the liberty of the subject. The justices in quarter sessions I would suggest on many grounds, and one is particularly that they have already with very great zeal and success administered functions of the same order in the suppression of the cattle plague. There is no real difference between animal diseases and human diseases.

9365. You would prefer an appointment by the justices in quarter sessions to an appointment by the central authority?—Yes, I would.

9366. (*Mr. Powell.*) Could you suggest in detail what kind of regulations you would think desirable to prevent children who are either convalescent or under the influence of some infectious disease from attending schools?—That is a very difficult matter, no doubt, but an idea has occurred to me that it would be well in times of an epidemic to appoint a medical inspector to visit the school two or three times a week, or oftener, perhaps.

9367. But you do not contemplate constant inspection as a security against children with disease on them attending the school?—No, I think that that must rest chiefly with the master.

9368. (*Lord Robert Montagu.*) You stated an infectious disease is a disease of which the poison is conveyed from one body to another, and in that way only the disease is spread?—Yes, just so.

9369. Do you mean that infectious diseases cannot arise spontaneously?—I think so.

9370. That they cannot arise except by the poison passing from one body to another?—That is my opinion.

9371. Then if you intercept that poison you destroy or stamp out the disease altogether, and it cannot arise again?—Quite so. We stamped out the cattle plague entirely by acting on that principle. The cattle plague originated with two or three infected bullocks. It was only from those two or three infected bullocks that the whole national infection came; but when all the infected beasts that were breeding the poison were destroyed, and the taint which they had left behind them in the cattle sheds was extinguished, the cattle plague became extinct. That is quite an epitome of my views upon the subject.

9372. And you put all infectious diseases in the same category with regard to that?—Yes.

9373. Even consumption, I think, I understand you to say?—Yes, even consumption.

9374. With regard to the statistics which you gave at an early part of your examination, I think you stated that of every 100 deaths, one fifth, that is to say, 20·3 per cent., are due to zymotic or infectious diseases?—That is a statement which I have drawn from the death returns for London in the year 1863.

9375. And for every death from an infectious disease there are 10 cases of sickness from infectious diseases?—I do not wish to adhere to 10 exactly, because it is very difficult to get the data, but approximately it would be about 10.

9376. Then we may say that approximately this is true, that in a town where there are 20 deaths for 1,000 of the population, that is to say, 200 deaths for 10,000 of the population, there are 40 deaths from infectious diseases, and 400 of the people ill of infectious diseases?—Just so, taking London as your standard.

9377. When you stated that vaccination was not a certain preventative of smallpox, did you refer to the perfect and imperfect vaccinations together, or to perfect vaccination alone?—I referred to perfect vaccination, and I may give an illustration. Three members of my own family connexion, two sisters-in-law and one of my own brothers, all three of whom were vaccinated with the greatest possible care, two out of the three having been vaccinated more than once, nevertheless had the smallpox; two out of the three nearly died, one of the three is very severely marked, and the third had the disease severely.

9378. Can you give me the per-centage of the persons who have contracted small-pox after having received a perfect vaccination?—No, I cannot; it is very small, I believe. I have the highest idea of vaccination.

9379. And the number is about equal, is it not, to the number of persons who take small-pox a second time?—I believe so, but I have not looked into that subject.

9380. So that, humanly speaking, we may regard vaccination as almost a perfect preventative of small-pox?—Yes, to a very great extent.

9381. Vaccination is now compulsory in England, Scotland, and Ireland, is it not?—Yes.

9382. (*Lieut.-Col. Ewart.*) You spoke upon the subject of the introduction of disinfectants into the sewers as being of much importance; but I presume in combination with that you would consider the question of ventilation of great importance?—Undoubtedly.

9383. And do you consider that is satisfactory in Bristol?—Not at all. I should consider ventilation of very great importance, particularly in the diseases in which the breath is tainted with infectious power.

9384. Have you formed any strong opinion as to how ventilation should be best carried out for the prevention of disease?—It cannot be carried out, I think, except by the removal, as things stand at present, of the patient to a fever hospital; but of course it can only be carried out otherwise by a gradual improvement in the dwellings of the lower classes.

9385. But what I allude to more particularly is this—for instance, we have had some evidence from the health officer of Liverpool that they have adopted the shaft ventilation, and he attached great importance to that, in opposition to the fact of allowing the ventilation of the sewage to escape into the streets, or into waterclosets which happened to be out of repair?—You are now speaking of the ventilation of the sewers. We have done nothing of that in Bristol; but I should consider it very useful.

9386. Upon the question of registration, to which you alluded, do you believe that to any very great extent individuals avoid registering their children?—I could not say; I think it likely in cases of premature birth, but I cannot speak of my own knowledge.

9387. Under present circumstances, is it not a fact that the knowledge of a case being suitable for a coroner's inquest depends upon the registrar informing

W. Budd,
Esq., M.D.

13 Dec. 1869.

*W. Budd,
Esq., M.D.*

13 Dec. 1869.

the coroner?—I do not know what the practice is; I believe it depends partly upon that, but I believe that information is sometimes also conveyed to the coroner by the medical attendant voluntarily. I have often myself suggested to the coroner, and in fact, required inquests.

9388. But it mainly depends upon the registrar's information to the coroner, does it not?—I should think so, but I cannot speak of my own knowledge.

9389. And therefore more or less upon the zeal and discretion of the registrar?—I should judge so.

9390. (*Mr. Whitbread.*) You spoke just now of the provision of public carriages for the conveyance of persons with infectious diseases; have you any suggestion to offer with regard to any enactment which may be necessary to regulate the travelling by public conveyances, like the railways, of persons who are suffering from infectious diseases?—I have not considered that question; but I think that when people are well enough to travel by railway, they ought, if their medical man knows what he is about, to be pretty nearly incapable of conveying infectious disease.

9391. Would you say that in the case of a person recovering from scarlet fever, for instance?—Yes, I

The witness withdrew.

Adjourned to Monday, the 17th of January 1870.

Monday, 17th January 1870.

PRESENT :

THE RIGHT HON. SIR CHARLES BOWYER ADDERLEY, M.P., K.C.M.G., IN THE CHAIR.

THE EARL OF ROMNEY.

THE EARL OF DUCIE.

SIR THOMAS WATSON, Bart., M.D., F.R.S.

Lieut.-Colonel EWART, C.B., R.E.

JOHN ROBINSON McCLEAN, Esq., M.P., F.R.S.

SAMUEL WHITBREAD, Esq., M.P.

FRANCIS SHARP POWELL, Esq.

BENJAMIN SHAW, Esq.

FRANCIS THOMAS BIRCHAM, Esq.

(75.) ROBERT BAKER, Esq., examined.

*R. Baker,
Esq.*

17 Jan. 1870.

9395. (*Mr. Powell.*) You are one of the chief inspectors of factories, are you not?—Yes.

9396. You have obtained considerable knowledge of the practical operation of sanitary matters by being first of all in practice as a surgeon, at Leeds, and subsequently, for some years after the passing of the Municipal Corporations Act, member of the town council of that borough, and chairman of the streets committee?—Yes.

9397. Did not you in the year 1833 lay before the Leeds Board of Health a report containing an account of the progress of cholera in that town?—I did.

9398. What did you embody in that report?—The general condition of the streets as to sewerage, drainage, and paving and flagging, showing the cases of cholera in each street, and its contiguity to rivulets and rivers.

9399. And to any sewers which might have existed in a bad state?—Which did exist, and I examined all the streets named in the report for that purpose.

9400. At that time you also gave an account, did you not, in very considerable detail, of the state of the out offices, the size of the houses, their condition as regards over-crowding the population, the different ages of the different inmates, and the criminal state of the borough?—That was in 1839.

9401. I believe those two reports were greatly in advance of what had been done up to that time in such matters?—I believe so. I do not know of any other before that time.

9402. And you were assisted in those inquiries, were you not, by officers paid by the Council?—They gave me a number of men, and paid them for the three years which it took me to collect the information and report.

9403. Amongst collateral matters affecting the

think so; I think patients, as soon as they are well able to travel, in recovering from scarlet fever, may be made pretty safe, that is, according to my experience.

9392. Do you think that it should not be made an offence to travel in a public carriage in that stage of a disease when it could be possible to communicate it to the next traveller or occupant of the same compartment?—I think so, if knowingly done. I have known a great many people travel by railway with the eruptions of scarlet fever out on them.

9393. (*Sir Thomas Watson.*) They could not of course be ignorant of that?—No. I could point now to individual cases that have come within my own cognizance, and I think that it ought to be made penal, as it may be the means of destroying even the very lives of other passengers; and what offence can well be graver than that?

9394. (*Mr. Whitbread.*) Have you considered the question enough to give the Commission a suggestion whether it should be penal upon the traveller or upon the railway company?—I think that the railway company very often are not cognizant of it, and it should be penal upon the traveller, I think.

sanitary condition of the population is the state of the graveyards; have you any brief remark to make upon that subject?—Yes; I gave evidence before the Committee of the House of Commons upon the state of the graveyards in Leeds before the Act for regulating them was passed, and certain things arose at that time out of my inquiry which seemed to me to have a bearing on sanitary matters, and I should be glad to submit them to the Commission, if I might be permitted to do so. My examination of the graveyards led me to believe that it is desirable that all disused graveyards in cities and towns should be asphalted or flagged over, the gravestones being set among the flags, or in the asphalt; take for example the city of York, and even in Leeds now, the disused graveyards remain as they were originally before the cemeteries were put in operation, and so many bodies have been interred in the spaces allotted to what would be for one, that when the rain falls it must necessarily pass through those yards where the interments had taken place, and may affect materially the wells in the neighbourhood, if there are wells there.

9404. And you suggested that those yards should be asphalted?—Yes. I think it would be a very good thing: the living have long since forgotten the dead; and if the graveyards were asphalted they might be used either as areas of ventilation or, in some of our large towns, would be extremely useful as drying-grounds for the working classes.

9405. Would you remove the grave-stones?—I would put them into the asphalt exactly where they found them.

9406. And as regards the locality of cemeteries, what observation have you to make?—I think that also is a very important matter. A cemetery should

never be upon a hill or upon the side of a hill, unless where flowing towards a river.

9407. Have you any opinion to express respecting mortuaries or places for the reception of dead bodies?—Yes, I wish strongly to express that, I think at every cemetery there should be a mortuary for from one to 50 bodies, with separate cells with locks and keys, the numbers of the cells and keys to correspond; and I think it would be desirable in non-contagious deaths that the bodies of the poor should be conveyed soon after death to those mortuaries, and, if the people are poor, at the public expense; and the key should be given up to the relatives to the time of interment, which should be fixed, in order to prevent offence in the summer time.

9408. You would make that removal optional in non-contagious diseases and compulsory in the case of contagious diseases?—Yes; and I think again that in case of contagious diseases it should be compulsory to have the body placed within a shell within a coffin (if it be desirable that it should be kept for the arrival of friends) between which and the shell there should be an interstice of pitch, the lid of the shell being also pitched on, but with a glass over the face. This idea arose from a peculiar circumstance. I was attending a carpenter's wife in a case of extreme fever, and I found him making this arrangement for the interment of his own wife, which I thought so admirable that I have recommended it in many cases of the sort. It is very cheap; it is quite preventive of contagion from the dead, and when I have seen, as I have seen, in practice in many instances, a dead husband laid upon three chairs in the living room with all the family about him, it seems to be absolutely necessary that some steps should be taken to remove the dead from the living in cottage houses of the people, and with as much expedition as possible, due regard being had to their feelings; not to be in a hurry they might be pitched up in this way and left with a glass over the face.

9409. At whose cost would you conduct the removal in the case of the poverty of the survivors?—At the cost of the parish in a little shillibeer. There are little shillibeers to be found everywhere now.

9410. Would you throw the cost upon the poor rates or upon something more in the nature of a district or lighting rate?—That would depend very much upon the nature of the locality.

9411. Are you acquainted accurately with the provisions of the law upon that subject at this time?—No. I know that mortuaries are directed to be constructed, but then it is not compulsory, as far as I understand.

9412. How far would the existing law enable the authorities to flag disused graveyards?—I am not aware that there is any law upon the point. The object of my suggestion is to check exhalations, to get an impervious surface, and to check percolation as well, the great danger being the exhalations, and also the danger to the wells below.

9413. Do you think that, if on examination of the statutes, the present powers are insufficient to carry out your suggestion, those powers should be enlarged in future legislation?—Yes, that is quite my view.

9414. With regard to the medical staff which ought to exist with a view to making efficient the execution of the sanitary laws, first we commence with the central authority. What medical staff do you think there ought to be at the central office?—I very deferentially give an opinion, but it is, that there should be a central office, with two or three gentlemen all under the Home Office, who would divide amongst them at their own pleasure the subjects that would come up from the country or in the metropolis.

9415. And who should be in communication with the Home Office, and advise the Home Office, and probably go on journies when requested by them, as they thought desirable?—My idea is that there should be two or three medical men in London of the highest possible position, as there are now, and such gentlemen as there are now would be all that is requisite, only that they should be in communication with the

Home Office, and from them and to them everything should emanate and go to and from the country.

9416. What medical staff would you suggest in the country?—My idea of what is absolutely necessary for the country is this. I speak more particularly with respect to my own duties because that comes more immediately before me. I think that there should be an officer of health in every small and large town, but particularly in large towns; and having an eye to districts in which I have a great deal to do, where at present there is no officer of health with whom I could communicate in any way, I think it would be very desirable that there should be a competent officer of health, say in Birmingham, or say in the Potteries for the Pottery towns (those two I would name particularly), who should be entirely independent of the local authority, and should be appointed by the Government, and paid by the Government, and dismissible by the Government, and that the Government might recoup the expenses by estreats on the borough rate or the county rate, or whatever rate they might think desirable, but that those gentlemen should act under the office in London in all matters relating to sanitary questions.

9417. What population would you assign to each of those gentlemen?—That would depend upon circumstances. Where there were 100,000 inhabitants such a gentleman should not be allowed to have private practice. Below that they should be allowed to practice, with salaries proportionate to the amount of population.

9418. In a large town like Liverpool or Manchester, where you have a population of 300,000 or 400,000, or 500,000 would you have one man governing the whole, like Dr. Trench at Liverpool, or several?—Only one. I think that where the population exceeds 300,000 to get a competent man, which would be economy, in the first instance he should have a salary not exceeding 1,200*l.* a year, and that that amount should decrease down to 800*l.* a year and so on for a smaller population.

9419. How would you deal with country districts?—There are areas in my district for instance where he would scarcely be needed. I should give the town officer of health a diameter of five miles at first, and within that area he should include all that was necessary in connection with sanitary matters.

9420. In very sparsely populated districts, such as certain parts of Norfolk, you would give him a wider area, would you not?—Yes; because even five miles would have to be regulated very much by population and local circumstances which you cannot define just at once; but I am speaking of an area within which a competent man would be able to take the sanitary work, and dispose of it properly.

9421. You stated that the salary for the medical officer of a large town, that is to say for example for upwards of 300,000 inhabitants should be 1,200*l.*, going downwards to a lower population, what would be a fair salary for such an officer?—If there are only 25,000 inhabitants the salary might be 250*l.* a year, and the officer be allowed to practise.

9422. Going lower down still, what would you say?—About 800*l.* a year for 100,000 and under, that the salary should diminish in proportion to the population; the minimum to be fixed by law.

9423. Would you impose upon every area of which you have given a very rough and necessarily imperfect description, the duty of having such a medical officer?—Yes.

9424. You would think it necessary to have a medical officer of the sort you mention everywhere?—Not of this competency; you could not get them for all the districts everywhere to begin with. You would get them by-and-bye, but I desire to attain that.

9425. With reference to a certain number of districts, do you consider that there are scientifically educated men who are perfectly competent to perform those functions now?—Yes; I think so. I think that they would be obtainable under the circumstances of the appointments that I have been speaking of, and I

R. Baker,
Esq.

17 Jan. 1870.

R. Baker,
Esq.

17 Jan. 1870.

think that it would be an inducement to other men afterwards to get the same attainments.

9426. By what means would you raise up a sufficient number of men in future to cover the whole country?—By examination and diploma by a competent board, and by giving them a competent salary at a certain time of life when it would be desirable for them to retire from ordinary practice, and to devote themselves to the pursuit of sanitary questions solely.

9427. You think that the science of health would be much more studied, and ought to be much more studied amongst the profession than has hitherto been the case?—I have no doubt of it at all in my own mind.

9428. By what means would you give those medical officers of districts information of what is passing in the locality?—In the first place, we are bound in the discharge of our duties to take cognizance of certain insanitary things that happen in the factories and workshops, and I think that the inspectors of factories and sub-inspectors of factories should be called upon as a matter of duty to inform the officer of health of anything that they find which is insanitary, and to take his opinion (for this is as far as I should wish him to go in that respect) as to the fact of its being prejudicial to the health of the people that are employed, and if it were, then it might be left to us to enforce the necessary means, as it is at present.

9429. Supposing there were to be in a factory either gases, or any dust, or any exhalations of any kind which the factory inspector supposed to be injurious to health, you would put upon the medical officer the duty of pursuing any inquiry which might be necessary for ascertaining the fact whether injury to health did or did not arise under those circumstances?—I would put it in this way; at present in the neighbourhood of Birmingham and the Potteries, there are eight or nine or ten kinds of dust, all of which, according to a little book which Dr. Greenhow has just published upon the effect of dust upon the human constitution, which I consider of great value, are prejudicial to the health of the people employed, and most of all, the dust of the china scourers.

9430. They could give you a list of the kinds of dust and gases which either certainly or probably are injurious to health?—Yes, unquestionably.

9431. And you think that bringing to bear the scientific opinion of a medical man in such circumstances would be of very considerable value?—Yes. Let me put it in this way. Supposing a case of dust. I go into a work, and see the man covered say with the dust of the pearl oyster in making buttons, or the dust of hollow ware which is caused by turning the hollow ware, or the dust of the china scourers, all of them very serious and fatal after a little while, and I say to the master of the premises, "This dust is very fatal to your workpeople, and I require you to take some steps to prevent it in future from having this effect." He first of all would say to me, "How do you know that it is fatal? What means have you of ascertaining that it is fatal?" I reply, "I know it of my own knowledge." His answer is, "We say that it is not." I should, therefore, be glad to bring in the officer of health to confirm or otherwise for the satisfaction of the occupier, my opinion that it was a dust which was prejudicial. Although I know it is so myself, yet I should be very glad of the assistance of the officer of health, and it would be very satisfactory to the occupier and to the country to know that the proper person had been called in to state why it was prejudicial, and how the evil ought to be removed. In that case I should call him in.

9432. You would also propose that the other officers employed by the local authority, such as nuisance inspectors and the like, should give information to the medical officer?—I think it should be a part of their duty.

9433. Would you suggest that the medical gentleman practising in the locality should also give information to the medical officer?—Yes, if there was an officer of that sort they would be only too glad to do it everywhere.

9434. Have you any further remarks to make with regard to the functions of the medical officers?—I think that the law requires to be made compulsory with regard to the overcrowding of workshops and factories, and also with regard to lodging-houses and nuisances on public or private property, and with regard to the consumption of smoke and noxious gases, and the deficiency of sewerage, the want of proper privy accommodation, and everything in fact which relates to the general health of the population. Upon those points I should be glad to make this observation. It has been my habit within the last four or five years, since the Act of 1867, to inquire what kind of accommodation in the large and small works they have for the workmen, in order that the decencies of life may be properly observed. In a brickyard about three years ago, where 30 or 40 women were employed, and perhaps 20 men or more, I asked this question of the manager, and his answer to me was, "You see that little building in the middle of half an acre of ground, that is the only privy that we have upon the premises." I said, "Have you only one for both those men and women?" and his answer to me was perhaps peculiar, "There are two seats, what more would you have?"

9435. The 52d section of the Public Health Act of 1848 provides that certain closets are to be constructed in factories in certain cases on the report of the surveyor; have you ever known that clause put into operation?—No; but I have known a great many instances where the privies were perfectly unuseable, and I have gone to the occupier and said that I would send a surveyor. I did report at Stockport to the authorities in one case, where there were seven or eight occupiers under one roof, and there was not a useable privy in the whole place.

9436. Do you think that the factory inspectors or the sub-inspectors could act in any degree as sanitary inspectors?—I do not see how they could; their qualifications are not in that direction at all. In fact it is rather an anomaly with respect to our department, that the civil service examination has not a single question with regard to their subsequent duties. This is the qualification, and here are the examinations (*handing some papers to the Commission*). The inquiry is into a general gentlemanly education, but it does not effect the duties afterwards.

9437. In fact, they learn their duties by the actual practice of them?—Yes.

9438. What number of such inspectors are there?—41; I have 21, and my colleague has 20.

9439. Would you describe your district?—My district contains the western side and part of the mid-districts of England, Ireland, and the principality of Wales.

9440. With a view to the discharge of your duties, what place have you chosen as your residence?—Leamington, because there I am in the centre of the district.

9441. How many factories, proper, are there in your district, exclusive of workshops?—Some months ago I had them counted, and they were 11,964, but since then they have got to about 12,000.

9442. Can you give us a specimen of the districts which are under sub-inspectors, so that we may learn the ordinary area of a sub-inspector's district?—The Leicestershire district, for example, embraces Bedfordshire, Rutlandshire, Northampton, and Leicester. So I endeavour to put three or four counties, where I can, into a district. The Coventry district takes in Oxfordshire, Bucks, and Warwickshire, excepting Birmingham; in Birmingham there are two districts special to themselves.

9443. How many districts are there in Wales?—Two, north and south, divided as nearly as possible across.

9444. What is the annual mileage of the sub-inspectors?—About two years ago it was about 103,000 annually.

9445. Have the sub-inspectors much spare time at present?—Mine have not any.

R. Baker,
Esq.

17 Jan. 1870.

9446. Is that the mileage of each man?—No, that is the aggregate mileage, 103,000, speaking of my own district. I have mentioned in my report the mileage, and the cases of mills, and everything visited in one year.

9447. What is the other district?—Mr. Redgrave has the whole of the remainder of the country, including Scotland.

9448. How many sub-inspectors' districts are there in Ireland?—Three.

9449. Do you know how many factories there are in an ordinary district?—That depends a good deal upon the density of the population. In Birmingham there are 1,376, or thereabouts, for two sub-inspectors. In Wales, probably, each man would have about 360, because there is a great deal of travelling.

9450. How many times should each factory be visited in the course of a year?—Twice, certainly, and sometimes three times or four times if you want to avoid prosecutions. Our desire is first to persuade occupiers to do what is right.

9451. How many factories can a diligent inspector who is competent visit in the course of a year?—If mine do 25 a week I am quite satisfied with that work, and their time is fully employed, because there is a great deal to do; sometimes they are delayed three or four days by prosecutions taking place, and, therefore, including wet days and other interruptions, when they cannot get out, I think if they do 25 a week, that is satisfactory.

9452. Is it necessary to go upon the factories suddenly by a kind of friendly surprise?—If you did not you might as well never go. For instance, if I was to go into a town and stay longer than a day it would be quite useless, for it would be known in a few hours that I was there.

9453. How far from that point of view would it be possible for a gentleman on his rounds as factory inspector to be also examining into nuisances?—I do not see how he could attend to it, the one would confuse the other and you would spoil both. First of all I do not see how he could competently do it, and in the second place I do not think you would get any gentlemen to do it under any circumstances, they would not like to go into crowded houses and look after cesspools and such things.

9454. If one of those gentlemen were examining cesspools in one part of the district, upon reaching the centre his presence would be known, and his action as a factory inspector would not be effective?—There would be this difference, that whilst the factory owners were getting to know that he was there, they would get rid of their mischief as fast as they could, whereas they could not remove nuisances so fast.

9455. In what condition would you place the factory sub-inspectors after your medical staff has got fairly into work; would their duties be changed?—Not at all; they would go on just as they are going on now. They would report to me a matter which they found within the walls or without the walls, that in their judgment was insanitary, and into that I should inquire, and if I found that it was so I should report it to the medical officer.

9456. You do not propose any alteration in the functions of the sub-inspectors?—I do not.

9457. And you would deprecate any such change?—I should very much deprecate it; they have quite enough to do.

9458. Do you think that you could not satisfactorily impose upon them duties of a more varied kind within a narrower area?—I can only say that as far as I am concerned myself, taking charge of all those 21 gentlemen, I have a great deal more to do now than any man ought to have, and in my judgment it would be impossible for me to throw upon them any more duty of another kind than they have at present.

9459. Then there would be a difficulty, would there not, in finding gentlemen of the necessary attainments and qualifications?—I think so.

9460. As to the certifying surgeon, what observa-

tions do you desire to submit to the Commission?—I wish to say a few words upon the value of the certifying surgeon, because he is not quite understood as I think he ought to be. Perhaps you will allow me to detail how the surgeon ever got into the factories at all. In 1828, when I was in practice at Leeds (that was before there was a Factory Act at all) the millowners were complaining very much of the public opinion against them for the deformities which were occasioned by the long hours of work, and by the employment of children of very tender years. I was speaking to one of the masters, whom I knew intimately, and he said, "I shall give up business." I said, "Well, you have a remedy by which you may be prevented this annoyance." He said, "What is that?" I said, "Put your medical man between you and your workers. Give him the key, and let him go in night and day when you are working, and if he finds the work operate prejudicially upon any of the hands that are either poorly fed or delicate, let him discharge them, or put them to half-time." Then I said, "If anybody says anything at all to you that you are killing the hands, tell them that it is the doctor, and not you, and you are personally relieved from all responsibility."

9461. In case a child is not strong enough to enter upon work, the certifying surgeon's duty is to prevent the child from working, is it not?—Yes, that was my duty, and it fell afterwards to the certifying surgeon's. The parents know very well that any sick or delicate child would be rejected, and therefore they never send them.

9462. The mere proof of age then, supposing that proof could be obtained by the register, which would be a sufficient evidence to identity, would not be sufficient to render the certifying surgeon necessary?—No, it would not give the physical fitness. Moreover, the parents very often falsify the registers of age when they get them; they scratch out the year, and make the child appear older than he really is.

9463. Is it not the fact, that there is considerable pressure from the parents upon the masters, and upon the officials of various kinds, to employ children before they arrive at the proper age?—Certainly.

9464. And that has to be constantly contended against?—Yes, certainly.

9465. Do you think that anything might be done by the certifying surgeon as to watching the health of children employed in mills after they have once passed an examination?—Yes, if to follow out the notion with which I began it, the certifying surgeon was allowed once a quarter to walk through the works, and look at the hands as they were at work, he would see whether the work to which they had been put had been prejudicial to their health or not, and he would either ree-tify that, or they would be discharged.

9466. Do you think that these visits cannot be made as things are at present?—I think that certainly not less than once a quarter the surgeon should walk through the works, and if under a contract with the millowner, I am sure that the medical man would do that without any extra payment. I propose that he should walk through the works.

9467. Do you propose that he should act in some sort as a sanitary inspector, and take notice of gas or dust?—He would do so, but he would communicate to the officer of health; he might be useful as an informant, but he would have no special functions in that direction.

9468. What are the qualifications of the certifying surgeons, and by whom are they appointed?—They are appointed by the inspectors of factories. They must be registered to practice; and then we get the best recommendation that we can locally and otherwise, so as to appoint the best men. I think there can be no more intelligent men than those under me. I saw them once all together, and they are really most excellent men.

9469. Is not each child sent to a surgeon?—No, the surgeon goes to the works.

9470. What is the process of giving a certificate?

R. Baker,
Esq.
17 Jan. 1870.

—The surgeon goes to the mill, and the child is presented to him, and he examines it at the mill, and asks it certain questions as to its physical ability, or otherwise, and then gives a certificate, and goes away. The certificate is, that this child has the appearance of a certain age, and of being physically fit to be employed.

9471. Is that certificate renewed in every case of a change of employment?—Yes. It is not necessary if they come back again to the same employment.

9472. Is there not an exception in some of the more recent Factory Acts not making that necessary?—There is an exception that within the same district the certifying surgeon's certificate may be taken, but it is never used, for this very substantial reason, that if a man once parts with his certificate, he parts with his protection for two months after the child has left his employment.

9473. With a view to protect life during infancy, do you desire to offer some suggestion as to the registration of births?—Yes. When the Registration Act was first brought out, I ventured to suggest to Mr. William Brougham, as he was then, that the medical men all over the country should be the registrars of births and deaths *ex officio*; and I put it in this way before him; that midwives practising should everywhere register themselves with the nearest clerk of the peace, and that the surgeons should be the registrars of births and deaths *ex officio*; that they should communicate, and should receive forms, which it is very necessary they should receive of a peculiar character from the gentlemen in London, who would form the central office. The registry of births would be a very simple thing. All births should be registered, and, in my judgment, all premature births up to three months of gestation ought to be.

9474. Upon whom would you impose the duty of registration, on the parent or on the medical attendant?—The medical attendant would be the registrar *ex officio*; and he would be paid as the registrars are paid at present, and for deaths also.

9475. With whom would he be in communication, with the registrars in the country or with the registry office in London?—With the superintendent registrar in the country. It would not be possible by this instrumentality to prevent altogether abortions and infanticide; but I think that both of those crimes would be considerably reduced if the medical men were registrars of births *ex officio*, and that you would get a correct register better in that way than in any other.

9476. Would you impose the same duty on the midwives?—No; I would permit midwives to practise as now; I would not interfere with them.

9477. But would you recognize them for that purpose?—Yes, I would recognize them, and I would compel them to give information to the nearest medical man of any birth they had attended; and a midwife should have half the fee that the medical man would get.

9478. You propose, do you not, to registrar premature births?—Yes, but not in the same form as the others. I would register premature births, for the purpose of ascertaining how often any individual unmarried mother had these abortions, and to check it by inquiry.

9479. At whose expense would you have those registers?—I would have them paid as they are now. It would be a very simple matter for every surgeon to give a certificate that such a child had been born in such a place of such parents, and send it in quarterly. You could trace them then. My impression is that now a great many births are never registered.

9480. Do you desire to impose any fresh duties upon the relations in the case of a birth?—Yes. In the case of a birth where there had been neither a midwife nor a medical man present, I think that some imposition should be made upon any person present who did not communicate to the nearest medical man the fact of there having been a birth.

9481. But your idea appears to be that you would impose the duty upon the medical man, and take it from the parents?—Yes. I would put it upon the

medical man to give the registrar notice of any birth that he had attended.

9482. Have you any observations to submit for the guidance of the Commission with reference to the registration of deaths?—The registration of death, it appears to me, might be very much improved by a form of certificate, which gentlemen much more competent than I am would draw out and issue to the medical men everywhere.

9483. How should the medical men take action?—In every case where they attended a death they would give a certificate as attending the death.

9484. Is there any other point which you wish to submit to us beyond what you have stated?—I think not.

9485. (*Mr. Shaw.*) Would not there be a great deal of difficulty in getting ground for mortuaries in large towns?—I would have them at the cemeteries, because the difficulty and expense of removing the bodies to the mortuary and afterwards to the cemetery would be very considerable; but if you have the mortuaries at the different cemeteries I think that difficulty would be removed; there would be only one removal. They would have to remove the body by a hand shillibeer or a horse shillibeer to the cemetery at first, and then they would merely go from the mortuary to the grave.

9486. Would you have them at the parish cemetery for paupers and poor persons?—Yes, and at the other cemeteries for other persons, if necessary.

9487. Would not there be rather a difficulty in the case of a death from a sudden contagious disease, in conveying a body perhaps it might be two or three miles to a cemetery?—I think not. The necessity of it would be very imperious, and it would be absolutely necessary to get it away.

9488. Do not you think that it would be contrary to the feelings of the relatives to take it such a distance, where if they were poor people they could never see the body again before the day of burial?—I do not think that you would find them so sensitive as that. The advantage to the living would be very great, and the disadvantage to the friends would be comparatively small. For example, I have attended occasionally in my life a labour where there was a dead husband in the room, and children sleeping in the same place; and the necessity of getting the dead body removed in such a case is very marked.

9489. I presume that you would give compulsory power either in the case of a contagious disease or in the case of a body being so decomposed as to affect the health of those in the dwelling?—Yes, certainly, I would.

9490. Would you have the goodness to describe to us again the method which you propose for rendering the presence of a body in the room innocuous?—First of all, the body is placed in a common shell, and then the shell in a coffin; between the shell and the coffin, in the case that I have mentioned, there were put little bits of wood about the thickness of a two-shilling piece, both at the bottom of the coffin and the sides and the ends, to keep the one from the other, and then the interstices were filled in with boiling pitch. It took about a stone to fill it in, in the case that I have mentioned; so that there was a pitch coffin between the two wooden coffins. Then, if you put the shell with glass over the face on to the top of the corpse, and cover the shell all over with pitch, in the same way, excepting the glass, you have a perfectly pitched coffin, perfectly air-tight, and perfectly water-tight, and nothing can escape. It is a very simple and inexpensive form of burying bodies without a leaden coffin and with the same result.

9491. Would you give the sanitary authority power to order such a coffin?—Yes, certainly, in the case of paupers and in contagious diseases; you would not want it in other cases. In the cases of contagious diseases of non-paupers, the sanitary powers should enforce it or recommend it, but in cases of paupers it should be compulsory; and in pauper districts it is all the more necessary.

9492. You spoke of finding districts, in the course

R. Baker,
Esq.

17 Jan. 1870.

of your inquiries, where there was no health officer; what sort of districts were those?—Take the Potteries for example; there is no officer of health, that I know of, in the Pottery towns.

9493. There would be the medical officer of health, of the union, of course?—Yes, possibly; but not an officer who would be always accessible, and upon whom you could depend, doing nothing else but sanitary work.

9494. Do you think that in all cases in the rural districts it is necessary to have an officer of health besides the Poor Law officer?—No, I do not; I think he would do very well. It would be only in large towns that a separate officer would be necessary.

9495. What is now the *ultima ratio* to which you resort in factory inspections. If parties will not comply with your requirements, do you summon them upon your own authority before the justices?—We have the power of doing so, but we generally use the magistrates' clerk in any case; but in sanitary cases we have not taken any steps. I should be answered at once, in carrying out a penal statute like the Factory Act, "By what authority do you order me to clear away this particular dust?" I may answer, "I think this dust prejudicial." Then the reply would be, "It may be so, but what is your opinion upon that point?" "Worth, it must be supported by somebody else, otherwise I do not take that as an opinion; we do not find it in our experience." The bad consequences only come on in after-life.

9496. How would you propose to remedy that?—In this way. The other day I was in a place where they were making hollow ware, that is the ordinary iron pans that you see upon fires that the poor use very much. They were turning them out with chisels. There were seven or eight lathes in the room, and perhaps there might be 20 men and boys at this work. The solid parts of the iron fell to the ground, but when a ray of sun came in upon the room itself, you could see the floating particles of the finer iron all over the room, which breathed on to the delicate membranes of the lungs become impacted there, and become subsequently the source of great irritation as shown in the book of Dr. Greenhow's to which I have referred.

9497. How do you propose to check this?—When I entered into a room where I saw what I considered to be dust prejudicial to health, I should say to the occupier of the works, "Well now, I shall go and fetch the officer of health, and I shall throw upon him the responsibility of saying that this is prejudicial to health, and if he says it is, and gives me a certificate to that effect, I shall call upon you to get some remedy somewhere or other to correct it."

9498. Or else you would summon him before the magistrates?—Yes, I would summon him before the magistrates within so many days under the Factory Act.

9499. Your objection now is that you could do the same thing, but you decline to do it without having an independent medical certificate to back you?—Yes, because I do not think it would be right in me (and I think the occupier would have a good answer to my demand,) to put him to the expense of speculative machinery time after time when it ought to be done upon a proper basis at first.

9500. You propose, do you, to keep that power in the hands of the factory inspector?—Yes.

9501. You would not propose to throw it into the power of any sanitary local authority which you might recommend?—No, certainly not. You would not do that I think.

9502. (*Mr. Bircham.*) Have you any authority at this moment to take them before the justices in a case of this kind?—Yes.

9503. And the justices have power to interfere?—Yes, they have power to interfere.

9504. Then all that the medical officer would do in the matter would be to strengthen your hands before you took this sort of remedial action?—Yes.

9505. You stated that your medical officers would not be needed in rural districts, do not you rather mean

that the person who is acting under the poor law board would perform duties analogous to those for which you would constitute a special officer in the urban districts?—Yes, that is what I mean. I think that they would be quite competent, and that they would do the duty very well in the rural districts.

9506. Do you mean that this medical officer should exercise health functions analogous to those which you do in the case of factory inspection. For instance he would be making circuits through the country and finding things wrong, he would be suggesting their correction in the same manner as you do in the case of factories?—I think so. It would be left to his judgment what steps to take in cases where he found insanitary matters.

9507. I did not understand you quite to define what his duties would be; in the first place he would not have to give medical attendance in particular cases?—No.

9508. But his duty would be strongly analogous to what you are performing yourself in the case of factories?—It would be so. Matters would be reported to him by either the nuisance inspector or the sanitary inspector, or some other person, and then he would take such action as he thought right.

9509. You have spoken of the registration of births and the registration of deaths as being proper to be performed by the medical man of the locality; would you carry that to the registration of disease?—In cases of death, certainly.

9510. But we have had it suggested here that it is very desirable that there should be a registration of disease, as distinguished from death?—All information of that sort is valuable if it could be done consistently with the duties imposed upon the officer. Every information of that sort, however small it might be, is of assistance.

9511. Has it occurred to you from your experience in these matters that that is a function which you would recommend to be performed throughout the kingdom?—It would be so useful that I should recommend it.

9512. (*Mr. McClean.*) In the case that you mention with regard to dust arising from turning hollow ware, if the manufacturer could not find a remedy would you close his works?—No; I would not close his works, because I think he could find a remedy.

9513. (*Sir Thomas Watson.*) You mentioned a plan for preventing contagion proceeding from a dead body; is it quite ascertained that in infectious diseases there are infectious emanations from the dead body?—I would not say that positively, because I have been so long out of practice, but assuming it to be so, my plan would be very useful.

9514. It has been ascertained to be so with respect to small-pox, and probably it is so with respect to other diseases of that kind; but do not you think that the disinfecting of clothes would be more important?—That is part of the same proposition, that the officer of health should see instantly to the disinfecting of clothes and excreta which had taken place.

9515. Some enactment has been quoted with respect to the regulation of graveyards which have been closed, namely, that they should be kept in decent order; but that decent order would, I presume, have no reference whatever to sanitary considerations?—Not at all.

9516. Your plan for covering them with flag stones, or better still with asphalt, would have this double effect, that it would prevent emanations from the graveyard itself, and it would prevent the flow of any rain water through into the ground below, which might afterwards percolate dangerously into wells?—Yes; that is my object in mentioning it.

9517. Without such precautions those graveyards might be sources of infection for years?—Yes, for many years.

9518. You stated, did you not, that hereafter those officers of health who might be appointed to large towns and to rural districts ought perhaps to undergo

R. Baker,
Esq.

17 Jan. 1870.

some special examination to show that they are fit for such office?—I think they should.

9519. Did I rightly understand you to say or to infer that each of them, notwithstanding this examination, should have had some previous practice of his own; some experience, I mean, in the treatment of disease?—I think that that should be also; and I think that a gentleman having had such experience would be the only kind of person who would present himself for an examination.

9520. You would not have it an examination which was undergone by a mere student in the first instance; but by a man who had been engaged in practice, and who offered himself with those qualifications in the first place?—Yes, that is what I suggest.

9521. Do not you think that the appointment of those health officers, besides the immediate benefit which would arise from it, would have this good result, that it would instruct medical men in the knowledge of what we call here State Medicine, that is to say, of all questions relating to the preservation of the public health?—It would necessarily lead to a course of study, so that we should by-and-by have a class of men of quite a different character to what we have now.

9522. You mentioned that in your opinion medical men throughout the country ought to be registrars of births *ex officio*, and receive the ordinary fee. What is that fee?—I really do not know; 3s. 6d., I think, but I am not sure.

9523. Do they receive any fee for the registration of deaths?—I do not know. I think that the registrars do, and if they do not I think they ought, because with the new forms of registration which I hope will come based upon the experience of gentlemen of such great ability as we have now upon sanitary matters, a great many more questions and investigations will be necessary in case of death to get at the trade, the idiosyncrasy, the locality, and many other things.

9524. You have been asked a question with respect to the registration of diseases; does it occur to you that there would be any great difficulty in getting returns of diseases?—No, I think not.

9525. Would it not be comparatively easy to get them, at any rate, from all institutions which are kept up at the public expense, such as hospitals and so on?—Yes. I do not think that there would be any difficulty in it at all.

9526. There might be a difficulty, might there not, in getting them from separate practitioners?—There is *esprit de corps* enough amongst the medical men in places to give a great deal of information added to that which would be collected from public institutions, which would render it very valuable, I think.

9527. I think you also said that the examination by the certifying surgeons was of use in this way, not only to detect and report upon any inadequacy for work on the part of children brought before them, but that no sickly and very few younger children than the law allows were brought before them, because it was known beforehand that they would be rejected?—That is so with sickly children, and comparatively so with young children.

9528. So that they are of more use than is obvious upon the surface, like many preventive remedies, which the more successful they are the less apparent is the need for them?—It is a curious fact that in 1833, when the number of persons deformed in the knee, and with flat foot, and deformities of the spine were so great as to call for public attention, 10 years after the Act had been passed compelling them to appear before the certifying surgeon, in 1844, you could not find an example, except it was an old person.

9529. (Mr. Whitbread.) With regard to your suggestion that every medical officer should be *ex officio* registrar of births, how in your view would that check infanticide?—In the first place, where persons are employed in procuring abortion, of which there is evidence in the paper this morning, the second time

the person had been brought before the magistrate, the very fact of an inquiry as to how the abortion happened and who had been the attendant, would render it so dangerous an occupation that I think it would not be followed. With regard to the other part of the question, it would be useful in this way. In the Black Country, lately, when a surgeon was with me, I spoke to a woman and I said, "You have plenty of children here, at all events, you will not want children here for the works." "Yes," she said, "I have eight, and if four of them were dead, it would be the greatest comfort that could be to me." I remarked upon that to the surgeon, and he said, "There was a birth here a few weeks ago, which I attended, and the mother said to me, 'That child will be dead on a particular day;' and it was dead upon that particular day; but how it died," he said, "I do not know." But in all such cases, and in cases where children are put out to nurse to be kept whilst the mothers are at work in the factories, any death brought under the notice of the medical man would immediately attract his attention, and it would be brought under the notice of the officer of health, when otherwise it would pass unnoticed.

9530. I quite understand your proposition that the deaths should be brought under the notice of the authorities; but I am rather at a loss to see at this moment how you can conduct the registration of births by individual medical officers with the protection of infant life?—If they were known to be the registrars of deaths also, every death that happened would come under their immediate cognizance, and naturally would lead them to make inquiries which now escape attention.

9531. (Lieut.-Col. Ewart.) Are not the duties now performed by the sub-inspectors under you largely of a sanitary nature?—No, scarcely ever.

9532. Do not they look to the sanitary state of the factories which they visit?—They look to certain matters. Since the Act of 1867 they are to look to the state of the employments as to the dust which may be generated, and to gases, if they find them; but it is very rare indeed, as far as I know, that they refer to them.

9533. Do they look to the question of ventilation?—Yes, very often they do look to the question of ventilation, and suggest ventilation of various kinds; but ventilation is a very difficult question.

9534. They would take notice of defective drainage, would they not, as affecting the health of those employed in any factory?—I do not think so; it is very rarely if ever they do. They may say that it was very offensive; but it would stop there, I think.

9535. Are the sub-inspectors now selected from any particular professions?—No, they are all gentlemen; and they are selected as they present themselves, according to the chance they have of getting into office.

9536. Do you think that gentlemen of any particular profession would possess more qualifications than those of another?—I have always thought myself that sub-inspectors should be medical men; but taking the present gentlemen, who are well educated, and very able and industrious men, and, as far as I have seen, very useful men indeed; if I could get the other point, namely, that the certifying surgeon should go once a quarter through the works, I think that might be sufficient.

9537. But looking to future appointments, you would prefer medical men?—Yes, I think I should.

9538. You have spoken of the system of having health officers for large towns, and a corresponding system in rural districts upon a smaller scale; do you contemplate that every one of those health officers should correspond directly with the central authority in London?—No, with the officer in the nearest large district.

9539. Do you contemplate an intermediate officer between those health officers and the central authority?—No; take for example the Pottery towns, the health officer appointed for the Pottery towns being

independent of the pottery towns would be the person to receive communications from outside, from anybody, either from factory inspectors, or poor law surgeons, or medical men generally, or anybody; and they would communicate to him, and he would act according to his judgment in communicating with the central office in London to take the necessary steps to prevent mischief.

9540. Then you contemplate that the central office should have a certain number of inspectors with circles in the country?—Yes, so you may call it. I say that a man appointed in Birmingham for example, or in the Pottery towns would be a person appointed with independent power; not independent of the central office in London, but with independent power so far as the corporations or local authorities were concerned; but that he should receive from London all his forms, and should communicate to London and suggest forms if he had any suggestion to make, of which the registration of sanitary matters would be made a part.

9541. Then he would communicate again with the health officer of each locality?—Yes:

9542. How do you contemplate that this intermediate officer should be paid, by the central authority or by the local board?—I say that he should be paid out of the consolidated fund, and that the government should have the power of repaying themselves out of the corporate or borough rate or county rate, as the case might be, or both, as the district might extend into different jurisdictions.

9543. Would it not be very difficult to levy his pay in that way?—I do not think so; a stipendiary magistrate for example is paid out of the local rates, but he is appointed by the government. I do not think that there would be any more difficulty in any other case than there is in his; and I am sure that it would be economy on the part of the local authorities to have such a person. What I mean is that he should be the principal officer in a large area, that he should receive his forms and his direct orders from the central office in London, that he should receive communications from officers in the country, inspectors of factories, poor law officers, and other medical men which should direct his action in the country, and that whatever came up new in the sanitary details that came before him he would communicate to London in order that the practice might be uniform throughout the country.

9544. Do you mean that supposing the central authority received any information elsewhere from any other source they would be expected to communicate what they had received to this health officer, and set him to work to investigate the matter?—Yes.

9545. As an example, take the case of Manchester; how would you organise Manchester as regards the health officer?—I would make one centre there just the same as in Liverpool.

9546. Would you annex to it a country district?—I should give him an area—not an arbitrary area,—a diameter of five miles, and he would come probably within another health officer, and so work two districts in that way which would extend over the whole area. You would have to extend the area into the suburban parts or more modern districts in some cases, which would depend upon local circumstances, which one cannot detail at the present moment, but he would get in from that neighbourhood all matters connected with sanitary remedies, because the medical men would know that there was an officer in Manchester to whom all this would be very valuable, and they would send it in without any difficulty.

9547. With regard to what you said about burying grounds, you are aware, I presume, that at present many of those places are laid out for walking, and for the inhabitants to take the air, as in London; do you consider that what you propose would interfere with that?—No, because I am only speaking of certain disused graveyards in such places as I name, the city of York, for instance, where they remain exactly as they were 50 years ago, and where the living have long forgotten all the dead that were there.

9548. They have been made pleasure grounds in some places, and laid out for exercise?—They may have been in London, and so I would appropriate some of those others for drying grounds. I refer to the large burying ground at Leeds for example, over which the North-eastern Railway passes, where all the tombs are put on the side of the embankment as near as possible in the places where they were formerly, as a proof that you may do a great deal with a churchyard for the use of the living without much prejudice on the part of the living themselves.

9549. With regard to the question of inspections, do you think that if you had those health officers that you were mentioning they could perform any part of the duties that are now performed by your sub-inspectors?—I should not like them to do so. They could not go into places without power to do it upon a requisition from us probably, but I think that it would be better that we should do everything that is penal, as we do it now, rather than throw upon the medical officer that which would make him perhaps objectionable in some parts of his duty, and that we should do it more effectually than he would.

9550. But you think that he might take the initiative, and you might step in when action is necessary?—Sometimes he would do it, and sometimes we would. It might occasionally be that he would be the person who would say that in such a place there is a nuisance, or there is such a want of ventilation, will you go in and take action and remedy it. Or, on the other hand, if I went into a place and I found a want of privy accommodation, or that there was a want of ventilation, I should go to him and say, "In such a place there is a case for you." And in that way you would get a uniformity of action which would be very valuable.

9551. Are there any additional duties now done by an inspector under the Home Office, which you think could be annexed to the duties of your department of inspection?—I think not. I am sure that we have more work to do almost than we can do. I breakfast every morning at 7 o'clock, and I am in the office when at home, with few exceptions, at 8.30, winter and summer, all the year round, and I have as much to do with my 12,000 works as any man can do, and rather more.

9552. But supposing there were smaller districts and other duties annexed, how would that work?—Then you would require a special qualification on the part of the sub-inspectors which we have not.

9553. But that might be arranged in future, might it not?—No, I do not think that you would get the class of persons to take those duties upon them. It is necessary for our employment that we should have gentlemen, and I do not think you could get those gentlemen to take the duty of nuisance inspectors under any circumstances. In certain cases I am sure you could not. How could a sub-inspector of factories go into a dwelling where seven or eight or nine people were sleeping in the same room? First, he would not like to go lest he should meet with contagion, and, secondly, if he did go he would not be able to ascertain what was the right thing to do in such a room, and how to remedy it.

9554. Would not that be more the duty of the local sanitary inspectors of a subordinate class?—Yes, certainly.

9555. Might not your inspectors see that the local inspectors of that class did their duty?—It would be impossible without neglecting their own. It requires the careful thought of a man who is visiting factories, and seeing the children go to school; it requires the careful thought of the man as to what the antecedents of a particular person have been; whether he has been a correct person or not on previous visits; and if you were to confuse him with a variety of other things, it would be disparagement of the whole of them, and he would do none of them well.

9556. (*Earl of Ducie.*) Do I rightly understand that your sub-inspectors are powerless when they meet with great sanitary defects other than those of

R. Baker,
Esq.

17 Jan. 1870.

R. Baker,
Esq.

17 Jan. 1870.

ventilation in factories?—I think so. I am myself, and I think they must be much in the same position.

9557. Do you think that greater power should be given in that direction?—I think the officers of health would be the proper persons, because as a body we have not the qualifications. With respect to ventilation: you go into a room where there are 40 or 50 women employed, and perhaps gaslight for every two, and you say, "There is a want of ventilation here." "Well," says the proprietor, "I put up ventilators in all parts of the room, but the moment my back is turned every ventilator is shut up. The cold air comes into the room and they complain of rheumatism, and every one is shut, and I cannot keep them open, do what I will." It is a matter of very great consequence that you should call upon that man to put ventilators between the roof and the wall, and that he should put them with side slides, but you cannot get that by any possibility because of the nature of the roof where there is no wall, and no partition where you can get between the ceiling and the wall. You must consider the nature of the people, that they are very hot and cannot bear a cool draft upon them, and though you want to give them an amount of ventilation, the form of the rooms themselves, often composed of old dwellings, and old attics added from the next door in order to make a factory, renders it a matter of very great difficulty to know how to ventilate without interfering with the property of a person unnecessarily.

9558. Under such circumstances as those that you have detailed, would you leave the matter unremedied?—No; I think that the officers of health backing me up in the idea that the place wanted ventilation, would call upon the local authorities to know what they would do; whether the place should be pulled down, or whether it would be necessary to take other steps. It would be a very difficult question indeed, but I think it should be remedied.

9559. Do not you think that the sub-inspector of factories would himself have sufficient authority to recommend improvements in ventilation?—We do recommend improvements in ventilation when we can in every way, but it is a very difficult question to deal with in the case of old buildings in large towns, such as Birmingham, where there are many old buildings tacked together.

9560. Besides the defects in ventilation, do they not come across many other sanitary defects?—They do sometimes, but they do not always see them; it is not their habit to look for particular things, which arise by the employment of children amongst machinery; they do not see them. For example, a sub-inspector went with me not long ago to a cotton manufactory, and I said to him, "Now look over all those people, and tell me if you see anything insanitary, or anything which is bringing on mischief to any of the workers." He looked, and said, "No, I do not see anything." I said, "Look again; put your eye upon that girl of 16, who is working in that particular frame, and tell me if you see anything about her that she would be likely to suffer from by-and-bye?" He said "No;" and yet she was a girl of 16, walking between two frames with 21 inches only between them, and her right shoulder blade, in consequence of her position, was very considerably displaced and very shortly she would have been quite deformed. In many cases of eye diseases, where, from the negligence of the parents, the children would lose their sight, they do not see them, because they are not accustomed to look for those things. I see them and turn them out, but the sub-inspectors do not see them; it is not their habit of thought.

9561. (*Sir Thomas Watson.*) It would be necessary, would it not, for the purposes that Lord Ducie has spoken of, that the sub-inspectors should in fact be medical men?—That was always my opinion; but now, if I could get the quarterly inspection I have before referred to, the gentlemen with whom I am working are so excellent in every way, that I think it might be accomplished,

9562. (*Earl of Romney.*) Supposing the inspector of factories went through a place, and found it very insufficiently ventilated, and has recommended improvements a great many times, and his recommendation not attended to, what is the remedy?—The remedy is to summon the party. First of all he must give notice of the fault that he has to find, and by-and-bye he must summon the party before the magistrate. The answer would be, "Let him prove that it is prejudicial to the health of the people."

9563. Generally speaking, are the magistrates willing to take up those cases?—I have not had an opportunity of bringing such a case before the magistrates, because I did not feel myself competent to do it.

9564. You alluded to a gross case of negligence on the part of some factory occupiers in the neighbourhood of Stockport, where the party was taken before the authorities; do you recollect what happened in that case?—I wrote to the mayor, or the local authority—or the proper officer, I forget which—and he said he would attend to it, but whether he did so or not I do not know.

9565. You cannot say whether the local authorities generally are willing to attend to such cases or not?—I do not think they are, from what I have seen of them.

9566. If all those cases were taken straight to the central authority in London, do not you think that the central authority would be overpowered by the multiplicity of such cases?—That is not my idea. They would go to the central authority of the locality, if I may so use the word, and he would attend to it.

9567. Then you come back to what Colonel Ewart suggested to you, and which, as I understood, you would not accept as your plan: you were asked whether there should not be an intermediate authority for those parties to communicate with, instead of going to the central authority, and I understood you to say, that you did not want to have an intermediate authority?—An intermediate medical authority. What I meant to say was, that all those local sanitary matters would come to the central authority in the country—the officer of health—and he would communicate to the central authority in London in any case which he thought needed it.

9568. Supposing 50 cases came before the officer of health, and he thought it necessary in all those cases to send up to the central authority in London for instruction, the central authority surely would be overworked?—They must divide it as well as they can. All those departments are overworked before they get thoroughly into gear, and they would be overworked, unquestionably, but it is an immense work to do, and we must expect that they would be overworked.

9569. But an overworked authority does not do its work very well?—No, but you would have to enlarge it.

9570. But with regard to the best plan of carrying on an improved system of ventilation and sanitary matters generally throughout the country, the question is rather, as was suggested to you by Colonel Ewart, should not the officer of health communicate with an intermediate authority in the country instead of going direct to London?—It strikes me in this way from my experience, that when once you get a mode of doing anything you can do it very well, but the difficulty is getting the right mode of doing what you want to do with the least expense and most effectually. For example, I have a little plan for protecting the scourers of china in the potteries. They have no engines there, and therefore I cannot get a blast; but if I had the power of enforcing a fire every day of sufficient size to produce the draught I want, I could protect the scourers without much difficulty, and once having got it in effective operation I could bring it as an example amongst all the other pottery masters, and enforce it under the Earthenware Act.

9571. You contemplate a difficulty at first, which difficulty would go off as the system became established?—Yes.

9572. And it is that that you are rather trusting to?—Yes.

9573. (*Mr. Powell.*) I believe that up to the time

of the passing of the Factory Act of 1864 there was not embodied in legislation any definite and precise clause as to sanitary measures within your jurisdiction?—No.

9574. On turning to that Act I find the following clause, clause 4: "Every factory to which this Act applies shall be kept in a cleanly state and be ventilated in such a manner as to render harmless so far as is practicable any gases, dust, or other impurities generated in the process of manufacture that may be injurious to health," and then follow words imposing certain penalties, and then clause 5 runs thus: "In order to prevent the requirements of this Act as to cleanliness and ventilation in a factory being infringed, to the detriment of the occupier, by the wilful misconduct or wilful negligence of the workmen employed therein, it shall be lawful for the occupier of any factory to make special rules for compelling the observance amongst his workmen of the conditions necessary to insure the required degree of cleanliness and ventilation, and to annex to any breach of such rules a penalty not exceeding one pound." Then follow words providing for the posting up of the rules, and so on. I believe that you have a specimen of special rules which you can put in?—Yes, I have a specimen of special rules for the Act of 1867. It was the same also for the Earthenware Act of 1864, though not quite in the same words.

9575. I believe those two clauses, as far as regards factories, contain the present law upon the subject?—Yes.

9576. You think that those clauses are not sufficient?—They are not sufficient to enable me to act, as I said before, for the want of positive information on scientific points.

9577. If you could be supplemented with that evidence upon scientific points through the medical officer you would be content with the law?—Yes, I should. I could then act sufficiently and confidently.

9578. In order to avoid overcrowding in the places where people work, have you any suggestion to make to the Commission?—I think that it would be an admirable thing if the officer of health, through his subordinate, the inspector of nuisances, measured the area of a workshop and licensed it for a limited number of persons that would be proper to work there, and that that should be posted up in the room, because upon that also I could act.

9579. And could you carry out the same idea, so far as regards ventilation?—If the officer of health would tell me that the ventilation is imperfect I could carry it out so far as to require more ventilation, but the way to secure that ventilation would be a difficult thing for either of us to do.

9580. You could not post up a notice that such a window should be kept open such a time, or that such a passage should be kept open?—No, I think not.

9581. Do you think that the medical officer of whom you have spoken would exercise a useful authority as regards noxious effluvia which emanate from factories?—I think he might. In the manufacture of lucifer matches it is absolutely necessary that gases should be conveyed away not only from the workers, but from the population in the neighbourhood. That it is conveyed away from the workers as far as it may be I know, or at least I do my best to have it so, but whether it is conveyed out in such a form that it would not be brought back again to the inhabitants I do not know.

9582. Under certain Acts of Parliament proceedings may be taken in the case of noxious trades, where certificates are given by medical gentlemen, would you impose upon the medical officer whom you describe the duty of giving a certificate in the case of a noxious trade injurious to health?—No, I would rather leave that to the officer of health to do; I would not even suggest anything about it. It would be part of his duty, and he would do it better than anybody else at his own discretion.

9583. But supposing there were a noxious business

carried on and health being injured thereby, the medical officer of health remaining acquiescent and doing nothing, should you consider that he failed in his duty?—It is a very difficult question. There are certain noxious employments with which it would seem almost impossible to interfere without destroying the trade itself; and it is a question which would require local consideration as well as general.

9584. There is an American statute in which there is a proviso that the local authority may define a district for carrying on noxious trades, your idea seems to be one which corresponds with the American idea?—I should not like to express it so. There are certain trades that must be carried on, and wherever they are carried on they are noxious.

9585. Your memory is full of melancholy cases of distorted limbs and bodies sorely diseased in the mills, but that evil is now in the main cured; what do you think would be the effect of the cessation of the system of certifying surgeons?—My opinion of the parental feeling amongst the working classes is that many children would be compelled to work without regard to their condition. I do not mean to say they would compel a child to work utterly without regard to its condition, but in a semi-condition to work, and we should get back again to the same condition in which we were in 1833.

9586. (*Chairman.*) Do I understand you to propose that there should be two or three principal medical officers connected with the Home Office?—I would not venture to suggest how many, but it would be found out according to the duties they had to discharge how many were requisite.

9587. Is it your idea that their duties should be something like what Mr. Simon now discharges?—I think so.

9588. Then in fact you propose three Mr. Simons instead of one?—Something of that sort. The work would divide itself, one would take one thing and another another.

9589. Is it your idea that those two or three gentlemen should have defined districts?—No. I should let them do it themselves as a council for the whole of England. You might carry it further by-and-bye.

9590. Supposing there were those two or three medical officers connected with the Home Office, can you state how many health officers distributed through the kingdom would be necessary under those two or three chief officers?—No, I have not thought of the number.

9591. But you propose that every large town should have one, and that the country districts should have one for every radius of five miles?—No, a large town district should be a radius of five miles, and a country district would be regulated by the population, say 25,000, or from that to 30,000, and so on.

9592. Would you not propose that in country districts those sub-officers should have areas which are already known?—I think those sub-officers would be very likely, those that are already there, the Poor Law officers.

9593. In fact, we should come to the union officers after all?—Yes, in those districts.

9594. Do you think that those union officers, as they are now appointed, would be fit for the duties which you are contemplating?—I am scarcely competent to give an opinion upon that point.

9595. You seem to me, in the course of your evidence, to be rather looking to the use of those health officers with reference to factories?—I put that primarily. But generally they would be very useful, and it would go further by and bye, because medical men now meet together more than formerly, and are more in the habit of talking sanitary matters over; and if once this system were established, they would always be corresponding and talking with each other as to best remedies, and a system would soon be formed which would be very effective.

9596. It was not specially with reference to carrying out the Factories Act, but for general sanitary purposes, that you propose that those officers should be appointed?—Yes.

R. Baker,
Esq.

17 Jan. 1870.

R. Baker,
Esq.
17 Jan. 1870.

9597. Do you propose that they should be appointed and dismissible by the central authority still, or would you be content with their being officers of the local authority, and under the orders of the local authority?—Yes, I think that they should be officers of the local authority, but not dismissible by them.

9598. Employed by them, but not dismissible by them?—Exactly; paid by the Government, who should be repaid by the locality.

9599. Should you not be afraid, when you got an officer for a large town with above 100,000 inhabitants, so large that you are obliged to get a man without practice, that he would be less serviceable as a health officer, for want of practice?—No, I do not think so; because you would get a man thoroughly up to everything in his own practice. When you turned him over to an office of health he would be as far as up in his general knowledge as he could be; and then he would go on and acquire experience in this particular science, which would be of great value.

9600. Your views being naturally turned to your own particular department, you want those medical officers to back up your authority?—Yes, as far as I am concerned in my own department.

9601. Would not employing a well known medical officer for each case be just as good for your purpose as employing a regular salaried officer?—No. I think in many cases, particularly in the rural districts, you would be obliged to do so per case; but in large towns it would be essential that you should have a man of the highest possible class. It would be economy; it would be instructive for the men coming on; and it would be encouraging to them; and in every sense of the word you would improve medical men and medical science by it.

9602. When you have appointed a medical man upon a salary, and deprived him of practice, will not it be very possible that there might be men in the public estimation of higher reputation whose employment per case would be a better support to you than a salaried officer?—I do not think so. I do not think that you would get a man of higher order than that which I would put in as an officer of health.

9603. In other cases for carrying out the general sanitary law, what would be the use of a salaried medical officer to carry out the law, for example, as to overcrowding, is not the law definite as to so many cubic feet of air which any inspector can ascertain just as well as a highly qualified medical officer?—Yes; but in many cases the answer is that you could not have the quantity of cubic air; you could not have it with the present size of the building, and you could not get it under any circumstances, and the question would be whether they should be permitted to work in such places at all: but neither would buildings be pulled down nor alterations made upon the mere assertion of the nuisance inspector, or a person of that class. It must be done by the general medical officer to bear any weight upon the local authorities or upon anybody else.

9604. Your proposition involves a very considerable

The witness withdrew.

expenditure of public money, and I want to see how far it is absolutely necessary to employ men of this class for such functions as might be discharged by a different or an inferior class of men?—You would not get the same uniformity.

9605. Supposing your proposal to be carried out all over the kingdom, how far would it affect the number of inspectors of nuisances?—Not at all. They would go on just the same as they are now. It would add expense to the local authorities, but not to the country. It would combine the nuisance inspector and two or three of the inspectors in the same person just as is done now, in fact there would be a little saving in that way.

9606. You gave a very decided opinion, did you not, that your own sub-inspectors could not be employed to carry out the inspectorships under the sanitary Acts?—Mine certainly could not.

9607. Have you formed any opinion whether there are any other inspectors who could be employed to take the chief offices of inspectors of nuisance with inferior officers under them, as for instance poor law inspectors?—No; I have not thought of that.

9608. Would the sub-registrars of this country not be superseded by your proposal to make medical men registrars?—The superintendent registrars would remain and the others would die out naturally.

9609. Do you consider from your experience that the business of your department altogether diminishes in process of time by the factory law being more known, recognized, and carried out of itself?—No, it seems to increase very much as the Act extends itself to different occupations, but when once the Act gets into operation the business is much more easily carried on than it formerly was.

9610. Therefore the increase of your duties is from the increased number of factories?—Yes, and the area that we have to travel over.

9611. But a given number of factories would give less and less trouble to your department, would they not?—They would.

9612. (*Mr. Shaw.*) You spoke about what are commonly known as baby-farming establishments; do you think that it could be useful and feasible to compel them to submit to registration and inspection?—I think that they would come under it as a matter of course if there was anything to examine, but I have not considered the matter sufficiently in the way that you have put the question.

9613. (*Mr. Powell.*) Might it not be made illegal to receive another person's child to nurse from the parent's house except there was a licence?—They cannot afford to pay for a licence, and the great mischief of the factory system is the breeding mothers working there, and putting these children out; it is one of the greatest misfortunes that can be. Drunken men drink on Monday, and spend their wages, and their wives are obliged to go to work to supplement the wages, and it is one of the greatest misfortunes that ever came to a country that women who are breeding mothers are allowed to work in such a way.

(76.) Mr. JAMES DEWDNEY examined.

Mr.
J. Dewdney.

9614. (*Chairman.*) Are you a corn miller, residing at Dorking?—I am.

9615. Have you lived there all your life?—Yes; I was born there in 1799, and have not been away from the parish more than eight or nine years, during my apprenticeship.

9616. What is the population of Dorking?—Of the parish it is now 7,000,—that is to say, it was 7,000 in 1861. It is computed now that it will be 7,800, the whole parish.

9617. What do you call the town population?—The town population is computed now at 6,000; that is to say, it is 6,000 immediately in the town and just around the neighbourhood in which a district has been formed for the adoption of the Local Government Act.

9618. What is the rateable value of the town?—It is computed at 25,000*l.*

9619. What is the rateable value of the whole parish?—38,425*l.*; it is increasing from 1,500*l.* to 2,000*l.* a year, and has done for the last four or five years.

9620. What is the area of the parish in acres?—10,021 acres.

9621. And the number of houses?—1,088 in 1851; 1,348 in 1861. We had 28 uninhabited houses in 1851, and we had 41 uninhabited in 1861. We had 21 building in 1851, and 15 building in 1861.

9622. Can you tell us what the rates average?—The rates altogether will be not more than 4*s.* in the pound, and that includes the poor rates, the lighting, the watching, and the highway; the church rate has ceased, as you are aware.

9623. How much out of that 4s. is the poor rate?—This year it is 2s. 10d.

9624. How is the town drained?—It is not drained at all.

9625. Where does all the sewage go?—It goes into the surface drains, which belong to the board of highways. By surface drains I mean mere drain tiles, about 12 inches in diameter, put down for the purpose of taking off the rain water; and until these few years the sewage was entirely carried off by cess-pools, which were emptied. From 1856 to 1866 the board of highways had the control, under the Nuisance Removal Act, and then we built one barrel drain, which perhaps might be called a sewer, but that only applied to a very small district of the town. We had also applications at that time from the inhabitants to be permitted to carry their sewage into our surface drains, and because we could do nothing better, we permitted it. I say “we,” because I have been a member of the board for 25 years.

9626. Until what time was the board of highways the authority for removing nuisances?—We were put out of office by the Act of 1866, an Act to amend the law relating to the public health, and it was then vested in the board of guardians, which I take leave to say I think was a mistake, for this reason: the majority of the board of guardians are members living in the rural districts, who take no interest whatever as to the health of the town of Dorking, and little or nothing is done by them.

9627. Can you tell us whether the guardians are more active in the country round as removers of nuisances?—I do not believe they do much.

9628. So that they are just as bad in the country as in the town?—Yes.

9629. What is the authority of the vestry in Dorking?—The vestry is the local authority, but it cannot be used, and for this reason, that whenever we have a vestry called for the purpose of improving the state of the health of the town we have a vast number of small proprietors of cottages who immediately go to their tenants and tell them, “Oh, if you have this done you will have your rents doubled.” The consequence is that whenever any good measure is proposed, those men come to the vestry and out-vote us, so that we really are powerless. There were two or three vestries for the purpose of draining the town, but we could not do anything.

9630. What do you think ought to be the local authority in Dorking?—The Local Government Act.

9631. Have you tried to introduce it?—Yes, we have, several times. Two or three years ago it was tried, and then difficulties arose with regard to the boundary that should be taken. Those difficulties were finally overcome in the beginning of last year. We then applied to the Secretary of State, and presented a certain boundary, which the landed proprietors and the people in the town all agreed to, and the Secretary of State sanctioned that boundary. After that we proceeded by notice—we held a meeting to adopt it. In that case, as in the case of the vestry, the tenants of those cottages came and out-voted us. A poll was demanded, and we proceeded to election, if my memory serves me, the first week in last December. On the day on which the voting-papers were added up—our member, Mr. Cubitt, was the chairman, and he was occupied from 12 till 8 in taking them. At the conclusion they were added up, and he reported the result to be 535 against the adoption of the Act, and 530 for it. But mark the peculiarity of the case. It was on Saturday that he added them up—and when at home on the Monday morning he looked over the list a second time and found that he had miscalculated 10 votes in the last page in favour of those who were against the Act, so that in reality if those 10 votes were taken off, we who are in favour of the adoption of the Act have gained the day. Upon this discovery Mr. Cubitt at once admitted it. He had an interview with the leading people of the

town, and it was agreed that an opinion should be taken, and application made to the Court of Queen’s Bench to reverse his decision. That opinion and certain affidavits are, I believe, now sent up, and I hope in the course of this week it will be brought before the court for their decision. I am told that it is quite a new case, and that there is every probability of the court quashing the decision. At all events we hope so, and if they should be adverse to us we should immediately fight it again.

9632. In fact you will spend in law what might make your drains?—No, we shall not do that.

9633. Could you suggest any remedy for this state of things?—Indeed I could. I think one very simple, very easy, very effective, and very cheap remedy is, if you take the Local Government Act and erase the word “may,” and substitute “shall,” that would do everything. You see those who are willing to pay for those improvements, and those who can pay for them, are out-voted by really paupers. In the case of our election the other day, many of the voters were men actually in receipt of parish relief. That is not a state of things which the Dorking people think desirable.

9634. What is the result in the health of your place of the cesspool system?—We have a great deal of fever.

9635. Does the fever hang about the places where this sewage lies?—Very much.

9636. What is the death-rate of Dorking?—The death-rate is from 20 to 21; but the death-rate is not a clear indication of the health of the town. For instance, I know a linen draper who told me on Saturday that in 1868 he had 10 cases of fever in that year, that he lost his son and one of his servants, and I know several others who have had three or four cases of fever almost annually. I think that at this moment there are three children of our vicar, Mr. Joyce, down with a fever of some kind.

9637. Are the houses of those two persons near each other?—No. The vicarage is quite at the west end of the town.

9638. What is your water supply?—It has been very bad. There are some waterworks that were established rather more than a century ago, and the spring from which they take the water adjoins a certain brook which is called the Pipp brook, and above, in the course of the brook before it comes down to this spring, there is a vast quantity of sewage which falls into it. The spring from which the water is taken is only divided from the brook by a mere embankment of perhaps 2 feet thick, which of course the water rats perforate. It is notorious that at one time the people of Dorking were drinking partly spring water and partly the brook water and the sewage mixed. An Act was passed last year giving a certain company at Dorking the power of supplying us with water, and I have with me the charges which they propose to make: “that where the annual value of a house or part of a house shall not exceed 5*l.*, it shall be at the rate of 2*d.* per week; and for premises exceeding 5*l.* it shall be 7*l.* 10*s.* per centum, and so on in proportion.” That I consider a high charge.

9639. Have any of the owners of the stream that is polluted threatened the place with legal proceedings?—I have. I have suffered very much indeed from it. When I came to the mill which I occupy, which is now 42 years ago, for the first 20 years we could use the water for brewing or any other culinary purpose we liked, but for the last 20 years we have been unable to use it, and occasionally even the horses will not drink it. After a considerable dry time during the summer, when there comes a flush of water, I assure you that when the sluices of my mills are drawn the water is the colour of my coat, from the accumulation of sewage up above.

9640. Who are your inspectors of nuisances?—His name is Alloway; he is the fifth overseer;

Mr.
J. Dewdney.
17 Jan. 1870.

Mr.
J. Dewdney.
17 Jan. 1870.

he makes the rate; he is the inspector under the guardians.

9641. What salary do they pay him?—I think 10*l.* a year.

9642. Does he do his duty?—I should be afraid to say.

9643. Does he report any nuisances?—I know some cases that are very much overlooked, but they may not come within his duty.

9644. What is the union in which Dorking is?—It is called the Dorking Union, and it consists of eight parishes, I think—Mickleham, Wotton, Newdegate, Ockley, Capel, Abinger, and Effingham. But the population of the parish of Dorking far exceeds the rest of the union, and the rateable value is far in excess of all the rest of the union put together.

9645. How many medical officers are appointed for the union?—Four.

9646. Is one for Dorking alone?—There are two for Dorking. Mr. Chaldecott and Mr. Curtis are for Dorking, and Mr. Jardine is for the lower district, about Capel, I think, and there is Mr. Steadman, who lives at Effingham.

9647. What sort of salaries do they give them as medical officers?—Small, I believe. The town of Dorking is probably known very well to some of the gentlemen on this Commission, but it is so situated that there cannot be the slightest difficulty in draining it. As a rule it is built upon the sand rock, to the south of a small stream, which we call Pipp brook. It is the junction at that point of the chalk and the sand. The sand is all found to the south of the brook, and the chalk to the north. All the springs come out of the sand. We have not a single spring out of the chalk up that valley for miles till we come to Albury; they all come from the sand.

9648. (*Mr. Whitbread.*) With regard to the voting of the ratepayers who have not paid their rates, you have told us that you were out-voted by a body of men, many of whom were in receipt of parish relief; under what clause of what Act did they vote?—It was an Act that was introduced, as I think unfortunately, last year, the Poor Rate Amendment Act. I presume that it was intended to affect only boroughs, but in its application three of our professional men say that it applies equally to ourselves.

9649. Can you refer us to the clause under which they vote?—I cannot.

9650. Would it benefit your case if no one could vote who was in receipt of parish relief, or had not paid his rates?—Then we should get a majority; it is the number of those small votes that out-vote men like myself, and even like Mr. Cubitt.

9651. (*Earl of Romney.*) Have you taken the votes under Sturges Bourne's Act?—As far as I am concerned, whenever we have had any question of importance at the vestry, I have insisted upon their votes being taken so, but the rule is, that where no vestryman will rise for that purpose, they take the votes in the old fashion, by holding up hands; that is a very rude and imperfect mode. I have seen it repeatedly, that one man will hold up both hands.

9652. When you came to taking each vote, were not the votes then taken according to the amount of assessment?—Yes, recently; but they were only done so if some one insisted upon their being done so.

9653. Was it done so upon this occasion?—Yes, it was, because there is a special clause which regulates voting by papers sent out similar to those for the election of guardians, and in this case we voted not only as occupiers, but as owners, having previously sent in our claim as owners.

9654. (*Mr. Powell.*) Can you tell me how it was ascertained by the person who conducted the voting as to who was entitled to vote?—All persons whose names are on the rate book are entitled to vote.

9655. The rate book was taken for that purpose as

the register, was it not?—The fifth overseer was applied to, and he gave the names from the rate book. That book was not under examination by any other person than himself and the overseers.

9656. But when a man came up and said that he was entitled to vote, did they turn out his name in the rate book?—All the voting was filled up by the voting papers the same as for the guardians. A paper is sent to each voter's house, he fills it up, yea or nay, as he pleases, the papers are collected, and the votes are added up from the papers.

9657. How are the owners ascertained?—In the same way; there are two columns, one so many votes as owner, and another so many votes as occupier. But the owner can only enjoy those votes by an application to the registrar, I think, or some officer to get his votes allowed a certain number of days before the election.

9658. Have you made much stir about this matter in the board of guardians?—No, not in the board of guardians.

9659. But the board of guardians are the nuisance authority, are they not?—Yes, they are.

9660. Then you, as representing the town gentlemen, might make an agitation in the board of guardians, and cause them to exercise their functions as a nuisance authority?—No, we have not done so for this reason, that their powers appear to us to be so very weak.

9661. However good their inclination, you consider that their powers are weak?—Yes. I was asked just now whether any litigation had been threatened, and I think I answered that I had threatened it. I threatened it under these circumstances; I took the opinion of Lord Chief Justice Bovill before he was elevated to the bench, and I was informed that there were two ways in which I could proceed, either by indictment or by action. If by indictment, I should have had to prove that the public health was endangered by the effluvia arising from the brook, but as this brook runs along the north side of the town, not very close to many houses, I should have had very great difficulty in substantiating that point, therefore I was afraid of it. Then with regard to actions at law, it would have required that I should have brought, perhaps, 500 actions, and as I think law is more adapted for wealthy people, and I am sorry to say that I do not belong to that class, I was afraid of the expense of doing it. That was my only reason. But I have after all very little doubt that I should have beaten them all if I had tried it.

9662. Would not an action against one polluter have been a scarecrow to the rest?—I think not, because, if I understand the matter rightly, if I object to Mr. A.'s polluting the brook, he will say, "I will cease to do it," he merely cuts off his sewerage from his water-closet or his back kitchen, as the case may be, and I have nothing more to say to him if he cuts it off. It is right I should tell you with regard to the Highway Act, that we keep 30 miles of road in repair for a rate of 5*d.* in the pound, including all the pavements of the town and improvements there. A few years ago, I think it was at the commencement of the reign of William the Fourth, an Act was passed by which, when any parish should have 4,000 inhabitants, they might, with the consent of the vestry, appoint a board of highways in order that a good system should be adopted. Mr. Charles Barclay and Mr. Crawford, the father of the present member for London, persuaded the people to adopt it, and our rates have been very much reduced since that was done. I merely give this now to show the influence of the word "may." The Board of Highways answers admirably, and if the word "shall" had been put into the Act instead of "may," we should not have had any occasion for all the district boards.

The witness withdrew.

(77.) RICHARD GAY FRANCIS, Esq., examined.

R. G. Francis,
Esq.

17 Jan. 1870.

9663. (*Chairman.*) You are clerk, are you not, to the guardians of Stow-in-the-Wold?—Yes; I am a solicitor, and clerk to the guardians.

9664. Do you wish to make some counter statements to the evidence given before this Commission by the Rev. Mr. Hippisley, the rector of Stow-in-the-Wold?—Yes.

9665. Will you proceed to make your statement?—I will take first of all his answer to question No. 3339. I think it desirable to mention this, as it shows the origin of the feeling on his part, which will account for a somewhat one-sided statement. With reference to the seeming insolent conduct of the committee which was his cause of withdrawal, I desire to say that that insolent conduct was in electing someone else to be chairman, and not electing Mr. Hippisley.

9666. Was the committee that you allude to a committee of the vestry formed under the Sanitary Act of 1866?—Yes.

9667. Were you a member of that committee?—I was not a member. I was clerk to the committee.

9668. Do you wish to make some remark upon Mr. Hippisley's observation as to the conduct of that committee?—I do. The first remark that I would make is this: he alludes to the seeming insolent conduct of the committee that is, in the election of another person as chairman, not himself. He has admitted that that was the cause of his retirement from the committee, as he considered that having regard to his position, to his education, and to the amount of consideration that he had given to the question, he ought to have been elected, and it was a very great slight or insult in not electing him. He also complains very much of the conduct of the committee throughout the course of those transactions. I have here a paper which he himself issued some years back, in which he advises the parish with reference to the objects to be sought in the adoption of the Local Government Act—a very proper paper and very proper advice it is—and I have to say that that is precisely what the committee have done, because the course pursued after their appointment was following out his own words, to employ at the expense of the parish an engineer to instruct them how and from what springs they could in the best and cheapest manner get a satisfactory water supply. Secondly, to obtain estimates of the cost of the proposed works and other things connected therewith. Thirdly, to borrow money to meet the estimated expense on the security of the poor rates, with the consent of the ratepayers in public meeting, that is to say, in the vestry. That is precisely the course which the committee in question, of which he so greatly complains, has pursued. He complains, with reference to the purchase of certain pipes repeatedly throughout his evidence, that no statement whatever had been made by the committee in their first two reports to the vestry with reference to that purchase; upon that I desire to correct him. I have here the first report which was presented to the vestry, in which the matter was distinctly alluded to. He also charges the committee distinctly with departing from the plans prepared by their engineer and sanctioned by the Secretary of State. Those plans have been strictly followed; I believe the only departure which he has ever ventured to allege is, that he considers that the water tower is two feet higher than would appear by the specifications. Our plans and specifications do not provide for the height of the water tower; but on measuring it by the scale according to the plan it is 38 feet high, and I believe the actual height is about 40 or 41. He also charges the committee with having erected works out of the district. The only foundation for such a statement is this—Stow is a very small parish. The houses in many places extend to the extreme boundary of the parish, and the road or street running in front of them is actually in another parish. So that in one or two instances the water mains which have been laid down for the supply of water to those particular houses are actually out of the district, I believe.

9669. Have you legal power to do that?—There has no objection or impediment been raised to our doing so. The principal road in question is a turnpike road, and the consent of the commissioners of turnpikes for the district was obtained. He also states that no part of the loan borrowed had been repaid, that again is not correct; up to the time of his giving evidence here every instalment of principal and interest had been paid to the person who had lent the parish the money, which Mr. Hippisley should have known from the copy of the committee's banking account in his possession. Since that date an instalment has become due and is unpaid, owing to the action of Mr. Hippisley himself as chairman of the vestry. I would also call particular attention to a passage in his answer to question 3355. In alluding to those particular pipes, he states that "having been underground 30 years they are full of holes, fouled, and perfectly unfit for any purposes connected with water supply. By patching them, and so forth, the committee did use them for a short time after they had opened the works, and perhaps would have gone on doing so to the present moment, had not the water with which they so supplied the inhabitants proved of the most polluted kind." I do not suppose that it was intentionally done with the view of giving the Commission the idea that the pipes themselves were the cause of the impurity. If so, it was incorrect on this point as well as in the condition of the old pipes. The analysis of Dr. Frankland proves that the impurity existed in the well itself and in the tank, before the water had come in contact at all with the old pipes. It seems to me calculated to convey that impression, but I do not think Mr. Hippisley could have intentionally meant to have done so. He also complains of the course pursued by the committee with reference to the audit of their accounts. The objection that the committee made was not so much to the audit of their accounts, that is to say, to their producing their accounts, in order to have it seen that the money had been applied for the purposes directed by the Government, and that they had carried all the charges to the proper accounts; but Mr. Hippisley sought to object to every item of an expenditure of 2,000*l.*, and to raise a great many questions upon new Acts of Parliament—legal questions with which we considered a court of law only was competent to deal. Had the committee submitted their accounts to the district poor-law auditor, or any other similar officer, they would have subjected themselves possibly to a surcharge to the extent of the full amount of their expenditure, supposing there to be anything in Mr. Hippisley's objections; and at any rate the district auditor would have been called upon to decide questions of law upon new Acts of Parliament, with no decisions of the courts to guide him upon their construction, and these Acts of a most involved character. The committee therefore felt that they should not be justified in subjecting themselves to anything of that kind, but that he having objected to the expenditure, should pursue the ordinary course of seeking the aid of a court of law to set right what they had done wrong, as he alleged. There was nothing kept from the ratepayers, who were furnished with a printed abstract of the accounts.

9670. Do you think that the law requires altering as to the auditing of vestry accounts?—I think it should be. I would propose a similar machinery to that which obtains in poor-law matters—an auditor with an appeal to a court of law upon questions of law, and an appeal to the Secretary of State, as there is to the Poor Law Board in poor-law matters, on matters of equity. It is frequently the case in my experience with officers under the poor-law system, and it might very easily be so with officers under the Sanitary Acts, that mistakes may occur, and things may be done not strictly in accordance with the letter of the law, but matters which in equity there should be some authority that could set right, and could relieve against.

9671. Have you any suggestion to make as to the

R. G. Francis,
Esq.

17 Jan. 1870.

working of the local authority in Stow?—With regard to its working in Stow, I think it would be well in the case of country parishes if the area were extended. I think that the vestry of a small country parish would generally be incompetent to deal with such questions as come before them.

9672. What body would you propose instead?—I think the highway board would be the most suitable body.

9673. Would that be in every case available?—There are not highway boards throughout the country, but through the greater part of it, and wherever a highway board existed, I would make it the authority for a small parish; but with a country parish of the extent of Stow, they might still have, as they have now, the option of the adoption of the Local Government Act, should they prefer to have a jurisdiction of their own.

9674. How would the board of guardians act in the case of Stow as the local board?—I think the board of guardians would not be so good an authority as a highway board, because the board of guardians have a great deal of work to do now in connexion with the poor laws; they have much more onerous duties than the highway board has, which is a body of similar composition.

9675. Supposing a committee of the board of guardians were elected by them every year for this particular purpose, how do you think that would act?—I do not think that it would act so well as the other authority. My experience of committees of boards of guardians is that they do not like having so much work thrust upon them.

9676. Supposing the board of guardians had power to elect a committee with certain *ex-officio* members also upon it, elected year by year, for the purpose of sanitary administration, as the assessment committee of the guardians now act, would that meet your views?—That had not occurred to me before, but I think that possibly such an authority might work well.

9677. How has your assessment committee worked?—It works very well. There is a general feeling of unwillingness on the part of the guardians to undertake so many duties as are imposed upon them by the present state of the law, but it has worked well as a matter of fact.

9678. Have you any other suggestion to make as to your local authority?—I think that the Sanitary Acts themselves are most defective, not so much in reference to omissions, but because of this fact. I am speaking now more especially with regard to small country parishes where the vestry is the authority. We have here already five Acts of Parliament in connexion with the sewer authority. Those Acts embody expressly, and frequently by implication, sections from half a dozen or more other Acts, and in no small country parish would you find persons capable of tracing and following those Acts through the several intricacies that are involved in them, and getting at anything like the fair state of the law. Without a legal adviser it would be impossible for a small sewage authority to go satisfactorily through the difficulties that are imposed upon them. I think there should be a Consolidation Act to embrace everything, and to expressly enact, and not merely by reference, all those clauses that are necessary for the working of the system.

9679. You wish the existing law repealed, and a consolidated law to embrace the whole subject?—Yes, to embrace the whole subject, and that not by reference, but by express enactment where necessary.

9680. Have you any other suggestion to make to the Commission?—I would mention the Poor Rate Amendment Act of last session. I consider that that Act has had a very injurious effect upon the sewer authority where that sewer authority is the vestry, in giving in all parishes the power of voting to the smaller class of ratepayers.

9681. How would you propose that the law should be altered?—I think that a similar system to the old Small Tenement Act ought to be introduced with reference to the power of voting in vestry. I presume

that the Act of last year had a political object, and it was by a mere oversight that the power of voting in vestry was given to the occupier not paying the rates. The 7th section of the Poor Rate Assessment and Collection Act, 1869, enacts, "Every payment of a rate by the occupier, notwithstanding the amount thereof may be deducted from his rent as herein provided, and every payment of a rate by the owner, whether he is himself rated instead of the occupier, or has agreed with the occupier or with the overseers to pay such rate, and notwithstanding any allowance or deduction which the overseers are empowered to make from the rate, shall be deemed a payment of the full rate by the occupier for the purpose of any qualification or franchise which as regards rating depends upon the payment of the poor rate." It is the opinion of Mr. Glen and other editors of the Act, that that includes the right of voting in vestry, and I believe it is generally so understood. The result is, that the smaller and poorer class of ratepayers have the control in those matters.

9682. Is not the payment of rates necessary?—The payment of rates is necessary, I believe, under one of the sections of that Act up to the previous January.

9683. Still that does not remove your objection?—No. This Act adds very much to my objection to the vestry being the sewer authority in small parishes. The owner of the property is subjected to this, that the occupiers, the cottagers, have the power of disposing of his money for public purposes. That is what it practically comes to, and therefore the owner very often seeks by indirect influence, and probably (although I have no case in view at the time) he naturally would seek to exert it, by telling his cottage tenants, "If you vote for such and such a measure I shall have to raise your rents." That I am sure would frequently be the result.

9684. (*Mr. Whitbread.*) Is there anything to prevent a man who is in receipt of outdoor parish relief from voting?—The Vestry Act I think contains nothing prohibiting it, nor the Act of Parliament that I have just referred to. An occupier in receipt of relief, and unable to pay rates, might still have a right to vote in the vestry, as the payment by the owner preserves the franchise to the occupier.

9685. (*Earl of Romney.*) If the votes are taken in vestry now for the purposes for which they assembled the other day in your parish, would the votes be taken according to Sturges Bourne's Act, which is on the cumulative principle, a man assessed at 150*l.* being entitled to give six votes?—The votes ought to be taken so, but in the parish of Stow there are not more than two persons who are entitled to duplicate votes.

9686. But the votes would still be taken in that way; 100*l.* would give four votes, and 150*l.* would give six votes?—Yes. I apprehend that they were taken under the old vestry system, on that scale.

9687. (*Mr. Bircham.*) If the ratepayers in the parish met for the purpose of considering whether they will adopt the Local Government Act, they would vote, would they not, under the provisions of the Act of 1848?—As affected, I presume, by the Act of last session, "The Poor Rate Assessment and Collection Act of 1869."

9688. That is to say, that Act of 1848 requires the payment of the rate by the ratepayer, whereas the Act of 1869 says that if that rate be paid by the landlord, or agreed to be paid by the landlord, that shall be a payment for all the purposes of the franchise?—Just so.

9689. When you meet as a vestry, for the purpose of carrying on your business as a sewer authority, you have no restriction of that kind, and consequently you are not affected by the Act of 1869; there is no restriction, is there, upon any ratepayer voting, whether his rates are in arrear or not?—None whatever, except the nonpayment by the owner, which is a state of things which I can hardly imagine, the provisions of the Act are so stringent; and you will observe the

7th section to which I refer hinges upon the payment of the rate either by the owner or by the occupier.

9690. After all, if a man is positively in arrear of his rate he cannot vote?—In that case there would have been an application, I suspect, to his landlord, which would have brought the payment.

9691. I am speaking of the question of actual arrear; if he comes to the poll to vote when he is actually in arrear, and neither he nor his landlord has paid the rate, he is disqualified, is he not?—I think under that Act it must be a rate made some six months previously, but under the Vestry Acts nonpayment after demand would disqualify.

9692. (*Mr. Powell.*) That is to say, it is to be a rate connected practically, though not technically, with the Reform Act of 1868?—Undoubtedly that was the object, I presume, of the Act.

9693. (*Chairman.*) Is there any other suggestion that you wish to make?—There is one point which

I would like to mention with reference to nuisances. It appears to me that the nuisance authority in country districts is becoming very much involved. The Sewer Authority Acts have given the jurisdiction in cases of nuisances arising from ashpits, drains, privies, and cesspools, and from the fouling of water, to the sewer authority, and it would become a question, in the event of any nuisance prejudicial to health (and there are very few, probably, except those above specified), whether the board of guardians retain their old authority in those matters. As a fact, I may mention that I have been clerk for 15 years, and there have always been either one or two paid inspectors of nuisances in the union. Mr. Hippisley is wrong in supposing that they are only just appointed.

9694. Do you know what salaries they receive as inspectors?—When there were two their joint salaries amounted to 12*l.*; the present inspector receives 10*l.*

The witness withdrew.

Adjourned.

Monday, 21st February 1870.

PRESENT :

THE RIGHT HON. SIR CHARLES BOWYER ADDERLEY, M.P., K.C.M.G., IN THE CHAIR.

The EARL OF DUCIE.

The Right Hon. LORD ROBERT MONTAGU, M.P.

The Right Hon. RUSSELL GURNEY, M.P., Q.C.

The Right Hon. S. CAVE, M.P.

Sir THOMAS WATSON, Bart., M.D., F.R.S.

Lieut.-Col. EWART, C.B., R.E.

SAMUEL WHITBREAD, Esq., M.P.

FRANCIS SHARP POWELL, Esq.

BENJAMIN SHAW, Esq.

FRANCIS THOMAS BIRCHAM, Esq.

(11a.) JOHN SIMON, Esq., F.R.S., recalled and further examined.

9695. (*Chairman.*) You wish, do you not, to add something to your former evidence?—There are two points on which I think it may be convenient for the Commission to have some addition to my former evidence. One relates to what I consider the statistical basis of operations for our office. The Commission may remember that in my answer, No. 1910, I referred, as I also did in my annual report of last year, very particularly to the want we felt in my office of more particular quarterly reports of causes of deaths than we have yet had. I am glad to say that the Registrar General has determined to act upon the principle in future of making as detailed returns from the country as from the metropolis. His next quarterly report will begin the system of exact returns as to the principal causes of death in each sub-district of the country. Thus there will be detailed quarterly accounts for each sub-district of the country at large, as hitherto there have been weekly returns for London in particular, with respect to the number of deaths produced by each of the more important zymotic diseases. I was anxious to bring this fact before the Commission because such an account as I describe is the essential basis for any real Government superintendence of the administration of the nuisance removal law. The test of the efficient administration of the nuisance removal law in a large part of its provisions is the absence of typhoid fever and other diarrhoeal diseases. It is of course impossible that the Government can superintend the administration of the nuisances removal law as regards the individual nuisances existing in the country; it cannot have statistics of nuisances as such; but in having before it frequently a knowledge of the prevalence of typhoid fever and other diarrhoeal infections in the country, it has before it the several nuisance removal authorities as tested by their respective results; and then on this evidence it knows which nuisance removal authority to stir up. Of almost equal importance will be the information given in the returns as to deaths by smallpox; a test, supplied from quarter to quarter, of

the local administration of the vaccination law. And in many other respects the same sort of advantage will be got. My department, in short, will have an immensely improved basis for measuring what local defaults are made in the duty of preventing needless disease.

9696. Is there any other point on which you wish to add to your former evidence?—The second point which I thought it important to bring before the Commission relates to our very frequent and intimate communications with the Poor Law Board. In looking at my former evidence it seemed to me that this had not come at all into relief. The Commission had adverted to our communications with the Local Government Act Office, which are not in point of fact so very frequent, though hereafter they may probably become more so; but at least hitherto our communications with the Poor Law Board are immeasurably more frequent than with the Local Government Act Office.

9697. Will you state the nature of those communications generally?—The communications relate, first of all, to the Vaccination Law, and secondly to the objects of the Diseases Prevention Act. It is true that during the past year the Diseases Prevention Act has not been actually in operation; it would have been inconvenient to put it in operation; but nevertheless, during the year we have had substantially the same sort of communications with the Poor Law Board as if the Act had been in operation.

9698. Do you mean that the Act has not been in operation owing to the absence of epidemics?—Epidemics have been present, but there would have been in the present state of the law such aggravated confusion if the Diseases Prevention Act had been put in force, that it was far better to leave it alone. First, there has been relapsing fever in the country again. Relapsing fever is a matter that particularly concerns the more destitute parts of the population. As soon as we were aware of the existence and of the spreading of that infection in London, we com-

R. G. Francis,
Esq.

17 Jan. 1870.

J. Simon, Esq.

21 Feb. 1870.

J. Simon, Esq.
21 Feb. 1870.

municated on the subject with the Poor Law Board as to the necessity of increased hospital accommodation in the metropolis; bringing before them, and moving them to bring within the cognizance of the local destitution authorities, the more important facts which we had collected about the disease. It was more convenient that this communication should be from the Poor Law Board to the local destitution authorities than from our office to them.

9699. What are your communications with the Poor Law Board, under the Diseases Prevention Act, relating to the rest of the kingdom outside the metropolis?—The objects are the same as in the metropolis.

9700. During those two years in which you stated that the Act was not in operation generally, but that there were nevertheless communications between you and the Poor Law Board relating to the increased necessity of hospital accommodation in the metropolis, have you also had communications under the Diseases Prevention Act with the Poor Law Board, relating to the rest of the kingdom?—Our communications with the Poor Law Board during the last two years, excepting the present winter, have not related to the objects of the Diseases Prevention Act at all, but have related very abundantly to the Vaccination Act. Concerning the administration of the Vaccination Act, we are in almost daily communication with the Poor Law Board, and often in very considerable detail.

9701. (*Sir T. Watson.*) With reference to the relapsing fever which you just now mentioned; it has been confined, has it not, to London?—It has been almost entirely confined to London. I wish I could say entirely, but there is some of it in Manchester; and I should fear that by this time there may be some of it elsewhere. We had a report of it at Merthyr Tydfil, but on inquiry we saw reason to doubt whether the cases that had occurred there had been of relapsing fever. It very easily might be there, but the main stress of relapsing fever hitherto has been in London.

9702. (*Chairman.*) Your general statement that your communications are more frequent with the Poor Law Board than with the Home Office is a very material statement for us in considering what should be the central office superintending all the local government of the country, excepting the metropolis, therefore I want particularly to know in what way your communications are more frequent with the Poor Law Board than with the Home Office in relation to the country outside the metropolis?—In ordinary times because of the vaccination law, and at times of epidemics because of the Diseases Prevention Act. The Diseases Prevention Act is in no degree confined to the metropolis, and it is by mere accident that the present particular communications with the Poor Law Board, having reference to the objects of that Act, are chiefly or exclusively metropolitan. There might be a great extension of this disease, relapsing fever, in Manchester, or in Liverpool, or in Newcastle, and we should then equally have to communicate with the Poor Law Board about the action of the destitution authorities in those places. Suppose the case of an epidemic of fever in any part of the country to be brought to our notice, if on inquiry we find that increased hospital accommodation is wanted, we communicate with the Poor Law Board upon that subject. Again, the Lords of the Council regulate public vaccination; and inspections to see to the working of the vaccination law are made by the Privy Council; and the Poor Law Board habitually refers to the Privy Council for advice on the local contracts for vaccination.

9703. In fact the communications that you refer to are connected with the Vaccination Act or with the Diseases Prevention Act, and under that Act, except in cases of epidemics, your business is chiefly in advising and reporting?—Under both Acts the Privy Council is authorized to issue orders and regulations.

9704. Upon this point what do you wish to add to your previous evidence?—To point out that we have

intimate and frequent communications with the Poor Law Board; communications more intimate and more frequent than with the Local Government Act Office.

9705. Is there any other point on which you wish to add to your evidence?—No, there is no other point that I am aware of. But the departmental affinities of my office will perhaps be made more evident to the Commission if, by way of illustration, I enumerate the principal matters to which I believe I shall have to refer in my annual report of this year as matters dealt with by me in 1869, and point out where other departments have part interest in them. First, as regards relapsing fever and scarlatina, I shall have to speak of the prevalence of those during the year; and respecting those, or at all events respecting relapsing fever, there has been communication with the Poor Law Board. Next, I must refer to the administration of the nuisance removal laws, particularly in regard of what I may call their sewage clauses; and here of course we are liable to have communications with the Home Office. Thirdly, I have to report with respect to the Vaccination Act; and here, as I said, there are communications with the Poor Law Board. Fourthly, I have to speak of the working of the Acts relating to the medical profession, that matter having been a good deal under consideration during the year; and on this business, which is proper to the office, we do not communicate necessarily with any other office. Fifthly, I have to advert to proceedings under the Pharmacy Act; and here again is business which attaches exclusively to the medical department of the Privy Council Office. Sixthly, a subject of which I shall have to speak is that of the metropolitan water supply; for we have had to inquire this year about complaints which have been made of its turbidity in certain cases. I will ask leave of the Commission to point out the intricacy of this water business. The Board of Trade is the authority under the Metropolis Water Act; but the Board of Trade apparently cannot act unless put in motion by local complaint; and it is held in the Council Office that, although the Board of Trade may, on complaint from a certain number of householders, cause inquiry to be made, and prosecution to be instituted, the Lords of the Council are not relieved of their responsibility to consider this as a question concerning the public health, over which they have to exercise a general superintendence. So we have had to investigate certain matters of complaint alleged against some of the metropolitan water companies, not alleged by the householders, but alleged in the Registrar General's reports. Seventhly, I must this year say something in relation to milk supply; having had to inquire whether the milk of animals suffering from foot and mouth disease is injurious; and in this sort of question we have not relations with any other department. Then an eighth matter which I shall probably have to speak of in my forthcoming report is a matter that I have been looking into for the Home Office, but not in connexion with the local government branch of it, the question of explosives. And, ninthly, the purely scientific work that is done in the office, and on which of course I have to report, is matter exclusively our own.

9706. (*Lord R. Montagu.*) That is to say the inquiries conducted by Dr. Thudichum and Dr. Sanders?—Yes.

9707. (*Chairman.*) In mentioning those nine different heads of your proposed report you wish to show us that your functions relate to three different departments besides your own, namely, the Home Office, the Poor Law Board, and the Board of Trade, and that some of them have really no relation to any other office than the Privy Council?—That is so.

9708. But supposing a body to be formed like the sub-departments of the Home Office, to which all matters of local government were referred, what difficulty should you have in fulfilling your duties with regard to all the objects under your cognizance within that office?—My office could no doubt be worked as a branch of the Home Office.

9709. If, in fact, you and your officers were wholly placed in the Home Office, could you not conduct all the business of your office just as well as if connected with the Privy Council?—Subject to one or two qualifications, which I will afterwards state, it would not make the least difference to which minister I was responsible; whether to the Home Secretary, or to the Lords of the Council, or to any new minister that might be devised for that and other purposes.

9710. Can you tell us of any advantage whatsoever that results from your connexion with the Privy Council?—In 1858 it was an open question where I should be deposited; whether at the Home Office, or at the Privy Council Office, or perhaps elsewhere. I believe that the view which you personally took, after communication with the Home Office, was that the Home Office had too much work for a medical department to be located there; and probably that difficulty, such as it was, exists at the present time in at least equal force. The Home Office is notoriously a very burthened office.

9711. At present you reside officially, do you not, in the Local Government Act Office?—My office is in the same building with that office.

9712. And supposing that the Acts were so amended as to disconnect you from the Privy Council, do you foresee any difficulty arising or any obstruction to the execution of your office?—My office makes very little claim on a minister except for legislation; but it is quite certain that in that respect we at present want a great deal of the attention of a minister, and I apprehend that we could hardly expect the Home Secretary to give us the time.

9713. Then the only advantage that you see in your connexion with the Privy Council is that the President of the Council has less to do than the Home Secretary?—Yes.

9714. Supposing the Home Secretary, either himself or in his officers, to be supplied with sufficient power to execute the work, you would then see no objection to your being wholly disconnected from the Privy Council?—I think it very unimportant, as I said before, under which minister my office is: but I think it essential that I should be in direct communication with a minister; and it is very eminently to be desired that the minister should not be one so overburdened with other affairs as to be unable to do what is requisite in the way of sanitary legislation.

9715. But you would see great advantage in having only to refer to one minister instead of three, would you not?—I think it very desirable that all the medical subjects should be under one minister.

9716. Whatever the minister superintending all may be, it would be better that there should be one than three, as at present?—Certainly.

9717. (*Lord R. Montagu.*) At present a great deal of the legislative action of the Privy Council is very short; instead of passing an Act of Parliament an Order of Council is passed, is it not?—Yes, or may be.

9718. If you were to be transferred to the Home Office, should you not also like that power to be transferred with you?—Assuredly.

9719. Then you would be of opinion that the Home Office (if that is to be the central authority) should have the power of passing Orders in Council instead of having to go through the necessarily tedious work of passing an Act of Parliament?—Certainly I think it of great importance that under the amended sanitary law the Government, through whatever department it may be, should have very large power of making regulations and orders in matters concerning public health.

9720. Are you aware whether the Home Office has that power at all at present, or does it rest with the Privy Council only?—It rests entirely with the Privy Council, except as regards the Home Office power of sanctioning regulations under the Local Government Act, and the power which the Home Secretary has in the last resort to issue imperative orders under the 49th clause of the Sanitary Act in default of local authorities.

9721. You are not alluding to provisional orders, *J. Simon, Esq.* are you?—No.

9722. Provisional orders have to go through both Houses of Parliament after all, have they not?—Yes.

9723. Then the Home Office has not that power which you consider to be necessary, and it becomes a question whether the Home Office (in such a case) should be given the power to pass orders analogous to Orders in Council? Whether the Home Secretary should have power to make orders, and whether such an order of the Home Secretary should be equivalent to an Order in Council?

9724. Whether, in point of fact, the Home Secretary should have power to make regulations which have the force of law?—Yes, such power would be necessary.

9725. (*Chairman.*) Did I rightly understand you to say that you have more frequent communication with the Poor Law Board even than with the Home Office?—Very much more frequent.

9726. Does it render it advantageous at all to have the central authority in the Poor Law Board rather than the Home Office, supposing you were disconnected from the Privy Council Office?—I think it would never do to make the sanitary superintendence of the country a branch of the Poor Law Board as such. I apprehend that that would be out of the question; but a destitution branch and a health branch might very well be co-ordinate offices under a single chief minister. That is quite a conceivable arrangement.

9727. Would it not be convenient to have it a separate department of the Poor Law Board in consequence of your necessarily having such very frequent communication with them?—To make it a department of the Poor Law Board would be to merge a major in a minor interest. In a very comprehensive view of public health interests, destitution is but a section of the whole. It would not, I think, be convenient to alter the existing arrangement as regards the Poor Law Board, unless as part of a very large change which would concern much more than the mere question of the constitution of the medical department.

9728. It is a very large change that you contemplate as being necessary, is it not?—Yes; I am bound to say it is.

9729. Then, supposing that a very large change is made, would it be a convenience to have for the central authority one department of the Poor Law?—If a very large change were made, it might be a question whether the Poor Law Board would be as now a primary department or a sub-department; that is to say, whether there would not be three or four co-ordinate departments (of which the Poor Law Board would be one) under a single chief minister; for it seems to me that a natural division of government is a division concerning the physical interests of the population. I said that this is a very large subject, because it seems to me that at the root of it is the difficulty, that the present constitution of the Home Office not only includes some of the physical interests of the people, but also includes justice and police. If ever a time should come when justice and police become matters of a separate ministry, then I can conceive, as a very natural arrangement, a minister looking after the physical interests of the people as his one subject matter, and having destitution as one branch, registration as another, municipal machinery as a third, and sanitary superintendence and administration as a fourth. I can conceive that that would be a very excellent arrangement; but, as I said at starting, it involves very large questions.

9730. But it does seem, does it not, to form naturally a part of the duty of that department to see to the physical condition of the people?—Of what are commonly understood as affairs of home government, the physical interests of the people are of course an essential part.

9731. (*Mr. Powell.*) Taking the Poor Law Board on the one hand, and taking the Home Office on the other hand, have you in your own mind any choice as to which of these two departments the health de-

J. Simon, Esq.

21 Feb. 1870.

J. Simon, Esq.
21 Feb. 1870.

partment should be attached?—The strongest, that it would never do to attach it to the Poor Law Board in the sense of making it a dependency of that Board.

9732. I am assuming, by way of explanation, that, as some of the witnesses have suggested, the poor law guardians should not be called poor law guardians any longer, but guardians of the poor and of health. So the central authority might be called the Board of Health and the Supervision of the Poor, so that the name both of the central office and also of the subordinate local authorities would indicate that health was of at least as great importance as the attention to the poor?—I certainly see the germ of a very good arrangement in that suggestion, but I do not think that it would be satisfactory unless the minister took in more than those two offices. I think that the minister who took in those two ought certainly also to take in the General Register Office as a third branch, and the Local Government Act Office (with other business of municipal machinery) as a fourth.

9733. And vaccination?—Yes, certainly, as an element in the health business.

9734. And quarantine?—Yes, if you mean serious quarantine: but then in this country there is no serious quarantine.

9735. Do you think that, seeing that quarantine involves relations with foreign powers, there is any reason why the conduct of quarantine should rest with the Privy Council rather than with a department which is purely domestic, such as the Home Office?—A difficulty which I have in speaking about quarantine is implied in the expressions that I just used. It is necessary to distinguish between serious quarantine and quarantine which is merely ceremonial. If there were any question of serious quarantine no doubt it ought to originate from my office; but there is no such question. Quarantine in the ports of the United Kingdom is merely ceremonial. No one pretends here that such quarantine as is carried out has any serious medical effect, but it has to be done for commercial reasons; and probably, so far as it has to be done for commercial reasons, the Board of Trade would be the best department to dictate it.

9736. Then you would not place quarantine under the new central authority?—It is so difficult to talk of shams instead of realities; if it were a real thing I should know what to say directly.

9737. Do you think that quarantine is of no avail in preventing the action of cholera?—Not the least. I mean such quarantine as we have in this country.

9738. Have you communications with the Poor Law Board as to the condition of the poor law patients, whether indoor or outdoor poor?—No.

9739. They do not supply you, do they, with any information by which you can gauge the condition of public health in the different unions?—No; but we are in communication with the Poor Law Board at the present time as to the possibility of some arrangement of that sort being made. It is of great importance for many reasons that the quantity and kinds of sickness treated at the public expense should be known; and it is of importance to us that we should get that sort of information, quarterly if possible, from the localities, so that we may know of the outbreaking or increased prevalence of certain diseases before we get the Registrar-General's record of deaths having been caused by such diseases.

9740. Do you have any information from the naval or military authorities as to the sanitary condition of soldiers and sailors?—No.

9741. Do you think that you ought to have?—No, I think not. I think it unimportant for our purposes. Of course every now and then there may be special cases where the military, as inhabitants of a place, have a complaint to make about the place, but that is not specially a military question. It is not important for us to know anything specially of the military as such.

9742. In the event of the military authorities being of opinion that disease prevailed in a quarter owing to the general sanitary condition of the neighbourhood

being unsatisfactory, you would be at all times glad, would you not, to receive a representation to that effect?—Certainly. We have had cases of that kind.

9743. Have they any right to make such representation at present?—Yes; anyone has.

9744. Do you desire to keep some power in reserve in the statute, the Diseases Prevention Act, or do you think that localities ought to be invested at all times with all the powers?—The present arrangement is, I think, a clumsy one. It is inconvenient that a particular law should have to be put in force before Government can issue regulations in the matter of epidemics, and that those two stages of the business should be under different legal sanctions; but I think something must be kept in reserve, though not so much as at present. The view that I take of the Diseases Prevention Act is that it allows the extension of medical relief to classes that are not paupers and without making them paupers; and I suppose that the authorization of this extension ought to be discretionary with the Government.

9745. You are probably aware of the provision in the Sanitary Act (§ 37) which enables localities to erect a hospital?—Yes.

9746. You think, do you not, that there ought to be a power vested in the central authority to enable them to fit up that hospital, and to supply food, nourishment and medicines to the persons in that hospital as an exceptionable matter, not investing them with such power at all times?—The destitution authority ought to have power to provide a hospital with all belonging to a hospital, and ought to be empowerable by the central authority to extend relief from the absolutely destitute to the classes above the absolutely destitute.

9747. Do you think it would be practicable for the destitution authority to administer medical assistance to two classes, the one being made paupers by the process, and the other not being paupers?—It would only be under extraordinary circumstances that they would say, "We cannot here draw the line. All the people who want assistance are poor, or nearly all, and it would be convenient to us not to draw a strict line." For instance, where typhus is spreading in a place, it is of the most vital importance to the community that all new cases, except the comparatively few which occur in good social circumstances, should be treated in hospital: but the advantage of removal to hospital would often be an awkward remedy to press if it necessarily made the recipient a pauper.

9748. Your mind rather travels, does it not, to the system of the considerable extension of gratuitous relief which prevails to a certain extent in Ireland?—Yes. That that extension should be possible when epidemics are prevailing I have not the least doubt; but whether it should be the ordinary system is a large and very difficult question.

9749. I did not entirely understand whether you said that relapsing fever prevails anywhere beyond the metropolis at this time?—It is in Manchester at the present time. As to Merthyr, I think probably, there may have been a misapprehension of the cases, but there is typhus there, which after all is a worse disease than relapsing fever.

9750. As to the metropolitan water supply, where the Board of Trade acts upon complaint, you desire, do you not, the new central authority to act either on complaint or when attention is called to the circumstance by the prevalence of disease?—Yes. Not only as regards the metropolis, but universally, the question of the water supply of the population is a question of supreme sanitary importance; and the sanitary department of Government ought to have the amplest powers of inquiry in relation to it, and of acting, where necessary, for the public protection.

9751. But would you give to the new central office, whatever it may be, the same power over the water companies which is now vested in the Board of Trade?—The power vested in the Board of Trade is an extremely small and insignificant one, and the

central authority might, I think, advantageously have a much larger power entrusted to it.

9752. The supply of milk you would leave to the new central authority, would you not?—I said that we have inquired concerning that matter, but we have no power to do more than inquire. If a sufficient case arose we could give the public notice on the subject, but we have no power of action.

9753. Do you desire that new powers should be possessed by the new central authority in relation to milk?—I think it would be desirable that the Government should be able to declare, in relation to certain diseases of cattle, that the milk furnished by the diseased cattle, or from dairies in which they are, must be deemed "unhealthy" milk. Of course adulteration of milk is another question; but Government should be able to define "unhealthy" milk, and the sale of such milk should be illegal.

9754. As to the adulteration of food generally, would you give power to the new central authority?—There would be matters, probably, where it would be desirable that the central authority should make regulations, but it would be quite impossible, I think, that the central authority should work the law. It would be a matter for the local authorities to work; but for this and some allied purposes I would contemplate larger local authorities than those of unions or parishes. I think that all protection of the public health in relation to commercial misdeeds should be by the quarter sessions authorities.

9755. Will you have the goodness to put in the minute referred to in your answer to question 1794?—Since I gave that evidence the minutes to which I referred have been superseded by a more extensive order. The original minutes referred only to the Public Health Act and to the Medical Act; but the present order includes in addition the Vaccination Act and the Pharmacy Act. I will put in the amended order.

9756. Do you think that there should be vested in the central authority a power to combine local authorities?—Yes, without doubt, for any or all their purposes.

9757. (*Mr. Shaw.*) When you spoke of the central authority, whatever it was, having power to make regulations, did you contemplate general regulations like byelaws or regulations *pro hac vice* as under the Diseases Prevention Act?—Both classes of regulations. As regards the first-mentioned sort of thing, take such a matter as the removal of refuse; the local authority ought, I think, to have power, subject to the approval of the central authority, to make regulations for its own district; but also the central authority ought to have an initiative power to make regulations applying to all districts.

9758. And, I presume, when a particular bad state of things occurred, as, for instance, the existence of infectious disease, the central government ought to have power to come down and do acts of a summary nature in order to stop it, as, for example, under the 49th section of the Act of 1866?—On that point you must not lose sight of the very serious difficulty, that, if the local authorities fell frequently into default, the Government could not practically replace them all. Take an epidemic of cholera in a hundred different places; the central government issues an order that such and such things shall be universally done where cholera is prevailing; but it has not the means of looking after all those places very much in detail; and if in many of the places the authorities fell into default, it would be absolutely impossible for the Government to do offhand all those things that are required. Government could not meet such a responsibility unless beforehand, and habitually it had had at command a staff which habitually is not wanted. The safer principle, I believe, is not to supersede the local authorities, but, in case of necessity, to coerce them by legal process: thus never relieving them of responsibility.

9759. But still your answer contemplates the two classes, the doing of acts *pro hac vice* upon the prevalence of a particular disorder, and the laying down

of general rules for the conduct of the authorities generally throughout the kingdom?—Yes. As an illustration of the *pro hac vice* question, I would refer especially to the matter of hospital accommodation in a district where there is infectious disease. You have got an epidemic of typhus, and your chance of stopping it is to get plenty of hospital accommodation. That costs money, and the local authorities are perhaps very tardy in moving. It is therefore necessary that there should be the power of commanding, and even of compelling, in such case.

9760. When you spoke of extending medical relief to persons not paupers, I presume you meant some extension of the section of the 31st and 32nd of Victoria, by which the sewer authority has power to make provision for the supply of medicine and medical assistance to the poorer inhabitants with the consent of the central authority?—I meant that such objects as are now attainable by putting the Diseases Prevention Act in force should be attainable by some such simple process as is illustrated in the clause to which you refer.

9761. I only meant that the principle of the clause is what you wish to see extended?—Yes.

9762. You merely wish that the local authority should have the kind of power given by this clause with consent of the central authority?—Or rather that the powers, both local and central, should be exercisable without putting in force an extraordinary statute.

9763. (*Sir T. Watson.*) You have stated that it would be very desirable, and indeed it has been conceded, that the returns of deaths should be made quarterly instead of less frequently; would not you say the same *à fortiori* with respect to returns of disease?—Yes, I think it very important that we should have returns at short intervals of diseases as well as of deaths. We are in communication with the Poor Law Board upon the subject. The point is not yet decided. The proposal only relates to sickness treated at the public expense.

9764. Is not that disease of which you have spoken to-day, relapsing fever, a strong illustration of that necessity, seeing that it is a fever which results in a very small mortality; not above 2 per cent., I am told?—Yes, it is eminently a case in point. When the present epidemic began, it had a singularly low mortality, and if we had waited for the Registrar General's returns we should have discovered almost nothing of the disease.

9765. Therefore those returns would be no measure whatever of the damage to the community arising from this particular disease, either of the expense, or of the loss of power in the community, or of the destitution which it caused?—Quite so.

9766. Notwithstanding the more natural association of health and destitution than of health and education, is it your opinion that, being so, it would be inexpedient, or impossible perhaps, to transfer your department from the Privy Council to the Poor Law Board?—To make the President of the Poor Law Board as it were *ex officio* master of the health department would I think be an extreme mistake.

9767. Under whatever minister of health the administration should pass, you hold it to be essential that the communications between that minister and the head of the medical department should be direct?—Yes; that is, in my opinion, quite a fundamental principle in the matter. If my department has been successful, the success must, I think, be very mainly attributed to the establishment of that principle by the minutes and order to which I have referred, as dating from 1861 under direction of Lord Granville and Mr. Lowe. Great importance also attaches to the statutory constitution of my office; making me, for parliamentary purposes, a special and separate reporter on the sanitary interests of the country, and giving me in this respect an essentially initiative responsibility.

9768. You have mentioned in the early part of your examination to-day the staff of inspectors whom you have under you, they are some of them, are they not, what might be called emissaries, persons whom

J. Simon, Esq.

21 Feb. 1870.

J. Simon, Esq. you either send into the country to make inquiries or to whom you commit some particular subject of inquiry here?—Quite so.

21 Feb. 1870.

9769. And they would be independent of those officers of health who were spoken of formerly, who, in your opinion, would be distributed over the country and would watch over the health of particular areas, and report to the central office if need should be?—There should be, I think, officers of local appointment universally through the country; where there is a special health district, a special health officer; and in other districts the poor law medical officer, acting *ex officio* for rudimentary sanitary objects; but I think that, in addition to these local arrangements for reporting to local authorities, the central office should exercise superintending functions by a certain number, not a very large number, of very highly trained and highly qualified officers, each of whom should have (say) an eighth or some such fraction of the country allotted to him as his district, within which he should reside as its superintending sanitary officer, watching the epidemics and sanitary administration of that portion of the country, and reporting from time to time to the central office, from which his instructions would be derived.

9770. Would you interpose between the central office and the office at the other end under the local authority any smaller body of officers, who might be called officers of health or inspectors?—There should be interposed a certain number of government inspectors, looking after the local authorities, as I have meant to suggest, and in personal communication with the officers of the local authorities. We have such an arrangement perfectly illustrated in the plan upon which we work the vaccination law. There are more than 3,000 public vaccinators officers of local appointment; and there are our four inspectors looking after them in detail.

9771. Leaving yourself out of the question, is it not in your opinion essential that the person who should be at the head of this medical department, under whatever minister it may be placed, should be a medical man of unquestioned and undoubted eminence and weight with the medical profession?—I can in one sense easily answer that question apart from myself, because I am, I suppose, by efflux of time getting towards the end of my own work. And whatever may have been my insufficiencies, as first holder of a new office, at least as regards any future holder of it, grown and developed as it now is, the answer is surely quite obvious that he must be a person having weight with his profession, a person that his profession can believe in.

9772. His usefulness as a functionary in that position would be greatly impaired, would it not, if he were not a man of such authority and eminence as I have indicated?—Clearly that ought to be desired.

9773. (*Mr. Whitbread.*) Have you ever had your attention turned to the consideration of the proportion of pauperism which is entailed upon us by directly preventable sickness and ill-health amongst the people?—I have never worked out minutely the arithmetic of the matter, but in general terms of course I am very abundantly familiar with the fact that you refer to, of pauperism being caused to a very great extent by preventable disease.

9774. Do not you think that there would be some advantage in the arrangement that the minister who is in charge of poor law administration should also have under his own eye the means that are taken of enforcing a due regard to the public health?—And yet, if I might answer that by a parallel case, how much has ignorance to do with the extension of pauperism, and yet ought the education minister to be the destitution minister?

9775. (*Earl of Ducie.*) In the event of the Home Office or the Privy Council being constituted the central authority, and, in addition, supposing according to your recommendation the poor law union districts are taken as health districts, as you have just now

recommended, and poor law medical officers were appointed the health officers for those districts, would it be possible for the central office or either of those offices to carry on the duties of the central office without daily and almost hourly application to the Poor Law Board?—I think it would be possible. So far as the local authority and its officers acted for health purposes so far they would communicate directly with the central health office, and not through the Poor Law Board. They would communicate with the Poor Law Board on destitution questions, and they would communicate with the Health Office on health questions.

9776. But considering the authority which the Poor Law Board naturally has over the union medical officers, and the knowledge which it possesses of all that has to do with the geographical part of the question, would it be possible for those offices to carry it on without perpetual reference to the Poor Law Board?—I think so. I should not myself see any difficulty in it.

9777. I will now take the converse, and ask whether, if the Poor Law Board were made the central authority, an equal amount of reference would be necessary to those other offices?—Referring again to my memorandum of the subjects which we were dealing with last year, I may observe that with most of the subjects the Poor Law Board had nothing to do. It could have nothing to do with the question of milk supply, it could have nothing to do with the metropolis water supply, it could have nothing to do with the Pharmacy Act, it would have nothing to do with the Medical Act, it would have nothing to do with the excrement removal law, it could have nothing to do with the making and traffic of explosive substances.

9778. (*Chairman.*) Is it not the fact that out of the nine heads which you have given us of your report which is in preparation, only one has anything to do with the Poor Law Board?—Two; relapsing Fever and the Vaccination Act. The real unity of my departmental work is expressed by the word "health" or "human life." There is the unity of all our subjects of work; and unless the principle is adhered to that the health-interests of the population are matter for separate central administration, I cannot conceive any other principle.

9779. (*Earl of Ducie.*) One can quite easily realize that no existing office is the real centre for all those subjects as it at present exists, but would it be impossible by legislation to group those matters, and place them under the care of a central authority?—I suppose that destitution must be the work of a separate department, though not necessarily of a separate chief minister. I suppose that is certain, or at all events at present may be taken as certain. But whether the Destitution Office would for all time continue to have, as it has now, the outdoor medical charge of the sick poor is, I suppose, questionable. I can easily conceive that in an altered state of the poor law a separation such as again and again has been suggested might be made between the medical charge of the sick poor, on the one hand, and destitution or pauperism on the other hand; that the workhouse test should be much more stringently applied than it is, that outdoor relief should be reduced more or less completely to relief of sickness, and that this should be once for all separated from pauperism. No doubt the Commission is aware that that has been over and over again discussed. And if any such plan were ever adopted (a plan extending to medical assistance generally the principle which has been recognized in regard of vaccination), the present relations between the Health Office and the Poor Law Board might be very importantly modified.

9780. What do you recommend as the central authority?—If the Home Office were relieved of police and justice, of course I should say the Home Office without any doubt at all. For what is Home Office work if the physical interests of the people are not so? But great interests like these should not be postponed to other interests; and apparently the Home

Office is so oppressed with other obligations that its work requires to be subdivided.

9781. (*Sir T. Watson.*) If the Poor Law Board could comprehend the other subjects that you speak of it would be equally eligible, would it not?—Yes, but then it ceases to be the Poor Law Board. There would be a minister, one of whose departments would be the Poor Law Board, but who would also have the General Register Office, my office, and the Local Government Act Office.

9782. (*Mr. Whitbread.*) A minister of health and relief?—Yes, a minister of health and of relief; but also a minister of population arithmetic, and of municipal machinery.

9783. (*Sir T. Watson.*) Do you object to that as a thing not practicable or as not recommendable?—It is so much a question concerning the convenience of our respective political heads, that I look upon it

The witness withdrew.

Adjourned.

Thursday, 3rd March 1870.

PRESENT:

THE RIGHT HON. SIR CHARLES BOWYER ADDERLEY, M.P., K.C.M.G., IN THE CHAIR.

The EARL OF ROMNEY.

The EARL OF DUCIE.

The Right Hon. STEPHEN CAVE, M.P.

Sir THOMAS WATSON, Bart., M.D., F.R.S.

WILLIAM STOKES, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.

Lieut.-Col. EWART, C.B., R.E.

JOHN ROBINSON McCLEAN, Esq., M.P., F.R.S.

SAMUEL WHITBREAD, Esq., M.P.

HENRY WENTWORTH ACLAND, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.

(78.) ARTHUR HELPS, Esq., D.C.L., examined.

9785. (*Chairman.*) You are clerk of the Privy Council, are you not?—Yes.

9786. Supposing a more complete and distinct office for local government to be established, it being the object to get into that office everything connected with its subject, and amongst other things to transfer the entire Medical Department of the Privy Council to it, the Commission wish to know how far there would still remain in the Privy Council certain functions to be discharged under the Cattle Plague Acts and under the Quarantine Act which it might possibly be desirable to transfer also to the new department; and, in the first instance, will you tell us what the Privy Council has to do at present under the Cattle Plague Acts?—It has the sole and entire control of everything relating to the cattle plague. There is a separate department called the Veterinary Department, and all questions connected with that department are referred, in the first instance, to the Vice-President of the Committee of Council for Education. He of course confers with the Lord President, and if there is any occasion for an order to be drawn, we receive instructions with respect to that order.

9787. Of what persons does the veterinary department consist?—It consists of a secretary, a chief clerk, 12 other clerks, and about 25 extra clerks.

9788. Are they a separate set of officers employed for no other purpose?—Certainly for no other purpose.

9789. What have they to attend to besides the Cattle Plague Act?—They have to attend to everything in relation to the foot and mouth disease, and to the registration of the diseases of cattle. For instance, if any disease were to break out anywhere throughout the country, they have all the information about it which they would be able to submit to the Vice-President of the Council. A good deal of their work is statistical.

9790. Can this work connected with the cattle plague and the foot and mouth disease alone employ a secretary, a chief clerk, 12 other clerks, and 25 extra clerks?—Yes, very fully.

9791. Have they also inspectors for this special purpose?—Yes, two.

9792. Do the inspectors go round the country?—They go down upon special occasions. There is an outbreak at this present moment I think in Gloucestershire, and probably one or the other of them will be sent down to inspect.

9793. When was this department first constituted?—In the year 1866.

9794. This is the department which in fact presides over the various local agencies under the Contagious Diseases (Cattle) Act throughout the kingdom?—Yes; I think it right to mention to the Commission that the department will also have a great deal of additional work thrown upon it if the Government should adopt the recommendations which the Transit of Animals Committee, a separate committee which has been formed, consisting of Mr. Goulburn, Mr. Farrer, and myself, have recommended to the Government in reference to the transit of animals. We were ordered, in reference to certain clauses in the last Act of Parliament that passed, to see whether animals could be carried with more humanity, and with regard to the provision of food and water at stations, and the mode of transit by railway entirely, and also transit by steamers.

9795. Who is the secretary of the veterinary department?—Dr. Williams.

9796. (*Dr. Acland.*) Is he a medical man?—Yes.

9797. (*Chairman.*) Has Mr. Simon anything to do with this department?—Nothing whatever.

9798. What has this department to do excepting upon information coming from the country to them; has it any ordinary work?—Information from abroad they also seek after, and they are continually supplied with it; also, as I mentioned before, they keep up all the statistical information respecting cattle.

9799. And do they report?—They report. I do not mean that they are bound to make a yearly report to the Privy Council, but they report to the Lord President or to the Vice-President anything that

J. Simon, Esq.

21 Feb. 1870.

*A. Helps, Esq.,
D.C.L.*

3 March 1870.

A. Helps, Esq., they think it requisite that the Privy Council should act upon.
D.C.L.

3 March 1870.

9800. I presume that their chief work is, upon information coming from various quarters in the country, making orders for the Act to be carried out?—Yes; the moment an order is made there generally is an immense mass of correspondence with regard to the interpretation and the application of it. I have known them in the busy time sometimes receive as many as 1,500 letters a day.

9801. And does the work increase or decrease?—It went down after the cattle plague ceased, but it has increased immensely since the Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act of last session.

9802. That is chiefly with regard to the foot and mouth disease, is it not?—The former Act did not touch pleuro-pneumonia, and this Act does touch pleuro-pneumonia.

9803. And that, I suppose, would be the subject of recent correspondence?—Yes.

9804. When orders are finally made by whom are they made?—By the Lords of the Council.

9805. Is a committee of Council called together?—Yes.

9806. Is that frequently the case?—Very frequently.

9807. (*Sir T. Watson.*) You have mentioned that the cattle plague has broken out in Gloucestershire, how does the Privy Council know that?—From the local authority; the local authority direct their inspector to put himself into communication with us; they are bound to do so by the Act.

9808. So that you are sure of having early information of any outbreak of that kind?—Yes.

9809. By means of the person employed by the local authority of the place?—Yes.

9810. You also mentioned the transit of animals; you do not confine your attention to the transit of animals in this country, but you extend it, do you not, to the transit of animals from foreign countries also?—Yes, from foreign countries, but that is a matter of great difficulty to us, because of course we have no command over persons abroad; but we have suggested to the Government certain regulations with respect to the fitting up of the vessels that are to convey animals.

9811. That is in the matter of humanity, but how do you act with respect to suspected contagion coming from abroad?—That we meet by the cattle being instantly sent either to be slaughtered or for quarantine; they go to separate markets at certain ports; the Customs have orders to slaughter diseased animals.

9812. (*Chairman.*) Does this department take in Scotland as well as England?—Yes, but not Ireland.

9813. (*Dr. Acland.*) You have mentioned that the Secretary of the Veterinary Department, Dr. Williams, is a medical man, what class of persons are the county inspectors?—I cannot for certain say that they are all veterinary surgeons, but I should think by far the greater number are, because the local authorities would be anxious to get the best men they could.

9814. The inspectors are all arranged according to counties, are they not?—Chiefly so, but also there are inspectors for cities and boroughs.

9815. (*Chairman.*) Can you see any objection to this department being entirely removed out of the Privy Council into the proposed General Local Government Office?—Perhaps I may be allowed before answering the question to ask a question of the Committee. Is the department which is contemplated to be a department of great force, such as would be an equivalent to a Secretary of State?

9816. My question supposes a Secretary of State's Department, in which the local government should form a sub-department completely officered for all subjects connected with local government, and that the medical department now in the Privy Council should be transferred to it; and my question is, whether this veterinary department could also be transferred?—I think there would be very great objection indeed to its being transferred, and I will state

two or three reasons, if the Commission will allow me. I think that everything that has to do with the diseases of cattle is likely to form a question which it is very desirable to settle by a board, and I will tell you why. We can attain at that board local information of the best kind, and my reason for wishing this matter to be left in the power of a board is that I think that although we may have a good deal of knowledge ourselves, and although we may send down inspectors who bring us a good deal of information, yet without the presence at the board of independent men not connected with the department, we do not get the power of knowing whether our rules will be applicable. Very frequently we have had six or seven cabinet ministers at those meetings, and one may have said, "this will not do for my county;" or, "the magistrates will not act upon this;" or, "the land is let out in such a way that this, I think, will be inapplicable;" or, "there is very considerable exaggeration in the accounts that you have heard." And, therefore, I have very often seen that the opinions of the department have been considerably modified by the presence of those members of the Council who bring to it very considerable local knowledge. To show how much that would differ from any other department, it would be useless for the Minister of War to call in a council. He generally knows everything about the details so very much better than anyone else can; but the questions relating to the Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act are of a general character, with regard to which there may be seated at the board men who know even more than the Lord President himself. There may be a man of special agricultural knowledge. I must tell you caudally that the Privy Council have derived great advantage from these committees. Very often they have modified, or they have increased, the powers of the regulations which the Council Office submitted to them. Therefore, I am for a board.

9817. By "a board" do you mean a committee of Council?—Yes. If you will allow me I will venture to state another very strong reason for not transferring this cattle plague work. Every new department always has great labour and difficulty before it. People will bear with things from an old department that they will not from a new one. A new department is watched with considerable jealousy. The things that we have had to do in this cattle plague business are often very arbitrary and very disagreeable to the people principally concerned, and the regulations adopted tend sometimes to produce an increase in the price of meat. I do not think that the people would bear that as well from a single minister as they do from a board of Council. They see in the newspaper the names of six or seven ministers attending the board, some of them from the counties where the people are suffering most from regulations; they see that those ministers attend the board; and that I think enables us to do many things. You may say that they are not worth doing, but if they are to be done, I think they would be done better by a board.

9818. On the average how many ministers attend on such a committee of Council?—In almost all cases there must be three, but very often we have had six or seven. We have even had nine, with the attorney and solicitor general perhaps attending, and we have called in the very best men in veterinary science.

9819. That a new board could do, could it not, just as well as the old?—Yes. I admit that.

9820. I presume that the quorum of three is most usually the number there?—Yes, but still very often there is a much larger number, especially in all important cases.

9821. When you call this an old department, it is not older than 1866, is it?—The Veterinary Department is not; but it has the advantage of being under the superintendence of the Privy Council. I have a third point to mention, and it is a very strong one indeed, and I should regret if I had omitted it. You might say that this separate office will bring to the Privy Council orders in council. Without upsetting a great deal of legislation, you must have orders in council,

and besides it has been found an admirable and convenient way to give large general powers to such a body as the Privy Council, so that they may act upon them when they think it necessary. I therefore, believe that you will still have to act by orders in council, and you may imagine the delay that would take place between this new office that you propose to create and the Privy Council, in issuing an order. Sometimes, all the business connected with an order of council has not occupied more than two or three hours. People have come and made representations to us at the Council Office; we have immediately summoned several ministers; we have got all the means of information, and the thing has been passed immediately, it being very important that it should have been immediately passed; I know as well as possible that if another office were concerned in the matter, 24 hours would go in circumlocution. Therefore, for speediness, I also strongly advocate that if the thing is to be done by orders in council, as I believe it must be and will be, the Council should do it.

9822. Do not you yourself think that all those various subjects, cattle plague, medical subjects, and quarantine, and everything of that sort requiring action on emergencies have gone to the Privy Council chiefly for the facility of transacting business through orders in council?—No, not exactly.

9823. The first reference in cases of the information from the country under the Cattle Plague Act is to the Vice-President of the Committee of Council for Education, is it not?—Yes, but not necessarily. He has taken up that branch of the business. He brings every important paper to Lord de Grey, but the daily current business of the Secretary would come to him first, after coming, perhaps, to me, and talking over the matter with the Secretary of the Veterinary Department.

9824. Then he is not the minister in the first instance with reference to those Acts in the same sense as he is with reference to education?—Not at all, nor as he is with regard to the Contagious Diseases Act, and other Acts that you know about. This cattle plague business has not been fixed upon him specially by Act of Parliament.

9825. Nor by the custom of the office?—Not necessarily.

9826. Do you think it likely that the Cattle Plague Act will continue long to occupy so large a staff in its execution?—I do. If the Act were here I could show the Commission the provisions, especially as regards transit, which would confirm what I say.

9827. Supposing we may hope for as long an interval as the last, 150 years, before the cattle plague comes again, what will this staff have to occupy it?—I think you will always find it very desirable to have the statistical information which that department collects; and you are to recollect that the orders in council have prevailed almost as much in checking other disease as they have the cattle plague. You will find that the foot and mouth disease has diminished, and certainly pleuro-pneumonia has immensely diminished since those orders were enforced.

9828. Then you do not see any prospect of the work diminishing in process of time?—No, I do not.

9829. Under the 14th section of the Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act of last session, providing for reports from local authorities to the Privy Council, are such reports made periodically, or only on occasion?—I think occasionally. But I wish to make one remark, that I only act in this as *amicus curiæ*. The duties were taken from me. When the cattle plague broke out I was made the local authority for London, as well as having the business of the clerk of the council. It was then found necessary to have a secretary, and at first Colonel Harness was appointed, and then afterwards Dr. Williams, and they only come to me as clerk of the council because I know something about the matter, but I do not go down, for instance, to that department any day and see how it is going on; it is not my business to do so any more than it would be to interfere with the Education Department, and therefore I

am not able to answer your question with certain accuracy. I believe I am right in saying that reports are only made occasionally.

9830. (*Earl of Ducie*.) Do you believe that if the present veterinary staff and the present legislation on the subject had been in existence when the late cattle plague broke upon us, it would have been checked?—Yes: at once; and I sincerely believe that we have the matter so much in hand now that it would be checked almost immediately.

9831. You have told us that you get a great deal of local information from the different ministers who attend the Committee of Privy Council, could you not get also that local information from your own inspectors?—I do not think it would be of the same kind. I am not quite sure that the words "local information" exactly express what I mean, it is rather "instruction." One of the committee would say, these regulations, I know, will not be adopted by the magistrates, supposing there was room given them for choice of action. He probably has been a chairman of quarter sessions, and he has knowledge that certainly the inspectors have not.

9832. (*Mr. Whitbread*.) How is an order in council passed when it comes from an outside department; for instance, take an order in council transferred by the Admiralty, in what way does it differ from an order in council which originates in the Privy Council Department?—As regards the first order, we should not conceive ourselves responsible if it came from any department of the Secretaries of State; but, at the same time, if we saw anything wrong as *amici curiæ* we should inform them the department. As regards our own orders, if I may so call them, we take care to see about the law; we take care to submit them to the law officers of the Crown, or to some lawyers specially conversant in the particular subject.

9833. Then there is not in the essence of it any greater necessity for delay in an order in council sent by an outside department than there is in an order in council which is framed from within?—Not of necessity, but in reality it is so. When it is communicated to us that there is an outbreak of disease, or that something has happened of that kind, we know that we shall want an order in council directly, and knowing that the great difficulty will be in getting councillors together, Mr. Harrison and myself set to work at once to do it. Then we know all about the arrangements for a Council; we know how this man can be found, or that man. If you say that the other department may get an order passed, that is true, but they will not set to work at this as speedily as we shall, and they would not know, before preparing their order, how or when a committee of Council could be formed without previous communication with us.

9834. Is there any insuperable difficulty in that; could not an outside minister inform you just as well as one of your own department sitting under the same roof with you, that he would want an order in council passed that afternoon, and request you to summon the necessary councillors?—Probably he would not do that until he got his order in some shape or form; and with respect to that, again, as we have more constant communication perhaps with the law officers than almost any other office, we are able to press on matters with a more judicious pressure—one more likely to succeed. I will venture to say that, practically, you would find that if an order was framed by any other office, and then brought to us, it would not pass in two or three hours.

9835. You mean that your experience is, that where one office has to communicate with another great delay does practically take place?—I would not say great delay, but some delay.

9836. Is not that a pretty strong reason for consolidating under one head as far as possible all the different branches of the law relating to health?—I do not know why you should necessarily conjoin the health of animals with the health of human beings; there is certainly an apparent plausibility in consolidation.

A. Helps, Esq.,
D.C.L.

3 March 1870.

A. Helps, Esq.,
D.C.L.

3 March 1870.

9837. Are not the orders in council, which embrace very arbitrary rules relating to cattle, pretty well consolidated and established now?—They are, as far as they have gone; but if you will look at the Act of last year, you will see that there are things that will have to be continually done, for instance, power to define ports, power to apply regulations in the schedule to landing in specified cases; provision respecting animals within port; power to vary regulations; power to impose quarantine. There is also a schedule of countries respecting which you are to beware of importation. There are perpetual changes going on.

9838. Admitting there are constant changes going on, is it not true that the country has got to acknowledge the benefit and advantage derived from those arbitrary rules, and that they bow to them much more readily now than they did when they were first imposed?—I think they do. But at the same time there are sometimes considerable remonstrances. For instance, "my lords" came to a certain conclusion about the mode of dealing with the foot and mouth disease, and there was much adverse correspondence about it.

9839. Have you carefully considered that answer in which you say that the public is much more ready to bear with an arbitrary rule issued by a board than by a single individual?—Yes; I think so because the public, or a portion of the public, feels that its views may have been represented by this man or that man on the board, whereas, where it is only one man his views are generally known, and frequently they are considered to be prejudiced.

9840. Do not you think that it is the more general opinion that a board relieves itself from all responsibility, and that there is a very general desire nowadays to fix the responsibility upon a single minister?—A great deal of what is done in this way is consultative; and if I might venture to turn the question upon you, do not you think, after all, that it is a great advantage in making this present investigation, to do so by a committee, thus having a number of minds brought to bear upon the subject?

9841. (*Dr. Acland.*) Are there not veterinary inspectors now in almost every county?—Yes.

9842. And those veterinary inspectors are generally the most skilful persons for that purpose that can be found?—I assume so, because I think it would be so immensely for the advantage of the persons choosing them, that is to say, the local authority, to choose good persons.

9843. Do you happen to know about the number that there are in a county of average size?—That is not a detail which I could venture to give.

9844. Have those inspectors any relation to the Medical Department of the Privy Council?—None at all.

9845. So that supposing a person of intelligence and education as a veterinary surgeon were sent to any particular hamlet that was in a very foul state, and that it came to his knowledge that it was in an essentially unsanitary condition, he would not report it in any way to the Health Department of the Privy Council?—No.

9846. Although he might, from the very nature of his duties, visit often the very worst villages of the county, he might never make any report upon the subject?—Certainly.

9847. So that for getting that information Mr. Simon is to be responsible for, it must have another collateral class of inspectors?—Yes.

9848. Do you think that the inspectors in the cattle department could in any way be utilized in that respect?—Very rarely I think.

9849. Why is that?—I should imagine that Mr. Simon would hardly be satisfied with the representations of those men. It is a higher class of men that is required I should think. I do not think that the veterinary inspectors would do more than tell what any inhabitant could tell.

9850. Is it necessary to have a complete set of inspectors for health purposes, all skilled persons, and

therefore all considerably paid, in two departments of the Privy Council?—I think that that is a point which Mr. Simon and Dr. Williams would be able to answer much better than I am, but my opinion is that there must be two different sets of men.

9851. It is admitted that there must be a complete organization of health inspectors for human diseases, but is it absolutely necessary that there should be two complete sets of inspectors for the two purposes in question?—My impression is that it must necessarily be so.

9852. Therefore, if we are to seek for a complete sanitary organization over the whole country, we cannot obtain it through your office?—I think that you cannot combine those two sets of inspectors.

9853. For all purposes of human health it is quite clear that you require persons specially trained as medical men, but it cannot be necessary that a skilled medical man should go to examine the sanitary condition of a lone farm. Is it not possible that some kind of combination might be effected through the employment of country officers, who might be a class of sub-inspectors?—It is not a question which I have considered, and I should be afraid to pronounce decisively, but my impression is that it is not. I am by no means sure that all those men are veterinary surgeons. I imagine that in some cases where there is a farmer who is supposed to have a great knowledge of cattle he is appointed. But upon such points of detail I would rather that Dr. Williams would inform the Commission.

9854. Are we to understand that the Privy Council has no direct control over the local county inspectors?—None whatever, except that those local county inspectors are bound to report upon cattle diseases, but we do not pay them.

9855. (*Mr. Cave.*) Do not you find sometimes, considerable difficulty in forming a committee of the Privy Council?—Very great.

9856. And in that case, the members of it are chosen, not from any acquaintance with the subject that they individually possess, but because they are the nearest, and can be most easily got at?—We endeavour to combine the two things. For instance, we should have come to you, thinking that you would be interested in the subject as representing the Board of Trade, and also from being a near neighbour.

9857. Now that the Board of Trade is removed, and somebody else is put in my place, you would still in many instances go to the nearest members of the Privy Council, from the necessity of the case?—Certainly, but only in minor cases. When we have anything important connected with the administration of those Acts, we endeavour to get a council together of people who would really be able to give sound advice and direction.

9858. Do not you find very often an inconvenience from this circumstance, that when a discussion of an important question extends over one sitting, in the second sitting many of the members of the Council have not heard the previous discussion?—Yes, that is an evil that attends all boards and committees.

9859. And in that case the members who have not heard the previous discussion have either been obliged to satisfy themselves, have they not, with what they can gather on the spot, or with the decision of those who have been present on former occasions?—Yes, I do admit that.

9860. And therefore they give the sanction of their names really on trust, rather than from having made up their own minds upon the point?—It very rarely happens that a question is not settled at one sitting of the committee of the lords of the council.

9861. I think that you rather understate the value of your advice upon those occasions; but is it not the case that the lords of the committee act on precedent very much, and trust to the permanent officials of the Privy Council to guide them in such cases?—I should hardly say so as regards this particular matter. In all things relating to the cattle plague and other kindred diseases which are dealt with by this Act, it

being a new thing, I think that their lordships have been very little guided by the permanent officers. Everything was carefully considered *de novo*.

9862. At the same time I think you would say that in the majority of cases, even when it was a matter requiring great consideration, the committee of council who really considered the question consisted solely of the Vice-President?—I do not think that I could go as far as that. I think that the current business would be brought to him, and immediately upon any difficulty he would go to the Lord President, and if necessary he would summon a council, and perhaps they would send for me as being interested in the subject, to hear what I should say about it. I do not think that the Vice-President would decide anything of importance on his own responsibility.

9863. Supposing it was the middle of the recess, and that an important question suddenly arose, would there not be more official power in a department to deal with it than in the committee of the Privy Council?—No, I think not, for this reason—there must always be a Secretary of State in London, there generally is another minister near. Lord Palmerston used most carefully to arrange that. During his time I found no difficulty. He would say, "Come always to me," and he would attend a Council when very ill, even up to the last.

9864. Was it not the case that a good many of those points were relegated to the Privy Council as being considered temporary in their nature; for instance, was not it considered that the functions of the Board of Health might be carried on for a time, and that it was better that they should be carried on by orders in council?—I think not; I never heard of it.

9865. You do not think that sending them to the office of the Privy Council was a good way to close some of the functions of a moribund department?—No, I never heard so.

9866. Has Mr. Simon anything to do with the veterinary department?—Nothing whatever.

9867. Was not he at one time sent into the country to make reports with regard to the cattle plague?—Never, he entirely declined to have anything to do with the cattle plague.

9868. Your opinion on the whole is that the office of the Privy Council, with regard to such questions as these, could not be improved, would you go so far as to say that?—I think that the business in question had better remain with the Privy Council. I hold to the opinion that a board in such cases is best both for obtaining information and for making regulations that the country might consider arbitrary and severe—pole-axing, for instance.

9869. And you would say that the difficulty that members of the council have sometimes in making up their minds, in consequence of not having been present at former discussions, is rather one that applies to individual members than to the committee of the council itself?—Yes; and I certainly say that in those important cases it has been rare that they have not been decided at one sitting, because the matter has generally been very pressing as regards time. It has been desirable to do such a thing at once, or not to do it at all.

9870. Of course there are inconveniences in consequence of so many members having such a general pressure upon their time?—I admit that.

9871. (*Chairman.*) Would you inform the Commission what are the functions of the Privy Council under the Quarantine Act?—On receiving information from the Customs of the arrival of a vessel with yellow fever on board, the Privy Council immediately issue an order for the detention of the vessel and all on board, and for the removal of the sick to a hospital ship, and the crew and healthy passengers to receiving ships. They subsequently issue orders with regard to the purification of the vessel, and further orders, at the proper time, for the release from quarantine of the healthy passengers, the crew, and those on board the hospital ship.

9872. Is the only Act upon the subject the 6th of

George the 4th, 1825?—That is the only one, or rather the chief one. The Sanitary Act of 1866 contains a section giving further powers for dealing with vessels in port.

9873. Who are the officers in the Privy Council specially connected with the execution of the Quarantine Act?—The clerk of the council.

9874. Was there not a head of the quarantine department formerly?—Sir William Pym was superintendent general of quarantine, but that office has been abolished.

9875. When was that office abolished?—By a minute of the treasury in 1853, it was directed to be abolished upon the office becoming vacant by the death of the occupant of the office.

9876. Had the superintendent general officers under him, either in the way of clerks or of inspectors?—No, he was the sole officer.

9877. Would you furnish the commission with a copy of that minute?—Yes, it is as follows:—Superintendent of quarantine may be discontinued. "We therefore consider that after his (Sir Wm. Pym's) retirement from the service the appointment which he now holds should not be filled up, and that such medical assistance as may from time to time be required, should be obtained by the occasional employment of medical officers when their services are demanded."—Report of the commissioners directed to make inquiries into the establishment of the Privy Council office and Education Department, August 1853. Approved by Treasury minute, 29th November 1853.

9878. Who transacts the business which the superintendent general transacted?—His business is divided between Mr. Simon and the clerk of the council.

9879. If, then, Mr. Simon and his staff were transferred from the Privy Council to this new office, who would be able in the council office to do his present work connected with the Quarantine Act?—Mr. Simon's present work connected with the Quarantine Act consists merely in reporting to the lords of the council upon the general principles and practice that they should adopt with regard to quarantining. He does not take any part in the ordinary business of quarantining. He is called in as an adviser. It was provided by the then Lord President that when the office of superintendent general of quarantine became vacant, the medical officer of the Privy Council should tender such advice to the council as they might require with regard to questions of health connected with quarantine matters; but excepting upon a special reference to him, he has never had any duties connected with quarantine imposed upon him.

9880. When information comes to the Council office of the arrival of an infected vessel, is a committee of council called together to make any orders?—Invariably.

9881. Do the orders of council under the Quarantine Act not only apply to vessels arriving with fever, but also to epidemics in ports?—No.

9882. Would there be any difficulty in transferring the execution of the Quarantine Act out of the Privy Council into the new office?—I would not say that there would be any difficulty, but I again think it most undesirable that it should be done, and for this reason, that it might be advisable to keep up regulations as regards quarantine which you could not at all justify medically, but which you could justify commercially and internationally, seeing that our commercial marine would be smitten by most severe regulations in other countries if we did not keep up quarantine here. We find that if there is the slightest relaxation of quarantine, immediately other countries are informed of it. It is the business of their consuls to tell them, and we have inquiries from foreign ministers, and threats, and sometimes threats carried into execution, of putting additional detention upon our vessels in Spain and Portugal and other countries.

9883. I do not see that that view offers any reason for retaining the execution of the Act in the council?—I would rather state it negatively, that it offers no

A. Helps, Esq.,
D.C.L.

3 March 1870.

A. Helps, Esq.,
D.C.L.

3 March 1870.

reason why you should take it away from the Privy Council department, when you know really and truly that the main question is not medical but political. And there, again, is a matter in which a committee of council would come in very well, because we have always taken care in summoning such a committee to consider quarantine regulations, to have the president or the vice-president of the Board of Trade present, to hear what would be said in the interests of trade.

9884. (*Mr. Cave.*) If it was transferred to a department which practically looked after the health of the country, probably they would begin by abolishing it altogether?—Exactly so, and you would find that that would be attended with enormous commercial loss.

9885. The Mediterranean Powers would immediately put all our ships into quarantine, would they not?—Yes.

9886. (*Mr. Whitbread.*) Surely those answers which you gave about the comparative uselessness of quarantine as regards health do not apply to the case of a ship coming with cholera in it?—Cholera is not a quarantinable disease. We have no power whatever with respect to cholera in such a case. The Government has denuded itself of that power, and declared it to be not a quarantinable disease.

9887. Is not that a great evil in your opinion?—I do not think that it is possible to carry out quarantine with such a thing as cholera without producing such a check upon the movement of the world in reference to transit that it would be impossible. I think that you will find that Mr. Simon would say that probably any disease of this kind could be stopped if you would all bear the necessary restraint. There must be quarantine between Dover and Calais to prevent cholera coming. As regards yellow fever you have some chance, for you know what vessels are coming in and you know the time that they will arrive, and you know the ports to which they are coming, which is totally different from the case of passengers coming from the continent generally.

9888. (*Sir T. Watson.*) Although you think that our quarantine laws are of little value with respect to the protection of society against infectious disease, would you say that they are of no use with respect to that particular disease, yellow fever?—By no means.

9889. Do you not think that these laws probably do prevent the extension of yellow fever to the inhabitants of the port where the vessel arrives?—That is a question which I think you would be able to answer much better than I should; but they do say that in our latitudes yellow fever will not live, although it has once occurred in Swansea.

9890. (*Mr. Cave.*) There have been cases, have there not, in which a man going on board has caught the yellow fever?—Yes, the doctor, for instance.

9891. There are still some ports in England, are there not, where there are quarantine establishments?—Yes.

9892. Are those under the committee of the Privy Council?—Yes; when you say some ports, there is only Southampton where there is anything like a station.

9893. In other ports are there not what you might call dormant quarantine establishments?—There is one vessel at Rochester. The Liverpool establishment has been broken up entirely.

9894. Is there not at Bristol a dormant establishment?—No.

9895. And there is none on the east coast?—None.

9896. The estimates still contain charges for some of the outport establishments, do they not?—Yes, we have a really good establishment at the Motherbank, where the cases have chiefly occurred, and that establishment is under the Privy Council. I may say that although we have no power as regards cholera, yet we did act when cholera was raging in Hamburg. Several vessels were expected to bring cholera patients over, and we sent medical officers in time to watch for

their arrival, and take from those vessels all afflicted with cholera, and put them on board the "Dreadnought." But that was a thing which could scarcely have been legally justified, and the Government might have been called upon to pay compensation for the detention.

9897. (*Dr. Acland.*) Might not you have put the Diseases Prevention Act in force any day that you pleased?—We might have done so, but the information arrived one night and the vessel was there the next morning.

9898. What length of time does it take to put that Act in force?—It can be put in force within six hours.

9899. Then you may put it in force in ever so restricted a locality if you please—in Wapping, for instance, or Greenwich?—Yes; but before the Act is operative regulations require to be issued under the Act, which regulations are framed by the medical officer of the Privy Council.

9900. But those regulations exist now; through Mr. Simon you have all those regulations?—Yes, we have them now, and he would be responsible now for putting the Diseases Prevention Act in force, and also for the issuing of regulations. The Privy Council Office would not have to do it now, he would do it.

9901. Would he put in force the Diseases Prevention Act?—No; but it would be by order in council framed at his instigation.

9902. (*Mr. Cave.*) Do you recollect what was done in the case of the cholera epidemic, when passengers from Hamburg landed at Hull and went across to Liverpool?—Nothing was done in the way of detaining the vessel. No quarantine detention has been resorted to against cholera since 1858. At the time of the Hull case, a general order of Council was issued prohibiting for three days the landing of persons from an infected vessel without the permission of the local authority.

9903. And they were left entirely to the local authorities?—Yes.

9904. (*Dr. Acland.*) I understand you to say that it would be Mr. Simon's duty to put the Act in operation, or rather to require you to do so; how does he know that that ought to be done?—He obtains from the local authorities of the country all possible information as to the outbreak of any infectious disease which would render it desirable to put that Act in force.

9905. (*Chairman.*) Has not the Privy Council power to set the local authorities to work to enforce their orders?—Yes.

9906. (*Dr. Acland.*) Mr. Simon is supposed to know this, but how, as a matter of fact, does he know it?—I think that that information could be more accurately obtained from him. Of the details of his labours I have no knowledge.

9907. The Privy Council has no systematic organization of health?—None but that which has been organized by the Medical Department.

9908. You are not cognisant of any complete network, such as the registrar general has for the registration of death, or of any such organization.—No, whether it exists in the medical department I am not able to tell you.

9909. (*Chairman.*) Does not the fact that the Quarantine Act empowers the Privy Council to make the local authorities carry out their orders, as to the treatment of infected persons arriving on board ship, necessarily connect the execution of this Act with the proposed new local government office.—No, I think not at all.

9910. Can you tell us what authorities are usually instructed by the Privy Council to carry out their orders under the Quarantine Act?—The Customs.

9911. Are not the nuisance authorities of the seaport towns the persons with whom you communicate?—We have never communicated with them except on the occasion before mentioned, in 1866.

9912. Would not the harbour board and the local board of a port be called upon to see to the execution

of the orders of the Privy Council?—No, we rely upon the Customs, and we have an officer at Southampton who represents us to a great extent there, who was employed under Sir William Pym in former days. He is called the medical superintendent of quarantine, he assures us that the vessel has been disinfected, and he informs us of the time at which the passengers should be landed when they have undergone sufficient quarantine. We rely upon him and the Customs.

9913. I was referring not so much to the orders for the purification of vessels, as to the treatment of persons landed from vessels affected with contagion?—We never in any way correspond with the local authority when a vessel is placed under quarantine. We ask the Admiralty for a gunboat, and that prevents all communication from the shore; then our medical superintendent is allowed to go within hail, and he examines the surgeon on board, and according to the surgeon's report he acts.

9914. (*Mr. Cave.*) The Custom House officer simply refuses a clearance of the vessel?—Yes, the Custom House officer does not allow that vessel to clear until he receives an order in council from us.

9915. And you have nothing to do with the shore?—Nothing whatever.

9916. (*Chairman.*) Are there at any ports, as, for instance, Southampton, officers called medical officers of quarantine?—This very officer that I speak of is

The witness withdrew.

(1a*.) TOM TAYLOR, Esq., further examined.

9922. (*Chairman.*) Supposing that your office were extended, so as to be quite sufficient for the general functions of presiding over the local government of the country, would you see any objection to the veterinary department and the quarantine department of the Privy Council being transferred at the same time with the medical department to this enlarged local government office?—I certainly do not feel competent to give a very useful opinion to the Commission upon that subject. I have been listening to the evidence of Mr. Helps, and I have learned for the first time, from that evidence, how large the veterinary department of the Privy Council was. I was not aware that it was so large, and I cannot very well understand how, supposing the quarantine regulations upon the introduction of foreign cattle once put upon a proper footing, there could be any necessity for such a department as that being kept up for this matter alone. If it comes under the head of agricultural statistics, or statistics with regard to the cattle trade, that is another question; but so far as regards the cattle plague, it seems to me that if once the regulations for the introduction of foreign cattle are soundly framed and established, it ought to be a matter of local police very much, and not a matter for the central department at all. Then with regard to quarantine, it seems to me that it must be called rather a political than a sanitary question; it is a concession to the opinion of foreign countries.

9923. If there must be some central power to issue orders upon the arrival of an infected vessel for the treatment of the passengers who are so brought to this country, may it not be supposed that the office presiding over local authorities is the most implicated in the execution of those orders?—It would seem to be so. As far as there is anything to be done, I do not see why it should not be done as well through the new department as through the Privy Council. It seems to me that the Privy Council's functions in the matter are purely ministerial; they have nothing further to do with the matter but to issue the order in council.

9924. In your experience in your office, have you ever known cases in which difficulties have arisen at ports from the clashing of the authorities, namely, the Privy Council under the Quarantine Act, and the local authorities of the ports?—Not exactly cases of clashing, but I have known cases where deficiencies of power were felt; for example, cases of men with smallpox on board ships, where it was desired to take them out of the ships in order to put them under

one. We send to him for special information, and he goes within hail of the vessel.

9917. Of what authority is he the officer?—Of the Privy Council.

9918. Are there any other medical functions discharged within the Privy Council, as, for instance, any connected with the medical council?—All appointments have to be made by the Queen in council, and all representations of alleged shortcomings on the part of the universities and the medical licensing corporations are to be made under the Medical Act of 1858, to the Privy Council, by the medical council, and the Privy Council is to adjudicate thereon. This is by clauses 19 and 20 of the Medical Act.

9919. Supposing that we were to get both the veterinary department and the medical department and the quarantine taken out of the Privy Council, would there be any medical functions which there would be no officer left to discharge?—No, there would be no medical functions.

9920. Can you state to the Commission when quarantine was first referred to the Privy Council?—I could not name any time. As far back as I have ever consulted any of the Privy Council documents it has been in that department.

9921. Do you see any objection to the transfer of the medical department, that is to say, Mr. Simon's, from your office to the new proposed office?—None whatever.

The witness withdrew.

proper medical treatment, where the local authorities have complained that they lacked such power; and also cases where the captains of ships have landed men suffering from smallpox, thereby giving rise, on the part of local authorities, to fear of the propagation of that disease, and at the same time subjecting them to the expense of treating those men in hospitals; they complain that they have no power of recovering this expense from captains or owners. I have also known cases where the local authorities have complained to us with regard to imported cattle that have died on board the steamers and been thrown overboard, where they have been in difficulties about the burying of those cattle, and where they were very much afraid that disease might be propagated by the carcasses. I do not know whether those things are better regulated under the new Acts with regard to the cattle trade, but I have had a correspondence upon the subject in which I did not know how to advise.

9925. Do you wish to add anything to your previous evidence as to the desirability of the medical department being under the same roof with the new local government office?—I would say in illustration of the desirableness of such an arrangement, that Mr. Simon has lately prepared a paper upon the subject of the inquiries that hitherto have been made through our office, which he considered rather belonging to his, with a view to establishing what he calls a concordat between us: that is to say, certain classes of complaints are now to go to him for the purpose of his officers making reports for the Home Secretary, instead of going first to us, and afterwards to him, so that in point of fact he is to be working for the Home Office, under this concordat which he proposes.

9926. (*Mr. Whitbread.*) Reporting directly to the Home Office?—In effect the reports of his inspectors are to be acted upon. The Home Secretary has power to inquire, and if he is satisfied upon inquiry that certain things exist he may take action. Now he is going to use the reports of the Privy Council officers to satisfy him that a case for action has arisen, instead of sending an inspector of his own; that is an illustration, I think, how the functions of the two offices are coming to be really exercised under one head. This very morning, before I came here, I received a complaint from the rector of a village where fever had been prevailing, and where certain neglects existed which he thought had led to the fever. I at once sent on that complaint to Mr. Simon, to be dealt with by his inspector.

The witness withdrew.

A. Helps, Esq.,
D.C.L.

3 March 1870.

T. Taylor,
Esq.

J. Simon, Esq.

(11a*.) JOHN SIMON, Esq., F.R.S., further examined.

3 March 1870.

9927. (*Chairman.*) The Commission are anxious to get some further opinion from you as to whether, supposing your medical department transferred from the Privy Council to the new Central office, other departments, more or less similar, might not be also taken out of the Privy Council; and in the first place the veterinary department?—There are two different sorts of questions that arise under the Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act. On the one hand, there are in great numbers small administrative questions which I may call for shortness questions of cattle police; and, on the other hand, there are questions of a scientific kind as to the principles upon which that cattle police should be administered. Of course the principles on which cattle police has to be administered, with reference to the object of limiting the spread of contagious diseases among cattle, are principles of ordinary scientific medicine; and it would be desirable that any government officer charged with watching the administration of sanitary cattle police should to some extent be in relation with our medical department. The interests of human life make it a paramount obligation of our department to study with the utmost thoroughness all laws of morbid contagion; laws, which are substantially the same for man and beast; and in this study we are continuously employing the best contemporary skill and best scientific appliances. It would be wasteful in the public service if this work, which we are obliged to do, and which we do with special advantages, were not utilized for veterinary as well as for human purposes. Therefore for principles we might well be looked to; but I do not think there would be an advantage in making the medical department responsible for cattle police in detail.

9928. Is it not true that the Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act gives no powers to the Council office over the local authorities in matters of police; but that the local authorities must make reports when the Privy Council calls for them?—The Privy Council makes the regulations under which the local authorities act.

9929. Supposing that upon the transfer of the medical department of the Privy Council to the new Central office the veterinary department were transferred with it, would not the police part of the Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act go to the police department of the Central office, and the medical part to the medical department?—It might be so.

9930. And in that way the whole Act would go entirely from the Privy Council to the new central authority?—Yes.

9931. Are the medical and scientific questions arising under the Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act so cognate with those which come under your cognisance that you could preside over both?—I should certainly think that the holder of my office ought to be a proper adviser on the principles of a contagious disease cattle law. The questions that come up are such as these; the length of time of the incubation of diseases, the premonitory signs of diseases, the modes in which contagion operates, the facility with which different vehicles lend themselves to its propagation, the lasting of contagion in particular places, the selection and application of disinfectants, and so forth. Those are matters that we of course have to study as thoroughly as we can for the interests of human life; and although the cattle plague has no doubt been of more interest to the laity in this country than most human plagues have been, scientific workers at the causation of disease have certainly hitherto studied very much more the contagion of human diseases than of brute diseases; and what is common to the two subjects has been infinitely more advanced by the studies of human pathologists than by the studies of cattle pathologists.

9932. Is there so much in common between the two sciences of human and cattle disease that the chief medical authority might preside over the execution of Acts relating to both?—As regards the principles, assuredly; but if your meaning is, could the holder of my office work the details of cattle police for the country, I say, no, he could not do that, or at any rate in the present state of affairs could not.

9933. Supposing anyone in your office presiding over the medical department of the proposed central office, could he not preside over the execution of the Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act as a department of his office; that is to say, the medical and scientific part of it, not the police part?—Yes, I think so. I should at any time have considered it quite a proper matter of reference to me from the Privy Council, if they had ever seen fit to make it, to examine, for instance, what is the incubation of cattle plague, or for what time we ought to quarantine animals against that disease.

9934. And could not the inspectors under the Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act be under your orders; I mean the special inspectors in the central department?—That would, I think, pretty nearly involve that we worked the police of the law.

9935. (*Sir T. Watson.*) Is it not of great importance that in executing this medical police of the cattle plague it should be executed promptly, at once, and therefore would not the operation of Orders in Council be a much more convenient and ready way of doing it than if it were under any other department?—There is an advantage in promptitude, of course; but it seems to me that this is not so much secured by orders made for the occasion, as by universal standing laws on the subject; and that the local authority ought to be under obligation to work those laws in the interests of the local public in a way to prevent the spreading of contagious disease. I am speaking now of a department that I have not had the working of, and therefore I speak of course with diffidence on the subject, but my impression is, that this is not quite a case for Orders of Council, but rather a case for the uniform operation of laws or regulations.

9936. Of fixed regulations which do not require the immediate interference of the Privy Council?—Precisely so.

9937. We were told to-day of a rumour of the cattle plague breaking out in Gloucestershire. By the law that could be immediately checked, could it not, without the interposition of the Privy Council in that particular case?—It is of enormous local interest that it should be stopped, and if there is a universal law or regulation that on the breaking out of cattle plague the responsibility is with the local authority to take such and such definite steps, that is better, I think, than that government orders should be extemporised for the purpose.

9938. Do you think that on a case of urgency arising you could get an Order in Council without much delay from the new authority?—In the transfer of responsibility not only in this, but in other matters, from the Privy Council to any new minister, I take for granted that it would be the order of that minister and not the order of the Privy Council that would be the *vis* to move local authorities.

9939. (*Dr. Acland.*) Under the Privy Council now you have no systematic and universal method of inspection, have you?—We have a systematic and universal inspection for the purposes of one law, namely, the Vaccination Act. We have not a systematic and universal inspection for the other sanitary laws. Our inspections are here determined by circumstances as they arise; but I have felt it for a long while so immensely important that our general inspections should be systematic, that I have long been hoping (as I believe I explained on the last occasion when I gave evidence here) to get a regular statistical basis from which systematic inspection might be arranged. We now have an important part of such a statistical basis; and our future proceedings will be as nearly as we can make them systematic; but unless our number of inspectors is considerably increased, they can, though systematic, scarcely be universal.

9940. Would it be possible, do you think, to get in a new department such detailed and systematic information as to the local conditions of health as would be satisfactory to you, for instance, through the agency of the registrars. There is in every district a statistician, if I may so call him, connected with disease and death. Could you utilise him?—It is exactly this officer whom we hope through the Registrar General to utilise

very regularly. The Registrar General's quarterly returns will in future tell us for every sub-district of England how many deaths by each of the more important zymotic diseases there have been during the past quarter. Typhoid fever and the other diarrhoeal infections are, roughly speaking, a test of the administration of the nuisances removal law; knowledge how far these diseases have been prevailing is a basis for proceeding in relation to the nuisance authorities. We have a *prima facie* case against the local authority where there has been an outbreak of typhoid fever or a quantity of other diarrhoeal disease. Similarly the statistics of deaths by smallpox will be pretty conclusive as to the administration of the vaccination-law in different places.

9941. Do I rightly gather from your statement that if any new department be organized, you would wish to have in every part of the country this means of systematic information?—Yes.

9942. But you would like to have definite official relations with the Registrar General's department, and you are creating them now, are you not?—The Registrar General has always been perfectly willing to give us any assistance in his power. It has only been lately that he has seen his way to those more elaborate quarterly returns that I have asked for, but now that they will be given I have nothing further to ask from the Registrar General.

9943. In your function as the supreme medical officer of the country, is there any objection to sickness returns coming to you elaborated by the Registrar General in such a way as he thinks fit. Should you not receive all those sickness returns if there are any?—We have communicated with the Poor Law Board within the last two months on the subject of sickness returns, so far as the sickness is treated by the poor law medical officers. The question whether we shall get those is still under the consideration of the Poor Law Board. If such returns are made I do not think that there would be any particular advantage in connecting them with the Registrar General's office. They would be tabulated, I suppose, by the Poor Law Board, in a form which would be suitable for our purpose, and on which probably our opinion would be taken. The Poor Law Board has already many statistical compilations to make, so that the business of compiling this new mass of valuable information would not be strange to it. Then, further, we should be very glad if we could also (but that would be quite a separate matter) get the returns of the sickness which is treated by charitable institutions. Here, of course the Poor Law Board cannot help us; and it is very doubtful whether the information could be got except through an alteration of law.

9944. The Poor Law Board has great facilities at the present moment, has it not, for getting sickness returns of the pauper class?—Yes, of course, of the pauper class, but there are no facilities for getting sickness returns from charities.

9945. Do you think it desirable that there should be some actual authority for obtaining returns from public institutions?—Most desirable. A charity is a public beggar, and ought not to be allowed to continue to beg without showing what good it has done with money previously received. Nor ought a charity to have any privilege under the law unless it gives intelligible accounts of its work; accounts in a form which the central authority ought to be able to prescribe for uniform adoption.

9946. With regard to the relation between animal and human pathology of which you have spoken, is it not the case that, under your instructions, there has been a quantity of valuable information obtained and published by you?—Yes.

9947. You have, I believe, obtained great elucidation of diseases in the human subject by experiments upon animals with respect to tubercles and phthisis?—Yes.

9948. You stated just now, did you not, that much information bearing upon human health might be obtained by enlightened investigations into the cause of diseases in our domestic animals?—Yes.

9949. So that in any new department you would think it desirable that the facilities already placed at your disposal should be extended, with a view to investigation and information of that kind?—We are at the present moment working to the best of our ability in the studies of contagion, and our investigations are made with perfect impartiality on the human subject and on brutes.

9950. And therefore it is quite correct, is it not, to say to the public, who at present are not too well informed upon the subject, that animal pathology and human pathology do run very closely into each other, and under proper and skilled supervision mutually elucidate each other?—Yes, certainly.

9951. And we are justified in resisting all attempts to prove the contrary because of popular prejudice upon the subject?—Science is very greatly interested in resisting any endeavours to separate human pathology and brute pathology.

9952. Is not this also true, that in the investigation of the cattle plague, those who were desirous of preserving their cattle were really indebted to medical men and physicians such as Professor Beale for the light which was thrown upon the diseases of animals?—The work, done under the Cattle Plague Commission by especially Dr. Sanderson and Dr. Beale, was among the most valuable studies of disease with which I am acquainted—I mean of disease in its universal sense, as disease common to man and brute.

9953. And that it is not being utopian, or seeking a new Atalantis, to desire that in any great health department there shall be facilities for improving our knowledge of disease both in men and in animals?—Assuredly.

9954. (*Sir T. Watson.*) Supposing that facility should be obtained for getting from hospitals and similar institutions returns of sickness, would it not be not only desirable but almost essential that those returns should somehow or other be incorporated with and form a common stock with that which is to be got by the Poor Law Board?—It should be eventually utilized and interpreted by the same central (medical) department.

9955. So that there should not be two possibly or apparently conflicting returns?—Quite so.

9956. (*Dr. Stokes.*) I understood you to say that there was no essential line of distinction between human and animal pathology, and therefore I suppose it would follow, would it not, that as far as the central authority is concerned, it would not be necessary to have a special veterinary inspector, as distinguished from the inspector who has to deal with human disease?—Ordinary medical education does not include the study of the symptoms of brute disease, and our men, if purporting also to be veterinary inspectors, would have to qualify themselves specially in that study. When the cattle plague came here, the veterinary practitioners were as ignorant of it as human practitioners were, and only gradually acquired their knowledge of it.

9957. That points, does it not, to the creation of studies which would embrace human as well as brute pathology?—Every one who is a pathologist, in any large sense of the word, has studied brute pathology as well as human pathology. Not every practitioner is equally a practitioner in both domains, but the pathology of both is common ground.

9958. There is a great deal of movement now abroad with respect to instituting studies in what is called "state medicine"; do you think that it should be a necessary condition upon all officers concerned with preventive medicine that they should be qualified in curative medicine; in other words, would you insist upon those officers having their names placed on the medical register?—I must distinguish, in answering that question, whether or not I am speaking of curative medicine as represented by our present system. If I understand the question to mean whether I would, under the present system, allow any man, not being a legally qualified medical practitioner, to be taken as an officer of health, no, I certainly would not. And even if the question means whether it

J. Simon, Esq.

3 March 1870.

J. Simon, Esq.
3 March 1870.

would be theoretically possible so to distinguish the two sorts of qualification, that one line of work might be planned out for a practitioner meaning to be curative, and the other for a practitioner meaning to be preventive, I even doubt whether that would be possible. I doubt if a man would often get the proper familiarity with disease that is requisite for prevention quite as much as for cure, unless he studied it with a view to cure.

9959. But he might get that portion of medical knowledge without going through the whole curriculum which is now demanded, and he might be a most valuable man, for instance, a man who had been educated in physics, a man who knew something of engineering, a man of general information and common sense, and to eliminate that man from such employment would seem rather a strong measure?—And yet, perhaps, the first employment that you give that man requires him to know a case of relapsing fever when he sees it, or a case of typhoid, and he will possibly not have seen those cases unless he has worked in the ordinary line of professional study. My impression would be this: that, if the "one portal," which people are hoping for now a days as the system of admission to the medical register, should be established (that is to say, a uniform minimum qualification for admission to practice) no man should take his state medicine degree who had not passed that one portal. I think that he should have at least some proficiency in all parts of medicine.

9960. (*Mr. Cave.*) Could you, do you think, have the same inspectors for cattle diseases and human diseases; could you find the same people who would be competent for both generally in the country?—Accidentally in some districts you would find that by far the best knower of cattle diseases was the doctor; some of the greatest contributions to the knowledge of cattle disease in this country have come from members of the medical profession; but if it is a question of a system to cover the whole land, I do not suppose that you could at all universally expect that the doctors would know cattle diseases.

9961. Do you know whether in many parts of the country there has been difficulty in getting a person with competent veterinary knowledge as an inspector?—That has not come officially before me, but I can answer for it that there must have been some difficulty, and, I should suppose, to an immense extent.

9962. Since the cattle plague first broke out, has there been any improvement in veterinary knowledge in this country?—The knowledge of that disease has grown up in the country; to that extent there has been an improvement; but whether in other respects there has been an improvement I cannot say.

9963. There has been of late years, has there not, an endeavour among the heads of the veterinary branch of the profession to improve the education of veterinary surgeons?—Veterinary colleges and their work are of comparatively late date, and represent no doubt a very considerable improvement on the state of things which existed before they came into being.

9964. Can anyone practise as a veterinary surgeon in the country now without having gone through an examination at the veterinary college?—Any man may practise veterinary surgery. And so may any man practise human surgery.

9965. Then the only restriction upon either the one or the other is saying that they may not give themselves out to be what they are not?—That, as regards human surgery, is the only restriction.

9966. Did you give advice at any time with regard to the cattle plague?—I gave advice twice. It was my lot to convey the first announcement of the disease to the Council Office; that is to say, Mr. Simonds called upon me and told me of certain symptoms presented by certain cattle, and I took him then and there over to the Council Office, and stated my impression of the facts; after which, for a short time, I continued in communication with the Council Office on the subject. And subsequently I gave evidence before the Royal Cattle Plague Commission as to the principles

on which, in my opinion, the disease must be dealt with.

9967. Have you never had practically anything more to do with it than that?—No; those were the only occasions on which I had anything to do with it.

9968. I need hardly ask whether, if you could get the inspectors in the country districts to inspect equally subjects connected with human disease and cattle disease, it would be a great advantage in economy as well as in other ways?—Yes, that would be so.

9969. Is there not the greatest possible ignorance as to the diseases of animals, especially in remote parts of the country?—I should think so. I have often wished that the members of my profession would give more study to the diseases of cattle. I think that they would be doing great public service, and collecting very instructive material for themselves.

9970. (*Dr. Acland.*) Are you aware that in the small pathological collection at the University of Oxford there are, as you suggest, among the specimens of human diseases, various pathological specimens derived from the lower animals on that principle?—I am. And I trust that knowledge of that kind will be extended.

9971. (*Mr. Cave.*) If all those different questions were united under one department, as has been proposed, instead of being scattered as they are now over different departments, would not the result which you desire be more likely to take place, that is to say, that medical men would be induced to give their attention to animal pathology in order to fill the office of inspectors of diseases of animals?—Yes; and so far as the inspection might be necessary to supply a scientific basis for regulations and orders, such a plan as you suggest might work; but I should hesitate a great deal as to the medical department being able to superintend the police of the cattle trade. I doubt if that could be done from a medical department as the centre.

9972. If it were proposed that the medical inspector should simply give notice of the outbreak of disease, or give notice of cattle being ordinarily kept in an unhealthy state in any district, and the police were set in motion in consequence of that information, to prevent such practices, do you see any objection to that?—In the present state of organization and in the present state of knowledge in the country, it would not, I think, be practicable to maintain from the centre a really effective superintendence of the health of cattle.

9973. There is no difficulty, I presume, in many instances, in saying that cattle are kept in a state productive of disease?—I suppose cattle are often kept in an unhealthy state; but the human subject matter is so very large, and so very much has yet to be done in order to get human beings up to the condition even of well-kept pigs, that for a medical department to give a great deal of energy to the pigs at present would seem a refinement.

9974. Do you think that there would be a disinclination on the part of the owners of those animals to submit to any interference?—Yes; but no doubt there are many directions where the keeping of cattle ought to be looked after.

9975. You would see no difficulty in any such inspector giving notice of an outbreak of a contagious epidemic among cattle?—I think it would be desirable to throw the stress of this as much as possible on the local authorities. What you could have at the centre for working any sanitary system would always, from the nature of the case, be the first responsibility of a single person; and any single person made responsible for looking after the health of the population of this country, could only do even that in a broad sense; and evidently, if charged with that, could not look after the health of cattle in any minute or detailed sense.

9976. My question rather tended to obtaining information as to whether the same person in the locality might not be the local inspector of both human diseases and cattle diseases?—Supposing that

the law imposed on the same local authorities certain obligations as regards human life and as regards cattle life, then the same local inspector could no doubt see to the fulfilment of those obligations.

9977. And the best man for that purpose I suppose would be the local medical man?—If the medical man were willing to undertake the double duty, he could, I apprehend, easily qualify himself for the part of it which at present he would not deem his business.

9978. (*Dr. Stokes.*) If there was a highly educated man who was not on the register, or was not even qualified to be on the register, but who could produce evidence of what would be satisfactory to the minister of health of his knowledge of medical science, would you be satisfied that that man should be employed as a state medicine inspector, that is to say, supposing a man had had a fair medical education, would you object to that man, in all other respects unobjectionable, if he could not produce to the minister of health satisfactory qualifications in what we call medical science?—A minister's exercise of patronage would be extremely difficult if he had to require medical education, and yet were not to make what we technically call a medical "qualification" one of his conditions of appointment: a sort of very general test, after which more special tests can be applied; and in this sense it seems to me that satisfactory evidence as to medical education would be best furnished by the constituted authority, which for these matters is the general examination board.

9979. (*Chairman.*) Have there not been some rules issued lately in the Home Office carrying out suggestions of your own as to the arrangements between your office and Mr. Tom Taylor's?—Yes, and, as they have been referred to, I beg to hand in a copy of the rules and suggestions. (*The same was delivered in, and is as follows*):

SUGGESTIONS FOR AMENDING the present DISORDERLY STATE OF PARTS OF THE CENTRAL SANITARY ADMINISTRATION.

[Throughout this memorandum I refer to the 49th section of the Sanitary Act, 1866, only so far as that section is related to sanitary objects; and if questions of neglect of local government duties in matters not concerning health (as, for instance, in relation to roads or markets) can be raised under the 49th section, such questions are of course not contemplated in the proposals of this memorandum as subject matter for the Medical Department. Also it deserves notice that the kinds of confusion against which this memorandum seeks to provide are incidental only to a comparatively small share of the business of the two offices: no ambiguity of jurisdiction attaching either to such questions of local machinery and finance as are the main business of Mr. Taylor's office, or to such exclusively medical questions as are from first to last my business. The two offices only come into contact by a comparatively small share of their subject matter; and to that share alone the present memorandum refers.

This memorandum has been read by Mr. Taylor, and is assented to by him.]

I. The 16th and 49th sections of the Sanitary Act, 1866, are enactments which, in their general intention, represent a most important progress in principles of sanitary government. But accidentally they have confused the limits which previously separated the jurisdiction of the Home Secretary from the jurisdiction of the Lords of the Council in matters concerning the public health; and this confusion tends to produce very serious inconveniences of administration. It seems extremely doubtful whether the disorderliness to which I refer can soon be rectified by new legislation; and as, in the meantime, the inconveniences are not only becoming greater, but are threatening to become accepted as normal, I would suggest, as a provisional remedy, that the jurisdictional relations of the two ministries concerned should, for the present, be regulated by some sort of CONCORDAT. And I am the more obliged to press for this object as one of immediate importance, because, till it is attained, the new medical inspectors of the Medical Department can hardly be set to work on the improved basis which (with the Registrar General's co-operation) I have arranged for them.

As regards the enactments to which I have referred, the law, broadly speaking, is this: that in all matters concerning the public health, the Lords of the Council (acting

through their Medical Department) are the *investigating* central authority; and that in certain of such matters, if local authorities are in default, the Home Secretary (acting through the Local Government Act Office) is the *coercing* central authority. It has been urged that these two central functions in relation to the public health might, with better convenience, be vested in a single chief minister, instead of being, as now, divided between two. But if this view were accepted, its acceptance would not supersede the necessity for distinguishing between the two functions; the one function essentially sanitary and medical, and the other function essentially legal; and the concordat which I now suggest, as between the Home Secretary and the Lords of the Council, would be equally applicable as the basis of sub-classification, if Mr. Taylor's office and mine were branches of the same chief ministry.

In considering how to harmonize the working of sections 16 and 49 of the Sanitary Act, 1866, with the working of section 3 of the Public Health Act, 1858, the essential point to remember is that Government does not profess to interfere coercively in local sanitary affairs except for demonstrable needs of the public health; and no consistent application of this test is possible except on the basis that my office and Mr. Taylor's be clearly understood to represent different stages of Government action. On no other plan can Government ever know how to keep a middle course in relation to local authorities, between (on the one hand) improper indolence and (on the other hand) such detailed interferences as would be deemed fussy and impertinent.

I propose then that, in relation to the 16th and 49th sections, *my office and Mr. Taylor's should invariably be regarded as representing two successive stages of administrative action*; that every question arising under these sections should, in the first instance, be dealt with in my office, and not be referred or transferred to Mr. Taylor's office till the matter of complaint had been, as far as needful, investigated in its relation to health, nor unless the inquiry of my office had established a case for coercive interference by Government; that so soon as coercion proves necessary, a second (legal) stage of business should be deemed to begin, belonging solely to Mr. Taylor's department; and that this moment of transfer from the Medical to the Legal Department should be one of consultation and mutual understanding between the respective chief officers of the two departments.

I of course assume as an element in the working of this plan that *inquiries made by the Lords of the Council under the Public Health Act, 1858, should (so far as they go) be accepted by the Home Secretary as inquiries made in his behalf for the purpose of sections 16 and 49 of the Sanitary Act, 1866*; and, if requisite, it would be easy for my Lords, by the use of special language in the conduct of their inquiries, to insure that local authorities attached this administrative meaning to the inquiries.

II. The above is my main point. But, both as connected with it, and also as bearing very importantly on ulterior re-arrangements of central sanitary work, there are two other points on which I would at the same time submit my opinions:—first as to the Government superintendence of nuisance authorities; next, as to the Government use of civil engineers in relation to sanitary objects.

The concern of central government in the local administration of the Nuisances Removal Acts is substantially a concern for the public health; and therefore, from the nature of the case, the Medical Department of Government is the department which ought to be responsible for superintending the administration of those Acts, and for making all such inquiries as that superintendence may require. My annual reports for the last 12 years will show that I have always, to the best of my power (though hitherto with very inadequate machinery), acted upon that principle; and I insist upon it as, in my opinion, a most important one.

I wish particularly to observe that, for purposes of central administration, the nuisance business should be regarded as a whole. At present complaints of nuisance come sometimes to Mr. Taylor, and sometimes to me; sometimes alleging, sometimes not alleging, that disease has already resulted from the nuisance; but in any case always thus far the same, that the complainant is supposed to speak in the interests of health. My proposal is that all such complaints should, in the first instance, be deemed matter for the Medical Department. I admit that, among local complaints of nuisance, there are many which any sensible, though medically unskilled, person can in a certain way deal with; either, in some cases, by pooh-poohing the complaint, as apparently of no importance to health, or, in others, by condemning the nuisance on such generally-understood grounds as medical men have now made popular. But, on the other hand, many cases have to be spoken of very discriminatively and guardedly, and may require patient skilled investigation. And to judge be-

J. Simon, Esq.

3 March 1870.

J. Simon, Esq.
3 March 1870.

tween these two classes of cases is in itself the function of an officer more or less skilled in medicine. I therefore think it extremely to be deprecated that the medical administration of the business should be overlapped by a certain quantity of non-medical administration, unaccustomed to exact ætiological inquiries, and unguarded against exaggeration in such matters.

The Government use of engineering inspectors, in connexion with sanitary objects, is at present, broadly speaking, two-fold: first, as occasional skilled assistants in the administration of the Local Government and Sewage Utilization Acts, particularly where the boundaries of the special rating areas under the Acts have to be fixed with more or less reference to drainage exigencies, or where, before mortgages of rates for purposes of local improvement can be sanctioned, criticism has to be made of the object for which money is to be borrowed; secondly, as occasional skilled assistants in the coercive action of the Home Office, where responsibility has to be incurred for ordering, and in some cases executing, specific works of local improvement. It seems to me that Government has not, initiatively, anything whatever to say to local authorities about their plans of sanitary works; that, for instance, it has no primary call to ask of a place, where are its sewers, or how are they constructed, or where do they open: for sewers are mere means—optional means—to an end; and if the end be attained (namely, the prevention of excremental and other drainage nuisances) if matters not whether sewers or other means have been employed to attain it. Rather indeed, especially in the present-divided state of opinion on the subject, Government ought primarily to endeavour that responsibility for choice of means should rest, as unreservedly as possible, upon the shoulders of the local authority. Government might easily contract embarrassing responsibilities, as well as encounter awkward professional opposition, if it needlessly accepted the position of mere adviser in relation to local sanitary constructions; and it is no part of the duty of Government to spare particular local authorities the cost of employing proper service. Let each local authority get for itself what skilled advice it thinks best, as to the modes of preventing nuisance, and let it within its legal limits act accordingly. Government in its coercive relations has not to insist on anything but results. Simply there must not exist any nuisance endangering health. To see to the fulfilment of this condition is primarily in the province of the Medical Department; which department, where health is endangered, ought to make to the local authority all requisite admonitory representations. Failing the success of such representations, the Medical Department would move the legal or coercive department. And now, as coercion begins, Government of course becomes responsible for whatever means it dictates or enforces; and, at this secondary stage of nuisance proceedings, the engineer may be an essential officer.

III. Lastly, *there are certain occasions on which, as I will proceed to explain, the two departments ought systematically to borrow assistance from one another.*

I have pointed out that the superintendence of the administration of the Nuisances Removal Acts, and the consequent admonitory relations of Government to defaulting nuisance authorities, are functions essentially of the Medical Department, and that in these functions, as a

rule, no engineering questions arise. Sometimes, however, it will happen that the Medical Department, in seeking to define exactly the nature of an existing nuisance, may wish to refer in detail to specific faults in the construction of the local sewers, or to some other constructional fault, where an engineer's criticism would be helpful; and in regard of such cases, the practice has been, and ought still to be, that the Medical Department borrows the assistance of an engineering inspector from the department to which such inspectors are attached. Similarly, where any business under transaction in the Medical Department raises incidental questions as to the legal powers of any local authority subject to Home Office sanction, the practice has been, and ought still to be, to refer for Home Office direction.

On the other hand, wherever local authorities desiring for sanitary purposes, to do specific acts or make specific regulations, are obliged, in order to their proposed course, to obtain Home Office sanction, it would seem desirable that, prior to such sanction, unless the matter be distinctly non-medical, the opinion of the Medical Department should be taken. An important class of cases in respect of which this practice has already (at least to some extent) been followed by the Home Office, is that of the various draft regulations proposed by different nuisance authorities for the Secretary of State's approval under section 35 of the Sanitary Act, 1866; but an equally important class of cases where it has not been followed is that of local authorities requiring the Secretary of State to approve their proposed sources of water supply. And my mention of the latter class of cases will probably suffice to show how necessary it is that one common rule should be established for our inter-departmental references.

JOHN SIMON.

January 21, 1870.

RULES PROPOSED TO GIVE EFFECT TO THE FOREGOING MEMORANDUM.

1. Complaints addressed to the Home Secretary, under section 49, in matters not concerning public health, are to be dealt with in the Local Government Act Office.

2. All other complaints addressed to the Home Secretary under section 49, and all complaints addressed to him under section 16, are, in the first instance, to be referred to the medical officer of the Privy Council, with liberty to him, as regards any engineering questions which may arise, to have the assistance of an inspector of the Local Government Act Office. If, after inquiry in any such case, the medical officer of the Privy Council finds it requisite to recommend the issue of an order under sections 16 or 49, he shall report to this effect to the Home Secretary, and the proceedings thenceforward to be taken shall be taken through the Local Government Act Office.

3. Questions as to the quality of proposed sources of water supply, and byelaws or regulations in matters concerning the public health, submitted for the sanction of the Home Secretary, shall be referred to the medical officer of the Privy Council.

Approved,

H. A. BRUCE.

February 15, 1870.

The witness withdrew.

H. Bleckly,
Esq.

(79.) HENRY BLECKLY, Esq., examined.

9980. (*Chairman.*) Are you an ironmaster living at Warrington?—Yes.

9981. And also a magistrate of the county of Lancaster and of the borough of Warrington?—Yes, I am.

9982. Will you inform the Commissioners what objections are made by manufacturers to the law with reference to the consumption of smoke?—The law as it stands at present, we think, is confused and ambiguous, and somewhat harsh and oppressive in its operation; the words of the Sanitary Act of 1866, Section 19, with reference to the consumption of smoke, "as far as practicable," have no sufficiently definite meaning. These are the words upon which the magistrates are called to adjudicate, and there is no standard to which they can be referred unless it be understood that all smoke made in manufacturing processes is capable of being consumed. One person may think that a larger quantity is practicable than another, and the matter is left without any definite standard by which it can be measured.

9983. The 19th section adds to the former

definitions of a nuisance, "any furnace which does not as far as practicable consume its smoke," those are the words which you object to as vague?—Yes. It is upon that that the whole question of the liability to fine depends. The next paragraph of the section provides that if the magistrate is satisfied that "as far as practicable" the smoke has been consumed, he may decide that it is not a nuisance within the meaning of the Act. That is the essence of the provision that it shall be "as far as practicable," but the measure of practicability is entirely undefined. The inspector is not called upon to examine into the particular circumstances under which the smoke is created; he simply makes a memorandum that a quantity of smoke is produced, and upon that he takes proceedings. The offence being that the smoke is not consumed as far as practicable, he does not attempt to show the practicability. He merely produces the fact that there was a certain amount of smoke existing at a certain time, and the question whether it was practicable to consume that smoke is not a question proved by the person making the com-

plaint. I would go a step further in the next stage, and show that the production of smoke at a given moment ought to have reference to the particular circumstances that exist at the manufactory at the moment at which it is produced, and that there ought to be an inquiry, not as to what general principles might do, but what, under those special circumstances, it was possible to do, and I would say that no such question as that is now raised, because an inspector makes a report in July of observations which he made in the preceding March, or the preceding April, or May. He has a series of reports which he makes of chimneys smoking three and four months before the case is tried before the justices. A defendant, therefore, has no means of showing what the circumstances were at that particular time when this information is laid, nor has he the power at all of giving evidence to rebut the facts which are stated by the inspector. I have in a newspaper before me, "The Warrington Guardian," Saturday, July 3, 1869, an account of the number of cases which were tried before the justices at Daresbury in Cheshire, in July last, in which there are these statements. Thomas Astles (the defendant in the first case) said, "The making of a little smoke at times was unavoidable, as he thought he would be able to prove by the scientific evidence of an engineer from Manchester. That the smoke complained of by Mr. Arrowsmith was emitted from their chimney under unavoidable circumstances, and that it was so little that it ought not to have been complained of, as he thought he should be able to prove by several witnesses. Mr. Astles went on to state that in the morning it required some time to effectually consume the smoke in consequence of letting the furnace cool, and the same applied to any stoppage which might occasionally be made in the day. He then called Charles Millward, of Salford, practical engineer, and member of the Engineers' Society, Salford, who said his experience in the consumption of smoke was considerable, and he had both seen appliances for the purpose and their effects. He had seen the plan now in use at the defendant's works, and considered it as good as any he had seen. After describing the plan adopted, the witness said that if the gases mingled the smoke was consumed, whatever plan was adopted. Heat was also essentially necessary for its ignition—a bright red heat. If the furnaces were cooled, it would be impossible directly after to consume the smoke." "Messrs. Bromilow, salt manufacturers, were summoned for disobedience of an order made by the bench on the 25th February 1868, to abate a nuisance arising from the emission of smoke from chimneys in their occupation within two months. Mr. Cheshire, who prosecuted on the part of the authorities, said orders to abate the nuisances were made on the defendants and William Hayes at the same time. The cases were very simple. The law was, that if it was proved to the satisfaction of the justices that black smoke was emitted from chimneys on defendants' premises so as to cause a nuisance, they might make an order to abate it, and in case of non-compliance, defendants were liable to a penalty of 10s. a day after the expiration of the time allowed. He thought that all he had to prove was that the order was made and that the black smoke had been emitted from the defendants' premises so as to make a nuisance after the expiration of the two months." Then the police constable proved having served the order on the agent of "Messrs. Bromilow." The inspector "was called, and stated that on the 2d November, last year, he made observations, and found that from three of defendants' chimneys black smoke issued." "On December the 2d (these proceedings being taken in July) black smoke issued from five chimneys 15, 16, 13, and 17 minutes." Then there were two more summonses for the non-consumption of smoke, and the inspector gave evidence that he had seen black smoke issuing from defendants' chimneys. "Mr.

Hayes, in defence, stated that he had tried Hogarth's plan at his works at Marston, and that it had failed. "Mr. Green, in addressing the bench for Messrs. Bromilow, complained that when the inspectors made their visits they did not communicate in any way to the defendants, so that they had no chance of remedying anything wrong, and yet they were summoned after eight months had elapsed. He mentioned the names of several manufacturers who had tried Hogarth's plan for consuming smoke (which seemed to be, he said, in favour with the inspectors), and added they had all failed. He called in evidence the manager to Messrs. Bromilow, who stated that they had tried many plans, Hogarth's amongst others, to consume smoke, and the plan they now had was as good as any he knew." "Mr. Roper (for another defendant), after some further remark in which he contended that 'as far as practicable' the smoke had been consumed, called Robert Hickson, the defendant's manager. He said he had since the date of the original summons examined a large number of plans and adopted the process which seemed to be the most satisfactory—Hogarth's—and this had been applied to all the furnaces. On one day mentioned by the inspector, they had a break down causing the furnaces to cool, and in firing up again, Messrs. John Lovett, Fryer, Bostock, Boardman, George Johnson, jun., and Thomas Vernon, residing in the vicinity of the defendant's works, stated that they had not observed any nuisance arising from them. Mr. Roper asked if the magistrates would request the inspectors to go to the works which they were 'observing' and inform the occupants of any so-called nuisance, so that if summoned they might have an opportunity of getting more direct evidence on their behalf. The magistrates, however, thought they could not enter into this question." Various other persons were called who said that they were not annoyed by the smoke at all, and in the end the magistrates fined the defendants 5*l*. Of course the point of that is, that the inspector by being at liberty to make those observations without communicating in any way with the person whom he seeks to charge, and bringing up those charges several months afterwards, deprives him of the opportunity of proving what was practicable under the circumstances of the case, and thereby inflicts upon him a very great injustice, because they say our only course is simply to pay the fine and have done with it.

9984. What alteration in the law would you suggest?—The first alteration would be that the onus probandi should lie upon the party complaining—that he should do that which common sense would say is requisite to be done, namely, that at the particular time at which he seeks to charge a person for a breach of the law, he should ascertain as a matter of fact that the breach of the law could not be avoided at the time, supposing it to be a breach. The breach is not the production of smoke, but the production of smoke under circumstances in which it was practicable to consume it. It appears that an objection was made that the proceedings were taken six months after the offence was stated to have been committed, but the objection was overruled. The section says, "having regard to the nature of the manufacture or trade." It would be very much better that the trades should be named which are to be specially regarded. In the next place, the law is exceedingly partial in its operation. There are many parts of England where no notice whatever is taken of it. It is to be set in operation by the local authority, and there are many local authorities that decline to set it in operation. I have travelled a great deal through England and have taken notice that chimneys on all sides were smoking just as much as if there was no Smoke Act in existence at all—the fact being that the local authorities do not think it necessary to put it into operation. Then, again, there are provisions in some Acts which would be very fair if they were introduced into all. In the Act, with regard to Rotherham and Kimberley, there is this pro-

H. Bleckly,
Esq.

3 March 1870.

H. Bleckly,
Esq.
3 March 1870.

vision: "No conviction for any of the above-mentioned offences can take place within the Rotherham and Kimberley district, except in the case of furnaces for generating steam, unless it be proved that it is practicable by some means in use to consume the smoke arising from the combustibles used in the furnace or fireplace in respect of which the complaint is made."

9985. (*Mr. Cave.*) Black smoke is considered to be always consumable, is it not?—Perhaps so, but I say that in this case in Rotherham and Kimberley unless the plaintiff can prove that it is practicable by some means in use to consume the smoke arising from the combustibles used in the furnaces, no complaint can be maintained. That is a local Act, and under that local Act Rotherham and Kimberley are exempt, and are put in the position in which we say that other places ought to be, that it should lie upon the complainant not only to show that there was smoke, but to show that which the law intends him to show, that it is practicable to prevent it. It is assumed (and that I shall express my opinion upon afterwards), as a matter of fact, that it is possible, and I think I shall be able to show, satisfactorily, that it is not possible. I deny that is possible under a variety of circumstances which I will name to the Commission. Therefore we say that in other respects the action of the law is partial; that whilst it may be set in operation in one district, to the cost and annoyance of the manufacturers, in another district they are exempt from it.

9986. (*Chairman.*) Not that they are exempt from it, but that the magistrates do not put it in force?—That is the same thing. Not only so, but in other cases we have provision made by the local Act for their being exempt from the operation of it.

9987. By that provision you are not exempted from the duty of consuming smoke, but it is left to the judgment of the magistrate to decide whether the thing is impracticable. Has not the magistrate to satisfy himself whether all practicable means have been used or not?—But if it be assumed to start with, as a matter of fact, that all smoke can be consumed, under all circumstances, then the mere production of smoke is treated as a nuisance, whereas the law provides that it shall be as far as practicable. What we say is, that the complainant should make out that under the particular and special circumstances of the case it was practicable, because it might be very easy to say that, generally speaking, the manufacturer could do it, but yet, at the particular moment at which he is charged, he could not do it.

9988. (*Earl of Romney.*) Is not the presumption against him, because it is a thing so easily done?—That is a thing which I think I shall satisfy the Commission upon afterwards.

9989. (*Mr. Cave.*) What was in the mind of parliament was not that all smoke should be consumed, but that black smoke was to be consumed, and therefore "as far as practicable" was put in not with regard to black smoke, but to other smoke?—In parliament this week Mr. Corry made a speech upon the subject of coal used in the navy, and in the course of his observations he quoted the opinion of some person of "great authority and experience," who in speaking of the Newcastle coal said that the smoky coal cost less per ton as compared with Welsh coal, but that the tubes get so foul with soot that you waste your coal, lose the heat up the funnel, and fall off in speed. "With smoky coal you lose speed, damage your sails and rigging, damage your men's clothes, disgust your ship's company with constant dirt and cleaning, and all this in peace time. In war time smoky coal would at once be pitched overboard." When a man comes to deal with real work and has no theory to support, he gives clear and intelligible evidence about the thing which is sought to be done. The officer in this case wants to get up steam for an urgent purpose, and he says, I must work the coal that I am provided with, and it will produce smoke at times if it is made to do its best.

9990. (*Chairman.*) Are there any objections taken to the inspectors appointed under the Act?—We think the inspectors are persons open to influence. I would contrast them with the inspectors appointed under the Alkali Act, and say that they are not a class of men to whom it is desirable such power should be intrusted. I had a note this morning from a gentleman who is very much engaged in manufactures and he says, "Inspectors take upon themselves to express confidently and authoritatively an opinion without any experience, in opposition to men who have for a quarter of a century or more been quite alive to the commercial advantages of perfect combustion, if they could attain it, but who have failed after repeated efforts and the expenditure of thousands of pounds, and the decision between the two is placed in the hands of country justices." Under the Alkali Act the inspectors are appointed by Government. They put themselves into communication with the manufacturers, and go over their establishments, and point out to them where they are defective, whether there is any scientific means of accomplishing the objects which they have in view, and if there is they aid them in doing it; whereas the inspectors under this Smoke Act are many of them relieving officers who have no qualifications, and in some cases I am told they are paid by the number of convictions they obtain.

9991. Are the penalties regarded as excessive?—Yes. As to the penalties, I would just refer to two letters, one which I had from a solicitor, who says: "At Middlewich sessions, on Monday, 21st June last, the fines amounted to 40*l.*, and five orders to abate were made. There were 14 cases, and Mr. Cheshire's fee was 10*s.* in each case, total 7*l.*, and the Defendants had to pay the apportioned costs of the witnesses' attendance. At Daresbury sessions on Tuesday last the fines amounted to about 20*l.*, and two orders to abate in two months were made. At Eddisbury sessions, on Monday, the fines amounted to 21*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.*, and one order to abate was made. There were nine cases. It would take considerable time to arrive at the total amount of fines and costs already levied. In November 1868 the amount paid to the nuisance authority in respect of penalties and costs at one fortnightly sitting was 80*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.*, and I should think some 300*l.* or 400*l.* has been paid in all by the salt proprietors;" and the other from a gentleman in the salt trade of Cheshire, who says, "At the suggestion of the smoke inspector, and at a very great outlay, we altered nearly all our furnaces to 'Hall's' plan, after which we were fined on four distinct occasions in fines amounting to 40*l.* We had Mr. Hall, the patentee of the plan referred to, engaged in our works for about 12 months solely looking after the consuming of the smoke, and we told both the inspector and the magistrates that we were anxious to do all we could to abate the nuisance, and were willing to adopt any plan with this view that they might suggest, but they were unable to suggest any."

9992. Do you think that a penalty, perhaps a much smaller one, on the fireman or stoker might be more effectual than the penalty upon the master?—The stoker is a mere labourer, and it is quite impossible that you can get men of this class who shall be upon the alert and not prefer their own ease in throwing on shovels full of coal at once instead of doing it in a minimum quantity. It is further impossible that you can get a skilled mechanic who will undertake such work; and it is to be observed that, no matter how carefully the furnaces are constructed, if they are not carefully fired, the penalty is inflicted upon the manufacturer, whether he is guilty or not guilty; and as it comes to pass that those proceedings are sometimes taken months after the offence, it is quite impossible for him to say who the man was, the manufacturer would not therefore be able to fine the man for it. You find great difficulty in fining your own servants. They tell you that they will summon you before the magistrates; or they will do a variety of things, if you do

not pay them their wages. We have been threatened many times for fining although it is part of our regulations.

9993. Are you of opinion that the injury to the public health by black smoke is much exaggerated?—We think that it is very much exaggerated. The coal in Lancashire contains from one and a half to two per cent. of sulphur, and in the combustion of that coal there is a very large quantity, a larger quantity than anybody would probably believe, of sulphurous acid thrown into the atmosphere; yet if inquiry is made as to whether injury is done by the smoke, the whole injury which is done by the invisible gases is put to the account of black smoke, and it does appear unreasonable that there should be the charge put to the account of black smoke because it happens to be seen, whereas the effect upon the vegetation and upon the atmosphere is due probably to the invisible gases which do much more injury. In the works with which I am connected we burn about 2,000 tons of coal in the course of five days in puddling iron, upon a space of about 10 acres of land. Every hour there are about 15 tons of coal consumed, so that it is practically impossible to prevent smoke issuing from such a quantity of coal burnt in a small space and under a small number of chimneys.

9994. What an enormous economy of fuel you might have by the consumption of smoke, might you not?—Yes, no doubt, and we should be delighted if we could do it. There is another point also to be borne in mind, that there are in many cases in ironworks 20 or 30 furnaces turned into one chimney. The Act never provides for or contemplates that fact at all. If one man is firing one of those furnaces there might be a very moderate amount of smoke produced, and not what would be considered a nuisance under this Act; but if you multiply that smoke by 15 and the men happen to be firing 15 furnaces at the same time, the smoke from them all going into one chimney, it is quite impossible that the combined smoke of 15 furnaces should not present some black smoke in the atmosphere.

9995. Would you briefly state to the Commission what you wish to suggest, in the way of making the law more satisfactory?—We are inclined to think, with very great respect to parliament, that the legislation upon this subject is a mistake; that the law is little less arbitrary than the Contagious Diseases Act; that manufacturers are dealt with as though they were enemies of society and a nuisance, to be treated with a severity which interferes with their action, and puts them in the position of persons who are supposed to be breaking the law, when they have no intention of doing so, and no wish to do so at all.

9996. Does not the law merely say to them, as to all the rest of the world, that they must not commit a nuisance?—If the law requires that which is impracticable I am quite sure that parliament would very soon put an end to such a law. They might make such a law unintentionally, but I am quite sure that if this Act were put in operation in the stringent way all over England that it is in some parts of England, it would be swept out of the statute book within a very short time. If the provision in respect of Rotherham and Kimberley were applied to the whole country, and if it be so easy as gentlemen suppose it is to consume all the smoke, what objection can there be to throw upon the complainant the proof that it is possible to do it. If it be assumed that it is quite easy at all times to consume all smoke, and that there is no difficulty whatever in doing it, it would be a very simple matter indeed that the plaintiff in such a case should be required to prove that under the circumstances of which he complains it was possible.

9997. The complainant has not the materials for making the experiment which the defendant has. The defendant can show or ought to be made to show that he has taken all practicable means to consume his smoke; how could the complainant show that he had not?—But he could be admitted to the works as the alkali inspector is admitted. The alkali inspector is the man to make the complaint, and he goes round the works

and he tests the condensation as to whether it is as it is required by the Act.

9998. (*Mr. Cave.*) He only examines as to the fact?—He makes an absolute test; they have a means of testing.

9999. That must necessarily be so because he cannot see it, but in the case of smoke it is seen?—But the offence is not the emission of smoke, but the emission of preventible smoke.

10,000. So the offence under the Alkali Act is not the emission, but the emission of a certain amount?—If there is a certain escape the manufacturer is liable to a penalty, and parliament ascertained in the first instance that it was possible to condense up to that point.

10,001. Is not that the case with regard to smoke too?—Parliament never contemplated for a single moment that there should be 40 furnaces put into one chimney, but dealt with the question as though each furnace had a single chimney to itself. If we were to do that we should fill the atmosphere with a smothering sulphurous acid, and we should never probably be liable to penalties under this Act, but we should do infinitely more mischief to the community than we do by having one chimney to 30 or 40 furnaces. Parliament has never made any provision whatever for that.

10,002. Is it not the fact that some manufacturers do consume their own smoke entirely?—I am not aware of any such manufacturers doing it constantly. Everybody knows that the seat of the iron trade is called the black country, and so long as iron is made, and until new methods are discovered, there always will be smoke. I do not mean to say that science will not enable us to effect the object, that we may not make iron without coal at all, but so long as we are obliged to make it with coal so long smoke must be produced. I know of no case in which puddling is carried on and smoke is never produced.

10,003. (*Chairman.*) What is the usual process by which you attempt to consume smoke?—Supposing this place were an ironwork, these tables might represent the flues through which all the flame would pass into one stack, and the whole of the products of combustion are passed into those flues, which are in fact underground chimneys, and as far as possible the smoke generated passing through a heated atmosphere is consumed.

10,004. Then there is no special mode of introducing an outer draught by which the smoke is consumed?—You are obliged to have different circumstances at different stages of production; when you throw iron into a furnace you lower the temperature of the furnace very much. You must then raise it immediately by throwing on coal, not as you would get up steam, by doing it gradually, but you must as rapidly as you possibly can restore the heat of the furnace, and in doing so you produce a very large quantity of combustible gases, which issue partially unconsumed from the chimney.

10,005. Has there been any experiment made in your neighbourhood for the consumption of that mass of smoke as it comes up the final stack?—We have made many experiments ourselves, and have spent a good deal of money for the purpose of consuming smoke. We are not ignorant of the fact that if we could save the fuel it would be very much better for us.

10,006. Do you know of no instance in which any contrivance has succeeded in consuming the smoke?—I do not know of any contrivance by which puddling furnaces in any instance can burn all their smoke.

10,007. Have you never heard of such a thing?—I have heard of many such, but I do not believe in them, and no man could live in the iron trade who was bound to make constant experiments to carry out the notions which amateurs have as to the possibility of consuming smoke.

10,008. Do you know that smoke has been consumed effectually in Manchester?—I do not.

10,009. Nor in Birmingham?—No.

10,010. You know of no instance?—I do not

H. Bleckly,
Esq.

3 March 1870.

H. Bleckly,
Esq.
3 March 1870.

mean to say that it has not been so with regard to furnaces for raising steam. I wish to draw a very clear distinction, and the distinction which I draw is, as to fuel for purposes of manufacturing, and fuel for the purposes of raising steam. You must take cases that are practicable, which is the question, as I understand it, of this Act. In a great number of old works the boiler power cannot be increased, there is no room for it, and if you could do it, the cost of additional boilers would be more than the profit which is derived from the place; then even taking the coal used for the purposes of raising steam, reference should be made to what is practicable under the circumstances of the works, and not what is theoretically practicable; not what can be done by an amateur putting coal on by hand, but what is practicable with such men as ironmasters have to work with; puddlers and men of that description are among the least educated and hardest working perhaps of the community; and having to deal with such men, you are not to consider the consumption of fuel as if it were in the hands of men who have nothing in the world to do but just to throw a little coal on a fire to keep up the combustion. I cannot find that even the servants in my house feed the fire as they ought to do; they will throw a whole scuttleful of coals on at once and produce smoke which might be prevented. They say that if in towns we used Arnott's stoves we should have no smoke at all, yet nobody chooses to use Arnott's stoves, because they would either let their fires out or they would get no warmth from them; and in the case of apparatus for burning smoke every one of those apparatus lowers the power of the boiler under which it is placed.

10,011. (*Mr. Cave.*) Is there not a machine for distributing coal over the fire so as to remedy the negligence of the stoker?—There is an apparatus that is called self-acting. But you must depend upon the carefulness of the fireman, whatever apparatus you adopt.

10,012. I think we heard of something of the nature of a hopper in evidence some time ago. Are you aware of that contrivance?—We tried it, but we did not find it succeed. We have sent to us continually patents for the purpose of consuming smoke, and every fresh patentee tells you that the patents previously taken out were insufficient for the purpose, and in fact all of them are so unless the man fires carefully.

10,013. (*Dr. Acland.*) Are there no skilled inspectors of a superior class?—None in my neighbourhood.

10,014. In case of a dispute as to the fact whether all reasonable means have been taken or not, is there no referee or arbitrator?—No.

10,015. Would it be satisfactory to the manufacturers if in such disputed cases there was a referee, such as Dr. Angus Smith, the Alkali Act inspector?—No doubt it would.

The witness withdrew.

Adjourned.

Thursday, 10th March 1870.

PRESENT :

THE RIGHT HON. SIR CHARLES BOWYER ADDERLEY, M.P., K.C.M.G., IN THE CHAIR.
 THE EARL OF ROMNEY.
 THE EARL OF DUCIE.
 THE RIGHT HON. LORD ROBERT MONTAGU, M.P.
 THE RIGHT HON. STEPHEN CAVE, M.P.
 JOHN ROBINSON McCLEAN, Esq., M.P., F.R.S.
 SAMUEL WHITBREAD, Esq., M.P.

JOHN TOMLINSON HIBBERT, Esq., M.P.
 EVAN MATTHEW RICHARDS, Esq., M.P.
 FRANCIS SHARP POWELL, Esq.
 JAMES PAGET, Esq., F.R.S.
 HENRY WENTWORTH ACLAND, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.
 FRANCIS THOMAS BIRCHAM, Esq.

C. M. Hole,
Esq.

(80.) C. MARSHALL HOLE, Esq., examined.

10 March 1870.

10,028. (*Chairman.*) The Commission have been taking evidence with regard to the general condition of towns which have adopted the provisions of the

10,016. Is it not the case that in your class of manufactures the smoke may be and is necessarily intermitting?—It is.

10,017. That is to say, that the chimney may at times be kept for several hours perfectly free, and then that on throwing on fuel rapidly there is almost a necessity of having smoke?—Yes, that is so.

10,018. Then the question to be referred to the arbitrator would be whether or no due and proper means had been taken?—No doubt.

10,019. If one goes to such a place as Manchester or Leeds he may satisfy himself without much knowledge, may he not, that more care is taken in one manufactory than in another?—Yes, but then that may arise entirely from the circumstances of the manufacture. If it is a manufacture in which heat is regulated, and has to be distributed carefully over a definite surface, it may be dealt with in that way; but if it is a trade in which, for men to get wages, the heat must be raised rapidly to produce effects, as in chemical works and in iron works, you cannot regulate it in that way, you must get heat as rapidly as you possibly can.

10,020. Is it not so that in some of those manufactures where a high uniform heat for steam purposes is requisite there is no difficulty?—None whatever, except with careless workmen and ill contrived works.

10,021. And it is perfectly just to say that in those manufactures where a high uniform temperature is required there need be no smoke nuisance at all?—Precisely so.

10,022. And therefore a man is justly condemned if smoke is produced?—Yes, that I agree to, with the qualification just stated.

10,023. Then the question would be the amount of intermission and excess?—Yes.

10,024. And that ought to be the subject of arbitration?—Yes.

10,025. I have understood on authority which I cannot doubt, that although the utmost pains may be taken there are times when in some manufactures black smoke must be issuing?—Yes, that is the case.

10,026. And therefore that ought to be a question for the arbitration of a skilled person?—Yes. Take a town like Manchester or Leeds, where the bulk of the manufacture is carried on by steam power for the purpose of working mills of different kinds; but if you go into Staffordshire or Wales, fire is really the direct manufacturing agent, and you cannot regulate the heat in that way as you can for the purpose of boiling water.

10,027. (*Earl of Romney.*) Are not the inspectors usually appointed by the Government?—They are under the Alkali Act, but in the case of the smoke nuisance they are appointed by the guardians of the poor, and they are appointed by the corporation in the municipal boroughs.

Local Government Acts, and of those towns which have not adopted those powers, and we have asked you to come here to give us evidence as to the general

C. M. Hole,
Esq.
10 March 1870.

condition of Tiverton as an instance of a small corporate town which has not adopted the Local Government Act. You are town clerk of the borough of Tiverton, are you not?—I am.

10,029. And clerk to the board of guardians of the Tiverton union?—I am.

10,030. What is the population of the town?—The population of the borough was 10,447 at the last census. The estimated population at present is about the same.

10,031. Can you state the acreage upon which it stands?—The parish contains 17,650 acres, and the borough and the parish are co-extensive and incorporate.

10,032. When was Tiverton incorporated?—It is a very old borough; the first charter was granted in the time of James the First, I think.

10,033. What is the local authority which administers the affairs of the town?—The mayor, aldermen, and burgesses acting as the local authority, and there are two local Acts for regulating the affairs of the town, such as lighting, paving, and cleansing, one passed in 1794 and the second in 1822 (enlarging the powers of the former Act), under which commissioners are appointed, and they have power to light, pave, and improve the town and make sewers.

10,034. Is the town council the authority in all sanitary matters?—No, not entirely. The members of the town council are *ex-officio* commissioners under those Acts which I have mentioned, which we call the Improvement Acts.

10,035. Are the powers under which those commissioners act derived entirely from those two Local Acts, or do they exercise powers under the General Municipal Corporations Act of 1835?—From both of those Local Acts only.

10,036. I presume you have some powers also under some of the Sanitary Acts?—Yes, under the Sanitary Act and the Nuisances Removal Act; and the corporation have made byelaws under the Municipal Corporations Act.

10,037. Has the adoption of the Local Government Act ever been proposed?—I think some 20 years ago Mr. Rammell visited the town and made a very special report to the Board of Health on the subject, but the Act was not applied.

10,038. Was that when the General Board of Health existed?—Yes.

10,039. On what grounds was that proposition dropped?—I cannot recollect.

10,040. Is it your own opinion that it would be better to adopt the Local Government Act?—I think that the powers under the Acts which we have are sufficient if we had only the funds to carry out the various improvements required.

10,041. You think that you have the general powers, but you are deficient of power to raise funds?—Yes, that is so; we are deficient of the power to raise funds.

10,042. What should you say is the general sanitary condition of the town under its present system of government?—I should say that it has greatly improved within the last 10 years.

10,043. What is the present death-rate?—The present death-rate is $22\frac{1}{2}$ per 1,000, taking the average of nine years.

10,044. What was the death-rate formerly?—Twenty years ago it was 25 per 1,000.

10,045. To what do you attribute the reduction from 25 to $22\frac{1}{2}$?—There have been many sewers made, and to that in some measure I attribute the lessening of the death-rate; but the sewers that we have are faulty in many respects, especially, I consider, in the outfall, which is often in the summer time of the year above the level of the river Exe into which they empty.

10,046. Do the sewers discharge into the river Exe on which Tiverton stands?—Most of them discharge into the Exe.

10,047. Can you tell us what the sewers have cost altogether, the rateable value of the area upon which

the cost of the sewers was levied, and also the rateable value of the town as distinct from the parish?—The cost of the sewers made by the Corporation within the last ten years has been 300*l.* This sum has been paid out of the borough rate, which is charged on the whole parish, the rateable value of which is 39,258*l.* The commissioners under the Acts I have referred to have expended within that period about 100*l.* in making sewers, and this sum has been defrayed by a rate levied on the rateable value of the town only, which is 14,842*l.*

10,048. Has it ever been proposed to utilise the sewage?—It has not; it is partially utilised by means of a gutter carrying it over some land adjoining the river for irrigation purposes.

10,049. Do you believe that it might be wholly utilised?—I think it might.

10,050. To what do you attribute its being left in its present unsatisfactory state; is it a reluctance on the part of the commissioners to act, or are they unable to get the funds?—I think in a great measure it is from fearfulness and a want of energy to take up those matters.

10,050*a.* Do not you think that a regularly constituted authority under the Act would be more active in such matters?—Very possibly they would be so.

10,051. What have you done with regard to your burial grounds?—A cemetery has been formed within the last 15 years, and the churchyards are partially closed; but they are still open to those who have vaults, and the burial grounds of dissenting chapels are still open. I think that that is a fruitful source of disease, and it is very much complained of by some of the inhabitants who live near them.

10,052. Have the neighbourhoods from whence the grounds inside the town have been removed been improved in healthiness?—I think they have.

10,053. What is your water supply?—We have a very plentiful water supply which rises about four miles from the town, and is conveyed into the town by means of an open channel.

10,054. Is the source of that water above the level of the town?—Considerably so; it is 399 feet above the level of the town.

10,055. So that your supply is by simple gravitation?—Yes, by gravitation entirely.

10,056. Have you water enough, besides what is wanted for domestic and other consumption, for flushing the drains?—Yes, an ample supply of water.

10,057. The water entering the town in an open cut, as you say, does not it get polluted?—Very much so in the higher part of the town, where there are a great number of small cottages; the cottagers very much disregard the utility of the water, and they empty refuse into it.

10,058. And do the poorer classes drink this polluted water?—I think they do to some extent; many of them, I think, are almost dependent upon it.

10,059. Have they wells or pumps?—Not all of them, they are not so plentiful as they might be.

10,060. The expense would not be great, I suppose, of covering this watercourse?—I do not think that the inhabitants would like the present watercourse covered, but a portion of the water might be used and brought into the town by means of a reservoir and pipes, and every house could be well supplied and still leave a large quantity for other purposes.

10,061. Have you any byelaw or rule which makes it penal to discharge refuse into this watercourse?—Yes, we have, but it is not enforced as it should be; there is a reluctance to enforce it.

10,062. What is the actual bulk of water that on an average runs into the town?—It has been gauged, and it is calculated that $2\frac{1}{2}$ millions gallons every 24 hours should enter the town if not diverted in its course.

10,063. What does that give per head of the population?—Allowing 20 gallons per head of the population that would still leave about 2,000,000 gallons for other purposes.

10,064. Has it ever been proposed that you should

C. M. Hole,
Esq.

10 March 1870.

collect this water in a reservoir?—It has been suggested, it was suggested at the time that I speak of when Mr. Rammell visited the town.

10,065. If that was done every house could be supplied with pure water, would it not, with but very little diminution of that which flows through the streets?—Yes, and at very small expense indeed.

10,066. Why is not that done?—The local Acts do not give us power to do it.

10,067. And you think that if the Local Government Act were adopted giving you those powers they would be exercised?—Yes. There is a clause in the first Act which I referred to, the Act of 1794, which has reference to this stream, and it gives the commissioners power to manage and regulate the same; whether that would be considered as giving power to make a reservoir and levy a rate I am hardly prepared to say.

10,068. At all events it is your belief that although this reservoir is considered desirable by the commissioners yet they have not power to make it?—I should state that I am not clerk to the commissioners, and I have not heard the matter discussed.

10,069. Have you baths and washhouses in the town?—We have nothing of the sort, and I consider it most important that we should have them; for although a manufacturing town and having a very large manufactory, and employing a great number of hands, there is no place whatever where bathing can decently take place.

10,070. Is there no part of the river where bathing is permitted?—There is not now. The inhabitants have for several years asked the corporation to provide a bathing place, but there are difficulties in the way, and we have none.

10,071. Does that mean that there is no suitable part of the river for bathing, or what are the difficulties in the way?—I think a suitable place might be found, but the corporation do not quite see their way to levying a rate upon the whole parish for the benefit of the town alone.

10,072. What is the manufacture that is carried on in Tiverton?—The lace manufacture.

10,073. Is that a healthy manufacture?—The manufactory is always at a high state of temperature, and a large number of men, women, and children work in the same rooms.

10,074. Does that lead to ill health on the part particularly of the young who are at work there?—I think not. I think they have sufficient relaxation.

10,075. What do you do in the way of the removal of nuisances?—We make an annual inspection of the town. The corporation themselves go through the town once a year, and their inspector is always looking about for nuisances.

10,076. Is there only one inspector of nuisances?—Only one inspector.

10,077. What is his salary for that duty?—He is the superintendent of police, and he fills this office. He has no apportioned salary, or if any, it is merely a nominal one for that part of his work.

10,078. Is his salary as chief of the police increased for the purpose of discharging those duties?—Yes, it is.

10,079. Is he efficient?—Very much so.

10,080. Do you believe that there are no nuisances which are not reported?—I think there may be nuisances, but the inspector is vigilant in his work. There are no doubt pigs kept in the town, and there are slaughterhouses; and it would be desirable to get rid of them entirely from the interior of the town.

10,081. Are there accumulations of refuse in the streets?—No, not in the streets. There may be cesspits which require looking after occasionally.

10,082. Not in the public streets?—No.

10,083. Is there any law that the houses shall communicate their drains with the sewers which you say you have made?—We can compel them to do so under the Nuisances Removal Act, and they do so upon being required.

10,084. But yet there are some cesspools?—Yes, there are some cesspools, but not to the extent that there were some few years ago.

10,085. Are there any parts of the town where such accumulations produce fevers and ill health?—I do not think you could point to any particular part. Tiverton I think is very much subject to low fever, but I think that arises chiefly from the water being polluted in its course more than from anything else.

10,086. Where nuisances are reported to the commissioners, do they take the case before the justices?—If necessary, if they are not removed and suppressed at once.

10,087. Are you obliged to proceed through the justices?—Yes, we proceed through the justices. In the first instance notice is given to abate the nuisance, and if that is not attended to, then the parties are summoned before the justices.

10,088. And does that generally end successfully in getting the nuisances removed?—They are generally abated upon the notice being given, without a summons.

10,089. Upon whom is the cost charged?—The corporation pay the costs of the notice.

10,090. I mean the cost of abating the nuisance?—Upon the owner or occupier as the case may be; but there is a difficulty in the Nuisance Act in determining whether the occupier is the cause of the nuisance, or whether it is a nuisance arising from a defect which the owner should remedy.

10,091. Has that doubt ever led to litigation, or an appeal from the order?—No, I do not think so.

10,092. Have you ever had any communication with the Local Government Act Office about your local affairs?—We have not, at least not within my recollection.

10,093. What are your powers as to cleansing slaughterhouses and pigsties, or keeping such places at a sufficient distance from dwelling houses?—I do not think that the Nuisance Removal Acts give us sufficient power to act. I think that it would be desirable to keep slaughterhouses outside the town altogether, at a prescribed distance from any dwelling house; at present there are several quite in the heart of the town, and they are frequently the subject of complaint. They are cleansed for the time, but as every one knows they must be again in a very filthy state in a few days unless great care is taken.

10,094. That is a defect in the general public Acts and not in your local Act, is it not?—Yes, certainly. We have no power, I think, to suppress them altogether.

10,095. And you think that the public Acts are deficient in that respect?—I do.

10,096. What is the power of your local authority over dilapidated houses and buildings which are certified by a medical man to be unfit for habitation?—We have found a great difficulty on that very point. There are certain houses in the town which are quite unfit for human habitation, and yet we have no power to repair them or to insist upon them being repaired, consequently they are inhabited, and I think they generate disease from their unwholesome state.

10,097. Do you know the powers which are given on that point in the Local Government Act?—I do not.

10,098. Have you a medical officer or an officer of health?—No, we have not.

10,099. Do not you think that such an officer would be useful?—I do.

10,100. Has the appointing of such a man ever been discussed?—It has not, at least not within my recollection.

10,101. Who then gives notice to the commissioners of such a state of dilapidation of houses as you have been alluding to?—We have no power to deal with them. It has been frequently tried to bring them under the head of a nuisance, but a dilapidated building, I think, can hardly be called a nuisance within the meaning of the Nuisances Removal Acts, and nothing therefore has been done.

10,102. Have the commissioners ever given notice to the owners of such dilapidated houses that they must repair them?—The town council have done so.

10,103. But such notices have been unattended to?—Just so.

10,104. And the council have felt a want of power to follow up the notice?—They have felt themselves powerless.

10,105. (*Mr. Powell.*) Have you taken any proceedings under the Act of 1868, known as Mr. Torrens' Act, the Artizans and Labouring Classes Dwellings Act, which deals with dwellings in an unwholesome state?—No, we have not. In fact the Sanitary Acts and the Nuisance Acts are very much involved, and it is very difficult to read them together so as to ascertain what powers there really are.

10,106. (*Chairman.*) Have you common lodging houses in Tiverton?—We have three or four.

10,107. How are they regulated?—They are under the supervision of the town council, and licensed.

10,108. Are they generally well regulated?—I think not; they appear to me to be very useless, inasmuch as the workhouse is situated in the town, and could give accommodation to those who most frequently seek it at common lodging houses.

10,109. Do you think that the lodgers in such houses are generally of the lowest class?—Yes, those houses are frequently the resort of thieves.

10,110. Would you actually suppress them altogether?—I see no desirability in keeping them up. It is almost impossible to prevent crowding. Although they are licensed to receive only a certain number into each room, yet it is impossible to prevent their receiving more than they are allowed by the terms of their licences.

10,111. Supposing your council were compelled to adopt the Local Government Act or its powers, do you think that they would exercise the powers?—To some extent probably they would.

10,112. But you think they would require still a little further compulsion to induce them to put in force the powers given them?—I think that it is very probable.

10,113. Is it the fact that they are generally disinclined to do anything that costs money, even although it may appear useful?—I do not say that entirely, because within the last four years sewers of considerable length have been made, and great improvements have been effected in that respect.

10,114. How has the Vaccination Act been carried out at Tiverton?—The guardians of the union are responsible for carrying out the Vaccination Act, but I am afraid that there are a great number of children unvaccinated at the present time. The guardians have not put the Act in force, that is to say, they have not employed anyone to prosecute. If that were done, and if a few prosecutions took place, I think there would be very few children unvaccinated in a short space of time.

10,115. Whom ought they to employ to prosecute persons neglecting the Act?—The Act does not point out any particular person. It only enables the guardians to pay a person, but does not compel them. I think that if they were compelled to employ a person they would do so.

10,116. How does it come to the knowledge of the guardians that any person has neglected the Act?—By the last Vaccination Act the registrars are compelled to make a return quarterly of unvaccinated children.

10,117. Do you suppose that the registrars fulfil their duty?—Yes, they have done so, I think.

10,118. Is it the cost of the prosecution that the guardians are afraid of?—I think it is.

10,119. They do not see that the cost would be amply repaid by keeping the poor in better health?—No; I think that is the mistake which the guardians make, they do not see that a small outlay at the present time is amply repaid by the health which would be gained.

10,120. (*Mr. Powell.*) When you state that the

corporation have made byelaws, have they done so? under the powers of what Act?—Under the Municipal Corporation Act.

10,121. Can you give the Commission concisely the subject matter dealt with in those byelaws?—Yes; first of all cleansing the town waters, what is called the town leat. The water which comes into the town rises some four miles from the town, and enters the town in an open channel. The corporation have that channel in some measure under their control, and they have made a byelaw that anyone polluting it may be summoned and fined. Then there is a byelaw against diverting that water. They have power to repair and cleanse the leat. There is also a byelaw against depositing ashes, cinders, filth, offal, or rubbish in the streets, and one relating to filth from cesspools, and one as to dung in the streets; and also as to furious driving, fireworks, tar barrels, as to tallow or soap chandlers or brick burner's business. No person shall commence, practise, or carry on, from the date of this byelaw, the trade or business of a tallow or soap chandler or boiler, or brick burner, in any building now or hereafter to be erected within the borough, within the distance of 100 yards from any dwelling, whether inhabited or not, at the period of commencing such trade or business, under a penalty of 5*l.*, and that any conviction under this byelaw shall be no bar to a second conviction for the like offence upon a future occasion, for the continuance or non-abatement of such trade or business. Probably the byelaw as to the town leat is as important as any: "If any inhabitant or other person residing within the town or parish shall at any time hereafter wash any clothes, wool, mops, or any other thing in the leat or streams of water which come into and through the streets of the said town, or shall wash any clothes, wool, or other thing so near thereto as may give offence to, annoy, or render filthy or unclean the said streams, or any of them, or shall throw any excrements, or any other dirty, offensive, noxious, or unclean matter or thing into the same, or any part thereof, or shall suffer any dye water or other foul water to run into the same, or shall throw any excrements, filth, or any other dirty, offensive, noxious, or unclean matter or thing whatsoever into any of the streets of the said town, then every such person so offending shall forfeit and pay for every or any such offence a sum not exceeding 5*s.*"

10,122. When you speak of a byelaw affecting filth from cesspools, does that refer to any overflow from cesspools, or to the keeping clean as far as it may be of the cesspools themselves?—It would meet both those points. There is no power to compel the emptying and cleansing of cesspools under those byelaws, but under the Nuisances Removal Act we have the ordinary power.

10,123. Is the source of the water of which you spoke within the parish of Tiverton?—Yes, within the parish and borough.

10,124. Is it within the jurisdiction of the local authorities?—Yes, it is within the jurisdiction both of the commissioners and of the town council.

10,125. Then their power to keep the stream pure extends up to the source?—Yes.

10,126. What is the nature of the source?—A spring.

10,127. Why is it that the Baths and Washhouses Act has never been adopted in your community?—I can hardly give any good reason, or indeed any reason at all.

10,128. Have you lace schools in Tiverton?—There is a school attached to the lace factory, which is kept up by the owners of the factory.

10,129. Do you find that that lace school is overcrowded?—No, there is ample accommodation, I think.

10,130. Are the hours of work long?—I think not.

10,131. Will you state what amendment of the law you would suggest with regard to the keeping of swine?—I would prevent their being kept within a certain prescribed distance of any dwelling house, and

C. M. Hole,
Esq.

10 March 1870.

C. M. Hole,
Esq.
10 March 1870.

certainly altogether within say half a mile radius from the centre of the town.

10,132. You would prevent their being kept altogether?—Yes, within the town, or within a prescribed distance of a house.

10,133. You would not allow any keeping of swine at all, however cleanly that keeping might be?—I think it undesirable.

10,134. Can you see any reason why the provisions of the Artizans and Labouring Classes Dwellings Act

of 1868 should not be put in force in your borough?—That might meet the difficulty before referred to, but I have not had my attention directed to that Act.

10,135. (*Earl of Ducie.*) With regard to vaccination, is there any prejudice against it locally?—No, I think not. There seems to be a disinclination on the part of the guardians to enforce the provisions of the Act.

10,136. But the poor have no prejudice against it, have they?—I think not, not generally, at any rate.

The witness withdrew.

Adjourned to Monday next, at 12 o'clock.

Monday, 14th March 1870.

PRESENT :

THE RIGHT HON. SIR CHARLES BOWYER ADDERLEY, M.P., K.C.M.G. IN THE CHAIR.

The EARL OF ROMNEY.

The EARL OF DUCIE.

The Right Hon. RUSSELL GURNEY, M.P., Q.C.

The Right Hon. STEPHEN CAVE, M.P.

Sir THOMAS WATSON, Bart., M.D., F.R.S.

Lieut.-Colonel EWART, C.B., R.E.

JOHN ROBINSON McCLEAN, Esq., M.P., F.R.S.

SAMUEL WHITBREAD, Esq., M.P.

JOHN TOMLINSON HIBBERT, Esq., M.P.

FRANCIS SHARP POWELL, Esq.

BENJAMIN SHAW, Esq.

B. T. Woodd,
Esq.

14 March 1870.

(81.) BASIL THOMAS WOODD, Esq., examined.

10,137. (*Chairman.*) I think you were member of parliament for the borough of Knaresborough till the last election?—Yes, till the last election; since 1852.

10,138. The Commission hope that you will be able to give them some little information as to the state of Knaresborough before it adopted the Local Government Act, and the reasons why it adopted that Act?—I shall be very happy to tell you all I can. I have no papers nor documents with me. I happened to be in town when I received your secretary's note on Friday, and I have not had time to get anything from the country; indeed, I hardly know what questions you wish to ask me, but I shall be happy to give any information in my power.

10,139. You will understand that we are getting evidence as to the general condition of towns of all sorts which have adopted the Act as compared with those which have not adopted the Act, and we thought that Knaresborough having recently adopted the Act, could give us some illustration of the reasons which induce a borough of that size to adopt the Act?—At Knaresborough there has been a board of local commissioners in existence for many years, under an Act of Parliament; I really do not know the date of it, but I should think it must be 50 years old, for there is only one original commissioner now living, and that is Mr. Collins, who is a very old man.

10,140. Were you a member of that board?—Yes, I was a member of that board of local commissioners, and the reason of our placing ourselves under the Local Government Act was, that under the powers of the former Act we were not able to do anything in the way of supplying the town with water; we were able to deal with gas and with the general drainage of the town, but not with water. There is a company for supplying Harrogate with water, which is about three miles off, which proposed to enlarge their powers very considerably with regard to Harrogate, and also to take power to extend their works to Knaresborough, which no doubt might have given us a very good supply of water, but we thought that the rates which they would have power to charge under their Bill were excessively high, and we had already old water-works in the town which were private property, and which gave us a very fair supply of river water filtered.

10,141. Who had undertaken those original water-

works?—A man of the name of Ellison; they were private property, and the owner only died last week.

10,142. With regard to those things which your commissioners had power to do, did they effectually carry out their work?—I think on the whole the town was in fair order; drainage was a thing that had only been attended to latterly; but certainly within the last 15 or 20 years a considerable sum of money was borrowed on the credit of the rates to be repaid by instalments, and expended in draining the town, whereas previously to that the drainage of the town was in a very bad state, indeed there was scarcely any drainage at all, cesspools abounded all over the place.

10,143. What is the plan of drainage which the commissioners carried out?—The surface of the town is so very irregular, that the drainage has been just carried down each street to suit the fall of the land. There is scarcely a piece of level ground in the whole town. A main drain is carried down the centre of each street, and the houses drain into it, and the sewage is carried out into the river below the town. That is the way in which the town has been drained.

10,144. Has there ever been any proposal to utilize the final discharge?—No, there has not.

10,145. Do you think it likely that the local board now established will do so?—I do not think they will, unless there is some special reason which has not yet arisen.

10,146. Is it your opinion that it might be done?—I suppose that it might be done, as it is done in other places.

10,147. Is there a system of surface drainage separate from the sewers?—I can hardly say that there is. I think what you may call open drains, that is, rain water drains, all drain into the sewers.

10,148. Since the drainage has been carried out, have cesspools ceased to exist?—I think so generally. I think that the town is far more healthy than it was.

10,149. Did the commissioners carry out a system of inspecting nuisances?—Yes, we had a nuisance inspector, and the town was and is kept very fairly clean. He looks after the slaughter houses and dung-hills, and everything of that kind.

10,150. Was he a man who was specially employed for that purpose?—He was a sergeant of police, who was armed with those powers. He has now retired from the force, but we still employ him in the same capacity.

10,151. And give him a salary for that purpose?—Being a member of the police we could not give him a salary, but we were allowed to give him a gratuity; he is now a retired officer on a pension, and he does the work for a very much less sum than we could get a regular inspector to do it for; he is also the inspector of lodging houses.

10,152. Did he belong to the county police?—He did belong to the county police.

10,153. Did they object to his being so employed?—They objected to his being employed as a salaried officer, but not to his receiving a gratuity. I think we gave him a sum of 5*l.* a year, or something of that sort. Owing to an injury received during service he was allowed to retire upon full pay.

10,154. Did the gratuity bear any large proportion to his income from the pension?—We offered him a gratuity of some amount, such as 8*l.* a year, as the inspector of nuisances and as the inspector of lodging houses, and his pension is 4*s.* 2*d.* per day.

10,155. Had the commissioners a health officer?—No, we had not.

10,156. Under what regulations were lodging houses?—They were under the ordinary Lodging House Act.

10,157. Are nuisances reported as a matter of frequent occurrence?—No; at our monthly meetings he generally attends, and mentions anything that he may have done; but he is a tolerably active man, and it is very seldom that he has to make any complaint. He takes the matter in his own hands and provides for the cleaning out of the cess-pools, &c., when necessary.

10,158. When the inspector reported a nuisance to the commissioners, what had they to do to get that nuisance removed?—If the nuisance continued they had power to apply for a summons before the magistrates at petty sessions.

10,159. Were they practically removed?—Yes, generally speaking, I think. I only remember two or three cases coming before us, sitting as magistrates, in which there was any difficulty with the inspector, within the last five or six years.

10,160. What was the nature of the difficulty there?—Only the party refusing to do what the inspector called upon him to do, in emptying a dunghill or whitewashing a privy, or something of that kind; but there were powers under the local Act of compelling him to do it by taking proceedings before the magistrates, and by a penalty.

10,161. Were those cases in which the occupiers or the owners were charged?—The occupier in all cases, I think.

10,162. Is Knaresborough generally a pretty healthy place?—Yes, I think it is. The number of deaths is apparently rather high in proportion to the population, but that is accounted for in consequence of the workhouse being within the parish; it is the workhouse for the whole union, and of course a considerable number of paupers are brought there from other parishes who die within the place and they are all registered as belonging to the town. The number of burials is about 200 in the course of the year in a population of between 5,000 and 6,000, that is nearly 30 to the thousand. The large number is accounted for very much in that way.

10,163. How long has Knaresborough adopted the local Act?—Only last year.

10,164. So that you can hardly say what they are likely to do?—At present we have not done anything under it in the way of supplying the town with water. As I stated the object of our adopting the Act was to prevent our being over-riden by a Bill which was introduced by the Harrogate Water Company.

10,165. When were those drainage works carried out by the commissioners?—I should think about 15 or 20 years ago; not more than that.

10,166. Can you state whether those drainage works have improved the healthiness of the town?—Yes, very decidedly. I think the rate of burials frequently came up to 250 a year in former times.

10,167. Were there particular parts of the town in which there were great accumulations of refuse before?—As in all towns there were one or two parts which were inhabited by a very low population, and they were always extremely unhealthy, and at the same time being on the slope of a hill where the drainage would carry off any accumulation of refuse.

10,168. How is your present local board composed?—We adopted in that respect the rules of the old Act. I believe we were compelled to do that. The number is 30 commissioners and a certain number of *ex officio* commissioners, the vicar, the representative of the duchy of Lancaster, that is to say, the deputy steward of the Forest of Knaresborough, and the three churchwardens, so that our board is very much larger than it ought to be for a place of that size; it is almost unmanageably large.

10,169. Do they work by committees?—They are divided very much into committees. The first election was in last May.

10,170. Is Knaresborough an old borough?—A very old borough.

10,171. What is the governing body of the borough?—There is no other governing body except those commissioners of whom I have spoken.

10,172. Is there a mayor or chief bailiff?—The returning officer is the deputy steward of the Forest, he is called bailiff for that purpose, but he has no authority whatever in the place.

10,173. Do you believe that this local board will more efficiently carry out the sanitary requirements of the town than the old commissioners?—I think it will. I think it is a great improvement upon the working of the old commissioners; our powers are so very much larger in all respects. Within this last month we have decided to adopt the market clauses, we had a public meeting for the purpose. That meeting has sanctioned the adoption of the market clauses, and the business is now before the Home Office. The gas we have under our old Act in our hands, and by degrees we hope to get the water supply also; that is to say, to buy up these present waterworks probably, and manage the town better. As you are also aware, under the Act we take the whole of the highways, we have got a fresh surveyor for the highways, a paid surveyor, who in the event of any change might be appointed inspector of nuisances at the same time.

10,174. (*Mr. Hibbert.*) Does Knaresborough form a union itself, or is it in some other union?—There is the union of Knaresborough, but it includes a good many rural parishes besides.

10,175. Is the boundary of your local board the boundary of the parish of Knaresborough?—The local board is older than the borough, as defined by the Reform Act of 1832, but the boundaries of the local Act were taken as the boundaries of the borough by the Act of 1832.

10,176. Is not any portion of the parish divided off outside the boundaries of the local board?—Yes, a considerable portion, the agricultural portion is outside, and there we only deal with the highways.

10,177. Can you state to the Commission how many parishes there are in the union of Knaresborough?—Twenty-one. I do not attend the board constantly.

10,178. Has your attention been given to the mode of carrying out sanitary works in rural districts?—I think not. I have never heard that subject discussed at the meetings of the guardians at all.

10,179. Is it your opinion that the board of guardians would be the proper authority for sanitary purposes in rural districts?—Speaking of the board as I know it, I do not think they would be men who would object to carrying out anything that was reasonable; but I think that in such a case as that they ought to have a very efficient inspector for the whole of the district. I think that the members of the boards of guardians generally in rural districts are not men who would be willing to take up a thing on their own account. If an inspector were to lay anything before the board, I think they would be perfectly willing to

B. T. Woodd,
Esq.

14 March 1870.

B. T. Woodd,
Esq.

14 March 1870.

carry it out to the best of their power, but they would not initiate any proceeding.

10,180. I presume that the board of guardians have no inspector of nuisances?—No, we have no inspector of nuisances.

10,181. Do you know of their ever having done anything?—I never heard of anything being done beyond the limits of the town commissioners.

10,182. If the law were to compel the board of guardians, as the sanitary authority, to have an officer of health, and he were to report to the board nuisances in various parts of the union, do you suppose that they would, as a body, be disposed to carry out the law?—Speaking of our own board, they are a reasonable set of men, and I think that they would do so.

10,183. (*Mr. Shaw.*) I think you said that you have a local Act?—Yes, an old local Act.

10,184. Do you find any clauses in that Act that give you better or more effectual power than you would get under the general Act for sanitary purposes?—No, I do not think that there are.

10,185. You have not found that you could work under it where you could not work under the general Act in any case?—No, I think not. Our experience of the general Act has been very short; it was only adopted last year, but we have not found any difficulty, either in one case or in the other, in carrying out anything that was desired.

10,186. Do you think that the guardians in rural districts are the best body to clothe with the sanitary authority of the district, or would you recommend any other body?—I do not think that if you were to elect any other body you would get a different set of men; you might not get the same individuals, but they would be men of exactly the same class, and in many cases they would be the same individuals. I do not think that in rural districts any body of men who would be likely to be elected would be more likely to carry out the powers of the Sanitary Act than the board of guardians.

10,187. (*Mr. Powell.*) Do you consider it a disadvantage in a board of guardians, in their capacity as guardians of health, that they should go out of office wholly once in each year?—That would create a difficulty no doubt; but practically a board of guardians is re-elected, or at least so large a proportion is re-elected that it is almost like the same board.

10,188. But supposing a board of guardians, acting as a sanitary board, wanted to adopt stringent measures which at the moment might be unpopular, although eventually they would probably become popular when their utility has been shown, should you not think it undesirable that they should run the risk of their being ejected on the first re-election, and sanitary reforms being arrested?—In such a case as that of course it would be desirable that they should be elected upon the principle of local boards, that only one-third should retire every year, or some proportion of that kind.

10,189. You would think that some reforms in that direction if they could be accomplished would be desirable?—Yes, to provide against such a contingency as you refer to.

10,190. Were you present at the meeting when a resolution was passed for the adoption of the Local Government Act?—Yes, I was at that meeting.

10,191. Was there any discussion at the meeting?—Very little. I was the chairman. I merely explained the object of our adopting the Act, and I think there was no counter resolution moved as far as I can remember. The other day, when we proposed to adopt the Market Clauses Act, there was an opposition, but it was not successful.

10,192. What was the nature of the opposition?—I think that it was merely opposed on the supposed ground that by adopting the Market Clauses Act we should be adding to the rates.

10,193. Are you aware of any clause, which compels the member of the local board to be the same as the number of the old commissioners?—We considered the matter, and we come to the conclusion (I

do not know whether we were correct or not) that we were bound to have the same number, because we conceived that the local Act did not over ride our old local Act, but to a certain extent was supplementary to it.

10,194. You do not intend to take any proceedings to repeal your local Act?—No, it is not worth while to do that, but I think that in a general Act it would be very desirable that the number of the commissioners should be rather more in proportion to the number of the inhabitants of a district than our present number, as we are very much in excess.

10,195. What is your present number?—Thirty, besides the *ex-officio* members. It is extremely difficult in a town of the size of ours, really to find 30 men who are fit to serve upon a board of that kind, who can give any time and attention to it.

10,196. Your new local board is elected, is it not, by a proper election?—Yes, in the usual mode, 10 retire every year; there are practically 35 altogether.

10,197. (*Mr. Russell Gurney.*) Has any mischief been found to arise from draining into your stream?—On the Nidd there is no town between us and its junction with the Ouse, which is a much larger river, and therefore we have had no complaint made. The drainage is carried into the river below the town; it is a rapid stream, and passes away immediately. The supply of water, I may say, is taken from above the point where the drainage goes from the town. We are now inclined to complain of the drainage of Harrogate, which is above us, and they are now compelled to take steps with regard to their sewage. Nobody below us has complained till we get to York.

10,198. (*Mr. Cave.*) Do you think there would be any inconvenience in a portion of the guardians forming a sanitary committee not liable to go out with the rest?—No, I should not think that there would be any inconvenience—only in another point of view it would not do to render those guardians permanently elected guardians, they would have to run the risk of being turned out of office as usual, I believe.

10,199. The sanitary committee in that case would be composed necessarily partly of guardians and partly of those who had been guardians, but were no longer so?—Yes, and there would be no objection to that that I can see, except as a matter of convenience of meeting.

10,200. (*Earl of Romney.*) It might be a matter of convenience that that should be allowed; but do you think it is rather contrary to practice that a body that goes out every year should appoint out of themselves a body who would not go out every year?—That is just what I referred to in answer to the right honourable member. My answer bore upon that difficulty, that if there was a permanent committee elected, in the case of their going out of office what would become of them? whether they are to remain members of the committee still or not?

10,201. The first thing that puts a man in the position to be on the committee is that he is an elected guardian?—Yes.

10,202. Then he ceases to be a guardian; he is turned out by the person who is elected, but yet he still continues, by virtue of the former election, to be on the committee; that would be the operation of it?—That might be the operation, and it might so happen that the whole of the sanitary committee had ceased to be guardians at the time.

10,203. Do you know any case at all like that?—No, I do not remember any such case.

10,204. (*Chairman.*) Which do you think would be the best local authority in a rural district, the whole board of guardians or a committee elected by the board of guardians for the special purpose?—I should almost be inclined to say the whole board of guardians, on account of the difficulty of getting members of a committee to attend sufficiently. The attendance of the guardians, except those who are near, is often irregular.

If there is no business concerning their own township they very often do not come to the board at all.

10,205. What should you think of such a plan as this that the whole board of guardians should be the local authority for a union, but that when any works were to be carried out they should appoint an executive committee in which that particular place where the works were to be carried out should be represented?—That might be done very easily, because the guardians now appoint committees amongst themselves for the particular management of a workhouse, or for any work that may be going on, any building work or anything of that kind. The whole board is divided into different committees as a matter of convenience.

10,206. What should you think of this proposal: that the board of guardians should elect a committee, but elect anybody they please, whether in their own body or not, provided they be ratepayers in the union?—I do not know whether that would work satisfactorily to the ratepayers.

10,207. The suggestion to my mind is made by Mr. Forster's Education Bill, where he proposes that school boards shall be elected by the vestries, although the vestries may elect who they please without any qualification whatsoever, the vestry being supposed to represent the ratepayers and to act as their representatives, and that the electoral body should choose a number of persons whom they thought proper and necessary for the board?—But in that case the school board is elected by the ratepayers at large, is it not?

10,208. My idea was taking the board of guardians as a sufficiently representative body, being elected by the ratepayers, who might leave them to elect the sanitary committee whom they pleased?—I do not know how the ratepayers would like that. It might work very well practically as to the set of men who would do the work. You might get a very good sanitary board, but I doubt whether the ratepayers would be quite pleased about it.

The witness withdrew.

(82.) The Rev. HENRY T. DOWLER examined.

10,214. (*Chairman.*) You are the vicar of Aldeburgh, in Suffolk, are you not?—I am.

10,215. What is the size of Aldeburgh?—At the census of 1861 the population was 1,812.

10,216. Can you state the acreage?—The area is 1,783 acres.

10,217. Are you upon the sea coast?—Yes.

10,218. What body governs the place in all sanitary matters?—The corporation acting under a charter of Charles I., granted in 1638.

10,219. What is the body which acts for the corporation?—The corporation itself, consisting of two bailiffs and 12 burgesses, there are 24 inferior burgesses, as they are called, who do not act; but the acting body will be the two bailiffs and 12 capital burgesses.

10,220. Who elects the burgesses?—They elect themselves.

10,221. Was Aldeburgh excepted from the Municipal Corporation Act?—Yes, it was not included in the schedule.

10,222. Under what local Act does the corporation carry out sanitary measures?—There is no local Act at all.

10,223. Their powers for sanitary measures are merely under the Sanitary and Sewage Acts?—Just so.

10,224. Have they done anything in the way of draining the town?—No, nothing has been done. Perhaps I might say that there would be great difficulty in draining the town by sewers on account of its dead level, there being no outfall except into the sea itself, and as Aldeburgh is a watering place, and its chief attraction is its bathing, the circumstance would not perhaps be very agreeable to the visitors if the sewage were drained into the sea.

10,225. What becomes of all the refuse of the houses?—There are cesspools, and these cesspools are

10,209. (*Mr. Cave.*) How do you think it would answer if the sanitary committee of the guardians were not allowed to exist for more than two years, unless re-elected as guardians?—That would be a step in the direction of permanence, and a right step, if you could only still satisfy the ratepayers. The space of two years, perhaps, would not be so very important, provided there was the power of turning them out at the end of the second year instead of the first if the ratepayers were dissatisfied with the manner in which they expended the money.

10,210. (*Earl of Romney.*) If your object were to satisfy the ratepayers entirely, would not the effect of that be to give them the power to stop useful works?—I do not think that it would practically work so. It would give them the power no doubt at the end of the year.

10,211. Is there not a strong tendency on the part of a large number of the small ratepayers to stop the outlay of money as soon as it reaches at all a large amount?—There would appear to be so; but I think practically you find that bodies, such as town councils, generally do spend a very great deal of money, and the ratepayers do not stop the operations. As a rule, I think it is found so. The money that is spent by town councils is something very enormous indeed. Take a town like Leeds, for instance; the money they have spent since Leeds has been a municipal borough is something enormous.

10,212. (*Mr. Powell.*) When a vacancy had arisen in the old commissioners, was not the election filled up by the inhabitants?—When they were reduced to the number of 11 then there was a fresh election, and the number was made complete.

10,213. And that appears to bring the body of commissioners within the definition of the Public Health Act of 1858, which says that the Act is to be executed by commissioners, whether already part of them are elected by the ratepayers or by owners and ratepayers?—Yes.

emptied when required, and the contents carried a considerable distance, mixed with earth, and then sold as manure to the neighbouring farmers.

10,226. Have they a regular system of doing that?—No, there is not a regular system. There is a man not regularly appointed, but he is the person who does offices of that kind when required.

10,227. Then there is no regular scavenging system?—No, there is not.

10,228. How often is this clearance made of the cesspools?—Just when necessity requires, when they become full.

10,229. That is when each person wants it done?—Yes.

10,230. Do they apply to the town?—Not to the town, but to the person himself.

10,231. Then there is no check upon individual neglect?—Not at all.

10,232. Does that end in a great many cesspools being not kept as clean as they should be?—I have not heard complaints that such is the case.

10,233. What is the supply of water?—The supply of water is chiefly from wells.

10,234. Is the water good, or is there any case in which water is fouled by those cesspools?—I can scarcely give perhaps a proper answer from my own authority, but I thought that it was just possible that a question of that kind would be put to me, and I myself put a similar question to our resident medical man. The question was this: "Is the drainage of the place in such a state as to affect the health of the inhabitants?" and he says, "No." Then the next question was: "Is the water supply from its nature likely to do so?" and that question he answers, "Yes, after numerous tests I have found in 10 or 12 instances that the water supplied to

B. T. Woodd,
Esq.

14 March 1870.

Rev.
H. T. Dowler.

Rev. H. T. Dowler. "the town generally for drinking purposes contains organic matter."

14 March 1870. 10,235. Who makes the wells?—Private individuals.

10,236. When you talk of the drainage as good, what drainage do you refer to?—I did not actually say that drainage is good. My question to the medical man was: "Is the drainage in such a state as to affect the health of the inhabitants?" and he says, "No," and he gives his reason for it: "The system of our drainage is bad, but any malaria that could possibly arise from such a source is more than compensated for by the peculiar features of the town itself, it being extremely long and straggling, and exposed directly to the German Ocean, the air being loaded with ozone."

10,237. I think I understood you to say that there is no system of drainage?—None, except surface drainage; the water as it falls upon the surface is received into what we call dry wells, but there is no system of drainage from the houses at all.

10,238. What is the general state of health?—I think very good; the death rate is very low. The number of deaths during the nine years that are last past has been 266, giving the average death rate of 16 per 1,000, and I could give some instances with reference to the longevity of the people living in the place. Out of those 266 that have died during the last nine years, 33 have averaged 76 years of age, 16 have averaged 84 years of age, two above 90 years of age; and there is a person living in the town now, a woman, whose son told me the other day that she was over 105.

10,239. You attribute this rather to the ozone of the German Ocean than to the sanitary regulations of the place?—In a great measure.

10,240. Have you ever had cases of epidemics?—No.

10,241. Have you had scarlet fever?—There have been cases of scarlet fever, but not as epidemics.

10,242. Has cholera ever attacked you?—No, never. Another question that I put to the medical man was this: I said, "Is Aldeburgh subject to epidemic diseases of any kind arising from local causes, such as diphtheria, small pox, typhus fever and scarlet fever?" His reply was, "No, diphtheria is unknown and small pox is unknown, typhus and typhoid fevers are very rare indeed. Each instance that we have had of scarlet fever has resulted from a case imported."

10,243. What is the nature of the subsoil?—The subsoil of the town itself is very coarse shingle.

10,244. Are you generally satisfied with the corporation as a sanitary government?—Yes, I think so, so far as their powers extend; of course their powers are very limited as a sanitary body.

10,245. Has it ever been proposed to adopt the Local Government Act?—Yes, it has; two or three propositions were made and a public meeting called, but the proposal was rejected by the majority of the ratepayers.

10,246. What was the general character of the opposition?—I think it was a fear of the great expense that would be entailed.

10,247. Who were the people that promoted the plan?—Chiefly the members of the corporation.

10,248. Were they persons of the richer class?—Yes.

10,249. And was their object to carry out any particular sanitary works?—Yes; I think one main object was to carry out a system of drainage.

10,250. Then the cesspool system does not give satisfaction to the richer class?—To some of them it does not.

10,251. The objection which you seem to have to a thorough drainage, with an outfall into the sea, as Aldeburgh is a watering place, might be removed, might it not, by utilizing the sewage so collected?—Yes, it is possible that it might be if it were carried in another direction. There are marshes on one side of

the town into which it would be possible to carry the sewage, and to disinfect and deodorize there.

10,252. And if you had a Flemish farm there it might be profitably utilized?—Yes, it would.

10,253. (*Mr. Shaw.*) Have you any cases of what are called enteric fever?—No, I never heard of one.

10,254. Nor gastric fever?—No. There has been one case of typhoid fever during the last nine years, and the medical man said that it was not indigenous, but that it was imported.

10,255. Those cesspools are not bricked, are they?—Yes they are, I think. Most of them are certainly.

10,256. Still, I suppose, your medical man's view must be that the sewage matter penetrates into the subsoil and gets by that means into the water?—I think not. I rather imagine that he takes it for granted that immediately the cesspools are filled they are emptied by the person appointed for the purpose.

10,257. How does he trace the animal matter into the water that is drunk?—That I cannot say. He calls it organic matter, but whether it would be drawn from those cesspools or not I cannot say, but I should think not, because the public wells of the town are some considerable distance from private houses and private cesspools.

10,258. Are the wells covered?—Yes, they are; they have pumps over them.

10,259. What is the upper soil?—The immediate upper soil is very coarse shingle, large stones like the shingle of the Dover and Deal coast, for example.

10,260. (*Mr. Powell.*) I observe from the report of the Municipal Corporation Commissioners of 1835 that at that time the corporation had a revenue from the town marshes exceeding 300*l.* a year. Do you think that there is any surplus arising from that source which could be beneficially employed in the sanitary improvement of the place?—I certainly think so. Their revenue is more than 300*l.* a year now considerably; I should say it is as much as 500*l.* a year. The great want, I conceive, of Aldeburgh with regard to sanitary purposes is a better supply of water, and that supply of water might be very easily obtained from a source almost close at hand. In fact, there are very considerable springs rising at the back of the town about half a mile or three quarters of a mile from it; springs, I should say, that would produce 10,000 gallons in a day of the most beautiful and pure water, but the corporation are not empowered to make any waterworks, simply because their charter does not give them the power of borrowing the money that would be necessary to do it in the first instance; but if the corporation had the power given them to raise money upon the security of their landed property, I have no doubt that they themselves would immediately erect waterworks, and supply the town most efficiently with pure water.

10,261. In fact, you would desire, as a reform of your local affairs, that there should be power to make more use of those public possessions?—Yes, certainly, that is the great want, as I consider, of the place. There is the machinery, but they have not the power to put it in motion.

10,262. Are the wells numerous?—The public wells are not very numerous, there are about three or four, but most private houses have their own wells.

10,263. Are those wells in the neighbourhood of cesspools?—The public wells are not in the immediate neighbourhood; they are in the public streets, but of course there are houses adjoining not very far from them.

10,264. But the private wells, doubtless, in many cases will be near cesspools?—Yes, certainly they would.

10,265. What was the water which this medical gentleman tested?—Water from the public wells, and also from some of the private wells.

10,266. Was the medical gentleman an inhabitant of Aldeburgh?—Yes.

10,267. (*Mr. Russell Gurney.*) Of course the private wells, many of them, are very near the cess-

pools?—Some private wells are probably very near the cesspools, but I was asking him some questions with reference to the fact of what he states here, of having found organic matter in the water, whether in the course of his experience he had ever found that it resulted in the ill health of the inhabitants who consumed that water, and he said “No.”

10,268 (*Mr. Powell.*) Do you think that the corporation as it now stands would be a fit body to carry out sanitary improvements?—Yes.

10,269. Unreformed?—Yes, I think so.

10,270. Is it elected by a popular suffrage?—No, they elect each other. When a vacancy occurs, the remaining capital burgesses elect another to fill the vacancy.

10,271. I observe in the report to which I have made reference that the bailiffs are annually elected from the capital burgesses by the bailiffs in office, the capital burgesses, and the 24 inferior burgesses, and they are removable by a majority of the council?—Yes, they are.

10,272. Who are the capital burgesses, how are they chosen?—They choose themselves; when a vacancy occurs they immediately elect another one to fill up the vacancy.

10,273. They form within themselves, that is to say, a self-elected college?—Precisely so.

10,274. Who are the bailiffs in office?—The bailiffs in office are elected by the whole body, both the 24 as well as the 12, once a year; their office is an annual one.

10,275. What constitutes the qualification of the burgesses?—I do not think there is any peculiar qualification required for the burgesses, anybody may be elected. Supposing there is a vacancy, the 11 may elect anybody, whether he lives in the parish or not.

10,276. (*Mr. Hibbert.*) Must he not be a ratepayer?—No, not at all.

10,277. (*Mr. Whitbread.*) You stated in reply to a previous question that you were satisfied with this corporation as far as their powers went, but that their powers are very limited. Supposing an Act were passed which gave the corporation very large powers, do you think that they would be willing to put them in force?—Yes, I do.

10,278. Do you think that, supposing the using of those powers threw a considerable burthen upon the ratepayers, the ratepayers would be willing to submit to the works and to the course proposed by this body?—My own impression is, with reference to the corporation and its revenues, that if you gave them the power they would use their own money for the purpose, and would scarcely call upon the ratepayers to pay anything at all.

10,279. What do the revenues of the corporation consist of?—Between 500*l.* and 600*l.* a year.

10,280. Can you give us the annual gross estimated rateable value of the property of Aldeburgh?—About 6,700*l.*

10,281. And can you give the Commission an idea of the amount of the local rates existing at this moment?—I think the poor rate is about 2*s.* in the pound in the year.

10,282. Then the rates for local purposes, how much?—There is only the surveyor's rate to add to that, which would be 6*d.* in the pound besides—say 2*s.* 6*d.* in the pound would cover all the local rates. The church rate is now no longer in existence, it is upon the voluntary principle.

10,283. (*Mr. Hibbert.*) Have you any police rate?—No.

10,284. Who appoint the police?—The county.

10,285. (*Mr. Whitbread.*) The ratepayers of the town have no direct representation in the corporation, have they?—No, certainly not.

10,286. And it would give rise to jealousy if you began to spend the ratepayers' money?—I think so, but as I said before, I believe the members of the

corporation are liberal, and they would expend cheerfully their own money, and if they had power to raise capital for sanitary purposes upon the security of their landed property they would do it.

10,287. (*Mr. Russell Gurney.*) That is now applied in lieu of rates, but if that property was mortgaged they would have to pay higher rates?—No, there is no portion of the corporation property applied in alleviation of the rates at all.

10,288. How is it expended?—That is a question.

10,289. (*Mr. Whitbread.*) Is there a published account of it?—No, there have been no published accounts of late years, and it is very much to my annoyance that there have not been.

10,290. (*Earl of Ducie.*) Is there much municipal conviviality?—No, I think not. There is one large and expensive festival every year.

10,291. Paid for out of those funds?—Yes, that is paid for out of the corporation funds.

10,292. (*Earl of Romney.*) Are there no signs at all of how they spend their money?—Yes, we have some insight into it. They give, I am thankful to say, 20*l.* a year to the national schools and they give 20*l.* to the infant school. Their legal expenses, I believe, are rather large; we have no lawyer living in the place, and the magistrates' clerk and the town clerk are obliged to come from a distance of some 15 miles, and I think that the salary of one is about 60*l.* or 70*l.* a year, which dips rather deeply into their income.

10,293. What office does he who gets 60*l.* or 70*l.* hold?—He is the magistrate's clerk. There is a petty sessions held every fortnight, and he resides at a place called Woodbridge, 16 miles distant.

10,294. How often do they sit?—Once a fortnight, every alternate Saturday.

10,295. That is the magistrates of the corporation?—Yes, not the county magistrates. The bailiffs are magistrates by virtue of their office as such.

10,296. (*Mr. Powell.*) I observe in the report of the commission that “tavern entertainments” are mentioned as such expenditure, would that be the case?—This annual festival that I was mentioning just now takes place at a tavern, and I suppose it would mean that.

10,297. (*Mr. Cave.*) Do you imagine that there is any accumulation of money?—No, I think there is no accumulation of any considerable amount.

10,298. How deep are the public wells?—Perhaps about from 20 to 30 feet.

10,299. Then they go below the shingle, do they not?—Yes.

10,300. What is the soil below that?—The soil below that is clay.

10,301. And the water comes from the clay?—Yes.

10,302. Is the sewage that is taken from the cesspools utilized?—Yes. I mentioned before that a person carries it away where the corporation requires him. It is carried outside the town, mixed with a quantity of earth, and sold to the neighbouring farmers as manure.

10,303. Does it more than pay the expense of clearing out?—No; that is quite a private affair with the man himself, who removes the soil, he is not appointed by the corporation at all, it is a private arrangement between individuals.

10,304. (*Earl of Romney.*) Does that man pay for it?—I think not.

10,305. (*Mr. Hibbert.*) Has there been any proposal for spending any portion of the funds for drainage purposes within the borough?—No, there have been no direct proposals. As I mentioned before it was a great point with several members of the corporation to get the Towns Improvement Act adopted, and it was with that view chiefly of carrying out a system of drainage by sewers.

10,306. There are no sewers as I understand; what becomes of the surface water, how does it get

Rev.
H. T. Dowler.
14 March 1870.

Rev.
H. T. Dowler.
14 March 1870.

away?—The surface water goes through shingle, it is very coarse shingle, and any amount of water would be absorbed instantly.

10,307. Does the town range parallel with the shore?—Yes.

10,308. Is it much higher than the shore?—No, it is upon the beach itself, upon the crown of the beach.

10,309. The water would get away from the houses on to the shore?—Just so.

10,310. (*Earl of Romney*). It is a very steep beech, is it not?—It is rather so.

10,311. Are not the private wells and those cesspools very often very near each other?—Yes, I should think they were, some of them.

10,312. And then it is shingle which the surface

water passes through so quickly?—Yes, but the cesspools are all bricked, and I do not think that they are pervious to water.

10,313. Supposing a person neglected to have them cleansed out at the proper time, if a heavy fall of rain came it would percolate through this shingle and go down to the wells?—It is possible that it might do so, but the number of public wells is comparatively very small. The town is chiefly supplied by private wells.

10,314. Are the public wells so situated that no percolation from the cesspools could come to them?—They are not very near, certainly.

10,315. What do you mean by very near? as near as the length of this room?—More than that considerably.

The witness withdrew.

Adjourned to Thursday next at 12 o'clock.

Thursday, 17th March 1870.

PRESENT :

THE RIGHT HON. SIR CHARLES BOWYER ADDERLEY, M.P., K.C.M.G., IN THE CHAIR.

The EARL OF ROMNEY.

The EARL OF DUCIE.

The Right Hon. STEPHEN CAVE, M.P.

Lieut.-Colonel EWART, C.B., R.E.

JOHN ROBINSON McCLEAN, Esq., M.P., F.R.S.

FRANCIS THOMAS BIRCHAM, Esq.

SAMUEL WHITBREAD, Esq., M.P.

JOHN TOMLINSON HIBBERT, Esq., M.P.

GEORGE CLIVE, Esq.

FRANCIS SHARP POWELL, Esq.

BENJAMIN SHAW, Esq.

G. F.
Chambers, Esq.
17 March 1870.

(83.) GEORGE FREDERICK CHAMBERS, Esq., examined.

10,316. (*Chairman*.) You are a barrister and chairman of the Bromley local board?—I am.

10,317. Are you acquainted with other local boards, in Sussex as well as in Kent?—I have had many opportunities within the last few years of studying the working of the Local Government Acts.

10,318. Are you generally favourable to the principle of the Local Government Acts?—Yes, I am.

10,319. Do you think that they require alteration?—Yes, I think they require alteration.

10,320. In what general particulars do they require amendment?—They require amendment in reference to the constitution of the boards; that is to say, in reference to the character of the men who serve upon them, and I think it expedient to lessen the discretion now conferred on them.

10,321. Do you think that a better class of members is wanted?—Yes.

10,322. How would you propose that that should be brought about?—That is a very difficult question to answer, because it raises so many other questions concerning the want of interest generally felt by educated people in this country in local politics and local affairs generally. Something might be done by raising the existing rating qualification, and I am disposed to think that it might be advantageous to introduce into local boards that principle of *ex-officio* membership which has been applied I think by Mr. Hardy's Act to the poor law management of the metropolis.

10,323. What would the *ex-officio* qualification be?—That of course would entirely depend upon the pleasure of the legislature. I think that we should set before us in attempting an amendment of the Acts some endeavour to improve the educational status of the members, and therefore with that object in view I would make, we will say, the rector or the vicar of the parish, the medical officer of the district, and perhaps the resident magistrates, or some specified proportion of them *ex-officio* members.

10,324. Are you now talking of local boards for towns of any considerable size?—The remark I think will be found of general application. So far as I have had an opportunity of inquiring into the matter I think the want of intelligent, well educated men, is a want felt by local boards of all sizes, large and small.

10,325. What is the size of Bromley?—Bromley has a population of about 10,000; the acreage is 4,706, and it contains 1,800 houses with a rateable value of 58,000*l*.

10,326. What does the local board consist of?—Of 12 members.

10,327. Of what class are they, generally speaking?—The trading class is too much in the ascendant, and it appears likely, from what I can judge, that the influence of that class will increase in consequence of the lack of interest felt by the superior classes in the matters now before us.

10,328. Are they elected annually?—One-third go out by rotation annually.

10,329. Have the same men been generally re-elected?—For the most part—not altogether. There was a severe contest last year under special circumstances which resulted in two of the old members being thrown out.

10,330. Was that from any unpopularity, and if so what was the cause?—Unpopularity arising out of works proposed to be done, a contemplated large expenditure on a drainage scheme which was not thought to be a good one. It was a proposal for the main drainage of the whole parish at a cost of 50,000*l*., and the parish having suffered a good deal the last year or two by the depression of trade owing to a rise in the railway fares, and the falling off in the demand for houses, it was thought an inopportune time for resorting to this large expenditure, and it was thought also that an efficient result might be arrived at at a much less expenditure than the large sum of 50,000*l*. On that an issue was joined in the parish, two of the old members were thrown out, and I had the honour of being elected as one of the new members.

10,331. Did that alteration put a stop to the proposal?—No, it did not, because I and the gentleman who came in with me remained in a minority; there were 10 against 2, and the old members of the board carried forward their scheme, and went before the Home Secretary seeking powers for borrowing money, which powers after a long controversy and two inquiries, were refused by the Secretary of State, and now we are brought quite to a dead lock, because the same parties who joined in the application to the Secretary of State to withhold his sanction then are now agitating against any drainage whatsoever.

10,332. On what ground was his sanction withheld?—I have the report of the inspector here, which I will hand in. It was on the ground that the works were too expensive, and were not likely to serve the purposes desired.

10,333. The estimate was I see under one year's value?—Yes, it was colourably under one year's value.

10,334. (*Earl of Romney.*) Who advised the board?—They had Mr. Lawson as their principal engineer, and a local engineer worked with him.

10,335. (*Chairman.*) Do you think that an alteration in the constitution of the board, such as you contemplate, would prevent a public work of that sort being stopped?—I think it would go a long way in that direction. I may just illustrate the spirit of the principles now at work in the town in this way: that the Secretary of State did sanction the subsoil draining of a small portion of the parish which stood in great need of it, and it is a question now at this very moment before the board whether we shall spend 1,200*l.* and simply take away the subsoil water, or spend 1,300*l.* and put down such sewers as shall eventually be convertible into contaminated sewage sewers, and the mere proposal to save or spend an extra 100*l.* is now violently agitating the board.

10,336. At this moment you mean that the more intelligent class in the town is likely to be out-voted by the smaller ratepayers?—Just so.

10,337. Do you think that there would be any danger of extravagance if the board got into higher hands?—No, I do not think so at all, for this simple reason that the higher class of ratepayers have to pay more in the annual amount of their rates. I think there is every inducement with the high class of members to have less expenditure.

10,338. Have the board ever shown reluctance to enforce the byelaws?—Yes, there are frequent difficulties in that way.

10,339. Can you give us an instance?—Only a few weeks ago an application was made to the board by a builder for us to dispense with the byelaw about party walls, and there was a combination between his friends, who were builders, and some other traders, and it was only in consequence of the most strenuous expostulations from myself and one or two others who sided with me that this matter was not put to a vote, and the dispensation granted.

10,340. So that you think that the present class of members are not sufficiently independent?—They are not sufficiently independent; there is too much cliqueism, I think.

10,341. Is a large infusion of *ex-officio* element the only remedy you propose?—I do not mean to say that it is the only remedy I propose, because I think something might be done in that direction by raising the rating qualification, and then the influence of public opinion and an endeavour to interest the educated classes in these matters would all tend in the same direction; but as an immediate remedy for pressing wants it seems to me that something of *ex-officio* membership is the only resource available.

10,342. What sort of influence do you suggest on public opinion?—I think that the reports of royal commissions such as the present one, the reports which are continually, printed in newspapers of inspectors' inquiries, &c., all tend to create in the public mind a feeling that drainage and those sort of things are

important, and should be taken up by those who are fitted to handle them.

10,343. Would you not be afraid of considerable resentment against the loss of representative character by such an infusion of *ex-officio* membership?—There might be some difficulty and some danger as to that, but I apprehend that the Act which I referred to is working well in the metropolis, and I think that whether that should be the effect or not it is absolutely essential if the local government of the country is not to be brought to a dead lock.

10,344. Do you propose to lessen the discretion vested in local boards?—Yes; I think that would be very desirable, because the discretion which at present exists is often used for various sinister purposes; I think it is not for the interests of the public health to let things remain open to this imputation.

10,345. In what particulars would you lessen that discretion?—I think that there should be a central board in London, entitled and able to dictate to local boards what remedies shall be applied by them for pressing local evils. It is quite futile in my opinion to send down to a local board, as they are ordinarily constituted, merely instructions that it should take steps for providing efficient drainage. The majority of the men constituting these boards do not comprehend and do not care about those things, and will not move unless they are moved by arbitrary pressure.

10,346. Would you propose that inspectors should come round from the central authority?—Yes, something of that sort.

10,347. And should dictate more or less what should be done?—Yes.

10,348. Leaving to the local authority the execution of the work?—Yes, leaving to them the execution under adequate supervision. I might state that I noticed in the papers that Mr. Secretary Bruce proposes to put in force the Sanitary Act at Sudbury, in Suffolk, under circumstances which I am inclined to think will exercise a very wholesome influence on local boards all over the country. The Sudbury town council had failed to furnish the district with a suitable water supply, and remonstrances having been made to the Home Secretary, he has put in force the powers vested in him by the Sanitary Act, and is going himself to execute the necessary works and charge them on the town. I am inclined to think that that provision in the Act will operate very usefully.

10,349. What sized place is Sudbury?—I think it is a place of about 6,000 inhabitants.

10,350. Would you propose any other interference on the part of the central authority?—What I have already said I think would be found in practice to cover a very large amount of ground, and would supply all that stimulus which I think is necessary. Something of this sort has been done, I believe, at the present time by draft forms of byelaws, and so forth, being supplied from the Local Government Act Office. I think the principle of all that is very good, but it wants to be made more compulsory.

10,351. Do you think that the central office ought to gather unto itself work which is now scattered through several departments?—Yes, I think it should. I think that the relations now subsisting between the Home Office and the so-called Local Government Act office, and also the Privy Council and the Poor Law Board, are very inconvenient. I should like to see all those departments which involve sanitary matters located under one roof in London, and directed by one responsible minister.

10,352. Is that central office which you would recommend something of the same nature as Mr. Tom Taylor's present office?—Something of the same nature, but on a larger scale and armed with greater powers.

10,353. Would you propose that such a central office should have more power in the way of suggesting byelaws to local authorities?—Yes, I think that would be very desirable.

G. F.
Chambers, Esq.

17 March 1870.

G. F.
Chambers, Esq.
17 March 1870.

10,354. But you think at present Mr. Tom Taylor's Office has insufficient power and machinery?—I think it has insufficient power and insufficient machinery certainly. We have had occasion within the last few weeks to appeal to Mr. Tom Taylor for information on the interpretation of an Act of Parliament, and the answers made to our several inquiries are in my opinion much too general and too vague. I do not mean to cast any reflection on Mr. Taylor. I think that an office such as I contemplate in London should be an office entitled to say dogmatically what is the proper interpretation of such and such an Act, and what shall be done and what shall not be done. The answer runs in this way, "the Act seems to include."

10,355. Such a power as that would be less necessary, would it not, if the law itself were consolidated and made clearer?—Probably it would be so.

10,356. At this moment do you not think that the confusion of the law is the great reason for its want of operation?—I think that may have something to do with it, but I do not think that a simple consolidation of the various Public Health Acts would entirely meet the difficulties which exist.

10,357. But your former answer seems to imply the opinion that the law is not generally understood?—I do not think the law is generally understood, but what I disapprove of in the law is, that there is too much permission in it—a great many things are permissive—local boards may do so and so. I should desire to see the Acts altered, that the local board shall do so and so more generally.

10,358. You have had communication with the central office with regard to plans for removing the subsoil water in the parish of Bromley, have you not?—We have.

10,359. Will you state what communications you have had?—We addressed a letter to Mr. Taylor asking his opinion as to whether drains put down merely for the purpose of taking off water were drains for purposes for which we were entitled to levy a rate. There seemed to be a doubt upon that point as to whether the rates must be levied for sewerage drains, and only that class of drain. Mr. Taylor's answer to that was, "It seems to include the drains you propose." That "seems to include" throws upon the local board a responsibility which I do not consider local boards are in general capable of taking up.

10,360. Where did the plan come from?—The plan came from Mr. Harrison, who had been the engineer employed by the Government last year to hold an inquiry at Bromley, and whom the board selected because they thought he had been well familiarized with the local wants of the place.

10,361. The doubt was whether the local board was entitled to act upon that plan?—Just so, and the answer given by Mr. Taylor threw too much responsibility upon the board in my opinion.

10,362. Was the doubt at all connected with the parties on whom the liability lay, whether upon occupiers or owners?—No; that point did not directly arise. There was a doubt as to whether we were entitled to make a special district and levy a special rate, and the answer given to that was that we were entitled to do so, but it was for the board to consider whether they were justified in doing so. That again throws upon us a responsibility which I do not think in general ought to rest upon us. It was a legal question, upon which the board and myself as chairman did not feel at all clear, and we applied for information, which was very safely given, but not given in the dogmatic spirit which I think it should have been.

10,363. Could you get the central office to give legal opinions upon the construction of the law?—I think that upon the construction of an Act of Parliament relating to the special business of that central office its officials ought to be able to do so.

10,364. But even their opinion would not secure you from legal proceedings?—No; but it would command public local confidence, that would be a great

point. It would be sufficient for us in placing the matter before our constituents to be enabled to say, "The central authority says so, whatever may be your doubts about it." Now we only are able to say that the board thinks so and so, and in cases where boards are lightly esteemed that opinion is apt to be derided.

10,365. Would not the Secretary of State be rather shy of giving a legal opinion?—The Secretary of State no doubt would, but I look forward to the constitution of a central office specially intended to manage this sort of business, with a staff of legal advisers if it became necessary on account of the influx of business to have one. I might illustrate this point by an answer which was given to me by one of the inspectors. I appeared at the first inquiry as counsel against the scheme of the local board of which I was not then a member, and I put it to the inspector in this way. I said, "Now, the town has no confidence in what the board is doing, but I think we should have confidence if the Government were themselves to propound a plan." The answer he gave was that the Government had no staff of engineers for attending to that sort of work, and would not undertake it.

10,366. What is your opinion as to the areas proper to be controlled by local authorities?—The areas of course as you know at the present moment are the whole parishes, and that may answer very well in the case of parishes with populations of 5,000 or 6,000 and upwards; but I think it would be desirable to make the union the area of local government, and in that case I would make the Local Government Act in a certain sense compulsory in every union. There are many parishes lying just beyond the boundaries of populous and well-regulated towns which have no local government at all of their own. Within the last few years they have acquired a little local government as far as the highways are concerned in the constitution of highway boards, but barring that, sanitary affairs take their chance almost entirely. That is a state of things which I think ought not to continue.

10,367. But in those districts the Nuisance Removal, Sanitary, and Sewage Acts impose certain duties upon the boards of guardians and upon the vestries?—Yes, but I think the vestries fail from their constitution to comprehend anything about the requirements of Acts of Parliament.

10,368. Do you find that boards of guardians in country districts have not done their duty as regards nuisance removal?—I think in many cases they have not.

10,369. And you think that boards of guardians should be specially constituted the sanitary authorities in such places?—Yes, I think so.

10,370. You would except from the unions, places having their own local board?—Yes.

10,371. And in the case of semi-rural portions where places are gradually becoming populous how would you deal with them?—That would rather depend upon whether you drew a hard and fast line between parishes which were to have local boards of their own, and parishes which were not to have them. I would have the rural local authority for sanitary purposes spread over the union, and where that union contained a populous town of over 5,000 inhabitants I would give to it the privilege of having a local authority for itself.

10,372. Have you considered whether the boards of guardians in many places would be rather too numerous a body to deal with such subjects?—No, I do not think that in general they would be. We have 12 on our local board, and in my opinion it is not a sufficient number. We are unable to form an efficient series of sub-committees, and I think the work would be better done in many cases by sub-committees if we had the requisite number of men wherewith to organise them.

10,373. You would propose that boards of guardians as the local authorities should act by committees?—Yes, they should act by committees. There are ample

powers in the Local Government and the General Board of Health Acts for boards forming themselves into committees, and appointing sub-committees, but except where the numbers are considerable, that power is not very commonly exercised.

10,374. Which do you think would be the best plan, that every year the board of guardians should constitute a committee for those purposes to sit for the year, meeting as the assessment committee now does, or that the board of guardians should be the local authority and only make committees *ad rem* when any particular work was wanted?—I think that that would break down in practice, because the boards of guardians would find that they had so much to do of their own proper work that the appointment of committees as the occasion required would be found to involve the very rare appointment of any committee.

10,375. Supposing the board of guardians appointed a standing committee for the year, or for two years, on which every parish in the union had one representative, would you think that a good plan?—That, I think, might perhaps answer the case.

10,376. Have you considered how far your former suggestion of an *ex officio* element might usefully be brought to bear on the constitution of such a board?—I think that the suggestion would apply with nearly the same force there. The only distinction that appears to offer itself is this, that in rural districts, the rector or vicar of the parish very often happens to be the guardian for the particular parish; therefore there is a larger element in the guardians that is educated and trained to this sort of work than usually is found in local boards.

10,377. But still, would not the owners claim to be represented?—Possibly.

10,378. We have several boards of guardians in some counties consisting of nearly 100 members; if you were to add a considerable number of *ex officio* members, do not you think that they would constitute too large a body?—That I think would be an unwieldy body. I think a remedy might be found for that by dividing such districts.

10,379. You mean that you would divide the union into two?—Yes, or something of that sort. Speaking of rural districts generally, and allowing for absences due to length of distance, inclemency of weather, and so forth, I think a suitable number to be from 30 to 40. I do not think that 40 is practically too many, but the small number which are found in many places under the Local Government Act, in some cases 9 or 12, is in my opinion inadequate.

10,380. In your county is the Highway Act introduced?—I am not quite sure. [*The Earl of Romney here intimated that it was.*]

10,381. You would propose, would you not, that the Local Government Act should be turned from a permissive into a compulsory Act all over the kingdom, including the country districts?—Yes.

10,382. Why do you fix the limit of 5,000 population as between the country districts and the urban districts?—I cannot exactly justify that limit by any particular argument. I think 5,000 was the limit drawn by the Representation of the People Act of 1867. Towns having a less population than 5,000 were disfranchised by that Act.

10,383. To such boards, both rural and urban, would you give all the power of local government?—Yes, I think so.

10,384. Do you think that it would require a distinction of the powers to be given to rural authorities and urban authorities, or do you think that their powers may be generally enumerated, and leave the different authorities to exercise such as are suitable to each of them?—I think that there would be no occasion in a general Act of Parliament to draw any distinctions between urban and rural authorities.

10,385. You would leave any place to exercise any of the powers which they found they wanted?—Within some not very wide limits it might be politic to do this, but it is to be observed that most of the larger

towns in England now are governed by private improvement Acts of Parliament of their own, and therefore those would be taken out of the category.

10,386. Do you know instances in which the jurisdiction of the vestry and the local board have come in conflict?—Yes, I do. A case occurred in my own district only a few weeks ago. A turnpike trust was dissolved having some surplus money, and the question was who was to take it, the local board of the parish or the vestry? The board claimed it, and no doubt, I think, rightfully so; but there was a difficulty on the part of the turnpike trustees as to paying it to us. They said they wanted the signature of the vestry clerk, but the vestry clerk took the matter into his own hands and took the money and gave his receipt as clerk of the board.

10,387. Do you consider generally that the Bromley local board has broken down in the administration of the affairs of that place?—Yes, I do; decidedly so; it has broken down by the operation of the causes which I have already pointed out.

10,388. What are its powers as to overcrowded buildings?—We have no special powers; we have the general powers conferred on us by the Local Government Act, but those powers are not exercised, and there is a general indisposition at the board to exercise any powers.

10,389. When did Bromley adopt the Act?—In 1867.

10,390. What led them to adopt it?—The great difficulty about drainage. The place has been very much sought after the last few years as a building centre, and an immense number of houses have been constructed there without any regard to sanitary requirements, and the health of the place has been most seriously endangered.

10,391. Have any fevers broken out there, or epidemics of any kind?—We have been very fortunate in being tolerably exempt from the epidemic of fever, but that fact is rather due to the great salubrity of the place than to the remedies taken to prevent it. I am very apprehensive as to the future, I must confess.

10,392. Have the board attempted anything in the way of a sewage farm?—The board last year sought power to buy 100 acres for the purpose of constructing a sewage farm, and they applied to the Secretary of State for permission to borrow the necessary money, but the project was viewed with disfavour in the town. Two inquiries were held, and the project fell through.

10,393. Was that connected with the 50,000*l.* plan?—Yes, that was the plan which I referred to.

10,394. At present is there a great deal of overcrowded building with defective drainage?—A great deal of it, in fact there really is no drainage at all in the place, at least virtually none.

10,395. Have the Government ever been asked to interfere by an engineer of their own coming down to advise upon this question of the sewage farm?—The idea was mooted at each of the inquiries, but it was repudiated by the inspectors as being entirely beyond the usages of the Home Office; the inspectors said that it was not customary. It was stated to the inspectors that the town would probably be satisfied if the Government propounded a plan, but they said that they could not do anything of the kind, all they did was to say what the boards should *not* do.

10,396. Have you any further information to give the Commission as to the Bromley Sewage Inquiry?—It is rather difficult to sum it up in a few words. Perhaps I could only do it in this way: that that inquiry was held and the Government inspectors made a report which threw over the plans of the board and interposed various obstacles and difficulties, and in consequence of the various and conflicting opinions recorded therein everything has come to a standstill. The original plan of the board is of course withdrawn, and as no alternative plan was suggested by the inspectors, nobody knows now what to do.

G. F.
Chambers, Esq.

17 March 1870.

G. F.
Chambers, Esq.

17 March 1870.

10,397. (*Earl of Ducie.*) You have been defeated in your attempts at large sanitary improvements, but has your board been of any service in the smaller items of sanitary matters?—No, nothing of any very great importance has been done; we have an inspector of nuisances and we make some small attempts to check that class of evil, but nothing very much has been done.

10,398. Does public opinion support you in those smaller matters?—That is rather difficult to answer. I think, on the whole, the educated reflective opinion certainly does; but the board is unpopular with the trading, that is the demonstrative part of the town, the small ratepayers, and so on.

10,399. Then the board is not popular generally with the lower and lower middle class in the town?—No, it is not, certainly.

10,400. Is it respected by those persons who represent the intelligence of the neighbourhood?—Yes, I think it is.

10,401. Is there any interest felt in its operations?—There has not been hitherto; but there is an annual election shortly coming off which will give the educated part of the town an opportunity of recording its opinion, and from what I have heard incidentally I believe that it will show a determination on the part of the educated classes to come forward and claim some controlling share in the management of the place.

10,402. Have these differences which have taken place tended at all to educate the general public in sanitary matters there?—Yes, I think they have. It has made the people think, and the various sorts of evidence produced with respect to these matters have tended to make people comprehend that to attend properly to sewage is really of very vital importance to the health of the place.

10,403. (*Mr. Hibbert.*) What officers have you for your board; have you any health officers?—We have an unpaid medical officer of health who acts gratuitously and who volunteered his services out of regard for the public good; but on the ground that, unless he volunteered to do it, the board would not be enlightened enough to pay him.

10,404. Has he been of any use in the sanitary operations of the board?—I think so. He has not undertaken the work for more than a few months, but I am inclined to think that good will come of his action.

10,405. Have you any nuisance inspector?—Yes, we have a surveyor who acts as nuisance inspector.

10,406. And is he the surveyor of the roads as well?—Yes.

10,407. Have you any other officer of your board?—We have no other officer in the sense in which the honourable member puts the question.

10,408. What amount are the rates?—That I am not able to answer, because we are now raising extra rates for the purpose of paying off the expenses

thrown upon the town by this abortive Government inquiry.

10,409. Have you spent any money at all for drainage purposes?—We have only spent the sum of 1,000*l.* which has gone in costs, the costs of the inquiry alluded to. We have not spent anything directly for drainage purposes, except just small trivial sums, 50*l.*, or something of that kind.

10,410. (*Mr. Powell.*) Do you wish that the officials of the Local Government Act Office should have the functions of a court of law in interpreting Acts of Parliament?—I think that something of that sort would be very desirable.

10,411. But do you think that the House of Commons would ever submit the interpretation of a statute to the judgment of an official in a government office?—I think that that is rather an extreme way of putting it. I think that if you were to go to Parliament and say that there are various local authorities in the country which are hampered by their inability to interpret the local government statutes; give some power of reference to some central authority, I think the common sense of Parliament would not refuse this power.

10,412. Would not an Interpretation-Statute be the more clear course?—It might be the more clear course; but I feel that we want some power of communication with men—deputations, for instance, sent up to the Local Government Act Office to have interviews. A deputation will elicit a better interpretation than all the letter writing or “interpretation clauses” in the world.

10,413. What is the salary of your inspector of nuisances?—I think 4*l.* a week. We have only one; but he is not only inspector of nuisances, but he is surveyor or general superintendent, I may say, of the parish.

10,414. (*Mr. Cave.*) Have you made any use of the police as inspectors of nuisances?—Not to any considerable extent. Some few occasions have occurred when the police have been invited to interfere with a nuisance, but I believe they have commonly declined to do so, and said it was a local board business, and that the aggrieved parties must apply to the surveyor.

10,415. Do they give information, for instance, in any cases?—I do not think that there is exactly any disinclination on the part of the police to be useful in their way; but they do not act as any motive power towards putting the Act of Parliament in force.

10,416. Have you borrowed money for the purposes of the local board?—No, we have not. We had the sanction of the Government to a loan of 1,700*l.* for our offices, and we applied for sanction for a larger sum for drainage, and that sanction was withheld under the circumstances that I have mentioned.

10,417. Then you have not borrowed any yet?—No.

The witness withdrew.

Adjourned.

Thursday, 24th March 1870.

PRESENT :

THE RIGHT HON. SIR CHARLES BOWYER ADDERLEY, M.P., K.C.M.G., IN THE CHAIR.

The EARL OF ROMNEY.

The EARL OF DUCIE.

The Right Hon. LORD R. MONTAGU, M.P.

The Right Hon. STEPHEN CAVE, M.P.

Lieut.-Colonel EWART, C.B., R.E.

SAMUEL WHITBREAD, Esq., M.P.

JOHN TOMLINSON HIBBERT, Esq., M.P.

GEORGE CLIVE, Esq.

HENRY WENTWORTH ACLAND, Esq., M.D.

JOHN LAMBERT, Esq.

FRANCIS THOMAS BIRCHAM, Esq.

(84.) RICHARD HENRY WYATT, Esq., examined.

10,418. (*Chairman.*) You are a parliamentary agent?—I am.

10,418*a*. You are agent for the bill now before Parliament called the West Hartlepool Extension and Improvement Bill?—I am.

10,419. Under what local authority is West Hartlepool?—It is at present governed by a body of commissioners, who since their incorporation have adopted the Public Health Acts.

10,420. Having adopted the Public Health Acts, how do you find it necessary to come to Parliament for a bill generally giving you all the powers of local government?—The necessity for coming to Parliament arises from the town having very rapidly extended. It has become necessary that the adjoining districts should be placed under the same local government as the town. The manufactories and buildings in the adjoining district are discharging offensive matter into the streams, and being under no control whatever, it is absolutely necessary for the well being of Hartlepool that the adjoining district should be placed under some local government. As the Commissioners were obliged to come to Parliament for that purpose, they resolved to adopt the course, which has been pursued by other large towns, of having one general Act to embrace all the requisite powers for the good government of the place, instead of remaining under a great number of public Acts, the provisions of which to a certain extent are conflicting, and which cause great confusion in the administration of justice, as well as in the management of the affairs of the town.

10,421. Did not the existing Acts enable you to annex the outlying district by a provisional order without incurring the expense of obtaining an Act of Parliament?—There is no power in the governing body of any district to extend its limits otherwise than by agreement with adjoining districts.

10,422. Then you are proceeding without the consent of the adjoining districts to incorporate them by Act of Parliament?—Yes, and against their wishes; indeed some of the landowners of the outlying district are opposing the bill.

10,423. (*Mr. Cave.*) Are the landowners and the inhabitants generally of the district proposed to be incorporated favourable or not to the bill?—The landowners have compromised with the promoters in consideration of the promoters agreeing to include within their extended limits a larger portion of one of the public highways than was originally contemplated. I have presented a petition for an additional provision to enable that arrangement to be carried out, and the House has granted permission to insert that additional provision. The manufacturers outside of the present limits are still opposed to the extension of those limits, on the ground that it will subject them to the rates of the town of West Hartlepool.

10,424. In what condition are those outlying places at present?—There are manufactories, and cottages for the artisans employed at the manufactories chiefly, and some agricultural land.

10,425. Under what control are they?—None. Since the bill has been introduced I believe a portion of the district proposed to be annexed to the town of West Hartlepool has applied to the Local Government Act Office for a provisional order to set up a local board of its own.

10,426. Under what Act have they applied to constitute themselves a separate district?—Under the Local Government Act of 1858.

10,427. (*Chairman.*) It was not merely for the purpose of annexing a district that was covered with buildings, but also for the purpose of simplifying and consolidating the law, that you came to Parliament?—It was.

10,428. Is the bill that you now have before Parliament a consolidation of the public Acts?—It is, with such provisions as are thought to be necessary for the good government of West Hartlepool in particular, there being special circumstances connected with that place that perhaps would not apply to other places.

10,429. It in fact proposes to re-enact the existing Acts, with some local provisions besides?—It does.

10,430. Is the constitution of the governing body altered by this bill?—Not at all.

10,431. Do you know of other towns which have been obliged to go to Parliament for the purpose of consolidating the law in the way that you propose to do by this bill?—I know several towns that have done so. I do not know that they were obliged to do it, but it is felt to be so great a convenience to have but one Act instead of so many that several large towns have applied for consolidation Acts. The towns I allude to are Salford, Birmingham, Stockton, and Wolverhampton. I do not remember any others that have adopted this particular course.

10,432. Is it true that the first draft of your bill omitted certain provisions requiring the sanction of the Secretary of State, but that you now intend to supply that omission?—That is so.

10,433. In fact your object is to reproduce the public Acts with certain additions?—It is. I may say, on the part of the promoters, that there is not the slightest desire to avoid the restriction which the local board, or the Secretary of State, has over the borrowing of money.

10,434. What is the date of the constitution of your Improvement Commissioners?—1854.

10,435. What was the date of your adopting the Local Government Act?—In 1859 they adopted a portion of the Local Government Act, and subsequently they adopted the whole of the Local Government Act of 1858.

10,436. (*Mr. Cave.*) Is all the district which you propose to take into the town by your bill within the parliamentary borough?—It is within the parliamentary borough, but I do not think it includes the whole of the parliamentary borough.

10,437. (*The Earl of Ducie.*) Do you think that this Act gives sufficient power without having resort to byelaws?—The promoters think so.

R. H. Wyatt,
Esq.
24 March 1870.

R. H. Wyatt,
Esq.

24 March 1870.

10,438. (*Chairman.*) Have you not entered much more into detail in the clauses of this bill than the Public Health Act does?—I think not.

10,439. I see, for instance, under your buildings clause, such details as “height of room and windows,” “ventilation,” and so on. Is there not much more detail of that sort in your bill than there is in the Public Health Act?—I think those details will be found in the Public Lodging House Act.

10,440. You incorporate then other Acts?—We intend this to be a perfect code of laws for the management of this town. I may state that I find on inquiry that all the large towns in America have adopted the

The witness withdrew.

A. Batt,
Esq., M.D.

(85.) AUGUSTINE BATT, Esq., M.D., examined.

10,443. (*Dr. Acland.*) Do you reside at Witney?—I do.

10,444. You are a doctor of medicine and member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England?—Yes.

10,445. In general practice at Witney?—Yes.

10,446. I believe you are also the medical officer of the union?—Yes.

10,447. Were you formerly a member of the local board?—Yes.

10,448. You are not so now?—I am not.

10,449. Do you hold the office of certifying surgeon of the factories?—Yes.

10,450. What is the population of Witney?—Of the township it is 2,989, and the parish 5,180.

10,451. What is the population of the union in which Witney is situated?—The population of the union is 23,248.

10,452. Are you the medical officer of the work-house?—Of the union house and of the Witney district.

10,453. I believe you are also coroner for that part of the county?—Deputy coroner.

10,454. Have you in the course of your experience had occasion to make sanitary reports?—Yes, very frequently.

10,455. To whom have they been addressed?—To the guardians and to the local board. Sometimes they have been made specially at the request of the board; generally they have been made voluntarily by me.

10,456. Have you had to report both to the local board and to the board of guardians?—Yes.

10,457. As entirely different authorities.—Yes.

10,458. Have those reports been connected with epidemics?—Yes, I think in every instance. One was made at the time fever was raging at Brize Norton. The rector of the parish wrote to the Privy Council, because he thought that the fever was dependent upon some manure works which had recently been established there. I reported on those works, on a night-soil shed, on the water supply, and on the overcrowding of the village. (*The Reports were handed in, and are as follows.*)

REPORTS TO BOARD OF GUARDIANS.

GENTLEMEN,

The Hill.

I BEG to forward to you my observations on the sanitary state of Brize Morton. I have made separate reports of—

- (1.) Night Soil Shed,
- (2.) Superphosphate Works,
- (3.) Water Supply and Drainage,
- (4.) Overcrowded Dwellings,

directing my attention, in accordance with your wishes, to the subjects mentioned by Mr. Fereman in the order in which they occur in his letter.

In reference to the mortality:—the average mortality from March 1864 to December 1867 (I was unable to obtain statistics further back than this date from Mr. Green), appears somewhat less than 12 per annum, whereas the last year it has reached the number of 26. I enclose Mr. Green's list. It will be observed there are fewer deaths from fever and more from diarrhoea and old age than might at first be expected, but on reflection it will be remembered that persons, particularly the old and young, are more likely to sink under

same course. They have their laws in one book handsomely bound, a copy of which is presented to every member of the corporation or governing body on his election, so that he may understand and know the law which is in force, and of course any inhabitant can obtain a copy. At present, in England, it is impossible for any ratepayer to know what his remedy is, or under what Acts he is taxed; in fact, he is helpless.

10,441. (*Dr. Acland.*) Does the book to which you refer contain the State law?—Yes.

10,442. Are you aware it is the code adopted by New York, or recently by Boston?—I believe so, and a great number of other places.

ordinary diseases when breathing poisoned air and drinking poisoned water, than under more favourable circumstances; and thus the bad sanitary state of the place may be indirectly in these cases the cause of the greatly increased mortality.

I think, as you will gather from my report, that the bad drainage and the bad and insufficient water supply (and particularly the latter), are the probable causes of the late epidemic.

Some wells, like those attached to the cottages called the Lane, should, I think, be closed at once.

I have, &c.

(Signed) AUGUSTINE BATT.

To the Guardians of
the Witney Union.

(1.) NIGHT SOIL SHED.

This is situated at the back of Mr. Gardner's residence, at a distance of about 10 yards from the back offices of his house. On the north-west side from 20 to 30 yards from the shed are three cottages, occupied by the families of John Arkell, William Akers, and Henry Drinkwater. The occupants state that they do not object to the works, that since Michaelmas last, when the works were first started, they have experienced no bad smell; at that time the night soil was baked in a kiln and the smell was bad, and they then objected. The use of the kiln has since then been discontinued. The children of John Arkell are just convalescent from the scarlet fever which has been epidemic in the neighbourhood. On the south-east side is a field separating the shed by a distance of about 150 yards from the residence of Mr. Joseph Timms, the nearest house on that side. He says:—“Since the burning has been discontinued I have experienced no bad smell, and I do not think the health of my family has suffered.” His family are recovering from scarlet fever.

There are no houses at the back of the shed nor in front of Mr. Gardner's house. The shed is an open shed, about 15 yards in length by 4 in breadth; it is an old earthen hovel; one third of the floor at one end is sunk about 6 inches, so as to form a shallow tank. The process consists in first placing on the bottom of this tank a layer of lime and charcoal; the load of night soil, about a ton, is brought (between the hours of 12 at midnight and 3 a.m.), and is shot from a cart, stated to be air-tight and water-tight, on to this layer of disinfectant; and directly another layer of lime and charcoal is thrown over it. The next morning the soil is thrown up in a heap, and in 24 hours is dry enough to be put in bags, and is then removed to the store room at the superphosphate manufactory.

The heap I saw was devoid of bad smell, was perfectly deodorized and disinfected, and was the produce of last night's manufacture, 4 p.m., January 5th, the time of my visit.

There is no tank or reservoir for the night soil, so that the night soil brought on any one night is said to be at once disinfected on arrival, and as long as this is the case, I think the danger to health very little, for the danger is in the raw material, and therefore no storage of this should be permitted in a locality so nearly adjacent dwelling houses. One pound of the raw material would be, in a sanitary point of view, more mischievous than a ton of the manufactured and disinfected article.

(2.) SUPERPHOSPHATE WORKS.

These works are situated in the centre of the village, near to the church, cottages (at a distance of about 60 yards) bound them on the N. and E. sides. Two

A. Batt,
Esq., M.D.

24 March 1870.

cottages adjoin the works on the S. side, and separated by the road on this side is the church, and further on, at a distance of about 120 yards, the parsonage.

A farm homestead is on the W. side. These works have been in operation about five years; they are used for the manufacture of superphosphate of lime and for the storage in bags of the manure made at the other works adjoining Mr. Gardner's premises.

At the time of my visit 4 p.m. on January 5th, 1869, I found in a stack about five tons of bones. They were under cover and were generally clean, and most of them appeared to have been boiled, but there were others somewhat greasy, to which fragments of tissue were still adhering. There was very little if any bad smell arising from them. The process consists in grinding these bones first into moderate-sized fragments, they are then treated with sulphuric acid (oil of vitriol), and then again ground, and afterwards dissolved in sulphuric acid until they are quite reduced. According to my observation there is only one part of the manufacture of superphosphate which is likely to prove injurious to health, and that is the storing of the bones after they are bought. If the bones be ground and dissolved immediately on their arrival at the works, no dangerous (although possibly a somewhat disagreeable) smell would arise.

The gases set free in the process are decomposed by sulphuric acid gas, which greatly preponderates over the other gases, and, so to speak, attacks and destroys them, so that the only resulting gas is sulphuric acid, easily detected by its smell. Any mixture of gases in which sulphurous acid gas preponderates is incapable of producing typhoid fever; on the other hand, if the bones with fragments of tissue decomposing upon them were collected in large quantities and exposed, so that water percolated through the stack, a very deadly poison might be produced, capable of destroying life whenever it got favourable circumstances for its action. I have thought it right to record the accompanying facts, so that you may judge for yourselves to some extent, and compare your views with those I now submit as mine. I think firstly, in reference to position, that in both instances the works are badly placed. Secondly, in reference to the processes carried on, the danger in both instances lies rather in the raw materials employed (the bones and the night soil) than in their manufacture, at least as now conducted. I say as now conducted, for no doubt if the great care now observed were relaxed, results injurious to the public health might arise. I think the night-soil cart should be kept at a greater distance than at present from Arkell's cottage.

(3.) WATER SUPPLY AND DRAINAGE.

The water supply is bad in quality, and is insufficient in quantity. It is drawn from wells. These wells are shallow. Many cottages have no wells. I may instance three or four opposite the church. The soil is of a porous character (either gravel or stone brash). The wells are not cemented. Generally close to them is an ill-constructed gutter into which the slops of the houses adjoining are thrown, and the cesspools of the privies are generally so near as to permit of a percolation of their contents through the soils into the wells. The village appears to me to be bountifully supplied by nature with water. The stream to which Mr. Fereman alludes, if conveyed in glazed pipes free from pollution would serve that part of the village which is now worst served; it used to run nearly on the surface in a little rivulet, on the west side of the main road from the church to the Bampton end of the village. Some five years since the course of this water was sunk 2 feet and covered over; many of the cottages and houses now drain into it as it passes by them, and I understand a drain from the church yard (which has been only recently closed, and the ground of which is 3 feet above the level of the surrounding neighbourhood) has been opened into it. Thus some have converted it into a sewer, whilst others, when water was scarce in the summer, have opened a communication from it into their wells, so that one part of the community seems to regard it as a sewer, and the others as a drinking fountain; when I pointed out this enormity to some of the cottagers, they said we send out to other wells for water to drink. But I think thirsty children are very likely to drink water so easily reached as this is. In some instances so near was the water to the surface in these wells, that I was enabled to fill the bottles I took with me for analysis by simply dipping down with my hand. I feel it right to advise you, that in places where the soil as here is saturated with decomposed animal

and vegetable substances, and the leakage from cesspools and drains, shallow wells, or even deep ones, if not lined with brick or cement are the frequent and ordinary source of blood poisoning and of fevers of the type from which this parish has recently suffered. Entertaining very strongly this view, I thought it right to address a letter to Mr. Tom Taylor at the Privy Council office, asking if his department would undertake the analysis of samples taken from the wells in the affected localities. I enclose his reply and paper of directions. Near to the blacksmith's shop there are 16 or 18 cottages (if not more) dependent on their water supply from one well called Dipper's Well. On the green near the chapel there are six or seven cottages totally unprovided with water. The cottages called "The Lane," near the blacksmith's shop, have all the elements of bad sanitary arrangement about them, both in respect to drainage and water supply, and they will illustrate what I fear is only of too frequent occurrence in other localities.

The cottages occupied are four in number (a fifth is empty), and they stand at right angles to the road on the west side. There are two wells, one appears to be in almost direct communication with the sewer. The water in the other is very bad. All the drains which communicate with the sewer are blocked up with filth, as is that from the cesspools of the privy; the cesspool is full and is flushed by water from the surrounding buildings, which are unspouted during rain, so that the soil is saturated with all kinds of impurity. There have been 18 cases of fever in these four cottages; two of scarlet fever in one cottage, and 16 of typhoid fever (with one death) in the other three. I would recommend the introducing of the "Dry Earth System," or of some modification of it, possibly by some arrangement. The disinfectants from the manure works could be brought to the night soil, instead of the night soil being taken to the disinfectants, a great public and sanitary advantage would be gained, for what is worse than useless in the cesspool is invaluable when brought back as a manure to the soil.

The drains for the slops should be in direct communication with the sewer. The sides of the sewer and of the wells should be made water-tight.

(2.) OVERCROWDED DWELLINGS.

There are, I find, many instances of overcrowding, and this arises, as it appears to me, from two causes: the first, in which the family has outgrown in numbers the size and accommodation of the cottage; the second, in which all the members of the family proper, of varying ages and both sexes, are all huddled together in one sleeping room, so as to make a spare room for the reception of one or more lodgers.

I fear no real remedy can be applied to this state of things until the Legislature interferes, and it is enacted that each cottage shall be licensed to accommodate a certain fixed number of persons, and that each cottage holder, before taking a lodger, shall obtain from the medical officer or inspector of nuisances of the district a certificate that he has house accommodation to do so, without transgressing, as is now done, the ordinary laws of sanitary science and common decency.

10,459. In short, together with private practice, which I understand to be over a considerable area, you are able with facility to carry on public sanitary work in your own district?—Yes.

10,460. Do you know over what acreage or number of square miles that kind of public work has extended?—There are 11 parishes in my district, the acreage is 14,453.

10,461. I think besides fever you have had an outbreak of cholera in your district?—Yes two.

10,462. Did you during that epidemic of cholera carry on the general sanitary inspection to which you refer?—Yes, and for the first epidemic, which took place in 1854, with my brother (who was then in partnership with me), we asked you, as you may remember, to come over and organize, as you had had recent experience of it at Oxford, a system of nurses and a hospital. The next attack, which was in 1866, was slight. There were only two cases, but a great deal of diarrhoea: this I carried on alone.

10,463. Did you receive instructions in those cases—In the first outbreak I received instructions from the board of guardians. There was no local board then as now for the township of Witney.

A. Butt,
Esq., M.D.

24 March 1870.

10,464. Did you in the second case receive instructions from the guardians?—Yes; in the second case also from the board of guardians, there being then a local board for that township.

10,465. Did you have any communication at the time of either of those epidemics with any central authority in London?—Yes, we had at the time of the epidemic of 1866.

10,466. Will you state what the nature of that communication was, and how it came about?—It was in consequence of an order in council putting in operation the Diseases Prevention Act.

10,467. What was done on the receipt of the order?—A special committee was appointed to sit during the outbreak of diarrhoea, and they met weekly. That was when the cholera was threatening to break out, and diarrhoea was very bad in the place. There was a book in which we entered every case and the treatment adopted, and I believe that the clerk was in constant communication with some central authority in London.

10,468. Who was that central authority? The Poor Law Board or the Privy Council?—It was the Privy Council.

10,469. There was no direct communication with yourself?—No.

10,470. All the communications with that central authority went either through the local board or the board of guardians?—Yes.

10,471. Have you found it necessary to press remedial measures upon your local authority?—Yes. In sanitary matters the doctor generally takes the initiative, and urges on the local authorities rather than being called into action by them.

10,472. You do not know whether they did or did not instruct you to carry out the directions they received from the central authority?—Yes, they did. I think that in any great emergency such as cholera or smallpox, the guardians will generally act; but it is in smaller cases that they are less disposed to act; they will not stamp out the beginning of disease; but if disease, such as cholera or smallpox, affects at one time a great number of persons, then I think they act very well.

10,473. Witney, I believe, is partly a town and partly a rural district?—Yes.

10,474. Have you any means from your local observation of saying whether you think that a local board or a board of guardians is the better sanitary authority?—I think it all depends upon the constitution of the board. Our local board is constituted very much as the board of guardians is. With both there is an indisposition to do anything in sanitary matters.

10,475. In either case?—In either case, unless in the event of a great emergency, and then they act very well; so that they have evidently power enough to act, but the power is misplaced; it is not in the hands of men willing to wield it.

10,476. Upon what does that depend? If there are ample powers and two kinds of authority, how comes it to pass that neither authority is willing to use those powers?—It goes I suppose by the feeling of the majority in the place, which is adverse to any outlay for sanitary improvements. For instance, in Witney, the majority is against drainage, therefore non-drainage men are elected, who are bound to do nothing on the local board, and in that way nothing has been done.

10,477. Have you had any scheme of drainage brought forward for Witney?—Yes. Mr. Hawkesley proposed three schemes.—*a.* Irrigation. *b.* Depositing tanks, and then direct drainage into the river. *c.* Depositing tanks and drainage through the present circuitous courses and outfalls to the river.

10,478. Has either of the plans been carried out?—No; I have the minutes of what was done, and if you please I will refer to them. The board was established in November 1863. Mr. Hawkesley was called in on 29th January 1864. On the 9th of September his report was received, and it was determined that one of the schemes suggested by him should be forthwith carried

out. On 14th October 1864 it was resolved that Mr. Hawkesley be requested to prepare plans and specifications. In 1865 the plans were produced. On September the 20th Mr. Hawkesley explained his plan, and Mr. Strickland objected to the drainage going into the river in the manner proposed, which was part of one of his three schemes. On October the 6th Mr. Hawkesley was asked if his irrigation plan of draining were more expensive than the plan of draining into the river. Then it was proposed on November the 3d to postpone until after the election of the members the further consideration of the drainage, so that the feeling of the ratepayers might be taken, and at that time they elected non-drainage members. At the next meeting in 1866 it was proposed to drain the town in an inexpensive way by means of a sub-committee of three members elected by the board. They produced a plan, but the Board became alarmed at their responsibility: Mr. Hawkesley was asked to approve of this plan. He did not do that. A correspondence ensued, and then Mr. Hawkesley's retainer was withdrawn. So that it all came to nothing, and nothing has been done.

10,479. (*Chairman.*) What was the highest estimate?—He thought it would be between 3,000*l.* and 4,000*l.*

10,480. What is the rateable value of the township?—5,968*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.*

10,481. How do you think a local authority could be better appointed?—I think if it could be composed of the magistrates and guardians that they would make a very good board. I think the guardians alone would be of no use. The guardians I am speaking of are the elected guardians, and not the *ex-officio* guardians. At our board the *ex-officio* guardians very rarely attend, except on special occasions when the general guardians get angry at what seems to them to be the interference of men who do not do the every day work, and oppose the *ex-officio* guardians. If I had any personal matter which I wanted to carry, and was sure of the support of the *ex-officio* guardians I think I should ask them to stay away for the reason that their presence might beget opposition.

10,482. Then you think there should be a special sanitary committee?—I think so for that special purpose. The guardians are fully occupied. They meet for business, and by the time they have done that they have no time for any special sanitary matter, and if a sanitary report is made to them, little notice is taken of it as they consider it not their special business, and they do not trouble themselves about it.

10,483. (*Dr. Acland.*) Have you with you any instance of such a report?—When fever was prevalent in the place in 1866 I made three different reports at three different times. Very little was done in the way of stopping the mischief, which still went on. I made this report in the first instance: "Fever is prevalent in West End, Witney, in two yards (Wanes Yard and Harris Yard). The sanitary condition of these yards requires immediate attention. In both cases the privies are placed on rising ground above the houses, in both the cesspools are full, and the overflow runs down an open drain (after rain) between the houses into the street. There is one closet only to each yard. There are seven houses in Wanes' yard, containing 30 persons. There are five houses in Harris' yard, containing 22 persons. I trace this fever from this spot as a centre to Preston's at Lamb's End, Hailey (carried by Mrs. Preston, a sister of Mrs. Prickett). I also find it at Poughly End, Hailey, carried by Mark Harris, a blue-coat school boy. From the same spot it has been carried into Witney." That report was made May 17th, 1866.

10,484. That is the report which you addressed to them?—Which I wrote in the district medical book, so that it might be constantly before them. I copied it out the other day from that book.

10,485. In what capacity did you make that report?—Only as medical officer.

10,486. Simply in discharge of your ordinary duty as medical officer?—Yes.

10,487. So that it is now part of your duty as union medical officer to inform the guardians of the existence of any fever which is either fixed in your locality, or which in your judgment is carried from part to part of your district?—I think that is generally done as a voluntary act, and receives about the attention that voluntary acts of that kind often do.

On May the 28th I wrote again that nothing had been done, and on June the 14th I wrote again, saying I thought if what I had suggested on the 17th of May had been done, that one of the persons who had since died might not have been ill.

10,488. I think you state that you have been required to write sanitary reports on special points?—In the case which I have been speaking of at Brize Norton, I wrote a special report upon the manure works, and water supply, and the overcrowding. That report went up to the Privy Council, and came back from the Privy Council to the board of guardians. Nothing has been done in it from that time to this.

10,489. By whom was that report originated?—Mr. Ferryman, the clergyman of the place.

10,490. But not by the board of guardians in that case?—No. He applied to them first, and then wrote over their heads, as it were, to London. The Privy Council, in their letter to the guardians, said, "Have you any sanitary report of Brize Norton? If not, we think you ought to get one."

10,491. (*Chairman.*) The clergyman applied to the Privy Council to call for a report from you, I suppose?—No, the clergyman, I think, simply asked for an abatement of the nuisance. The guardians asked me to make a report, because the Privy Council said, "If you have not already had a report upon the sanitary condition of Brize Norton, we think you should get one." I took some water from the wells and suggested that that should be sent to Mr. Tom Taylor. I found that there was a difficulty about that, so that the water really has never been analyzed. It is, I think, a great sanitary defect that we have no public office to which we can send water to be analyzed.

10,492. (*Dr. Acland.*) Do I understand you consider that the water was probably the cause of the fever?—Yes, I do.

10,493. And in consequence of that you sent the water for analysis to the Local Government Act Office in London?—So I proposed to do. I took the water in the bottle, but there was some difficulty on account of which it could not be received in London, and there was no other place to send it to without the payment of two or three guineas for the analysis of each bottle of water, which expense the board of guardians did not choose to incur. So things have gone on since. The poor people have been told not to drink that water, but the wells are open to them if they like to do so.

10,494. You have been unable then to get an analysis of the water?—Yes.

10,495. Where should you have been able to get an analysis of the water for two or three guineas?—I do not know. I think at Cirencester you may get it done for two or three guineas through the introduction of a member.

10,496. Then I understand that if you believe that people are being poisoned by water, although you are called upon to make a sanitary report, you do not at all know how to get the water analyzed?—No, practically, certainly not.

10,497. You might find a private person to do it?—Yes.

10,498. But you do not know of any authorized way of obtaining an analysis of the water?—No; you must pay for the analysis. That is the only way of getting it made, I suppose.

10,499. Is it in your judgment then desirable that there should be convenient office or offices in which such analysis can be obtained, or such answers given as you may want?—Yes; I think that is most

important. I think there ought to be something of the kind in every county.

10,500. About what area do you think a person in your position, that is, as a private practitioner and union medical officer, having other duties, as you have stated, to perform, could superintend as public sanitary adviser?—Looking at it from your point of view, I do not think a man should hold all the offices I hold, and at the same time fill the office of sanitary adviser. I think it would be better to have a man for each union, and let him hold such offices as would be compatible with his doing the work well. I do not suppose a man could without resigning some of the offices I hold attend to private practice, and in addition take any formal office in connexion with sanitary regulations if the area was the whole of the union.

10,501. Is it by accident that you have been almost obliged to discharge these several duties?—Yes; I think a man could be found in every union who could do sanitary work for the whole union and carry on private practice, and perhaps hold in addition one or two appointments.

10,502. Speaking as a person of practical experience in the care of the health of the poor in your neighbourhood, as well as of the patients of your private practice, what kind of work is it you think you could do as sanitary adviser to the local authority?—I think a great deal of it is the same ordinary work that wants doing to-day and every day. Of course there is a great radical defect about some of the dwellings and manner of drainage in some localities which would require in the onset great consideration and care, but there is commonplace work that wants doing over and over again and requires a great deal of looking after. I think if the police were employed as inspectors of nuisances that they would do this part of the work very well indeed; a great part of the mischief is occasioned by want of inspection. In difficult and doubtful cases they might consult the medical officer.

10,503. Supposing there were a general sanitary code or code of byelaws giving directions and instructions for sanitary administration in rural districts, should you have any difficulty in supervising the inspection that the police should carry out in detail?—No, I think not, when you have once got a district into something like sanitary order. I think a great deal of mischief arises now, for instance, from overcrowding. It seems to me that you will never get to the bottom of that until you license every sleeping room in a cottage to hold so many and no more, in the same way that omnibuses are licensed, and take a register of the number, and make it an offence if more sleep in any one room than are permitted by the licence. I think the sanitary inspector should in the first instance determine the capability of each room, looking at its ventilation as well perhaps as its size, and then the number which it is capable of accommodating should be determined and registered. No man should be allowed to take a lodger without a licence stating that he has proper accommodation from the sanitary officer. The overcrowding of lodgings is very great in some of the villages in our neighbourhood, and injurious alike to morals and health.

10,504. That would be simply a police regulation requiring no medical skill?—It would. I think it is important to have determined by a medical inspector how many should sleep in each room in each cottage throughout each sanitary district. After that work had been once done the police could see that the law was not transgressed.

10,505. That might be easily arranged by wisely constructed byelaws, framed by some central authority for use in districts like yours, which would not leave discretion in the hands of the police, but in yours; would that meet your view?—I think there should be an express law that not more than a certain number of people should sleep in a room, and that this law should apply to every cottage under 8*l.* in a rural district, and 10*l.* in towns. I would have them all

A. Batt,
Esq., M.D.

24 March 1870.

A. Batt,
Esq. M.D.
24 March 1870.

inspected for a time, and if there were any overcrowding the offenders should be punished. This law could not be brought into operation at once, as I believe cottage accommodation is insufficient.

10,506. (*Mr. Lambert.*) You would limit the number of occupants according to the cubic feet contained in each room of a cottage?—Yes; I would have regard to the ventilation also, because in some of the cottages the windows will scarcely open. If that was so in the case of a very small room I should say that it was unfit to sleep in at all. If it were well ventilated, then although the size might be somewhat less, I mean I would not altogether go by cubical measurement, but would have regard to ventilation and other circumstances.

10,507. (*Dr. Acland.*) Of course in your capacity of medical officer of the union you are well acquainted with the bedrooms and mode of living of the poor?—Yes.

10,508. What should you say are the chief causes of preventible diseases in your district?—I think overcrowding, and the use of water from shallow wells, contaminated by bad drainage, and especially the drainage from breweries.

10,509. I believe you are a certifying surgeon under the Factory Act?—Yes.

10,510. What are your duties in that capacity?—Chiefly to pay weekly visits in the town and fortnightly visits out of the town, and register all children under sixteen years of age who are employed in the factories, and to report all accidents.

10,511. You have only a few factories, I believe?—We have only a few children at work in the factories. We have several factories, but since the recent Act very few children are employed in them, so that I have not much to do in that way. They employ women now.

10,512. What are the manufactures of Witney?—Blankets, mops, and tweeds, tiltings, &c.

10,513. Has the Factory Act diminished the number of children employed in the factories?—Yes.

10,514. Materially?—Yes, I think very materially.

10,515. Are your visits acceptable to the manufacturers?—No, I cannot say that they are.

10,516. How is the payment made?—They have to make it.

10,517. And therefore they do not like it?—They do not like that either.

10,518. Do you think that the union medical officers generally would be available as sanitary inspectors?—If the police acted as inspectors of nuisances then I think so.

10,519. Could they discharge all the duties which under a complete system of sanitary supervision might be expected of them?—I think so.

10,520. (*Chairman.*) Do you mean simply if the police were to act as inspectors of nuisances, or would you give a different opinion if persons in a different position were so appointed to act, such as relieving officers?—I should prefer the police, because my idea is that a great deal of the work would be taken away from the local sanitary authority altogether if the police were to be allowed to report every case of a breach of the sanitary laws, like a breach of any other law, and the parties offending were summoned to the petty sessions and punished accordingly.

10,521. (*Dr. Acland.*) Do you think that one medical officer should act over the whole of the union for this purpose, or only over a particular district of the union to which he might be appointed?—I am not at all sure about it. That must depend on the constitution of the new sanitary authority. It would be rather invidious picking out one man from four or five in a union; it would create a difficulty in that way.

10,522. Do you think that the time is approaching when union medical officers generally will be able to discharge sanitary duties all over the kingdom?—Yes, judging from the men in my own neighbourhood, I think so.

10,523. (*Mr. Clive.*) Have the medical officers ever been paid by the case in your union?—Only in midwifery cases, but now it is all done by contract.

10,524. Do you recollect the first formation of the union?—No.

10,525. You do not know whether there was then any payment by the case?—Yes; the midwifery cases were paid for by the case until within the last eight or ten years, when they proposed to average them. It was 10s. 6d. per case; they averaged the number, and so added the payment to the salary, the object being to save trouble. An assistant of mine came to me a short time ago from a gentleman who had always been paid by the case, and he said it was satisfactory, and worked very well.

10,526. (*Dr. Acland.*) Supposing the direction of preventive duties were confided to the union medical officers, have you any opinion as to whether they ought to be paid in addition to their present salaries, and if so, in what manner?—I think they ought to be paid if they get any more duties to perform, because they are underpaid now.

10,527. Have you formed any opinion of the principle upon which they might be paid; would you pay them on the reports which they had to write, or the particular duties they discharged, or would you give them a commission on their present salary?—I will suppose a kind of board constituted, as I have suggested, of four magistrates and four guardians, the guardians and magistrates going out of office by rotation, so as not to keep the board constituted of the same members. If you have a board of that kind with a clerk and one medical officer, then the medical officer might be paid whenever he was wanted. Supposing you wanted to send him 12 miles away to report upon a case, you might pay him just as I was paid for that Brize Norton case, only paying him according to some fixed scale, and then when you did not want him you would not pay him much in the way of yearly salary. If the guardians still continue the sanitary authority, and the district medical officers as sanitary officers in each union then the payment might be a commission on present salary.

10,528. You were speaking then of a special committee constituted for sanitary purposes?—Yes.

10,529. Who paid you for the report in the Brize Norton case?—The guardians.

10,530. And not the Privy Council, who directed them to make it?—No.

10,531. (*Chairman.*) Did the guardians of the union order the report to be made under the powers given them by the Act of 1860?—I think that was so.

10,532. (*Dr. Acland.*) Has the local board of Witney been of much service for the prevention of diseases?—No, I think not. They have improved the town by watering the streets, and they have paved it; but they do not care about the drainage. The town elected non-drainage men, and they do not mean to drain it.

10,533. You appear to be at a dead lock at present at Witney with regard to sanitary works?—Yes.

10,534. Can you suggest any way by which the sanitary officer should be able to insure the execution of the works which he knows to be desirable?—I think some almost absolute power should be vested in the central office in London. I think there is plenty of power speaking generally in local boards and boards of guardians now; for instance, there was plenty of power to get the Brize Norton report made, but as a rule the local sanitary authorities in country places will not exercise the power; it wants something more to set them in motion; I think they want to be differently constituted. They do not like to increase the rates.

10,535. You have spoken of the functions which you think can be discharged by the union officer and your own local authority, and of the central authority; do you think that a local sanitary officer should have immediate relations with the central authority in London directly, and independently of the local authority or union?—No; I think it would be better to let

it come in a straightforward way through the local board, and make it incumbent on the board to send all reports to the central authority. I think however all reports made by the medical officer should go to London.

10,536. You do not think that there should be any intermediate inspection?—It is a great question whether for purposes of analysis, and a great many other purposes, some head office ought not to be established. I think there should be some head office in the chief place in each county, because if there was a person there superior to the local man, he could be called in in an emergency. All things requiring analysis could be sent there more easily than to London.

10,537. At present you have no such person to whom you can appeal?—No, there is no one to appeal to but the office in London.

10,538. You have a poor law inspector for your own district?—Yes.

10,539. Can you not appeal to him for help?—Mr. Henly is now the poor law inspector. We have now smallpox in the workhouse. He came down the other day and made a great many useful suggestions, and took a great deal of interest in the matter; but I never remember an inspector making suggestions in matters relating to the district.

10,540. Had you applied to Mr. Henley to assist you to get this analysis of the water at Brize Norton, would he not have been able to assist you?—I do not think so, because the board of guardians did not do it, and the Privy Council did not do it. The board of guardians paid me five guineas for that report and then they did not act on it.

10,541. So that you do not consider that he is able to render you any assistance, he can only examine you?—I do not think so; it never struck me to apply to him; I do not think anything would come of it if I did.

10,542. I understand your proposition to be that there might be, in certain districts, for instance, poor law districts, either a central officer who might be a skilful analyst, or medical or sanitary inspectors, who should be Scientific experts trained for the purpose with knowledge to whom you could apply?—Yes.

10,543. (*Chairman.*) When you say that the central authority should have more power, with regard to what sort of works do you mean. I suppose you are aware of the power which the central authority has under the 49th section of the Act of 1866, in default of a local authority, with regard to sewerage or water supply, or removal of nuisances, to call upon the local authority to execute works or to execute the works themselves and charge the local authority; is not that power enough?—I do not think it is ever practically exercised, there being no officer whose duty it is to make the formal complaint required by that section. When appeal is made to London for further assistance, the reply sometimes strengthens the position of the non-drainage men. They say, "These men in London are afraid of doing anything." No doubt one reason why so little is done is, that there is a general opinion that the best system of drainage is not yet found out.

10,544. Is not the inoperativeness of that section probably owing to the fact that no complaint is made to initiate proceedings; but the power is sufficient if complaint were made to the central authority, is it not?—It requires I think a public complainant and readier and bolder support in London.

10,545. Yes?—I do not think they act then.

10,546. When did Witney adopt the Local Government Act?—In 1863.

10,547. You say that the local board constituted under those Acts is almost identical in its constituents with the board of guardians?—I do not mean to say that they are the same men, although in three instances they are. The chairman of the local board is a guardian, and the vice-chairman of the guardians is on the local board.

10,548. Do you think that rural parishes or unions, if they were to elect boards under this Act, as towns do, would practically elect the poor law guardians?—I think they would, and that is why I

think they might be taken from the guardians as representing the ratepayers and their interests.

10,549. When you propose a committee of poor law guardians for the rural district, composed partly of magistrates and partly of guardians, how would you guarantee any particular parish in which expensive works might be ordered by the local authority being represented on that committee?—I do not know that you could.

10,550. Would it not be necessary, in order to secure a voice to every parish which might be charged with expensive works by the local authority, that every parish should be represented on such a committee?—If so, you practically make a large board and leave the guardians the sanitary authority as now.

10,551. Might not the whole board, being the local authority, form a committee for each considerable operation, as, for instance, if any particular parish was reported as being full of nuisances or requiring drainage, that a committee, on which the locality was represented, should see to that parish being cleaned or drained?—My object was to make a small board, composed in equal parts of magistrates and guardians, I think you will find that something practically will then be done. I think from past experience if it is left in the hands of the guardians that that will not be the case.

10,552. Do you see the possible objection that a particular parish might be charged with the cost of some work, without having a voice in the committee who so charge it?—Yes, I see that; that would be a difficulty certainly. But might it not be met by enacting that before any parish could be so charged, due notice must be given and power (for the time being) to elect a representative member.

10,553. Do you think that the sanitary officer, such as Dr. Aeland has been inquiring about, should have a direct command over the services of the inspectors of nuisances?—Yes, I think the police should appeal to the sanitary officer, and his opinion should be final as to whether the thing complained of was a nuisance or not.

10,554. How far could the medical officer of a union, in his rounds visiting the sick, get sufficient information to enable him to report to the guardians the existence of any nuisance?—At the time of the first cholera epidemic, in 1854, the district union medical officers acted as inspectors of nuisances, and sanitary work was thoroughly done, everything kept in proper order for a time, but the moment the epidemic was over the office of the inspectors was suppressed. So that the district medical officers could do it, because practically it was done then; they acted as inspectors of nuisances and sanitary officers too.

10,555. Do you see any objection to medical officers being the principal reporters of nuisances, and inspectors of nuisances being employed in following out their reports?—The great obstacle to that is, that a young doctor, supposing he has got the union, and some great man has taken him by the hand, would not like to offend him by reporting a pigsty belonging to him as a nuisance.

10,556. Would not the medical officer be much more independent than an inspector of nuisances?—I think not; that is why I want the police, because they do not care for anybody.

10,557. At all events, the medical officer is much more independent of the guardians than the relieving officer?—I think very much so, because a relieving officer is under the thumb of a great many guardians.

10,558. Neither the medical officer nor the relieving officer can be removed except by the Poor Law Board?—That is so; but the relieving officer takes his tone from the guardians; he is constantly there, and is paid a very small sum for inspecting the whole of the district. It is quite understood that he is not expected to do very much for it.

10,559. I did not quite understand the duties that you enumerated in answering Dr. Aeland's question as to what the sanitary officer would have to do; I think

A. Batt,
Esq., M.D.

24 March 1870.

A. Batt,
Esq., M.D.

24 March 1870.

you stated that his ordinary work would be small. Am I to understand from that answer that you think his chief work would be in cases of epidemics and extraordinary sickness?—I think at first there would be a great deal to do, because the cases of overcrowding, and so on, would have to be visited; but when the matter was put into the hands of the police, and people saw that they would not be allowed to break the sanitary law more than any other law, I think it would be very easy work. The medical officer of the union would carry it out very well, leaving the police to report all old standing and acknowledged nuisances, such as an offensive privy, a pigsty, or a collection of refuse or offensive matter, and the doctor would make reports as to any epidemic, or anything else that he might observe prejudicial to the public health, leaving it to the police to cause abatement of such nuisance.

10,560. When the system had come into full operation he would practically have very little to do, excepting in cases of emergency?—I think not.

10,561. Then your remark that he could not undertake other offices, or private practice, would not apply?—In our union there are five district medical officers. If you took all five there would be very little for them to do; but if you took one officer for the whole union, and attached him to the newly constituted board, then there would be something for him to do, because he must necessarily have to travel a considerable distance. He might have to go 10 miles north and 12 miles south.

10,562. (*Mr. Clive.*) Will you be kind enough to explain the meaning of the expression "newly constituted board"?—I mean the newly constituted sanitary authority.

10,563. Do you not mean a committee of the board?—A committee of the board, or the local sanitary authority, whatever that may ultimately be.

10,564. (*Chairman.*) You would think it better that the sanitary officer should exercise his functions over the same area that he travels over in his usual practice?—I think that would be the most economical arrangement of time and everything else.

10,565. Are you pretty centrally resident in the area that you practise in?—Yes.

10,566. What is the greatest distance from your house in miles that you have to go in your union practice?—About five miles on one side, three miles on another, four miles on another, and three miles on the other, the greatest is five miles.

10,567. Would you think it desirable that a man should undertake a public office like that of sanitary or medical officer without private practice?—I do not think, unless you paid very high sums, that you would get good men to take it without being allowed private practice.

10,568. Would not having no private practice probably render him less efficient as a medical officer?—I think so.

10,569. (*Mr. Hibbert.*) Whom would you propose that the police should report to in cases of nuisances?—I think that they should report all petty acknowledged nuisances to the petty sessions at once; and get rid of the cases as soon as possible. If a person does not remove a nuisance when he is directed to do so, he should be taken before a magistrate.

10,570. Would it not be incurring an unnecessary expense to report a nuisance to the magistrates, when by merely reporting it to the local authority they might give an order for it to be removed without any expense?—The police would in most cases, I think, get a nuisance removed without reporting. Suppose the inspector of nuisances were to tell a man that a certain thing was a nuisance, and direct him to remove it; if he did not remove it, then he should be taken before the magistrates.

10,571. You propose that the sanitary officer should have power to order nuisances to be removed, and if they are not removed that he should then take out a summons to bring the offending parties before the magistrates?—Yes, only I think the police before

taking out a summons should obtain the sanction of the medical officer or sanitary officer.

10,572. Then he must also report to the medical officer?—In cases where he meets with difficulty.

10,573. Do you not think that there would be difficulty in carrying out such an arrangement, when the police are under the authority of magistrates, and the nuisance would be entirely under the control of the local authority? Is it not likely that the magistrates would complain of having such additional duties thrown upon the police?—I do not know, but I think not.

10,574. With respect to the medical officer, you think it would be better that such medical officer should be the health officer of the district in which he acts, rather than have one health officer over the whole of the union?—I am not sure which would be the best. I think so much would depend upon the constitution of the local authority.

10,575. Suppose the local authority were the board of guardians?—I think then you had better have the present district officers. If the sanitary board were differently constituted it might like to appoint and have one officer.

10,576. Is it not probable that the medical officer, in going his rounds of visiting the sick, would be likely to see nuisances in various parts of his district, rather than an officer who was appointed over the whole district?—Yes; there would certainly be those advantages in employing all the union officers, and I am inclined to think that that would be the best course to adopt.

10,577. You think that a committee of the board of guardians, something similar to the assessment committee of the board, would be a better authority than the board itself?—Very much.

10,578. What is the size of your union, how many parishes does it consist of?—There are 42 parishes.

10,579. What number of guardians?—I think something over 50—48 elected and 12 *ex officio*.

10,580. In your opinion, would it be better to have a smaller number to deal with sanitary cases, rather than so large a board as would exist in your own union?—Yes, and to really ensure the attendance of the *ex-officio* guardians, in sufficient numbers to give their opinions weight.

10,581. Have you highway districts in your county?—Yes.

10,582. Do you know whether the persons who compose the highway board would be the proper persons to be the sanitary authority?—I do not think so.

10,583. What class of persons are they generally composed of?—A great many guardians; the same men get elected to every post; a ratepayer thinking well of a man as a guardian thinks well of him as a local board man.

10,584. If the guardians would be suitable, I suppose the highway board would be suitable?—A committee of the guardians I think would be better, because they necessarily see the medical reports as to the epidemics and localities specially unhealthy, &c.

10,585. Do the magistrates sit upon highway boards; are they entirely elected?—Yes, and I think they attend the highway board better than they do the meetings of the guardians.

10,586. (*Mr. Whitbread.*) You stated just now that you thought the powers were sufficient, but that there was a difficulty in putting them in force. In the case of a rural village, what power is there to prevent overcrowding in letting lodgings?—In our union we have had two cases of that kind, which we have prevented by legal means.

10,587. Can you refer to any authority with any power to prevent the overcrowding of a house letting lodgings in a village?—The Sanitary Act, 1866, sec. 19, makes overcrowding a nuisance.

10,588. With regard to water, what power is there to interfere with a private well attached to a cottage which is clearly more or less in communication with the soil from the privy?—No power, except when the Privy Council put "The Diseases Prevention Act" in operation. I reported a case of that kind at Brize

Norton. I ordered one well to be closed, and they put a stone over it; and I remember when the cholera was prevalent we closed one at Witney and stopped a great deal of diarrhoea. At ordinary times the power is wanted.

10,589. Is Witney a pretty good specimen of a country town?—It ought to be particularly so, its streets being wide and well arranged, but it has no drainage worthy of the name, and thus we suffer from some preventible diseases.

10,590. Is there a certain number of manufactories?—Yes.

10,591. You have stated that your idea is, that where there is disease any nuisance should be reported at once to the petty sessions, and the persons refusing to abate the nuisance punished?—Yes.

10,592. How would the petty sessions deal in the case of a general nuisance, for instance, an open ditch passing by 20 or 30 cottages?—If it was a public nuisance I (as sanitary officer) should report the local board or the sanitary authority of the parish in which it existed.

10,593. The petty sessions could not deal with that directly?—No; I think if opposition arose appeal should be made to the central office in London, which should be bound to point out a remedy and see such remedy carried out.

10,594. Are there many clergymen on your board of guardians?—Not many, only one elected, several *ex officio*, who (except in two instances) seldom attend.

10,595. You stated that, although the board was not active in preventing disease, yet when there was a serious outbreak they were pretty determined?—Yes.

10,596. From whom did that determination proceed; who took the initiative at your board when the small-pox broke out?—Mr. Henley happened to come down, and the day afterwards he made a report to the board of guardians, and called with me on the vice-chairman, who at once agreed with us in what was to be done. I believe the board did everything that we suggested.

10,597. Is the vice-chairman a member of the local board?—Yes.

10,598. Is he a tradesman?—He is a farmer, farming his own land.

10,599. Is he an intelligent man?—Very, and with much influence.

10,600. It is that class of men I presume whom you wish to see on your sanitary committee?—Yes, he is sure to be put on by the ratepayers; still, he does not believe that sewage matter in water is bad. He urges that his cattle do better by drinking from those ponds in his farmyard into which the drainage runs than the spring water which is near.

10,601. You referred to some privies which are higher than the wells?—Yes.

10,602. Are those shallow wells with privies above them?—Yes.

10,603. With respect to those privies, has anything been done, or do they remain just as they were?—I do not know what condition they are in now, but I expect nothing has been done, and that they are just the same as they were. There is just a little excavation in the ground, and they very soon get full, and when there is a great downfall of rain from unspouted adjoining buildings it washes the contents of the cess-pools over the place, and then the whole place is manured with sewage matter. The want of spouting to many buildings is a great sanitary defect.

10,604. With respect to an analysis of water, I presume you would require a very slight analysis, and would not require to trace the sodas or the potashes?—I think it is one of the most difficult things to analyze water; I would not attempt it at all unless I had a laboratory and time to give specially to it, because it is a kind of thing that wants doing thoroughly if it is done at all. My opinion is, that if you shut a man's well up you ought to be quite sure that it contains bad water. I think great harm arises from medical men

giving hasty opinions of that kind on difficult subjects with which they are not perfectly conversant.

10,605. You think that the area which a medical man ought to travel over as inspector would depend, to a great extent, upon the thickness of the population, I presume?—Yes.

10,606. You would not fix any accurate area in a mountainous district where there are narrow valleys, and but few people, running down to a common centre. Of course in that case the area must be much larger?—Yes.

10,607. You cannot suggest any limit to the area that a medical man ought to attend to?—No, I think the circumstances and position of the locality should determine it; the area of our local board requires re-arranging. It partly embraces streets, one side being in and one side out of its jurisdiction; three adjoining parishes derive advantages, and contribute nothing to the rates.

10,608. (*Mr. Lambert.*) Does each medical officer take his own district?—Yes.

10,609. There has been no alteration lately?—No.

10,610. Are you aware of any cases in which an alteration has been made, and a medical officer appointed for the whole of the union?—No.

10,611. (*Mr. Clive.*) Are you aware that in Ireland the medical officer communicates directly with the central authority?—I suppose they communicate with the Poor Law Board in cases of dispute and difficulty only.

10,612. Are you aware that that is the system in Ireland?—No.

10,613. (*Mr. Lambert.*) With regard to the constitution of the sanitary committee appointed by the board, would you restrict that committee to the members of the board of guardians, or would you allow the members of the board of guardians to elect any other ratepayers who would be qualified for being guardians as members of that committee?—I think you get the ratepaying element strongly enough represented in the guardians. I should prefer getting some *ex-officio* members of the board of guardians, rather than ratepayers. I think guardians represent the ratepayers, and I do not wish to silence the voice of the magistrates.

10,614. I am supposing that there are ratepayers qualified to be guardians in the union; do you see any objection to allow the board of guardians to elect such persons as those upon the sanitary committee, instead of the guardians?—I think not, unless they were returned as delegates of a local board within the sanitary area; this might be desirable for harmonious action between the two boards.

10,615. Do you know how the dispensary committees are constituted in Ireland?—No.

10,616. You are not aware that the members of the dispensary committee may be elected from the ratepayers of the union who are qualified to be guardians, but are not guardians?—No.

10,617. Might it not be the case that some very intelligent men who had given attention to sanitary matters might be living in the union who were not guardians, but at the same time might be very eligible members of the sanitary committee?—Yes.

10,618. Do you not think it might be desirable to secure the services of persons of that kind?—Very likely it might. On consideration I think it very desirable.

10,619. (*Mr. Cave.*) How many police are there in your union?—I cannot say.

10,620. Would they be able to inspect the nuisances without interfering with the rest of their duty?—I think they do it in some places already, and they would be able to do it at Witney. I know many of the magistrates think that the police would be the best sanitary inspectors. There is, however, one notable exception.

10,621. Is there any feeling against it among the people inspected?—I do not think they like to be inspected at all, but I do not know that there would be any feeling of that kind.

A. Batt,
Esq., M.D.

24 March 1870.

10,622. Are there many houses built in the villages of the union without any provision for drainage?—Yes, I suppose that is the rule.

10,623. You have no power whatever to interfere in those cases?—Mr. Ravenor, the clerk to the guardians, seems to think that, generally speaking, there is plenty of power, if we could only get the guardians and local boards to exercise it. In the cases of emergency, such as cholera, fever, or smallpox, as I have said, they are very determined. For instance, they called in Dr. Acland and carried out all the suggestions he made. But with regard to what they consider small things, such as scarlatina, which means scarlet fever, they decline to exercise the powers they possess.

10,624. They do not consider it necessary, or do not think they have power to interfere, if a man were building a house which afterwards, it is clear, must become unwholesome?—In the district of the local board I believe that is done. Every plan is submitted to the local board, and so practically that is carried out. But that is only for the township of Witney.

10,625. Does that township extend over the agricultural district?—No; in the agricultural district, I believe, there is no power to control building of any kind.

10,626. Do you not consider that such a power could be exercised with advantage in many open villages?—Yes, I think so.

10,627. Are there not instances of nuisance created by keeping pigs, for instance, in local villages?—Very great.

10,628. Are they interfered with in any case?—Frequently. If there was any epidemic threatening, such as diarrhœa or cholera, then nuisances are abated and the district made perfectly clean, and the man is told not to keep a pig in a certain sty, but in two months afterwards he has got a pig in the same sty. That is why I think the police are the proper people to discharge these duties, because they will take care that no pig is ever put in a pigsty which has once been complained of.

10,629. In ordinary cases they are left pretty much to themselves?—They are.

10,630. (*The Earl of Romney.*) Do you believe that the inactivity of the guardians is owing to their own indifference on the subject, or from a fear of the body who elect them?—I think in the case of the local board that this fear operates, but not with the guardians. I think they take care of their own pockets; they are large ratepayers, and they like to

save their own pockets, and simply decline to tax themselves for any improvement, however great.

10,631. What is the feeling of the electors generally, so far as you are aware?—It is against sanitary reform of any kind. Of that I think there is no doubt.

10,632. (*Dr. Acland.*) Have you any official relations with the registrars of births and deaths?—No.

10,633. None at all?—No.

10,634. You have no kind of control over them?—No.

10,635. You are not obliged to sign a certificate of death unless you like?—No, I suppose not, but one always does, although one does not know for certain that the person is dead. The report of death is sent by any messenger employed by the friends of the deceased.

10,636. But you are not compelled to do so?—No; I think there is no compulsion.

10,637. Can you mention any causes other than you have mentioned injurious to the public health in rural districts?—Yes. Another point I wish to notice is, that I think some power is required to stop the establishment in villages or the proximity to dwellings of any manufactory which may possibly be injurious to public health, without a certificate from the officer of health that the situation is a suitable one.

10,638. (*Mr. Whitbread.*) Is there any power under the Local Government Act to object to a manufactory being established in a rural district which is likely to be injurious to health?—The Brize Norton report is just a case in point. I believe the only redress that the complainant could get was by obtaining an injunction in chancery, which he did, and he shut up, by this costly and unpopular proceeding, the night-soil shed; but the guardians did not order it, nor did the Privy Council. The sanitary authorities are so various, and the laws so complex, that no country person can understand them without the aid of his lawyer.

10,639. Where a place is under the Local Government Act, a manufactory of this sort cannot be set up without the consent of the local board?—No.

10,640. The difference is, that in a rural district you have to proceed at law against the manufactory after it is set up?—Yes.

10,641. Is there anything to prevent a manufacturer who has been ousted by process of law from one place, on account of his manufactory being injurious to public health, setting it up in another place which may not happen to be under the management of a local board?—I know nothing to prevent it.

Adjourned to Monday next at 12 o'clock.

Monday, 28th March 1870.

PRESENT :

THE RIGHT HON. SIR CHARLES BOWYER ADDERLEY, M.P., K.C.M.G., IN THE CHAIR.

THE EARL OF ROMNEY.

THE EARL OF DUCIE.

THE RIGHT HON. LORD ROBERT MONTAGU, M.P.

THE RIGHT HON. STEPHEN CAVE, M.P.

LIENT.-COLONEL EWART, C.B., R.E.

JOHN ROBINSON MCCLEAN, Esq., M.P., F.R.S.

FRANCIS THOMAS BIRCHAM, Esq.

SAMUEL WHITBREAD, Esq., M.P.

JOHN TOMLINSON HIBBERT, Esq., M.P.

GEORGE CLIVE, Esq.

FRANCIS SHARP POWELL, Esq.

BENJAMIN SHAW, Esq.

JOHN LAMBERT, Esq.

(86.) ROBERT WEALE, Esq., examined.

R. Weale, Esq.

28 March 1870.

10,642. (*Chairman.*) You were until lately one of Her Majesty's inspectors under the Poor Law Board, were you not?—I was assistant commissioner and inspector for nearly 33 years. We were first assistant commissioners, and afterwards, although we acted in the same capacity, we were called inspectors.

10,643. What was your district?—The midland district latterly, including for the last 20 years Hertfordshire, Bedfordshire, Northamptonshire, Leicestershire, Huntingdonshire, Rutlandshire, Warwickshire, and one or two unions in adjoining counties.

10,644. We want especially your opinion upon the following proposition. Suppose the Poor Law were to be considered as part of the local government of the country, and a minister were placed over the whole, both the Poor Law administration and the administration of the Sanitary Acts, and that the board of guardians, under those circumstances called boards of local government, were to be the authorities in rural districts, how far do you think that the present inspectors under the Poor Law Board would be able to carry out a similar inspection over the administration of the whole?—I do not think it would be possible with the present number of poor law inspectors that they could do so. I found during the time that I was inspector of poor laws that my time was entirely occupied, and I should not have had any leisure or opportunity for adding to it any other duties.

10,645. Would you be kind enough to tell us as much as possible in detail the duties of a poor law inspector?—In the first instance we were expected to inspect thoroughly the workhouses twice in every year, and we were expected to attend the Boards of Guardians at least once in every year. That was what I would call the routine business. We also had to answer various communications and very numerous they were from the Poor Law Board, for every paper transmitted to the Poor Law Board was afterwards referred to the inspector for his opinion. We had to hold numerous inquiries, and we had the general superintendence of the affairs of the union which I really cannot particularly mention. In any one place if we saw a defect of administration, either in the administration of out-door relief or anything with regard to the management of the workhouse, instead of attending once we were obliged to go three, four, or five times. I think that I had more than 600 officers whose conduct was to a great extent under my control, and everything relating to them had to be brought under my notice and I had to advise upon the subject.

10,646. Can you state how many unions you had in your different districts?—I think in the last that I had there were 64, and amongst them was the great town of Birmingham, and I can venture to say that matters connected with Birmingham occupied a very large proportion of my time.

10,647. How often did you visit the board of guardians at Birmingham?—I daresay I attended the board of guardians four or five times a year, but there were various committees of the board that I attended much more frequently.

10,648. What were those committees for, generally speaking?—There is a house committee, a general relief committee, a committee with regard to the rates, an

overseers' committee, and committees with regard to various branches of poor law administration.

10,649. In the country unions I presume your inspection of the workhouse was a part of your attendance at the board?—No; I almost always attended and inspected the workhouses twice a year, independently of my attendance at the board; for the mere inspection of a workhouse on the board day would be very unsatisfactory; generally speaking, everything would be got in good order at that time, and we should have no chance of detecting anything like mal-administration.

10,650. Was the inspection of a workhouse a day's work?—No; I frequently inspected two workhouses in a day; but then travelling occupied a very considerable portion of the time. I have not got it down year by year, but during the whole time of my career I travelled 224,231 miles by railway and 117,968 by coach or posting, making a total of 342,199 miles, so that you will observe that travelling occupied a considerable proportion of the time.

10,651. What was your business in attending to the board of guardians?—If I had no special communication my business was to watch the progress of giving out-door relief, to advise the guardians upon any subject that they wanted advice upon (they generally reserved some questions to ask me), and to bring under their notice any alterations in the law, and a variety of things connected with the administration; where, for instance, we wanted to establish a district school in Warwickshire, that occupied a very considerable portion of time.

10,652. And without much result, I think?—Without much result. It wasted nearly a quarter of my time during four months. I thought that we had succeeded, but at last it fell through.

10,653. Did those communications from the Poor Law Board diminish in number as the law became better understood?—I really can hardly recollect; I think I used to have my bag full pretty nearly every day.

10,654. Taking the last five of your 33 years as compared with the first five, were they more or less?—If I were to take the last 10 or 15 years and compare them with the first 10 years the number was considerably less; but then, at the time that I speak of, instead of having 64 or 65 unions I had 32.

10,655. But would not the tendency be, as the people got more accustomed to the law, that such communications should be very much diminished in number?—I think that they did; but very many fresh elements were introduced into the law; for instance, we had a great number of communications that we had upon the Parochial Assessment Act, and a variety of other provisions that had been introduced, so that we were kept constantly supplied with communications. Every year there has been some alteration; the Union Chargeability Act, and a variety of other questions came up, and I did not find when I left much diminution of correspondence.

10,656. In your attendance at boards of guardians I presume there were fewer and fewer occasions on which you were obliged to explain the law to them?—The guardians are a fluctuating body, and very often they were anxious to look out for any loophole to break through the law. I do not know that there

R. Weale, Esq.
23 March 1870.

was much difference in that respect. If there was any particular portion of the law that they did not like they would be very anxious to find some means of getting out of it. We had to explain the principles. I think it took me as long a time in attending boards of guardians latterly as it did at any period during the last 20 years.

10,657. Did you find practically that the board of guardians was a very fluctuating body?—Always. There were a great number of new importations, and very often when the new importations came in they were generally a little anxious to distinguish themselves, and created occasionally a good deal of agitation.

10,658. When you talk of resistance to the law, what sort of resistance do you mean?—The question was in determining upon any mode in particular, and if they had a notion that a particular mode of relief in any individual case would be less expensive they would fight it out without looking at the result, and not seeing very often that if they formed a bad precedent it might lead to a very great increase of expenditure. We had very often to guard them against that. For instance, they would be anxious to give out-door relief, thinking if only one or two cases applied that it would be a great deal cheaper, but in a few weeks we should have an inundation of applications for out-door relief, in consequence of the guardians having yielded, or being inclined to yield. That pressure would not have occurred if they had stuck to the principle.

10,659. Does your experience lead you to think that, generally speaking, their main idea was to avoid expense without any large view as to the result?—Exactly so.

10,660. You are clearly of opinion that if those inspectors had to watch the execution of the Sanitary Acts in the same way as they now have to watch the execution of the Poor Law Acts with reference to the same body of guardians, it would be more than the present staff could do?—Decidedly; and when I know also from my experience in travelling about the country the large amount of work which ought to be done in sanitary measures, I am quite sure that it would be impossible for them to do it. I know a great many small towns and places that I have been in the habit of visiting are in a most dreadful state for want of sanitary measures, and the inspector would in such a case have to be continually urging the body to an outlay of money which they would be very unwilling to incur, and that would occupy a great deal of his time.

10,661. Compared with the present work of the Poor Law inspectors, the new work would be something similar with reference to the Sanitary Acts, and both transacted together. They would have to attend the board of guardians the same number of times, to enforce the execution of the Sanitary Acts, to advise as to the meaning of the Acts, to receive reports from the inspectors of nuisances and health officers, in order to ascertain whether the law was effectually carried out, and to report to the central office in London. Do you think, supposing this additional duty to be thrown upon them, it would so much increase their work that they could not properly do it?—I fear that it would be utterly impossible for them to do it, at least I should feel that I could not have undertaken that duty if it had been thrown upon me.

10,662. There would be great economy, would there not, in the same man undertaking both inspections, having the same number of miles to travel, and the same number of visits to make, as compared with having two inspectors, one to inspect the execution of the poor law, and the other the sanitary law, at the same place?—No doubt, but if it was necessary to combine the two it would be possible by giving an additional number of inspectors. I can conceive no other means of doing it. I do not know that the number would be required to be doubled, but the work certainly would be a great deal more than the present staff could do.

10,663. Probably taking into account the economy of travelling and visiting it would require nothing

like double the number?—Perhaps it would not. I have never directed my attention to it, but if any such measure is to be introduced I am sure that to inaugurate it would be almost as troublesome as the first introduction of the poor law. It would not be so extensive, but you would have to fight against so many conflicting elements that it would be as troublesome; and where there is likely to be a great expenditure you would meet with a great deal of resistance.

10,664. Can you tell us the number of poor law inspectors at present in England and Wales?—Thirteen or 14.

10,665. How many assistant inspectors?—Two. When I was in office there were no assistant inspectors. There are twelve ordinary inspectors and two medical inspectors. At the present time there are three assistant inspectors; but one of them is only temporarily appointed because of the illness of Dr. Markham.

10,666. Supposing boards of guardians were made the authorities for local government in rural districts, would it be better to make the whole board the authority, or a committee like the assessment committee?—A committee like the assessment committee.

10,667. How would you meet this difficulty, that such a committee called upon to deal with nuisances or want of drainage in any particular part of the union might have to charge part of the union specially, perhaps not represented on this limited committee?—To a certain extent they are represented, because every guardian has to vote for the person who is on the assessment committee; and if he knows that there is to be an expenditure arising from it, he would exercise his franchise in giving it to the person that he thought most competent to deal with the question. Although there is no direct representation from the ratepayers there is the representation from the guardians who are elected by the ratepayers.

10,668. Do you think that it might be better than either of those two plans to make the whole board the authority, and let them whenever any work had to be considered appoint a committee *ad rem.*, upon which committee the place interested should always be represented?—No. Things would be so continually arising that the appointment of a committee every time would lead to great confusion. And another point is to be taken into account, that even under the Assessment Act the committee is obliged to come to the board to undertake the valuation and to appoint the valuer. The committee cannot themselves incur the expense of a valuation without coming to the board.

10,669. You think that the committee might deal with all questions coming before them, but refer to the whole board before it sanctioned any large outlay?—Yes.

10,670. You would not propose that reference in all matters, but only in large matters?—Yes, in all large matters. If you were going, for instance, to drain a place, and to incur a very large expenditure, I would put it in this way, that where there was expenditure requiring a large amount of money to charge the rates with, it should come before the whole board, but in any little trifling current expense that could be paid for at the time I should not think it necessary. I would give the committee power in such cases, but if extensive drainage were to be carried out in any place of course money would have to be borrowed; and before there should be any power given to incur such expenditure the board should give the authority to borrow the money.

10,671. From your long experience of the Midland Counties, do you think that such matters as drainage, water supply, sewerage, and the removal of nuisances, would in those rural districts be best looked after by the board of guardians, or do you think of any other body that would do better?—If the Highway Act had been everywhere established, I should have thought that perhaps the highway board would have been a better board to have done it, inasmuch as they have not the same pressure of business as the board of guardians, as they have a mixture of magistrates and

others, and I should have thought that the preferable plan, but as that is not the case I do not see any other better local authority than the board of guardians with committees appointed as I have suggested.

10,672. Why do you think that magistrates, as *ex officio* members, would attend to business more on highway boards than on poor law boards?—I can only say that I know it is the case. I cannot give any reason, but I know that they do attend at the one where they do not attend at the other. With regard to the poor laws my experience is this, that when first established we had a very good sprinkling of magistrates on the boards, and they attended to the general duties very well, but it fell off by degrees, and latterly they have very rarely attended unless there was an election. They used to come then, and that created, I must say, and I thought very justly, on the part of the guardians a little degree of uncomfortable and angry feeling that gentlemen should come when there was an office to be filled, who did not come to take upon themselves the ordinary duties of the board. I have never been on a highway board myself, but I have heard in different places that there is a very fair attendance, and I think that you get as far as I have known an exceedingly intelligent body of men to represent the highway board. I think they take in a larger description of farmers than the ordinary guardians.

10,673. In your district were there many unions that overlapped the county boundary?—Yes, a great many.

10,674. Can you state whether there was a general want of coincidence in your district between the union areas and the petty sessional areas?—No, I do not think there was. I think that the unions, when they were in counties, were almost always in the same petty sessional division. There might be some unions so large that they were in more than one petty sessional division, especially in Lincolnshire, where I was for some years, where the unions are so extensive that I should think very likely some of them would go into one or two divisions of the same county. I have been at a Lincolnshire board of guardians where there were more than 120 guardians present.

10,675. Supposing such an amalgamation of local government, including the poor law, do you not think it would be better to have the same inspectors, adding to their number, to inspect all, rather than to have two sets of inspectors?—I know by my own experience that the Poor Law inspector was supposed to be everything. He ought to be a lawyer, he ought to be a surveyor, and he ought to be an architect; all those things come under his particular notice. I should think very likely the inspector of poor laws, if he had time, would be as efficient a person to undertake that duty as any other.

10,676. In your various visits to boards of guardians have you ever had to advise them upon questions about the removal of nuisances?—Occasionally upon an appearance of cholera or anything of that kind, when there was a great stir, those things frequently came before us, and they sought the opinion of the inspectors a good deal. I remember advising frequently the issuing of notices and urging the appointment of inspectors of nuisances, and questions of law were frequently referred to us.

10,677. Then to that extent you, as a poor law inspector, were dealing with the Sanitary Acts?—So far as the removal of nuisances was concerned (and I have no doubt that my colleagues did the same) in any question that came before a board of guardians wanting information I always gave it with the greatest possible pleasure, as perhaps I had studied some subjects more than they had done, and they were very glad to have the advantage of my opinion.

10,678. Cannot you conceive that supposing the poor law inspector extended his inspection to sanitary matters there might be other instances in which the work would be so cognate as not very much to add to his previous work?—No; I think if there be any general system carried out, involving the necessity of

his having to carry out any sanitary measures, it must throw an immense amount of additional business upon the inspector. I can give no other answer than that. And the same with regard to advising the guardians under the Nuisance Removal Act, if there is to be any material addition to that duty the present staff of inspectors could not undertake it.

10,679. The addition would probably be calling for drainage where it was wanted, or water supply where that was wanted, or for cleansing a place, which, in addition to the Nuisance Removal Acts, would not be a very great increase of the subjects which the inspector would have to look into and report upon in his existing circuits?—That certainly would not interfere much with regard to his travelling, but looking at what his difficulties would be with regard to drainage, I think it must very materially increase his duties. If you have the board of guardians to be the authority, or if you have a committee of the board of guardians to be the authority, they will take a great deal of persuading before they will incur the expenditure that will be necessary to carry out any sanitary system that is likely to be of any avail. I tried my hand as a poor law inspector upon this very question in the little town where I reside in Bedfordshire, Biggleswade, and at the time of the outbreak of cholera I persuaded the board of guardians to appoint an inspector of nuisances for the town. It is a small town of about 5,000 inhabitants, of which a very large proportion are poor people, working in market gardens, and the proportion of the poor to the well-to-do inhabitants is very great indeed. The state of the town was such and the rate of mortality was such that I thought it was due to the guardians to bring it under their notice—and at the request of the guardians we called a public meeting in Biggleswade for the purpose of endeavouring to introduce the Local Government Act—I am afraid it would be considered that I should be intruding a great deal upon the time of the Commission if I were to read to you the long extract which I have here, but it really would put you in possession of the state of a town like Biggleswade, and there are a great many others that are exactly in a like position—it would show you, I think, the enormous amount of labour that would be required to bring such a town as that into anything like a proper state. The inspector of nuisances presented his report to the board of guardians with regard to the sanitary state of the town of Biggleswade. As I said before it was at the time that the cholera was expected, and it was of so alarming a nature that I persuaded the board of guardians to transmit this report to the churchwardens and overseers of Biggleswade desiring their attention to it and asking them to call a public meeting for the purpose of deciding whether or not they would introduce the Local Government Act. I was requested to attend, and I attended the meeting not as a poor law inspector, but as an inhabitant of the place, and urged the adoption of the Local Government Act; but although we got the requisite number to sign the notice to call the meeting, we had scarcely anybody to support us. A mass came to the meeting who refused to pass the resolution; but the state of the town, as represented by the inspector, was such that I should have thought that if anything except absolute force would have induced the people to do something that would have done it, for it was one of the most horrible state of things I had ever read of with regard to any town.

10,680. (*Mr. Bircham.*) Was there any other step taken upon that?—No other step was taken at all. I sent the report to the Secretary of State, because, where the people will not carry out any efficient drainage, the Secretary of State has power to do it where the rate of mortality amounts to a certain sum; but it was found to be surrounded with so many difficulties that nothing has been done, and it remains in the same state. The inspector says, “I have now completed my inspection of the dwelling houses of the town of Biggleswade. I have examined 930

R. Weale, Esq.

28 March 1870.

R. Weale, Esq.
28 March 1870.

“houses. Of these I find 670 with good water, 150 with bad water, 109 without any water at all. In the 109 houses without water the inhabitants are either obliged to beg it from their neighbours or get a supply from the pump near the gasworks. Where the water is bad, it mostly arises from the closeness of the drains, privies, and pigsties to the wells of the houses. There are 30 houses in Langford Street, near the gasworks, where the wells are impregnated with offensive matter from these works, and which renders the water unfit for drinking or for cooking purposes. The pigsties are generally very close to the dwelling houses, and the accumulation of manure is usually kept close to the sty. And these necessarily occasion very offensive stench not only to the houses themselves, but to the neighbourhood in which they are situated. I found 796 of the houses clean, and 134 were in a very dirty and offensive condition. Many of the houses have no back doors to them, and the general run of cottages are very ill ventilated, and a large proportion of them are in a very bad state of repair. I found 12 houses in a state totally unfit for habitation; there are many others in a wretched state, although not quite so bad as those specified in the table. Ninety-five of the houses were reported to me as being infested with bugs and other noxious vermin. As to drainage, I found 85 houses without any drains, and in 197 other houses the drains were most offensive and defective. In 110 instances where pigs are kept the pigsties were in a most filthy state, some of them being in small barns with little or no ventilation, and in those barns there were often box privies in a very offensive state, with very imperfect, if any drainage. I found 205 very offensive privies, and 12 houses without any at all. In five houses I found privies actually under bedrooms constantly occupied by persons at night. I may say generally the privies attached to the houses of poor persons are in a very filthy state, and many are in such a state of repair as to render them absolutely unfit for use; many as I have before remarked, are placed in the small barns in which pigs, and wood, and straw are kept. I found 179 cottages occupied by 851 inmates, and for these only 37 privies are provided. I was told repeatedly that many of these occupiers experienced great personal inconvenience for want of privy accommodation; and in three instances there were no less than 45 persons to one privy, and it frequently happened that they had to watch one another going to and fro that they might get their turn. I have given notice in many cases where the nuisances were of the most glaring kind, and steps have been taken to abate them, and some works of improvement have been promised me, and some are now in progress of being made. In two instances new wells have been sunk, and many have been emptied and cleansed. I have before remarked that the supply of water to many of the houses is very insufficient and defective. It is, I think, generally admitted that the drainage of the town is most incomplete and imperfect, and until a proper supply of water is secured to the houses of the poor, the more extensive and decent provision made for the out offices, and a more efficient system of drainage adopted, it is useless to expect that the evils which I have remarked on can be permanently abated or remedied. In my inspection of the houses I inquired the number of inhabitants to each house, the particulars of which I have entered in my report book. I found the dwellings of the labouring classes generally very much overcrowded; 45 of the most overcrowded dwellings contained only one bedroom, and three bedrooms were occupied at night by 301 persons. 39 houses containing five bedrooms were occupied at night by 336 persons. In 18 of the houses with one bedroom, and in 17 houses with two bedrooms, I found men and their wives, with adult children of both sexes, sleeping in the same room; and in a

“few cases I found the sons and daughters with their husbands and wives occupying the same bedroom with their parents. I found also widows with adult children of both sexes, between the ages of 35 and 16, sleeping in one room. In several of the cottages with two bedrooms, the father, mother, and children were huddled into one room, and the other bedroom is let to lodgers. The sleeping rooms are generally very small, and frequently without even the ventilation afforded by a fireplace, and I scarcely need add I found them close and very offensive. The most crowded room I found was occupied by 14 persons, and did not afford more than 77 cubic feet for each person. In the houses with one bedroom, before referred to, there are 12 with less than 150 cubic feet to each inmate; and in no instance in these one bed-roomed houses does the area amount to 250 cubic feet for each person. In the houses with two bedrooms before referred to, there are eight with less than 150 cubic feet to each inmate, and only eight with 252 cubic feet to each occupant. The population of the parish of Biggleswade at the last census was 4,631; in the last five years, ended at Michaelmas last, the number of deaths amounted to 447, which gives an average death rate of 21 to 1,000 inhabitants.”

10,681. (*Chairman.*) What is the local authority at Biggleswade?—The only local authority is the board of guardians.

10,682. And the vestry for drainage?—The vestry for any drainage; but nothing has been done with regard to the drainage. I called a general meeting. I addressed the meeting, but nothing was done; it remains in the same state.

10,683. Biggleswade must be in an exceptionally bad state as compared with other places in that neighbourhood, is it not?—There is a little town near. I cannot speak with the same degree of certainty about it, because I have not had it surveyed, called Potton, where the houses are, I should think, very crowded, and very offensive.

10,684. What union is Biggleswade in?—The Biggleswade union.

10,685. How many parishes are there in it?—26 or 27.

10,686. Is Biggleswade the place where the board meets?—Yes. Biggleswade is the place where the board meets, and where the magistrates meet.

10,687. (*Lord Robert Montagu.*) Is the whole town of Biggleswade in one parish?—The whole town is in one parish, and there is a large area besides not included in the town.

10,688. (*Chairman.*) Supposing the board of guardians to be at least 27 in number, would they not be likely, as a much larger body, to deal more vigorously with nuisances than any local authority for Biggleswade alone?—My idea was, that in a town of this extent, with 5,000 inhabitants, it ought to provide a very proper local authority. If any work had to be thrown upon it I do not think you would find the guardians particularly willing to undertake it; I think it should be rather thrown upon the inhabitants of the town.

10,689. Has the removal of those nuisances that you refer to been discussed in boards attended by the guardians of 27 parishes pretty generally, or is it the fact that the Biggleswade guardians have the most influence upon the board?—No, I do not think that the Biggleswade guardians have most influence. The chairman of the board is an exceedingly popular man, a Mr. Barnett, he is not a magistrate, but he is a gentleman of position, and I have no doubt he is in the commission of the peace, but he never acted as a magistrate, for he was the master of the fox hounds for 30 years, and he would not devote his time to magisterial duties; he is chairman of the board and he exercises great influence over them.

10,690. Are you of opinion that the guardians of towns are generally more attentive, active, and influential than the guardians of villages?—I think there are three elected guardians of Biggleswade;

one is a brewer and banker in the place, and I think the other two are agriculturists. There is a good deal of agricultural land in the parish.

10,691. I suppose that the upper class in Biggleswade would be ready to deal with those nuisances, or adopt the Acts, but for the mass of small ratepayers who out-vote them?—I have no doubt but that they would.

10,692. Is there any great proprietor there?—The greatest proprietors are brewers.

10,693. Do they own much of the town?—Inasmuch as it is a large brewery in the town, and we have 50 public-houses, the larger proportion of which belongs to the brewery, they have a great influence there.

10,694. Has the formation of a local board, or the adoption of the Local Government Act, ever been proposed?—It was proposed at the meeting of which I have spoken; and if the Commission like I will put in this paper just as it is, because it gives the report of the meeting that we called for the purpose of adopting the Local Government Act, and how it was disposed of by the meeting (*delivering in the same*). I was asked to introduce the subject. I did not do it officially, but I did it as an inhabitant of the place.

10,695. (*Earl of Ducie*.) In the event of a committee of the board of guardians being made the local authority, do you think that the difficulty of representation could be got over by submitting all projects involving a certain amount of expenditure to the board of guardians before they are carried out?—Yes, that is what I have suggested. Now that I am upon a subject connected with the health of the place, perhaps I may be allowed to mention a circumstance which has only come to my knowledge within the last few days affecting the sanitary condition of the place. It is with regard to the extent to which children are crowded together in what are called plait schools. The same inspector of nuisances (although I am now living in quite a private capacity) makes me acquainted with anything that occurs. He directed my attention the other day to three or four plait schools, and he asked me if I would go with him to see these schools, and I went to three. The first was kept by a Mrs. Bygrave, a person who can neither read nor write. I found in a room 12 feet by 10 and 6 feet high 40 children at work between the ages of 6 and 14, the majority being between 8 and 10; in this room they work from 9 in the morning till 1; they go again at 2 and stay till 5; and the eldest of them go again at 6 and remain till 8 o'clock at night, stewed up in this wretched room. The next case was a Mrs. Taylor's, where I found 39 children in a room 12 feet by 10 and 6 feet high, and they were detained the same number of hours. The third that I visited was kept by Millie, the wife of James Warner, and there I found 28 children working the same hours, and of about the same ages, in a room 15 feet by 11 and 6 feet high. The stench of those rooms was something truly awful, and one had a stove burning in it. No mental instruction is given in any of these schools.

10,696. (*Mr. Hibbert*.) Are not those children under the Factory Acts?—No; the Attorney-General advised that straw-plaiting did not come under the Factory Acts. Sir John Karlake was asked his opinion, and in the report of the employment of children in agriculture, the opinion is given that they do not come under the Factory Act.

10,697. If not under the Factory Act, could not they be placed by the local authorities under the Workshops Act?—I do not know what power they have of enforcing that Act. His opinion was taken as to the question whether they were under the Workshops Act, not upon the question of the Factory Act. The children each pay 2*d.* a week to the mistress to learn the plaiting, and upon the average they may earn from three farthings to 2*d.* per day at that straw plait. It depends upon the price of straw plait.

10,698. In what condition did the children appear

to be?—They looked wretched. The parents get rid of them all that time for the sake of 2*d.* a day.

10,699. I understand that you would prefer to have a permanent committee of the board of guardians, like the assessment committee, in preference to the board of guardians, as the authority for sanitary purposes?—Yes, it would be a more manageable body, and they would do their work better, I think.

10,700. Would you have that committee appointed similar to the assessment committee?—I do not know a better model that you can take than that.

10,701. How would you get over the difficulty of large unions in some cases, where they have 70, 80, or 90 parishes. Would not it make a very large committee if based upon the plan of the assessment committee?—I do not think it need necessarily make a very large committee.

10,702. Do you know how the assessment committee is formed, upon what basis?—The guardians elect from their own body a certain number, and there must be a certain number of them *ex-officio* guardians.

10,703. Is not one-third the proportion?—Yes.

10,704. Would you state how the committee is to be appointed under the second section of the Parochial Assessment Act of 1862?—"The Board of Guardians of every union formed under the Act 4th & 5th King William the Fourth, chapter 76, shall, as soon as convenient after the passing of this Act, and in every subsequent year, at their first meeting after the annual election of guardians, appoint from among themselves any number not less than six nor more than 12, to be a committee, consisting partly of *ex-officio* and partly of elected guardians;" then the proviso is "That one-third at least of such committee shall consist of *ex-officio* guardians."

10,705. There is no provision in that Act, is there, for each parish having representation upon that committee?—No.

10,706. Supposing the sanitary committee were appointed in this manner, how would you enable the parishes to have a representation in matters affecting the rating of any particular parish for sanitary purposes?—The only thing that you could do would be this, you could control the expenditure by making the sanitary committee come to the board of guardians for the purpose of obtaining their sanction. I mean before they carry out any work beyond a certain expenditure they should come to the guardians for permission to do so.

10,707. Would you think it an advantage for the sanitary authority, whether it was the board of guardians or any other body, to have the control of the highways as well?—As I said before, I think that the highway board is a very important one; and I think that if the Highway Act had been a compulsory Act, and everywhere adopted the highway board would have been a better local authority than the board of guardians; but I think that if you were to add to the guardians the sanitary duties, and those of the highway board, you will be overwhelming them with business.

10,708. Will not the two authorities in some instances clash if you give sanitary powers to the boards of guardians and allow the highway boards still to exist as a separate authority?—I do not exactly see in what way they would clash.

10,709. Would the sanitary authority have power to break the surface of the roads for drainage purposes without the consent of the highway board?—I presume that the legislature would give them some provision under those circumstances.

10,710. Would you not have in that case two clashing authorities with respect to the highways?—You would have that; but I am very much afraid that if you throw too much duty upon the one local authority you will not get it attended to.

10,711. Is it not likely that you would get a better class of men to undertake the position of guardians?—You cannot get them in the country; you must be dependent in the rural parishes upon the farmers.

10,712. It is the case, is it not, that the same men

R. Weale, Esq.

28 March 1870.

R. Weale, Esq.

28 March 1870.

both act as guardians and on the highway board?—It may be so in some instances, but I have never been at a highway board, and therefore I only know from what I have heard.

10,713. (*Lieut.-Col. Ewart.*) You mentioned, did you not, that the ordinary *ex-officio* guardians at present do not much attend the board, but that they attend the highway boards?—My personal knowledge of highway boards is confined to one board, and I know that the magistrates do attend that, and in the district that they do attend we have the best roads almost in England, and I judge of how the work is done by the result which they produce. We have admirable roads in every direction, and I am very thankful to say we have nearly got rid of all turnpike gates.

10,714. That being the case, do you think that if health business was thrown upon the board of guardians it would not be likely that the *ex-officio* guardians would attend more than they do now?—No, I do not think they would.

10,715. (*Mr. Hibbert.*) Is it not the fact that the *ex-officio* guardians attend well upon the assessment committee?—I have not attended the assessment committee now for two years, but upon the first introduction of the assessment committee I never heard that there was any want of attendance upon the part of the *ex-officio* guardians. The *ex-officio* guardians attended in the early introduction of the poor law, and I am sure we were indebted very much indeed to the country gentlemen of England for the way in which they came forward and rendered us assistance at that time, but afterwards they got wearied by the general routine of whether it should be 2s. 6d. and a loaf or 3s., they did not feel sufficient interest to give attention as they did to more important matters.

10,716. (*Lieut.-Col. Ewart.*) Do not you think that the health business would be more interesting than the duties which they now would have to transact if they attended?—No; inasmuch as country gentlemen living in country places would not, I think, feel so much interested in the small towns adjoining to them.

10,717. Since you retired are you aware whether the extent of the district under the poor law inspector is very much what it was before, or has it been diminished at all?—I think it remains exactly the same; the sub-inspectors have been appointed since I left, but otherwise the district remains the same.

10,718. Supposing additional work were thrown upon the inspector by the health business being added to the poor law officers, which system do you think preferable—to have smaller districts with inspectors attending to each, or to employ sub-inspectors under the existing inspectors to assist them?—I have hardly given the subject consideration. I suppose that the main expense of travelling would be the same; I always like it myself to go upon the principle of being responsible for my own work, and I would rather have undertaken to have done it myself than have had an inspector under me. I would rather diminish the service and do that which I was responsible for myself than have a larger area and take a certain degree of responsibility for the officer under me.

10,719. During the time that you were employed, were the poor law inspectors taken from any special professions, or for any special qualifications?—I believe that they were, and I dare say they now are. They were not chosen from any particular professions. We had one or two officers of the army, several barristers, and one or two solicitors (I was a solicitor before I became a poor law inspector). I had retired from practice, and there were two or three private gentlemen. In the first place, I am quite sure that the commissioners who had the appointment looked mainly to the persons who had some knowledge of the law, and who had taken an active interest in carrying out the poor law. That was so in my own case particularly. I gave evidence before the commission of inquiry. I was consulted

by the commissioners from having interfered and interested myself a good deal in poor law questions, and it was from that ground only that I received my appointment. In any appointment that has been made subsequently, I have never known any particular class of person looked to; but I believe that the Poor Law Board have always considered, in making the appointment, whether or not the gentleman was likely to be efficient for the performance of his duties. I believe they have always been guided in that way.

10,720. Did any cases come before you at the time you were an inspector where it was desirable to have the water analyzed?—I had my own water analyzed, for I was frightened out of my wits one day about the water. A report was made to me that the water of my house was very offensive, and just at the time of the cholera I sent some up to some gentleman in London and had it analyzed. He sent down such a report that I was thinking of giving my landlord notice that I should quit my house; but it was a place that I was very fond of, and I thought I would try another analysis, so I sent some water to the chief authority, Dr. Taylor, and Dr. Taylor's report was exactly opposite to that of the gentleman who frightened me; so that I live very happily in my house now, believing that I have very good water. The one said that it contained all kinds of noxious matter, and the other declared it to be very pure and very good.

10,721. But if the medical officer represented to the board of guardians that there was water that required to be analyzed, is there any difficulty in its being done?—I never knew an instance of difficulty. I am quite sure that no board of guardians under my inspection, if there had been a report that the water was in an unfit state, would have ever refused having it done. I never found them unwilling to incur any expenditure, especially where the health of the public was concerned.

10,722. Do you think it is desirable that relieving officers should be employed as inspectors of nuisances?—I think that, as the law at present is, they might very well answer the purpose. They are frequently visiting about places where the greatest nuisances arise, and they become more familiar with them than any one. In Biggleswade, I thought the relieving officer would not have the time, when there was such an amount of work to be done, and I persuaded the board of guardians to appoint a special person for that office.

10,723. Did you see anything of the police being employed as inspectors of nuisances?—I do not recollect any, but my superintendent, as I called him, was an old retired sergeant of police, and like myself, an old superannuated officer that has a little good in him still, so I suggested that he should be employed to do this, and very effectually I think he did it.

10,724. What is his salary?—I do not know what his salary as a retired policeman is.

10,725. What is his salary for performing the duty of inspector?—Just at the time of the cholera I think they gave him 30*l.* a year, and now it is 15*l.*

10,726. (*Mr. Lambert.*) You stated that you were of opinion that if the Highway Act had been generally adopted the highway board would be preferable as the local authority for sanitary purposes to that of the board of guardians?—When I say the highway board, I do not mean the whole highway board, but I mean a committee appointed by the highway board upon the same principle as the assessment committee is appointed by the board of guardians under the Poor Law.

10,727. Would it not be necessary for the purpose of carrying out any sanitary laws effectually that medical officers should be appointed also?—I presume there would be officers of health, for I believe them to be very necessary officers.

10,728. And they would probably be medical men, would they not?—I should think so, certainly.

10,729. There are no medical officers ever attached to the highway board?—None.

10,730. But there are to boards of guardians?—
Yes.

10,731. Is it not the fact that the whole of England is now divided into a certain number of medical districts, or rather that each union is divided into a certain number of medical districts, with a medical officer appointed for each?—Yes.

10,732. Is it his duty to visit the sick poor within his district?—Undoubtedly.

10,733. And therefore he has frequent occasion in visiting the various parts of his district to ascertain what the general sanitary state of it is?—Yes; no doubt he is called upon to visit the most ill-drained and worst districts.

10,734. In the discharge of his duty as a poor law medical officer he is constantly visiting the district and becoming acquainted with the sanitary condition of it?—He must do so.

10,735. In that capacity has he not frequent occasion to visit the worst description of houses and cottages?—Yes, undoubtedly.

10,736. Those which are most likely to be overcrowded, and where nuisances are most likely to exist?—Undoubtedly.

10,737. Are you of opinion that there would be any difficulty in constituting the district medical officer of the board of guardians the officer of health also?—I do not know where you would get a better authority for the purpose in the rural districts; generally speaking, almost all the medical men in the district are appointed as medical officers, and if you did not have them appointed at a separate election in most instances you would elect the same men.

10,738. Upon the whole, is it your opinion, from your experience, that the medical officers would be competent to discharge the duties of officers of health?—I think so; and if not, you could not get any other medical authority to do the work?

10,739. What is your experience with regard to medical officers in rural districts? Are they generally persons in the lowest rank of the profession, or do you generally find that respectable men undertake the office of district medical officer?—I think they are respectable men, or a very fair sample of men. Perhaps in some places men of very high repute would not take the office; but I think they are the best men that you can get. I do not see how you can improve them in any way.

10,740. What class of medical men are they in Biggleswade?—I believe that every medical man in Biggleswade, either by himself or his partner, is also a medical officer of the Union.

10,741. Including those who are in the best practice there?—Yes.

10,742. Would not it be a great convenience if the board of guardians were the sanitary authority, that the medical officers of the guardians should also be appointed the sanitary officers?—I think so, undoubtedly. I do not see where you could get any other staff from.

10,743. Then it would be much better as regards the appointment of sanitary officers that the board of guardians should be the authority instead of the highway board?—Taking it upon that one ground only it would.

10,744. That is an important ground, is it not?—Yes; but if the highway board were the authority there would be nothing to prevent them appointing the medical officers, they would have the same choice of men if they had to appoint them.

10,745. Then you would have a divided authority; would you make it compulsory upon the highway board to appoint the district medical officers?—Most medical men are already medical officers of the union, and there are no others that they could select from; they must necessarily take the same men.

10,746. Would you require the highway board, supposing it were the sanitary authority, to take the district medical officers of the guardians?—I think if you were to do that it would be very repulsive to the highway board; they would say, if they are to have

the officers they ought to have the choice of them, because they might say they would want one for one district and one for another.

10,747. If the district medical officer of the board of guardians is to be appointed for sanitary purposes, would it not be much better that the board of guardians should also be the sanitary authority?—I do not think that that necessarily follows. My preference would be for the highway board. Generally speaking, I think you get a rather better description of persons on a highway board; and they become more acquainted with drainage than you would find to be the case amongst ordinary boards of guardians. I do not mean to say that in the latter there are not equally respectable men; but the Highway Act is not a compulsory, and therefore you cannot adopt that alternative.

10,748. You have expressed an opinion that the present staff of poor law inspectors would not be adequate to undertake in addition to their present duties, the duties of sanitary inspectors; but supposing the board of guardians were constituted the sanitary authority, I presume you have no doubt as to the competency of the poor law inspectors?—Certainly not. As I said before the poor law inspector is really expected to know something of every thing. He is a lawyer, he is a surveyor, he is an architect, and he is an engineer; he is necessarily driven into a variety of things. I do not mean to say that he is a proficient in all, but he has a knowledge of all which is very useful.

10,749. In the event of any serious expenditure, for instance, its being necessary to borrow money for the purpose of carrying out structural works in any particular part of the union, you have suggested that under these circumstances the sanitary committee should be obliged to resort to the board of guardians for their sanction?—Yes, that was to meet the question with regard to the representation. As a matter of principle, I suggested the expediency of making it to meet the question of representation and expenditure go together.

10,750. With regard to the assessment committee, there are certain expenses at the present time, are there not, which they are not authorized to incur, unless they go to the board of guardians first?—Yes.

10,751. Can you mention what their expenses are?—If they want a valuation they are obliged to come to the board to appoint a valuer.

10,752. Valuation is a very considerable expense, is it not?—Very.

10,753. Is not it the largest expense that the assessment committee can incur?—Yes.

10,754. And before they can have a valuation they must obtain the consent of the board of guardians?—Yes.

10,755. Is it not also the fact that before they can take part in an appeal against their decision they must obtain the consent of the Board of guardians?—I think it is.

10,756. Those are the two instances in which the largest amount of expense can have been incurred by the assessment committee?—Yes.

10,757. The other expenses incurred by them are comparatively very small are they not?—Yes, very small—printing, giving notices, and calling meetings, and such things as that.

10,758. With regard to the payment of the clerk of the assessment committee the assessment committee fix that payment subject to the sanction of the Poor Law Board, do they not?—Yes.

10,759. It is not necessary for them to go to the board of guardians for their sanction?—No I think not.

10,760. But the controlling authority with regard to the clerk's salary or remuneration is the Poor Law Board?—Yes.

10,761. So that with reference to the whole of the expenses, except that very trifling matter to which you have alluded, there is the controlling authority

R. Weale, Esq.
28 March 1870.

either of the poor law board or the board of guardians?—Yes.

10,762. With regard to the sanitary committee that you propose you would have a controlling authority, would you not with regard to the principal expenses incurred by them?—Yes.

10,763. (*Lord Robert Montagu.*) You have said that you consider a committee of the highway board constituted like the assessment committee, would be the best for sanitary purposes?—Yes, I do think so.

10,764. Do you mean that the waywardens are to elect the committee, and that there are to be a certain proportion of *ex officio* members on it?—Yes.

10,765. In order to make it a sanitary authority, we must make the Highway Act compulsory, must we not?—Yes. The reason why I did not press that particularly was, that inasmuch as the Highway Act is not generally adopted, I merely threw out the suggestion, and I said that in the present state of the law I saw no better board than the board of guardians.

10,766. Would there be any objection to making the Highway Act compulsory?—My own individual opinion is that it would be a great benefit.

10,767. A highway district is different from a union, is it not?—Yes it is. I know there are some places in the Biggleswade highway district that there are not in the Biggleswade union.

10,768. (*Mr. Bircham.*) A part of your preference for the highway board to the board of guardians, is founded, is it not, upon the better attendance of *ex-officio* members?—Partly so.

10,769. You told us, I think, that when the poor law unions were in course of formation, and for some time afterwards the *ex-officio* members did attend more than was afterwards the case?—Certainly.

10,770. Do not you think it very likely that they are attending now much more frequently on the highway board because the matter is new, and there is more important business to transact than when the thing shall have assumed a more ordinary shape?—That may be so to a certain extent, but I think country gentlemen feel a great deal of interest in having good roads about them, and I think that they are interested a good deal with regard to the expenditure of money.

10,771. I think another reason that you mentioned was that it was desirable that those who had structural works to execute in roads, should not be in conflict with the authorities who had the ordinary control of the roads, and that on that account you were of opinion that the highway board would probably be a good health authority?—With regard to drainage, they have always a surveyor, and they seem to me to have more means of inquiring with regard not only to surface drainage and drainage at the side of a road, but also as to general drainage than the guardians of the Union have, and therefore that the general drainage would fall more within the province of a board constituted to look after the roads than it would be within that of a board administering parochial relief.

10,772. That would apply to the case of structural works, but not to ordinary nuisances?—No, not to ordinary nuisances; but I think they would be quite as competent to deal with ordinary nuisances as a committee of the board of guardians, and they would, in many instances, be the same persons.

10,773. You must have had considerable experience of and contact with the medical officers through the country; is their duty generally well done by the district medical officers of unions?—I think generally so.

10,774. Are they sufficiently attentive to the poor of whom they have the care?—Yes. Whenever my attention was drawn to a fact of neglect I always inquired into it, and in the event of a medical officer being found negligent, he was in the first instance reprimanded or warned with regard to his duty; and it has been my painful lot to advise that many who have neglected their duties should be dismissed.

10,775. Then there have been in your experience instances of the poor having been neglected?—Yes.

10,776. Do you think that that has at all depended upon the low rate of remuneration which they received?—My individual opinion is this, that you would hardly fix an amount of payment, that a good many of them would think to be sufficient, and I think if you were to double their salaries, you would find the same amount of neglect.

10,777. Is not your experience rather that they are grossly underpaid for the duties that they have to perform?—I do not think that I could say that. I do not think that they are grossly underpaid; they are paid a great deal more than they used to be, and if you take into account the advances that have been made by supplemental payments made for accidents, and for fractures, and for vaccination, and a variety of other things, I do not think it is right to say that they are grossly underpaid. All I know is that whenever a vacancy occurs there are a great number of applicants for the situation. I am aware that very often a resident medical man will make an application for a district, not thinking the salary sufficiently remunerative, but simply for the purpose of keeping out a rival.

10,778. Is not that a very frequent state of things?—I do not know that it is. I have known instances of men very seriously complaining, but who would be exceedingly sorry to give up their appointment, even to a person residing on the same spot, and where a candidate would not be imported. I have often heard them say, while travelling about in a particular neighbourhood, it is not much trouble to go and look at a few pauper cases, we do not go for the express purpose, and we would much rather do that than lose the appointment.

10,779. You have told us that the amount of inspection that would probably be required of the poor law inspectors, if inspection for the purpose of sanitary matters were cast upon them, could not be performed by the present staff, but an addition to their number would be far less expensive to the country, would it not, than any new system of inspection?—Certainly it would, because there would be the cost of travelling.

10,780. And they have cognate duties?—Yes.

10,781. Does it occur to you also that the auditing of sanitary expenditure might be very well done by the poor law auditors?—Certainly, that might be. I believe that where there is a local board of health now established the poor law auditor is the authority to audit the accounts.

10,782. And that system might be extended if local boards were extended largely through the country and the expenditure became large?—Yes.

10,783. And a larger amount of duty might be done by those gentlemen with less expense than by the creation of any other set of auditors?—Yes, certainly.

10,784. Does your experience of Biggleswade incline you to think that a power vested in the central authority to form a town compulsorily into a local board for sanitary purposes would be useful?—I think so, and I thought so much of it that I wrote to the Secretary of State upon the subject.

10,785. Has it occurred to you that the office of guardian would be better performed if it was less temporary, and was not an annual office entirely?—I do not think it would in country parishes. I have often thought that in purely town parishes, confining myself to the poor law, it would be an advantage if they were appointed in the same way as the members of municipal bodies are appointed, that is, a certain number to retire by rotation, but I do not know that that would work very satisfactorily in rural districts.

10,786. If, in point of fact, continuity of existence were given them?—Yes.

10,787. What is your reason for thinking that it would not also work well in country districts?—I have never thought upon the subject with reference to country districts. I think in purely rural parishes they very often are really so continuative for I have known the same members of boards of guardians all

R. Weale, Esq
28 March 1870.

the time I have been with them for the same parishes, but now and then there is a change.

10,788. You were in the service of the poor law board, were you not, a good many years ago, when the earlier unions were constituted?—Yes; I formed 33 or 34 unions myself.

10,789. Upon what principle was the area of the union constituted?—The first thing was to look for a convenient centre, and then taking the parishes round it and nearest to the town for all purposes where the medical man resided, and, generally speaking, where the bench of magistrates was assembling—the town that supplied the general wants of the district.

10,790. And the workhouse came to be built with reference to the shape of that union afterwards?—Yes. I should say that in the first formation of unions the course which I adopted, and I believe some of my colleagues adopted the same course, was to take a map and determine, in my own mind, where I thought a good centre of the union would be; then I summoned all the churchwardens and overseers of those parishes, and wrote to all the gentlemen interested in property, asking them to meet me at a particular spot, and I stated to them where I proposed to place the union, and if they could give me any good reason why the place that I had selected was not a proper place, and that another would be more advantageous to them, I had no difficulty in changing the position of the union; but I always consulted the neighbourhood as to what would be the most convenient spot for them, and then formed my own judgment, after having heard them, whether or not my original plan was a sound one. When the union was formed, the board of guardians decided the spot where the workhouse was to be, and in many cases the workhouse was not built at the exact spot named as the centre of the union.

10,791. In fact, you took into consideration, as well as you could, the convenience of the governors and the governed?—Yes, exactly so.

10,792. If you had the same duty to do again, has your experience suggested to you any correction of the principle?—None whatever.

10,793. And the unions have now become more difficult of alteration by reason of the building of workhouses, each with reference to the shape of its union?—There is no doubt that our great difficulty now would be in deciding, if a parish were removed from one union to another, what proportion should be paid to the outgoing parish for their share in the workhouse, and then if they were put into another, what proportion they would have to pay to the incoming one. I have done that in a few instances, and a most complicated piece of business it is.

10,794. (*Chairman.*) Did you try to make the areas coincident with the petty sessional divisions at all?—That was one element of consideration, but we could not follow it always, because otherwise we should never have gone out of one county.

10,795. That was a distinct element in your consideration?—Yes. I think there were one or two instances, such as Leighton Buzzard, in Bedfordshire, where the next parish to the parish of Leighton Buzzard is in another county—in Buckinghamshire; but there was no other place where we could have put the union, and with regard to Hemel Hempstead and Luton, exactly in the same way you get over the border of the county, and you would have to send part of those parishes to Hertfordshire and part to Bedfordshire, a very long distance.

10,796. But you did try to make them coincide wherever you could?—Yes, wherever we could; but the principal thing was convenient access to the places where the poor persons were required to go to attend the board of guardians to state their case, where the doctor lived that would supply them with medicines, and where they generally got their supplies from; that was the general principle.

10,797. (*Mr. Bircham.*) Having had considerable experience in these matters, have you any doubt that the inconvenience of a union lying in two counties is

much more than overbalanced ordinarily by the convenience of the guardians and the convenience of the poor having access to a ready centre and the workhouse, and being at no great distance from any point to which they need to go?—I think it is certainly preferable to have it as it is. You could not remove them, and take the counties as the boundary, without the greatest possible inconvenience. The only inconvenience arises perhaps with regard to the question of assessment, in their being in two different counties. I never found any practical difficulty in administering the poor law from one union being in two counties.

10,798. (*Mr. Shaw.*) Your observations have been directed, as I understand, to secure as high a class of persons as possible serving on the sanitary local authority?—Yes.

10,799. Supposing that object not to be attained, the question arises how far the deficiency might be made up by very vigorous inspection from a central authority. Now there seems a difference between the inspection of a poor law inspector who attends a board of guardians and then inspects the workhouse, or of a factory inspector who inspects a factory, and the inspection of a gentleman who comes down to inspect a whole parish, because I suppose the former sees certain facts before his own eyes upon which he can found his report, but how is a gentleman who comes down to inspect a whole parish for sanitary purposes to get his information?—I knew very little of the parishes or the state of the parishes beyond where the workhouse was, and I did not know anything of the parish where the workhouse was unless my attention was drawn to it by any particular circumstances. The only thing I knew with regard to the sanitary state of the union was if I happened to be present when the report from the inspector of nuisances came that the parish was in a bad state, and I did not visit it in consequence of that.

10,800. If you had been clothed with the authority of the sanitary inspector you still would only have founded your report upon what took place at the meeting of the guardians?—Yes, upon the report made to the guardians.

10,801. So that if the guardians had a very sluggish inspector of nuisances, and if the report of that inspector were very insufficient, you would have had very imperfect means of attaining any competent knowledge about the matter?—Very imperfect.

10,802. Then there is this essential difference between the two cases, that in inspecting a workhouse you report upon what you see with your own eyes, whereas if you do not appoint the inspector of nuisances you must depend for your information upon the report of an officer appointed by the very guardians whose proceedings you are inspecting?—Exactly so.

10,803. When you went to a board of guardians to see their proceedings, you would be pretty sure that you saw the worst cases, because the parties most in want of relief would be pretty sure to be there to apply, would they not?—Yes, at every meeting there are persons making application.

10,804. But there would be no security if you were clothed with the power of sanitary inspector, that the cases of persons who inhabited the worst cottages, or who might be living in the worst possible state, would ever bring their cases before the board, or would ever come to your knowledge by being at the board?—Certainly there would not, and another thing, you would find very few persons occupying those bad cottages, that would ever make any report at all, for they would rather keep you in ignorance of anything than they would tell you. When I went round at the time that Mr. Villiers brought in the Union Chargeability Act, there was a report by Dr. Hunter, as to the state of several cottages in Bedfordshire, and Mr. Villiers asked me to go and see whether that report was a well-founded report, so far as my own district was concerned, and when I went to visit people's houses, and saw anything that was very glaring, and those things were pointed out in the report, they

R. Weale, Esq.
28 March 1870.

always tried to make light of it, saying, Oh, it was nothing, they did not care for it; it was no nuisance.

10,805. As the sanitary inspector must be dependent to a great extent mainly upon their report to him by the guardians and their official, do you think that a central sanitary inspector would be a very efficient check, or a complete check upon a sluggish board of guardians in sanitary matters?—Very often the central authority would become acquainted with any existing nuisance, not from any report that would be presented, but there are a great number of persons who are always ready to correspond with the central authority, and to bring under their notice any particular grievance. A number of private and confidential letters that were sent to the board drawing their attention to certain nuisances and abuses, I used to take notice of, and I used to visit them in consequence, and endeavour to find out the truth, and I think you would find that the central authority would not be entirely dependent upon the reports of those inspectors, because clergymen and others would constantly write to any authority, if they found a grievance, and if they thought it could be redressed.

10,806. (Mr. Powell.) You mentioned medical inspectors, and I think you said that two were included in the staff of inspectors?—Yes, there are two.

10,807. Could you explain their duties and the mode in which those duties are discharged?—I really cannot.

10,808. Some mention has been made of petty sessional divisions; can you inform the Commission what part those divisions play in the local government of the country?—I believe the principal thing that they do is to take notice of all offences that are brought under their notice, the licensing of public-houses, and such things as that.

10,809. It is therefore simply an area of magisterial jurisdiction?—Yes, that is so. It has often occurred to me that it would be much easier to remove some parishes out of their own county, where the unions are in more than one county, and to remove the magisterial jurisdiction also into the district in which the union was situated, than it would be to take a parish out and remove it to a distant county.

10,810. You suggested a highway board with, if I rightly understand you, some *ex-officio* members as preferable to any other body; had you in your mind existing bodies, or were you thinking of bodies which might be devised after careful consideration?—I was thinking only of existing bodies.

10,811. I gather from your answers that a poor law inspector must at present have varied knowledge if he is competent to discharge his duties; do you think that the knowledge which he now has is as much as you could reasonably expect from a public officer even of that high class?—Quite so, I think.

10,812. As varied and as deep?—Yes, as varied and as deep.

10,813. You spoke of him, did you not, as having a certain knowledge of architecture?—Yes; when I was speaking of him as having a certain knowledge of architecture, I was not speaking of it as anything like high art, but merely of the arrangement of buildings necessary for the purposes of workhouses, and various things of that kind, which they were continually consulted upon.

10,814. Should you expect that he would have the same knowledge of the strength of materials and other matters of that sort, so as to be able to advise the guardians?—No, I should not think he would know that; I would not myself profess to know anything about materials. I think I know a bad brick from a good brick, but I could form no judgment of wood or iron.

10,815. Would he have any knowledge of engineering?—Not as a science; but I think he would understand a little of it. I can hardly call it engineering, but he would know a little of how drains should be made, and arrangements of that kind.

10,816. You think he would be perfectly competent to advise as to the construction of a system of drain-

age?—Yes, I think he could do that. An inspector travelling about a neighbourhood does get an amount of influence, and very great attention is paid to him. I scarcely ever made a representation that I was not enabled to get carried out. I might not, perhaps, get it carried out directly. If I wanted an alteration in a workhouse perhaps I had to wait for a year or two to get it done, but eventually by persuasion and by kindly feeling towards the guardians, and a kindly mode of dealing with them, I persuaded them to lay out very large sums of money at different times.

10,817. Are you aware of the very considerable extension of duties which attach to a local board beyond those which belong to the poor law guardians acting as nuisance authorities?—I am not.

10,818. Are you aware—to cast the eye hastily over the list that there are such subjects as water supply, overcrowding of dwellings, common lodging-houses, the letting of houses or parts of houses to lodgers, slaughterhouses, noxious trades, smoke, occupation of cellars, markets, reception houses for the dead, and the seizure of unwholesome meat and other things—having that list before you are you of opinion that the existing poor law inspectors could be expected to exercise an inspection of any value over this enlarged list without a very considerable extension of their number?—Certainly not. I have stated that I do not think they could perform any more duties without an extension of their number. Judging from my own experience I think the duties that they have to perform are as much as they can perform now. I am in very good health and I am 72 years of age, and when I arrived at 70 I felt that the labour which I was called upon to perform was more than I really could with regard to my health perform, and I thought that I would much rather retire before I was told to do so by anybody, although I had no reason to expect that I should be told so, because great regret was expressed at my retirement; but I retired because I began to feel that the duties were more than I could conscientiously perform.

10,819. How far do you think that the fact of an inspector exercising an inspection of value, (and it is a mere fallacy if it is not thorough,) over all those matters, would interfere with the clearness of his vision as regards the particular detail of the supervision of the poor law?—I think that an inspector of the poor law would bring to the performance of any duties that might be deputed to him a great degree of intelligence constantly sharpened by experience in general matters of business but I do not think you could expect him to perform duties of engineering, deciding about good material or bad material. I never contemplated that that would be a portion of the duty which would devolve upon an inspector, I thought that an officer would be appointed for the purpose of seeing to those things, and that the local board in the event of their wanting drainage or engineering would have an engineer appointed to do it, and all that he would have to do would be perhaps to exercise a superior degree of intelligence to the majority of the board with whom he would be called upon to act; his duty would be principally in giving advice afterwards.

10,820. As inspector of poor laws it was your duty, was it not, to exercise some judgment as to the capacity of the different officers and the mode in which they discharged their duties?—Yes, certainly.

10,821. Therefore if the poor law inspector was also the sanitary inspector it would be his duty to exercise a similar judgment with respect to the capacity and intelligence and industry in discharge of his duties of the sanitary officers?—Yes. I do not think that an inspector of poor laws could go into a question of engineering or anything of that kind unless he had a regular education as an engineer; but I think he would be able to see whether or not the persons appointed to do that duty did it honestly and fairly.

10,822. How could he judge whether an officer discharged his duty in the examination, say of lodging-houses or preventing over-crowding except he personally saw the houses which were the subjects of

inquiry?—I think that the inspector of nuisances would be the person to do that and would give certain data to the sanitary inspector with regard to overcrowding and so on, who would then come to a decision upon the matter. I did not visit those houses reported on in Biggleswade; I visited the schools in Biggleswade. I have no doubt that the inspector whose report I have read to the Commission gave a very fair account of the whole thing, for upon its being submitted to a public meeting the truth of his report was not questioned at all.

10,823. What is the proportion of special visits which an inspector would pay to the number of his ordinary visits?—All that I know is that if a workhouse was not in a satisfactory state, I would perhaps go to it six or seven times, whereas to another I should not go more than once or twice. I could not tell how often exactly I should have to attend the board of guardians, for, as I said just now, the Poor Law Board have frequent letters addressed to them by persons making complaints, clergymen and gentlemen, drawing their attention to abuses, and whenever those were referred to me I immediately attended to them and visited the places; but what proportion they bore to my ordinary visits I cannot tell. All I know is that I was generally engaged, perhaps I might say I had one day in the week to write reports, but five days out of six I was absolutely engaged in the public performance of my duties.

10,824. Seeing that there are a certain number of visits for poor law purposes, you would expect that there would also be a certain number of other visits for sanitary purposes?—Yes, I should expect a great many more than on poor law matters.

10,825. On those visits the inspector would attend to one thing and one thing only?—That would depend; if his attention was only drawn to one thing he would not be able to do more.

10,826. Did you find when you were acting in the arrangement of the poor law unions that there were many cases in which the county boundaries cut across parishes?—I do not think I did in any union that I formed, but I had several parishes in Bedfordshire, one of them, Caddington, Beds, and Caddington, Herts, with one half of the parish in one county and one half in another.

10,827. But I presume those cases are very rare?—Very rare. With my successor Mr. Peel the other day I went over the list of unions, and I think we found about five or six in my late district.

10,828. Reverting for one moment to the answer that you gave to Mr. Hibbert respecting the very melancholy and distressing case of the straw-plaiting schools, I am afraid that you were correct in your statement, that they are not within the provision of the Workshop Act, but has your attention been directed to the 19th section of the Sanitary Act of 1866 which provides that “any factory, workshop or workplace not already under the operation of any general Act for the regulation of factories or bakehouses not kept in a cleanly state or not mentioned in such a manner as to render harmless as far as practicable, any gases, vapours, dust or other impurities generated in the course of the work carried on therein, that are a nuisance or injurious or dangerous to health, or so overcrowded while work is carried on as to be dangerous or prejudicial to the health of those employed therein,” maybe dealt with as such?—It has not, but I am inclined to think that an opinion was expressed even with regard to that Act, that such a school does not come under the denomination of workshop or anything of the kind. If you will refer to Mr. Culley’s report upon Bedfordshire, you will find that an opinion was taken with reference to a place in Bedfordshire, and Sir John Karlake’s opinion was given upon the subject. I know that the magistrates of Bedfordshire would have interfered if they could with those straw-plait schools.

10,829. The Act says “any factory, workshop or workplace not already under the operation of any general Act for the regulation of factories or bake-

houses not kept in a cleanly state or not ventilated in such a manner as to render harmless as far as practicable any gases, vapours, dust or other impurities generated in the course of the work carried on therein that are a nuisance or injurious or dangerous to health, or so overcrowded while work is carried on as to be dangerous or prejudicial to the health of those employed therein?”—If I recollect aright the opinion of Sir John Karlake, he said that it did not come under any of those denominations.

10,830. (*Mr. Cave.*) Have you had experience of many alterations of unions?—I think not more than two or three.

10,831. The chief difficulty is in apportioning the maintenance charge, is it not?—The principal difficulty was in ascertaining the sums to be paid and received by the unions in transferring a parish from one union to another.

10,832. There has been some alteration in the London unions lately, has there not?—I do not know much of London.

10,833. Do you happen to know the Keynsham union?—I formed it, it is 30 years ago since I had anything to do with it.

10,834. Do you think that a conveniently arranged union?—I thought it so at the time, but I have so little recollection at the present day, that I cannot express an opinion. That was one of the very earliest unions that I did form.

10,835. Is it not a very long strip of land, with the workhouse inconveniently situated?—If I recollect rightly, there were very great difficulties about the Keynsham union. Keynsham is situated between Bath and Bristol, and in the two counties of Somersetshire and Gloucestershire. We had several meetings upon the subject, and at last, with the consent of all the people there, it was agreed to be the very best arrangement that we could make. They were very anxious to be kept out of St. Georges, in the neighbourhood of Bristol. It was wanted to be kept all as an agricultural union. They did not like being mixed up so greatly with the larger parish of St. Georges, and that was taken to the Clifton union. I remember having the advantage during that time of the kind assistance and co-operation of Sir William Miles, who was then the member for Somersetshire. It was a subject that was talked over a great deal.

10,836. It is a narrow strip with the workhouse about nine miles I think from some of the parishes?—Yes, but there are many workhouses that are nine miles from some parishes in a union; it is impossible to avoid it. I have known some 15 or 16 miles.

10,837. Could not a union be formed more conveniently than that in almost every instance?—I would not say. I have not now sufficient recollection of Keynsham, but I know that great trouble was taken with regard to the formation of all those unions in the neighbourhood of Bath, between Bath and Bristol, and it was a subject of very great consideration. After the assistant commissioners decided what was to be done there was always an appeal to the central board and no objection at all was made by anybody to the union as formed when it was known what the union was to be. During the whole time since I arranged that union, which I think is now more than 30 years ago, I have never heard any complaint.

10,838. (*Mr. Clive.*) As to the unions; you did not consider it in those days an evil that a union should be large?—I think that the assistant commissioners took a little different view. I think some of the assistant commissioners were for large unions and some were for small ones. In Lincolnshire the unions were very large that was because the amount of pauperism there was much less than it was in many other counties, and I think they were made larger there for fear that the expenditure of the staff would be so very severely felt.

10,839. Is it not the fact that before the unions were formed the assistant commissioners visited each parish generally?—Yes.

10,840. Would there be any difficulty, assuming the

R. Weale, Esq.
28 March 1870.

R. Weale, Esq.
28 March 1870.

staff of inspectors to be increased, that they should do that now with the view of discovering any nuisances or any sanitary evil in a parish?—You must multiply the staff very greatly indeed if that is to be done.

10,841. Is it not the fact that the number of inspectors was very considerably reduced at one time?—I think there were 20 at one time, and now there are 14, but I would just draw attention to one thing. At the time that there were 20 inspectors there was only one railway absolutely in existence, and that was the railway from Liverpool to Manchester. In the earlier years of my travelling I used to travel I think it was about 4,000 or 5,000 miles in the year; latterly I had to travel about 300 miles in a week, and I could not by any possibility have barely achieved that amount of travelling, to say nothing of inspection, if it had not been for the railways.

10,842. At that time were we not in the habit of sending in weekly reports to the Poor Law Board of our visits?—Yes.

10,843. Were we not then confined to certain districts?—Yes.

10,844. Our visits were then periodical, were they not?—Yes.

10,845. And we were supposed to visit every union three or four times a year, and oftener if it was required?—Yes: I do not know whether it was three or four times a year. I think it was in the year 1842 there was a circular of the Poor Law Commissioners that we were to inspect every workhouse twice a year, and to report. We had a printed form of report in

which we were to give a statement of the different workhouses, and we were to attend the boards of guardians at least once a year.

10,846. What number of inspectors do you think would be now necessary, if these additional duties were given to them?—If I could at all learn what the amount of duties would be, I could easily tell you. All I can say is this, from my experience, that an inspector of poor laws has now as much work upon his hands, if he does it faithfully and fairly, as he can do without any addition to his duties, and therefore the answer would be that you would want as many more additional inspectors as the amount of new duties that you would throw upon them.

10,847. The great difficulty that an inspector has to contend with is the distance that he has to travel, is it not?—Yes.

10,848. Assuming a particular inspector to be confined to a particular district, just as the county court judge is, as was the case in our early days, would it not be much more easy for him then to accomplish any other duties that were put upon him?—I think generally speaking, it would be so, but with regard to some districts I may say that my successor resides in London and I believe, looking at the convenience of communication by railways, he does his duty less expensively to the public than I used to do it living in the centre of the district, because I was obliged to post from place to place, whereas he can go from London to almost any place by railway.

The witness withdrew.

Adjourned to Thursday next at 12 o'clock.

Thursday, 31st March 1870.

PRESENT :

THE RIGHT HON. SIR CHARLES BOWYER ADDERLEY, M.P., K.C.M.G., IN THE CHAIR.

The EARL OF ROMNEY.

The EARL OF DUCIE.

The Right Hon. LORD ROBERT MONTAGU, M.P.

The Right Hon. STEPHEN CAVE, M.P.

Lieut.-Col. EWART, C.B., R.F.

SAMUEL WHITREAD, Esq., M.P.

JOHN TOMLINSON HIBBERT, Esq., M.P.

EVAN MATTHEW RICHARDS, Esq., M.P.

GEORGE CLIVE, Esq.

FRANCIS SHARP POWELL, Esq.

HENRY WENTWORTH ACLAND, M.D., F.R.S.

JOHN LAMBERT, Esq.

FRANCIS THOMAS BIRCHAM, Esq.

(87.) The Right Hon. the EARL OF DEVON examined.

Right Hon.
Earl of Devon.
31 March 1870.

10,849. (*Chairman.*) You were president of the Poor Law Board during the last administration of Lord Derby?—I was.

10,850. We are considering how we can both simplify and consolidate the local government of the country, and the proposition which we want to consult you upon is, whether the local government of this country might not be treated as one system of which the Poor Law is only a part, and that there should be one chief minister over the whole and that he should have an under secretary for each sub-department, but that he should, as far as possible, employ the same officers to carry out the whole administration. We have been led to consider this proposition in connexion with another, that the board of guardians in some shape or other, and probably called the board of local government, should be the local authority in rural districts, and in that case, that their officers, both medical and other officers, should be used for both sanitary and relief purposes, and we think that the inspectors of the central department might inspect the administration of both; we are anxious to know how such a proposition strikes you?—I suppose I may assume before I give any answer to any other part of what you have now said, that when you speak of local government, you mean local government for sanitary purposes only.

10,851. Yes, but that includes not only medical and strictly health questions, but all those subjects which come under the Local Government Acts, such as water supply, the overcrowding of houses, smoke nuisance, diseased meat, and various other subjects?—Taking that wide range, which is a wider range than I had fancied was contemplated, I would consider first, whether any difficulty is likely to arise from the extension of the operations of the poor law administration as regards the central department. I see no difficulty in devolving the administration in chief of the different matters to which you now refer upon one high officer of state, say in the nature and position of a secretary of state, provided you gave him a sufficient number of assistants. Of course it would not be contemplated (and if it were contemplated, I should be bound to say that I think it would not work), that the present poor law department should undertake those new duties without a very considerable addition to the staff. It would be essential that there should be a secretary for that class of business, in addition to the officers charged with matters specially connected with the relief of the poor, with of course the necessary number of clerks under him. Passing from the central department, it would be necessary to diminish the districts of the existing inspectors, and to increase their number, because the

time of the existing inspectors is, if the circumstances are as they were when I was an inspector, pretty fully occupied, and it would be necessary to give the inspectors so increased, with reference to the new duties to be thrown upon them, assistance by qualified subordinates, whether the existing medical officers or others. The proposal therefore would contemplate a very considerable addition to the existing poor law staff. As regards those who are to work locally I feel some difficulty, because not having had my attention directed by any previous notice to the extent of the duties proposed to be thrown on the local administrators of the poor law, I am hardly prepared to say what amount of time those duties would require, or how far they would prejudice the primary functions of the inspectors and those who work with them, namely, the due administration of relief throughout the country. I presume that the suggestion now thrown out would be based upon the assumption that those new duties would not interfere with the due performance of the old ones, and in any answer that I give, I should be most unwilling to assent to anything which would interfere with the full, complete, and regular administration of the duties cast by the legislature upon the boards of guardians and the relieving officers in reference to the administration of the poor law. I am not aware whether it would be proposed to employ under the inspectors, whether the inspectors of the poor law department or other inspectors, district medical officers of unions.

10,852. Yes, that is proposed.—They are a very large body. I have a return which gives their number, and, I think, the number of the medical officers is something like 3,435 district medical officers (to which are to be added, although, I presume, they would not come within your range, the workhouse medical officers, who number 685, many of whom are, however, also district medical officers. As to those district medical officers, the average salary per annum is 68*l.* a year. The Commission no doubt are aware that, as matters stand at present, there is a limitation in the general orders of the Poor Law Board in respect of the extent of the area and the amount of population to be assigned to each. Subject to a few exceptions, which the necessity of the case has rendered necessary, and which are sanctioned in each individual instance by the Poor Law Board, upon the representation of the special circumstances of the case, the area is 15,000 acres, and the population 15,000, which is ordinarily assigned to the district of each medical officer; but there are many cases in thinly peopled districts in which, from local circumstances, this limit has been very much exceeded. In many districts, the wilder districts of Wales and Cumberland, and even parts of Devonshire, where there is a large extent of unutilized land, the areas are frequently larger than are prescribed; in town districts, of course, the area is smaller, and the population often considerably exceeds 15,000. It must be borne in mind that the average salary is not in any case that which will secure the services of an ordinary medical gentleman, unless he be allowed to engage in private practice, a permission almost uniformly given, with, however, a very few exceptions: there are, I daresay, now, and there certainly were when I was connected with the department, certain exceptional cases, in which the whole time of a medical officer is occupied, and he receives of course a higher salary than that which I speak of as the average salary, unless the salary at present coming from the rates is, in those exceptional cases, entirely inadequate to enable a medical man to dispense with private practice. Of course, therefore, in my view, if new and important duties were thrown upon those gentlemen, the salaries in many cases would require to be largely increased. Further, if those duties are of an onerous character that are thrown upon them, it would be necessary to take very stringent precautions to prevent those new duties from interfering with the primary duties of the medical officer, namely, the attendance upon the sick poor.

The cases are not few, at least they were not few when I was connected with the department, and I dare say they are not few now, in which there are from time to time cases of neglect, frequently resulting from preference given to the claims of private patients; and if additional duties of a public character are imposed, it will be very important not to afford a justification or pretext for the neglect of official duty under the board of guardians. Therefore if you were to impose upon the medical officer considerable other duties, you must probably diminish the districts, and the number of officers so employed would have to be increased.

10,853. (*Mr. Powell.*) Can you state the salaries of the workhouse medical officers?—The average salary both of district and workhouse medical officers is 68*l.* for the whole. I cannot give it you as regards the workhouses separately. Passing on to the subject of the relieving officers, I am not sure whether I am correct in assuming that the proposition would be to impose upon them the duty of discovering and reporting the existence of any nuisances injurious to health.

10,854. (*Chairman.*) That is supposing the relieving officers are inspectors of nuisances, the same men doing both duties?—With regard to that, I should say as I said with regard to the medical officers, that in populous districts I think it would be necessary probably to diminish the size of the districts and to increase slightly the number of relieving officers, because their work is such that in most unions, taking into account not merely the relieving officer's personal visits, but the amount of writing which necessarily follows upon his personal visits and the preparation which he has to make for the meetings of boards of guardians, I should say, and I think my opinion probably will be supported by other gentlemen with more recent practical experience, that the time of the relieving officer is fully occupied. It is the disposition and necessarily the disposition of boards of guardian, if they have an intelligent relieving officer, to lean very much upon him. My belief is that the practice of requiring the personal attendance of paupers when applications are made for relief is diminishing, and that the boards of guardians are more inclined than they used to be to trust to the reports of the relieving officer, and it is obvious that those reports can only be trustworthy if they are made upon personal visits and personal investigations. It is true that in country districts he might in the course of his visits as relieving officer observe that there was a pigstye in an unwholesome position, or become acquainted with the worst cottages that were overcrowded, but if the district is one in which the new duties would occupy a considerable portion of time, I think they could not be safely entrusted to the relieving officer without some diminution of his district and a consequent increase of the staff of the union.

10,855. Do you think that, supposing the relieving officer to be the inspector of nuisances, the plan sketched out would probably add much to his duties in rural districts?—If he was to discharge the new duty adequately it would form a considerable call upon his time. I am not sure, however, whether it is proposed that he is to inspect without being sent for, or simply to inspect any premises if complaints are made.

10,856. The inspector of nuisances would, as now, be bound to find out nuisances and report?—He would report I presume to the board of guardians, but if the duty of inspector of nuisances is to be thrown generally upon the relieving officer, I think you will find an increase to the staff of relieving officers necessary.

10,857. Does that mean that you think it not wise to make the relieving officer the inspector of nuisances?—I am not sure what the policy of the Poor Law Board is at present, but when I was at the Poor Law Board there was rather a jealousy of imposing upon the relieving officer the duties of inspector of nuisances, on the ground that it might lead to an interference with what I may call the primary duties of the relieving officer. In no case I think a relieving officer was

*Right Hon.
Earl of Devon.*

31 March 1870

Right Hon.
Earl of Devon.

31 March 1870.

made inspector of nuisances without the sanction of the Poor Law Board in each particular case, and that sanction would not be given unless upon communication with the poor law inspector of the district, the Poor Law Board was satisfied that he might assume this new duty without undue interference with the duties of his principal office.

10,858. Do you not think, that the relieving officer is necessarily more cognisant of the existence of nuisances than anybody else?—Yes, an active intelligent relieving officer, would be much more cognisant of the existence of nuisances, than any other officer whom I could name.

10,859. In some parts of the country the police are employed as inspectors of nuisances; speaking from your own experience, do you think that they are a good body to employ in that way?—I am hardly able to give an opinion as regards England generally upon that subject. I know districts in which the employment of the police would, I think, create considerable jealousy, and in several rural districts that I could name, the employment of the police, with regard to the removal of nuisances, would be less likely to effect the object, than the employment of a person not holding the situation of a police officer.

10,860. We have heard that sometimes the relieving officers are so much under the influence of the guardians, that they are frequently afraid to report nuisances, do you agree with that?—That may be the case in certain particular instances; but I apprehend that, according to the scheme which was shadowed out by you, those relieving officers would be working under a stricter and more regular supervision, than has yet existed. I have indicated certain points which will have to be attended to in case the system which you have shadowed out were carried into effect. Assuming that those precautions were taken, and that there were no indisposition to increase the staff to an adequate amount, I see no objection, but on the contrary I see a considerable advantage in utilising the existing poor law staff, assuming that it is adequately increased and duly remunerated. It must be borne in mind, however, by the Commission, who no doubt are already aware of it, that the members of boards of guardians are persons of very different habits, and in small agricultural boards of guardians, where perhaps there is no resident gentleman and no clergyman, the board would be themselves very little disposed to originate an inquiry into sanitary matters, or to do anything which in their view might lead to expense. I think, therefore, that it would be essential, if the board of guardians is to be trusted with much discretion, that the number of inspectors, as I said just now, should be so increased as to enable them to act more frequently in personal communication with the board of guardians.

10,861. Do you not think that increasing the number of chief inspectors, reducing their area, would be better than giving the inspectors assistants, because the assistants must be well qualified men, and the addition of an assistant to every inspector would increase the expenses of travelling?—I would rather diminish the district of the inspector, and, with perhaps one or two exceptions, have them of the same class.

10,862. What do you think of the proposition that the board of guardians should be the sanitary authority in rural districts. Do you think that they would be the best body of men, or can you think of any better?—I should say that taking the country through, they would be the best body of men so to entrust with authority. You would, no doubt, find many districts in which the boards of guardians, as I said just now, would be very much indisposed to take any trouble, but in other districts you would find two or three intelligent men who would have the good sense to see, not merely the physical importance of sanitary improvement, but also its moral bearing, and who would be disposed and be able to lead their brethren to exert themselves actively in the cause. But I think the Commission would be under an error if they

supposed that, if the board of guardians were taken to be the body to superintend the matters which are now sought to be committed to them, you would in all cases have an efficient body. It would be necessary to educate them to a considerable extent in many districts as to the importance of the measures which they would be called upon to carry out, and to do that it would be necessary to have a little amount of pressure judicious and more or less gentle, from the inspectors and the central department.

10,863. Do not you think that the exercise of the office of guardian has already very much educated that class of men who are performing it?—I think it has to a considerable extent, but I think there is great room for further progress.

10,864. Supposing boards of guardians, called boards of local government, are made the sanitary authorities in rural districts, do you think that they should execute those duties as a whole body or by committees?—I would leave it to the board of guardians to take the latter course if they thought fit, and it would be most conveniently exercised by committees; but I think there would be jealousy if you made it compulsory to do it by committees. Practically in most cases the board of guardians would appoint a committee, and four or five men who had taken the greatest interest in the subject would be the people to be selected.

10,865. What sort of jealousy do you mean?—I mean that there would be jealousy on the part of the members of the board of guardians who were not on the committee if the committee, of that body had power to take any measures which involved expenditure without referring to the whole body.

10,866. Supposing that they undertook the ordinary duties, but in cases of large works they had always to refer back for sanction to the whole board, would that remove the jealousy?—No; it would be a question of degree. I think that the committee ought not to have the power of sanctioning any large expenditure without reference to the whole body of guardians.

10,867. In those remarks what sort of committee are you contemplating; do you mean a standing committee like the assessment committee, for instance?—Yes, a committee bearing a certain proportion to the whole number of guardians elected for the purpose of a sanitary committee for the year or something of that sort.

10,868. There are two sorts of committees that we have had suggested to us, one elected for the year, as the assessment committee, and another appointed occasionally by the board of guardians as the sanitary authority, when any particular work came before them, which would secure to the place going to be charged with rates a representation upon the committee?—I think that the work would be better done by having a committee *ad hoc*. I mean a committee elected for sanitary purposes. I think that would individualise the responsibility more.

10,869. Upon such a committee would you propose that every parish should be represented?—If so it would be like the actual board of guardians.

10,870. In some parishes there are more than one guardian?—In rural districts not very frequently; in some cases where the population is great a parish has more than one.

10,871. It has been suggested by some witnesses that sanitary duties well performed would make a guardian unpopular, and that that unpopularity might be avoided by working through committees; does that strike you as a reasonable view of the subject?—I think that unpopularity might be the result of the performance of sanitary duties in certain cases; but when it was systematic, as it would be under your scheme, I do not think that that would be so likely to follow as it may at present. In the instance of a union with which I am connected myself, we have had sanitary committees, and on the whole I should say that the sanitary committees have worked

well. We have had a committee for, perhaps, three parishes, and a committee for another three parishes, and so on; and on the whole, I should say, with some exceptions, they have done their work with activity and care.

10,872. We have had this suggestion, also, made to us, that if those boards are to undertake all local government in rural districts, and in that way have frequently to deal with large works which would take several years in execution, it might be advisable to have the boards elected for more than one year; how does that strike you?—A certain proportion ought to be elected for more than one year certainly. I have known, and I think anybody who is connected with the Metropolitan district, must be aware of many instances in which considerable improvements started one year were checked, or even abandoned, by a change of the board of guardians, by the elimination from the board of intelligent men who were disposed to carry out improvements, and by the introduction of persons who were afraid of expense, and would not go on with the improvements. I am merely speaking of the advantage which would result to the administration of the law; whether public opinion would support it is another thing.

10,873. Do you mean that they should be elected for two years or three years?—I would rather take a longer interval; but I think again that is a question of how far public opinion would bear it, and I should doubt it.

10,874. Are the Commission now in possession of your general opinion upon the proposition which has been laid before you?—Yes, I have placed before the Commission all the views that occur to me at present upon the subject. I was going to add that I would suggest to the Commission that they must necessarily bear in mind the great difference between boards of guardians in town districts and boards of guardians in country districts. According to such experience as I have had (and I was inspector for two years and secretary for nine or ten years) I should say certainly that town guardians are more ready to concur in improvements and less afraid of necessary expenditure than country guardians would be. There is a very great objection on the part of rural guardians generally to encounter any expense whatever.

10,875. Do you think that between those local authorities and the central minister there would be any use in an intermediate authority, as for instance a county authority?—My impression is that that would lead to unnecessary complication.

10,876. Have you considered at all whether highway boards might not make a better rural sanitary authority than boards of guardians?—I had not considered it before I came into this room; but though that suggestion is now made, I retain the opinion which I first expressed that the board of guardians is the best authority, and that amongst others mainly for this reason, that they have already a staff, and the highway board has only a clerk and a surveyor.

10,877. (*Earl of Ducie.*) In the event of committees of boards of guardians being made use of for sanitary purposes, would you recommend such committees being constituted the "sanitary authority," or would you prefer that the board of guardians should be the sanitary authority working through a committee?—I should prefer the latter course; I think it would carry greater weight in the district.

10,878. (*Mr. Hibbert.*) Did you mean to recommend that if the medical officers of a union were made the health officers they should not be allowed to have private practice?—No, by no means. I meant to state that their salaries should be such as should meet the additional duties now thrown upon them, but that they should be allowed to take private practice in those cases in which it was found that it did not interfere with their ordinary duties. I think that the enlarged experience that is to be obtained from private practice is very important. I think it would not be desirable to make any rule forbidding it. I would, however, leave to boards of guardians the option,

with the consent of the Poor Law Board to engage the whole time of a medical officer. If, as is the case now in one or two small unions, they thought the interests of the poor would be better attended to by securing the whole of the services of a competent man, I would leave to the Poor Law Board, upon the motion of the board of guardians, the discretion of so doing; but I certainly would make no rule which would exclude the medical officers from private practice.

10,879. Would not there be an objection, supposing that the guardians as a body were made the sanitary authority, that if they appointed a committee just for the purpose of works in any particular parish, they might appoint a committee consisting of the guardians of that particular parish, who would probably be interested in nothing being done?—I think that partly depends upon what the incidence of the expense was.

10,880. You state that it would depend upon the mode in which the expenses were raised, whether upon the parish or the union, as to what would be the result of the action of a committee and of the whole board. I presume you would not recommend that a sanitary rate should be laid over the whole union?—I am not prepared to say that with certain exceptions it would not be desirable that that should be so in unions not above a certain size. It is of general importance that the sanitary condition of the district should be good, and looking to the incidence of the poor rate at present, which is to a very considerable extent a union charge, I think it is important to consider what would be the result to the board of the breaking out of an infectious disease, and I am not prepared to say that it would not be desirable to look at the whole as a union matter.

10,881. Might it not lead to a very strong objection upon the part of the guardians against expending money, that parishes in which there may have been an outlay for sanitary purposes should be called upon to pay for other parishes which had not made such outlays?—That feeling might arise. It would be some years before the whole of the union saw the importance in a general public point of view, so as to justify the rate. I think that that feeling might arise, but on the other hand I think they would be more likely to carry out great sanitary improvements when such was the rule.

10,882. Would not another difficulty arise in this way, that there are certain unions and certain districts which have been formed into local board districts, and you could not very well levy a union rate, because those districts would have to be excluded?—Those would have to be treated no doubt as exceptional cases.

10,883. There are about 700 such districts, are there not, throughout England and Wales?—If that be so, those would have to be excluded no doubt.

10,884. You stated that you did not consider that the highway board would be so good an authority as the board of guardians, but would it not be desirable that if the highway boards are not adopted as the sanitary authority, the control of the roads should be transferred to the board of guardians?—Practically in rural districts the same individuals are often members of the two bodies with certain additions, but it is difficult in rural districts to secure the attendance of the working members of boards of guardians for more than one day, or perhaps for at the outside two days, in the week. I myself should be inclined to the view which I think your question indicates, that it would be desirable to place the authority on the board of guardians.

10,885. (*Chairman.*) In your part of the country, do you find that the highway districts coincide with the unions?—Not necessarily; they are not coincident with, but they approximate to unions; they are, however, ordinarily laid out with a view to petty sessional divisions.

10,886. (*Mr. Hibbert.*) There are 20 unions in

*Right Hon.
Earl of Devon.*

31 March 1870.

*Right Hon.
Earl of Devon.*

31 March 1870.

Devon, and 25 highway districts, do you know whether they correspond?—I do not know the number of highway boards there, but the district in which I live is in one union, and that is divided into two highway districts.

10,887. The reason why I asked the question, as to the transfer of roads to the guardians, was that if the roads were left in the hands, either of the highway board or the parish surveyor, there might be at times a clashing of interest; the sanitary authorities having no power to break up the surface of the road?—I think in that point of view, it would be very desirable that the roads should be placed under the same authority.

10,888. Then again, it would also reduce the expense in doing away with the necessity of a clerk to the highway board, and the surveyor?—Yes, in that respect it would. I suppose that a surveyor would be required.

10,889. If the surveyor was retained, of course that surveyor might be used as inspector of nuisances?—Yes, and with advantage.

10,890. (*Lord Robert Montagu.*) I think you said that, in the rural districts, the board of guardians and the highway board consist pretty much of the same class of men?—Of the same class of men, and frequently of the same individuals.

10,891. But the areas of their jurisdiction, are different, are they not?—Highway board districts are generally laid out with regard to petty sessional divisions, those petty sessional divisions frequently have reference to some common centre, a market town, and in laying out unions in certain districts of England, at any rate, that market town is taken as the centre of the union. In certain cases the districts more or less approximate, although perhaps not absolutely coincident, and in certain other cases, they do not.

10,892. I suppose we should be right in saying that the jurisdiction of the boards of guardians is over unions, the parts of which are parishes; and that the jurisdiction of the highway boards is over petty sessional districts which go to make up counties?—Yes; a certain number of parishes, ordinarily speaking, thus included in the petty sessional district, form the jurisdiction of the highway board.

10,893. Could you suggest any way in which we could make the larger unit in both cases coincident,—namely, the county and the union; could we make the county and the union in every case coincident, so that the limits of the union should be the limits of the county, or else so that the county should be a multiple of the unions?—The county has probably its 15 or its 20 unions, and there may be certain cases and I think I know of some, in which the boundary of one union overlaps the boundary of the county.

10,894. What I ask is this, can you suggest any plan for making the limits of every county also the limits of its unions?—The only way in which that could be done, as, of course, the limits of counties are a fixed point, would be by the Poor Law Board exercising their authority to reconstitute all those unions where they overlap; but that would be a very troublesome, difficult, and unpopular course. As the law at present stands, I think I am speaking correctly in saying that the boundaries of unions in country districts cannot be altered except with the consent of the unions affected. Except in the Metropolitan district, my belief is that the Poor Law Board has not the power to alter the boundaries of unions; at any rate it does not exercise that power without the consent of the unions affected.

10,895. But we cannot have one authority for sanitary purposes and for the highways unless we have one unit of area?—No; it would be very inconvenient to do it.

10,896. So that we must either make the areas coincident, or else we must abolish one of the bodies altogether?—Yes,

10,897. Then it becomes a question which is the best area. Do you think that the unions would be the best

areas, or would the petty sessional districts of counties form the best areas?—I should say that on the whole the union would be the best area, but in giving that answer I am bound to admit that unions have been laid out to a certain degree on different principles in different parts of England. I say that the union would, I think, be the best area, because, on the whole, I believe that it has been laid out with greater and more direct reference to the convenience of the persons who form the board of guardians than the other districts would have been.

10,898. Do highway boards raise any rates, and if so, how do they do it?—They raise rates.

10,899. On petty sessional divisions or on parishes?—On parishes.

10,900. Although part of a parish may be out of their jurisdiction?—I am not aware that the parishes are divided. I think that parishes only are included in petty sessional divisions.

10,901. You stated, did you not, that the town guardians are more likely to incur expense for sanitary purposes than country guardians?—I can only give the result of my experience, which is 10 or 12 years ago, and certainly, judging from that, I should say that for useful and necessary objects town guardians would be less indisposed to incur expense than country guardians.

10,902. Then the recent proceedings of the Saint Pancras and other boards of guardians, where they refused even the necessaries of life to the poor, did not alter your opinion in that respect?—I should be sorry to take St. Pancras as a type of any town board of guardians.

10,903. As to an intermediate authority between the sanitary authority which may be constituted, and the Secretary of State, what is your opinion? Do you not think it would be an advantage, supposing the sanitary authority refused to undertake works, that there should be a larger and more influential body between them and the Secretary of State, to act as a sort of buffer for the Secretary of State?—I think that that necessary office might be performed by the inspectors. I do not see a necessity for any other intermediate person or body than the inspectors, if duly increased, could form.

10,904. Do you mean inspectors appointed by the sanitary authority or by the central authority?—I mean the poor law inspectors appointed by the central authority, and increased so as to enable them to perform duly the new duties assigned to them.

10,905. Would that take off the odium which would attach to the central authority if the Secretary of State insisted upon a great expense being incurred for sanitary works?—I think that the central authority if they are right in the course that they take, must be prepared to incur that odium. I do not see that the intervention of any intermediate body would diminish it. The central authority should of course be invested with the power of calling in for some special object if they chose, a special opinion. The Poor Law Board, in addition to their ordinary inspector, in any special case of overcrowding or anything of that sort, if they have thought it necessary to arm themselves with some authority in addition to that which they possess, have the power, and on several occasions within my own knowledge, have exercised it, of calling in some leading physician, a man whose authority would carry weight, and thus can arm themselves with his recommendation before they proceed to exercise compulsory power. I think the central authority as newly constituted, should have the same power, and if they wish to arm themselves with any authority more than they can supply themselves they should be permitted to call for such additional assistance.

10,906. As a matter of prudent government do you think it will be better, if the sanitary authority refuse to undertake a great work, that the Secretary of State should insist upon it, see that they do it, or on the other hand that some more influential body like the justices perhaps in quarter sessions, should intervene and be the first to insist, so that the odium

might attach more to the county justices than to the central government?—My own impression is that in a matter of this national importance, I would arm the central authority with power without any intermediate body.

10,907. (*Mr. Whitbread.*) Three courses were suggested to the Commission for dealing with this question; one was to group all officers in connection with sanitary matters under the Privy Council Office; the second, to place them under the Home Office, probably with the assistance of a parliamentary under-secretary for the purpose; and thirdly, to place them under the same Cabinet Minister who presides over the administration of the poor law. I should like to know whether in your opinion the advantages which would be secured by either of the two former plans would bear any comparison to the advantages which would be secured by the last?—I do not think they would. Of the three machineries or three plans suggested, I decidedly prefer the third. It is a machinery with which to some extent the country is familiar, it would be worked by persons resident within the districts under the central authority, and farmers and tradesmen are accustomed to the interference more or less, and the control of the Poor Law Board, and any control vested in either of the other authorities would strike them as something new, and would be disliked.

10,908. (*Chairman.*) You are aware that the sanitary government of the country at this moment is partly in the Privy Council Office and partly in the Home Office?—No doubt; and if they were brought together so as to be in constant contact, their actions would of course be with greater authority.

10,909. (*Mr. Whitbread.*) I think I gather from your evidence that you believe that if the guardians are entrusted with those sanitary duties they will rise to the occasion as you put more duties upon them?—The Commission must not expect very immediate and universal changes, but I think, as the honourable gentleman said, they would in time rise to the occasion. You would have certain cases in which the duties would be very effectually performed, either from the whole body being alive to the importance of the measures that they were to carry out, or at any rate from the fact sometimes of the leading men and the persons of influence being alive to it. I think that on the whole the boards of guardians in the country would gradually appreciate the importance of the due execution of such works.

10,910. At any rate you are of opinion that it would not be possible under any other form of government to create such a medical staff as you have in your hand under the Poor Law Board?—I do not see my way to creating an adequate staff, except through the means of the Poor Law Board.

10,911. (*Dr. Acland.*) Speaking from your own experience, have you any reason for doubting that the medical staff would be competent for the duties that they would have to discharge?—Taking them as a whole I have no reason to doubt it.

10,912. I suppose that as a fact the guardians elect the best person that they can get for the purpose?—I will not say that they do that universally. Considerations of economy and sometimes a little feeling of partizanship, may lead to the selection of an inferior man; but I think that your opinion is correct, taking the country as a whole.

10,913. Guardians are men like others, but is there reason for supposing that any other board would make a better choice?—I think not.

10,914. Therefore the progress of science and medical education would exercise its influence upon the sanitary officers whether they were poor law officers or not, the same as on other persons?—Yes, certainly.

10,915. Is there any direct supervision of the medical staff as a whole under the Poor Law Board?—No direct supervision. In the case of any complaint made by the guardians or by an individual, the Poor Law Board make a point of instituting as

early an inquiry as possible, but those inquiries only take place upon complaints.

10,916. So that although we have in the "Poor Law Almanack" and in other publications complete lists of what are called the medical officers of unions, those gentlemen are not in fact united as one body under one chief?—No.

10,917. They are simply the local officers of the guardians?—They are the officers of the guardians, whose duty, however, is to send periodical reports to the Poor Law Office.

10,918. Has it occurred to you, that in the case of the medical officer of health of the Privy Council being transferred, as Mr. Whitbread has suggested, to the Poor Law Department, or speaking more precisely to the new public health department (a new department of Public Health and Relief) that principal medical officer would exercise a great and beneficial influence throughout the whole country, by officially sending instructions and directions to the 3,000 or 4,000 medical officers whom you spoke of just now?—I think there would be very great advantage in his doing that to which you now refer, but if his connexion with the medical officers in different districts implies any degree of control, I think there would be considerable jealousy on the part of the boards of guardians.

10,919. I can quite conceive that such jealousy would arise if that relation were in the way of control; but there being a general medical and sanitary staff, which would be created in the manner suggested with little expense to the country, there could be no reason why information should not be sent from the central office in the way of scientific advice or direction on preventive measures and the like, as is now done by the Privy Council under the Diseases Prevention Act?—I think that that would be most useful, and the organization which you suggest would give great facilities for it.

10,920. And in that way this information, in the course of official business, would be dispersed through the whole medical profession, to the great benefit of the public?—It would be a national advantage.

10,921. What is the relation of the present inspectors under the poor law system in England to the medical staff, have they any special relation to them?—I speak with some doubt, because having ceased to be President of the Poor Law Board for some two years or more, I do not know what changes may have taken place since I was in that department, but during the time that I was connected with the department, there was no official relation between the medical officers of the union and the poor law inspectors.

10,922. There are now 12 inspectors' districts in England, are there not, coinciding very nearly, if not entirely, with the district of the Registrar General?—Yes, I should say pretty nearly so. I do not speak very positively upon that point, but I believe they do.

10,923. Do you see any difficulty in respect of administration if those inspectors, having sanitary duties assigned to them, were an intermediate authority for sanitary purposes, between the central medical chief and this mass of medical practitioners, they themselves being paid salaries, as at present, to give their whole time to the public service?—Before I can answer that question, perhaps I might be permitted to ask what special functions you would propose that inspectors placed in that position should perform.

10,924. I presume that if the poor law inspectors were charged also with the function of general sanitary inspection, they must be persons of considerable general knowledge, as they are at present, but superadding general knowledge of the state and laws of sanitary science?—Yes, that would be so.

10,925. But I do not imagine that you would require or desire them all to be skilled engineers and chemists?—I should say not necessarily, although a little knowledge of either would probably be somewhat useful, but the qualifications of an inspector

*Right Hon.
Earl of Devon.*

31 March 1870.

*Right Hon.
Earl of Devon.*

31 March 1870.

would necessarily be, and ought to be, of a more general character.

10,926. But all these inspectors might have the power, might they not, of calling in experts to be paid fees for particular work, and to decide in particular cases, such as water analysis, or engineering questions, or whatever might arise requiring detailed knowledge?—I think it would be very desirable that they should have such power, but whether that power should not be subject to the sanction of the Poor Law Board would be another question.

10,927. That, I presume, would only be a matter of detail?—Yes.

10,928. But the point at which I aim is this, and it is one of very considerable consequence, that, looking at the case as one of organization, we do not want a great staff of persons all skilled to do all conceivable work, but we want the means of getting all conceivable work done at a minimum expense. The inspector might be quite capable of pointing out the necessity of executing works, but the duty of executing them under skilled advice would rest with the guardians?—I quite agree with that.

10,929. Then, under the control of head quarters, the inspectors might have the power, when necessary, to furnish special information upon special points?—I think it would be necessary to give the inspector, subject to the sanction of the Poor Law Board, considerable powers in that direction.

10,930. Under the existing law the guardians have the power, have they not, to obtain sanitary reports upon the whole condition of any district?—Yes, they have. It is laid down as the duty of one of their officers—the medical officer. Medical officers are bound to comply with the proper orders of boards of guardians on matters connected with their several and particular duties.

10,931. I believe you have considerable local knowledge of Ireland?—No, I would not say so in the strong terms in which you have put it. I am acquainted with one part of Ireland.

10,932. Has that circumstance brought you into connection with the poor law administration there, either locally or generally?—I cannot say that I have any personal knowledge of such a character as would enable me to give any general opinion.

10,933. There is in Ireland a system of medical dispensaries of a very important kind, in which the officers are more highly paid and the dispensary system more efficiently carried out than it is in England?—It is so; and my belief is that the result has been to lighten the whole country with a greater amount of medical skill.

10,934. Are you aware of any abuse or evil which has arisen in Ireland in consequence of the more complete system in this direction than we have in England?—I have no local knowledge which would enable me to say. I never heard of any such abuse. My own impression has always been rather in favour of the dispensary system in Ireland.

10,935. And, as far as your experience goes, that is a system which is worth our serious consideration in attempting the re-organization of the medical department here as far as you are aware?—Any system prevailing over so large an area as Ireland presents, if it has worked well, must be a matter that the Commission ought to take into account.

10,936. (*Mr. Clive.*) Are you aware that very little more than the salaries of the medical gentlemen in Ireland, depends upon the guardians?—I know that it is fixed by the government—a good deal of it is fixed by the government I believe.

10,937. I mean that the medical officers are in point of fact, and practice, more dependent upon the commissioners than they are upon the guardians?—I believe that is the case.

10,938. You have been asked a great deal as to the principle of laying out unions, and you said that the alteration, in order to make unions coterminous with counties, would be troublesome, difficult, and un-

popular, do you think that it would be possible?—It would be very difficult.

10,939. You have been a great many years, have you not, almost from the time of the Andover union case, connected with the poor law administration?—I was connected with poor law administration about 13 or 14 years.

10,940. Have you any recollection of particular counties?—Yes.

10,941. Will you allow me to draw your attention to the county of Monmouth. The county of Monmouth contains six unions, of which five are Abergavenny, Pontypool, Chepstow, Newport and Monmouth, all five principal towns, and all five on the the very borders of the county, could it be possible, with any reference to the convenience either of the poor or the guardians, to make those unions coterminous with the county of Monmouth?—I cannot profess to have present to my mind now, the exact boundaries of each of those unions. I can only, therefore, give a general answer.

10,942. Assuming the county town to be on the limit of the county, would it be possible to make those unions, with reference to the convenience of the poor and the guardians, coterminous with the county?—Judging from this map, I should say not, as far as I am able to judge, but I should decline to give a very positive answer, unless I had the names of the parishes, and a detailed map of the county before me.

10,943. You stated, did you not, that town guardians are more intelligent and more useful than country boards of guardians?—I do not think that I used the words more intelligent. I should be sorry to say anything disparaging to the country guardians, and I think I said that during my experience as a poor law inspector, I found less indisposition to spend money in town guardians than in country guardians, for objects of admitted utility.

10,944. You would say without any damaging imputation upon country guardians, that town guardians are quite as useful as any others?—Yes, speaking generally. I was pressed by a particular case, and I said that I could not take that as a type.

10,945. What would you say of any scheme which would eliminate from boards of guardians the town element, would not that leave them more helpless than they now are?—In my view it would be an evil, and on this ground that I think one great advantage of the principle of boards of guardians is that it brings various persons of different habits and different classes, and different modes of viewing the same subject together, and it leads to the creation of opinion, and the concentration of information which would not be obtained if that elimination which you speak of took place.

10,946. (*Mr. Powell.*) You stated in answer to a question from the chairman, that an inspector, supposing he were both a sanitary inspector and a poor law inspector, must have qualified subordinates; had you in your mind a list of the subordinates?—No, I had not. I rather referred to this, that as an inspector is chosen not for any special qualifications ordinarily, but as a well informed man and a good man of business, and understanding the sound principles of poor law relief, there might be many cases in which it might be necessary to supplement that general qualification by some more special qualification on the part of other persons which would be giving him the power to do what Dr. Acland suggested, to call in engineering advice, or medical advice upon particular points.

10,947. Then you would rather suggest a subordinate invited when the occasion arose than a permanent subordinate attached to any general inspector?—That would be my view.

10,948. Do you think that any great benefit would result from inspection by an inspector, except that inspector actually visited the district wherein the nuisances were supposed to exist?—I think that personal inspection would be absolutely necessary in the majority of cases.

10,949. You could conceive that any books in which nuisances ought to be entered might be entirely blank in the worst cases?—I can quite conceive that.

10,950. In speaking of a committee of guardians or of any other local authority, should you recommend that the powers of that committee be complete powers delegated to them by the authority, or that the committee should in each case refer back to the authority for confirmation?—My present impression is that the committee ought to have power up to a certain amount to act for themselves without confirmation; but that whenever the expenditure exceeded a certain sum they should then have to go to the board of guardians who have constituted them, for their sanction.

10,951. Would you be of this opinion that in any work of considerable importance and permanence there should be a reference to the entire body, but that in small matters, such as the removal of any given nuisance, the committee should have full power to act?—I think that some distinction of that sort should be drawn, and no other mode suggests itself to me except the probable expense. There may be frequently occasions upon which it would be very convenient and right that the committee should be authorized to act promptly in the removal of a nuisance acting immediately prejudicially upon health; and supposing it was not a very great matter the committee should have power to act independently of the board of guardians, and simply to report to them; but in all cases involving any considerable expenditure the board of guardians should be parties to the same upon the report of the committee.

10,952. In a case within my knowledge the sanitary committee of the authority recommended a disinfecting apparatus, but the authority to which it was necessary to refer the matter absolutely repudiated such a notion; should you think it better to leave it to time to bring about a better state of opinion in the authority, or would you wish the committee to have power to act at once in a case of that kind?—I must again say that I think the expense would be something of a test. I am not sure whether in such a case as that I would not invest the Secretary of State with the power, upon investigation, of overruling the veto of the local authority.

10,953. How would you say that the day of a relieving officer was occupied?—A relieving officer ought always to have a certain fixed time for going to particular parishes. His first point when he goes to parish A. is to pay the poor according to the orders given to him by the board of guardians at their previous meeting, those poor who attend at the pay-table. His duty then would be in the few cases probably in which the parties could not attend, either by themselves or by some person for them, to visit the houses of such poor persons, and to give them the necessary relief. He ought then to visit, from time to time, I will not say every week, but to visit those who may, from chronic sickness, be regularly in receipt of relief, and having done that, he should be ready to receive any new applications, and in the case of those applications presenting peculiar circumstances, he should visit the persons from whom the applications came.

10,954. Is it found easy, or is it a matter of difficulty to keep the relieving officer well up to his work?—The relieving officers are very numerous, and therefore one may well suppose that they very much differ in the mode in which they perform their duties. There are among them, as far as I know, a considerable number who perform their duties very regularly and promptly.

10,955. Do you think that there would be much practical difficulty arising from this consideration, that at present the relieving officer has the duty that you have described, and you know pretty well what he ought to do in the course of a certain number of hours, but if he were inclined to be indolent he might be idling away his time, and might tell you, were he also nuisance inspector, that he was looking after nuisances, and there might be a difficulty in having any check

upon him?—I think that might to a considerable extent be met by requiring, as is done in some unions with good effect, that the relieving officer should keep a diary, and that that diary be presented to the board of guardians at each weekly meeting.

10,956. Do you think it a matter of much importance that the relieving officer should have the whole of his time devoted to the relief of the poor, and that he should thereby be gathering a very wide experience?—It should be devoted to the relief of the poor, or to subjects of a strictly cognate character.

10,957. Do you think that there would be much loss of efficiency by the inspector having to watch over nuisances of the very wide class, which are comprehended under that term, and all other matters which are embraced in sanitary administration?—Unless inconvenience resulted from the absorption of their time, and their withdrawal from the purposes of relief. I do not see that that consequence would follow.

10,958. Which would be the best course, for Parliament to say in a statute that the relieving officer shall also be the inspector of nuisances, or to leave it free to each authority to arrange that matter as they thought best?—I would leave it free to each authority.

10,959. In your answer to a question, when you mentioned the guardians as the local authority, did you understand that they were to be the authority in the country only, or in the whole of England?—The honorable gentleman did me the favour of correcting my misapprehension. I was under the impression that the guardians throughout the whole of England were contemplated.

10,960. Is your Lordship's answer in favour of the guardians as the authority in any degree modified by the opinion that rural guardians are less efficient than urban guardians, and that therefore the best of the guardians would cease to be the authorities if they were not the authority in the urban districts?—I think, as I said just now, that there would be certain instances at first in which the duties would not be adequately performed by the rural guardians; but still rural guardians would gradually be trained on to the due performance of those duties if the inspectors were sufficiently numerous and vigilant.

10,961. (*Earl of Romney.*) You said just now that you trusted that those rural boards of guardians would be well inspected, and that by degrees they would be educated for their work; when you spoke of inspectors in that sense, what class of inspector did you mean?—I was referring to the opportunities which rural boards of guardians would have of receiving visits from the poor law inspectors, which might be increased so far as was necessary, and the advantage of the personal conversations which they would have with them, and the hints given by those inspectors, and afterwards given them by the Poor Law Board, which would enable them to carry out whatever was wished.

10,962. When you said, in answer to Mr. Powell, that you considered that it was absolutely necessary that the inspectors should go to the spot in order to inspect nuisances, of what class of inspectors were you then speaking?—I do not know that I spoke quite as strongly as the noble lord says that I thought it absolutely necessary. I said that there would be many cases in which a personal inspection would be necessary, and certain cases in which they might act upon report, but I should consider it very desirable, ordinarily speaking, when an inspector went in to a particular union, if his time should admit of it, that he should not miss any opportunity of visiting any part with regard to which complaints had been made by any party that nuisances of a serious character existed.

10,963. But would not the ordinary inspection from day to day be carried on by the inspector of nuisances whom we talked about as being the relieving officer?—It ought to be so.

10,964. So that there are two distinct officers called inspectors in our conversation?—Yes, one is the inspector of poor laws, who by the proposal has added to his duties as inspector of poor laws, the duty also

*Right Hon.
Earl of Devon.*

31 March 1870.

Right Hon.
Earl of Devon.

31 March 1870.

of supervising the sanitary regulations, and the other would be an inferior officer, be he a relieving officer, or be he a person specially appointed, who would be the inspector of nuisances, properly and distinctly so called.

10,965. But when the superior inspeeter went to a particular place to inspect, that would be more analogous, would it not, to a committee of justices going to view any particular place?—Yes, it would be so.

10,966. You do not contemplate his going round generally and looking for those nuisances?—I should not contemplate his visiting all the nuisances that may be reported to exist; he would do so in any serious case, no doubt.

10,967. Those would probably be quite exceptional cases?—It would not be necessary for him in every case to do it, certainly.

10,968. You stated, did you not, that you thought it might be a good plan that the highway board and the poor law board were made one, and that they acted for the two purposes?—That has been my impression always.

10,969. Do you remember that before the passing of what is commonly called the new poor law, one of the great evils connected with the management of the poor, was putting men upon the roads and paying them out of the poor rate, and treating them entirely as paupers?—Yes, that was no doubt a very

great evil, but that existed at the time when the administration of poor relief was in the parochial authority, and also the jurisdiction of the roads, except turnpike roads, rested with the parish surveyor. Now the administration of relief is under a body more or less large, and the supervision of the roads is under a body more or less large; and I do not think the same objection would be likely to arise.

10,970. You do not think that in country districts, if the board were applied to, they would say of a man with a large family seeking relief, "Put him on the roads and pay him a low rate of wages rather than take him into the workhouse, and so incur a large expense for the maintenance of his family?"—I do not think that that would be generally done. There might be some exceptional cases in which they might do so, but I should not fear it generally.

10,971. (*Dr. Acland.*) You will have noticed that in the journals and elsewhere there are frequent allusions to the arrangement of the Poor Law Board as a whole. Am I right in gathering from your evidence that you do not think that it would be improper to add sanitary functions to the poor relief administration of the country, although that administration might, from other causes, be improved, or enlarged, or modified?—The consideration which you have now put would not lead me to modify the opinion which I have given, namely, that the sanitary functions might usefully be added to the poor law authority.

His Lordship withdrew.

W. N.
Hancock, Esq.

(88.) WILLIAM NEILSON HANCOCK, Esq., Barrister-at-law, LL.D., examined.

10,972. (*Chairman.*) What position do you hold in Ireland?—I am in charge of the Judicial and Criminal Statistics of Ireland and the statistics of the Local Taxation of Ireland. I was employed in 1865 to report to Sir Robert Peel, and afterwards to Mr. Fortescue, upon the preliminary steps for extending the English sanitary legislation to Ireland.

10,973. (*Lord R. Montagu.*) You also attended the committee on the Act of 1866, in order to give advice to the committee, did you not?—I drew the Irish part of the Bill, and attended before the Select Committee of the House of Commons, in 1866, to which the Sanitary Bill was referred, and I was in charge, on behalf of the Irish Government under Lord Mayo, of the Irish clauses of the Bill at that time.

10,974. You advised the committee on those clauses?—I did.

10,975. Will you inform the Commission of the state of the law with respect to sanitary matters in Ireland prior to the Act of 1866?—One chief defect in the law at the time was that there was a conflict of jurisdiction. There were two old Acts of Parliament relating to Ireland alone, of 1818 and 1819, the Local Board of Health Act for Ireland, 58 Geo. 3. c. 47, and the Officers of Health Act for Ireland, 59 Geo. 3. e. 41. The Nuisance Removal and Diseases Prevention Act of 1848, and the Nuisance Removal Act of 1849, were also in operation, and there was a divided responsibility between the boards under the one set of Acts and the boards under the other. The Nuisance Removal and Diseases Prevention Acts of 1848 and 1849 were repealed for England in 1855, but remained in force for Ireland until the Sanitary Act of 1866.

10,976. Will you state what were the two sanitary authorities or boards under those two sets of Acts?—The characteristic of the Act of 1819 was that the sanitary authorities were appointed by the vestry, and the authorities, under the later Acts were the same as under the Nuisance Removal and Diseases Prevention Acts in England; that is, they were partly under the poor law and partly under the town authorities. The principle of the Irish clauses of the Act of 1866 was to get rid of that divided responsibility.

10,977. Did either of those Acts divide the unions into dispensary districts?—No, they were both passed before the dispensary arrangement; the Dispensary Act did not pass till afterwards.

10,978. When were the unions divided into dispen-

sary districts?—In 1851 the Dispensary Act was passed, which divided them into dispensary districts (14 & 15 Vict. c. 68).

10,979. Committees of the guardians look after those dispensary districts, do they not?—Committees, not of the guardians, but dispensary committees which are appointed by the guardians.

10,980. Have they not certain sanitary powers?—Under the Sanitary Act they have certain temporary disease prevention powers, but not permanent sanitary powers. The whole of the sanitary provisions of the Act of 1866 were extended to Ireland, and they are divided into three parts. First, with regard to the sewer authority it was made the same as the nuisance authority so as to get rid of having two authorities; then for the special prevention of disease advantage was taken of the poor law authorities being perfectly organized for the prevention of disease under the Dispensary Act of 1851, and they were made the special disease prevention authority in every case.

10,981. Then the object and aim of the Act of 1866 was merely this, to get rid of the clashing of authorities in Ireland?—The object was to take advantage of the latest improved legislation in England, but in extending that to Ireland to get rid at the same time of all divided responsibility; and in the schedule of the Act we made the sewer authority and the nuisance authority the same throughout. Then there was also an exhaustive territorial division, and with regard to that, the nuisance authority was the town authority wherever a town was organised for local government. Every other part of the country that was not within the limit of town government, whether of corporation or commissioners, was placed under the board of guardians, and the boards of guardians were made the sole nuisance authority for every other portion of Ireland, so that there could be no conflict of authority whatsoever. Then with regard to the special medical provisions of the Act for temporary emergencies the guardians are made the only authority in every case with this reservation, that if any town authority applied specially to the Lord Lieutenant it might be created a special disease prevention authority, but I do not believe that any town ever did apply for it, so that practically uniformity was carried out, and the guardians of the poor are the authority that have got charge of the provisions for

the special prevention of disease, and they have it in every part of Ireland.

10,982. (*Mr. Lambert.*) What are the principal provisions of the Act of 1866 with regard to sewage?—The only change that we made with regard to sewer authorities was to amend the Sewage Utilization Act of 1865, so as to give a more complete definition of the sewer authorities in Ireland.

10,983. Have they powers to construct sewers within their district?—They have exactly the same powers as sewer authorities had in England in 1866.

10,984. May they borrow money for that purpose?—Yes; whatever power you had in England up to 1866 we have in Ireland. The legislation since 1866 has not been satisfactory, because we have not got the benefit of the legislation since 1866.

10,985. Has no Act been passed for Ireland since 1866?—Only one Act specially for Ireland since 1866; that was an Act to amend the Sanitary Act of 1866 as far as the same relates to Ireland, and it was to correct a slight omission in the Act. In the description of the Nuisances Removal Acts, the Nuisance Removal Amendment Act, 1863, was left out.

10,986. (*Chairman.*) The one Sanitary Act since 1866 referring to Ireland is the Act of 1869?—Yes, it is a short Act. With regard to the other Acts which have been passed for England since that time to amend the Sanitary Act, the first is called the Sewage Utilization Act of 1867. It is rather ambiguous whether it extends to Ireland or not, because it appears to extend to Ireland, but the amended definition of the sewer authority that was put in the Act of 1866 is not adopted. The Act provides that “the expression ‘sewer authority’ shall in this Act have the same meaning as in the Sewage Utilization Act, 1865,” whereas that had been amended in clause 56 of the Sanitary Act of 1866, which provides that, “The Sewage Utilization Act, 1865, shall be amended by substituting in Ireland the sewer authority as defined by the first schedule of this Act for the sewer authority as defined by said Act.” It is obvious that that provision had not been considered with reference to Ireland by the framers of the Act of 1867, because if the Act was intended to extend to Ireland they did not adopt the perfect definition of the Sanitary Act of 1866, but went back to the old definition of the Act of 1865, which had been amended in 1866. The other two Acts expressly excluded Ireland. In the 31st and 32nd of Victoria, chapter 115, which amended the Sanitary Act of 1866, the 2nd section says, “This Act shall not extend to Scotland or Ireland.” And the same clause occurs in the Act of 1869, “An Act for facilitating the borrowing money in certain cases for the purpose of the Sanitary Act, 1866, and the Acts amending the same;” that is chapter 100 of the 32nd and 33rd of Victoria, and the 2nd section of that Act says, “this Act shall not extend to Ireland or Scotland.”

10,987. (*Mr. Lambert.*) So that in fact there has been only one Act since 1866 which has affected Ireland?—Yes. The course of legislation is that we are not getting the benefit of the amendments that have been adopted in the sanitary legislation of England, and probably we shall in a few years be in the same position that we were in 1865, that is to say, we shall get 10 years behind; and though those amendments are in small matters, I think the Commission ought to bear this in mind that they are generally very vital, because they are defects in legislation which have been found to fetter the working of the Act and that have been deemed necessary to be amended by Parliament; and it is very unfortunate for us in Ireland when those discoveries are made that we do not get the benefit of them.

10,988. The sewer authority has power to construct sewers, but what is the power which is possessed by the nuisance authority?—The nuisance authority in Ireland, in all cases of towns, wherever there is a town under any organized government, is the town authority, and in every other place it is the board of guardians.

10,989. Is there any central authority in Ireland which is competent to erect a new local board?—Yes, the Lord Lieutenant in Privy Council can erect a new town board.

10,990. But can they bring any new district under the jurisdiction of a new local board to be set up?—No, they cannot create a nuisance or sewer authority as such. If a district happens to fall within the conditions of having a population and other qualifications for coming under town government, then if a town government were formed the district would go from the guardians to the town authorities.

10,991. (*Lord R. Montagu.*) Are you alluding to a grant of a municipal charter?—Not that only, but also to districts coming within the limits of the town: under the Towns Improvement Act, 1854, or under a private Act of Parliament, the moment the town government comes into operation, the guardians cease to be the nuisance and sewerage authority.

10,992. (*Mr. Lambert.*) What are the powers of the nuisance authority?—Their powers are exactly the same as in England; every power in the Act of 1866 is precisely the same.

10,993. With regard to the local town authorities, is there any inspection over them?—No, and there is not only no inspection, but we are behind English legislation on the subject; we have no Local Government Act Office like that in England.

10,994. Have you no central authority to whom they can apply for advice?—No, none whatever. It is in the contemplation, I believe, of the present Government to bring in a Bill to extend that principle to Ireland; that is to say, to give Irish towns the same benefit as English towns. There is a Bill under the consideration of the Government to put Irish towns in the same position as English towns, that is to say, under a Local Government Act Office in Dublin.

10,995. With regard to the expenditure of money by town authorities, is there any audit of their accounts?—There is, but not a satisfactory audit. That is also proposed to be amended.

10,996. What is the nature of the audit, do you know?—The audit, in the case of a town under a Town Council, is by auditors appointed by the ratepayers under the Municipal Corporations Act. They were also liable to be audited by the board of audit in London, but that has been given up, and a new system of audit in its place is not yet constructed.

10,997. That is with regard to Dublin, I presume?—Yes, and other corporate towns also.

10,998. In all those cases there is some provision for audit?—Yes, but a very imperfect audit, and one of the propositions is to reform that, and to adopt a system similar to the poor law audit.

10,999. With respect to the boards of guardians, are they under any inspection?—They are under perfect organization and arrangements for sanitary purposes.

11,000. Are they under the Poor Law Commissioners with respect to sanitary purposes, as well as with respect to poor law purposes?—Yes, completely under them.

11,001. Do the poor law inspectors in Ireland act as sanitary inspectors?—Not generally; if any special case arose they would act. The board of guardians use the relieving officers as sanitary officers.

11,002. But do the poor law inspectors exercise any supervision over the sanitary arrangements of the guardians?—They do exercise supervision over all the guardians' duties, and this is part of their duties under statute.

11,003. Are the medical officers of the guardians the sanitary officers also?—For special duties in the prevention of disease they are employed, but not for ordinary sanitary inspection. The relieving officers are employed by the guardians as nuisance inspectors.

11,004. And those nuisance inspectors are appointed by the boards of guardians?—Yes, they are appointed by the boards of guardians.

11,005. Have the Poor Law Commissioners any control over them with respect to the salaries of the

W. N.
Hancock, Esq.

31 March 1870.

W. N.
Hancock, Esq.

31 March 1870.

officers?—I apprehend they have, but I do not know that as a fact; they have not by the Sanitary Act.

11,006. Do you know whether the guardians make any reports to the central authority with reference to the salaries of officers in their districts?—I do not know. The Poor Law Commissioners' reports do not contain very elaborate information upon that subject, but they contain some information that would be interesting to the Commission. Before 1866 the Poor Law Commissioners gave no account of any expenditure by the guardians under previous Sanitary Acts, on account no doubt of its being infinitesimal; if it had amounted to any large sum they would have noticed it. Immediately after the Act of 1866 was passed, in the next year, I find in the Poor Law Report a return of sanitary expenditure for the year ending the 29th of September 1867, the Act having passed in August 1866. Under the Sewage Utilization Act there was 1,570*l.* expended; under the Nuisance Removal Act, 2,800*l.*; and under the Diseases Prevention Act, 10,700*l.* In 1868, under the Sewage Utilization Act there was 1,400*l.* expended; under the Nuisance Removal Act, 2,260*l.*; and under the Diseases Prevention Act the sum had fallen to 276*l.* The reason of the 10,000*l.* expenditure was that a great attack of cholera occurred in the year 1866, which the Sanitary Act very providentially was in time to meet, and the expenditure took place under it. That has now fallen to 276*l.*, because the state of public health in Ireland in 1868 got back to its normal condition, and the expense occurred under temporary powers.

11,007. Have you the subsequent figures?—The figures are up to the 29th of September last, and the subsequent figures are not yet published.

11,008. I think I understood you to say that the guardians were the authority over the whole of Ireland under the Diseases Prevention Act?—Yes, but these powers are not permanent; it is only when they are called into operation by the Privy Council.

11,009. Local boards and town commissioners have no authority whatever under that Act, have they?—None until the Lord Lieutenant upon application decides to give any special local board that authority, but I do not believe that that power has ever been exercised.

11,010. So that the guardians are the authorities under that Act for the whole of Ireland?—Yes.

11,011. And are their medical officers the sanitary officers under that Act also?—Yes.

11,012. And they come in that way under the jurisdiction of the Poor Law Commissioners, do they not?—They do. With regard to carrying the machinery of the Act out into minuter detail as to the authorities under the guardians again for disease prevention, the Poor Law Commissioners use the dispensary committees throughout, and the committee under the guardians is in every case the dispensary committee under our very complete Medical Charities Act in Ireland; but with respect to the subordinate authorities under the Sewage Utilization Act and the Nuisance Removal Act, there is a defect in the legislation at present, to which I wish to call the attention of the Commission; there is only one superior authority in each locality for this Act, but when you come to the subordinate authority there must be two committees. The Poor Law Commissioners have been advised that you must have a separate committee for sewerage and a separate committee for nuisances, and the qualification for those two subordinate offices is different. In the case of the sewerage committee you may appoint other people than guardians on the committee, but for the nuisance committee you can appoint guardians alone. So that that is a very unnecessary complication in detail which it would be very desirable to get rid of, and to leave the guardians the fullest powers of appointing their own committees.

11,013. Is there any other defect of which you are aware?—That is the most prominent one that has occurred to me. There is another one which is not directly connected with this, namely, the question of local taxation; that the incidence of taxation is dif-

ferent with regard to the nuisance and sewer authorities according as it is under the guardians or under the town authorities, because the poor rate is equally divided between landlord and tenant, but the town rates are not.

11,014. Are the town rates borne entirely by the occupier?—Yes, therefore there is a different incidence of taxation. I merely mention that; it does not fall altogether within the scope of this inquiry, but it is right that the Commission should know that there is a different incidence of taxation. If a town, for instance, is constituted—if from being a rural district a small town increases in population and comes under town commissioners—the incidence of their taxation for sanitary purposes changes with the change of Government, because as long as it is under the poor law guardians the rate is divided between the landlord and the tenant.

11,015. The reason why the guardians are the authority in towns under the Diseases Prevention Act is, because they have an organisation of medical officers, is it not?—Yes, and because they have hospital accommodation in the town.

11,016. And they have the dispensary arrangements of the town also?—Yes, they have the dispensary arrangements of the town and they have their workhouse hospital in the town.

11,017. And they have their medical officers too?—Yes; and it would be a waste to build another hospital.

11,018. Is that the reason why the guardians were appointed the authority in towns under the Diseases Prevention Act?—Yes, because they are the hospital and dispensary authority in the town.

11,019. (*Lord R. Montagu.*) Is it not the duty of the guardians to order the removal of nuisances, and to appoint inspectors even in towns?—No, they have no jurisdiction whatever as to nuisances and sewerage in towns.

11,020. Before 1866 they had, had they not?—Before 1866 there was a divided authority, in fact there were three authorities in some towns.

11,021. In the town of Coleraine, for instance, which is under Commissioners, do not the guardians there appoint the inspector, and deal with nuisances, and summon offenders before the magistrates?—Before 1866 there were three authorities in many towns, in towns above a thousand inhabitants there were officers appointed by the vestry, and there the town authority might appoint officers and the guardians might appoint officers, but that conflict of authority and responsibility was removed by the Act of 1866; and in Coleraine town commissioners alone appoint the nuisance inspector.

11,022. (*Mr. Lambert.*) With regard to the nuisance removal and the sewers, the guardians have authority, have they not, in all those places that are not under town government, and exclusive jurisdiction also?—Yes.

11,023. And in towns the town authorities have jurisdiction?—Yes, for sewer and nuisance purposes.

11,024. Is it not the fact, that in Ireland the guardians have some control over the graveyards?—Yes; the guardians are the burial board in the city of Waterford and for all other districts not under town councils, municipal commissions, or commissioners under the Towns Improvement Act of 1854 or Lighting and Cleansing Act of 1829.

11,025. Have they not certain powers over the old graveyards with regard to their being kept in proper order?—Under the new Church Act, there is a provision of that sort.

11,026. But prior to the Church Act had they not?—Yes, under the Burial Ground Act of 1856 they have charge as burial boards of all burial grounds within their district which have been closed by order of the Lord Lieutenant in Council.

11,027. Perhaps you are not aware that they might give the proprietor notice to put those graveyards in repair?—I am not aware of the extent of their power.

11,028. Are you able to speak as to the way in which

the guardians generally have discharged their duties under those Acts?—I have always heard the Act spoken of as giving satisfaction. I might say, as my attention has been called to it, that there is some information which the Commission would like to obtain which is not yet officially collected, but if the Commission would wish to have it collected, I will have it collected for them. I have been able to submit statistics of what the guardians have done under those three Acts, and you might like to know what the town authorities have done. In the way the local taxation has been collected hitherto, (it was collected to compare with the English statistics,) that exact information was not collected, but if the Commission express a wish upon the subject I will submit it to the Under Secretary for Ireland to have that information collected for you.

11,029. (*Chairman.*) What was the provision of the Act of 1851, which created dispensary districts?—It is the 14th and 15th of Victoria, chapter 68, the Dispensary Act; and the main provision of that Act was appointing a medical commissioner attached to the poor law, and placing the whole of the medical arrangements under the Poor Law Commissioners. The guardians of each union were to divide the union into dispensary districts.

11,030. How many dispensary districts are there in one union?—They run from two to ten districts in a union. There are 163 unions in Ireland and 719 dispensary districts.

11,031. What is the governing body of the dispensary district?—The governing body of a dispensary district is a committee, and by the 7th section of the Dispensary Act, 1851, it is provided that “The guardians of the union shall elect, if necessary, a sufficient number of ratepayers resident in each district, and liable to pay poor rates in respect of property therein of the net annual value of 30*l.* at the least, who, together with the *ex-officio* and elected guardians of the poor resident, or being the owners or occupiers of property therein, shall be a committee for the management of the dispensary of such district.”

11,032. What are the duties of the committee of management?—The dispensary committee appoints a medical officer, with salary dependent upon the guardians, and “every member of such dispensary committee, and every relieving officer and warden acting for an electoral division included in such dispensary district shall have power to afford medical relief by the issue of a ticket for medicine and advice, or a ticket in such form as the said Commissioners shall prescribe.” (14 & 15 Vict. c. 68. sec. 9.)

11,033. Have they any other duties except those connected with the relief of the poor?—They are employed by the guardians in special cases for the Diseases Prevention Act, and they have charge of that Act while it is in operation, but they have no other duties besides that I am aware of.

11,034. There is a clause in the Sanitary Act of 1866, in the part relating to Ireland, and I find this provision that “The provisions of the Dispensary Act, 1851, with respect to the duties and appointment of medical inspectors shall be incorporated with this Act, and the prevention of disease and inquiry into public health under this Act shall be deemed one of the purposes to which such medical inspectors have been or may be appointed in like manner as if its provisions had been referred to in the said Act of 1851, instead of the provisions of the said Nuisance Removal and Diseases Prevention Act of 1848.” Can you explain that provision?—In Ireland we have under the Dispensary Act special medical poor law inspectors. I think the Act of 1868 (31 & 32 Vict. c. 74) has consolidated the duties of these officers with the general inspectors. I recollect that a section was put in to require the Poor Law Commissioners to make their medical inspectors the officers for carrying out the diseases prevention provisions, and also those inquiries into

public health that the Commissioners might be directed to make from time to time.

11,034*a*. Under the Medical Charities Act, the Poor Law Commissioners appointed medical inspectors whose duty it was to inspect the medical arrangements of each union?—Yes, under the Medical Charities, or as I have called it the Dispensary Act.

11,035. That arrangement has since been altered, has it not?—Yes.

11,036. (*Lord R. Montagu.*) You have spoken of the board of guardians as the body to administer the Sanitary Act. Would you tell us, as to the constitution of the board of guardians, whether it is not a fact that the number of elected guardians are equal to the number of *ex officio* guardians?—Wherever there are a sufficient number of resident *ex officio* guardians qualified, the *ex officio* guardians may be equal to the number elected, and in all the large unions they are equal to them.

11,037. Is not the number of elected guardians restricted to the number of *ex officio* guardians?—No, it is the other way, the number of *ex officio* guardians cannot exceed the number of elected guardians, and the number of elected guardians is fixed. In all unions where there are a number of resident gentlemen the magistrates exceed the guardians. There is only then a certain number of magistrates on the board, and in unions where there are fewer magistrates residing, sometimes the elected guardians are more numerous than the magistrates.

11,038. How is the number of elected guardians determined?—By order of the Poor Law Commissioners. There was a revision in Ireland, after the famine, of all the electoral divisions, and the number of guardians were fixed by order of the Poor Law Commissioners.

11,039. Each electoral division elects so many?—Yes, generally one; but the town divisions elect two or three.

11,040. As a general rule, the number of *ex officio* guardians and the number of elected guardians are equal, are they not?—In a large number of unions they are equal, and the exception is in unions where there are a very small number of justices qualified by residence or by having 50*l.* a year out of the union if non-resident.

11,041. Can you tell me whether the *ex officio* guardians attend regularly?—I believe so. The chairman, the vice-chairman, and the deputy vice-chairman are generally *ex officio* guardians, and they attend very regularly, and they have a great deal of influence in carrying on the business, because a man who is constantly the chairman has great weight with the guardians.

11,042. Can you tell me whether the petty sessional districts in Ireland are the same as unions or electoral divisions or dispensary districts?—No, they are fixed by a different authority altogether, and have no necessary connection with the unions at all.

11,043. Do they happen to coincide in area?—No, they are not fixed with reference to the same theory at all, and practically they do not coincide.

11,044. Can you tell me whether the unions are continuous with the counties?—No, the unions are not continuous with the counties.

11,045. Do they happen to coincide?—No.

11,046. (*Chairman.*) Do they overlap the boundaries?—Yes, constantly. For instance, a great number of the most important of our Irish towns are situated on rivers, on the borders of the counties. The town is taken as the centre of the union, and the union takes in the district round it.

11,047. (*Lord R. Montagu.*) Do any petty sessions districts ever go outside the borders of the county?—Yes, constantly. They are fixed with regard to the same theory, but they are much more numerous than the unions. There are about 608 petty sessions districts and 163 unions.

11,048. Then the areas of petty sessions districts have nothing to say to either the areas of unions or the areas of counties?—Not at all. They are both

W. N.
Hancock, Esq.

31 March 1870.

W. N.
Hancock, Esq.
31 March 1870.

arranged from motives of convenience, that is to say, the union is taken at some town or some central point, and then the country that is nearest to it is thrown into that union.

11,049. (*Dr. Acland.*) How is it with regard to your districts for the registration of births and deaths; are they of the same area as counties or unions, or how are they arranged?—The poor law arrangements have been taken as the basis for them. The superintendent registrar's districts correspond to the 163 unions, and the registrar's districts to the 719 dispensary districts.

11,050. The medical officers in the dispensaries are very often the registrars, are they not?—Yes, they are the registrars.

11,051. It has been discussed in Ireland, has it not, whether there should not be a registration of sickness as well as of death?—I am not aware of that.

11,052. Do you think that the medical officers had better be the registrars?—I would have recommended the police as registrars for births and deaths.

11,053. For what reason would you recommend them?—Because all the statistics which we get through the police are the best statistics we have in Ireland. They collect the census, they collect agricultural statistics, and statistics of crime; they are admirably organised, and all the statistics which we get from them are perfectly done, whereas medical officers or professional men are not necessarily skilful at statistics, and they are more or less connected with the subject, whereas the police are perfectly independent.

11,054. The Commission have had evidence advising them that registration of sickness should be superadded to the registration department of England; would there be a difficulty then if the police were registrars with you?—I think that would be too minute a thing for the police. What the police would register would be events like births and deaths and notorious events in the country, but sickness of course only medical men could register.

11,055. Would the medical men of either dispensaries or unions be able to do it, do you think?—I have not formed an opinion upon that subject, but I speak generally. I have collected a great deal of statistics, some from the police and some from other public officers, and I always find that the police statistics are by far the most complete and the best.

11,056. Are the dispensary medical officers often coroners?—No, I think not often. There are very few coroners; there are about three coroners for each county in Ireland on an average.

11,057. Then the office is hardly compatible with the work of medical men?—Some coroners are medical men, but some are not. They are not uniformly so.

11,058. Do you know whether the poor law medical inspectors are debarred from private practice?—I believe so.

11,059. Do their duties occupy their entire time?—They do.

11,060. It is not so with the dispensary medical officers, is it?—No, their salary is quite inadequate to enable them to do it.

11,061. But supposing they have extensive sanitary duties to perform, how are they paid for them; by an increase of salary, or by a commission upon their work?—I do not know the detail. There was power to the Poor Law Commissioners to pay them specially for any medical duties under the Diseases Prevention Act, but that was only a temporary duty.

11,062. Then they were specially paid for that work?—Yes, they were.

11,063. (*Mr. Clive.*) Have the medical dispensary officers any direct communication with the Poor Law Commissioners in Dublin?—They communicate chiefly with the committee of guardians.

11,064. Always through the guardians?—Chiefly.

11,065. Are there no directions coming from the Poor Law Commissioners to the medical officers except through the guardians?—I do not know the details, but they receive general circulars from the commissioners and make a quarterly return to them.

11,066. (*Chairman.*) Does not the Act of the 31 and 32 Victoria, chapter 74, which is an Act to extend the powers of the poor law inspectors and medical inspectors in Ireland, practically empower the same inspectors to inspect, under the Poor Law Act of 1847, the Medical Act of 1851, and the Sanitary Act of 1866?—I will give a slight history of the Act. The Poor Law Commissioners in Ireland were separated from the English Poor Law Commissioners by the first Act, the 10th and 11th of Victoria, and were formed into a separate board, and they had power to appoint inspectors like the poor law inspectors in England. Then came the second Act, an Act peculiar to Ireland, and which does not exist in England, namely, the Dispensary Act of 1851, the 14th and 15th of Victoria, chapter 68, and under that Act there were certain medical inspectors appointed. The prevention of diseases and inquiry into public health under the Act of 1866 was then enacted to "be deemed one of the purposes for which such medical inspectors have been or may be appointed in like manner as if its provisions had been referred to in the said Act of 1851;" and by the Act of 1851 there were Commissioners for carrying out the Nuisances Removal and Diseases Prevention Act of 1848. These were the two Acts referred to, the 10th and 11th Victoria, chapter 90, and the 14th and 15th Victoria, chapter 19. Then the 31st and 32nd of Victoria goes on to make direct provision that "every inspector appointed or hereafter to be appointed under the provisions of the said Act, 10th and 11th of Victoria, chapter 90, to assist in the execution of the Acts for the relief of the poor in Ireland, shall be deemed to be an inspector under the provisions" of the second Act, that is, under the Irish Dispensary Act of 1851, also under the Sanitary Act of 1866. Since 1868 the distinction between the poor law inspectors and the medical poor law inspectors has been terminated, and the same officers are inspectors for all purposes.

11,067. (*Mr. Powell.*) It is the case, is it not, that since the year 1866, excepting the statute which you have mentioned, there has been no sanitary legislation for Ireland?—No, there has not.

11,068. You have not had the advantage of the Sewerage Utilization Act of 1867?—There is a doubt about it; from the defect which I have pointed out it is possible, but it is doubtful, because it does not define the authority. Ireland is not expressly excluded, but the definition of the sewer authority goes back to the definition of 1865 and not to the amended definition of 1866.

11,069. Are you in a position to give us any information as to efficient working in practice of the inspection which you have described?—I have only a very general knowledge about it. I have always heard that the Act has given satisfaction.

11,070. Do you find that the inspectors do really keep the local authorities up to their duties?—The Poor Law Commission has always been most efficient in keeping the local authorities up to their duty.

11,071. I refer to their duty not *qua* poor law guardians, but in sanitary matters?—I do not know, except that I have seen no complaint.

11,072. Have you no knowledge how far throughout Ireland nuisances of various kinds are removed, and how far the dwellings of the Irish people are in a satisfactory condition?—With regard to the city of Dublin I do know that the corporation of Dublin Health Committee has been most efficient and most active in carrying the Act into effect. With regard to the rest of Ireland I have not a local knowledge, but I know as far as I can notice, and from seeing that there are no public complaints of the Act, and the expenditure of money shows that it has been carried out.

11,073. Have the inspectors made any complaints?—I do not know; I referred to complaints that became public.

11,074. Have you reason to know that the inspec-

tors have not made any complaint?—It does not appear in the reports of the Poor Law Commissioners.

11,075. If they made complaints there would be some reference made to them in the reports?—Yes; the Poor Law Commissioners have not referred to it in their general reports. To show the efficiency of the poor law inspection, after the year 1867, when the operation of the Special Diseases Prevention Act ceased, some guardians did not appoint local officers to carry out the Act, and the commissioners immediately issued a circular calling their attention to the Act, and requiring them to appoint officers to carry it out.

The witness withdrew.

(89.) EDWARD STRATHEARN GORDON, Esq., M.P., Q.C., examined.

11,077. (*Chairman.*) You were Lord Advocate of Scotland, were you not, under the late administration?—Yes, from the beginning of 1867 until the end of the year 1868.

11,078. You were not at first, I believe, as you now are, in Parliament?—No, I was not in Parliament during the first session of 1867.

11,079. Was not it during that year 1867 when you were Lord Advocate, but not in Parliament, that the 30th and 31st of Victoria, called an Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the public health in Scotland, was passed?—It was.

11,080. And the Act was drawn by, and in fact passed, very much under your influence?—Yes.

11,081. Under this Act was not the Board of Supervision for administering the poor laws made the authority for supervising also sanitary matters in Scotland?—It was. It had some jurisdiction under the previous Acts, under the Nuisances Removal Acts which were passed in 1846 and 1848, and afterwards superseded by the Act of 1856, the 19th and 20th of Victoria, chapter 103, but that Act was found to be defective in many respects, especially when cholera broke out in 1866, and the Board of Supervision applied to the Lord Advocate to have, if possible, greater powers given both to the local boards and to the Board of Supervision, and also to have a consolidation of the several Acts bearing upon public health, including the provisions of the Sewage Utilization Act of 1865 and the Sanitary Act of 1866, which were passed professedly for Scotland as well as for England, but the machinery could not be carried out properly in Scotland, and therefore it was thought better to have an Act consolidating those several Acts, and applying their provisions specially to Scotland.

11,082. Will you be so good as to explain to us distinctly what is the Board of Supervision?—The Board of Supervision consists of the chairman, who is a salaried officer, I think, having 1,200*l.* a year, and he has the assistance of three of the sheriffs who are local judges in Scotland, and those gentlemen attend once a week and give their assistance in disposing of any questions of difficulty which arise in the administration of the poor law, or under the Public Health Act. They receive an allowance, which I rather thought inadequate for those duties, of 150*l.* a year. Of course they are paid for their duties as sheriffs besides, but the duties are very onerous indeed, because they have to consider a number of written documents and write their opinions upon them, and those are afterwards made the subject of resolutions at the board. There is a great deal of labour connected with the duty. In addition to those three paid members there are the Lord Provosts of Glasgow and Edinburgh, and I think two or three other gentlemen are members of the Board, but they very seldom attend, so that truly the business is discharged by the chairman and by those three legal members, and the Solicitor General occasionally attends.

11,083. What power or authority does this Act give to the Board of Supervision over the local sanitary authorities in Scotland?—I think you will find that by sections 9 and 10 it gives power to inquire

11,076. If it proved, on further inquiry, that the sanitary condition of Ireland is not satisfactory, seeing that there are no complaints made by the inspectors, the inference appears to be inevitable, does it not, that the inspection is not wholly successful?—I cannot say; the only place that I can speak of is Dublin. As to the plan of having the same inspectors for all purposes after 17 years' experience, the Poor Law Commissioners recommended to Parliament and carried the change referred to, namely, putting under one inspector all the functions under all the Sanitary Acts and the Poor Law Acts.

into the state of public health in different localities: they have power also to insist upon the enforcement of the Act; you will find in sections 96, 97, and 98, that if the local authorities are not attending to their duties, there are powers in these sections given to the Board of Supervision to insist that they shall do so. Perhaps the Act is rather more of a permissive character than I would have wished it to have been; but it was very difficult to get the Act satisfactorily adjusted, as there was a jealousy of the action of the Board of Supervision, particularly by the larger burghs, the burghs above 10,000 population, and I was obliged to consent to a limitation to some extent of the powers of the Board of Supervision with regard to burghs having such a population, but still the Board have I think powers as regards such burghs, though not so extensive.

11,084. Was there not an amendment carried to your Act exempting towns exceeding 10,000 in population?—Not altogether exempting them, but limiting the power of the Board of Supervision as regards them.

11,085. Then the Act principally refers to the local authorities of rural districts?—It does, but it has reference to local authorities everywhere, even under the jurisdiction of magistrates and town councils.

11,086. The local authorities in Scotland, I think, as enumerated in the fifth section of this Act, are town councils in places where they have them; in places within the jurisdiction of police commissioners or trustees exercising the functions of police commissioners under any general or local Act, the police commissioners or trustees; and in any parish over which the jurisdiction of a town council or of police commissioners does not exist, then the parochial board?—Yes, that is, I suppose, equivalent to your board of guardians. The Board of Supervision have also the superintendence and the enforcement of the Vaccination Act. The Vaccination Act was passed in 1863.

11,087. I understood your previous answer to intimate that in general sanitary matters this Board of Supervision is rather a board of consultation than of actual control?—It has control no doubt, if there is a wilful neglect on the part of the local authorities, that is to say, the parochial board, to put in force the provisions of the Act.

11,088. What is the section to which you refer?—Section 96 gives authority to certain persons such as the Procurator Fiscal of the district (the Procurator Fiscal is the party who acts representing the Lord Advocate in criminal matters) to take proceedings against a local board, and the 97th section provides that "It shall be lawful for the board (that is, the Board of Supervision), with the approval of the Lord Advocate, to apply by summary petition to either division of the court of session, or during vacation or recess to the Lord Ordinary on the Bills which division or Lord Ordinary are hereby authorized and directed to do therein, and to dispose of the expenses of the proceedings as to the said division or Lord Ordinary shall appear just."

11,089. Before this Act, what was the central power over the local authorities in sanitary matters?

W. N.
Hancock, Esq.
31 March 1870.

E. S. Gordon,
Esq., M.P.
Q.C.

E. S. Gordon,
Esq., M.P.,
Q.C.

31 March 1870.

—Under the Nuisances Removal Act, the Board of Supervision was the supervising authority.

11,090. Was not that because the Nuisance Removal Act vested the local functions in the parochial boards?—I presume so.

11,091. But in towns either under councils or commissioners, what central authority was there to enforce their action in sanitary matters?—The Board of Supervision was the party having authority, but not I think such controlling authority as is given by this Act. When a difficulty arose as to the boundaries, the Board of Supervision was the body entitled under the former Acts to determine the boundaries or to determine which was the local authority.

11,092. Do the local authorities appoint their own officers, both inspectors and other officers?—Yes, they do, but the sanitary inspector is not removeable without the consent of the Board of Supervision. I rather wished also that the medical officer should be in the same position, but I found that there was a strong disinclination to the power of dismissal being vested in the Board of Supervision alone; and not being in Parliament at the time, I was obliged to come to a compromise.

11,093. Has every local authority a medical officer?—No, not necessarily.

11,094. Does not the 5th section empower the Board of Supervision to determine the local authority in parishes not wholly within the jurisdiction of a town council?—Yes, where a parish is partly within the jurisdiction of a town council and partly within some other jurisdiction, then the Board of Supervision are entitled to determine which of the bodies shall be the local authority.

11,095. Section 6th provides that where the district is in more than one county the Board of Supervision shall determine in which county such authority shall be held to be situated for the purposes of that Act?—Yes, that is chiefly with a view to the jurisdiction of the local judge, because the expenses are of course defrayed parochially, and not out of the county assessment, and it is in order to determine which local judge shall be entitled to determine in case of any judicial proceedings being requisite.

11,096. (*Lord R. Montagu.*) Is the local judge a county judge?—He is the sheriff who has extensive jurisdiction within each county; he has much more extensive powers than a local judge in England at present has.

11,097. But this has nothing to say to sanitary jurisdiction but only to the trial of cases?—Just so, if it is necessary to appeal to a judge. The sanitary jurisdiction is vested in the local authority, which local authority may extend over land that is partly in one county and partly in another; and if it was necessary to have recourse to judicial proceedings it was necessary to provide a court where such may be tried where the subject is partly in one county and partly in another; that was the object of the 6th section.

11,098. (*Chairman.*) Can you tell us what staff of inspectors the Board of Supervision have?—I do not think they have any inspectors specially under this Act, but they have, I think, two or three inspectors who visit the different parishes, and one inspector who visits the poor houses.

11,099. And do those inspectors, whom I presume they had for poor law purposes before this Act, act as inspectors for all purposes under this Act?—I think they do, but I have not been connected with the Board of Supervision since this Act was passed.

11,100. Are you not aware that they have been obliged to increase their number of inspectors since this Act was passed?—No, I do not think they have made any extra appointment.

11,101. What was your object in getting the Act passed?—It was to consolidate the various Acts, which were defective in many respects; even those applicable to Scotland alone. For instance, the Nuisances Removal Act was defective in many respects; it did not vest sufficient power of control

in the Board of Supervision; and then, as regards the Sewage Utilization Act and the Sanitary Act, it was found that they could not be applied in Scotland at all, owing to the procedure having been made with reference to the English law, and not suitable to the Scotch system.

11,102. Do you know how your Act has worked?—I believe it has given general satisfaction. I have had occasion to hear many persons speak of it, particularly in villages where it is more necessary; and throughout the country districts generally I understand it has given very great satisfaction.

11,103. Do you believe that it has led, particularly in rural districts, to more attention being paid to sanitary matters and to sanitary works being carried out?—Yes, I think it has. Of course the Board of Supervision do not wish to make their power too much felt; they rather try to lead parishes to adopt their views, and hitherto it has not been found necessary to have recourse to any of the compulsory powers vested in the Board of Supervision.

11,104. The Scotch like, as much as the English, to manage their own affairs?—Yes, they are very jealous of interference with their local authorities.

11,105. Would you now wish to give the Board more compulsory powers?—If it works well as it is, I think it is perhaps better to leave it alone; but I believe that the Board think that it would be better if they had some more stringent powers. I am not acquainted with the practical working of the matter, as I ceased to be a member of the Board of Supervision when I was appointed Lord Advocate. There are very important provisions with reference to the supply of water in the Act, in part 6, sections 88 and 89.

11,106. What is the particular point in those provisions that you wish to call our attention to?—The supply of water is often very defective in some of our villages, and it was found difficult to get a supply. Under those 88th and 89th sections, and some other sections, there is power given to obtain a supply of water from any place where it can be conveniently obtained, and compulsory powers are given to the local authority to obtain that supply, subject to the provisions of the Lands Clauses Act.

11,107. I observe that those clauses 88 and 89 are specially extended to burghs above 10,000 in population?—Yes. I did not mean to say that all burghs having a population of more than 10,000 are exempt from the provisions of the Act, only they are exempt from some of the provisions of the Act.

11,108. (*Mr. Powell.*) Some provisions as regards the action of the central authority?—Yes.

11,109. (*Chairman.*) What is the constitution of the parochial boards?—They are elected by the rate-payers, having a graduated scale of voting; that is to say, depending, to some extent, upon the amount of property; the proprietors above 20*l.* are members of the board, and then the occupiers have a representation, and the minister and the kirk session, that is to say, the elders.

11,110. Are the parochial board active in executing their duties, both those connected with the poor law and those which under this Act are now their sanitary duties?—I think they discharge their duties fairly under the Poor Law Act. Of course there are differences in the way in which they are discharged by different boards, and as regards the execution of this Act, I am not so well able to express an opinion, as I have had no experience of how they discharge their duties. I believe they require to be stimulated a good deal, more perhaps with reference to the discharge of their duties under this Act, because they are not always so sensible of the evils resulting from accumulations of nuisances, want of water, and impurities, as they are of the necessity of relieving persons who are in destitute circumstances.

11,111. You have told us that the local authorities have power to appoint their sanitary inspectors and their other officers; can you tell us what class of men they appoint?—They generally, I think, in the smaller parishes appoint an inspector of the poor who

is, I suppose, somewhat like your relieving officer. In the larger towns I presume they appoint officers specially for the purpose; at least a more important person.

11,112. (*Mr. Powell.*) I believe that in Scotland, as in England, the system of local Acts extensively prevails, and that your great towns are in very many cases under authorities constituted by local Acts?—Yes, they have separate private Acts very often; Edinburgh and Glasgow, and many other large places have.

11,113. Is it the case that the effect of that local legislation is to exclude those towns in few or more cases from the general Act?—No; according to my impression at present, those towns are subject to the provisions of this Act, but, of course, they have the additional privileges or powers which are conferred by their local Acts.

11,114. How do you account for the feeling of jealousy which existed, and which prevented you being able to place under the authority of the Board of Supervision towns which were above 10,000 inhabitants?—There is a feeling entertained by the magistrates or town council representing such large towns that their dignity is affected by the interference of a central board such as the Board of Supervision, and there is this to be said for it, that in those large places public opinion will certainly exercise a more effectual control over them than in small parishes which are not subject to public opinion.

11,115. Do you think that that jealousy arose from the fact that this Board of Supervision had to do with the poor, or was it a jealousy of the central authority?—I think it was entirely a jealousy of the central authority. There was, I may say, considerable prejudice against the Board of Supervision which necessarily was obliged to interfere with the actings of the parochial boards where they did not act up to the provisions of the Poor Law Amendment Act, and there has been a committee sitting, and is sitting at present, upon the subject of the administration of the poor laws. My impression is that the result of the evidence given before that committee is strongly to support the view that the Board of Supervision have very efficiently discharged their duties, and that they have not unnecessarily in any way interfered with the actings of the parochial boards.

11,116. Do you think that if the central authority had been reconstituted so that one branch of it would have attended to the poor law and the other branch of it have attended to sanitary matters, that feeling of jealousy would have been at all diminished?—I do not think that that enters into the feeling of jealousy at all; I mean that it is entirely jealousy of the central authority.

11,117. I observe that under the 10th section of the Act, it is provided that “The Board, whenever it may seem fitting to them, with the consent of one of Her Majesty’s Principal Secretaries of State or of Her Majesty’s Advocate for Scotland, to authorize and empower for a limited time, one of the members thereof to conduct any special inquiry in any part of Scotland, and to report thereon to the Board.” Then follow powers for summoning witnesses and so on. There is also power in the next section for the board, apparently under similar circumstances, to appoint some person to be “commissioner or commissioner for the purpose of conducting any special inquiry for a limited period, and to report thereon.” Are you aware whether many inquiries have been conducted under either or both of these clauses?—I cannot say, I scarcely think there have been.

11,118. I believe it is the case that under the 97th section, the power to compel a local authority cannot be exercised by the Board of Supervision of its own volition, but it must be through the intervention of a court of law?—The sheriff has the exclusive jurisdiction in certainly the more important cases of nuisances, involving manufacturing matters; in small matters a justice of the peace may attend to the execution of the Act or give orders for that purpose; those are

summary proceedings which are taken before those local judges. As to compelling the local authorities, the Board of Supervision present an application to the Court of Session to compel them to do it, and thereby obtain judicial authority. The effect of that is, that if they could show that the Board of Supervision were requiring them to do that which they were not authorized to insist upon their doing under the Act, the Court of Session would refuse to interfere to compel them. It is something in the shape of a *mandamus*.

11,119. The compulsion then arises not from the central authority, as is the case in England, but from the judgment of a court of law?—Yes; and there is a provision in the Poor Law Amendment Act in Scotland that if the parochial boards do not discharge their duties, the Board of Supervision cannot issue an order compelling them to do it, but they must go to the Court and show that there has been a failure to discharge the duty, and get an order from the Court.

11,120. You have nothing whatever approaching to or resembling the provision which obtains in England, by which the Secretary of State can actually appoint a man to do the work and levy rates?—No, I do not think we have, under section 96 there is this power in the judge, that if the local authority does not take means to get rid of a nuisance, then the parties mentioned in that section of the Act, who are to a certain extent public officers, are entitled to go to the sheriff or the justice, and the sheriff or the justice “may appoint the same to be carried into effect by and at the sight of such persons as he may think fit, and at the expense of the local authorities.”

11,121. But still he acts as a judge judicially?—Yes.

11,122. And not as the Secretary of State sitting in his office, and acting according to his own discretion?—No. The 97th section seems rather to refer to a general failure to discharge the duties, and not to a failure perhaps in a particular case so much, because that is provided for by the 96th section which I have just quoted.

11,123. In the event of a town being partly undrained, the proceeding would be under the 96th section, and not under the 97th?—You might proceed under either section, but I should say rather under the 97th in such a large operation as that.

11,124. Are the large towns having local Acts comprehended under those two sections?—That is my impression. My impression is that this Act applies to all local authorities acting in Scotland, whether in large towns or small, except in so far as there are limitations expressly introduced into the provisions of the Act, and of course those large towns have, what they will call perhaps the benefit of, the additional provisions which they have obtained in local Acts.

11,125. (*Dr. Acland.*) There was a great opposition to the introduction of the machinery of the poor law into Scotland, was there not?—Some people did not approve of it, but others thought it was essential that such an Act should be passed.

11,126. And that dissatisfaction has entirely gone by, I mean that especially which was headed by Dr. Chalmers in Glasgow?—I cannot say it that has entirely gone by, because there are still some gentlemen who entertain his opinion. Before what was called the disruption or cession of the churches in Scotland, that is to say, of ministers of the Church of Scotland in 1843, there were certain facilities for managing the funds which belonged to the poor, because the Established Church represented to a great extent the wealth and the public opinion of the country, but after that event the dissenters, of course, were not so well pleased to have the parish funds administered by the clergyman and the kirk session, who were truly the administrators of the fund, and that, I think, as well as the poor not being so well attended to in some cases, led to the passing of the Act of 1843.

11,127. The practical reason for my question is this, that there has been an attempt of late years in

E. S. Gordon,
Esq., M.P.
Q.C.

31 March 1870.

E. S. Gordon,
Esq., M.P.,
Q.C.

31 March 1870.

England to get up an agitation to show that the care of the poor in some material respects was more successfully carried on in Glasgow than it is under the English poor law in England; and if the experience as stated by you, with your large knowledge of the question, shows that since the establishment of the poor law in Scotland that opinion is entirely gone in Scotland, of course the argument fails?—But I do not say that it is entirely gone, because you will find a blue book published giving the evidence before the committee which is at present investigating that very matter, which was published last year; the proceedings of the committee are still going on, and you will find there the opinions of parties who still entertain that view.

11,128. The argument I understand to be that official inspection and supervision is not efficient, and that a more voluntary system is so, but that is not your belief?—I should be very happy if it could be done voluntarily, but I doubt very much whether the wants of the poor would be sufficiently attended to. There is no doubt that the deserving poor might in many cases have their wants more agreeably attended to, but I am afraid the poor are so numerous that it is necessary to have official inspection.

The witness withdrew.

Adjourned to Monday next at 12 o'clock.

Monday, 4th April 1870.

PRESENT :

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR CHARLES BOWYER ADDERLEY, M.P., K.C.M.G., IN THE CHAIR.

The EARL OF ROMNEY.

The EARL OF DUCIE.

The Right Hon. LORD ROBERT MONTAGU, M.P.

The Right Hon. STEPHEN CAVE, M.P.

Lieut.-Colonel EWART, C.B., R.E.

SAMUEL WHITBREAD, Esq., M.P.

JOHN TOMLINSON HIBBERT, Esq., M.P.

EVAN MATTHEW RICHARDS, Esq., M.P.

GEORGE CLIVE, Esq.

FRANCIS SHARP POWELL, Esq.

BENJAMIN SHAW, Esq.

(90.) WILLIAM JOHN MANTLE, Esq., examined.

W. J. Mantle,
Esq.

4 April 1870.

11,136. (*Chairman.*) You are chairman, are you not, of the sanitary committee of the Lincoln union?—I am.

11,137. You were formerly one of the commissioners of the city of Lincoln?—Yes.

11,138. Will you state what is the size of the city of Lincoln and of the union?—The city contains 25,000 inhabitants, and the area of the union is 158,920 acres.

11,139. Do you know the population of the union?—The union contains 120 parishes, and the population at the last census was 46,941.

11,140. What is the rateable value of Lincoln?—74,898*l.*

11,141. What is the local government of Lincoln?—The mayor and corporation.

11,142. Have they adopted the Local Government Act?—Yes.

11,143. When did they adopt the Local Government Act?—In 1865.

11,144. What induced them to adopt the Sanitary Acts?—Pressure, by a committee of which I was the secretary.

11,145. And on what ground did you press them?—The prevalence of fever in the city,—the deficiency of water supply, and the inability of the Commissioners to take any part in remedying them.

11,146. Who were the Commissioners?—We were working under a local Act obtained many years before, for the purpose of paving and lighting the city, but with very limited powers.

11,147. When did they obtain that Act?—I am not aware, but it was before I went to Lincoln, about 40 years ago.

11,129. You mean official inspection as thoroughly as could be expected in great towns?—I think so.

11,130. (*Mr. Lambert.*) Out of what rates are the expenses of parochial boards in connexion with their sanitary powers paid?—You will find that in part 7 of the statute.

11,131. Are they paid out of the poor rates?—No, it is a separate rate, but of course where the parochial board is the local authority, the parochial board is the body which lays on the assessment.

11,132. Is that a distinct and separate assessment from the poor rate?—It is.

11,133. Upon whom is it imposed, upon the occupier or upon the owner, or partly upon one and partly upon the other?—It is half upon the owner and half upon the occupier, just as the poor rate is.

11,134. It is not imposed upon means and substance I suppose?—No, means and substance have ceased altogether to be a mode of assessment in Scotland.

11,135. With regard to the rates from which the expenses are paid in towns where you have a distinct local authority from that of the parochial board is the amount raised by a separate assessment, or is it practically upon the same principle?—Yes, it is upon the same principle.

11,148. Their powers were not sufficient to remedy those nuisances?—No, they could not take them in hand, their powers of rating were limited to 8*s.* in the pound per annum for all purposes.

11,149. Was the limit of the rate the limit of the power that you speak of?—There was that limit to their power, but besides that they had no power in their Act to compel in the same way as the Sanitary Act now compels bodies to act.

11,150. To what do you attribute the prevalence of fever?—To the want of drainage and to bad water.

11,151. Were there particular parts of the town badly drained which the fever constantly hung about?—One particular part of the city was and is still very liable to fever.

11,152. Had you much difficulty in inducing the place to adopt the Act?—Very great difficulty.

11,153. It took you several years to overcome?—Yes. In 1848 many of the better class of the citizens, and amongst them Mr. Seely, the present member for the city, endeavoured to induce the inhabitants to adopt the Public Health Act, but they refused, and insulted those who tried to do it.

11,154. Was the opposition by the owners of small tenements?—Yes, by the owners of small tenements.

11,155. What was their particular object for opposing, was it the fear of expense?—Yes, the fear of expense.

11,156. Had they also an interest in using the river for their drainage, which they thought they would lose?—Yes; one part of the city is particularly well situated for the purpose of draining so long as you allow the river to be the drain.

11,157. Will you tell us what have been the imme-

diate effects of your adopting the Local Government Act?—In 1865 the Act was adopted, and in November 1865 all those members of the corporation who had voted for the adoption of the Act, and who had to seek re-election, were expelled from office.

11,158. Was the commission done away with by the adoption of the Act?—Entirely.

11,159. And had the corporation to act by a council, one third of which went out annually?—Yes.

11,160. And the one third who had to be re-elected were expelled?—Yes.

11,161. What has been the operation of the Acts since their adoption?—So far as the improvement in buildings is concerned, there can be no complaint; they have done a great deal of good. The owners of small property are now compelled to build proper privy accommodation, and they are also, upon building new houses, obliged to submit their plans to the surveyor, and I believe everything is very satisfactorily scanned with regard to the building and the walls and the roof, and so on, according to the intention of the Act; but the corporation never interfere with regard to drainage and water, except in one respect, that they do not allow any more drains to go into the river; those that are there go still on, but they allow no more.

11,162. How do they get a discharge for the new ones?—They call upon the people who build houses now to make cesspools upon their property.

11,163. Is there no intention to make a general sewerage of the town, discharging into any place where the sewage can be utilized?—There is a strong desire on the part of the intelligent and upper class, but the opposition is so strong that they cannot compel the corporation to carry out the Act.

11,164. What is the arrangement for cleansing out the cesspools?—Contractors come round periodically and remove the contents at night.

11,165. Did you state that another object for adopting the Act was the want of water for the town, and with a view to remedy that want?—The water of the city is supplied for the most part by a company under a private Act of Parliament, and they carry out their Act fairly, but the Act is very faulty; it would not, of course, pass in the present day, inasmuch as they are allowed to admit water into the houses for a few hours per day, and they throw the supply to the upper part of the city just whenever they please. The upper part of the city and the lower part are quite distinct, and the supply of water to the upper part of the city can only be had when the lower part will allow of it. The lower part can always get it, but the upper part only when there is a surplus, as we have only one reservoir and one system of pipes.

11,166. Have the water company offered to transfer their powers?—The moment the Act was adopted, and before the election in the following November, the corporation (the sanitarians being then in the majority) desired to purchase the water company's powers, and an offer was made by the water company to sell, but this could not be completed till after November, the majority then became the minority, and consequently the corporation would not entertain any proposition of the kind.

11,167. Where does the water come from?—The water of the water company comes from a parish called Skellingthorpe.

11,168. And is it pumped up by steam?—Yes.

11,169. What is the geological formation of the city?—The upper part of the city is somewhat peculiar. It is a very porous oolite with a clay subsoil, and there are large fissures in the rock which will allow the contaminations to pass through for many years, and the whole of the solid as well as the liquid matter in some of those cesspools finds its way into the lower part of the city, and contaminates the wells; except on the western side, where the clay crops up. This strong bed of clay on the western side keeps in the sewage of that part of the city,

and you can see it oozing out at different parts by the sides of the road; and one gentleman, who has built some property on that slope, has made a kind of channel for the sewage before it comes to his property; and in that part of the city fever is seldom long absent.

11,170. Do you think that the corporation, with its powers under the Acts, will by degrees be able to overcome all those evils?—Many of the members of the corporation have pledged themselves to their electors not to carry out the Drainage Acts. The leader of this party, who is also the proprietor of a local paper, declared a few weeks ago that, so long as the present majority in the corporation exists, they need not fear that Lincoln would ever be drained.

11,171. Can you suggest any mode by which, by an alteration of the law, the corporation could be compelled to exercise the powers given them by the Act?—One word from the Government, I think, at the present moment, would compel the carrying out of the Act. I think that the great mistake is that the corporation imagine that they have more power than the Government has in the matter.

11,172. What Act are you alluding to when you say that the central government have, at this moment, power to compel the corporation to do its duty?—The Sanitary Act of 1866, section 49.

11,173. In order to put that section in motion, must there not be some complaint or application made from Lincoln to the central government?—No, I apprehend not. I think that a complaint might come from anyone, from yourself, or the privy council.

11,174. The Local Government Act Office would not be made even cognizant of the state of your town, or the neglect of the corporation, unless some complaint was made?—They have been brought into cognizance of this fact on several occasions; but they cannot act without some specific complaint, and no one in the city at present is prepared to bear the odium which would attach to him if he made a complaint; a complaint has never been formally made.

11,175. Has any complaint been made from Lincoln, either formal or informal, to the Local Government Act Office as to the neglect of the corporation to provide proper sewerage and drainage for the town?—No, I am a member of the sanitary committee of the Lincoln union, and that committee has no power within the borough. In October 1869, the guardians called upon the local board to find an outfall for the drainage of the workhouse (which is within the borough), in consequence of the prevalence of typhoid fever in the place, and the sanitary committee of the local board immediately met our committee, and the mayor of the borough asked this question of the legal adviser to the corporation—Are we compelled by the Act of Parliament to find an outfall for the drainage of the workhouse? and his reply was, "We are compelled to find an outfall for the drainage of a district, but not for any particular part of a district."

11,176. Where is the workhouse situated?—On the top of the hill, on the very spur of it. The workhouse is just upon the outlying clay, within the city of Lincoln, and paying very heavy rates to the borough.

11,177. Are you aware whether that is a correct interpretation of the language of the Act?—I am of opinion that the clerk was wrong. First of all, my common sense told me that it was equivalent to saying that I am not supposed to pay any particular debt; I am supposed to pay in a lump all my debts that may be sent in to me, but here is a particular debt which one of my creditors calls upon me to pay, and I say I am not bound to pay that particular debt, but I am bound to pay the whole of my debts. It appeared to me that the 49th section of the Sanitary Act (1866), called upon the guardians to make this complaint, but pressure was put upon the guardians immediately after this by the corporation, and the majority of the guardians then let the matter

W. J. Mantle,
Esq.

4 April 1870.

W. J. Mantle,
Esq.

4 April 1870.

drop. They did not make complaint to the Home Office in London, but the complaint was made by myself to the medical department of the Privy Council, and Dr. Edward Smith then came to Lincoln and found the complaint to be well grounded.

11,178. What year was that?—The first complaint was made last autumn (1869), and Dr. Smith's visit was in February 1870. It was in consequence of a state of things in the workhouse which was truly deplorable, and the medical department of the Privy Council drew the attention of the Poor Law Board to it, as it was beyond their province, and Dr. Edward Smith was sent down by the Poor Law Board. I consider the working of the 49th section in the provinces to be bad, inasmuch as it calls upon some person to make a formal complaint to the Home Office. The Local Government Act Office then send down and hold a public inquiry, and some one or other must stand up and accuse his fellow citizens; and although the majority, and I may say all the upper class, are quite ready to sign any document, or to hail with delight the putting of this Act into force, yet there is no one prepared to bear the odium which would certainly be attached to anyone who called formally for inquiry.

11,179. How would you propose to alter the 49th section in order to meet your views?—By an inspector from the Government visiting every town and village, and seeing that the Act is fairly carried out.

11,180. Whether a complaint is made or not?—Yes, whether a complaint is made or not.

11,181. You would have a body of inspectors going round the country and ascertaining what towns or places were wanting sanitary improvement?—Yes; and if an inspector would come to us in the month of August I think he would be satisfied in 10 minutes.

11,182. The 49th section does not necessitate the inspector who is sent down calling a public meeting, it only says that he must make due inquiry?—I have tried in conference with Mr. Taylor at the Local Government Act Office to show him that; but he is of opinion that everything they do should be above board, and every one who accuses his fellow citizens should do it openly.

11,183. We will go from the town of Lincoln to the villages round; the union, you say, includes 120 parishes. What is the general operation of the Sanitary Acts within that union, irrespective of the city?—I do not think that one village in the whole union till last year (1869) had ever thought a word about the Sanitary Act of 1866.

11,184. What is the sanitary condition, generally speaking, of that union?—Very bad.

11,185. In what way?—Typhoid fever is constantly breaking out in one village or more of the union.

11,186. What is the cause?—Bad water caused by bad drainage.

11,187. Does this arise chiefly in one season [of the year, or is it constant?—I do not think it is confined to any particular season, or rather I should say wet and dry seasons have a great effect, not hot and cold seasons.

11,188. Do the guardians appoint an inspector of nuisances?—Until September 1869 the relieving officers were the inspectors of nuisances, but it was almost a dead letter.

11,189. You mean that they did not report nuisances?—Very seldom.

11,190. Do you know of instances where nuisances having been reported by the relieving officer were not abated?—Yes.

11,191. Can you particularise some of those instances with regard to any of the 120 parishes in this union?—One village, Scothern, had a serious outbreak of fever some two years ago, and it kept spreading until September 1869; my attention was drawn to it by the relieving officer, who said that it was completely beating him, he did not know what to do; and I took over three or four of the guardians to the village, and we there found a state of things which I never could have believed except on inspection.

The water of many of the wells was so fearfully contaminated that you could smell the water when you pumped it for many yards away from the pump. A stream runs through the village for about eight months in the year, and the other four it is generally dry; the water is obtained from holes about 5 feet deep, and they simply put a bucket down, unless they are rich enough to have a pump.

11,192. Can you state the population of Scothern?—The population in 1861 was 579, and it has not increased since. The number of houses is 143, and the area of the parish is 2,500 acres.

11,193. What is the soil of that parish?—The soil is very porous, limestone and sand, with an underlying of clay.

11,194. Is there one principal landowner?—No, there are a number of small proprietors.

11,195. I suppose the fact is that those cottages have cesspools which let their contents go through the porous soil into the wells?—Yes; you could see it going in some parts. The well generally is in the centre, with pigsties and middensteads around, so that in case of rain it is the natural outfall for the water.

11,196. Is not Bardney another village of the union?—Yes.

11,197. What is the state of the drainage of Bardney?—It was so bad that the attention of the guardians was drawn to it last spring (1869) on account of the health of some of the villagers being injured by it. The sewer which had been placed there by the late Earl of Harrowby being completely blocked up, the villagers requested the guardians to compel the making of a new sewer. In one case the cellar of a tradesman's house in the village had become a receptacle for the drainage of a kind of district, and we found about a foot or 14 inches of this sewage in his cellar in the winter.

11,198. Was there not a remarkable outbreak of fever at Ingham, another village?—Ingham is a most remarkable case; there were 54 cases of fever in that village, containing 646 inhabitants. I have a plan drawn by Mr. Radcliffe, of the Medical Department of the Privy Council, when he was upon the spot, and he found that 52 out of the 54 cases of fever certainly could be traced to the using of the parish pump near the churchyard. In all the cottages where they did not use this water no case of fever occurred.

11,199. Have you anything to say about the other villages?—The village of Bracebridge has had fever for some eight or nine months and a case of typhoid fever in the beginning of last summer (1869) was brought into the city of Lincoln to a house 50 yards from my own, which is used as a kind of private hospital attached to an institution for nurses. This man recovered after some length of time, but the fever has not abated in the village. It became worse last winter, and the vicar requested the parishioners to adopt the Sanitary Act, imagining that the Act was not in force in his village. The parishioners have decidedly refused to adopt the Sanitary Act at all, or allow any drainage, or any of the powers of the Act to be put in force.

11,200. There is no adoption necessary about that Act, it applies everywhere, does it not?—Yes, I told him so, and gave him a copy of the Act; but he called a vestry meeting, and a strong opposition against this Act was shown; and although he is vice-chairman of the board of guardians, and a most useful member of the board, he has at this moment to contest his seat at the board: some of the villagers seem determined to eject him on account of his endeavours to adopt sanitary measures in the village.

11,201. Do you yourself conceive that the guardians' power is doubtful?—Yes, I do, very.

11,202. Is not the Act perfectly clear?—With regard to the guardians, I cannot see anything in the Act which tells the guardians what they are to do.

11,203. Not in the Nuisance Removal Act?—The guardians are the authorities to remove nuisances.

11,204. Is there any doubt about their power as the

nuisance authorities?—There is, because the moment the vestry says, "We will act," the guardians can take no more steps, I think. The clerk to the guardians, who is our legal adviser, considers that our powers are very questionable.

11,205. Can you tell us in what particular he feels any doubt?—He hardly knows the definition of a nuisance; and then, again, we have a check put upon us in this way: we can make complaint to the central office, but if we act ourselves, there is a certain limit as to the power of rating. If we were to spend say 500*l.* upon a village, because the vestry will not act, we are bound to put some machinery into force to collect the money, which has never yet been put into force. We must borrow the money, or we must collect so much per annum, and in that case the guardians become lenders of the money; they have to advance a sum and take it back by instalments. Therefore the guardians will always refuse to put that power into force. I assume that if we had put the powers of the Act into force at Scothern when we had such a very serious outbreak of fever there, we should have been called upon to spend a great deal of money, and where were we to get it? I think if you look at the Act of Parliament, you will see that we are bound to limit our calls upon the parish to 1*s.* in the pound per annum.

11,206. Is not the limit of 1*s.* in the pound to which you allude, the limit in the 27th section of the Act of 1855 upon local authorities making outlays for structural works?—Yes.

11,207. You are not aware of any other limit of expense imposed upon guardians in removing nuisances?—From what I have gathered from the clerk to the union, he seems to entertain a great doubt whether we have any power at all with regard to expenditure, inasmuch as the Act of 1866 has removed the power, to a certain extent, from the guardians to the local [*?* sewer] authority; and if they will not act the Government can compel them, but the guardians cannot be any more than complainants.

11,208. The default of the board of guardians doing their duty as nuisance authorities may be remedied under the 49th section, to which we have already alluded, just as much as the default of a local authority, may it not?—Boards of guardians seem to entertain great doubt as to whether they can step in, now that the Act of Parliament has vested the powers in the vestries as sewer authorities, and they say that greater power has been given to the vestries, and therefore the guardians cannot step in, except to make complaint to head-quarters.

11,209. It is clear, is it not, that although the vestries have certain powers with regard to sewerage, the board of guardians are the nuisance authorities?—The clerk to the board of guardians at Lincoln advises us to be very careful with regard to steps taken as nuisance authorities, because it is hard to define what a nuisance is.

11,210. If anybody were to proceed under the 49th section of the Act of 1866, and make complaint to the Secretary of State that the board of guardians were not removing a nuisance, the Secretary of State would compel them to remove it, would he not?—I think not. I think he would come upon the vestry. The moment this matter is put into the hands of the chairman of the vestry, he says at once, I have the power to call the vestry together, and if the vestry choose to act, well and good; but according to the Act the board of guardians ceases as a power because the principal duties and powers of the vestry, as the sewer authority, are to provide proper and sufficient sewers and drains, to prevent the pollution of rivers, to superintend the providing of privies, ashpits, &c., to see in certain cases to the provision of earth-closets, to see that the privies and drains, &c., do not become nuisances to the public, and to provide scavenging, a good water supply, and hospitals and medicines. That being the case with every parish in England, how is the board of guardians to step in?

11,211. Supposing the law was made perfectly

clear, do you think that the guardians would act?—I doubt it.

11,212. Can you suggest any mode of compelling them to act?—I would compel some body to act. I do not know whether I should compel the guardians.

11,213. Can you suggest any better body than the guardians for rural districts?—I see no difficulty in the case, if we had a central authority with power, as I have mentioned, to come round to every parish in the county, and see to the wants of the place, and then I would keep the vestries as the sewer authority.

11,214. You would prefer the vestry to the board of guardians?—Yes, I should.

11,215. Would you not think that the vestry would be rather too small a body to attend to those works?—I should think the board of guardians rather too large, we have 120.

11,216. But supposing a committee of the guardians, would not that do?—Then I believe that the majority of the guardians would appoint a committee dead against all drainage. We had no sanitary committee until last autumn (1869), when I drew the attention of the guardians to the state of Scothern, and that caused such a commotion throughout the country, and so exposed the state of affairs, that they did then appoint a sanitary committee, and that sanitary committee appointed me to be their chairman; but at this moment an effort is being made to expel me from the board of guardians, and Mr. Ellison, the vicar of Bracebridge, the vice-chairman, also, simply because he has said something about the drainage of his parish.

11,217. The cause of the general opposition is a fear of the expense?—Yes, the expense has a great deal to do with it.

11,218. And they cannot generally see far enough that a more healthy state will rather reduce their rates than otherwise?—You would never make the ratepayers see that.

11,219. How does the sanitary action of the corporation of the city of Lincoln operate politically?—It sends a body of men to the board pledged against drainage, and that body is now represented by the extreme section of the Liberals; but many of the corporation who are pledged against drainage are themselves thoroughly drained into the river.

11,220. (*Earl of Ducie.*) Is there no local feeling of dissatisfaction at this state of things?—Yes, great dissatisfaction.

11,221. But not on the part of the majority?—I do not think the majority are aware of the real state of things, they are so misled. At a public meeting held for adopting the Local Government Act, the question was put to me as to what would be the expense per annum if we drained the city, and I said that, from the experience of many towns which had been drained, I thought that an extra 4*d.* rate would drain the city. The immediate cry of the opposition party was, "You are very much mistaken; it would be 4*s.* in the pound." And the people believed those who said that it would be 4*s.*, rather than me.

11,222. (*Chairman.*) What is the death-rate?—Twenty-eight for the past quarter. Lincoln is peculiarly well situated naturally, otherwise we should have the death-rate very high, and I think that has been a great means of preventing drainage. It is built partly on a hill, and constantly water is sweeping through, and in the case of a heavy rain the whole of the impurities are washed out of the city into the river, and the river carries them off to the sea. I believe that has been the greatest blessing that we have, in a sanitary point of view, because in dry seasons our health is much worse than in wet seasons; we find a sensible difference in the city in the two seasons.

11,223. (*Earl of Ducie.*) You stated that the relieving officers were the inspectors of nuisances, but that in their hands it became a dead letter. From your experience of such persons, do you think that they would be generally persons competent to inspect nuisances?—Not at all; I think that an inspector

W. J. Mantle,
Esq.

4 April 1870.

W. J. Mantle,
Esq.

4 April 1870.

of nuisances should be a man who knows what a nuisance is, and should be independent; and then, again, those men are employed so much in visiting the villages that they have not time to do it.

11,224. But in the performance of their duties in relieving the poor they must come across a great deal of dirt, must they not?—Yes, they do; but those men are dependent upon the guardians for their living, and the guardians are composed, for the most part, of the farmers of the parishes which they visit, and who have to bear the burthen of the expenditure. Those relieving officers, therefore, have an interest in being on good terms with the guardians, who are the great ratepayers, and they would rather hesitate to call upon those men to carry out certain measures with the force which is necessary to be applied to them.

11,225. Therefore, if the relieving officers were the inspectors of nuisances, and did their duty as inspectors of nuisances, they would very soon be ousted?—It would, I think, be very unpleasant for them to be placed in such a position.

11,226. (*Lord R. Montagu.*) You spoke of the odium that would be incurred by persons who report nuisances, even in a very unhealthy place like Lincoln, where there are no drains?—Yes.

11,227. Is there generally amongst the ratepayers that feeling of odium towards any person who reports nuisances?—A man is looked upon as an informer, and the lower class are so misguided by their landlords that they are apt to believe that the man has some bad motive in view, rather than give him credit for a good intention towards them. The upper class of Lincoln are desirous that the Act should be put in force, but the lower class are not, being misled by the political party and the middle-class men.

11,228. What station in life do the people of that political party fill?—They are landlords of houses, men who have raised themselves by trade to some degree of independence, and have built a lot of cottages. But before this Act came into force they could build up without any regard to the comforts with which they ought to supply the poor, and we have a great number of them in Lincoln; they are retired tradesmen generally.

11,229. Persons in well-to-do circumstances now?—Yes.

11,230. Are they not aware of the benefits that sanitary arrangements would confer upon the town, or do they not care for those arrangements, and disregard the welfare of the poor?—The interviews which I have had with them have led me to this conclusion, that they are afraid of the expense which as landlords they would be called upon to pay, and they have not much faith at present in the working of the Sanitary Acts in other places. They will not look at places which have been benefited, but they point out any one place in which sanitary operations have not been successful.

11,231. Do you think that an improvement in the Sanitary Acts would overcome their reluctance to be rated for sanitary purposes?—I think nothing would ever overcome the reluctance of men like those to be rated. If you could improve Lincoln without inflicting a rate upon them they would be delighted.

11,232. Is that feeling, do you think, peculiar to Lincoln, or is it very general in the same class in other cathedral towns all over the country?—I should hardly like to speak from experience, except that I was brought up in a cathedral city. Chichester is my native city, and I believe it is somewhat similarly situated. I have been in correspondence there with gentlemen who have been assisting to get Chichester out of the mud, and the means which we had applied in Lincoln in 1865 to get the Local Government Act adopted were tried in Chichester, but without success.

11,233. Is the *odium sanitarium* very strong there?—Very strong, my correspondents at Chichester say, especially among the landlords of public-houses. I

am connected with the cathedral of Lincoln, and I say that the authorities there, and I also know that the cathedral authorities of Chichester, are strongly in favour of sanitary reforms, and indeed a sermon in Lincoln cathedral last January by the Archdeacon of Lincoln was a sanitary sermon in every sense of the word.

11,234. (*Mr. Clive.*) You have not a very high opinion of the intelligence of the board of guardians?—I have a very low opinion indeed of it.

11,235. Do not you think that they are improving at all?—No.

11,236. Do not you believe that ultimately sanitary ideas will percolate through that inert mass?—Not as long as the board of guardians consists of 120, and out of that 120 the majority are sent from the little villages with this one object in view, to keep the rates down.

11,237. Are those men chiefly tenant farmers?—Yes, chiefly tenant farmers, and they are bound to vote for reduction of expenditure.

11,238. Do you know whether at any time any offer has been made by the landlords to bear the expense of drainage?—Yes; at Seothern some years ago the late Mr. Ellison, who owned some property there, and who lived at Sudbrook, offered to find bricks for the drainage of the village if they would do the manual labour, and they refused.

11,239. (*Mr. Richards.*) You do not seem to have faith in the corporation, and you do not seem to have faith in the board of guardians; what body do you think should undertake the proper duties of the local authority?—I should recommend a central authority with power to compel the local authority. I do not care what local authority you have, if you do away with the present permissive compulsion. At present the corporation tell us that they are not compelled, and I would not allow them to say that they are not.

11,240. I gather from your evidence that your view is, that indirectly the whole of the sanitary arrangements would have to be enforced upon districts by a central authority?—Yes, by a central authority, and that central authority should make no doubtful sound. At present one part of the Government acts only in open court, another in a private manner, while another will not act at all as a part of the whole, but has its own *modus operandi*. The Poor Law Board has just sanctioned the construction of sewage tanks within 80 yards of the sick wards of the workhouse, because they would not call on the Local Government Act Office to compel the local board to find an outfall for the drainage. This will entail additional expense on the guardians, and is quite at variance with the rules laid down by the Home Office; its effect on the guardians has been to retard sanitary measures, and make them think the Sanitary Acts weak and doubtful.

11,241. Assuming that the vestry, the local authority, had neglected its duty in one of the villages to which you have referred, and that the central authority had stepped in and done the work under the 49th section of the Act, do you think that that would have been sufficient to have induced the corporation of Lincoln to do the work themselves?—Perhaps it would.

11,242. Do you think that that one instance would have a salutary effect upon the whole county?—It might. I believe if the central authority sent down an inspector to examine into the state of Lincoln, and told the local board that it would be compelled to do the sanitary work in a given time, it would be done, because I believe that many of those who vote against its being done do so because they are bound to their electors to vote against the measure.

11,243. (*Mr. Shaw.*) Will you tell us what you would have the inspector from the central authority do when he came to a place like Lincoln?—I should have him ask the local authority whether they had carried out the Act, to show a plan of the drainage of the city, for instance. I would have him examine into the question of the water supply, and see

whether the supply of water was good and sufficient, which could be done in an hour in Lincoln. He would find that there is a deficiency of water supply to the upper part of the city, and there is not a soul but would be ready to show him that we are put to the greatest inconvenience from the want of water every week in the year, especially in the dry season, when they begin to water the roads in the low part, and those difficulties are increasing; I think he would then be satisfied that the Act is not carried out faithfully in Lincoln, that there is a deficient water supply, and that the drainage is very defective, and that it had a very detrimental effect upon the health of the city; and I think they should have an order to say if they did not do it within a given time it would be done for them.

11,244. Would you have him act upon evidence, or go and see things with his own eyes?—I would have him go and see things with his own eyes.

11,245. But unless he got some complaint he could not go all over the city upon the chance of finding something wrong?—Supposing he came to the city for the purpose of inspection, and gave notice to the local board that he was coming, the local board should then produce to him evidence that the Act is carried out faithfully. One question should be, Have you drained the city? Is every part of the city thoroughly drained? No; we have no drainage except into the river, and that is a fearful nuisance in summer. Have you carried out the Act with regard to the water supply? No, the authority here carries it out as it pleases; we do not listen to the complaints of the inhabitants.

11,246. Do not you think that if the inspector had the power of subpoenaing witnesses, so that they should come by compulsion, that would in a great measure do away with the odium of which you have spoken?—Yes.

11,247. (*Mr. Powell.*) In the cases of sickness which you have mentioned in different villages, have there been paupers who have been visited by the fever?—A great many.

11,248. What has been the action of the medical officer under these circumstances?—He has given medical relief. The medical officer at Ingham supplied everything that he could.

11,249. Seeing that the guardians are the nuisance authority, at any rate for certain purposes, and seeing that the medical officer of health is the servant of that authority, and therefore constantly in communication with them, has he made any representations to the guardians with a view to their putting in force such power as they possess, whatever that power be, as the nuisance authority?—That has frequently been done, and it has just been done with regard to Bracebridge.

11,250. Do you think that if the medical officer were compelled to keep a book recording nuisances, and the like, and that book were to be inspected by the Government inspector on his rounds, the medical officer could be trusted to make that book a faithful report of the sanitary condition of the place, so far as regards nuisances?—I think so. I think that a great deal may be done by the medical officer of the union; he has already taken action in this direction.

11,251. You think that that book would contain a complete list of nuisances, and mischiefs of that kind, requiring remedy?—I do think so.

11,252. And do you think that the inspector would be greatly instructed and guided by the perusal of that book?—I do think so.

11,253. Do you think that that instruction and guidance would be so complete as to dispense with the inspector personally going round?—I think there would be no necessity for his going round except to verify the reports.

11,254. Would you have that book open to the inspection of the guardians or the ratepayers generally, or should it be a confidential report?—I should make it a confidential report.

11,255. But supposing it was not confidential, would you then think it reliable?—My experience leads me to have very great faith indeed in medical

men as sanitary authorities, inasmuch as I have always found that they assisted us in every instance; they did so very materially in getting the Local Government Act adopted in the city, and in every case of inquiry that I have made I have always found them ready to speak out very fully and freely; but I think that they also consider that it is rather imposing upon medical men, who are dependent upon the people of the place, that they should be constantly complaining.

11,256. Was that the case with regard to the medical officer of the poor law guardians?—Yes, and the medical officer of the poor law guardians is also a man in private practice.

11,257. And your answer had reference to that officer?—Yes, to all the medical officers.

11,258. (*Mr. Cave.*) Do you think that the medical officer would be a better man to report nuisances than the relieving officer?—Much better, as being more independent and more intelligent.

11,259. You stated that you preferred the vestries to boards of guardians as the sanitary authorities, because the guardians were opposed to the outlay of money for sanitary purposes. Is not the board of guardians practically composed of persons elected by the vestry?—Yes.

11,260. And the vice-chairman and one of the most active of the board of guardians is likely, you say, to lose his position on account of the vestry of his parish objecting to his course of conduct?—Yes.

11,261. Does not that rather militate against your idea that the vestry would be better than the guardians?—No; I allude to the fact that at present there is a permissive power, but I would make it compulsory upon the vestry, and there should be a pressure applied from the central authority; and as the local board of the city of Lincoln would act for the city of Lincoln, so I think that the vestry of each parish also ought to act for each parish, because you must remember that the board of guardians is composed of many men in the city, who therefore ought not to have a voice, I consider, in the expenditure of money in the villages but each parish should have the power of spending its own money, and there should be less power vested in the guardians and more power in the vestries, because at present there are so many authorities which conflict one with another. The guardians hardly know how far they may go, and the vestry certainly does not know how far they may go, for they do not know anything about it; but they should be taught that the Act is in full force in every village, and that the central authority will not allow them to evade it.

11,262. But the vestry, you think, is not to be trusted without a strong compulsion over it?—Quite so.

11,263. Do not you think that a committee appointed by the board of guardians, which would include a guardian from any particular parish in which there is a nuisance to be abated, but would at the same time also include several other guardians who would be independent of the objection of that particular parish to spend money, would be equally good as a compulsory power to the central authority in London?—No, I believe in the central authority, because the central authority can act more independently. Every locality has its prejudices and its peculiar views with regard to those measures, and I believe that if a sanitary committee were appointed by the board of guardians, persons would be elected on that committee who would be pledged to keep the Act from having its full force.

11,264. You are probably of opinion that every parish would think its turn would come next?—Yes, I do think so, and they are very much afraid that I am going to make some report now as chairman of the sanitary committee.

11,265. Have you adopted the Highway Act in Lincolnshire?—In some parts.

11,266. Have you done so in the part in which the city is situated?—By the Local Government Act, of which the Highway Act of course is part, it has been one of the greatest blessings which we have had

W. J. Mantle,
Esq.

4 April 1870.

W. J. Mantle, Esq., from the adoption of the Local Government Act that it has combined the city into one parish.

11,267. In the country part round Lincoln has it been adopted?—In very few parts.

4 April 1870.

11,268. Have you turned your attention as to whether the highway board would be a better authority for sanitary purposes than the guardians or the vestry?—I think that the highway board would be better, because it is generally composed of men of higher intelligence.

11,269. But the highway board are really the same persons as the guardians, are they not, in most places?—No, the board of guardians in Lincoln has nothing to do with the highways.

11,270. But are they not the same people, actually?—No, I think not, I think they are generally magistrates.

11,271. But the magistrates are guardians *ex officio*, are they not?—Yes, but they do not often attend.

11,272. In Lincoln itself you have had a very large increase in the proportion of working men of late years, have you not?—Yes, a very large number.

11,273. Has that been in consequence of some large agricultural machinery works?—Yes, there are very large works there.

11,274. And they live, I imagine, in those undrained cottages that you have mentioned?—Yes, they do.

11,275. But at the same time they have a very considerable voice now in the government of Lincoln?—They have.

11,276. While they experience the evil of living in those houses do not they lift up their voice against it?—Many of them exclaim against the want of drainage, bad water, and so on, but they are so misled by the people just above them, and they have an idea that their rates will be so fearfully increased, that as a rule they vote for the man who will be pledged against this extra expense.

11,277. They receive very high wages, do they not?—They receive high wages.

11,278. Lincoln of course is very easily drained, but does not the water lie round the town very much in winter?—Yes. In winter, down by the river, we generally have a good deal of water for about a month.

11,279. Has the river much outfall into the sea?—Yes, at Boston it has a very large outfall.

11,280. Is there fall enough to carry off the drainage quickly?—It is very slow indeed.

11,281. At some periods when the floods are out it scarcely runs, I believe?—It scarcely runs in some months in the year.

11,282. Would not that cause a very great deal more difficulty and expense in draining the town?—That would depend upon the manner in which you drain. There would be no difficulty with regard to the upper part of the town, which could be drained to a district about two miles below us, and it might be utilized over the meadows, and so on.

11,283. With the villages round would not there be considerable difficulty, as some of those 120 villages must be quite flat?—No, the union of Lincoln is not a flat union. I do not know many villages that are badly situated for drainage.

11,284. Do you see any difficulty in carrying away the drainage of this upper country into the sea?—None whatever.

11,285. But you propose, as an alternative, to utilize it in some way?—I think that it should be intercepted, and in such an agricultural district as Lincoln I believe there are many who would be very glad of the sewage.

11,286. (*Earl of Romney*.) I suppose you do not contemplate, when you talk about drainage, that Lincoln is to be drained by draining all the faecal matter into the river?—No; we complain now of the amount of sewage which finds its way into the river. We have one large sewer which runs from the County Hospital down into the river, and many of the inhabitants in the neighbourhood of the sewer have taken advantage of it, and the sewage is led into the

river at the upper part of the town and finds its way through the city. In the month of August or September it is sometimes so great a nuisance that they have to deodorize and expend sometimes a considerable sum of money in purifying that part of the river which is in the middle of the city.

11,287. How near does the tide flow up to Lincoln?—Within 30 miles.

11,288. When you talk about draining the villages, do you contemplate that all those 120 villages are to be drained in the way that towns are drained with large sewers and works of that sort?—No.

11,289. You stated a short time ago that the reason why those persons were so opposed to improved drainage was because of the expense. Does that apply to the villages as much as it does to the city of Lincoln?—Quite so.

11,290. What necessity is there for a great expense in draining a country village?—The village of Scothern has just been drained at a cost of about 1*l.* per head of the population, and that is not a great expense.

11,291. What sort of drains have they put in there?—Sanitary pipes.

11,292. Where does that sewage go to?—They have an intercepting tank to receive the solid matter, which is taken out; it is about 200 or 300 yards from the village, and the liquid matter runs along by a ditch for some considerable distance into a little river, after it has been purified a little.

11,293. Which little river runs into the main river?—Into the Witham.

11,294. Is there any reason whatever, except idleness and carelessness on the part of the people in those villages, for the overflow from the privies going into the wells?—None whatever.

11,295. Then in the majority of those 120 villages, if they were to make water-tight holes and empty them at proper times, there would be no contamination of the water?—That would no doubt have very great effect, and it has already had the effect of removing fever from Scothern.

11,296. Therefore it is quite unnecessary to go to any great expense if everybody would only make those holes water-tight?—Quite so.

11,297. Have you heard about the application of ashes or mould?—Yes, and have urged it very much.

11,298. Then that would be quite sufficient in the majority of those villages?—Yes, with regard to the solid matter, but there should still be drainage pipes to remove the liquids.

11,299. How large are those villages in point of population?—Some of them have nearly 1,000 inhabitants, and some are very small.

11,300. As many of those people no doubt have gardens near them, and bits of land, there is no reason, is there, why this liquid matter should not be disposed of and used for cultivation?—No, certainly not.

11,301. If they were to use it up in the soil, or apply light rubbish with it, it would all be soaked up, and would not go down into the well?—It would not, but they will not do it. At Scothern it was a complete case of neglect. We saw the people doing everything which would produce fever.

11,302. The alternative is going to the large expense of making drains?—Yes.

11,303. And they will not make the drains?—Unless you compel them.

11,304. Would not it be the better plan to compel them to adopt the cheaper mode, and not to let the filth drain into the wells, as that would be a mere application of a little trouble and save a large expense?—I cannot see how any law could be put into force which would compel them to throw the liquid matter in a certain spot, and therefore I am still of opinion that there should be pipes to convey the liquid filth from the villages, and that every landlord should be bound to pay his expense of the communication with such a sewer.

11,305. That would be a very expensive mode of doing it, would it not?—No, not at all; 1*l.* per head of the population is not a large amount.

The witness withdrew.

(91.) CHARLES FREDERIC DEVAS, Esq., examined.

C. F. Devas,
Esq.

4 April 1870.

11,306. (*Chairman.*) You are a county magistrate residing in Bromley, and late chairman of the local board of Bromley, are you not?—Yes; I was chairman when they first adopted the Act.

11,307. You are aware that the Commissioners have had evidence from Mr. Chambers, who, I think, succeeded you as chairman of the local board last year?—A copy of his evidence was given me by Dr. Farr, and I had it in my possession for a short time, but I had not then time very carefully to peruse it, and I have not seen it again till just now.

11,308. From Mr. Chambers' evidence we had most of the statistics of Bromley, and I therefore ask you at once what is the particular point that you wish to bring before our notice?—The point is this, that I think that ours is a case where, from urgent necessity, the local board was formed to carry out special drainage works. It was a board of, I consider, more than average intelligence, and after co-operation with the authorities, and devoting our fullest time and attention to the subject for two years, we were prevented doing what we wished. No other alternative was suggested to us, and things have come to a dead lock.

11,309. Bromley is a place which has increased in value very much lately. Was it not owing to the railways coming into the neighbourhood?—That is so.

11,310. So that the rateable value of the ground has increased since the London, Chatham, and Dover, and the South-eastern railways have brought traffic there, from 20,000*l.* to nearly 60,000*l.*?—That is so.

11,311. It is also a sample case of a place rapidly increasing for suburban residences being only 10 miles from London?—Yes, and that renders the land, of course, more valuable, and more difficult to carry out any scheme of drainage.

11,312. And being also a place which has rapidly come under building, and building of rather a superior kind, it becomes imperative that drainage plans should be carried out rather in anticipation in order to be fit for the town which is coming?—Yes.

11,313. Will you state what you think have been the difficulties which have prevented those necessary works being carried out in such a place?—I may say as to some portion of Mr. Chambers' evidence, that although it is substantially correct, it might give a false impression as to the expenditure proposed to be incurred, and also as to the fact of the board being committed to any particular scheme. From the very first the necessities of Bromley as to drainage were apparent, and they have of course increased, and when I was chairman of the Nuisance Removal Committee, and for some years before 1860, I used to have long conferences with Mr. Taylor, and to take his advice as to what was best to be done in the difficulty in which we found ourselves. We could not carry out the Nuisance Removal Act in consequence of the want of drainage, because we were obliged to provide that a man's cess-pool shall not be a nuisance, and unless it has an overflow of course it must be a nuisance, and constantly when it is cleared out. Then there used to be no water in the place except what was pumped; but four years ago (1866), the Kent Waterworks Company established a branch there which supplied the town abundantly with water. This, although it afforded facilities for drainage, if drainage was adopted, of course increased tenfold the nuisance if it was not adopted, because a greater amount of water was used per head, and the cesspools, having no overflow, soon became filled. In consequence the state of things became so serious that the inhabitants were induced to attempt to act under the provisions of the Sewage Utilization and Sanitary Acts. The vestry proceeded to ask the Local Government Act Office what they should do, and we were advised to consult Mr. Rawlinson. He said that he was too much engaged, but he recommended Mr. Lawson, C.E., as a substitute, and we had Mr. Lawson, and asked him what we were to do. He proposed a plan, which was rather expensive, for the drainage of the whole parish, necessitating in round numbers an

outlay of 30,000*l.*, which would have enabled us to carry the whole of the drainage by gravitation to one particular point. There are very few points in the district where we could carry it by gravitation, and this involved a long tunnel, that cost one-third of the whole, nearly 10,000*l.* This was considered too expensive, and it was referred back to Mr. Lawson, and he then recommended a modified plan for the portions of the parish where drainage was more immediately necessary. When we attempted to carry out this plan we were advised that the Sewage Utilization Act and the Sanitary Act were hardly applicable to towns such as Bromley, and it would be much easier if we adopted the Local Government Act. We accordingly did so, and then proceeded to carry out Mr. Lawson's plan, always in due correspondence with the Local Government Act Office. I may say that although we considered ourselves committed to irrigation on the recommendation of the Home Office, we have from time to time investigated any other systems that were prominently brought before the public for the disposal of sewage. Ultimately we tried to acquire the land pointed out by Mr. Lawson as the place where the sewage ought to go; but failing in the negotiation, we proceeded to take it under compulsory powers. You will understand that we were one of the first towns that tried to take land for sewage irrigation under the provisions of the Act, and we were thrown over in the Local Government Act Office in consequence of a formal objection, that we had not complied with the requisitions in depositing the plan of the undertaking. We had marked an Ordnance map, showing where the sewage was to go, and the acreage of the land to be irrigated, and we were advised that we had not put the exact position of the sewage and deposit tanks, and that other minutiae had not been particularised, so that we were defeated. We hesitated to accept the position of another year's delay, and proceeded to negotiate with the owner of the land. All this time we met with the inevitable opposition that every local board must meet with from the adjacent landowners, in an attempt to establish a sewage farm; and this is especially the case in a district like ours, where, as I said before, land is of exceptional prospective value for building. Even in the case of agricultural land in the neighbourhood of London, people think that it will be ultimately used for building. We negotiated for the purchase of this land, and the owner, Lord Northbrook, agreed to sell it to the board, as if we had taken it under compulsory powers. Thereupon we had the fullest Government inquiry under the provisions of the Act to see whether the plan of the board was a good one. The inquiry was held, and although we were informed afterwards, and it has since become a matter of notoriety, that the report of the Government Inspector, Mr. Morgan, was favourable to the board, we were refused on the ground that we had not satisfied the Home Secretary that ours was the cheapest and best plan at our disposal; the objectors and opponents of the scheme having suggested an alternative. The local board did not acquiesce in this, and they petitioned by a deputation for a rehearing of the case. The rehearing was granted, but on the understanding that it should be conducted by an independent barrister and engineer as Commissioners. This stipulation was made for a very singular reason, which was that all the three inspectors of the Home Office had reported favourably on the plan of the board, and that the opponents of the scheme insisted upon an independent barrister and engineer in consequence of all three of the Government officials having so reported. The Secretary of State in his communication of the 17th of January, 1870, says, "All the inspectors of this office have already committed themselves in favour of the scheme of the local board, and it is clear that no inquiry conducted by one of them would be accepted as satisfactory." The second inquiry was opened, and it was understood

C. F. Devas,
Esq.
4 April 1870.

as I think can be confirmed by letters, that the *onus probandi*, should be thrown upon the opponents to show that a better scheme was available for the local board, and (on my advice partly) the local board continued the passive attitude which it assumed all along. We sought direction, we confessed our inability to deal with such a desperately difficult question, and both on principle and on detail we sought assistance and counsel from the central authority. The inquiry was commenced, and after some 10 days we were again refused but on totally different grounds. The report of the Commissioners, Mr. Michael and Mr. Harrison, has of course, been made public; and on the ground that we did not provide for the drainage of the whole of the parish, and that ours was an expensive scheme, and throwing over entirely the principle of irrigation, we were recommended in vague terms to partly temporise with some of the difficulties by the sub-soil drainage of a small portion of the district, to adopt the earth closet system, which, of course, we have no power to enforce, and to get rid of the sullage, or the sewerage relieved from the fecal matter by some system of defecation, after which it might go into the Ravensbourne.

11,314. What was the nature of this opposition, and who were the opponents?—The original opposition came from a landowner, a Major Boyd, whose property adjoined the place where the proposed sewage farm was going to be. He solicited allies, and he found them in one or two neighbouring landowners in the adjoining district nearer London, and by this time a strenuous opposition had been got up on the part of certain ratepayers in the town to the large expenditure.

11,315. They were very glad, I suppose, to find a leader to help them?—Yes, they were glad of course to find a leader to help them. Those people who opposed it are people who are, to a certain extent, not suffering under the difficulty of drainage, because they inhabit the main street of the town, the sewage of which by sufferance is allowed very improperly to flow into the Ravensbourne by a drain, for which I suppose they claim prescription; this opposition combined defeated the board's plan. We met with other opposition from residents who are, perhaps, unwilling that the urban population of the town should spread so rapidly, and interfere with the pleasure of their residences. I may mention, that we were saddled with the whole of the expenses of this inquiry, amounting to 200*l.*; and the board have now spent, in endeavouring to carry out the drainage of the town, 1,000*l.*, and they are not in the least nearer a solution than they were.

11,316. Do you think that this obstruction to a confessedly desirable work shows any defect in the nature of the central authority?—Yes, the power of *veto* without direction, saying what you shall not do, without saying what you shall do, is fatal, I think, to the action of local boards. I do not see the slightest guarantee that if the board now were to undertake any other system of drainage, and incur fresh expense, and if they were to have two more Government inquiries, they would be the least more likely to get the requisite permission from the central authority than on the former occasion; on the contrary, I should hardly ever hope that they would be able to get the unanimous approval of all three independent inspectors for any scheme the board might propose.

11,317. You do not mean that the central authority should not negative any proposition without showing a better proposition?—I do.

11,318. Would you throw upon the central authority the proposing of a better plan?—I think that either the local board should have, within certain limits, (such as, if you like, a maximum rate,) the power of experimenting on their own responsibility, or that the central authority should undertake that responsibility for them.

11,319. (*Mr. Clive.*) Can you state what Mr. Lawson's second plan is?—Yes. It was the plan adopted in the main by the board, and I think Mr.

Chambers conveyed an erroneous impression that the amount was 50,000*l.*, because in that is included 30,000*l.* for the purchase of lands; the cry against the 50,000*l.* scheme was one of the main elements of success in the local opposition. They said, "Here you are saddling us with an expense of 50,000*l.*," whereas they forgot that in this 50,000*l.* was included the purchase of land, 100 and odd acres, at 300*l.* an acre, the necessity for which was obviated by the arrangement made pending the inquiry. We gathered from the Commissioners that this expenditure was too great, and therefore we secured the power of leasing from Lord Northbrook at 4 per cent. upon the outlay, paying him 1,200*l.* a year, with the option of purchase at the end of 21 years; so that it was only a 20,000*l.* scheme, with 1,200*l.* a year for the rental of the sewage farm.

11,320. (*Chairman.*) Do I gather from your statement that you think that the nature of the opposition in this case was such as might generally be expected from landowners in the neighbourhood of towns fearing that sewage schemes might injure their property in the neighbourhood?—Yes, exactly so.

11,321. Do you think yourself that town sewage schemes, coupled with utilization, and perhaps irrigation schemes, must be injurious to the neighbouring landowners?—I think we have hardly experience enough to enable us to speak confidently upon that point. But there is no doubt that very strong and probably well grounded prejudice exists against the proximity of a sewage farm to residences.

11,322. But that scheme which you approved of at Bromley would have been a matter of utilization ultimately of the sewage so collected?—What we intended when once we had got the land was to have availed ourselves of the best principle that was then adopted for dealing with sewage in any manner before irrigating the land, and if not, we intended to do as they do at Croydon, which is close to us, where we have the experience of a successful sewage farm.

11,323. Your plan was to have a farm irrigated by your sewage?—Yes.

11,324. Was this proposed farm in the neighbourhood of this opponent?—Yes, it adjoins his property. I may say that the reason we adopted irrigation was not only from conviction on many of our minds, but because the Local Government Act Office had always told us in all the reports of the officials that that was the plan recommended to be adopted, and we were led to think they endorsed this recommendation. We were not wedded to it beyond that.

11,325. Was there any mode proposed of satisfying such opposition?—There is no power given, that I am aware of, by the Act to compensate owners for damage done to their property by irrigation, and I think it might be well worthy of consideration whether some such power should not be given. Otherwise I do not see how local boards are ever to acquire sewage farms in populous neighbourhoods, where, of course, some means of drainage is most needed.

11,326. Do you suppose that this farm, irrigated by the sewage of Bromley, would practically have been a nuisance to this opponent?—The definition of nuisance is rather difficult. If you say annoyance, I should perhaps say yes.

11,327. In the way of creating a smell near his residence?—I am afraid that there is always more or less smell from sewage farms.

11,328. Even where there is sufficient ground to spread the sewage over?—I am afraid so. It is a question whether within a certain area of the metropolitan sewage farms should be encouraged. Of course ours is a case where we did what we were told, and what we thought was best, but it is a question how far it may be desirable to have sewage farms within six or seven, or even ten miles of the metropolis.

11,329. (*Earl of Romney.*) Do you mean ten miles from London Bridge?—Yes, within ten miles from London Bridge.

11,330. (*Chairman.*) Do you think that there should be more power to raise money for purchasing

sewage farms?—Yes. I think in our case it was wrong to call it a 50,000*l.* scheme. It is quite clear that we had security to offer, and if there were power to mortgage the land, the amount to be levied upon the rates would be simply that incurred for structural works, such as drains, &c. Of course there are difficulties, because you could not probably give power to take possession of the ground when the mortgage was foreclosed, but some mode might be adopted to enable people to raise money upon this security.

11,331. Would you not only extend the power of borrowing, but facilitate the present process by a provisional order?—At present the purchase of the land must be included in the amount that you can raise, compared to the rateable value of the district, and in our case it was three-fifths. We were in excess of the amount which we were empowered to raise, if we had increased the amount by buying land instead of renting it, and we should therefore have had to go for a provisional order, which would have kept us back a long time, and probably would have been unsuccessful.

11,332. (*Mr. Hibbert.*) I think you stated that Mr. Chambers in his evidence had not drawn attention to the fact that a portion of the money was to be debited to the sewage farm. Are you aware that in answer to a question he said that the board “sought power to buy 100 acres for the purpose of constructing a sewage farm, and they applied to the Secretary of State for permission to borrow the necessary money, but the project was viewed with disfavour?”—As I said before, I have only cursorily read Mr. Chambers’ evidence.

11,333. Then in answer to another question, “Was that connected with the 50,000*l.* plan?” he said, “Yes, that was the plan which I referred to.”—He did not state that 30,000*l.* out of the 50,000*l.* was for the purchase of land, which you will remember was not money sunk in the drainage works. There was to be only 20,000*l.* for works. Mr. Chambers, I may say, was elected in consequence of the opposition to the local board at the end of the first two years. There was a ratepayers association formed, and he was one of their nominees who was elected in opposition to the original members of the board.

11,334. Were there not two reasons for which people objected to this expenditure of 50,000*l.*, one reason being that the landowners objected to having a sewage farm at all, and the other that they objected to pay so large a sum of money as 50,000*l.* out of the rates?—Yes. I do not think they saw or realized the real amount that they would have had to have paid. We always contemplated 1*s.* in the pound being the whole expense of the drainage rate, assuming that no ultimate loss would arise from the sewage farm.

11,335. But the persons who got up the opposition were actuated really by two different reasons, one portion of them objecting to the sewage farm, and another portion objecting to the large expenditure?—Quite so.

11,336. Having got rid of that proposal, has there not been another smaller proposal brought before the board?—I resigned at that time. Our board laboured assiduously and continuously on this matter. As I said, they were a board of more than average intelligence. We had two or three medical men (Dr. Farr was a member), and there were several gentlemen of independent position and property on it; and I may say that there was not a single thing occurred during the two years that I was there approaching jobbery, or anything that would bring the board into discredit. When our labours were fruitless, and no solution was suggested, I felt that it was a thankless undertaking, and I resigned.

11,337. Has there not been another proposal to spend 1,000*l.* on drainage purposes?—It is for tapping the subsoil water which rises in a portion of the district, and taking it down into the Ravensbourne, which runs round the town. The objection to that obviously is that if they really tapped the cesspools the drains would be sewers under another name, and if so the local board would not be allowed to drain into the

Ravensbourne; therefore the scheme would either be ineffectual to relieve the people from the overflowing of the cesspools, or it would be impossible in consequence of the fouling of the brook.

11,338. Do you know whether that proposal went before the Local Government Act Office?—It is embodied in the recommendations of the engineer that they sent down. The engineer that they sent down differed entirely in opinion from the engineers of the Local Government Act Office, as to the way of dealing with sewage; he was for the earth closet system, whereas all the other three engineers were for irrigation.

11,339. Then the second proposal is entirely the suggestion of the Local Government Act Office?—Of an independent engineer sent down by them, and in all probability if the local board were to carry it out they might be defeated on the advice of the engineers of the Home Office who differed in opinion from this engineer. In dealing with such important matters there is no doubt that it is desirable to have a superior board to what the present local boards are, but it is a question of very great difficulty. If you introduced the *ex-officio* element, you get into the difficulty (which I always felt myself) of the justices sitting to enforce the laws they had themselves made. I used always to absent myself from the Petty Sessions when local board cases came on, because I should be, as it were, a judge in my own case.

11,340. (*Lord R. Montagu.*) Did you ask the Local Government Act Office when they vetoed your scheme to make suggestions as to some other scheme?—I resigned my chairmanship; but on previous occasions I had frequently asked, and during the inquiry as chairman of the board, I courted advice, but they said it is not our province to offer you advice.

11,341. I want to arrive at the grounds on which they refused to give advice; did they assign any grounds for their refusal to give advice?—No, they merely said that it was not their duty to advise.

11,342. You are not aware then of the ground upon which that refusal was made?—No; but I see nothing in the Act to compel them to advise. It strikes me that if the board had wished to place itself at all in a hostile attitude, which they never did, to the Home Secretary, they might have put him in an embarrassing position, if under the 49th section of the Sanitary Act they had requested the Home Secretary to interfere. It often occurred to me that it would be a desirable thing to make that clause apply not only to the local boards who do not do their duty, but to the local boards who, from a feeling of inability, seek the interposition of the Home Secretary.

11,343. You said that the ratepayers in the place showed themselves only too ready to join any opposing landlord as their leader. Is that general among ratepayers?—They object to any expenditure, and there would be, to a certain extent, a legitimate mistrust of the competence of the local board to decide upon such a gigantic question as the disposition of sewage. If you make a mistake it is fatal. You saddle a town with enormous expenditure, and if you are in error it is irretrievable.

11,344. I suppose the same feeling would be found with regard to other sanitary improvements?—Drainage is the foundation of all.

11,345. Then, of course, the local boards are very much hampered by the votes of those ratepayers?—The board would ordinarily disregard them. But at the time of the elections they endeavour to put in their own nominees; but I think it is desirable that there should be some external support for local boards, and that is why I want to have a kind of parental authority exercised by a central office.

11,346. What kind of board, or what improvements in the existing boards, would you suggest?—I want the central authority to act and to consider the local boards as their protégés; that the local boards should always apply to them, and if they wanted to carry out a drainage scheme, they should enunciate the principle and confer with the local board, and when that prin-

C. F. Devas,
Esq.

4 April 1870.

C. F. Devas,
Esq.

4 April 1870.

ciple is agreed to, the central authority should aid the local board in carrying it out.

11,347. Then you would not alter the constitution of the local board itself?—It has often occurred to me that an *ex-officio* element would be desirable, but I do not quite see what it is to be. There is an objection to justices, as I said before, and it is certainly objectionable to mix up clergymen in the affair, because local boards are always unpopular; and if a justice or a person in the place, who would ordinarily be an *ex-officio* member, chose to offer himself to be elected by the constituency, so to speak, he would, if elected, have a double authority.

11,348. What would you think of another authority having jurisdiction over a much larger area, and standing between the local board of a small place and the central government, so that the local board of the small place might first appeal to this other larger and more influential board, and that the larger and more influential board should exercise its jurisdiction and force the local board to do its duty. Do you think that that would be a practicable plan?—I should think the fewer the authorities the better; the machinery is already too complicated.

11,349. You would rather have a direct action from the central authority?—I think so. It becomes so desirable to have one principle. Local boards are better acquainted with matters of local detail, but the principle ought to be laid down by authority.

11,350. (*Mr. Clive.*) Your opinion comes to this; that questions involving local taxation cannot safely be left to the present class of ratepayers?—I would hardly say local taxation generally, but as far as drainage is concerned, I certainly think they mistrust their own power. I can safely say myself, upon whom the main responsibility of this matter rested, that it gave me uncasing anxiety for some years, and it was too great a responsibility to throw upon anyone. You want technical and scientific knowledge, and also some support from the central authority.

11,351. Your complaint comes to this, that having a favourable report of three engineers from the Home Office, after all the Home Office deserted you?—Yes, the Home Office deserted us; they have thrown impediments in the way of doing what we thought right, and they have not told us what to do. At this present moment I consider that a fresh inquiry is necessary, and could be demanded under the 49th section of the Sanitary Act, because the local board are not doing enough; and this is the position of things, that the Secretary of State would be holding a fresh inquiry, with three reports of his own inspectors in his pocket favourable to what the board wished to do.

11,352. At what date was it that you were thrown over by the Home Office?—October 1869.

11,353. (*Mr. Richards.*) Have you formed any opinion as to whether it would be desirable to arm the central authority with power to call in an independent engineer after the official engineer of the board had held an inquiry?—I should think that they ought to rely upon their own officer. On the question of drainage it is like calling in a homœopathic and an allopathic physician to an individual; one man recommends irrigation, and another defecation, or precipitation, or deodorization, you do not know which advice to follow.

11,354. Did I gather your answer to the chairman correctly, that the engineer employed by you was a gentleman indicated by the Government office as one competent to undertake the work?—Yes, Mr. Lawson.

11,355. (*Mr. Powell.*) Do you think that there ought to be or could be any kind of appeal from the decision of the Local Government Act Office?—I have never thought that necessary; there must be some final authority. I have always considered that at present we have too many, we have two disagreeing, and if we had three the chance of disagreeing would be increased, and I do not see my way to carrying it any further.

11,356. (*Earl of Romney.*) As this Act applies to the whole of England and Wales, do not you think

that if every question were to go direct to the central authority they would have more work than they could very well do?—I only want an inspector to come down, a person who has made this his special study, and who from a variety of instances before him shall know what 20 other towns have done in the same condition as this one, which he is called upon to advise.

11,357. But there are a great number of towns of various characters, some adopting the Local Government Act, some under boards of guardians, and so on, and if all of them were to carry up their complaints and their views to this central authority, surely that would involve an immense deal of work?—Yes, it is a very difficult question. All my evidence is an illustration of the practical breakdown of a board trying to do its best.

11,358. Did you not state in your answer to Lord Robert Montagu that you thought it better that there should be no intermediate authority between the local and the central authority, but that all matters should go direct from the local authority to the central authority, be that local authority what it may, we will say the vestry, or the board of guardians, or whatever it may be?—Yes; if there was another authority the present local board would be, as it were, a committee like a committee of the board of guardians. Supposing you had a board of guardians as your local authority, and they delegated their power to committees, they would stand in the same position to the local boards as the board of guardians to the committee of its own body; and you would find practically in that case that the committee of a parish would attend to the wants of that parish, and you would hardly enlist the interest of the local authority in the question.

11,359. The idea is rather to go from the local authority to a county authority, or some extended local authority, and from thence on appeal to the central authority?—What local boards want is guidance as to principle. I think they can be trusted to carry out matters of detail. They are in the hands of their engineer, of course, and though some boards may be fortunate in securing the services of an intelligent engineer, the chances are that for the sake of avoiding expense they do not go to a first-rate man, or a man of large reputation, but a man who surveys or looks after their roads, or who is an inspector of nuisances, which of course a very first-class engineer would not do; and I think they ought to have some such first-class engineer to advise them, who should speak with authority.

11,360. Then there must be a very large staff of such first-class men when you take into consideration that the system which you propose is to extend over the whole country?—But in the present instance the local boards have to submit their plans to the Local Government Act Office, and their inspectors report upon the scheme, and I want those reports to be final, or rather, having received their sanction, I want no obstacles to be thrown in the way, but the reverse, namely, assistance to be given to the local boards.

11,361. But in the meantime under the present state of the law half the country pay no attention whatever to sanitary matters?—None at all.

11,362. What we hope is that they will be brought to pay attention to these matters, and that would involve a great deal more attention on the part of the central authority than now is the case?—It is not a very attractive subject to begin with, and there is great apathy and indifference in all the educated classes on local matters; you never find them filling the parish offices to which they are elected.

11,363. That is the fact now, but one of our hopes is that we shall be able to set them to work?—I wish I thought that that could be effected by any legislation. It is certainly a most desirable thing.

11,364. (*Chairman.*) Does not the point which you have brought before us amount to this, that whereas the 49th section of the Act of 1866 enables the central authority on default of the local authority carrying out any recognised duty to compel them, yet when an opposite plan comes before them they have

not power to choose between the two?—They have not.

11,365. (*Mr. Richards.*) Aggravated in this case by the reports of three engineers?—Yes.

11,366. (*Mr. Powell.*) Do you think that it would be an improvement in the law, to leave the local authorities free to borrow money beyond the year's rateable value in the open market, without necessitating the consent of the central authority?—No, I think there should be a limit to the rates. It is a question now whether the unlimited power of rating by local boards is not excessive. At present they have power to borrow any money with consent up to one year's rateable value.

11,367. (*Chairman.*) Have you anything further to suggest to the Commission?—There is only one thing which I should like to say. I consider that the attitude of the central authority is prohibitory and not directory to local boards, and I consider that under the Nuisance Removal Act the attitude of the sanitary authorities is the same to individuals. The law always says what you shall not do—not what you shall do. A man has a nuisance upon his premises, you tell him to abate it, and he says “How am I to abate it?” “The law says that you shall not make your cesspool a nuisance.” He says, “I do not want to make my cesspool a nuisance; how am I to avoid it?” The law does not tell him. There is no power for a man upon a large estate who wishes to build to provide himself with proper drainage. He may say, “I cannot make the drainage; it is a large

“question; I cannot deal with it.” All that the law says is, that you must not make a nuisance. At the present moment we allow house after house to be erected which we know must inevitably become a nuisance, and we have no power to prevent it. There should be a power to enable an individual or a number of individuals to require the local board to provide drainage upon their solicitation.

11,368. (*Mr. Hibbert.*) It is stated in the report of the engineers sent down by the Local Government Act Office that it was one of their reasons against this scheme that, “In our opinion, the inhabitants of No. 3 district should not be called upon to contribute to expenses from which they can derive no direct benefit, and which may entail on them serious responsibilities.” Was not that one cause, viz., that a portion of your district was to be rated for this scheme, which portion would not receive any direct benefit?—Quite so; but in the case of Epsom, where the grand stand was rated for the drainage of Epsom town, which is under the government of the local board, the owners of the grand stand appealed against the rates of Epsom town, upon the ground that they were out of the district drained, and had no benefit; but they were held liable on the ground that anything that conduces to the health of the district is indirectly, if not directly, a benefit.

11,369. Still that would be a very great cause of objection on the part of a part of the ratepayers?—That accounts for the opposition which we incurred from district No. 3, which no doubt embarrassed us.

The witness withdrew.

(92.) ROBINSON LATTER, Esq., examined.

11,370. (*Mr. Richards.*) You are clerk, are you not, to the local board of Bromley?—Yes.

11,371. What is the population of Bromley?—The population at the last census was 5,000, but our actual population while the inquiry was going was between 10,000 and 11,000; therefore any inference drawn from the population at the census would be utterly delusive.

11,372. Have you had experience in the mode of conducting local inquiries?—I had in this Bromley case. I had the honour of conducting both those inquiries, on behalf of the local board.

11,373. Have you any suggestions to offer to the Commission as an improvement upon the present system of conducting Government inquiries?—What I wish to observe to the Commission is, that generally speaking, when the Government inspectors are sent down, the officials of the board being fresh to their work, and having no experience of what will be required in the conduct of those inquiries, are at a loss how to proceed. On the present system, one has to conduct the case of the local board as if before a committee of the House of Commons; and there are very great difficulties attendant upon that; first of all, there are the opponents to any scheme, such as the landowner that Mr. Devas spoke of, who is an inevitable opponent in all those cases. It is a matter of urgent importance to him to get rid of the apprehended nuisance, and he spares no expense in providing himself with counsel and witnesses, as Major Boyd did in the case of Bromley, retaining a Queen's counsel and a junior, and employing such skilled witnesses as Mr. Bateman, Mr. Bazalgette, Mr. Vigers, Mr. Clarke, and men to whom he had no doubt to pay large fees for coming down there. On the other hand my board anxious to save the ratepayers' money, urged upon me, contrary to my advice as a professional man, to conduct this case myself on their behalf. I was unable to employ what I deemed to be absolutely necessary, namely, counsel or professional witnesses to meet the powerful opposition that was urged against us, and I think that the whole of that state of things points to the conclusion that where a government inquiry is ordered, the object of which is to instruct the mind of the Secretary of State as to the desirability of any par-

ticular plan which the local board has before it, the inspector should have instructions not merely to hear the case of the promoters, because for the reasons before mentioned it will be generally incomplete, but he should investigate the whole subject, by calling for such information on the spot, and making such inspection of the district as he may require to form his conclusions. He might, in the first instance, put himself in communication with the board and its officers, and furnish them, in a much more full manner than is now done, with a statement of the statistics which he requires, but which the local board may not know will be required, such as the number of houses, the population, the water supply, and all those things which are necessary evidence to enable him to form his judgment, and which they are probably not ready to present to him at the actual moment if he assumes the position of a committee of the House of Commons, and requires the promoters case to be conducted in accordance with technical rules; and there were in fact several points of statistical information which did not go before the inspector in the Bromley inquiry. Having satisfied himself that the scheme proposed by the board was *prima facie* a desirable scheme, he should then hold a public meeting, convened by advertisement, just in the same way as inquiries are held under the Inclosure Commission on the occasion of an enclosure, and the opponents should be at liberty to attend at the public inquiry and state and tender evidence on any objection that they have to the scheme of the board, to which the board should be at liberty to reply.

11,374. All the first part of the information might go by letter might it not?—Yes, but I would suggest that the inspector should attend on the spot, because I wish that the engineer should inspect the locality, and see whether the plan as laid down is that which in his opinion is the best calculated to effect the objects in view, and if he disapprove the boards plan, he should report to the Government for the future guidance of the board what, in his opinion, is the best practicable plan to be adopted under the circumstances of the case.

11,375. As a matter of opinion, do you think that if your board had incurred a large expenditure by employing professional witnesses, the decision of the Special Commissioners sent down, namely, Mr. Michael

C. F. Devas,
Esq.

4 April 1870.

R. Latter, Esq.

R. Latter, Esq.

4 April 1870.

and Mr. Harrison, would have been somewhat different from what it was?—I think it is extremely likely there might have been a different result, because I see upon a retrospect of the case that I did not adopt the course which I think counsel more accustomed would have done, namely, apply for an adjournment of the inquiry the moment it was stated by the Commissioner, as he did in the first instance, "I am here as a committee of the House of Commons merely to listen to the case," which may be made out by the promoters. The view that I took was this; the Secretary of State in our interview distinctly stated, as I understood him, that the *onus probandi* was to be thrown upon the opponents of showing that the site suggested by them was better calculated to carry out the objects of the board, than that which we had proposed, the moment the Commissioner made the announcement to me that I was to prove my case afresh (I have thought since) I should have applied to him to adjourn the inquiry, in order that the Secretary of State might be appealed to for special instructions to the Commissioners as to the conduct of the inquiry in accordance with our understanding.

11,376. Turning for a moment to the question of the area for rating, do you think that any alteration should be recommended in the Act of 1848 with respect to special drainage districts?—I do. I think that no special drainage districts should be adopted. Special district rates were abolished by one of the earlier Acts, and apparently with the intention of altogether doing away with them, but there is power under one of the sections of the 11th and 12th of Victoria, still for boards to divide their districts for all or any of the purposes of the Act. Then a great complication arises in the event of any district being so drained that the highway rates shall be levied in a different way, that is to say, that the part exempted from a special rate shall pay for the maintenance of its own highways, and that highways within any part of a district which is subject to the drainage rate shall be maintained out of the general district rate. I think that the whole system of districts for drainage purposes should be abolished, and that the incidence of taxation for drainage purposes might be usefully amended in this way, viz.:—First, the drainage rate should be made only upon houses and upon buildings capable of using the sewers; secondly, the principle of the house duty should be adopted to ascertain the rateable value of houses, that is to say, a house and an acre of land should form the basis of the valuation for houses to which land is attached; thirdly, that land should be entirely exempt from drainage rate; and fourthly, that any houses in the district which for the time being are not provided with sewer accommodation should pay only one-fourth of the rate.

11,377. That would remedy, to some extent, the hardship that has always been felt by the Epsom case?—Yes, and I think any portion of a district not in immediate want of drainage accommodation, the inhabitants of which object to share the expense of draining the rest, under the present system of rating, might be satisfied in the certainty that they would themselves be assisted when the necessity for drainage arises.

11,378. (*Chairman.*) One-fourth is already the proportion recognized by law?—Yes, with regard to agricultural land; but I propose, for drainage purposes, that land (not using it at all) should be exempt, for instance, all farmers. There are many districts that I could name—Bromley, Reigate, Croydon, and many others, where there is a very considerable portion of the area of the district that is really agricultural land and which should not in any justice bear any expense of the drainage of the urban portions of the district.

11,379. (*Mr. Richards.*) But you wish to extend the principle of one-fourth?—I would extend it to all houses and buildings that are not actually sewered.

11,380. Do you think that much of the objections to sanitary works being carried out in rural districts would be obviated by some such arrangement as you

suggest?—I do. I think it would have an enormous effect upon all that class of people that were alluded to by the witness who preceded Mr. Devas, the farmers in Lincolnshire, who object so much to sanitary measures on the score of expense.

11,381. Having regard to districts that are water-logged, do you think that the present definition of a sewer should have a larger construction than it at present has?—I do. A very curious instance of that difficulty has arisen in our district now. It was recommended by Mr. Michael and Mr. Harrison in their report that we should adopt the system of subsoil drainage, to relieve the water-logged portion of the district, called New Bromley. We have called in Mr. Harrison to carry out his own suggestion, and he recommends that deep drains for the purpose of carrying only subsoil water should be laid down in the centre of certain roads, without any pipe communication with the adjoining properties, and that those drains should be made to open directly into the Ravensbourne, which is a small stream, probably not wider than the width between these two tables, and which pursues a tortuous course for some seven or eight miles through a populous district. There is no power, as it appeared to me (or at least it is very doubtful), to enter on lands and levy rates to construct a drain for the purpose of carrying off pure water alone, as distinguished from ordinary sewage, and I did not think it one of the purposes contemplated by the Act. Moreover, it appeared to me that the 11th section of the Sewage Utilization Act rendered it very doubtful whether we had power to make any sewer opening directly into any stream. I put the question to Mr. Tom Taylor, and he is of opinion that the 11th section of the Sewage Utilization Act does not apply to local boards, and that the drainage of pure water is one of the purposes of the Act for which we may make sewers; but his opinion on this subject is that referred to by Mr. Chambers in his evidence as given with some hesitation. The difficulty could be remedied, if the case was likely to recur, by making the interpretation of the word "sewer" apply to subsoil drains of that description.

11,382. Has your experience at Bromley brought forcibly to your mind the necessity for extending the powers of compulsory rating for water supply?—Yes, I think there is very great doubt created under the present Act where the water supply is not in the hands of the board. The 76th section of the Public Health Act requires amendment, so as to enable the board to compel a supply of water, notwithstanding that the rate of the supplying company may not enable them to do so, at an expense not exceeding 2*d.* a week. It is very true that the 51st section of the 21st and 22nd of Victoria, chapter 98, extends it to the rates provided by any "local Act in force in a district," but it would seem to me that that those words refer rather to special Acts of Parliament, such as are in force in Brighton, Birmingham, and other towns managed by commissioners, than to acts constituting water companies for supplying water on commercial principles. It is a fact that the Bromley board has been under very great difficulty upon the subject, for the majority of their artisans' houses are houses letting at 12*l.* to 15*l.* a year, and the company's rate for that class of house would range from 16*s.* to 18*s.*, which is far in excess; it is 3*d.* or 4*d.* a week instead of 2*d.*

11,383. At present those houses are ill supplied with water?—Yes; we have felt ourselves unable to order a supply on that ground, but that is not so serious a damage in our place as in some others, because, if we had had the power, we should have been unwilling to do so. As Mr. Devas explained, this water supply only aggravates the evil that we suffer from, by more quickly filling up the cesspools, there being no drainage.

11,384. Having regard to the necessity of the local authority obtaining funds for carrying out sanitary works, do you think that some easier mode of obtaining funds would tend to their extension?—I think

there can be no question of it, that one of the greatest obstacles to sanitary works in the country is the very large expense which is necessarily incurred, and the onerous terms upon which alone, under the present law, money can be raised for the purpose. I think it being a great public object to improve the health of the country, the local board being engaged in carrying out the laws passed for that purpose, it is the duty of the government to offer every facility to raise such money.

11,385. Have you thought of any scheme whereby facility might be afforded?—I have. I think that the government might have power by an annual Act to issue for the purposes of advances under the Sanitary Acts an amount of consols not exceeding a sum to be defined in each year—that when the sanction of the Secretary of State has been obtained for the loan the proper government authority should upon his requisition sell on the market, either at once or from time to time as the money may be required for the works, so much stock as is necessary to realise the amount of loan required by the board—that the local board should give proper security to the government for the payment of interest at the rate of $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. on the amount of stock issued, or for the time being to the debit of the board, and for the transfer to the government, to be cancelled in each year, of an

amount equal to one-fiftieth part of the stock issued for the purpose of the loan, so that the repayment of the whole amount of principal might be spread over 50 years instead of 30 as is usual at present.

R. Latter, Esq.
4 April 1870.

11,386. At present is not a large portion of the money borrowed by local boards obtained from the Public Works Loan Commissioners?—Some of it is, not much. I think the bulk of it is obtained from insurance offices. But there is this further difficulty with regard to the Exchequer Loan Commissioners from whom some is raised, that they charge 5 per cent. to begin with, and that they lend it only for 20 years, which involves a large sinking fund, and they have no power to lend money at all for the purpose of the purchase of sewage farms, but only for the construction of works.

11,387. Have you formed an estimate of what the difference would be between borrowing money upon some such scheme as you have indicated and that at present adopted?—I think there is no doubt that it would save from 35 to 40 per cent. on the annual amounts payable by the boards; I think that the government should have summary powers to compel the levy of rates to make good those payments, and that in case of arrear the board should pay 5 per cent. interest on the arrears.

The witness withdrew.

Adjourned to Thursday next, at 12 o'clock.

Thursday, 7th April 1870.

PRESENT :

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR CHARLES BOWYER ADDERLEY, M.P., K.C.M.G., IN THE CHAIR.

THE EARL OF ROMNEY.

THE RIGHT HON. LORD ROBERT MONTAGU, M.P.

THE RIGHT HON. STEPHEN CAVE, M.P.

LIEUT.-COLONEL EWART, C.B., R.E.

SAMUEL WHITBREAD, Esq., M.P.

JOHN TOMLINSON HIBBERT, Esq., M.P.

EVAN MATTHEW RICHARDS, Esq., M.P.

FRANCIS SHARP POWELL, Esq.

JAMES PAGET, Esq., F.R.S.

HENRY WENTWORTH ACLAND, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.

JOHN LAMBERT, Esq.

FRANCIS THOMAS BIRCHAM, Esq.

(93.) CHARLES DIVER, Esq., examined.

C. Diver, Esq.

11,388. (*Chairman.*) You are the town clerk of Great Yarmouth, are you not?—I am.

11,389. What we principally wish to know from you with reference to Great Yarmouth as an example of a maritime borough, is, what its condition was, before you adopted the Government Act, what was your reason for adopting it, and what has been the result?—I may premise my observations by saying that I was not town clerk at that time, and I am therefore speaking merely from hearsay; but it is the fact that prior to the adoption of the Act the borough was regulated by an old paving and lighting Act, passed in the year 1810. We may take it, however, that up to that time the paving commissioners who acted under that local Act had not done their duty to the extent that they should have done, and the town was then very badly drained. Upon the petition of several of the inhabitants, and in the face of a great deal of opposition, an inspector from the then General Board of Health came down in the year 1849, very soon after the passing of the Act of 1848, and he took evidence and reported very strongly upon the necessity for the adoption of the Act, and for a complete system of drainage and sewerage in the town. A provisional order which was issued upon his report is dated the 15th of March 1851, and the Public Health Supplemental Act (Great Yarmouth), confirming that order, received the royal assent on the 7th of August of the same year. At once measures were taken for draining the town, and a system of main sewerage and subsi-

diary sewerage was afterwards laid down, and the town is now in a very good state of drainage indeed.

11,390. Will you state what is the population of Great Yarmouth?—I presume you mean the district which is comprised within the local board of health which I represent. The municipal borough of Great Yarmouth comprises more than the town of Great Yarmouth. It comprises the parish of Gorleston, annexed to which is the hamlet of Southtown in the county of Suffolk, Yarmouth proper being entirely in the county of Norfolk. At the census of 1861 the population of Yarmouth proper was 30,338, but certainly 2,000 or 3,000 should be added to that as the present population. I think you may say that it is 33,000 now.

11,391. Is the town council the local board?—It is. There is a local board which was adopted under the provisions of the Act of 1858 applying to Southtown and Gorleston, but I have nothing to do with that. That was applied so late as January 1869.

11,392. Was that a distinct local board from that of Great Yarmouth proper?—That is quite distinct from Great Yarmouth proper.

11,393. (*Mr. Powell.*) Do the boundaries of those local board districts touch each other?—They are separated by the river. The river is the boundary of the county. Yarmouth proper is all in Norfolk, Gorleston and Southtown are in Suffolk, and the river divides them.

11,394. And the whole matter is covered by a local board district?—Certainly.

7 April 1870.

C. Diver, Esq.
7 April 1870.

11,395. (*Chairman.*) Is it a poor law union?—Yarmouth proper is a parish by itself. Gorleston and Southtown are part of the Mutford and Lothingland incorporation, and perfectly distinct from Yarmouth proper for poor law purposes.

11,396. Is much of the district of Gorleston and Southtown rural?—Yes, it is a combined agricultural and fishing population.

11,397. Do you know how many parishes there are in the union in which Gorleston and Southtown are?—There are 15 or 16 or perhaps 20 parishes, but I cannot say positively.

11,398. Are there any other places within that union which have a local government of their own?—Lowestoft is in the same union, and that is regulated by improvement commissioners under a special Act. The Act for forming that union was passed so long back as 100 years ago, and there was an amended Act about 20 years ago.

11,399. Can you state the rateable value of Great Yarmouth proper within the jurisdiction of the local board of which you are clerk?—Yes. The rateable value for the purposes of our board is 67,016*l.*

11,400. Have there been extensive sanitary works carried on since you adopted the Act?—Not beyond drainage and sewerage.

11,401. Have you borrowed money?—Yes.

11,402. To what extent?—Altogether, since the adoption of the Act, we have borrowed 17,000*l.*, but our present debt is 11,200*l.* We have paid off the difference. There is a further debt which is chargeable to the local board of health, and that is the debt of the old paving commissioners.

11,403. What is the amount of that?—At present the amount of it is 15,150*l.*, that is payable by an annual ballot amongst the bondholders at the rate of 100*l.* a year.

11,404. You stated, did you not, that the state of Great Yarmouth previously to the year 1810, when they got their paving and lighting commission, was very bad?—I said that previously to 1851 it was very bad. I presume that it was extremely bad previously to 1810, but I do not recollect that.

11,405. Will you state what were the principal sanitary works which the paving and lighting commissioners executed between the year 1810 and the year 1851?—The bulk of the money which they borrowed, which is now represented by the debt to which I referred, was expended in the construction of a new street, and in paving, and doing a certain quantity of drainage, but by no means an effective system.

11,406. Was the adoption of the Act chiefly induced by the want of drainage?—It was. A certain section of the inhabitants, in the face of a great deal of opposition, sent a memorial to the General Board of Health. An inspector came down, and a great many of the inhabitants gave evidence then, before the inspector, that there was no occasion for the application of the Public Health Act; but he formed a very strong opinion upon the subject, and reported very strongly that the Act should be adopted, and that Yarmouth was very defectively drained. And there is no doubt that his report was quite correct.

11,407. Was the death rate high, or was there any particular epidemic which produced at that time the wish for better drainage?—Yes, the cholera had been very fatal in the year 1849.

11,408. Was that the principal cause which induced the petition?—Not the cholera alone, but there was a complication of causes of that kind. If it would be of any assistance to the Commission, I could supply a printed copy of the report of the inspector, which would give everything in detail.

11,409. What is your water supply?—Partly by pumps, but in a great measure now by an artificial supply of a private waterworks company.

11,410. Has that been used since your adoption of the Act, or was it in use before?—It is since the Act was adopted.

11,411. Was the supply of water bad before the Act?—It was limited, no doubt, and being so near

the sea there was a great deal of brackish and undrinkable water, which no doubt was drunk, although it was unfit to drink.

11,412. What is the plan of sewerage and drainage which your board has carried out?—Yarmouth is peculiarly constructed. The old town lies between the river and the sea. We have a tidal river there, with a very strong tide, and there is a system of sewerage running north and south. The highest level is in the centre of the town, and the main sewers radiate from the highest level either way north and south, and side drains run into them, and there is an outfall both north and south. At flood tide the sluices are opened, and the sewage goes away to the sea. The northern outfall I should think is three miles from the sea, and the southern outfall is two miles, but there is a very rapid tide.

11,413. Does not any of the sewage come back at the return of the tide?—I am not aware of it.

11,414. There is no nuisance that you are aware of from the discharge of the sewage?—None whatever. As a town council we have considered the subject of utilizing the sewage, not in consequence of its affecting the river, but for the purpose of income. There is no complaint that the river is polluted at all.

11,415. Have you had any plan on foot for utilizing the sewage?—It has been only discussed at present; but at present there is somewhat of a prejudice against it. My own views are in favour of it, but a majority of the town council at present seem to have some doubt.

11,416. What was the nature of the opposition to the adoption of the Act?—The fear that persons had that unlimited rates would be imposed upon them.

11,417. There was a general wish for better drainage, but the fear of expense led to opposition, was that so?—Yes.

11,418. Was it a violent opposition?—It was very violent.

11,419. How long did it last?—The inspector sat for four or five days, and made his report accordingly, and an application I believe went up in the shape of a petition from a great many of the inhabitants to the General Board of Health against the adoption of the Act, but they adopted it.

11,420. Has there been much outlay under the Act for street improvements besides the outlay for drainage and sewerage works?—Nearly all the street improvements carried out in Yarmouth have been carried out by the town council under the Municipal Acts, quite irrespective of the Local Board Act.

11,421. Do you mean the Act of William IV.?—Yes; we have a surplus borough fund. We have no borough rate in Yarmouth. Our income exceeds our liabilities, and under the Acts we have power to devote the surplus of the borough fund to the general benefit of the inhabitants.

11,422. But are there any powers which the town council have under the Act of William IV. which they have not under the Local Government Act?—No, but we do it in that way in preference to imposing a rate. If we spent a great deal of money in local improvements by means of the Public Health Act, we should have to pay it out of additional rates.

11,423. Whereas as you do it you have surplus?—As we do it we have a surplus of our borough fund, and we apply it, and the same persons who would pay the borough rate would pay the local board of health rate.

11,424. Can you state whether those new drainage and sewerage works and also this better water supply have sensibly reduced the death rate?—They have reduced the death rate, no doubt.

11,425. Can you state to what extent they have reduced it?—In Yarmouth we are subject to a death rate ever and above that arising from local causes, and if our death rate seems heavy, I think it ought not to be attributed entirely to local causes. We are a shipping place, and a great many deaths ensue from drowning, which of course would not be attributable to defective drainage, and in the course of the year a good

many dead bodies are washed up which are wholly unknown, and they come into the death rate although they may have been drowned miles away.

11,426. Is the shipping in your harbour under the jurisdiction of the local board?—No, the harbour is entirely regulated by a special Act, and there is a separate body which has the management of it.

11,427. What body is that?—What are called the haven and pier commissioners.

11,428. Is their jurisdiction quite distinct from that of the local board?—Perfectly.

11,429. Are there no questions which ever arise as to disputed jurisdiction between them?—No. Their jurisdiction extends far beyond Yarmouth; their jurisdiction extends as far as the river running up from Great Yarmouth and its branches are navigable.

11,430. For instance, may not questions relating to the outfall of your sewage occur between those two jurisdictions?—We drain into the river. No question has arisen.

11,431. If you create a nuisance by draining; would not the haven commissioners have a right to interfere with your doing so?—I do not think more so than any other person who might suffer from the pollution of streams.

11,432. Are there no nuisances created in the river for the abatement of which it would be disputable whether the local board or the commission should proceed?—I think not.

11,433. (*Mr. Powell.*) Probably they could not take any proceedings against that nuisance because it was a nuisance; but supposing that a silting up of the harbour were to arise from allowing that matter to flow directly or indirectly into the harbour, could not the authorities then proceed?—I think they might proceed by injunction, and a court of equity would probably give them relief, just as many inhabitants of towns are obtaining injunctions against the pollutions of streams from other causes.

11,434. But does not your local harbour Act contain power enabling the authorities to prevent the discharge of solid matter into the water of the harbour?—Yes, of solid matter.

11,435. Supposing that the sewage were to accumulate in a solid form, could they not then proceed under the general powers of the local harbour Act?—Solid matter is in no way defined in the Act as being an accumulation of sewage matter.

11,436. Solid sewage must certainly be a substance?—Yes.

11,437. (*Mr. Bircham.*) Your haven commission is one for navigation purposes, is it not, and not at all for health?—Solely. There are clauses in that Act which relate to the river being filled up with ballast and substances of any kind. I have not the Act before me, but I think possibly that we might be affected by it.

11,438. (*Chairman.*) What would be the objection to the two boards being made one?—Their functions are entirely separate and distinct.

11,439. Are there any subjects that would come under the cognizance of both?—None whatever. The functions of the commissioners are to keep the haven open and to receive dues.

11,440. Have the haven commissioners a police?—They pay the town council of Great Yarmouth a sum of 200*l.* a year, in return for which four extra policemen are provided, who attend to the river. That is under the haven Act of Parliament.

11,441. Are there any of the adjoining streets or quays which are common property, or is there any of the lighting which is common property?—The haven bridge, which is entirely the property of the haven and pier commissioners, leading over the river from Yarmouth into Southtown, is lighted by four lamps, two of which the commissioners pay for, and two of which the town council pay for.

11,442. Who has the supervision of quarantine in case an infected vessel arrives?—That is a matter for the customs authorities. I have only a recollection

of one vessel ever being put in quarantine, and that certainly was done by the collector of customs. She got into the harbour, but I think they moved her out again.

11,443. Do you think that the present local board, on the whole, acts efficiently in sanitary matters?—Yes. The sanitary Acts might be improved, no doubt.

11,444. In what particulars?—If I may refer to the evidence which has already been given before this Commission, I would say that I have read the evidence of the town clerk of Halifax, Mr. James Edward Norris, and I agree almost in toto with his evidence upon the subject.

11,445. To what part of his evidence do you particularly refer?—I refer generally to his evidence, and I am more especially struck with the evidence which he gave with respect to the subject of bye-laws.

11,446. What health officers have you?—We have a person appointed by the local board of health, not a surgeon, he is called an inspector of nuisances.

11,447. What is his salary?—30*l.* a year.

11,448. What is he?—He is of no trade at all, probably he has some income.

11,449. Has this inspector of nuisances an independent income?—No doubt he has some means of living.

11,450. Is he active?—Yes, we have no complaint. Three or four years ago, when we anticipated a further outbreak of cholera, we appointed a second one, who acted with him for several months, and found out a great many dirty places, which were cleansed.

11,451. Do you think that one is enough for ordinary times?—Perfectly so. The police constables are directed on their beats to act in a certain way as assistants to the inspector of nuisances, and to give immediate notice of anything which they may see which require attention or want cleansing.

11,452. Practically do they do so?—Yes.

11,453. Are there any parts of the old town in which nuisances still exist?—Nuisances spring up from time to time in different parts no doubt, but not permanent nuisances.

11,454. And are they generally reported and abated?—I think so.

11,455. Can you state whether the local government of Gorleston and Southtown adjoining to Great Yarmouth is working well?—I am not in a position to say what they have done, but I think they have laid out a system of main drainage.

11,456. Do they drain into the same river?—They do not drain anywhere at present, but they propose, I believe, to drain part of their district, suiting it to the levels, into the river.

11,457. What was their government before they adopted the Act?—They had none. Probably the guardians for that district were the local authorities for carrying out the Nuisances Removal Act.

11,458. Was the sanitary condition of those two townships very bad before they adopted the Act?—I will not go to the extent of saying that it was very bad, but it was not good.

11,459. Are they now beginning to put the place in order?—They are beginning to do so; but there are no effects at present, certainly.

11,460. Is it a poor fishing population?—There is a mixture; they are in a very fair plight; they are a class of people who can pay rates very well; it is no hardship to them.

11,461. Of what does their local board consist?—Of members elected by vote. They adopted it entirely under the provisions of the Local Government Act, 1858.

11,462. (*Mr. Powell.*) You stated that the police act in some sense as assistants to the inspector of nuisances, do you mean that if a policeman happens to observe a nuisance on his rounds it is his duty to mention it, or do you carry it beyond that and make it his duty to search for and find nuisances?—Not search for them.

C. Diver, Esq.

7 April 1870.

C. Diver, Esq.
7 April 1870.

11,463. Then if a nuisance were to exist on a policeman's beat of which the policeman made no report would he be blamed for having been careless?—Not unless it was so palpable that he ought to have seen it. If there were a very dreadful stench on his beat of which he had given no notice, then he would be blamed for having been careless.

11,464. A stench which any ordinary passer-by who had a nose would observe?—Yes.

11,465. Is the outfall into the stream of which you have spoken a discharge of the sewage in what I may describe as its natural condition, or is the sewage disinfected in some way before its discharge?—It is not disinfected by any chemical process. The sewers are flushed by water from the water works company.

11,466. Is the sewage diluted by the operation of flushing?—Yes.

11,467. But not by constant flushing?—Not by constant flushing.

11,468. Is it a daily flushing?—Not daily.

11,469. Can you give us some notion how often that flushing takes place; is it once a month, or is it once in six months?—Yes, much oftener than that. I think once a week, but a great deal of fluid matter goes in. Of course all the pumpings of the town goes into it, and a great deal of natural liquid matter goes into it, no doubt.

11,470. (*Mr. Cave.*) Where does the water come from for flushing the sewers?—From the water mains, from pipes. There are hydrants in different parts of the town, and it is part of the duty of certain persons to flush the sewers.

11,471. Where does the water come from?—It is conveyed from an inland lake about six miles from Yarmouth.

11,472. Is the town well supplied by water?—AmPLY.

11,473. (*Earl of Romney.*) That inland lake is what they call a "broad," is it not?—It is what they call a broad.

11,474. Does not that broad ebb nearly dry?—No. The quantity of water diminishes sometimes, but not so as to affect our supply at all. The particular lake from which this comes is 800 acres in extent.

11,475. But it is a dirty place, it is not at all like the water of Loch Katrine, or any of those places, is it?—It is spring water. There is a great deal of vegetable matter, no doubt, which impregnates it, but it is all filtered before it comes into use. It is called Ormsby broad.

11,476. You spoke of opposition to the adoption of the Act; did that proceed from any one class of persons in particular?—No; it was very generally opposed. I think it was the fear of having heavy rates which prompted the opposition.

11,477. But how was that opposition overcome, because you could not adopt the Act without the determination of the ratepayers?—It was in this way; the General Board of Health received a memorial which purported on the face of it to be signed by a sufficient quantity of ratepayers, and in consequence of that an inspector came down. When the inspector came down it was attempted to be shown to him that the signatures to this memorial had been obtained by improper means; but he declined to go into it, he said that he had no power to do so; that the board had received an application which purported to be a proper one; that he acted in a merely ministerial capacity and that he could not go into that opposition; and the board acted upon his report.

11,478. Believing that petition to be true?—Probably, and at the same time being actuated by his report as to the great necessity for the adoption of the Act.

11,479. But that petition ought to have been the act of a public meeting called by the inhabitants, ought it not?—It ought.

11,480. Was any such meeting held?—It is upwards of 20 years ago, and I was a boy at the time, and I am speaking only from hearsay upon these matters, but I think that I may say that if any irregularities

took place in obtaining the application of the Act, the Act has worked very well, and the good has certainly overcome the evil.

11,481. (*Chairman.*) You stated that you generally approved of the evidence of Mr. Norris, the town clerk of Halifax, and especially as to the byelaws; have you had any of your byelaws disputed?—We have only had byelaws under the Local Government Act in force about 12 or 18 months, and I myself have seen one or two byelaws which I should not venture to attempt to contest, but I am speaking more in anticipation of the evil than of any evil that has actually occurred.

11,482. You mistrust the validity of some of the byelaws?—I do.

11,483. Do you think that they or any part of them should be incorporated into a public Act?—Perhaps I may somewhat differ from Mr. Norris in that respect. Some of the provisions might be so incorporated, but the Commissioners are aware, of course, that byelaws now, to be receivable in evidence, must be signed or must purport to be signed by the Home Secretary. I think that the signature of the Secretary of State should carry more weight, and should make the byelaws more valid than they are, and therefore before the Secretary of State allowed any byelaw, I think that by some means or other he should satisfy himself of the legality of it, or should be advised on the point.

11,484. (*Mr. Bircham.*) And that then they should be of statutory obligation?—That they should then be of statutory obligation.

11,485. (*Chairman.*) I observe in Mr. Norris's evidence, at question 920 and questions 1036–1041, that he expresses a very strong opinion that every large town, say of 30,000 inhabitants, should have a paid medical officer. It appears that you have no such officer. Do you agree with Mr. Norris that you ought to have one?—It is difficult to say exactly where you should draw the line between having one and not having one. I like the idea of having a medical officer very well, but whether 30,000 should be the limit I can hardly say.

11,486. Can you state what local government there is at Lowestoft?—There are improvement commissioners under a local Act, in which no doubt are incorporated many provisions of general Acts, probably the Towns Improvement Clauses Act and the Police Clauses Act, but I have nothing to do at all with Lowestoft.

11,487. Have you anything which you wish to add to your evidence?—There is one matter which does not affect the local board of health as much as the board of guardians of our parish, and that is the cases of vessels coming from say one of the northern ports. After they have got under weigh they find some seaman on board suffering from some contagious disease. It very often has happened that they have not anchored in the roads, but they have hove to, and they have brought this poor unfortunate man on shore, and have left him on the beach and have gone away, and we have known no more of them. Those persons have been obliged from humanity to be taken by the overseers to the workhouse and dealt with, and the guardians have no remedy whatever to recover any contribution from anybody for it. At common law I presume it is an indictable offence to leave a man about under such circumstances, but the people are gone quite away, and there is no knowing them or finding them. I have been asked by the clerk to the guardians to suggest to the Commission the desirability, if possible, of giving power in any Act that may be passed to the guardians or overseers to get a contribution from the owner of the vessel in a case where the man was left by an English ship, because it is no greater hardship for him to have to pay his contribution than for the guardians of the parish, who have nothing whatever to do with the person in question. The consuls in foreign places are much more likely to assist us than the owners of English ships. The owners of English ships say, "This man drew a

“ month’s pay in advance, and he has only been at sea a week, and we can do nothing with him.”

11,488. Is there any other point to which you wish to call the attention of the Commission?—My attention has certainly been called to the anomaly in the system (I do not know whether it comes within your functions) of auditing the accounts of the local boards of health which are within municipal districts. I am not speaking of elected boards. In other districts the poor law auditor of the union audits the accounts, I believe; but here the auditors appointed by the town council to audit the borough fund accounts audit those accounts. Those auditors are not professional men, and they know nothing about their duties. All they do is to see that the columns of figures add up correctly, and that there are vouchers for all payments, but they do not inquire at all into the legality of the payments, and I think that it is a subject for consideration whether, when so large a sum of money is involved, there should not be a better system of audit. I do not speak from anything which has happened. I believe, so far as I and our local board is concerned, that everything is perfectly correct, but I see that very great difficulties could arise, and that there might be a very improper appropriation of funds.

11,489. (*Mr. Hibbert.*) But in the case of an auditor who audits the accounts of the local board, an illegal charge having been made, to whom does the auditor report with reference to that illegality?—That is specially provided for. He is directed to disallow the amount, and the unfortunate members who have signed it are liable.

11,490. The poor law auditor reports, in the case of the guardians, to the Poor Law Board, but to whom does he report in the case of a Local Board?—He is directed to disallow the amount.

11,491. But do you mean that the poor law auditor has power to disallow the amount, without any appeal by the local board itself?—Yes, the Secretary of State would decide the matter if there were any difference.

11,492. There must be some authority to which they can appeal, must there not?—But nothing of that kind applies to the audit of the local board of health, when they are the council of a borough. If any of the ratepayers or burgesses believed that there was an improper amount, he might remove the order for payment by certiorari to the Court of Queen’s Bench, but that is not a very easy process.

11,493. (*Chairman.*) Can you suggest any better mode of audit?—I think that the auditor to be appointed should be a barrister, or some person who is acquainted with and will look at the Acts of Parliament, and see that the payments come within the scope of the Acts.

11,494. (*Earl of Romney.*) Do you think that he ought to be an auditor like the poor law auditor?—I think so; the auditors appointed by the council to audit the borough books are simply any persons whom the burgesses may like to appoint.

11,495. (*Mr. Bircham.*) Your suggestion goes to a better system of audit in respect to all municipal accounts, does it not?—In point of fact it does.

11,496. (*Chairman.*) Have you any other suggestion to make to the Commission?—A case was recently brought to my notice of a man who was erecting a new house, and sinking a well close to a churchyard, and many medical men were quite of

opinion that the well would be polluted by the proximity to the churchyard; but I am not aware of any power to prevent it. It is a very serious matter.

11,497. Have not the local boards jurisdiction over wells?—Not to prevent their being sunk. We have simply to see that every house when it is erected has a proper water supply, but I cannot say that it goes to the extent that if they have sunk a well we can go into the quality of the water.

11,498. (*Earl of Romney.*) Then you would suggest that there ought to be power given to the local board to stop the sinking of wells in unfit places?—Quite so; I think it is very necessary. That particular well is within 20 feet of the churchyard.

11,499. Is the soil shingle?—It is sand.

11,500. (*Chairman.*) Have you any further observation to make?—No. In the circular which I received a reference was made to registration matters with regard to death certificates. It is not my subject at all, but I have made inquiries, and many of the registrars of deaths are of opinion that the medical men should define the causes of death in a much plainer manner than they do. They say that for statistical purposes many of the causes of death which are assigned are really of no use whatever. If a medical man sends in a certificate of death, saying for example merely the word “fever,” the registrar of deaths cannot refuse to register the death; but of course there are a great many different classes of fevers attributable to different causes, so that in point of fact it gets into no statistics at all under any head. There is nothing to compel medical men even to give a certificate of death now.

11,501. (*Dr. Acland.*) Could you state any alteration in the law which you would desire?—I think it would be a hardship to compel medical men to give certificates in a certain form without they had some slight recognition of their services. I think that if they were paid (and I wish it to be quite understood that no medical man has ever suggested this to me, it is my own idea), one shilling for each certificate of death, just the same as the registrar of deaths is paid for registering the death, they would then recognize their duty and would do it and would take pains about it.

11,502. Do you suppose that the payment of a shilling to a medical man would make it easier for him to give correct information?—Medical men have complained of many of the Acts of Parliament which have been lately passed, and more especially with reference to vaccination, that a great deal is imposed upon them to do, and they get nothing for it. I think even that so small amount as one shilling would be treated by them as a recognition of their services. Of course the shilling is only an idea of my own, and I mention that sum because it is the amount which the registrar of deaths is paid for inserting the entry.

11,503. Is it within your knowledge what is the real reason which prevents medical men from giving fuller certificates?—Probably a disinclination to take trouble in many cases. Many certificates run thus: “old age;” I believe that many medical men say that that is not correct. There may be some such cases, but a great many deaths which are registered, as resulting from old age have in point of fact resulted from some special disease.

The witness withdrew.

(94.) ALEXANDER BROGDEN, Esq., M.P. examined.

11,504. (*Chairman.*) You are member of parliament for the borough of Wednesbury, are you not?—I am.

11,505. (*Mr. Hibbert.*) You reside at Ulverstone, do you not?—Yes.

11,506. How long have you been a resident there?—I began to reside there in the year 1855.

11,507. Will you state to the Commission what the population of Ulverstone is?—The population of Ulverstone at that time was rather over 6,000.

11,508. What is the present population of Ulverstone?—The population at the last census in 1861 was 7,392.

11,509. What comprises the town of Ulverstone, is it the parishes, or what are the boundaries of the town?—It is the township of Ulverstone, which does not contain a very large area outside the town.

11,510. Was Mr. Rawlinson sent down by the General Board of Health to inquire into the sanitary condition of Ulverstone in the year 1853?—In the year

C. Driver, Esq.

7 April 1870.

*A. Brogden,
Esq., M.P.*

A. Brogden,
Esq., M.P.

7 April 1870.

1853 he was sent down by the General Board of Health in consequence of its appearing in the last return made up by the Registrar General of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, that the number of deaths annually in Ulverstone had exceeded the proportion of 23 to 1,000, and he held his inquiry on the 21st day of June in the same year.

11,511. Can you state shortly anything respecting the sanitary condition of Ulverstone at that time?—I can give you his conclusions without going through the whole of his report, which is very carefully drawn up. He says with reference to sewers and drains, “there is no general system of sewers and drains capable of removing the sewage of the district. There are drains made of dry rubble to remove surface water. Street and yard channels are foul with liquid refuse.” His conclusions at the end of the report are “That the town of Ulverstone contains many nuisances injurious to health which are removable. That there are neither proper sewers nor drains. That cesspools are crowded amongst cottages, and in some cases are situate beneath sleeping rooms. That fevers prevail in the houses of the poor. That there is no local governing body having power to initiate and carry out proper works.” But the recommendation which immediately follows is that, “As the inquiry was made upon the mortality and not upon petition, and as the return made by the Registrar General was disputed for reasons stated, I beg to recommend that no further proceedings be taken by your honourable board, unless an authorised requisition from the ratepayers be forwarded asking for the Act to be applied.”

11,512. Then nothing was done after that report was made by Mr. Rawlinson until the year 1858?—Nothing was done until the year 1858.

11,513. What took place then?—The mortality in 1858 was very heavy, and a number of the residents in the town summoned a meeting, and some gentlemen were appointed a committee to inquire into the then condition of the town. I was the chairman of that committee, and we made a report to a meeting of the ratepayers, which was held shortly afterwards. The substance of that report I will give very briefly. We found that the total number of deaths from all causes in the year 1858 was 211, which on a population assumed to amount to 7,800 (which was in fact above the actual population) was an average mortality of 27 in the 1,000. “The high rate of mortality amongst children at and below 5 years of age has engaged the attention of the committee, and on further inquiry it was found that 47 of these died under the age of 12 months. It was explained by the medical gentleman then present that this was attributable mainly to the following causes: The negligence of mothers in not sending for medical attendance in proper time, the want of proper nourishment, cleanliness, and attention in the cottages and other dwellings, and it was also stated that in many of the houses there is no provision for ventilation by fireplaces or windows, and as a consequence of these combined causes a feeble condition of body prevails which makes the population in these places more than usually susceptible to the influences of epidemic contagion and less able to combat with ordinary disease.” In the course of our inquiry we found that in some particular limited areas deaths were at the rate of 87 in 1,000, but for the whole of the localities indicated the average was a little under 29 in 1,000.

11,514. (*Chairman.*) Was there an epidemic that year?—There was no epidemic that year.

11,515. (*Mr. Hibbert.*) What was the nature of the limited area, was it a low-lying district?—It was not particularly low-lying but there were yards with houses built with narrow passages to them, and where open cesspools were in the midst of the yards. Every condition in fact was as unfavourable for health as it could be. I will not trouble the Commission with the whole of this report, but in conclusion it says: “Such are the facts which the committee have

collected, and in considering the best means of remedying the evils, which all admit, a difference of opinion prevailed, some were of opinion that a highway board should be formed, coupled with the operation of the Nuisance Removal Act, as being sufficient to meet the exigencies of the case. Others were of a contrary opinion, and a motion having been submitted that the committee recommended the adoption of the Local Government Act, it was carried by a majority of 10 to 6. It will therefore be for the consideration of the ratepayers to determine what steps should be taken in the matter.” That is a report signed by myself as chairman of the committee.

11,516. After that report what steps were taken to call a meeting of the ratepayers to take into consideration the desirability of adopting the Local Government Act?—A meeting of ratepayers was summoned. Our report is dated February 28th, 1859, and the meeting was held, I think, on the 14th March 1859, immediately afterwards, to receive this report. There was a very large meeting; there was great excitement in the town upon the subject. The owners of cottage property particularly mustered all their strength, and after a long debate it was felt that if we persevered with the motion for the adoption of the report it would be carried against us, and the motion was withdrawn.

11,517. On that occasion then you did not go at all to a vote of the ratepayers upon the matter?—No.

11,518. Do you know what was the great objection stated by the ratepayers who were opposed to it?—They were afraid that very great expense would be thrown upon the town, and that the rates would be much increased. I should say that after the meeting at which that report was received, there was another vestry meeting held, at which a highway board was appointed.

11,519. Do you mean a board of surveyors under the old Highway Act, the Act of William?—Yes; previously there had been only two surveyors who had control of the surface of the streets.

11,520. Then up to that period the whole of the governing power of Ulverstone, with a population of 6,000 people, had been the two parish surveyors?—Quite so, and they had only power to deal with the surface of the streets.

11,521. Did the board of surveyors take any action with respect to carrying out sanitary works and sewage?—They felt themselves to be in a wrong position, and they did, in fact, put themselves into a very difficult position, for I think they very honestly wished to perform their duties. They incurred an expenditure of, I think, some 700*l.* (if my memory serves me correctly, I have not had the opportunity of correcting it) in the construction of one sewer, but the same, or pretty nearly the same opponents met them as had met the promoters of the adoption of the Local Government Act, and that money was disallowed, and I believe eventually it was paid by the highway board out of their own pockets.

11,522. Then a portion of this outlay had taken place and was then disallowed by a meeting of the ratepayers?—It was disallowed by a meeting of the ratepayers. I am not quite sure whether I have stated it correctly in saying that they were met by the same opponents. I believe it was just the converse of that, for I think there was so much party feeling in the town as between those who had wished to have the Local Government Act adopted and those who had refused it, that they would have fought upon any question.

11,523. Was this sewerage that was carried on by the board of surveyors made upon a proper system, after full inquiry by an engineer?—No, I think it was not a perfect system at all, or a system which they would now adopt; it was only a very partial work, and not of a character which would be at all permanent.

11,524. After that time, did the death-rate continue to increase up to the year 1864?—I have the death-rates for all those years. I gave you the death-rate for 1858. In 1859 the death-rate was 29·54; in 1860 it was 24·77; in 1861 it was 21·71; but in 1864 it rose to 35·16.

11,525. Was another attempt then made to procure the adoption of the Local Government Act?—Yes, a very strenuous attempt indeed. We felt that the town was in a disgraceful state, and many of us did not like to lie under the imputation that we felt attached to us for having the town with that high rate of mortality. We made a very strong effort to secure the adoption of the Act. We got down Dr. Lankester who delivered two lectures there, and we endeavoured to rouse the inhabitants to a sense of their duty. One of Dr. Lankester's lectures—a printed copy of which I have in my hand—is a very accurate account of the state of things, and he describes it in language which is put as strongly as I think he could possibly put any language. He says, "The object of his visit here was to look at the town, and see whether there was anything in its sanitary condition that should explain that terrible mortality. He would first draw their attention to what he had seen in the town himself, and what he could answer for. It was not a large town, and did not require a large amount of time to go over it, and the causes of the mortality were so obvious and so striking that those who run may read. He had drawn up his subject under different heads, and he would first speak of the drainage of the town. There was not in the town any system of sewerage at all. The larger drains which run down the middle of the streets were not sewers, they were mere drains; they were not pipe drains even, nor brick drains, but were made very imperfectly—made in a loose way with the stones of this district, which were very convenient and very economical, but unless they had a great fall they would be very frequently blocked. In some places he found not even gutters were made in the streets, and the slops from the houses were thrown directly into the road without any possible means of their passing away. All that must lead to a certain amount of animal and vegetable decomposition; the refuse of houses and human beings consisting of animal and vegetable matter. With respect to the closet and privy accommodation of Ulverstone, it was abominable. There was scarcely any accommodation at all. There were open privies which were an abomination in towns. He also found that in this town in some instances there was only one privy to five, six, seven, or eight houses." Then with regard to the question of water supply, he said he saw "several of the pumps which supplied a certain quantity of water, and he felt from their position, their relation to the cesspools, that they must be influenced by the percolation which takes place. He had samples of water there from several pumps, and some of the water supplied by the company which they would see he had tested by permanganate. In the cases where the water is bad the permanganate lost its colour in proportion to its badness, the best water retaining the most of its purple tint. From the samples exhibited it appeared that the water supplied by the waterworks company is far superior to that obtained from the various pumps. Where the soil was porous, as at Ulverstone, the matters from cesspools and drains would necessarily percolate through the soil into the wells, and the test indicated the presence of decomposing organic matter when it became discoloured." Then with respect to the ventilation, he says: "There was a larger amount of small rooms at Ulverstone than in most towns of the same size. He could give them two instances in which there were only two rooms, and the families were composed of husband, wife, and five children." The rooms were very badly ventilated. I will not trouble the Commission with the whole of this lecture, but he strongly recommended the adoption of the Local Government Act.

11,526. Was Dr. Lankester there in an official character?—He was invited by the promoters of the adoption of the Act to come down, the object being to rouse the people to a sense of their duty. There were several meetings held, and I have an account of them here, but the substance I can give in one or two words.

11,527. Did some of the inhabitants give notice of a meeting to consider the adoption of the Local Government Act?—They did; there was a vote taken upon that question.

11,528. What was the result?—The result was that the adoption of the Act was carried by a majority of 14, but immediately the opponents to the measure lodged a notice of appeal with the Secretary of State, or the proper officer.

11,529. In fact they contested the decision?—They contested the decision. They said that some of the votes were informal, and that some votes which had been refused from informality ought to have been received. The Secretary of State sent down some officer and there was an inquiry before him to test the validity of the votes. That inquiry lasted several days. I think each party engaged their solicitors and two counsel, and they fought with the bitterest animosity.

11,530. What did the promoters spend in attempting to get the adoption of the Act?—It cost us 390*l.* for that inquiry, and the opponents must have spent an equal sum, and those sums were raised by private subscription.

11,531. What were the real objections taken by the opponents of the adoption of the Local Government Act as to the adoption of the Act?—It was still the same question, but it had become a bitter party question then, and the merits of the case were scarcely dwelt upon.

11,532. The result was, I suppose, that a compromise was effected?—Yes, the expense would have been frightful; the inquiry might have been going on to this day if a compromise had not been effected, and it was resolved to let the adoption of the Act depend upon the death rate for the year 1865. If the death rate in 1865 should be 27 in the thousand the Act was to be adopted, and if the death rate were under 27 in the thousand then it was not to be adopted.

11,533. Did you not say that in 1864 the death rate was 35 in the thousand?—Yes, but this meeting was held in 1865, and it was determined then (I was not much in the town during that inquiry) to let the question depend upon the death rate of the year 1865, and the death rate turned out to be 26·26 so that it was just under the point named, and the consequence was that the Act was rejected again.

11,534. Were there any further steps taken before the passing of the Sewage Utilization Act?—I think in December 1867 the board of guardians made a report.

11,535. In what union is Ulverstone situated?—The union of Ulverstone.

11,536. It is a very large union, is it not?—It is a very large union; it consists of 28 parishes, and there are 41 elected guardians.

11,537. What did they do?—On the 9th of December there was a complaint made by the board of guardians against the vestry that there was no proper system of sewerage. I have been reminded of that since I came into this room. Mr. Arnold Taylor was sent down to inquire from the Local Government Act Office, and the result as I read it in the documents on your table is that "the complaint was fully established, and the adoption of the Local Government Act was recommended, the formal notice of recommendation not accepted, but a committee was appointed to inquire into the sewerage works now in course of construction."

11,538. What was the date of that report?—December 9th, 1867; a memorandum of it is upon your table. In the following February, the 7th of February 1868, the same parties as had been the

A. Brogden,
Esq., M.P.

7 April 1870.

A. Brogden,
Esq., M.P.

7 April 1870.

promoters before of the highway board, felt that they must do something more, and they carried the application of the Sewage Utilization Act, and under that system they are now carrying out a very efficient system of sewerage.

11,539. I believe a committee was appointed by the vestry?—Yes.

11,540. Do you know what the committee have done since they were appointed?—I know their works are very far advanced.

11,541. What kind of works are they?—The main drains consist of large brick drains well constructed, and all the subsidiary drains are earthenware pipes very well arranged.

11,542. What amount of money have they expended up to the present time?—They have spent up to the present time in actual works 4,908*l.* 0*s.* 7*d.*, and they have expended also (I have taken this from the accounts) in the repayment of an instalment and interest 656*l.*

11,543. Where is the outfall of your sewer?—The outfall is into a stream that goes by the name of the Town Beck, some little distance below the town, and before the sewage runs into the outfall it runs through, I think, three tanks, in which there is a partial attempt made to retain the solid matter, and to filter the water which passes away, but it is a very imperfect attempt, and no one can say that the water is at all in a pure state.

11,544. At what distance from the town are those tanks?—From the outskirts of the towns they are not more than 400 yards.

11,545. Does any nuisance arise from the tanks being so near?—The works are only just now completed. The tanks when I was last there were not finished, and I am not able to say whether there is any nuisance.

11,546. Are you able to say whether any deodorizer is used?—There is no deodorizer. I may say that the adjoining proprietor has commenced a chancery suit against the highway board for the purpose of preventing those tanks being used at all.

11,547. Does the stream which you mentioned run into the sea?—It runs into the sea about a mile from the place where those tanks are situated.

11,548. How have you raised this sum of 4,908*l.*?—It has been borrowed upon the security of the rates from the Suu Insurance Office.

11,549. Had you any difficulty in obtaining the money?—I think not. It is the only debt the town has.

11,550. What amount of interest do you pay?—I think it is $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. The arrangement was a very good one, it is either $4\frac{1}{2}$ or $4\frac{3}{4}$; it is below 5 per cent.

11,551. Is it upon the principle of paying back a portion every year?—Yes. In the sum of 656*l.* I have given you one of the instalments which has already been repaid. I think it is spread over 30 years.

11,552. (*Mr. Cave.*) Does the $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. include principal and interest?—No, it is interest alone, there is no amortization fund included in that rate.

11,553. (*Mr. Hibbert.*) Do you know what the death-rate now is since those works have been carried out?—Yes, but I do not think you can say that the sewerage works have had any influence whatever over the death-rate because they have so recently been put into operation. In 1869 the death-rate was 28·99 nearly 29 in a 1,000.

11,554. With respect to the settling tanks, and the mode of getting rid of your sewage, have you made any attempt to purchase land for the purpose of irrigation?—No.

11,555. Then from your experience and the experience which you have stated so fully to the Commission, is it your opinion that there ought to be power with respect to the Local Government Act being made compulsory?—I have no hesitation in expressing my opinion very strongly that wherever you have a population of 4,000 within a limited area, and the death rate is above 20 in the 1,000, the adoption of the Local Government Act should be compulsory.

11,556. Have you ever had any clashing between the guardians, as the sanitary authority, and the board of surveyors?—There has been a great question as to the body upon whom the duty devolves of removing nuisances, and appointing inspectors, and punishing people for committing nuisances, the highway board contending that the guardians were the proper people and the guardians contending that the highway board were the proper people to take those duties upon themselves.

11,557. The result was, I suppose, that nothing was done?—The result was that nothing was done.

11,558. Do you know whether any inspector of nuisances was appointed by the board of guardians?—After 1864 there was an inspector of nuisances appointed, who was a very efficient man.

11,559. Was he a medical man?—He was not a medical man, but he was a very efficient inspector, and the town was tolerably well attended to for some time after that. He left the town I think to go to Liverpool for a better situation, and I am not quite sure whether there is an inspector of nuisances now or not.

11,560. Was he appointed to act for Ulverstone alone or for other parts of the union?—For Ulverstone alone. In the other parts of the union the police act to a great extent as inspectors of nuisances, but besides them there is no inspector of nuisances, though there are nuisance committees.

11,561. Do you know under what authority the police act as inspectors of nuisances?—I do not.

11,562. Supposing that the Local Government Act were adopted in Ulverstone itself, do you think that the board of guardians would be the proper authority to carry out the sanitary laws in the other portion of the union?—I do not think the board of guardians are at all the proper authority to be entrusted with those powers. I think such a body should be specially selected in the different districts for their capacity and knowledge of sanitary questions.

11,563. Would you have a separate board or committee in each township or parish or district?—No. Where the district is very large and the population small I think they might very well be combined for the purpose of having a local board, who should administer the sanitary regulations over the whole area and have an inspector specially acting under them.

11,564. I think you have had some experience of the difficulty of introducing a local authority in a rural district in another neighbourhood in this part of the country?—Yes, about 10 miles from Ulverstone, we have a charming little village on the sea-shore of the name of Grange. Since the railway was opened across Morecambe Bay the population has been gradually increasing. I am not prepared with any statistics to show what the increase has been, but the number of houses has very much increased, and we have no system whatever of drainage there. It is a source of great anxiety to the owners of property and to residents in the neighbourhood to know what will become of the place if no system of sewerage is adopted.

11,565. Was an effort made there by the landowners to introduce the adoption of the Local Government Act?—By some of the landowners. Some of the landowners objected to it, and the house owners were also divided in opinion.

11,566. What was the result?—The result was that, after endeavouring to arrange and negotiate this matter as between all the parties, we felt we should have so much opposition that we should not be able to carry it.

11,567. What sort of district is it of which you are speaking?—I suppose the district that we attempted to cover was about five miles long by two miles wide. It is all in one parish, but it is not the whole of one parish. It was a rural district.

11,568. I suppose the reason for attempting to get the Local Government Act introduced was that you had no power to carry out any system of sewerage?—That was the reason.

11,569. What is the population of the district which you intended to include within your boundaries?—I do not remember, but it was not large. The attempt was made rather in contemplation of the future and on account of the preparation being made there for summer visitors. But I should explain probably why we felt so anxious that the Act should be adopted. Grange is situated on a limestone rock full of great fissures, and the waterclosets and everything merely drain into the rock. The water and the sewage and all such matter finds its way into the crevices of the rock, and I suppose the nuisance will in due time become much more aggravated, but even at the present time in hot weather the nuisance arising from bad smells is very great, and I do not know what will be the consequence if some system of sewerage is not adopted there, in the event of an epidemic of any kind springing up, because this state of things always aggravates itself.

11,570. (*Chairman.*) Do you think there would be material from which to elect a local board in Grange as it now is?—Quite enough.

11,571. Would they have wanted all the powers which the Local Government Acts would give them?—I think they would.

11,572. In fact the powers given by the Sanitary Acts to the board of guardians and the vestry, you consider would not have been sufficient?—No.

11,573. (*Mr. Hibbert.*) You do not say that the village of Grange is at all an unhealthy place now, but that it may become so?—It is more in dread of the future that I am speaking. It is a remarkably healthy place. There is scarcely ever a death in the village. It is a place to which visitors and especially convalescents go for the sake of their health, but I am afraid it will very soon lose its character unless we have the power of enforcing a system of drainage and also of ventilation in the houses.

11,574. The town of Barrow is near to Ulverstone, is it not?—Yes.

11,575. They have obtained a charter of incorporation there. Do you know whether that was done from any difficulty of introducing the Local Government Act?—I think not, I think they felt themselves to be of sufficient importance to become a municipal body and they applied for and obtained a charter of incorporation.

11,576. (*Mr. Bircham.*) When the committee were appointed in 1867 under the Sewage Utilization Act, was that upon the volition of the vestry, or was it because they apprehended that the Secretary of State would interfere and execute works?—It is quite manifest that it was under the apprehension that the Secretary of State would exercise his power, because the inquiry being only in December, and the application of the Act in February, the one event followed upon the other almost immediately.

11,577. Do you think that a power for the central authority to execute works, when the locality makes default, would be a desirable power?—Very much so, indeed.

11,578. (*Mr. Cave.*) You stated that you did not consider the guardians a good sanitary authority—did you mean that answer to refer to urban districts only, or as well to purely rural districts?—I mean it to apply to both, for this reason: I think that if you have a dense population the guardians have quite sufficient work to do to attend to their duties at the board, and there is quite enough also to engage the attention of other people in the sanitary questions; and I think in rural districts it is even more so, because there the guardians are always people who have their own engagements. Although they may be (as in our case) members of the nuisance committee, and are the local authority for that purpose, yet they cannot disregard their own business engagements and go seeking after nuisances.

11,579. What authority do you propose in a purely rural district?—I think that a combination of districts with a local government administering the whole of them would be a desirable arrangement.

11,580. But what authority would administer the Local Government Act?—A separate local board.

11,581. From whom would they be chosen?—They would be elected out of the districts which were so combined.

11,582. But would you not find in a purely rural district an impossibility in getting such a body apart from the guardians?—In no district that I know would there be that difficulty; but I cannot say that there may not be districts in which there might be a difficulty.

11,583. Have you turned your attention to the subject of the highway boards as sanitary authorities?—Yes; some time ago, when those meetings were going on, I studied the subject very closely but since then I have had other duties, and I am afraid that I am not so well posted up now as I was then.

11,584. What was your opinion as to the highway board rather than the guardians becoming the sanitary authority?—I think the highway board would be a very good sanitary authority, and I should prefer the sanitary arrangements resting in them to their resting in the guardians.

11,585. Could you state the reason for that opinion?—I think that the guardians are frequently selected for their strong economical professions, and that a man may be a very good guardian who holds such opinions; but he would not have that grasp of mind and knowledge which would enable him to deal with such important questions as sanitary questions are.

11,586. (*Chairman.*) Is there any other point upon which you wish to speak?—I think that the local authorities ought to have compulsory powers for purchasing land for sanitary purposes. I have been sitting on a private bill committee of the House of Commons for some time, and we had the local board of Reading applying for the purchase of a large quantity of land—900 acres—to be applied as a farm for the utilisation of sewage; and so far as our committee are concerned we gave them the preamble of their bill and the power which they sought to obtain. I do not know whether there should be some limit to the quantity of land to be purchased for such an object, but I think that in any amendment of the Acts relating to the local boards it would be desirable to give them an authority to purchase lands compulsorily. This bill was contested before us for a long time, and the parties were put to great expense to obtain the powers which we ultimately gave them. And I think that the same conclusion was come to by a committee for a similar object for the corporation of Blackburn.

11,587. (*Lieut.-Col. Ewart.*) It was land for the utilization of sewage, was it not?—Yes.

11,588. (*Mr. Powell.*) Are you quite sure that they cannot apply the powers which they now possess?—They can do it in this way: they can first of all apply to the Secretary of State, and the Secretary of State would direct an inquiry. If there is any opposition the Secretary of State immediately refuses a provisional order; if there is no opposition the Secretary of State gives a provisional order and the parties then bring in a bill, or rather the Government brings in a bill in the subsequent session. But the fact of there being no action taken by the Secretary of State, if there is the slightest opposition, makes those powers perfectly inoperative. I remember that that was the argument put before us and assented to by the counsel for the opposition. They also applied for powers to limit the owners of property putting any sewage into the tributary streams which run into the river Kennet, from which they take their water supply, but the Committee did not grant them those powers, for they felt that it was a subject rather for general legislation, and that they could not deal with it. But it was admitted clearly that the Secretary of State would not give any provisional order if there was any opposition.

11,589. (*Mr. Powell.*) Seeing (as I fear must be admitted) that sewage utilization is a source of more or less nuisance, do you not think that considerable care ought to be exercised lest under purchase by compulsory powers very considerable injury, for which

*A. Brogden,
Esq., M.P.*

7 April 1870.

*A Brogden,
Esq., M.P.*

7 April 1870.

no compensation is paid, be inflicted upon a neighbourhood?—Yes, I think that it is a subject demanding very great attention. In the bill which was before us we limited the power of the local board to grant a lease of the farm, because we found from the evidence before us with reference to Croydon that in that place the tenant had not kept the water passages always running, and in those cases where the water became stagnant nuisances had arisen, and the Board was powerless, because the man had got a lease. In the case before us we limited the power to let on lease, not to the term of one year precisely, but making the lease contingent upon the termination by one year's notice at any period of the year.

11,590. Is it your opinion that the power of acquiring land compulsorily should after all be exercised under some kind of control, either parliamentary or from a central office in case of opposition?—I think so.

11,591. (*Dr. Acland.*) Has the case of compulsory powers for taking land outside the district of the local board occurred to you?—It has not, but I do not think they ought to be allowed take land outside their own district.

11,592. The instance has arisen to my knowledge, of there being no suitable land for irrigation in the district of a board, and in that case of course they must, in order to dispose of the sewage, go outside of

their district. How would you meet that case?—I think there should be power to enlarge their boundaries, but I should consider that there would be very great inconvenience arising from their exercising any powers in a district where they have really no legal status. They would be occupiers of land, but it seems to me that you would require to create some machinery whereby they could really do anything outside of their own district.

11,593. There should be an external power to meet such cases because at present all powers are confined to the district of the board. But in the case of a board that wants to dispose of its sewage and has no suitable land in its own district for the purpose, and can by agreement with the landowners outside obtain that land, should there not be some central power which should enable them easily to do so without extending the district for all other purposes?—If it can be done by agreement I think clearly what you say should be adopted, but I do not know about compulsory powers outside of their district.

11,594. How should you wish that the value should be decided upon in the case of compulsory powers for this purpose, by reference to the Secretary of State or by a court of law?—By arbitration in the usual way under the Lands Clauses Acts.

The witness withdrew.

(95.) THOMAS P. HESLOP, Esq., M.D., examined.

11,595. (*Dr. Acland.*) You are a doctor of medicine residing at Birmingham, and physician to the Queen's Hospital and the Children's Hospital?—Yes, and I have been connected with the General Hospital. I was resident physician there.

11,596. Have you paid attention to sanitary administration, and to the arrangements connected with poor law relief?—Yes.

11,597. Have you any opinion as to the best way of appointing poor law medical officers?—I consider that they should be appointed by the central government.

11,598. Should they be irremovable?—They should be irremovable by local authorities. I mean that they should be appointed either (should the present arrangement continue to exist) by the medical department of the Privy Council, or by the Minister of Health, or in any other way, so that the whole medical charge of the poor shall come under the imperial government.

11,599. Then would you remove the appointment of the union medical officers from the guardians?—Entirely.

11,600. Would you remove the control of the medical officers from the guardians also?—Entirely.

11,601. What would be the advantage of that change?—There would be uniformity of payment in proportion to the work, independence in the discharge of their duties, and a higher capacity of the officers.

11,602. In what manner should you desire to improve the capacity of the officers?—So far as possible especially in the large towns where the question of introducing strange medical men would not enter, I would have them submitted to a competitive examination. The great object which I should have in that would, I may say, be to restore the confidence of the lower classes in those gentlemen.

11,603. How and where would you propose that that examination should be conducted?—It should be conducted under the auspices of the health department, in a somewhat similar way to the examinations now conducted for the military and naval medical service.

11,604. Do you mean that in the case of a vacancy in any union that vacancy should be advertised, and that then there should be candidates for that particular appointment?—No, but I would have in possession of the Government a list of medical gentlemen who had undergone the necessary examination for poor law medical appointments; and if in a large town there were gentlemen who had undergone that exami-

nation, I would give the preference, any vacancy existing, to one standing on that list. In a village, if there were two medical gentlemen residing in the village, and one had passed that examination, I would give the appointment, should a vacancy exist, to that gentleman in preference to the one who had not passed that examination.

11,605. In case of there being two or more who had passed it, equally deserving to hold that office, what would you do?—I should then consider questions of seniority in reference to their respective medical colleges, and had they been submitted at the same time to examination, and been placed in a list, I would give the preference to that gentleman who stood the higher in that list.

11,606. (*Chairman.*) Is not being on the General Medical Register a sufficient test for this purpose, or do you think that a further test, such as you are now suggesting, is necessary?—I think a further test is necessary; and it would have the second advantage which I mentioned just now: that it would give the much needed confidence in those gentlemen to the poor themselves.

11,607. (*Dr. Acland.*) You are probably aware that there has been a desire expressed by many persons to have special licences which should be called licences or diplomas in State Medicine. Do you refer to some arrangement of that kind?—I do.

11,608. Then the question would be, what should be the subjects of examination for that State Medicine diploma?—I have not considered the subject sufficiently to give a full answer, and I prefer not to answer that question.

11,609. What in this view would be the duties of the poor law medical officers?—They should have two functions: the application of the curative appliances of medicine, and the investigation of and the reporting upon cases of sickness and death.

11,610. So that they would be officers of the public health as well as for the relief of the poor?—Precisely so; and for the purpose of getting away from the term "parish doctor" I would style them uniformly throughout the kingdom "medical officers of health."

11,611. And, of course, in the competitive examination to which you alluded just now, your object would be to see that they were in possession of the requisite knowledge for both purposes?—Yes.

11,612. Have you any opinion as to whether those

*T. P. Heslop,
Esq., M.D.*

officers should be elected for life?—I have a very strong opinion that on the present plan it is very desirable, in order that the medical officers should be independent, that their appointments should be permanent; but if these gentlemen were elected by the central government, I think that it would be extremely prejudicial to the public interest that they should be permanently elected. Their independence would be insured by being elected by the central government, while the best guarantee for their good conduct would be their being elected for a term of years, subject to re-election if they were found competent.

11,613. What would be their ordinary duties?—Especially I would take one duty from them which they now perform; they should not be allowed to supply medicines to the poor except in most remote villages where a druggist cannot live. In this case a separate bill on a defined tariff should be furnished by the medical officer.

11,614. Have you in your knowledge of the rural districts in the centre of England, found that evils arise from the present way of supplying medicine, or is it to relieve them of an arduous duty?—Partly to relieve them of an arduous duty, and partly to prevent them employing unqualified assistants, but chiefly to insure that the poor should have confidence in the remedies given to them.

11,615. Is the Commission to understand that you think the poor now generally have not confidence in the surgeon provided for them under the poor law?—I am quite sure, perfectly certain, that in large English towns where I have had great opportunities of observation, the poor do not feel confidence in the parish medical officers. And I am equally sure that the parish medical officers do not deserve their confidence.

11,616. Is it the duty of the poor law board, as at present constituted, to be responsible for the character of those who serve under them?—The interference of the boards of guardians renders all supervision of the medical department of the poor law by the central board, I will not say impossible, but very difficult.

11,617. Do you think that the medical officers in towns and in rural districts are of the same character?—From personal observation, for reasons which I published 12 months ago in a pamphlet on this subject, I certainly should say that the rural medical officers are much superior to the medical officers of the large commercial towns.

11,618. Are we not to understand that it is generally in the power of the guardians to obtain good advice for the poor in rural districts?—I certainly believe that in rural districts the boards of guardians do often get not only very good, but very superior men to advise for the poor. I believe that in rural districts there are some men in every sense an honour to the medical profession who are the parish doctors, and who perform their duties in a very admirable manner. In villages there is often only one medical man. That man, perhaps, is a gentleman whose great-grandfather was a surgeon. He is often a man of high social rank and very well educated—generally educated at a metropolitan city—and he is elected, perhaps, because he is the only surgeon there, and he does the work for a very small remuneration as a part of the regular work of his calling.

11,619. Then, why is it that in towns also, where also the guardians have the opportunity, if they will, of having thoroughly competent advisers, such men are not elected?—Owing to the great competition of large commercial towns, the guardians can elect medical men on a remuneration so disproportionate to the work done, that the more respectable medical men would not accept the appointments. Then the constitution of boards of guardians in great commercial towns is such, as contrasted with that of country districts, that it is not so pleasant for a gentleman to be under their orders, as it is to be under the orders of a board of guardians in a rural district. In other words, many medical men who would not object, possibly, to the remuneration given

by a town board of guardians, would object to the general associations of the board of guardians.

11,620. I gather from your statements generally, that the question of the appointment of the medical officers under the present poor law system requires considerable revision?—It requires considerable revision.

11,621. And, referring to what has passed, the main revision, as I understand it, is that the medical officers should have two duties assigned to them—those of public health and the relief of the poor, and that you wish to have some thorough means of testing their efficiency for both purposes before they can be appointed by the rural authorities; that will fairly express, I think, your meaning?—Yes, I would let it be understood, to use a French phrase, that they should be “Sanitary officers of the first instance;” that their duty, apart from the application of curative measures, should be to bring weekly under the notice of the inspectors all that concerns the application of Acts of Parliament to such matters as infectious and epidemic disease, drainage, overcrowding, &c.; and also all that concerns the breaking-out of any disease like relapsing fever, which is attended with very little mortality, or scarlet fever, which is attended with very considerable mortality.

11,622. And, with such proper guarantees, I understand that you would have no objection to the public health of the country being put in connexion with the present poor law system?—I would not, if the officers were appointed by the central government. I must take the opportunity here to say that I should have the strongest objection to placing the sanitary work even of the first instance in the hands of the medical officers if they were appointed as they are now appointed.

11,623. Supposing, then, that the organization of the Poor Law Department were such that it would command your confidence, and that you were satisfied that that department were in full possession of the knowledge of general sanitary science of the age in the direction, you would, as I understand, have the ordinary union medical officers as the health officers in every parish or union of the country?—Exactly.

11,624. Should you require in relation to those medical officers a class of intermediate inspectors of higher skill?—Yes. I will say with reference to the general question that I do not think it is possible to make a material change in the sanitary condition of this country until the medical officers of the poor in large towns are better instructed, appointed under more favourable conditions, and, above all, invested with the full powers of officers of health, as at present understood, acting under the orders of a competent inspector. In reference to the last-mentioned officers, I should wish to say that the health inspectors should be experts, and should not be allowed to practise medicine. Such a town as Liverpool, Manchester, or Birmingham, with the adjoining suburban districts, would require a health inspector to itself; but in some cases a whole county, or even two counties, might be placed under the superintendence of an inspector.

11,625. Then should you propose that the ordinary medical officers of health should report to such superior inspector?—Precisely. I think that the ordinary officers of health should be bound to report to the inspector, at least once a week, any sickness and death in their respective districts, and especially to report upon infectious and epidemic disorders, drainage, overcrowding, &c.; and the reports of inspectors would form the basis of the work of the health department of the Government. To give a clear idea of what I mean with regard to the inspectors, I may say that I think that it is needful that a body of health inspectors should be appointed, partly analogous to those in the Education Department, and partly analogous to those engaged in working the Factory Acts. Those gentlemen should obtain information partly by inspection and examination, as in the former case, and partly by means of reports from subordinates, as in the latter

T. P. Heslop,
Esq., M.D.

7 April 1870.

T. P. Heslop,
Esq., M.D.

7 April 1870.

case. That is the method by which it occurred to me that the health inspectors would work.

11,626. And the number of such inspectors would probably be somewhat analogous to the number of the present inspectors under the Poor Law, or the inspectors under the Privy Council?—Very much so; but I have not considered the number sufficiently to be able to give a precise answer to that question.

11,627. Turning to another branch of the subject, have you considered the relation of the medical officer of health under the Privy Council and his powers of inspection to the actual wants of the county?—I have, and if that particular method of administration should still exist, I would place under that gentleman the entire medical relief of the country. In other words, I would separate the medical service of the poor completely from all other forms of relief, and I would place it, supposing the present Health Department of the Privy Council should still exist as at present organised, under the management of that body.

11,627*a*. Do I understand by that that you would wish to place all the public medical service of the country under one chief?—Exactly.

11,628. Under that department would you place the registration of sickness and death, all health inspection of hospitals, factories, and workshops, the registration of births and deaths, and in fact all which may be included in a complete public health department, and would you utilise all the poor law medical officers who now exist in every parish of the kingdom as the officers of the department, they being properly educated and skilled for that purpose?—Precisely.

11,629. Have you paid attention to the working of the district registrars of deaths and to the general rules for registration in England?—I think that no certificate of death should be accepted except from a duly qualified medical man. When an uncertificated death occurs the health officer of the district should be called upon to inspect the body, to make himself acquainted with the reasons why a medical man had not been called in, and to grant a certificate if satisfied with those reasons.

11,630. You probably just now heard a former witness state that the death certificates are sometimes not filled up by the medical man and sometimes that they are inaccurately filled up. Could you explain to the Commission, if that be the case, what is the reason?—The inaccuracy arises partly from ignorance and partly from sheer neglect of an important duty. In reference to public charities I quite agree with some questions put by Mr. Paget to Dr. Farr that the medical officers to public charities ought not to give certificates of death, especially in the case of children, without exacting very decided guarantees that the patient is dead, and reliable data as to the precise manner of the death of the patient. I rather agree with Dr. Farr that a medical officer connected with a public charity should as a rule refuse to give a certificate of death and should only grant it under exceptional conditions.

11,631. Then how should the certificate be given, and by whom?—If no private medical man had been in attendance the medical officer of health should be bound to inspect the body and to make inquiries, and if needful to institute a post-mortem examination; but the last should as a rule be only done under such suspicious circumstances as would fairly command an investigation by the coroner into the cause of death. As a rule the inspection of the body and inquiry from neighbours and persons in the house should be sufficient to enable him to give a certificate of the cause of death.

11,632. I suppose then generally that if the public health department be thoroughly organized we might have an almost absolutely accurate return of deaths, at least so far as science makes it possible?—Undoubtedly.

11,633. In what way do you think the methods for checking the spread of infectious diseases can be improved?—As the spread of infectious diseases can

only be effectually controlled by the isolation of the sick, it is necessary that the officer of health should possess the power of compelling infected persons to place themselves in suitable quarters for their reception. It thus follows that every health area should have in readiness such a place of reception. Even in grades of society above that in receipt of relief from public sources, the officers of health should be entitled to make inquiries as to the precautions taken to ensure the segregation of those labouring under infectious maladies and to report thereupon to the inspectors.

11,634. Do you find that the mothers of families are willing to send their children to the hospital when they have infectious diseases?—Often they are very unwilling to do so.

11,635. Do you think that the sanitary inspectors should have compulsory power to remove children to an hospital?—I do, or to some place of reception set apart either by the municipality or the workhouse authority for such disorders. Their reluctance is extreme. Mothers will often keep at home a child, labouring under scarlet fever, when every comfort and happiness that can be offered to them is offered to them—although that child may be a focus of scarlet fever for a whole street or court—and no persuasion that can be brought to bear upon them will induce them to bring the child. It is not a refusal in all cases, but the reluctance does often amount to positive refusal.

11,636. (*Chairman*.) You would not make this proposition in regard to all classes of society, and how would you draw any line?—In reference to the upper classes and those who are not in receipt of any parochial relief, I would simply give the medical officer the power of making inquiries, and of reporting to the inspector the fact that, say, in a certain square, the scarlet fever was in so many houses. I think we shall not be able to approach the sanitary condition of the upper classes, unless some inquiry is made, unless the officer of health is entitled to go up to the door and say “Am I correctly informed that there are three or six or nine cases” (as the case may be) “of scarlet fever in this house?” and unless having done so, he can bring it under the notice of the inspector of his district, who may, either by suggestions in reference to preventive measures, or in reference to making it a nucleus of inquiry as to the quarter from which the scarlet fever got into the house, or as to how far it is being transmitted to other neighbouring houses, set on foot a line of inquiry which may be useful both in a scientific and in a social sense.

11,637. Would you propose such an inquiry to be made in the houses of the upper classes?—I would make inquiry the limit of the officer's work. I do not propose anything more than reporting to the inspector upon the matter.

11,638. (*Mr. Whitbread*.) Do you think that in any Act of Parliament you could give compulsory powers to enforce the seclusion of a child in one man's family and not in another?—I do. I have thought over that question much. If a mother is in receipt of pay from rates, that mother from that moment becomes amenable in reference to her children to whatever the Government may choose to impose, if the health of the children is a source of danger to the neighbours. I do not say that the Government or any Government would have the right to say, “Do not give the child bread pap, but give it corn flour pap,” but if the child is a source of danger to the neighbours, and is being maintained by the Government, or out of the rates, I believe the Government would have a perfect right to say “Your child cannot be a focus of contagious disease to this neighbourhood; you must put it so and so, if you cannot isolate it yourself.” I would give them that option.

11,639. Do you mean that you would not enforce isolation of a scarlet fever case in a rich man's house?—I would not, because the rich man is not in receipt of pay from any public sources.

11,640. At the same time his children may be a source of the greatest danger to his neighbours?—That is quite true, but he has not exposed himself to

the limitations on his freedom which the other people have.

11,641. (*Dr. Acland.*) Then as a further reason I suppose you would say that in many cases among the poor their habitations are such that they can make no kind of separation, and that virtually one child falling sick of fever or of scarlet fever means communicating it to almost all the rest by necessity and not by choice?—Quite so. I wish I had here the home-visiting book of the children's hospital, and the mortality register of the in-patients. One is a fearful history of mortality from infectious maladies. The other shows a per-centage of mortality so small as only to average seven or eight per cent., though the worst cases are, as a rule, taken in. I will abstract the entire register of the hospital for eight years on the subject. In reference to what is really the effect of the hygienic conditions of the over-crowded houses of the poor as compared with those prevailing in the wards of a hospital, the books of the children's hospital are quite decisive. Every patient is registered in every department of the hospital, and they can all be identified. It is a common thing for number after number on the register to have the word "dead" written after it in reference to the home visiting; while among the in-patients, though as I say the worst cases are taken in the mortality is not more on the average than from 7 to 10 per cent.*

11,642. Now if we were to suppose that you had compulsory power for the removal of any person with infectious disease, who could not be safely treated at home, to hospitals, to what hospitals should you remove them?—To contagious hospitals, pure and simple, having no relationship to any other institutions whatever.

11,643. Should those hospitals be built out of the rates?—No, not necessarily. Of course if the great body of the poor labouring under infectious diseases are sent to a proper quarter for their reception it must be built from public money somehow, either from the rates of the town, or from other sources. I am afraid that it would become necessary for the Government to build them.

11,644. Have you in Birmingham any hospitals to which the upper classes can go upon payment?—I am sorry to say we have none. Occasionally unusually sensible ladies have sent their children to the children's hospital, and have given a donation for that purpose; but the aversion on the part of the upper classes to sending their children among the children of the very poorest class is so great that practically it is scarcely usable for that purpose.

11,645. Are you aware that in various parts of Europe, and in the United States also, it is possible for persons to go, upon ample payment, to hospitals for this purpose?—I am very well aware of that, and in Edinburgh there are a few wards where that can be done.

11,646. Can you at all explain the circumstance that there are no such places in England?—I cannot explain it.

11,647. Are you aware of the fact that at this moment in even so great an educational institution as Oxford there is no place to which a student affected with scarlet fever or any other infectious disease can be removed out of the college, or even out of his lodgings, unless he should go to the ordinary wards of the hospital?—I was not aware of it, but I am not much surprised to hear it. The commencement of relief in reference to this great class of diseases has to be set on foot in this country. In continental hospitals there is generally ample accommodation for such purposes.

11,648. The idea now of an hospital is, that it is a place of charity, and not a sanatory institution. It is a sanatory institution which may be used only for

charitable purposes, and not therefore for all alike, is it not?—Precisely.

11,649. But is there any reason why there should not be, for the general advantage of the community, some convenient places of this sort built, to which the idea of charity should not be attached?—There is no reason whatever. I have repeatedly suggested this* in conversation, and I believe the day will come when persons, rather than subject their friends and their other children to infection from these sources, will see the propriety of placing them temporarily in some fitting quarter where they can be isolated from all other persons.

11,650. You have given us valuable medical evidence, from which I gather that you look to a great improvement in the public health from complete medical organization and inspection; have you considered the expense which would attend the changes which you propose, and do you think that if the poor law medical officers were also the public health officers there would be a large increase in the cost to the country beyond what they ought to have as union medical officers?—I do not think that there would be a large increase.

11,651. You think that you would have a superior class of men, with a higher class of duties, and that the question of emoluments would settle itself according to the ordinary laws of supply and demand?—Precisely.

11,652. The chief additional expense would probably be the skilled superior inspectors, who would be few in number, and who would be occupied, as the poor law inspectors are now, so that they could do nothing else?—Precisely.

11,653. In your experience in Birmingham, and the district round Birmingham, has your attention been drawn to any deficiency in the law, so that you would wish any particulars to be modified to enable the sanitary officers to do their work?—I think that the application of the Acts of Parliament should be compulsory, and I do not think that it is satisfactory that the board of guardians, who are mainly appointed for economical reasons, should have anything to do with the working of the Sanitary Acts. In towns I would rather see the entire health department of the town, so far as it can be done in reference to matters unconnected with medical relief, in the hands of a committee of the town council. Speaking frankly, I should wish to see all boards of guardians abolished, and in rural districts I should like to see the entire organization a county organization, and I would affirm the old principle of English law in reference to magistrates being members of boards of guardians *ex officio* a little more strongly than is now the case. I would rather see the work of poor law relief done under the supervision of magistrates, and if necessary by means of a considerable extension of that body, than I would see a board of guardians elected in the main by persons having no other object in view, but the economical administration of the rates. I think that, in questions of health and the relief of the destitute, economy ought not to be the first consideration but the last.

11,654. That answer has reference rather to the mode of appointment of the authority than to the area of jurisdiction, has it not?—It has.

11,655. (*Mr. Lambert.*) Are you aware of the existence of separate fever hospitals in Ireland?—Yes; I am aware that there are many very admirable ones, which perform a most important function.

11,656. Sometimes they are in connection with county administration and sometimes in connection with poor law administration, are they not?—Yes.

11,657. But generally speaking they are separate buildings, are they not?—Yes; I know them well; they are most invaluable institutions.

11,658. With reference to county fever hospitals, what is the class of patients in them?—I do not know sufficiently; though I have been over them both in Dublin and in the provinces, to speak with confidence upon the subject.

* I now append the actual figures. The in-patients labouring under scarlatina and scarlatinal dropsy numbered 745; the deaths were 61, or rather more than 8 per cent. The home-patients numbered 195; the deaths were 28, or rather more than 14 per cent.

T. P. Heslop,
Esq., M.D.

7 April 1870.

11,659. Are you aware that under the existing law persons can be taken into the fever hospitals which are under the management of boards of guardians by paying for going there?—I believe that they can be received just as in the Fever Hospital in London.

11,660. Do you know whether persons avail themselves of that right?—Yes, I believe they do very largely.

11,661. (*Mr. Cave.*) You have stated that infectious diseases are very often spread by tradesmen; I suppose that a tailor, for instance, taking home clothes is one of the ordinary modes in which infectious disease is spread?—I have no doubt of it.

11,662. What remedy would you propose for that class of difficulties or evils?—I am afraid that no remedy can be applied in the present state of civilization. I cannot suggest any remedy for such things.

11,663. I suppose that you would consider it too much to follow up that inspection which you mentioned by the publication of the names of infected houses?—I am afraid that that would be impracticable.

11,664. Have you any strong opinion with regard to conveyances for infected persons?—I have a very strong opinion upon that subject. At the same time it would be found more difficult to carry out the principle of a public conveyance than I believe is generally imagined. I have no doubt that infectious diseases are very often conveyed by these means.

11,665. But have you formed any opinion as to the mode in which that evil could be remedied?—I have not formed any opinion upon the subject.

11,666. With reference to the unwillingness of people of the upper classes to go into hospitals, is there not an opinion that the atmosphere of a hospital is prejudicial to the recovery of health?—I do not think that that has much to do with it, although there is an opinion creeping up, not only among educated people, but among the lower classes, that certain surgical conditions, such as accidents, compound fractures, open wounds, and so forth, do not do so well in hospitals as in private houses; but I do not think that the opinion prevails among the general public that ordinary maladies are impaired in their chances of recovery by being taken to hospitals.

11,667. If there was such an opinion, should you consider it well founded?—In reference to many English hospitals I think it is well founded. There is a large number as to which it is quite untrue, but there is a very considerable number where the crowding of beds in wards opening on to close corridors is so great that it is quite a fair supposition that the patients would not do as well in the hospitals as they would at home.

11,668. That of course would only apply to those cases in which the home was one of considerable comfort and size?—Precisely.

11,669. You stated that you would prevent any certificate of death being given in suspicious cases without an inspection of the body by a medical officer, would you consider that in such cases he ought to apply to the coroner?—If on inquiry he discovered that a child, for instance—as has occurred to us several times at the children's hospital—was an illegitimate child, four or five months old, with all the aspects of starvation about it, in such a case he would not be entitled to give a certificate of death until he had informed the coroner of the suspicious facts about the case; and under such circumstances a coroner's inquiry would no doubt be instituted, and the certificate would depend upon the coroner's order.

11,670. Is it within your experience that the coroner is frequently not communicated with when he ought to be?—Very often indeed.

11,671. In those country districts in which you state (and I think with perfect justice), that the medical officers under the poor law are very superior men, would you make any change in that system?—I think uniformity is so desirable that I should be very sorry to see one mode of giving medical relief in the country and another mode in town; I should

like to see the whole medical service of the kingdom under one department.

11,672. The superiority of those medical men in country districts is caused, is it not, by their having considerable private practice, to which their practice under the poor law is supplemental?—Quite so.

11,673. Would you not destroy that advantage by bringing in another man whose duties would be chiefly under the Poor Law?—I would never take another man and put him into a village, and give him the medical appointment, if there was a qualified man already in the village. The remuneration of the medical appointment would be too small to enable any man to live, and it would be unfair to the existing practitioner of the village.

11,674. You would probably get two inferior men instead of one good one, would you not?—Quite so.

11,675. But you would hardly expect the existing medical men to undergo the examination of which you speak, would you?—No. All that I said upon that subject would have no reference to existing officers, but would be prospective.

11,676. Did I correctly understand you to state, that you would entirely vest the appointment of those medical officers in the central authority?—Yes, entirely.

11,677. Would you not expect considerable opposition to that from those who would have to pay them?—I entertain a very strong opinion that the medical department of the Poor Law, if I may so call it, should be paid, not out of the rates, but out of the imperial exchequer. The great need is the separation of medical relief from all other forms of relief, and the closest union of medical relief with sanitary action in its widest sense. My great object is to have the medical officers independent of the local rates, or of the giving of bread, or of money, as the case may be; and, at the same time, to make them the first observers of, and reporters upon, all sanitary work.

11,678. And that they should be considered as imperial officers paid out of imperial funds?—Exactly.

11,679. I think you stated in your evidence that those local medical officers would report to an inspector who was of a superior class any faulty arrangements in their districts—would you include in that report faulty structural arrangements of sewerage, for instance?—Quite so.

11,680. Then what course would be adopted by that inspector?—It would be his duty to report to his chief at certain periods of the year, and the reports issued by him would form the basis of the health department of the Government, and if after such reports they issued orders for a given town or district to be drained, or houses thrown down or less crowded, those orders should be final, and the local authorities should then be compelled to carry out such orders.

11,681. But would you prevent the local authorities from taking such action unless their orders came from the central authority?—As a rule I would.

11,682. You would not have a preliminary report from the medical officer to the local authority?—No, he should report solely to the inspector, and it should be the inspector's duty to place himself in relation with the local authorities; but the medical officers of the first instance should have no other duty in a sanitary point of view than to report to the inspector, who, I take it for granted, would be an expert specially qualified to deal with such questions.

11,683. Would it not involve a certain loss of time and power to report from the locality to the centre, and back from the centre to the locality again, in cases in which there might be no unwillingness on the part of the local authorities to take a hint?—In reference to matters of urgency, the medical officer of health would necessarily be enabled to do a large amount of work without going to the inspector. I am rather considering all those matters involving large expenditure or a change in reference to the outfall of drainage and various matters of that

kind, but in reference to the general work of the health officers I take it for granted that they would enjoy the power to order anything that might be needful, under urgent circumstances, so far as, for instance, regards the arrest of an epidemic, the shutting up of an over-crowded house, the closing of a cesspool, and other matters of that kind.

11,684. Would you give the health officer the power to do those actions without any reference to the local authority?—Yes, without any reference to the local authority.

11,685. Though such a course might involve an expenditure which the local authority would eventually have to defray?—Yes.

11,686. Do you think that that could be done without causing ill-feeling?—It would cause great

offence and ill-feeling no doubt, but I see no other means of getting over the difficulties affecting sanitary works.

11,687. (*Chairman*). Do you wish to add anything to what you have already stated to the Commission?—I wish to state that this very day, in the "Birmingham Daily Post," there is an account of the meeting of the Birmingham board of guardians yesterday, when five medical officers gave a detailed account of their work during the last year, the number of patients visited, the attendance, and the pay, and the number of midwifery cases. It is very important as regards all that I have said, and shows how much work a town board of guardians finds it possible to get from medical men for 205*l.* per annum:—

T. P. Heslop,
Esq., M.D.

7 April 1870.

	District No. 1, Dr. Suffield.		District No. 2, Mr. Jackson.		District No. 3, Dr. Suckling.		District No. 4, Mr. Jones.		District No. 5, Mr. Darwen.	
	Total for the year.	No. per day.	Total for the year.	No. per day.	Total for the year.	No. per day.	Total for the year.	No. per day.	Total for the year.	No. per day.
All Cases - - - - -	3,574	—	7,421	—	6,678	—	7,341	—	6,858	—
New Cases - - - - -	1,594	4½	2,191	6	2,937	8	3,082	8½	2,398	6½
Domiciliary Visits - - - - -	2,924	8	9,454	25⅔	5,695	15½	8,665	23⅔	7,403	20½
Patients attending Surgery - - - - -	1,544	4	4,651	12⅔	2,107	5⅔	3,028	8½	3,642	10
Medicines, &c. sent without seeing Patients	1,628	4½	1,014	2⅔	1,750	4	468	1½	643	1⅔
Midwifery Cases - - - - -	16	—	77	—	117	—	127	—	92	—
Total of Patients attending daily - - - - -	—	16½	—	41	—	25*	—	33½	—	32

* The exact average number is twenty-five and five-sixths.

Average number of patients attended daily by each medical officer - 29⅔

Estimated at - - - - - 30½

Sum paid to each surgeon - - - - - £205

In another table, in which the weekly averages of attendances by each medical officer were shown, the average number of the whole of the patients attended daily was set forth as being 30¼.

The witness withdrew.

(96.) The Rev. THOMAS B. WHITEHURST examined.

11,688. (*Chairman*.) You are chairman of the board of guardians at Warwick, are you not?—I am.

11,689. Could you tell us the number of parishes in that union?—Thirty-five.

11,690. Of which five parishes have local boards of their own?—Warwick, St. Mary, St. Nicholas Leamington, Lillington, and Milverton.

11,691. Are there also some towns of size, such as Kenilworth, which are within the union without any local boards?—There is no local board except in those five parishes.

11,692. What is your number of inspectors of nuisances?—We have three inspectors of nuisances.

11,693. What is the number of medical officers?—We have three medical officers.

11,694. Has the board of guardians at Warwick efficiently carried out its powers under the Sanitary Act with regard to the removal of nuisances?—The plan which we have adopted is by paying our relieving officers for inspecting all their districts. We pay two of them in the most outlying districts 14*l.* a year each, and one who has less to do 10*l.* They report to us, and we take steps immediately.

11,695. Who are your inspectors of nuisances?—The relieving officers.

11,696. And you think that they are better than the police, for instance, or than any other body?—I think so, because their duties lead them very much amongst the poor, and necessarily introduce them to all objectionable things.

11,697. Are you in the habit, in the execution of

your duties as a board of guardians, of acting by committees in any cases?—Yes.

11,698. Will you state the plan which you adopt in that way?—On any particular point a committee is elected by the board. That may be for only one object. I think that in a sanitary point of view it would be better to have a standing committee for the year, because there are very many different views on sanitary matters, and possibly what one committee might disapprove of, another might not see an objection to, which might lead to litigation.

11,699. Do you think that your board of guardians would be able to carry out all functions of sanitary administration through the whole union, if an Act gave them such powers?—Yes.

11,700. And do you think that it would be a good body to execute such duties?—I think it would be the best body.

11,701. I understand you to think that if they had such duties imposed upon them they should act by a permanent committee?—I think so.

11,702. Do you mean committees elected for the year, like the assessment committee?—Yes. I think it would prevent anything like difference of opinion. There are so many different opinions upon sanitary matters that I think it would be far better vested in one body.

11,703. What do you think would be the objection to acting by committees on sanitary matters as you say you habitually do in other matters that is to say by committees appointed for particular purposes and occasions?—There are committees appointed for one

Rev. T. B.
Whitehurst.

Rev. T. B.
Whitehurst.

7 April 1870.

specific purpose, and there is an end to it—but if we had two or three committees upon the same thing, I think it would make all the difference.

11,704. In what way do you mean that it would make all the difference?—I think there might be a difference of opinion on the committee which would be very prejudicial.

11,705. Would it not be an objection that a standing committee might charge a particular parish with very considerable expenditure for works, and have no guardian upon it representing the parish about to be charged?—The thing was mooted at my board of guardians last Saturday, and they came to a resolution (of which I am not prepared perfectly to approve) that they thought no guardian ought to act upon a committee upon matters connected with his own parish.

11,706. Would not that be rather contrary to the principle of representation?—I confess that it did not quite agree with my views of the case—but that was the decision of the board.

11,707. Supposing the town of Kenilworth to be charged with a very considerable outlay for drainage, would not Kenilworth object very much to have that charge imposed on them by a committee of guardians upon which they were not represented?—I should think they would.

11,708. But still notwithstanding that, do you prefer the permanent committee?—I think so.

11,709. But how would you get over that difficulty?—It could not be got over in all cases, because you could not have a committee for the whole board. I do not know how that difficulty could be completely remedied.

11,710. Would any ratepayers in England submit to be charged without having a voice in the imposition of the charge?—Perhaps not.

11,711. Have you frequently occasion to resort to special committees for a particular occasion?—I will not say that it occurs frequently, but if there is any question of importance connected with the workhouse administration, a committee is formed—for instance, in case any additional building is to be attached or anything of that kind—and they report to the board.

11,712. Have you ever had to form a committee for the abatement of a nuisance?—No; we find no difficulty in that. Our relieving officers have always reported every nuisance which has come under their notice, and I think that we have not had any difficulty excepting in two or three instances, and they have been immediately remedied. The parties have had a notice given to them, and they knew that if they did not attend to that notice, legal measures would hang over their heads. We have never had any difficulty of that kind.

11,713. In the cases in which you have had difficulty, had you to get the parties summoned before the magistrates?—I do not think that we have had a single case of the kind.

11,714. Do you find in your board of guardians that the guardians from the more populous places are the most intelligent and active members of your board?—Yes, that I think certainly is the case.

11,715. And probably they take the most part in your discussion?—Yes, I think I may say that for the most part they do so.

11,716. And probably they attend more regularly than the guardians of the small villages?—Yes; we have some very small parishes and outlying parishes, and we see very little of the guardians from them, but for the most part they attend regularly.

11,717. Do many *ex officio* members attend?—Yes; we have 52 guardians altogether, *ex officio* and elected guardians.

11,718. Do the *ex officio* guardians attend?—Perhaps four or five of them attend very regularly. I think about 45 are elected guardians.

11,719. Supposing that a committee were formed, like the assessment committee, for a year, for all sanitary purposes as distinct from poor law purposes, of how many do you think such a committee should consist?—I think a dozen.

11,720. Should they be chosen by the board of guardians every year?—Yes.

11,721. Do you think there is any weakness in the action of the board owing to their being re-elected every year?—I do not.

11,722. Is it generally the case in your union that the same guardians are re-elected?—Very much so. I think the greater part are standards.

11,723. What should you think of a proposition for their being elected for three years instead of one year?—I do not think that it would be an improvement.

11,724. Why do you not think so?—I think that their being elected every year equalises the thing better. It is a point that has never occurred to me before, and I am hardly capable of giving a reply to it; but I do not see the advantages of it.

11,725. How does the second proposition strike you, that one-third should go out every year, so that there should always be one-third elected and two-thirds remaining?—I do not really see the benefit of it.

11,726. If boards of guardians were made boards of local government, and had to deal with great works of sewage and drainage and so on, which works could not be executed within the year, would you consider it desirable to make the body which had to superintend them more permanent?—Certainly. I think that by their going out annually the ratepayers, if they are dissatisfied, have a means of redressing themselves which they would not have if the election took place only once in three years.

11,727. Have you ever considered whether highway boards, if established universally over the kingdom, might be better bodies for local government than the boards of guardians?—I cannot say that I have.

11,728. Then I understand from your former answers that what I will call the occasional committees which you appoint are chiefly as to matters connected with the workhouse?—They are.

11,729. They are not appointed in any case for matters connected with the union generally?—No, they are generally for matters relative to the workhouse. It is impossible to state all the points upon which committees have been appointed, but they certainly are very rare with us.

11,730. Do you think that if sanitary functions were added to those of the boards of guardians, any guardian doing his duty as a sanitary officer very actively would necessarily become unpopular by doing so?—It would depend upon the way in which he carried it out, of course. That feeling was canvassed at the board the other day, as I stated, and there was a difference of opinion as to whether a guardian should act upon the committee in matters with reference to his own parish or not. Unless the guardian did act upon matters concerning his own parish, I do not see how you would manage. It would not be, I think, quite the thing for strangers to come in and legislate, and he would be more likely to be conversant with the state of the case than a stranger.

11,731. You do not think that there would be any danger in a guardian, becoming odious as a very active sanitary officer, losing his election as a guardian, and so that the board would lose his services?—Not by any means, because in all probability the nuisance upon which he was called upon to legislate would be that of a very inferior person, and would not at all interfere with his election in the parish.

11,732. But though the nuisance might be one occasioned by an inferior person, yet the expense of removing it or the expense, say of drainage works, might be very distasteful to the ratepayers, might it not?—I do not think that would make any difference.

11,733. Is it not your experience generally that guardians are very averse to incurring expenditure?—No. I can only say with reference to my own guardians, with whom I have been connected for many years, that I have always found them extremely liberal, and always most willing to carry out any improvement which was suggested.

11,734. (*Lieut.-Col. Ewart.*) Have you adopted the new Act for the highway boards?—Yes.

11,735. Supposing that there are places where that Act has not been adopted, and that the board of guardians were to undertake sanitary works; do you not think that it would be an advantage that they should also have the control of the highways?—Upon that I am hardly competent to give an opinion. Generally speaking the guardians are a class of persons who ought to be as conversant with those things as any men can be. I am not prepared to give an answer to that.

11,736. (*Mr. Powell.*) I understood you as suggesting that the inspector of nuisances and the relieving officer should be the same person?—Yes.

11,737. Do you intend that that should be a rule of universal application, or only applicable where a population is comparatively sparse?—I think that it should be universal.

11,738. Do you think that you could apply the same rule to towns?—Yes, because I know of no person who has such opportunities of becoming acquainted with nuisances as the relieving officers. The nuisances are, generally speaking, in the lowest class of cottages.

11,739. You think then that the principle of the division of labour which obtains so much in this country and in all civilized countries would not suggest a division of labour where the houses are close together, as in the centre of Birmingham, or Manchester, or the like?—No.

11,740. Do you think that boards of guardians, acting by permanent committees for sanitary purposes, should delegate their power wholly to those committees as long as they exist, or should the committee refer questions back to their board for final decision?—I think that the committee should certainly have the power to act.

11,741. (*Chairman.*) Upon the assessment committees do the *ex officio* members attend more regularly than they do on the general board of guardians?—I think not.

11,742. That is to say that they attend well in both?—Yes.

11,743. Do you think that the owner's interest is sufficiently represented in the assessment committee?—I think perfectly so. I can only speak as to our committee at Warwick which seems to give general satisfaction.

11,744. You cannot suggest any better body to

The witness withdrew.

Adjourned to Monday next, at 12 o'clock.

Monday, 11th April 1870.

PRESENT:

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR CHARLES BOWYER ADDERLEY, M.P., K.C.M.G., IN THE CHAIR.

THE EARL OF DUCIE.

THE RIGHT HON. STEPHEN CAVE, M.P.

LIEUT.-COLONEL EWART, C.B., R.E.

GEORGE CLIVE, Esq.

FRANCIS SHARP POWELL, Esq.

BENJAMIN SHAW, Esq.

FRANCIS THOMAS BIRCHAM, Esq.

(97.) CHARLES JOHN BLAGG, Esq., examined.

11,755. (*Chairman.*) You are a resident at Cheadle, in Staffordshire, are you not?—I am.

11,756. What public offices do you hold there?—I am a member of the board of guardians, clerk to the magistrates, and clerk to the trustees of the Cheadle district of turnpike roads.

11,757. What is the local authority in sanitary matters in Cheadle?—The local authority for certain purposes is the board of guardians, for other purposes the vestry, and I think that for one purpose the

carry out the local government of the Warwick union than that committee of the board of guardians?—Certainly not.

11,745. Should you say generally that in your union such a body of local government is wanted?—Yes.

11,746. In what respects do you think that your union requires a better body of local government than it has at present?—As we are at present constituted we remedy nuisances, but we do nothing towards improvements. If a nuisance is represented to us we immediately get rid of it, and there is an end of it; but there is nothing done to put things in a better state, and to obviate any forthcoming nuisance.

11,747. When you speak of putting things in a better state, do you refer chiefly to drainage and sewerage?—Yes. Those are our main necessities, and without any improvement or relief.

11,748. Do you think that supposing a committee of guardians formed as you propose at Warwick had all those powers of local government, they would exercise them?—No doubt they would. They would remedy old nuisances, but I am not prepared to say that they would interest themselves in promoting a better state of drainage.

11,749. You think that one step further would be necessary, namely, that the central authority in London should send down inspectors, and find out what was wanting, and then set the board of guardians to work?—This might be necessary.

11,750. But supposing that there was such a machinery to set them to work, do you think that it would be an effective body?—Yes.

11,751. In your union do you think they would find much to do in the way of drainage, sewerage, and water supply which is not now done?—I do not think they would.

11,752. I suppose that your union is perhaps one of the best conditioned unions in England?—I should think that it was. Some grievances of course might be found out, and improvements suggested, but as a whole I think I may say that it is in as good a state as most unions which I have seen.

11,753. I suppose that nobody knows better than you the general condition of the country round you; and would you say, generally speaking, that the drainage is good in the country districts?—I think it is very good.

11,754. And is the supply of water good?—It is very good indeed.

Rev. T. B. Whitehurst.

7 April 1870.

C. J. Blagg, Esq.

11 April 1870.

C. J. Blagg,
Esq.

11 April 1870.

11,761. How do you distinguish the town from the parish?—The parish of Cheadle is divided into four quarters. It is the only case I know of in which there is a legal division of a parish of that sort. There is the Town quarter, the Above Park quarter, the Huntly quarter, and the Grange quarter, and those quarters have separate jurisdictions with regard to highway matters, though not with regard to poor law matters.

11,762. In what sense do you call that a legal division?—It is a legal division in this way, that from time immemorial each quarter has had the power of appointing its own highway surveyors, and of managing its own highway rates. The parish survey and the parish plans are divided in the same way; instead of having one parish plan, as in most other parishes, there are four plans, each plan containing the fields and houses, and so on, in its own quarter. For poor law purposes we are one entire parish, with one set of overseers having jurisdiction over the whole.

11,763. I suppose that ecclesiastically Cheadle is one parish, is it not?—There are district churches, but ecclesiastically it is one parish.

11,764. (*Mr. Powell.*) Are those district parishes under the recent Church Building Act?—They are district parishes of which, under the Act of the session before last, the incumbents are constituted vicars, but they are hardly distinct parishes.

11,765. (*Chairman.*) When you say that the local board of guardians is the local authority for matters of nuisance removal, and that the vestry is the local authority for sewers and other purposes, is it the fact that in the one case the board of guardians is the local authority for all four quarters, and that in the other case the vestry is the local authority separately in each quarter?—The vestry have the same powers over all the quarters with regard to matters which are placed under their supervision by the legislature that the board of guardians have.

11,766. Then is there one vestry for all four parishes?—There is the ordinary vestry which every parish has, and which has jurisdiction over all four quarters. The division into quarters, as far as I know, only extends to highway purposes, with regard to highway rates and highway surveyors.

11,767. Then where you speak of the board of guardians as the local authority for certain purposes, and of the vestry as the local authority for other purposes, do you mean that they are both local authorities for the population of 4,800, or only for the population of 3,190?—For the population of 4,800.

11,768. Can you state what is the rateable value of the area over which they are local authorities?—The area of the parish is 6,701 acres, and the area of the town is 753 acres. The rateable value of the parish is 17,700*l.*, the rateable value of the town is 7,950*l.*

11,769. What rates are levied separately on the town and not on the parish?—None except highway rates.

11,770. Is the poor rate levied over the whole parish in one fund?—It is.

11,771. Are there any other rates besides poor rates and highway rates?—None, unless the gas rate, under the Gas Lighting and Inspection Act, is to be considered a separate rate. That is the only thing separate from them.

11,772. Will you state generally how far you think that the present local authorities carry out all the proper requirements for health in the place, or how far they are deficient either in power or in action?—I think they are deficient in both respects—both in the power and in the will, if I may say so. Perhaps the best way of explaining how we stand with regard to these things will be to give a very brief history of what has actually occurred in the parish since the passing of the Sewage Acts of 1865 and 1866. When those Acts were passed I was asked to look into them, as a member of the board of guardians who possessed perhaps rather more knowledge of Acts of Parlia-

ment than most of the members. I did so, and I made a rather careful summary of the existing laws upon the subject, which had to be extracted from a great number of Acts of Parliament, as well as I could. At my suggestion the clerk to the board of guardians was ordered to send, in the year 1866, a circular to the churchwardens and incumbents of every parish in the union, calling their attention to those important Acts of Parliament which had just been passed, and suggesting that the incumbent and churchwardens of each parish should call a vestry meeting in their respective parishes to consider the propriety of taking steps under the Acts of 1865 and 1866. So far as I know scarcely any parishes called a meeting. I believe that in one or two parishes meetings were called; but certainly not in one parish in the union was anything done to adopt the Act, with the exception of Cheadle, which is, of course, the most important parish in the union.

11,773. When you speak of "adopting" the Act, do you not rather mean applying the Act, because the Act did not require adoption?—I think it does, because it is entirely permissive, and unless the vestry choose to take the privilege or put in force the powers which those Acts put in their hands, I do not see that the Acts can be said to be put in force. I call it permissive legislation; it gives an option to each parish to put those powers in force or not.

11,774. You mean that there is no means of compelling the parishes to put the Acts in force?—The only means of compulsion that I am aware of are the powers which the Secretary of State has, and which, practically, I think you will find amount to very little indeed. In the month of August the matter came before our own vestry of Cheadle, our rector being in the chair, and I got one of my clerks to copy from the parish minute book the exact record of what took place, thinking that that might be more valuable to the Commission than my own recollection of it. I find, on refreshing my memory by reading over the minutes, that on the 30th of August 1866 the following resolution was moved by one of the churchwardens, seconded by myself, and carried unanimously:—"That the drainage of the Town quarter of this parish be being very defective, a committee be appointed to consider the best mode of making such drainage effectual, and to report their opinion to the vestry." Then nine gentlemen, whose names I need not trouble you with, were appointed on the committee, representing pretty well all classes in the district.

11,775. Were those nine gentlemen guardians, and was that committee a committee of the guardians?—No; as a matter of accident, I see that one of them happened to be a guardian, and only one. I may state that there were two medical men upon the committee, and the clergyman of the parish was on the committee. I myself asked to be excused from serving on the committee, as I had not much time to give to running round and looking into details of this sort.

11,776. Was that committee a voluntary association?—It was in one sense a voluntary association, because it was a preliminary; but, strictly speaking, I take it that it was regular under the Act, because the Act constitutes the vestry the sewer authority, and gives them the power of delegating any part of their authority to a committee of their own body, and this committee was a committee of the vestry. Then the next resolution was this:—"Resolved that the committee be authorized to call in the assistance of some skilled person or persons, and to defray the expense in the manner provided by the Sewage Utilization Act, 1865." Then the meeting was adjourned to the 13th of September, and on the 13th of September the committee reported as follows:—"Parish of Cheadle. The committee appointed at the vestry meeting held on the 30th day of August last, find the drainage throughout the Town quarter very defective, and recommend that a public drain, or sewer, be made along each street, at the expense of the sewer authority, and that every owner and occupier of house property within the district be

“ required to lay a sufficient drain from his or her property into the public drain. Dated the 8th day of September 1866.” This was signed by the chairman and six of the other members of the committee.

11,777. Under which section of the Act of 1866 did you do that?—I consider that it was under the 6th section; but I may say that there is no practical importance in that, because the skilled person never was called in, and the expense never was incurred.

11,778. Do you consider that under the 4th section of the Act of 1865, you, as the sewer authority, being a committee of the vestry, had power to order such drains to be made, and to make the owners and occupiers to fall in with your plan?—Yes. I read the Act (and the vestry adopted my reading of it), that public drains were to be made by the sewer authority out of the local rates, but that every individual owner and occupier was bound to make his own communications. Then the next resolution was this:—“ It was moved by Mr. Blagg, seconded by Mr. Thacker, and carried unanimously: ‘ That a meeting be duly convened for the purpose of forming the Town quarter of the parish into a special drainage district.’ ” That I may explain was under the powers of the Act of 1866, section 5, which requires 21 clear days’ notice, and so on, and certain forms to be complied with, and then you may form a parish or any portion of a parish into a drainage district.

11,779. (*Mr. Powell.*) The Act enables you to form a part of a parish into a drainage district, but does it enable you to form a whole parish into a drainage district?—I think the use of those words legally enables you to form the whole of the parish into a drainage district.

11,780. But the parish is the unit under the Act, is it not?—But it is a portion of the district. You may take the whole district of the Cheadle poor law union under this Act, and you may throw half a dozen parishes together for the purposes of the Act of 1866. The section says that the sewer authority of the district as a vestry may, by resolution at any meeting convened for the purpose after 21 clear days’ notice, affixed to the places where parochial notices are usually affixed in its district, form any part of such district into a special drainage district for the purposes of the Sewage Utilization Act, and thereupon such special drainage district shall be deemed to be a parish, and so on, in which a rate is levied. I take it that for the purposes of this Act, where a resolution of this kind is passed, the specified portion of the parish becomes a parish of itself. The next meeting was held on the 8th of October 1866, pursuant to the legal notice, and then it was proposed, seconded, and carried: “ That the Town quarter of the parish of Cheadle be formed into a special drainage district for the purposes of the Sewage Utilization Act, 1865.” I may explain that that was a very stormy meeting. Usually our vestry meetings are very thinly attended indeed, but this was very numerously attended. No doubt a sort of impression had got abroad, and particularly amongst the smaller ratepayers, that a great deal of expense would be caused by these proceedings being carried out, and we had very hard work to persuade them to vote in favour of this resolution, and, as far as I recollect the circumstances (I was there myself), we were only able to persuade them to do it by hanging out a sort of threat of the Secretary of State before them, and representing that if we did not do something for ourselves, the Secretary of State would probably come in and do more, and put us to much more expense than if we legislated for ourselves.

11,781. (*Chairman.*) Was that under the 49th section?—I believe it is the 49th section. Then I see on referring again to the parish vestry minute book, that the next meeting on the subject was held on the 14th of March 1867, pursuant to legal notice, and a resolution was then moved and seconded, “ That a committee be appointed to carry out such simple improvements

“ in the existing sewers, where there are any, and in making new sewers where none exist, as may be found to be absolutely necessary, and that the committee lay before the vestry the probable expenses before they commence operations.” An amendment was moved and seconded that no committee be formed, and that amendment was carried by a large majority. That ends the little chapter of our attempt at carrying out permissive legislation in the parish of Cheadle. That is all that we have done, and all that we have been able to do. I think it may be of some little value, because really the resolution, as the Commission will observe, was a very prudent and cautious resolution. It was only to carry out simple improvements, and an estimate of the expenses was to be laid before the vestry for their sanction before they even commenced operations at all.

11,782. The amendment was carried by an enormous number of small ratepayers against the more intelligent part of the population, I suppose?—I daresay a great many of the large ratepayers would be found amongst them; but I think I may say, without any impropriety, that probably the more educated and intelligent class of ratepayers were in favour of the original resolution. I do not think that there is anything exceptional in the state of the parish of Cheadle. I think it is a fair average specimen of what people are in country parishes, and I do not think there is any particular want of public spirit, or any particularly narrow view of these questions.

11,783. What are the facts which prove the want of drainage at Cheadle?—I may explain, with regard to Cheadle generally, that it is not at all an unhealthy place. The death rate for the last 10 years is about $22\frac{1}{2}$ per 1,000, and in considering it, it ought not to be forgotten that a portion of that death rate arises from the old and infirm people who come into the workhouse from all the district, who are counted in that death rate. There are 11 deaths annually in the workhouse, and the average number of inmates in the workhouse is very small. I think it is something under 100 generally.

11,784. What then proves the want of drainage?—Simply the fact that we know that there are not sufficient drains for decency rather than for health. The desire to carry out a system of drainage arises perhaps rather from the wish to avoid unpleasant odours than from a fear of the actual outbreak of disease, because we have been very free from all that sort of thing.

11,785. Are there places where sewage collects and is not removed?—I do not think that practically there is any very great evil arising from the collection of sewage. It is a place where we have a good deal of rain, and where the natural drainage is exceedingly good. We are on a dry foundation, a sandstone and sand and gravel formation, and it is an exceedingly healthy place. We have a very good fall, and good water, with plenty of fresh pure air blowing from the North Staffordshire moorlands, and we are not crowded at all as to our population.

11,786. Are there any localities where fever usually exists?—No. I think there is nothing that can fairly be pointed out as in the least exceptional. We have, of course, like other places, an occasional outbreak; but we never have anything which I could lay my hands upon and say that it was traceable to any particular bad drainage or to any particular sanitary defect.

11,787. What officers are employed by the local authority for the inspection of nuisances?—The relieving officer is appointed by the board of guardians inspector of nuisances under the Nuisance Removal Act.

11,788. What is his pay for that particular purpose?—He is paid 10*l.* a year for that purpose.

11,789. Is he an effective officer for the purpose?—He is a very intelligent man, and if he had nothing else to do I think he would do it very well.

11,790. Do you think then that his other occupation would prevent his effectually inspecting and

C. J. Blagg,
Esq.

11 April 1870.

C. J. Blagg,
Esq.
11 April 1870.

reporting upon nuisances?—He is relieving officer over the whole of the district, which comprises a very large area, and he has to walk over the whole of his district, and I think his time is very fully occupied. He certainly cannot give sufficient time to the important duties that ought to devolve upon the inspector of nuisances.

11,791. But in the discharge of his duties as relieving officer must he not become cognisant of almost every nuisance?—That is saying a good deal. I think that he sees the front door, for instance, rather than the back door, where he goes, and he does not look up the privies and cesspools, and that kind of thing. He naturally avoids unpleasant things, I take it, as much as he conveniently can.

11,792. You have no person appointed who might be described as a health officer?—No. Of course we have the ordinary poor law medical officers.

11,793. Would you suggest any better officer for the double purpose of inspecting nuisances and looking after the health of the district?—As regards our own Cheadle district, I have already said that practically I do not think we have any very serious grievance, because nature has been exceptionally favourable, I think, to our district, but I think we have done very little for ourselves. As a general question I think there is decidedly very great room for improvement.

11,794. Have you formed any opinion as to what class of men would be the best inspectors of nuisances in such districts as those which we may call semi-rural districts?—Looking at the question broadly, as a general question, if I am asked to give my opinion upon it, I should say that the whole sanitary system requires revision, so far as I can judge. If I am not presumptuous in saying so, I think that the sanitary system of the country wants a total revision.

11,795. Before we ask what is your general view as to what should be the sanitary organization of the whole kingdom, will you complete your information with regard to what has gone on at Cheadle?—With regard to Cheadle, we suffer, I think, as all rural places must suffer, from the confusion and conflict of authorities. In my view, it is not a satisfactory state of things that ordinary people should not be able to tell where the powers of the guardians end and where the powers of the vestry begin. In the same way it is unsatisfactory that there should be confusion and doubt as to what power the magistrates have over the inspection of lodging houses, and so forth. Then, again, I think that even for local matters it is not satisfactory that an inspector of nuisances should be a man who has other and more pressing duties to perform. I think that he should be a man who should give something like his whole time to the duties. With regard to local drainage, to show how far the local sewerage is deficient, I may just say that the only drains that we have, so far as I know (and I believe I know correctly all about it), are drains that have been put in by the turnpike road authorities through such portion of the streets as belong to the turnpike road trustees, that is to say, such portions as are vested in them by their Act of Parliament. There have been no public sewers laid down by any local authority otherwise than that, and those drains are small drains, and are not very artistically done, as far as I am informed. They are 9-inch drains, with brick sides and stone covers—a very rustic sort of drain to carry off the sewage of the town.

11,796. Where does the sewage empty into?—I may explain that there is this exceptional feature about Cheadle, that there are singularly few water-closets in the place. None of the cottages, or houses at all of that description, have water-closets, and a great number even of the better class of houses are without them, so that the sewage question is not so serious a matter as it is in most towns.

11,797. What is done with the contents of the privies?—They are emptied as they get full. Every man does that which is right in his own eyes, and empties his privy or cesspool when he thinks proper.

11,798. And uses it in his own garden?—He uses

it in his own garden, or in his neighbour's field or garden, or wherever he can get it disposed of to the best advantage.

11,799. What is your water supply?—The principal water supply is derived from a waterworks company, started as a joint stock company, who sunk a shaft through the rock in very high ground, and there is a very good supply, both in quantity and in quality, from that source.

11,800. Of well water?—Of well water, and besides that, there are a great number of people who do not use the company's water. There are a number of springs and wells and private pumps sunk by private individuals on their own premises.

11,801. Is there an abundant supply of water, both for drinking and for washing?—There is a very fair supply, but no doubt it would be useful if any means could be devised to make the owners of cottage houses on some terms or other lay on the public water where there is no proper supply handy. I think the people are not so cleanly in their habits from the difficulty of fetching water from a distance. Many of the cottagers fetch their water from a well or spring at some distance off.

11,802. Would you have water enough for flushing your sewers if you had sewers?—As far as I know I think we should, because our dry times are not generally very long. Such a summer as we had the summer before last would be about the only time when we should be really tried, I think, with regard to a deficiency of water. As an instance of how partial and inadequate the drains are, I may give my own case. I happen to live just on the outskirts of the town on the Leek Road. My house stands about 50 or 60 yards back from the public road, and is the last house, except a few cottages farther on in that direction. I have a clear country before me, but in the road which runs just below my boundary wall there is no drain whatever. In my house there are three water-closets and a bath room, and so on, and there is a good deal of drainage, and of course a good deal of sewage to dispose of somehow. If it did not happen by accident that I hold the field opposite, I should have very great difficulty in disposing of the sewage from my house, because I have no power as a private individual to take up the public road, and if I had the power I should have to be at the expense of connecting it with the drain, which is probably about 300 yards off. That is a state of things that in my opinion ought not to exist. I think that a private individual ought without difficulty and great expense falling upon himself to be able to dispose of the sewage in some satisfactory way.

11,803. Supposing that you had a complete sewerage system, what do you think would be the best plan of finally disposing of sewage in Cheadle?—I am inclined to think that for a small place there should be several outlets, and that it is more conveniently dealt with in that way. If you have several different outlets you may sell and dispose of the sewage to several farmers, or people with gardens, and so on, in the neighbourhood, without any danger of polluting your streams, and without any particular expense or difficulty.

11,804. Do you think that would be better than that the town should undertake to utilize the sewage on a grand scale?—I do not think it would be important enough in our district for that. I think the machinery would be greater than the thing is worth.

11,805. Will you now proceed with your general views?—My idea about sanitary matters (which is rather a crude one, I daresay) is this, that no local body can ever be effective in rural places. To take them seriatim, there is the board of guardians, who are an unpaid body, to begin with, and do not object to give up a few hours a fortnight to their duties, but I do not think that they are a body who are at all qualified to undertake really important and permanent sanitary duties of this description. To begin with, they are collected from all the parishes in the union, and practically the thing would be left to the guardians

of each parish. Taking Cheadle as an instance, the sanitary works of Cheadle would be left entirely to the Cheadle guardians, and the other guardians would not care about it and would not interfere; they would say it was a matter that did not affect them, and that the Cheadle guardians must do it. I certainly could not myself undertake to give up a greater amount of time to duties of that description than I do as sitting as a member of the board of guardians for ordinary purposes, and so far as I have noticed there is a feeling abroad that these nuisances Acts and sanitary Acts are very subordinate matters as regards the attention of the board, and that it is their duty to attend to the relief lists and the contracts and the medical matters, and these sanitary matters come on at the end of a long board day, and not very much time or attention is given to them.

11,806. How many inspectors of nuisances do the board of guardians appoint in the whole union?—The relieving officer is the inspector of nuisances for the whole union.

11,807. Do you think that the board of guardians, supposing that it was made a board of local government generally, and that even its name was altered, would find much additional labour imposed upon it if it had to look after the sanitary Acts as well as the poor law Acts?—I do not think they would, because they simply would not do it; but if they did, I think they would find much additional labour imposed upon them.

11,808. Supposing that the central authority (whether it was the Home Office, or whatever the central authority might be in London) had a body of inspectors going round, something like the poor law inspectors, and that it should be their duty to find out what sanitary works were neglected, and that they should compel the guardians to see to the abatement of nuisances, then the board would be operative; and in that case, do you think that its labours would be excessive?—No. My own idea is very much what you have just indicated. I think, myself, that the way to deal with sanitary matters would be to have a permanent sanitary board, or board of health, or whatever it might be called, in London. I would suggest that it should not be even a board whose president lost his office with any change of administration, but that he should be the permanent president of a body something like the Clarity Commissioners in that respect, and that they should have power to appoint district inspectors who should be men of a superior class, who might have districts something nearly commensurate with the poor law inspector's districts (I forget how many districts there are at this moment of the poor law inspectors, but I think they take half a dozen counties each, or something of that kind); and I would recommend that each union should have a kind of working inspector, who I think might be got to do the work very well for a salary of 70*l.* or 80*l.* a year, and who should be stationed in the head parish of each union, and devote his whole time to the duties of his office, and make reports from week to week to his head officer, who should have power to give the resident sub-inspector power to deal with small matters; and I should give that district inspector, subject to the approval of the central board in London, power to deal with structural works.

11,809. Why do you prefer a permanent commission like the Enclosure Commission as the central authority, rather than such a person as the President of the Poor Law Board, who changes with the ministry?—I take it that the point we ought to consider is the advantage of the country, and not the advantage of the individual who happens to fill the office; and although it may be a convenient political arrangement, and calculated to give promotion where promotion is due, I myself do not see any sufficient reason why that should be a changing office. Of course I speak with diffidence, because I really do not know how it works in practice; but my idea, as an outsider, is that whenever an office of this sort is changed the new president has to learn his work, and if he does not

learn his work he has to lean upon his subordinates, and I do not think it is desirable that an officer of that kind should take many months to learn his work when he succeeds a man who has already thoroughly learnt it.

11,810. You have at this moment in Cheadle both poor law inspectors coming down from London, and also inspectors of factories sent down by Government, have you not?—Yes.

11,811. Do you think that either of those inspectors, either the poor law inspector or the inspector of factories, could undertake such an inspection in sanitary matters as that to which you are now referring?—I decidedly do not. I think that it is one of the great evils of modern legislation that with a laudable desire for economy we have missed efficiency, from trying to combine too many offices to save expenses.

11,812. Could not the poor law inspectors come into your union at your board meetings, and receive reports of all nuisances and sanitary matters?—They could no doubt do so, but I think the same objection would apply to that as I have already intimated with regard to the guardians, that in the inspector's mind sanitary matters would have only a subordinate place. The poor law inspector (taking him as a sample of his class) has got into a sort of mental groove, and looks upon poor law matters as matters that fall within his department, and he would naturally look upon these new duties as subordinate, and be inclined to shelve them, as, so far as my experience goes, guardians usually do.

11,813. Do you think that if those subjects were not referred to the guardians as a whole, but to a committee of the guardians constituted in the same way as an assessment committee now is, such a committee would be more active and attentive to such matters?—I think it would practically come to that, whether you called it a committee or not, that it would be practically referred to the guardians who had a local knowledge and a local interest, but I do not think that it would be really effective even if it were done in that way, because I do not think the guardians have time enough to give to it, and of course they are resident in the district, and they have their own interests conflicting to a certain extent with their duty. I think we have a very good average specimen of boards of guardians at Cheadle, but I do not think they would be able to take a thoroughly unbiassed view of a question which affects their own pockets as ratepayers.

11,814. But in those sanitary matters the committee would be generally taking money out of the pockets of their neighbours, rather than out of their own, would they not?—Most of the members of the board of guardians are large ratepayers, so that they would be contributing themselves in a considerable degree.

11,815. They would be contributing to the common fund, but in the case of neglected nuisances in any particular parish, or in the case of any particular parish requiring drainage or water supply, then the general committee of the board of guardians would be dealing with the money of their particular parish, would they not?—Yes; but then again the objection would step in that you are setting a man to take a step which is looked upon as hostile against his neighbour, and that is a thing that in rural districts people are very loath to do. They do not like to offend a man who lives next door to them, or whom they meet constantly at the board, or at market. It seems to me that it would be just as wise to have the whole tax system worked by local people, instead of having tax surveyors responsible to Government.

11,816. Has your assessment committee worked well?—Yes, very fairly, I think.

11,817. Has it been well attended and has it executed its work satisfactorily?—I think very fairly. It is not satisfactory to many ratepayers because they think themselves overcharged, but I do not think there is any great ground for complaint. They have certainly devoted a great deal of time to it.

11,818. Why should a sanitary committee be less

C. J. Blagg,
Esq.

11 April 1870.

C. J. Blagg,
Esq.
11 April 1870.

active and intelligent than an assessment committee?—The assessment committee is merely dealing with a thing on paper and a matter in which nobody knows what steps anybody may have taken. The assessment committee meet with closed doors, *quoad* the public, certain items are written down, nobody is responsible for it, and there is no sort of feeling of hostility. If anybody is charged more or less they cannot lay their finger upon anybody and say so and so has done it. But if the committee of the board of guardians had to summon people before the magistrates, or to give them notice to abate nuisances, and to follow that up by proceedings before the petty sessions, it would be looked upon no doubt as a sort of hostile litigation as against the party who is pointed out, and that is a kind of thing that from my practical experience of country neighbourhoods, farmers, and so on, are exceedingly loath to adopt.

11,819. It is the duty of the board of guardians now to summon persons who create nuisances before magistrates, is it not?—I may state as an instance of what they do in our district that nobody has been summoned yet in our district, and lots of people ought to have been.

11,820. In the performance of your duties as a board of guardians do you ever form committees for special purposes?—Yes, we have a committee for finance and we have a visiting committee. I think, so far as I recollect, these are all, except the assessment committee. They have a visiting committee who go through the workhouse prior to the regular board meeting on every board day.

11,821. If you had some great nuisance reported to you, or if some great work that you thought it was necessary to carry out came before you, should you form a committee for that particular purpose?—I take it that structural works are not within our department, but that structural works fall within the sewers authority. There is another instance of what I think is a defect in the legislation, that the jurisdictions and the duties are so very apt to conflict.

11,822. I think that up to 1s. in the pound the board of guardians have structural powers in case of the necessity of laying down a sewer or other structure, for the removal of a nuisance; is not that so?—Just so. I see on referring to a summary that I made in 1866 when this action was taken, that I came to the conclusion that the 18th & 19th Victoria, cap. 121, sec. 22, was the only clause which gives the guardians power to lay down sewers, and this appears only to apply to house drains, and limits each year's assessment to 1s. in the pound, and gives no power to borrow money on rates. On the other hand, the Acts of 1865 and 1866 give vestries and their committees extensive powers to form special drainage districts, to lay down main sewers, and to levy rates of unlimited amount, and to borrow money on rates; so that practically I came to the conclusion that the vestry was really the only authority that could deal on any large scale with structural works.

11,823. Does the plan which you have sketched out just now, in which you propose that a permanent commission, something like the Enclosure Commission in London, should preside over sanitary matters throughout the whole kingdom, and have a body of inspectors of their own who should set in motion the resident inspectors upon the spot, involve no board on the spot at all?—It does not. I would work it in this way: in small matters which relate only to individual matters, such as privy nuisances, and so on, I would give the sub-inspector power to order an abatement of that nuisance, supposing that it was the removal of a dung heap or anything of that sort; but for the sake of the protection of the subject I would give the person causing the nuisance some right to appeal, and it appears to me that in such cases there should be an appeal to the petty sessions.

11,824. Whose servant in this case would the sub-inspector be?—He would be a Government inspector.

11,825. Would he be paid by the Government?—He would be paid by the Government.

11,826. Then in fact you think that the whole thing could be carried out without any local machinery in rural districts?—I think so. The expense appears to me to be the great objection to it, as far as I can see into the matter.

11,827. In what sort of sized town do you think that a local authority would begin to be necessary?—I should be inclined to preserve all existing local boards, because they have got into no end of complications, they have borrowed money and they have got their machinery at work, and therefore I should not propose to annihilate them.

11,828. That I believe would preserve all councils of boroughs, and about 700 elected bodies already formed in various parts of the kingdom in populous places?—I presume it would, but I do not know the number.

11,829. I suppose that in order to carry out an uniform system you would allow places similarly situated and similarly populous to have elected boards?—I should not propose to have any fresh boards of that description. I should propose to have Government inspectors to see that even those local boards did their work properly, and that the inspectors should have jurisdiction even in those districts, but merely then as superintending rather than as acting in the manner in which they would act in semi-rural places which had no board.

11,830. Does not your plan rather militate against the principle of taxation by representation, and would not localities rather object to have their rates imposed by a Government authority?—I do not suppose that it would be very popular, but I think the most effective schemes are unpopular at the first start. I think if it came to be worked out that people would submit to it cheerfully enough, because there is no disposition on the part of ordinary country people to object to a law which really is strong, and which they know they cannot resist, and they make up their minds to it; but if it is left to their own option they are very slow to set the law in motion.

11,831. You are so thoroughly impressed with the inaction of the local bodies that you have reluctantly come to the conclusion that the Government must do these things for them?—That is the sum and substance of my opinion upon the point. I am not speaking at all with special reference to my own district. I do not conceive that ours represents any particular grievance, as I have already stated, but I am looking at it rather as a general question, having been asked to give my opinion upon it in that way. I should explain that the only expenses that I should propose to make part of the imperial expense would be the expenses of the board and the inspectors. The local expenses would fall of course upon the local rates. I should suppose that the machinery would be best set in motion by the inspector giving an order to the overseers as the accessible parish authority, in each case, to do what structural works were required, and the overseers would call the vestry together, and if the vestry objected to the works on the ground of their not being necessary, or on the ground of their being too expensive for the operation, they might have an appeal to quarter sessions, or something of that kind.

11,832. (*The Earl of Ducie*.) What area would you propose for those inspectors?—I think the most convenient area would be that of the poor law unions for the resident inspectors. I think they would find enough to occupy their time if the work was well done. With regard to head inspectors, I have already stated that I think that the district of the poor law inspectors would be a convenient boundary. Those are well known and recognized districts now, and they seem to form something like an analogous case.

11,833. To whom would this resident inspector report from time to time?—To his superior officer, the district inspector, who should lay the reports, I take it, before the central board, where it was necessary, that is, where there was anything of a structural and important character.

11,834. What amount of power would you give the

G. J. Blagg,
Esq.

11 April 1870.

resident inspector for dealing with pressing cases?—I should give the sub-inspector, I think, necessary power to deal with small matters. Where the estimated cost would be, say under 10*l.*, or something of that description, I should give him the power to make the order to have the nuisance abated, whatever it might be, and in case of failure to comply with the order at once, or at least within a reasonable time, to summon the party before the justices in petty sessions.

11,835. Would you put him in any connexion with the poor law medical officer?—No. In my view it is an essential feature of this scheme to treat sanitary matters as an independent imperial matter. I think it is of quite sufficient importance in the thickly populated state of our country to have an independent department which can give its whole time and attention to these things, and I think that in process of time you would have civil servants educated for this work who would know their work well.

11,836. Do you think that at the salary which you propose (which I understand to be something like 70*l.* a year) you would get a man whose chief functions would be of a structural nature, possessing a medical knowledge which would be absolutely necessary for sanitary purposes?—When I say 70*l.* or 80*l.* a year I was looking more at a semi-rural district like my own, but you would no doubt be obliged to have a graduated scale, and tempt people as you tempt them in other departments of the civil service. I take it that your salaries begin now at about 90*l.* a year, or something like that, in the post office and the customs, and so on, and there you get a very superior class of men for that salary, and I do not see why the same should not apply here.

11,837. Do you propose this system as universal?—I propose it as universal, but my last answer was meant to point out that there was the chance of promotion to a man as he gets on to more important districts, and I think that the prospect of a gradual increase would tempt very fairly qualified men into the service.

11,838. With regard to Cheadle, your attempts at sanitary improvements were defeated by the ignorance or narrow-mindedness of the ratepayers. Were they not at all aware of the existence of any sanitary defects in the place?—I think they looked at the thing in this way, that we had never had any great amount of epidemic disease in the place. I believe there were two cases of cholera in the year 1849 or 1850, or somewhere about that time, when there was an outbreak of cholera in the country, but we have been very free as a rule from anything like serious disease. As I have already stated our death rate is rather below the general average, and looking to the fact of there being very few waterclosets in the place the sewage question is not so important as it might seem to be at first sight. Practically it does not cause any great grievance, and I think their view, so far as they have thought about it at all, would be that we are a very fairly healthy place as we are, that we are not a very rich place, that we cannot afford to pay very many rates, and that they do not see why we should be saddled with an additional amount of rating for a problematical grievance.

11,839. Nothing has yet occurred to frighten them into action?—No. I believe they would be quite capable of making sacrifices if they were satisfied that sacrifices were needed. As I stated before, I do not think that there is anything exceptionally narrow-minded or behind the times about our parish; it is very much like other rural districts generally.

11,840. And probably under existing circumstances nothing will be done until an epidemic occurs?—I think not certainly, and then they would shut the door when the steed was stollen.

11,841. (*Lieut.-Col. Ewart.*) By whom would you propose that the sub-inspector whom you have mentioned should be paid?—Out of the consolidated fund; he should be also a Government officer. I think it is essential to the working of the scheme that the sub-inspectors should be responsible directly to the

Government. If otherwise they would fall into local cliques, and their efficiency would be very much impaired, I think.

11,842. What class of person would you expect to get as a sub-inspector; do you look to any special education or training for the post?—I think that that would be a gradual work, and that at first you would have to look to men something like the better class of police officers, men who are district superintendents of police; men of that calibre I think would be the sort of men to begin with; but I think that in time you would get men with more medical knowledge, and a sort of outline knowledge of architectural and building matters, and things of that kind. It is not a very pleasant subject, perhaps, for a man to turn his whole mind to, but I think it must be done; and if you are to have efficient officers they must be thoroughly well up in sanitary matters, and questions of sewage, and questions of ventilation. The poorer class of houses, the older houses I think, are very bad in our district, the rooms are very low, and ventilation is not attended to.

11,843. Then you look upon it that these men at first would learn their business in practising it?—It appears to me that it necessarily must be so, because the Government has hitherto done so little with regard to sanitary measures on a large scale that I do not see where you are to lay your hands on a class of men ready educated for the work at once. But I take it that that is an evil which you have to contend with in every new measure of this description. You must take things as you find them, and you must gradually educate your men, as no doubt was done in the poor law machinery.

11,844. Then do you think that those persons would be likely to carry out the duty better than the present medical officers of unions?—I should not in any way supersede the action of the poor law, or bring it into conflict with that in the least in the world. The medical officers would still have to do their duty; but that duty, so far as I understand it, simply consists in seeing patients and prescribing for them, and they are not bound to look after sanitary matters at all. If anything very pressing occurred, no doubt an intelligent medical officer would think it his duty to mention it to the board, but practically such an exceptional report never comes before us at all. All that we have from the medical officer is the string of certificates every board day, stating the case with regard to A. B. who comes up for relief.

11,845. What is the subsoil at Cheadle?—It is sandstone and gravel, but chiefly sandstone. It is a dry district altogether.

11,846. The wells, I suppose, are in the gravel?—I believe not altogether. The waterworks well, for instance, is sunk by a shaft some depth down through a hard sandstone rock, and that is at a very high point, and consequently the supply is good. There is no particular pressure required.

11,847. Are the cesspits of which you speak cut out of the rock?—No, they are generally very inartificial sort of things. In some cases they are walled up, and in some cases they are not dealt with at all in any proper way, but are simply a collection of filth close to a privy. There are many bad nuisances of that kind that should be and ought to be put down. It is wonderful how little they cause diseases in a place which is not crowded, and which is naturally healthy and well supplied with fresh air.

11,848. Do you apprehend that they leak, or that there are escapes from them?—I am not particularly well up in geological matters, but I take it that the strata that we have are more or less porous, and that therefore there must be a certain amount of leakage.

11,849. Do you think that that leakage would be likely to affect the wells?—I do not think they are affected to any large degree. No doubt they must be affected more or less, but I have taken an opportunity of asking the opinion of one of our most intelligent medical officers, and he does not appear to think that

C. J. Blagg,
Esq.

11 April 1870.

there is any great complaint, or any appreciable complaint, with regard to the impurity of the water. I asked him to write down in pencil some of his views upon a copy of the printed questions [B], and I see that he says, "In small towns where there is a sufficient supply [of water] each householder should be compelled to take it. All cottages should be built with more rooms and more lofty than at present, as the breathing space in small houses is not nearly sufficient. A free admission of light is also requisite. There ought to be a door in front and at the back of each house, so as to ensure a thorough ventilation." I did not tell him my opinion with regard to the inspection system, but I see that he says of his own accord, "A sanitary inspector ought to be appointed by each union district, to see that these things are carried out, also to have the power to remove nuisances, and to fumigate and cleanse houses where people neglect to do so themselves. If these views were carried out epidemic diseases would be less prevalent and much less severe." I see that in answer to the 41st question as to the existing powers for the abatement and removal of nuisances having been found sufficient, he says: "They have not been found sufficient in all cases. A public district officer ought to be appointed." I read this because I think it may be of some little weight. I did not tell him at all what my own views were, although I had formed them before I put those questions to him. It shows at all events that two individuals, both possessing some knowledge and experience of the district and of its requirements, and who see something of the working of the local system, consider it unsatisfactory.

11,850. You proposed that the sewage should be carried away in several directions, did you intend to have a complete sewerage system and to discharge in several directions?—It is important always in talking of sewerage in our own place (of which alone I was speaking) to remember that the sewage is not of a large or important character, from the fact that there are so very few waterclosets. The sewage principally consists, I take it, of surface slops, and that kind of thing, which are thrown into the nearest point of the drain to each house, so that unless when exceptional rains occur there is really very little sewage to dispose of at all; in exceptional rains, however, the sewers, such as they are, are swept.

11,851. Then you do not contemplate doing away with cesspits?—I do not think that in rural places the watercloset system is a desirable system. To begin with, it is not a healthy thing unless the water supply is very good, and to continue, it always increases the amount of smells from the drains, and makes the drainage question a much more serious question than it is otherwise. I think that if there was a resident sanitary inspector who could see that the privies were properly cleansed out from time to time, and were properly constructed and dealt with, so as to cover up all the impurities and prevent them from escaping, to the nuisance of the neighbours and the pollution of the air, there would not be any very great practical evil in that respect in our place.

11,852. Then those drains which you speak of are merely intended to carry away the foul water of the houses, and the urine, and so forth?—Yes, and such watercloset drainage as there may be in communication with them. I daresay there may be perhaps 20 houses supplied with waterclosets whose waterclosets empty into the town drains.

11,853. What do you contemplate would become of the sewage that you would carry away in those several directions?—Arrangements would no doubt have to be made with the owners and occupiers of the lands where the outlets were fixed upon and settled to be, in order that the proper tanks, and so on, should be made there, and I take it that at stated intervals the tank would have to be emptied by a pump, and the authorities who had the disposal of the sewage would have to deal with it in the best way they could by sale to farmers or market gardeners, or others who require

it, and who would pay what it was worth. As I stated before, I do not think that it would be a sufficiently large question to require the application of the machinery of the Sewage Utilization Act to, and to be taken in hand under the control of any local authority.

11,854. (*Mr. Clive.*) You are a Staffordshire gentleman, I think?—I am.

11,855. Your plan evidently embraces a totally new staff, beginning with London and going down to local inspectors?—It does.

11,856. And you think that the general inspector's districts, as I will call them, might be as large as the present poor law inspectors' districts?—I do.

11,857. And as numerous?—I think so.

11,858. And that the local inspectors' district ought to be confined to the union?—Yes, I do not attach any extreme importance to those limits. I merely fix them because they occur to me as a definite existing boundary, and one which is convenient.

11,859. Have you made any calculation of the cost of such an establishment as that?—No, I have not gone into it in that detail. I am quite aware that one great objection that would be raised to this plan would be the cost of it, but I think that the cost upon the consolidated fund need not be very large. I do not think you need have a very numerous board in London. I do not know how those things practically work, but I should fancy that you might do very fairly with a president and secretary without a number of commissioners to cause an increase of salaries, and so on. I have not any statistics before me which would enable me to say how many poor law inspectors' districts there are, and I could not very well work out a calculation without such statistics. But I do not think that in a question of this imperial magnitude the expense ought to be a drawback. I believe there is a certain considerable surplus now which has to be dealt with.

11,860. But supposing the economical question to be apart, would it not be better if possible to have it done to hit upon some middle term, such as the utilization of an existing establishment, sooner than go on as we do now?—I have a very strong feeling from practical knowledge of these things that it has been the error of modern legislation that it has tried too much to be economical, and not enough to be effective.

11,861. But assuming the economical objections at head quarters to be insuperable, would it not be better to utilize the existing machinery in the shape of the poor law inspectors and the medical officers than to go on as we are?—I think that possibly that might be a little better than going on as we are, but I do not think that it would be much better, or that it would make any appreciable difference in the working of the system.

11,862. Do you know any instance in which a central authority, assisted by general inspectors and local inspectors, has been enabled to establish and enforce parochial taxation in this country?—I am not sure that I can give you any instance of that at the present moment without time to consider, and I am not sure that there is any instance of it, but I take it that there is no particular reason in theory why it should not be worked out. You have the taxation of the country carried on on very much the same system, and although it is true that that is considered imperial taxation, yet it is local taxation also, because the taxes in Schedule A, for instance, in Cheshire, are really and truly quite as much local taxation as rates that would be applied under the parochial system.

11,863. You are probably acquainted with the system of the inspection of mines?—Ycs.

11,864. Are you aware that that is paid entirely from the consolidated fund?—I believe it is.

11,865. But are you aware also that any expenditure ordered by inspectors of mines does not fall upon the local taxation but upon the individual?—That would be a somewhat analogous case.

11,866. But with the great difference that it falls

only upon certain individuals who cannot help themselves?—The greater portion of this expense would fall upon certain individuals no doubt. In Cheadle, for instance, I think the proportion of structural works ordered would be very small indeed, but there would be a large amount of individual nuisances which the inspector no doubt would put down.

11,867. Which the individual must submit to?—Which the individual must submit to. I think that an appeal would probably correct any feeling of harshness or despotic power on the part of the inspector, but of course all this is subject to very great correction in detail. It is only a very crude outline of my own, and I am aware that it is open to much criticism, of course.

11,868. You stated, did you not, that the houses are unhealthy in your district, the rooms being both too low and ill ventilated?—Yes. I did not use the term “unhealthy.” I said that they were badly constructed. That is more particularly with regard to the older houses, that have not been built, say within the last 30 years. The modern houses which have sprung up within the last 15 or 20 years are of a much better stamp, but still a man may build a thatched house with rooms five feet high if he likes; there is no power to stop him.

11,869. But generally I understood you to mean that there was not a sufficient number of cubic feet of air for the inhabitants?—I did not put it in that way. There are a great number of the poorer class of cottagers who are not provided with healthy residences, but on the average I do not think there is anything very bad in that respect.

11,870. Those houses I presume belong to different individuals, and are let to tenants?—Yes.

11,871. Do you think that under any system of general inspection you could interfere with owners of property and compel them to make their houses better?—I think it would be a hardship to make a man pull down his house simply because it was not so healthy as it might be, but I think that a sanitary inspector with sufficient powers might do a great deal of good. For instance, he might direct a person to knock out a door here or a window there, or to cleanse and to whitewash, and so forth, and in that way great benefit might arise from proper inspection. But my great point is that you really want men who give their whole time to this duty, so that they can thoroughly look into it. If you have a local board, it is quite clear to my mind that you will not have the matter thoroughly looked into, and that you will not have an efficient sanitary system throughout the country.

11,872. (*Mr. Shaw.*) Supposing that for the reasons mentioned by the chairman we should consider it indispensable to adhere to the principle of local self-government, could you suggest any improvement upon the board of guardians as a local authority?—I think the board of guardians would perhaps be the best local authority. You cannot very well select individuals in any other way than is done, perhaps, by modern legislation, which gives a vestry power to appoint a committee and to delegate its powers to that committee; but you have no security that the best individuals are appointed, beyond trusting to the good sense of the vestry, and the good sense of the vestry is not always so good as it ought to be in these things.

11,873. Would you give the guardians power to appoint a special standing committee for sanitary purposes, or would you rather leave it in their hands?—I think I have already stated that practically it would come to this, that a small body of the guardians would have to carry it out, whether you call that body a committee, or whether they were merely the men into whose hands, from their local knowledge, it naturally fell; but I think that it would be better to have a committee, no doubt, than to have the whole body. For instance, in our district we have, I think, 43 or 45 elected guardians, and a number of *ex-officio* guardians—justices. Not very many of the *ex-officio* guardians attend generally, but the elected guardians attend

very well on the whole. Some half a dozen of them scarcely miss a single meeting throughout the year, and attend very closely to all that goes on, and they are exceedingly useful in discharging all the ordinary duties of the board; but I do not think that the supervision of these sanitary matters would be a palatable thing to them, and I do not think they would wish to have it thrust upon their hands; and I have my doubts as to whether it is quite fair for the Government to shirk the responsibility, and to throw it upon unpaid people who happen to reside in particular districts. I think it is really fairer, although it may look more despotic, for the Government to manage it for them, and I look upon it as a duty of the imperial Government to deal with these things in the same way as they deal with education, and so on. It occurs to me that the system of national education is, to a certain extent, analogous. There you throw certain expenses upon the local rates, and certain expenses upon the imperial funds, and there you take power to supervise everything through your Government inspectors. Taking what is likely to come to pass, and taking what has already occurred, I think you will find that the same principle exists in sanitary matters as in education matters.

11,874. (*Mr. Powell.*) What would be the duties of the district inspector whom you have described?—His duties would be simply that he would have to thoroughly inspect the whole of the district under his charge, that is to say, his whole time would have to be devoted to the duties of his office, and I take it that from day to day he would be going his rounds.

11,875. Would you propose that he should be actually going over the surface of the country, so that he would see whether that surface was defiled by nuisances of various kinds, as described in the different Acts of Parliament?—Just so.

11,876. And he would also ask, I presume, whether the Acts in different particulars, beyond those of mere nuisance, were efficiently carried out?—Just so, and he would have to report to his head officer, and through him to the central board, from time to time. Of course I should take it that he would do very much as the police do, that is to say, keep a sort of time table or diary, showing that he really did some work for his money. That would be a very useful check, because if there was any deficiency in his weekly report or time table his head inspector would call him to account, I take it, at once, and say, “What have you been doing with yourself this last week?” and in that way, I think, you would have something like a practical guarantee for efficiency.

11,877. What should you think of an inspection which was carried out by means of examining reports, as distinguished from one carried out by means of actually going over the country?—You do both under my system. The sub-inspector goes over the country in detail, and the head inspector, whose duties are more sedentary, and who sits in his office and sees things rather more as an outsider, receives those reports, and I take it that in a short time the head inspector would get such an instinctive knowledge of how things were going on that he would be able to exercise a very useful check over his subordinate officers. When I speak of a head inspector I mean an inspector analogous to the poor law district inspector, whose duty it is to check the reports which he gets from time to time, weekly, monthly, or quarterly, as the case may be, from his district inspectors. The sub-inspector goes over the ground in detail, the sub-inspector sends his written reports, weekly, monthly, or quarterly, as the case may be (I should suggest weekly), to the head inspector, who may be called the district inspector. That head inspector, in such cases as were of sufficient importance to justify it, would communicate the substance of the reports, if not the reports themselves, to the central board, and I take it that it would be his duty from time to time to classify, analyze, and condense the substance of the reports that he received, and to transmit them to the central board in London, whose

C. J. Blagg,
Esq.

11 April 1870.

C. J. Blagg,
Esq.

11 April 1870.

duty it would be to consider all those cases, and who have power, I take it, to issue regulations, very much in the same way as the Poor Law Board in London have power to issue consolidated orders, and so forth, for the regulation of those matters. It is very important, in my view, not to encumber the statute book too much with legislation on these matters. If you give the working board some power to enable them to make orders or regulations, you get rid of a great encumbrance in the way of statutes.

11,878. I presume that your theory would be this, that supposing the head inspector were to find that in any given district nuisances abounded, and that the Act was not carried out, he would call the sub-inspector to account, and first reprimand him, and eventually dismiss him, in case the nuisances continued?—I think the sub-inspector would take very good care that things did not come to that crisis, or if he did not he would of course have to take the consequences. But I do not exactly propose that the sub-inspector should himself have the power to carry out those works. According to my own mental outline of the scheme, the sub-inspector would report all matters of any importance to the head inspector, and would wait for orders in regard to the matter. Under the head inspector's order he would have power to deal with them at once. Supposing, for instance, that he was of opinion that in the town of Cheadle the sewage wanted alteration, he would have to report to the head inspector; the head inspector would probably think that of sufficient importance to lay before the board; the board would issue their order upon it, and if it was to the effect that the work was to be done, it would be an order to the overseers to get it done out of the rates, limiting the sum.

11,879. The overseers would be merely an executive authority?—The overseers would be merely an executive authority instead of a judicial authority, in the way in which I point out that it should be arranged.

11,880. (*Mr. Cave.*) It has been suggested that the poor law officers might be made inspectors both for districts and for unions, as being imperial officers, and as being paid out of imperial funds, and therefore a better class of men probably being secured, how would that meet your views?—I have already dealt with that question. I think that it would probably be something better than the present system, but not much better, because from what I practically see of these things, I think that when you deal with an existing officer who has an existing set of duties and an existing routine to attend to, that routine and those duties being fixed in his mind as duties of considerable importance, any extra duties which it is attempted to impose upon him by fresh legislation become of subordinate and secondary importance to him, and he is not able to give the time and attention and mental power to those duties which are required in a matter of this extreme importance. That is the way in which I look at it. The poor law inspectors are supposed to be fully employed, I take it, now, they give their whole time to the poor law, and if you impose upon them extra duties, it stands to reason that you cannot expect them to give very much time, if any, to them.

11,881. But the poor law medical officers in a union do not generally give the whole of their time to the work, do they?—No, but I understood the question to refer to the inspectors.

11,882. My question had reference to both the districts and the unions?—With regard to the medical officers, no doubt they could do something in the way of reports, but they could do nothing in the shape of action, so that you would be landed in the same difficulty. It would not be at all consistent with their position or with their duties for them to take action in the suppression of nuisances. They would not take office on those terms.

11,883. They would of course report?—They would report to the board, and then we should be

landed in very much the same position as we are in now. It would all end in nothing.

11,884. Except that being imperial officers they would be independent of the board, and if the board did not take action they would then report to the central authority?—The Poor Law Board have a veto against the guardians, but the Poor Law Board never exercise their veto once in a thousand times, I suppose. I never knew an instance in which they exercised it.

11,885. You are, perhaps, not aware that the suggestion has been made to the Commission that the medical officers should be appointed and paid by the central authority?—I never heard that suggestion made until now. The suggestion that I understood the chairman to make was this, that the poor law district inspectors being already in possession of the district, and being already salaried by Government, might undertake those additional duties.

11,886. That is the case with the district inspectors. Then it was also suggested that the medical officers of the union should cease to be paid by the local authorities, and that they should become, like the poor law inspectors, imperial officers, so as to give them a more independent position; what would be your opinion as to that?—I do not think that you would find that that would advance the matter much. They would make their reports either to the Poor Law Board or to the board of guardians; and in either case I think you would find that it would not lead practically to anything being done, unless there was something of a very grave nature.

11,887. You think that it would be too circuitous?—I think it would, and moreover there would be the great objection that the medical officers would be reporting, in fact, upon the cases of their own patients. Most of those matters to which I have been referring are not matters of a public nature but matters of individual private nuisances. I think there is much more to complain of in our place in that respect than with regard to the general drainage or water supply, and you would have medical officers who were expected to report upon their patients and neighbours, and all that sort of thing, and practically they would not do it. You want a man in the position of a Government officer, like an exciseman, or a tax officer, or policeman, or a man of that sort, who does not care anything for anybody, and knows nobody, and only does his duty.

11,888. Is there not a feeling in the country with regard to those sanitary improvements that many of them are suggested merely for the sake of symmetry in cases where there is no real danger?—I think that is so in a great measure. Of course I have no special medical knowledge, but I think that in a great degree very much less unhealthiness arises from all those things than people would naturally expect. No doubt the state of things which I have described as existing in our own town would be most unhealthy if ours was a low flat district, or a densely populated district, or a district with a clayey soil, and liable to fog and damp, but our district lies upon a hill, with very good pure air blowing over it all the year round, and a very good rainfall, and the place is by no means crowded. In the whole parish we have 6,701 acres, and we have a total population of 4,803, so that we have not one individual to the acre.

11,889. (*Chairman.*) You have a very good unpaid medical officer in nature?—Ycs.

11,890. (*Mr. Cave.*) Would not the population and the local authorities be more impressed with the necessity of doing something by a report from a doctor than by a report from an inspector who had no medical knowledge?—It is an essential feature of my scheme that the local authority would have no option at all in the matter, that subject to his right of appeal he would have to do what the Government said he must do.

11,891. You would give him an appeal, I think, to the quarter sessions?—In all cases I would give an appeal to the quarter sessions, because I think it

would be open to objection to leave it to the justices in petty sessions to deal with any large questions, but in small questions I think the petty sessions would be quite an efficient buffer, as it were, between the Government inspector and the individual, so as to ensure a feeling of justice, and to prevent any imagination that the matter would be carried out in a tyrannical way; it is important, of course, to secure not only actual justice but a feeling of justice.

11,892. Would you give an appeal on the part of the central authority to the quarter sessions?—I think if there was an order of the board, there would be a great theoretical objection to its going on appeal to the quarter sessions; I think it would be rather an undignified conflict of authorities if you had a board in London giving an order, and justices in Staffordshire in quarter sessions could upset it. It might be necessary to define some mode of appeal, either to the Secretary of State or to a judge. I have not thought that out at all, but that I think might be easily defined.

11,893. The appeal to quarter sessions would simply be from the petty sessions, I presume?—I think so. I think the best way of putting it would be that all those appeals should go first to the petty sessions, with a right of further appeal to the quarter sessions.

11,894. (*Mr. Clive.*) With respect to the idea of separate inspectors not being poor law inspectors, is it not possible that there might be a very considerable economy of labour in appointing the poor law in-

spectors to carry out these sanitary duties, supposing their numbers were increased and their districts made rather smaller?—I do not think it would answer, and principally for this reason, that you do not expect (I do not expect, at least) the head district inspector to do anything locally. All that he would have to do, I think, would be done sitting in his own office, and corresponding with his sub-inspectors, and therefore I do not think that the idea of utilizing the journeys of the poor law inspectors will assist us much.

11,895. But he might have a meeting on that occasion for that particular union, might he not?—He would only have one officer in each union. He might ask his subordinate to meet him, it is true; but according to the present poor law system they only inspect each union once a quarter. They come over in rather a hurried manner between trains, and go through the books at the union, and see the paupers, and ask them whether they have any complaints, and then they go off again. I do not think that you can manage sanitary matters locally in an effective manner by any such process as that. It does all very well for poor law purposes, because it is all in a small compass. The inspector has only to see the workhouse and the master, and the mistress, and the matron, and the nurse, and the patients, and the books, and the wards, and the thing is over, but dealing with the whole of the sanitary matters of a district is, as I need not point out, a very different thing indeed.

The witness withdrew.

Adjourned.

Thursday, 12th May 1870.

PRESENT :

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR CHARLES B. ADDERLEY, M.P., K.C.M.G., IN THE CHAIR.

The EARL OF ROMNEY.

The EARL OF DUCIE.

The Right Hon. LORD ROBERT MONTAGU, M.P.

The Right Hon. STEPHEN CAVE, M.P.

Lieut.-Colonel EWART, C.B., R.E.

JOHN TOMLINSON HIBBERT, Esq., M.P.

FRANCIS SHARP POWELL, Esq.

BENJAMIN SHAW, Esq.

HENRY WENTWORTH ACLAND, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.

JOHN LAMBERT, Esq.

(98.) ALFRED POWER, Esq., examined.

11,896. (*Chairman.*) You are Chief Commissioner of Poor Laws in Ireland?—I am.

11,897. The Commission are particularly anxious to get from you any information as to the combined administration of the sanitary laws and the poor laws. Has that combined administration existed for some years in Ireland?—It commenced to a certain extent in the year 1844, before which time all the fever hospitals as well as the dispensaries and infirmaries of Ireland were conducted separately from the poor law, but in 1844 an Act was passed, the 6th and 7th of Victoria, chapter 92, which enabled boards of guardians to provide fever hospitals in connexion with workhouses. Very little progress was made in doing so at first. During the famine it was necessary to run up a great number of temporary hospitals in all parts of the country, the relief in which was administered by an unpaid commission called the board of health, consisting of the late Sir Henry Marsh, the late Sir Philip Crampton, and the present Sir Dominic Corrigan, and of that board of health my predecessor in my present office, Mr. Twistleton, was also a member.

11,898. Was that board of health a previous institution to the passing of the Act?—It was a temporary institution, organised entirely on account of the famine.

11,899. What years are you speaking of?—I am speaking of the famine years, 1846, 1847, 1848, and 1849.

11,900. Did the board of health cease to exist after that?—That board of health ceased to exist before, I believe, the passing of the Medical Charities Act in 1851. During that period a good many fever hospitals had been provided under the Act of 1844 by the boards of guardians in connexion with the workhouses, permanent buildings erected on the workhouse site.

11,901. You say that before the Act of 1844, fever hospitals, dispensaries, and infirmaries were conducted separately from the poor law, by whom were they conducted?—They were conducted by governors and subscribers. They were conducted as institutions not altogether private, but partly supported by private subscriptions and partly by the county cess; they were all on that footing. The infirmaries still are supported partly by the county cess. The poor law has absorbed, I may say, both the fever hospitals and the dispensaries.

11,902. Since the Act of 1844 is that county cess support transferred to the poor rates?—It is transferred from the county cess to the poor rate, directly as regards the dispensaries, and indirectly as to fever hospitals; every workhouse was supplied with a fever hospital, and although there was no legislation so as to transfer the maintenance, yet the county authorities shut up the county hospitals when every union had its own fever hospital provided.

11,903. Is the rate for those purposes levied upon the union or upon the parishes?—It is levied on the

C. J. Blagg,
Esq.

11 April 1870.

A. Power, Esq.

12 May 1870.

A. Power, Esq.
12 May 1870.

electoral divisions of the union. We do not know the parish at all as a poor law institution. That which corresponds to the parish in England is the electoral division, which is the area of assessment and the sole area of assessment.

11,904. Is the poor rate an electoral division rate or a union rate?—It is an electoral division rate entirely, it is always levied on the electoral division; but there are charges which are union charges, and which each electoral division bears in proportion to the net annual value of its property.

11,905. What is the average size of an Irish union, as compared with an English union?—It is very much larger, the average population of a union in Ireland is 35,574.

11,906. Does that average strike the mean between very large and very small, or are they at all of a similar size?—They are of very different sizes.

11,907. Can you give us the largest and the smallest?—Dublin is divided into two unions, and the largest union in Ireland is South Dublin union, having a population of 201,963; and the smallest is Killala, having a population of 11,829. The average area of an Irish union is 124,679 statute acres, the average net annual value is 80,696*l*.

11,908. Can you give us the average size of the electoral divisions?—I cannot state the average, but the total number of electoral divisions is 3,438, giving an average of 21 electoral divisions for each union.

11,909. What was the origin of electoral divisions?—It was intended when electoral divisions were first introduced to the notice of Parliament, that they should be merely divisions of the union for the purpose of electing the guardians and from thence they are named; but in the progress of the Bill through the House of Lords the electoral division was turned to another purpose, and it became the area of assessment. It was intended by the framers of the Bill that the union should have an equal poundage rate, and that there should be no division separately maintaining its poor, but in the passage of the Bill through the House of Lords an alteration was made by which the electoral division, like a parish in England, was charged separately for its own poor, and for the common expenses of the union according to its net annual value, and it remains so to this day. The Act was the 1st and 2nd of Victoria, chapter 56, passed in the year 1838.

11,910. Does the electoral division always consist of a certain number of townlands?—It consists of a certain number of townlands; that is the territorial unit, as it may be called; there are 60,000 townlands in Ireland, in round numbers.

11,911. Can you give us the average population and the acreage of electoral divisions?—The average population is 1,686, and the average acreage is 5,900 statute acres; and there is an average of nearly five electoral divisions in each dispensary district.

11,912. What were the provisions of the Medical Charities Act of 1851?—By the Medical Charities Act of 1851 the form of the Commission became altered. It consisted originally of one commissioner and two honorary commissioners, the chief and under secretary of the Lord Lieutenant; but on the introduction of the Medical Charities Act, the members became five; three paid members were appointed, and the chief and under secretary of the Lord Lieutenant were continued. One of those commissioners it was declared by the Act must be a medical practitioner of seven years' standing, both a physician and surgeon, and not in practice.

11,913. This Act organised the dispensary districts, did it not?—Yes, under this Act the dispensary districts were organised in the course of a few months after the passing the Act.

11,914. Was their object the medical relief of the sick poor out of the workhouse?—It was.

11,915. What was the organisation?—The organisation was within each union; every dispensary district must consist entirely of electoral divisions, and therefore of course it must be contained entirely within the

union. You could not confound the boundaries of unions in making dispensary districts, and as the average, there were five constituted in each union.

11,916. Are the unions conterminous in the aggregate with the counties always, or do they ever break the boundaries?—Unions are not conterminous with counties, they often break the boundaries.

11,917. But the aggregate of the dispensary district is always conterminous with unions?—Yes, always. The number of dispensary districts in the whole is 718, but the number of dispensaries or stations within the districts is 1,048. For example, in the two Dublin unions there is one dispensary district in each city electoral division governed by a committee, but within it there are six stations, and two officers at each station. That being done on a smaller scale in other unions in Ireland will account for the much larger number of medical officers than of dispensary districts. With regard to the number 1,048, that is the correct number of dispensary stations, but there is not a separate medical officer at each; there are 796 medical officers, one medical officer often attending to two or three stations in one dispensary district of the union.

11,918. What is the number of inspectors of nuisances?—We have no power to direct the appointment of inspectors, but we have procured it to be done by circulars and by letters; and I can tell you the whole number of inspectors of nuisances in Ireland. The relieving officer is generally speaking the inspector of nuisances; he is an officer, not under the Medical Charities Act, but under the poor law; but as relieving officers go through the country, and are not troubled with much out-door relief, and have a good deal of time on their hands, we thought it would be very useful to make them inspectors of nuisances, and the whole number is at present 298 relieving officers and inspectors of nuisances throughout Ireland, and there are also 18 other inspectors of nuisances who are not relieving officers.

11,919. That is about on the average two inspectors of nuisances to each union?—It is; but some unions have none.

11,920. Was medical relief at the charge of the poor rates further extended in 1862?—It was in a very important degree, by an Act which we call Sir Robert Peel's Amendment Act. When he was Chief Secretary he carried an Act which liberalised the administration of the poor law in a very important degree. We could under the Act of 1844 receive poor persons not destitute, but as poor persons, into the fever hospitals, but by the Act of 1862 we were empowered to receive into hospitals and infirmaries of the workhouses, the general hospital of the workhouse, poor persons not being destitute, but merely on the ground of sickness.

11,921. (*Mr. Powell.*) Did that make them paupers?—They could claim to pay for that privilege and be separately registered, that was provided for. Many persons of a class you would not expect sometimes received relief.

11,922. (*Chairman.*) That it in fact threw open the workhouse infirmaries and fever hospitals to persons not destitute?—It did.

11,923. Will you proceed to state the further progress of the connexion of the sanitary laws with the poor laws in Ireland since 1862?—Since 1862 we have had the Sanitary Act of 1866; for those Acts which existed before, I mean the Removal of Nuisances Acts, were, I think, almost inoperative; the want of clearness as to the authority the jurisdiction and the responsibility was so great, that nothing was done under the Nuisances Removal Acts.

11,924. Then in fact the Sanitary Act of 1866 was the first of the general Sanitary Acts which was practically operative in Ireland?—The Prevention of Diseases Section of the Nuisances Removal Acts were operative during the time of epidemic disease in an important degree, because under an Order in Council the poor law commissioners, who were a *quasi* board of

health, had power to issue orders and to make regulations; and there was an organization already which required merely a little supplementing in order to meet the difficulty without anything new, and the people knew where to go to, so that we had not to set up a house to house visitation as was the case in London. And then everywhere, (as for instance, in the city of Dublin, where there was a great invasion of the epidemic at all the periods of cholera), there were dispensaries known to all the population, and we had merely to make this alteration, to increase the staff, and the payment to the regular staff, and to require them to attend any person who had a tendency to cholera, a looseness of the bowels in fact, without a ticket, and they were always paid extra for that duty. Then we had all over the country our fever hospitals by which we were able to isolate the cases when they could be conveyed there, and sometimes, in parts of the country which were distant, temporary hospitals were provided.

11,925. (*Mr. Powell.*) I believe that the old Nuisance Removal Acts of 1848 and 1849, which were repealed as regards England by the Act of 1855, as a question of absolute technical law continued in Ireland?—They did.

11,926. (*Chairman.*) The operation that you have just been describing was under the Prevention of Diseases Act, which gave you power, on emergencies, to act under Orders of Council?—Yes; it was part, I believe, of the Nuisance Removal Act in both countries; the prevention clauses were in force only at the time of epidemics.

11,927. Then the Sanitary Act of 1866, in fact, began a new state of things in Ireland?—Yes.

11,928. Placing every part of the country, exclusive of certain towns, under the jurisdiction of the boards of guardians for sanitary purposes?—It placed every part of the country under some single and known jurisdiction which was not the case before. It placed under the boards of guardians, and therefore under the poor law commissioners, all parts of the country which were not under town councils or town commissioners.

11,929. And their powers were for abating nuisances, for conducting drainage and sewerage, and the supply of water?—Yes, those are the three principal powers.

11,930. Taking the whole kingdom, I suppose that the sanitary jurisdiction of boards of guardians under this Act applied to two-thirds of the population?—Taking the whole of Ireland, it applied to about two-thirds of the population.

11,931. Leaving the other third, of urban and populous districts, under town councils or commissioners?—Yes.

11,932. This, then, is the whole connexion between the administration of the poor laws and of the sanitary laws in Ireland?—Yes, that is the whole scope and extent of the combination of the poor law and the health law.

11,933. Are the powers different in their application to the town authorities and to the country authorities?—No, I think they are much the same; I mean the powers that are enacted by the Sanitary Act; but there are portions of other Acts incorporated with the Sanitary Act, such as the Towns Improvement Act.

11,934. (*Mr. Powell.*) I see there is one source of error; instead of local boards as there are in England, you have an authority constituted after somewhat the same fashion as commissioners under the Act of 1854; so that we should know when you use the term commissioners, you do not mean merely commissioners under the local Acts, but commissioners elected under the Act of 1854?—The local board in England, consisting of different bodies in different places, is represented by three classes of boards in Ireland, namely, town councils, town commissioners, and boards of guardians.

11,935. Elected town commissioners?—They are

commissioners appointed in Ireland under the Towns Improvement Act of 1854.

11,936. (*Chairman.*) There are some commissioners appointed under local Acts and some under the general Act?—There are a few under local Acts in Ireland, besides those appointed under the general Act. To begin with the suburbs of Dublin, there are Rathmines, Kingstown, Pembroke township, and Clontarf is now added; Sligo also has a local Act. Dublin is managed under the town council of the corporation, and not under any local Act. Cork the same, Limerick the same, Londonderry the same, and Belfast too.

11,937. (*Mr. Lambert.*) There are local Acts in those places, but they are all under municipal jurisdiction?—Yes, the town council is no doubt the authority in all those cases, and there are, I think, upon the whole eleven town councils in Ireland, corresponding to your local boards; there are 72 boards of town commissioners under the Act of 1854, and about 17 under a former Act of 1829, which appointed commissioners for lighting, and paving, and cleansing towns, so that on the whole there are about 100 that are under those various authorities, and the remainder of the country is under the boards of guardians.

11,938. (*Chairman.*) Then the Sanitary Act constituting boards of guardians the sanitary authorities over a large part of the kingdom, brought the sanitary authorities to that extent under the chief superintendence of the Poor Law Commissioners?—Yes, but the Act gave the Poor Law Commissioners no such power as they have under the poor law, or under the Medical Charities Act, for the purposes of organization or management.

11,939. But they were the final referees of the boards of guardians as sanitary authorities?—We really have no authority under those Acts, except that we define, as regards nuisances, the area of assessment in case there should be a difficulty. It is very seldom that we have issued any order under it, but we have no power to define the districts under which the sanitary inspectors should act; we have no power to prescribe the number, or the salaries, or the duties as we have under the poor law and the Medical Charities Act; but we have assisted in every possible way that we could by correspondence, and we have always held out to the guardians that we will give them all the assistance we can in any difficulty, and we have always taken advantage of their correspondence when we found any complaint made to them, to urge them to do their duty, appoint sanitary inspectors, remove the nuisances, introduce water, or amend the sewerage, whatever was necessary; and a great deal of business has arisen in that way, the extent of which I can very briefly describe.

11,940. Before entering into that detail, is there any other central department of the state in Dublin which has any authority over the sanitary authorities in the kingdom, but your Poor Law Commissioners?—The Lord Lieutenant has power similar to that exercised by the Home Secretary in England under the 49th section, and that is the only power that is given to the Lord Lieutenant under those Sanitary Acts.

11,941. That is to act in default of the local authorities?—Yes; but he has no inspectors to assist him, he has no correspondence with those authorities; in that department, I believe, they do not interfere with the town councils in their general business as we do with the boards of guardians, and they do not interfere with the town commissioners; but when a complaint comes, the Castle has to borrow an inspector from us to go and make a report to them, and a good many of those cases have occurred. Dr. Hill, who is here present, has been employed on various occasions to report for the information of the Lord Lieutenant under this power which he possesses like the Secretary of State, but he has never exercised the power except for inspection up to this time.

11,942. The 66th section of the Act of 1866 empowers the Lord Lieutenant in Council from time

A. Power, Esq.

12 May 1870.

A. Power, Esq.
12 May 1870.

to time to direct the Poor Law Commissioners to cause to be made such inquiries as the Lord Lieutenant in Council sees fit in relation to any matter concerning the public health in any place in Ireland, and the Poor Law Commissioners are to report the result to the Lord Lieutenant. Has much taken place under that section?—Something has taken place, I think about a dozen cases on the whole. Sometimes in connexion with new cemeteries, both in Dublin and in Belfast, it has occurred, and results have followed from those inquiries about cemeteries; but when a complaint comes from a place under a town council, or under town commissioners, that the sewerage is neglected, and that the town is in danger of fever, although we have inquired and reported to the Lord Lieutenant, I do not recollect any case in which the town commissioners or the town council, whichever it might be, have been prevailed upon really to act, or have been induced to act. They have not even been threatened, they have not gone to the extent of threatening them. There is one particular case which I could mention, which Dr. Hill examined, namely, Athlone, which would be a good example of the inactive character of that power. I am speaking now not of that clause which the Right Honourable Chairman read, but of the power, like that given to the Home Secretary in England, to take a matter in hand and require a thing to be done within a given time, and if it is not done to take it in hand and do it. That is under the 49th section of the Sanitary Act. That power is given to the Lord Lieutenant by a different section. The section I am referring to is the 68th, which says that “all power relating to the execution of this Act in England and by this Act vested in one of Her Majesty’s principal Secretaries of State shall with regard to the execution of this Act in Ireland in all cases not herein-before expressly provided for, be vested in the Lord Lieutenant or other chief officer or officers of Ireland.” That gives the power which is vested by the 49th section in the Secretary of State.

11,943. For instance, is not the Lord Lieutenant both empowered to insist on, and assist the completion of the operations of the sanitary authorities?—No, the Local Government Act existing in England, is not extended to Ireland. The powers which you now mention, I think, are possessed by the Secretary of State in England under the Local Government Act, but that Local Government Act does not at present extend to Ireland.

11,944. When the sanitary authorities in Ireland have to borrow money, for instance, for public works, can they do it without reference to any central authority?—They do it without reference to the Lord Lieutenant, certainly. They apply to the public works commissioners to borrow the money, and there is no authority superintending them in that respect as to the propriety of the expenditure.

11,945. Is there no appeal from their action in any locality to any central authority?—No, there is not. I can say that they are left entirely without any superintending power, except that which I have mentioned of a default, which can be ascertained, and an order made to do something to remedy it; but if not done within a given time the Lord Lieutenant can send an officer to do it, and charge the locality with the expense.

11,946. And in none of their operations is any sanction required from the central authority?—No.

11,947. If any sanitary authority has to carry out extensive sewerage works or water supply they have generally to proceed in some way through Parliament I suppose?—No; they have power given by the Sanitary Act to borrow, but it is not done with the sanction of any superintending authority. Even boards of guardians in Ireland, if they borrow as a sewer authority, can expend money as a sewer or nuisance authority or in supplying water. That is done sometimes in Ireland under this Act, but they do not require any sanction of the Poor Law Commissioners for those purposes.

11,948. And do the Poor Law Commissioners have

the same superintendence over the town sanitary authorities as over the boards of guardians?—The Poor Law Commissioners have no authority whatever over town councils, or township commissioners, as they are called.

11,949. Except in default?—No, they have no authority whatever; an inspector sometimes goes down to the locality, but it is by the direction of the Lord Lieutenant, under the clause that has been cited.

11,950. Has the constitution of an office like our Local Government Act Office ever been proposed in Ireland?—I have never heard of its being proposed; I rather think the subject has been mentioned in Parliament; I think that Mr. Pim, the member for Dublin, asked a question upon the subject very recently.

11,951. Then, in fact, the combined administration of the sanitary laws with the poor laws in Ireland amounts to the fact that the Sanitary Act charges the board of guardians with sanitary duties, and so far brings its operations under the Poor Law Commissioners?—To a certain extent it does, in consequence, I should say, of our close intercourse with boards of guardians, which goes to this extent, that we see their minutes of proceedings every week, we know all that they do, and they know all that we do, or rather what is necessary for them to know. There is constant familiar intercourse, I may say, between the central body and the different boards of guardians, and we avail ourselves of it to induce sanitary improvements as far as we can, and I find that in the three years 1867, 1868, and 1869 (I had the index of the letter book examined), there have been altogether 1,319 letters written to various unions upon the subject of the removal of nuisances, drainage or sewage, water supply, appointment of nuisance inspectors, and other matters, including correspondence in places not under boards of guardians. We often have such matters brought to us, because our medical officer has his duties to perform in those towns which are not under the jurisdiction of boards of guardians, and that brings us very often business connected with those towns, which are exempt from our jurisdiction. I may say that the town governing bodies are very much more inert than boards of guardians. 1,319 letters in three years does not seem perhaps a very great number for us to have written, but it is not to be taken as a measure of the business conducted by the boards. For instance, in the Waterford union, 13 letters were written in the course of three years, and I have obtained from the Waterford union this account of their operations during that period:—In the year 1868 there were 374 notices served on owners and occupiers of premises; in 1869, 352; and in the part of the year 1870 that has gone, 34. There were 49 premises white-washed and disinfected in 1868; the next year, 296; and the present year, 96. Nuisances abated in 1868, 201; 175 in the year 1869; and in the year 1870, 49; amounting to a good many operations, with which we had very little to do, for we wrote them during that period only about 13 letters. Therefore the measure of the utility of the Act, and the working of the Act, must be taken rather from figures of that kind which I have obtained from several unions, but perhaps that example will be sufficient.

11,952. Have you not exerted yourselves to spread a knowledge of the Sanitary Acts?—In every possible way. We had printed an edition of the Sanitary Act with all the Acts and parts of Acts relating to Ireland, which were alluded to in that Act, and we distributed 12,000 copies to boards of guardians, and to dispensary committees, with an excellent index prepared by our chief clerk, Mr. Banks; and I think although it appears on the face of it rather a confused mass, you get at every provision through that index with very great ease.

11,953. Did you, through that circular, induce the appointment of nuisance inspectors?—Yes. I have already stated that the number of nuisance inspectors which we induced the boards of guardians to appoint, without having any real power to

order them to do so, was 298 relieving officers and 18 other persons. We have sometimes taken advantage of the Sanitary Act to increase the number of relieving officers in the union, and we have done that to a very considerable extent in consequence of the sanitary duties, so that we have helped the sanitary law by our power over the number of relieving officers. I cannot give the extent of the increase, but we had to fight one case in the Court of Queen's Bench by mandamus. The guardians resisted us, saying that they did not want any sanitary measures and they did not want any more relieving officers; but, however, the Court of Queen's Bench compelled them to appoint an additional relieving officer, and since then we have not had much trouble upon that ground.

11,954. Although you have exercised this useful influence over the boards of guardians as sanitary authorities, have you no influence whatever over town sanitary authorities?—We have no authority whatever over towns governed by town councils or town commissioners.

11,955. And sanitary matters are more important connected with towns, than in perhaps all the county districts?—Yes, certainly they are.

11,956. In cases of the Diseases Prevention Act being put into operation by Orders of Council, do the boards of guardians act as the sanitary authority on the councils?—The boards of guardians act under the Diseases Prevention Act when an Order of Council is in force, and under the Diseases Prevention Act they are the sole authority in all places.

11,957. (*Mr. Powell.*) The Lord Lieutenant sets in motion that Act in Ireland, does he not?—Yes; the Lord Lieutenant sets the Act in motion by an Order in Council.

11,958. The Lord Lieutenant has the same power with respect to certain people, as the Privy Council has under an order?—Yes, in that respect he has.

11,959. (*Chairman.*) Is it then the fact that sanitary matters are not properly attended to in the towns in Ireland?—I believe that they are not much attended to as a general rule in the smaller towns, but there are many larger boroughs in which there is a great deal of action; for example, in the city of Dublin there is a very attentive and vigilant action under the sanitary law. There are two medical officers of health, Dr. Mapother and the city analyst, Dr. Cameron, and the town council has a health committee, which employs several officers, to whom the Metropolitan Police give their assistance; and a great deal of action takes place in Dublin. In Cork, I believe, there is a good deal done in the same way; but in the lower class of boroughs, such as Kilkenny, Clonmel and Cashel, and such boroughs, I believe that very little is done; and also in towns under town commissioners it is very seldom, so far as I can gather, that they do very much; but I am speaking only from what I hear, because we have no official information about them except what we gather from our inspectors, when they are directed by the Lord Lieutenant to make inquiries; but I think that Dr. Hill would be able to give better evidence than I can about it, for he has taken part in many of those inquiries. I may add this, that all inspectors, with whom I have had an opportunity of speaking, are very strongly of opinion that those minor towns ought to be brought under the jurisdiction of the Poor Law Commissioners, for the benefit of the inhabitants.

11,960. (*Mr. Hibbert.*) Is not it the case that, with regard to the incidence of taxation, it is different in the country districts to what it is in the towns, it being divided in the country districts between the landlord and the tenant, whereas in the towns it falls wholly upon the occupier; would not that be a reason why so little has been done in the towns?—Very possibly; they are certainly very much indisposed to incur expense in the towns, and you are quite right in saying that the occupiers in towns would bear the whole of those sanitary expenses, whereas when they fall upon the poor rates, the charge is divided between the owner and the occupier.

11,961. (*Chairman.*) Is what is chiefly wanted to make those Acts operative, more central inspection and power of control?—I think that they should all be brought under some superintending government, whether it be desirable to consolidate the whole and to place the whole under one authority, I do not feel sufficiently to have come to any certain conclusion in my own mind, but if there were one sole authority it would be, I fancy, the Chief Secretary's office in Ireland.

11,962. I thought you suggested just now that the Poor Law Commissioners might have power not only over boards of guardians as sanitary authorities, but over small towns?—I think if things are not altered in some other direction, that ought to take place, that the small towns ought to be put under the Poor Law Commissioners. I do not think it would be wise for them to undertake the whole of the large towns, nor perhaps is that necessary; but I believe that they could undertake the small boroughs and those that are under town commissioners.

11,963. That is to say, they might undertake to superintend their sanitary functions as well as their poor law functions?—Yes; but in that case we ought to have much greater powers than we have at present, because, as I have been saying, the action of the boards of guardians under us has been influenced by us to some extent, but it has not been by any exercise of authority, and I think if a larger sphere of action were extended to the Poor Law Commissioners, they should have power to organise and to regulate.

11,964. That they should have both more legal power and a larger staff?—Yes, and a more extended jurisdiction. If we took the large towns, we should want some different kind of inspectors, I apprehend; we should want one or two engineering inspectors, for instance.

11,965. Would your inspectors be able to inspect the action of local boards in sanitary matters as well as poor law matters?—I contemplate if there is any extension of our jurisdiction, that it should be by transferring those functions, which are now exercised by town commissioners, to boards of guardians; then it would come entirely under us.

11,966. Then you would separate the powers of the commissioners relating to towns improvement from what you may call sanitary functions, and put the sanitary functions into the hands of boards of guardians?—Yes.

11,967. Leaving the towns improvement powers in the hands of the commissioners?—Yes, certainly; of course we could not assume the power of lighting and paving, and those kind of purposes which are generally exercised by municipal bodies. Another mode would be to have a different department superintending those sanitary laws as regarded sewerage, the supply of water, and the abatement of nuisances; that might be conducted separately, I think, by a different branch; and the police, I think, ought to be introduced. The police would be a very efficient machinery in representing the existence of nuisances; we do not get any assistance from them at present through the country, although they are scattered all over the surface of it.

11,968. Do you think then that the Poor Law Commission might change its name, and undertake to superintend both the sanitary administration and the poor law administration as two sub-departments of a general commission?—I do not think it need change its name. We have, as I have said, two-thirds of the population at present under us for sanitary purposes, and it would merely be taking an additional jurisdiction over the towns.

11,969. I am supposing the jurisdiction to be made much more powerful, and therefore more operative, and to extend over the small towns and the large body of local authorities, so that the title of Poor Law Commissioners would hardly describe their work. Do you think that they might be made a commission, under the Lord Lieutenant in Dublin, to superintend both the sanitary administration of the country and of the poor

A Power, Esq.
12 May 1870.

law as two departments of their work?—It could be done either in that way or by having two separate departments, both under the Chief Secretary. The object is, I fancy, to have one central authority overlooking the whole, that is to say, the relief of the poor, the management of hospitals, the management of medical charities, and the sanitary department.

11,970. And sewage and water supply, and so on?—Yes, but I do not know why all that should be put under one head. I do not see my way to the necessity of it, but as that has been the subject of consideration here as to England, I may now say that if it were done in Ireland it would certainly belong to the Chief Secretary's office, or rather the Lord Lieutenant, whose office corresponds to the Home Office in this country.

11,971. If two-thirds of the population of the kingdom, which you administer, are already brought together through the boards of guardians, the question is whether, if you brought all the rest of the country towns under the same administration, it could all be superintended in Dublin by one commission, not only for poor law, but for the sanitary administration of the whole country, both urban and rural?—Our hands are pretty full at present, but if that should be done there must be an increased staff of course; there must be more inspectors, and some of them of a different stamp; they must be engineering inspectors as well as medical, and others.

11,972. Is the dispensary medical officer also the registrar of births and deaths?—Yes, as a rule, he is. He is entitled to have it, and we very much object to his refusing to take it, for it has been found of very great use particularly with regard to vaccination. As registrar of births and deaths he has the means of knowing at once, without going out of his own door or his own office, whether a child has or has not been vaccinated in his district, and he makes a report of it to the board of guardians, in order that the parents may be prosecuted. That is part of his duty under our present regulations, and that has enabled us to work the vaccination law with great effect.

11,973. You would make it a matter of law, and not of choice, that the dispensary medical officer should be the registrar of births and deaths, and have the administration of the Vaccination Acts under him?—I would, certainly.

11,974. (*Earl of Ducie.*) You have suggested that the small towns should be placed under the Poor Law Commissioners for sanitary purposes, but at the same time I think you said that certain exceptions should be made, that some of their functions, such as improvement, and so on, should not come within the scope of the Poor Law Commissioners?—Those other functions that come to them, not from the Sanitary Act, but come to them through the Towns Improvement Act, would remain with them, no doubt.

11,975. Do you think it would be possible to carry on sanitary improvements when other town improvements were separated from them?—I acknowledge that difficulty, certainly. You cannot take in fact the sewerage of a town from the town commissioners; there is great difficulty in it.

11,976. Would there be any sentimental grievance, any feeling of being placed in an unworthy position, if those town councils were placed under the Poor Law Commission or under a re-constructed Health and Poor Law Commission?—No; it would be a question whether they would like the boards of guardians to assume those duties. The board of guardians meet every week in the same town; generally speaking it is the centre of the union. I do not think they would mind about giving up any of their functions to the board of guardians, the principal people in the town are themselves members of the board of guardians, and I do not think there would be much sentimental feeling upon the subject.

11,977. Have you found your relieving officers efficient inspectors of nuisances?—In very many instances they have been very efficient.

11,978. Are they enabled to act independently?—Yes, I think they are. We should have been at a

great loss to induce boards of guardians to appoint and pay sanitary inspectors if it were not that they could, for 5*l.* or 10*l.* addition to the salary, engage the services of those persons.

11,979. You stated that your relieving officers have not very much work in relation to out-door relief, and therefore they have ample time for sanitary inspection?—They have large districts, but not very large salaries. I should think about 25*l.* or 30*l.* is about the amount, and it is generally some man who has some other calling to follow who is the relieving officer in rural districts.

11,980. Can you give any idea of the average number of relieving officers to unions?—I think that they are about two or three to each union. We have 298 relieving officers that are made sanitary inspectors and the whole number of unions is 163.

11,981. If those relieving officers have not much work in out-door relief, can you ensure their travelling over their district sufficiently to be cognizant of all that goes on?—They act under the dispensary arrangements. They have power to give dispensary tickets, that is one function that brings them in connexion with relief throughout the whole district.

11,982. Do they cover their districts well, and do they go over the ground frequently?—Yes, they do; they are appointed to attend in different parts of their districts once or twice a week as it may be, perhaps three different parts of the district twice a week. They are applied to to a great extent for dispensary tickets for medical relief, and they have an opportunity of circulating, and are obliged in fact to circulate through their districts. Still I do not wish to say that the performance of sanitary functions is at all satisfactory anywhere. It is not so, but it would be if we had the power to organise and to regulate.

11,983. Do the guardians themselves generally take an interest in sanitary improvements?—Many individuals in the boards of guardians are very active and very intelligent, and some of them have taken a strong interest in sanitary improvements, and a more enlightened view.

11,984. (*Mr. Hibbert.*) Where relieving officers act as inspectors of nuisances, are they paid an additional salary for the work, or is it included in the one salary?—From a return which I have before me, I find that they are paid an addition to the salary of 20*l.* in the Armagh union, where there is one officer, but the sums which I see down in the same column are generally 10*l.*, 5*l.*, some of them 15*l.*, some 20*l.*, and there is one as high as 30*l.*, that is the extreme salary, I think, that is paid, and that is in the suburbs of the North Dublin union, that part of the union which is not under the jurisdiction of the corporation of Dublin.

11,985. What is the plan adopted where an inspector of nuisances discovers a nuisance; does he report it to a committee of the guardians, or to the guardians themselves?—There are committees generally appointed; we insist every year that they shall appoint committees, which seems intended by the Act; but I think the board of guardians do the business chiefly, and he reports to the board of guardians, takes their directions, serves notice upon the owner or the occupier, as the case may be, and if the work is not done he summons the parties before the magistrates.

11,986. Do the guardians appoint more than one committee for sanitary purposes?—Yes, they are called upon by the Act to appoint two different bodies for sewerage and nuisance purposes and that is very inconvenient.

11,987. Do you think that one committee would be able to do the work?—I would rather have the board of guardians appoint a committee for any purpose whatever, whenever they wish to do so, and not to make them do it, and I would let them do the business as much as they can themselves.

11,988. You prefer that to having a permanent committee appointed annually?—Yes, I very much prefer it, because it acts in this way. If there is a regular committee appointed, it is so very easy for the

board of guardians to refer business to the committee, and then the committee perhaps do not act and the thing is lost sight of.

11,989. Is there a guardian elected for every electoral division?—Yes, and each elected guardian is also met by an *ex officio* guardian, so that it doubles the force.

11,990. Do you know whether the committee appointed by the guardians have the power of expending money upon sanitary purposes without reporting it to the whole board, or getting their confirmation?—The committees have no financial powers at all. If the guardians choose to entrust them with ordering works to be done, and expenditure to be incurred, they can do so, I believe, under the Sanitary Act.

11,991. Supposing that a sewerage work is carried out in some particular electoral division, is the charge for it thrown upon that particular division, or is it thrown over the whole union?—The charge is thrown for sewerage upon the electoral division, by the Act. We suggested, through Dr. Hancock, that we should have, as we have in the nuisances part of the Act, power to determine the area of charge, because having it an electoral division charge, it impedes very much all work. For instance, you will have a flourishing little town, as a watering place, that wants water, or that wants sewerage, but the large electoral division round it is a wild country; they do not care, they have no interest whatever in the town, and yet if the town improves its sewerage, or gets a supply of water, the whole electoral division has to pay for it. There is a strong case in Dublin, where the Rathmines electoral division comprehends the town of Roundtown. In Roundtown they cannot get water, because Rathmines, which is a township, has a local act of its own, and in fact has already supplied itself with water, and it would have to pay for Roundtown.

11,992. Would not that difficulty be overcome if they had power to form themselves into an urban district, and so separate themselves from the whole of the electoral division?—I think it would be better to stick to the existing organization, and let this difficulty be provided for by the power of fixing the charge upon a limited area, which we have already by the Burial Grounds Act. The Poor Law Commissioners have the power of determining the area upon which the charge shall be fixed for burial ground purposes.

11,993. Are the medical officers of the guardians of a union appointed to act as the officers of health for sanitary purposes in the union?—No, but they are the foundation of all sanitary work, because their reports to the boards of guardians, and their reports to us, set the law in motion. You see they have a strong interest to avoid the breaking out of fever; they are paid by salary, and it is a great trouble and distress to them personally whenever there is any outbreak, and that is the foundation of all that is good with us. We depend upon them; we have them under regulation to report to us, or to the board of guardians, and very often as registrars of births and deaths they put before the Registrar General, as you see in his reports, their remarks upon the subject, but they have not any title at all except that of medical officer of dispensary districts; they are not called health officers, but that function springs out of their position of usefulness.

11,994. In attending to the medical relief in their districts, I suppose their attention is often called to the want of sanitary regulations; do they bring any defect of that kind before the notice of the guardians?—Yes, it is their duty to do so, and they are under instructions to report also to the Poor Law Commissioners.

11,995. Do the poor law inspectors exercise any supervision over the sanitary arrangements of the guardians?—They assist them; they are present at their meetings, and they very often, I believe, have an opportunity of assisting and inculcating the enforcement of the Act, but the inspector under the central board has no real authority, no coercive authority.

11,996. Not even over the guardians?—No, not even over the guardians, on sanitary matters.

11,997. In the case of the medical officers of the unions, do they attend to the sick and do they also provide medicine, or is it found by the guardians?—Medicine, and all medical and surgical appliances, trusses, and instruments, and everything, are always found out of the poor rates, quite independently of the payment to the medical officer.

11,998. Can you give any statement of the amount spent upon medical relief in Ireland, in comparison with the amount spent in England; that is to say, the amount per head of the population; I believe it is very much larger in proportion than it is in England?—I believe it is. I have seen the comparison made. In comparison with the population on which it is expended, there is a greater proportion of expenditure on medical relief. In actual figures it is for the year 1869, 123,718*l.*, including every description of expenditure, vaccination, and so on.

11,999. (*Mr. Lambert.*) That does not include the salaries of the workhouse medical officers, does it?—No, it does not.

12,000. (*Mr. Hibbert.*) What does that amount include?—It includes medicines and medical appliances, rent of dispensary buildings, stationery, printing, advertising, salaries of the medical officers, apothecaries, fuel, porters, and incidental expenses. To that must be added 6,622*l.* under the Vaccination Act, making in the whole, 123,718*l.*

12,001. Do you think that the fact that there is a more generous distribution of medical relief in Ireland has the effect of keeping down the pauperism of the country?—I think the difference between the pauperism in the two countries is dependent upon different causes; it is in a great measure dependent upon the different system of relief, one being principally out-door relief, and the other being principally in-door relief.

12,002. You do not think that medical treatment has much influence upon it?—It has perhaps some influence, but it is not by any means due to that in any great degree.

12,003. (*Lt.-Col. Ewart.*) Do your elected guardians in Ireland all change at the same time?—Yes; there is generally an annual election on the 25th of March every year, or within a few days of the 25th of March.

12,004. Practically, do you think that the same men are very often re-elected for a considerable time?—To a very considerable extent they are.

12,005. Do you think it would be an advantage if they were elected for a longer period and only a certain number changed annually?—We have already made an advance to that; if nobody is nominated, the old guardian sits, but not if a new man is nominated, and I think that is quite sufficient. The *ex-officios* fluctuate very slightly indeed, they are permanent, and they form one half of the whole board.

12,006. The Poor Law Commissioners administer the Burial Acts in Ireland, do they not?—There is the same distribution of functions with regard to the Burial Acts as with regard to the Sanitary Acts, that is to say, the guardians are the burial boards where there are no town councils or town commissioners, but only in those cases, and the burial board is the town council of the borough, or the town commissioners of a town which is under local government.

12,007. What central authority superintends the administration of the Act?—We superintend the board of guardians in that to a certain extent, that is to say, they have to apply to us to fix the area of taxation for them, and that is all the authority we have over them.

12,008. Have you any special inspector for that business, or is it done by your ordinary inspector?—It very seldom occurs; it does sometimes bring the inspectors into action, but not very often. The board of guardians agree to fence certain burial grounds and we are always very anxious to make the charge a union charge, but then they say no, it belongs to

A. Power, Esq.

12 May 1870.

A. Power, Esq.
12 May 1870.

certain electoral divisions and they must pay for it, which they generally do. At the same time there is an inquiry by an inspector to see what would be the proper area of taxation.

12,009. Would that inquiry be held by an ordinary district inspector?—Yes, by an ordinary poor law inspector.

12,010. Are your poor law inspectors told off to districts?—Yes, every one has a district.

12,011. Could you give us any account of how the cattle plague business was administered by the central government in Ireland?—I believe it was on the recommendation of the Poor Law Commissioners that the Government framed that Act. It was intended at first to leave each union to fight its own battle with the cattle plague, and to go to the extent of 6*d.* in the pound, before any assistance was rendered to them, but we recommended that, as the cattle plague was not then in the country, and as every union was equally interested in preventing its coming, a small rate all over the country of say $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* or 1*d.* or 2*d.* in the pound, or whatever might be supposed to be wanted, should be levied and put into a general fund, and we could draw it, by way of charge on the electoral divisions, from the treasurer of the unions. That course was adopted, and in a short time from the passing of the Act, we were enabled to place in the hands of the Government by a $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* rate all over the country, 13,000*l.* That did not involve any making of rates, it was merely a charge on the electoral divisions, by the treasurer of the union, according to the order which we were empowered to issue. With that money at their disposal, the Government were able to meet the cattle plague wherever it fell. It did not fall on more than three or four places, they stamped it out directly, and when it was all over and all danger had ceased, we were enabled to restore about 6,000*l.* or 7,000*l.* to the unions, of the sum which had been levied from them, so that it was a very successful proceeding altogether, and very satisfactory, for it gave security at once throughout the country, confidence was restored, and there was no panic at all after they knew that the Government had its veterinary officers ready to act everywhere. Some people say that it did not come at all, but if it did come it was only in two or three places, and there slaughtering took place and the thing was crushed directly.

12,012. Did your office carry on the correspondence on the subject?—No, we had nothing to do but to raise the money; we raised the funds, and it was placed at the disposal of the chief secretary, placed to his account in the Bank of Ireland; the Castle administered it, and afterwards rendered an account, I believe, of the administration.

12,013. Were there any special inspectors for that purpose?—Yes, there were veterinary inspectors, who were directly under the Chief Secretary, not under any sub-department.

12,014. (*Dr. Acland.*) You mentioned that sometimes the dispensary medical officers report directly to you on sanitary matters, on what subjects are they expected to report?—We have every quarter a formal return from them of the number of particular contagious diseases only. I mean what we call preventable diseases, that is fever, scarlatina, small pox, and so on, but not of the general disease.

12,015. I am anxious to hear what kind of sanitary duties you expect an ordinary medical man to discharge; on what kind of sanitary subjects do you expect him to be thoroughly conversant—not engineering, for instance?—No, we do not expect the medical officers of dispensary districts to do any more than discharge their duty in attending upon the people who are privileged to apply to them for medical relief, and to make known the existence of epidemic disease, and anything in the shape of fever, or any febrile complaint, if it exists.

12,016. Does your office arrange the areas over which their sanitary inspection is to take place?—No, we have no power at all to arrange the districts under the Sanitary Acts; our districts are dispensary

districts for general, medical purposes, and the districts of our own inspectors, of whom there are 11.

12,017. (*Mr. Lambert.*) With respect to out-door medical relief, has the receipt of out-door medical relief the same effect as it has in England; does it pauperise the recipient where he does not receive any other kind of relief?—I do not think it has that effect to any great extent; I used to apprehend that it would, but I think that the medical relief itself is very steady and fluctuates very little from year to year, and I cannot see that with the system which they have of administering relief in workhouses as the main thing, there is any danger of the medical relief pauperising the people. If it was connected with a very extensive system of out-door relief, I should expect it would have a good deal of effect in pauperising them. It would be a step to asking out-door relief, but we have so very little, comparatively, of out-door relief in Ireland, that the workhouse test, as it is usually called, has the same effect, notwithstanding the administration of medical relief, as it would have without it.

12,018. Medical tickets for out-door relief are distributed rather freely, are they not, in Ireland?—They are distributed freely. There are a certain number of persons in every union authorised to give them.

12,019. Not only the relieving officers, but other persons as well?—Every member of a dispensary committee, and every warden, has the power to give them.

12,020. What do you mean by warden?—I think it has almost disappeared. Originally there were no relieving officers in Ireland, and then there was a warden appointed by the board of guardians, sometimes in parishes and sometimes in townlands. It seemed necessary, in case there was sudden destitution, that there should be a person who could bring the case to the workhouse, and that was his whole function. Since we have had relieving officers, wardens have nearly disappeared.

12,021. Am I right in supposing that every member of a dispensary committee as well as the relieving officer, has a right to give a medical ticket for out-door relief?—Certainly.

12,022. Upon what principle are they guided in disposing of those tickets to applicants?—They have to interpret the words “poor person” in the Act of Parliament, and as you may suppose one person interprets it differently from another. There is some abuse no doubt, and a provision is made in the Act to check that abuse, by giving the dispensary committee as a body, authority to cancel the ticket, and that is done to some extent.

12,023. A very large number of persons who are not now of the pauper class are receiving those tickets, are they not?—Yes, a large number of persons.

12,024. Who do not receive relief of any other kind?—Precisely so.

12,025. Is the effect of the receipt of those tickets to disfranchise the recipient from any political privilege?—No, it does not disfranchise him.

12,026. You have stated that unions frequently were not conterminous with counties; can you state the principle upon which the unions were formed in the first place; why is it that they were not made conterminous with counties?—It would have been very inconvenient; just the same inconvenience as would have arisen in England in forming the unions, to make them conterminous with the counties, because a town which naturally ought to be the centre of the union, where you must in fact have it, would be on the border, and it would be impossible to regard counties without sacrificing a great deal of territorial convenience.

12,027. It was necessary to consider the position of the town and its convenience for the neighbourhood?—Yes.

12,028. Has any practical inconvenience arisen from not having unions conterminous with counties?—None whatever; I am not aware of any.

12,029. Have you any jurisdiction over county

infirmaries in Ireland?—No, we have nothing to do with county infirmaries at all.

12,030. Have you the power of visiting them?—Yes, we have the power of visiting them.

12,031. But not of taking any action with regard to their proceedings?—They have been visited in order to ascertain how they acted; there was a general inquiry at one time, I think it was after the Medical Charities Act, to see the operation, and how far the usefulness of the county infirmary extended itself; and it was found that nearly three-fourths of the whole country was not affected by the county infirmaries.

12,032. How are they supported?—They are supported partly by life subscribers or yearly subscribers, and partly by county cess; there is an allowance also from the Exchequer of 100*l.* a year for the infirmary surgeon.

12,033. Can you state to the Commission what class of persons resort to those county infirmaries; are they poor persons?—They are, I suppose, generally poor persons, but of the artisan class; generally a better class of persons than resort to our workhouse hospitals as a rule; but, however, we have constabulary in the hospitals, and we have domestic servants. I saw the other day, just before I left Dublin, that two Roman Catholic clergymen had availed themselves of a workhouse fever hospital within the last quarter, and they have spoken with great satisfaction of the way that they were treated.

12,034. Your fever hospitals are always separate buildings distinct from the workhouses, are they not?—They are on the workhouse site, but quite distinct. We had an increase in the number of unions, from 132 to 163, and a smaller class of houses was built for the new unions, and in some of those we have not a separate building, but a portion of the house is allotted to the purpose.

12,035. Is the number considerable, of persons not belonging to the pauper class, who pay for going to the workhouse hospital?—There are on the average about 200 always in the house, of patients under the 3rd section of the 25th and 26th Victoria, and of the constabulary, 16.

12,036. Is that in the whole of Ireland?—Yes, that is the daily number; it is 200 ordinary persons and 16 constabulary.

12,037. Is there a growing disposition on the part of people to avail themselves of those infirmaries and fever hospitals?—I think there is a growing disposition to avail themselves of fever hospitals. It is the very poorest class who are most reluctant to go there, but the class above the poorest, I think, are now relaxing their prejudices.

12,038. And those who in fact pay?—Those who pay, I think, are increasing every year.

12,039. Do you yourself consider that that is a beneficial change in the law?—I think it was utilizing the workhouse in a very important degree, because it enables you to isolate cases of contagion, whether of the better or the poorer class. We have 10,000 fever beds connected with the workhouses, and there are not above 1,200 of them daily engaged, therefore there is plenty of room.

12,040. With regard to your infirmary accommodation in workhouses for the ordinary class of sick, what is the extent of it?—I cannot say.

12,041. Generally speaking there is a large amount of spare infirmary accommodation, is there not?—There is a good deal on the whole, but since Sir Robert Peel's Act, since the poor law was liberalised, and you may say hospital relief was extended to poor persons, there has been a greater number of sick now in the workhouses than there was before, and it is an increasing proportion.

12,042. I believe that your vaccination arrangements in Ireland are under the control of the Poor Law Commissioners?—They are entirely.

12,043. Has vaccination always been compulsory since you have had that power?—No, the operation of the compulsory Act only began in 1864.

12,044. Was it found that prior to that time a large number of persons were not vaccinated?—There were always a large number of persons not vaccinated before that time, and I am afraid there are a good many persons not vaccinated since. A. Power, Esq.
12 May 1870.

12,045. But has the effect of the compulsory Act been to induce a very large number of persons to be vaccinated?—Yes, certainly. The first year of its operation, a very large number of persons were vaccinated who did not come within the provisions of the Act; it was merely because the large notices and large placards all over the country were not read very accurately. Many adults, and persons who fancied they were compelled to be vaccinated, came in, whereas it was restricted only to children born after the 1st of January 1864. We had something like an addition of 130,000 or 140,000 that were not within the provisions of the Act.

12,046. Has there been a great diminution in the number of deaths from small-pox since the compulsory vaccination?—Yes, a very great diminution.

12,047. Can you state in general terms what the diminution has been?—I think that in each of the last two years the Registrar General has returned about 20 deaths, but there is a description of them in his report, and many of them are called varicella, that is to say, chicken-pox, but however, when it is attended by death, as Dr. Burke told me, they are very particular to put down everything that comes within their reach. The annual number of deaths by small-pox before the compulsory Act exceeded 800.

12,048. Is there any indisposition on the part of the authorities in Ireland to convict persons under the Vaccination Act for neglect of vaccination?—There has been, and at our instigation the Lord Lieutenant has issued a circular once or twice to the magistrates to advise or instruct them not to make nominal penalties. They used to fine people 1*d.* on conviction very often indeed; they were very indulgent at first under that Act, but, however, they are more strict now, and a great deal of good has been done by a strict enforcement of the Act. I believe there is not much difficulty or defect in the working of the Act at present.

12,049. You told us that the guardians are the local authorities for sanitary purposes except in towns in Ireland; have you found that having that duty cast upon them has at all interfered with the discharge of their other duties?—No, indeed it has not.

12,050. How often do the boards of guardians meet in Ireland?—Once a week regularly.

12,051. Without exception?—They ought to meet once a week; if no guardians come to the board, and they sometimes make arrangements to meet only fortnightly, the clerk is there, and a meeting may be held if three persons come together, and no arrangement that they may make beforehand can prevent the meeting being held if three guardians come, but if they do not, the clerk has instructions to frame his minutes with the statistics as usual every week, and record that there was no attendance.

12,052. But the orders of the board are that they should meet every week?—Yes, that they should meet every week without fail.

12,053. Have the paupers any prejudice against the paying patients in the workhouses?—We never hear of any difficulty at all about the paying patients.

12,054. There is no feeling that it is an intrusion on their rights?—Not the least.

12,055. (*Mr. Powell.*) You have stated the case of persons going to infirmaries, above the pauper class, and in no sort belonging to that class, on payment?—Yes, to workhouse hospitals.

12,056. Probably there are some not, as they think, in any sort of way approach the pauper class, who do not pay; do they become paupers by entrance upon these infirmary hospitals?—Whenever they pay the whole or a portion of the maintenance,

A. Power, Esq. which depends upon the board of guardians to determine, there is a separate register for them, but if they do not pay, they will of course go on to the pauper class.

12 May 1870.

12,057. Are they subject to any disqualification belonging to the pauper condition?—They would be in that case.

12,058. I believe that the inspectors under the Act of 10th and 11th Victoria, the Poor Law Act, and the inspectors under the 14th and 15th Victoria, the Medical Dispensary Act, are now a common staff?—Yes, they perform all the duties under every one of the Acts administered by the Poor Law Commissioners.

12,059. I observe that in the Sanitary Act, 1866, (§ 64) “the prevention of disease and enquiry into public health,” shall be deemed one of the purposes for which the medical inspectors have been appointed. Do the inspectors, of which we have just spoken, in practice make inquiries over the surface of the country, with reference to the prevention of disease, and inquiry into public health?—The Prevention of Diseases Act is only in operation during an Order of Council, and they act then when it is in operation.

12,060. Do you construe those words in the Act of 1866, “prevention of disease,” as applying only to action under that special Act for the prevention of diseases, which is only put in force during epidemics?—Yes.

12,061. Do the inspectors, actively over the whole surface of the country, institute inquiries into the public health?—Only under the direction of the Lord Lieutenant. When the Lord Lieutenant wishes a report from us upon any particular locality, a letter is written to us from the Castle, and we send him the inspector's report.

12,062. Those inspectors are not ordinarily in communication with you as reporting upon the condition of public health?—No, they are not ordinarily.

12,063. It is a power kept in reserve for use as occasion requires?—Yes, to be used as occasion requires.

12,064. I find in the Act of 1854, which is your Towns Improvement Act, that there is power given, on application made, to specify the boundaries of a district; are those boundaries so specified, the boundaries of the city, or town, or are they in many cases special boundaries adapted to the peculiar want of the district as being convenient for sanitary purposes?—I have only a very partial knowledge of the Towns Improvement Act. We know nothing officially of it or about the towns, but I believe that the inhabitants meet and determine the points to which the jurisdiction shall extend.

12,065. You stated, did you not, in answer to a former question, that there might be a district partly rural and partly urban, where the urban population found great difficulty in being drained or supplied with water, because the rural population objected to be charged for urban purposes?—Yes, that was the case of an electoral division.

12,066. On the face of this fourth clause of the Towns Improvement Act of 1854, it appears that the power of the urban population is restricted to the urban district, irrespective of the electoral division boundary?—Yes, they could not withdraw themselves from the electoral division for poor law purposes, but they could take advantage of the Towns Improvement Act.

12,067. You are not in a condition to say how far the boundaries under that Act differ from the boundaries for poor law purposes?—No, I know nothing of the boundaries under the Towns Improvement Act.

12,068. Can you inform the Commission whether the Lord Lieutenant has frequently acted under the 49th clause of the Act of 1866?—I am sure that he has not acted under it in any one instance.

12,069. You stated, and I believe there is a considerable body of testimony in the same sense, that

the provisions were defective. What amendments in those provisions would you suggest?—I have heard it said that the law advisers of the Crown in Ireland would not wish to take action under that section, but I do not know what their reasons are.

12,070. You mentioned the number of letters which you wrote during a certain number of years; can you inform us what were the sources of information on which those letters were based?—They arose probably, most of them, out of complaints that were directly addressed to us by people complaining of nuisances, and they arose sometimes upon reports from the medical officers of dispensary districts—official reports—that is often the cause; and sometimes we would see upon the weekly proceedings of the board of guardians, some complaints addressed to them, which always brought a letter from us asking, “What are you going to do?” It was upon those materials chiefly, I think, that those few letters were written, for they are a very small number in comparison with our correspondence, only a drop in the ocean.

12,071. Are there many cases where you communicate with the locality, because you have reason to know from the ordinary sources of information that disease had become prevalent?—Yes, we communicate continually with boards of guardians upon this subject.

12,072. Are the cases of the removal of nuisances, and the like, of which you gave us a list sometime ago, all the cases where those Acts have been put in force?—No, I was only giving the instance of a particular union, not over the whole of Ireland. I may say that the union which I gave was one in which they were particularly active, but there were a great many in which very little was done.

12,073. (*Lord R. Montagu.*) Have you found that there has been in Ireland any drawback from the sanitary administration being united with the Poor Law Administration?—No, I think that the Sanitary Act has been better administered by the boards of guardians than it has by other authorities upon the whole, with the exception, perhaps, of one or two of the large towns, such as Dublin, and Cork, where I believe it has been very well managed.

12,074. In certain large towns, the sanitary administration is not connected with the poor law administration, but in other towns it is; compare those two and tell me, as a general rule, in which of those two classes sanitary matters are better administered?—Those towns which are not under our jurisdiction comprise almost the whole class of towns in Ireland; there are very few towns indeed that are under us. I mean that out of 100 of the larger towns, there is not one our under jurisdiction. I could not give you any comparison between such of the small towns as are under our jurisdiction and the others. I could not compare them, for I know nothing whatever of the larger towns.

12,075. As a fact, the sanitary administration and the poor law administration being combined, does not prevent persons from seeking medical relief?—No, it does not certainly.

12,076. (*Mr. Hibbert.*) With respect to the management of the roads in rural districts, do you know whether they are managed at all by the guardians, or by what other authority?—They are under the county authorities altogether, under the grand jury.

12,077. (*Dr. Acland.*) Under what Act is it that patients are admitted into the hospitals on payment?—The Act of 1862, Sir Robert Peel's Act. It is at the discretion of the board of guardians whether they should charge them the whole or a part of the maintenance, and they have the power to recover it from the patients themselves, or in the case of domestic servants, from their masters or mistresses.

12,078. Does the same apply to the lunatic asylums?—No, there is no corresponding provision, I think, with regard to them.

The witness withdrew.

(99.) WILLIAM STUART WALKER, Esq., examined.

W. S. Walker,
Esq.

12 May 1876.

12,079. (*Chairman*). You are chairman of the board of supervision in Edinburgh?—Yes.

12,080. We have had evidence from Mr. Gordon as to the placing the sanitary functions under that board of supervision, so that that board superintends both the sanitary and the poor law administration of Scotland. We wish to hear from you, having got from Mr. Gordon the state of the law, some information as to the operation of the law since it has come into full effect?—When the Act was passed, the board of supervision felt that it was a very great change, and one that we were conscious the country would not generally appreciate, and we therefore, our powers being very limited under the Act, thought it more expedient to proceed cautiously and experimentally, rather by giving assistance and advice, and where occasion required it remonstrance, than by attempting what we were sure we should not succeed in, viz. to induce every place all over the country at once to put the whole of the Act into operation. The board first of all issued a circular calling the attention of all local authorities to the Act, and they sent copies of the Act to each local authority. That Act was passed in August 1867, and that circular was issued in September 1867. It was merely an intimation that the Act had passed, and called attention to its general provisions. Then we subsequently issued a circular with reference to rules and regulations about lodging houses, which we conceive to be a matter of very great importance. Under the previous Act, the Act of 1856, a large number of places had adopted rules and regulations for common lodging houses which had been approved by the Secretary of State, and we were rather doubtful whether those would remain in force after the passing of the Public Health Act, and we sent a circular cautioning those local authorities that they had better transmit their rules for our confirmation *de novo*.

12,081. You have three different kinds of local authorities to deal with, namely, the town councils, the commissioners, and the parochial boards for country districts. I presume that your last answer has reference to the urban authorities?—Yes, or parochial boards in whose district there is some considerable village. Perhaps I may mention the number of local authorities that we have and how they are distributed. Altogether in Scotland there are 1,015 local authorities, and of those the parochial boards are the local authorities in 847 cases; then there are 26 town councils; police commissioners, 139; and trustees of towns and boroughs, who are police commissioners also, three. The rule of the statute is, that where there are no town council or police commissioners in a parish, the parochial board is the local authority. Where there are police commissioners they supersede every other body within the limits of their jurisdiction. Where there is a town council and no police commissioners, then the town council is preferred to the parochial board within the limits of their jurisdiction, but in those parishes, unless the borough and the town and the parish are conterminous, which very rarely occurs, there is always a portion of the parish under the parochial board, and that has caused our having such a large number as upwards of 1,000 local authorities in Scotland, so many parishes being divided. Then I may mention, with reference to this subject, that there is a power under the statute for any one of those bodies to apply to the board of supervision to nominate one or other of them to be the local authority for the whole parish. We have had such applications and we have made a nomination, but in general the town authorities prefer to manage their own affairs within their jurisdiction, rather than hand them over to the parochial board. As a rule they do not make much use of this provision.

12,082. Those local authorities which you have mentioned cover the whole of the kingdom of Scotland, do they not?—Yes, they cover the whole of Scotland.

12,083. Is there not some exception in the Act as

to towns which have more than 10,000 population?—There are some special provisions relating to them. For instance, the board of supervision have the sole power of dismissing sanitary inspectors in all places except those towns containing 10,000 inhabitants; but, in point of fact, those large towns do not act frequently, or to any large extent, under the Public Health Act. They have either a Local Police Act of their own, generally with much more stringent regulations than this Act contains, or they have adopted the General Police and Improvement Act, which also has very special and stringent regulations upon sanitary matters.

12,084. What is the date of the Police Act?—1862. The result is that besides the operations performed under the Public Health Act, there is a great deal of sanitary work done in the towns under their Police Acts. Over that work the board of supervision have no control, and they have no official knowledge of it.

12,085. Is it generally the fact that the board of supervision superintends both the Poor Law and the sanitary laws in the country districts, but not in the town districts?—No, their jurisdiction extends over all the local authorities, keeping in view that towns of 10,000 and upwards in population have certain special privileges.

12,086. The board of supervision then is generally the central department over both sanitary and poor law administration throughout the kingdom?—Yes, throughout Scotland the board of supervision now act in a manner as a board of health for Scotland. During an epidemic disease they cannot put the part of the Act relating to it in force until there has been an Order in Council applying to Scotland, but the Order in Council being issued, then the board of supervision have the whole control and charge.

12,087. When you talk of the sanitary administration being put under the chief superintendence of this board of supervision, does that include town improvements?—No, it includes drainage, water supply, the shutting up of houses unfit for human habitation, and matters of that kind, but not any building operations.

12,088. So that there would still be a very considerable part of the provisions of what are called generally the Sanitary Acts under the separate control of councils and commissioners as distinct from the board of supervision?—If you mean with reference to providing accommodation for the labouring classes, building streets, and so on, that would be entirely irrespective of the board of supervision.

12,089. How far has the board of supervision had to add to its staff in consequence of the Act of 1867?—Not very largely, in consequence of their resolution to endeavour to see, in the first place, what the voluntary action of the local authorities would be. They had some addition to their clerical staff at the time the Act was passed; upon that occasion they appointed two young men as clerks in the department, who had been brought up as civil engineers, with the view of utilizing them with reference to this Act, but they appointed no additional inspectors or visiting officers. We had three such officers under the poor law, and we thought it sufficient in the meantime to give them separate instructions with regard to the Public Health Act, because in the course of their duty they were continually travelling about in their districts, and visiting villages and towns, and they would almost necessarily see, or could very easily inquire into what was being done, and what was required to be done, and we directed them to report to us. Their instructions you will find in the 24th annual report of the Board of Supervision, appendix, page 11, where there is an "instructional letter to the general superintendents of poor, and the visiting officer," dated the 31st of May 1869:—"Sir, "As the season of the year most suitable for active "sanitary operations is approaching, I am directed "by the board, to explain to you generally, the "nature of the duties which you are required to

W. S. Walker,
Esq.
12 May 1870.

“ discharge within your district in connection with the provisions of the Public Health (Scotland) Act, 1867. The board do not wish you at present to make such regular and minute inspections of your district, with reference to its sanitary condition, as would seriously interfere with your ordinary duties as general superintendent of poor. But when you visit a parish in the course of your duties as a poor law officer, you will take the opportunity of inquiring how far the enactments of the Public Health Act are complied with, and whenever you find any failure on the part of the local authority, you will report the same to the board. You will keep in view that some of the enactments of the statute are merely permissive and enabling, while others are obligatory and absolute. In the case of the former, you will inquire as to the grounds upon which the local authority have put the statutory provisions into force, or (as the case may be) have resolved upon leaving them inoperative, and you will report as to whether the local authority appear to you to have exercised a sound discretion or not. It is of course in towns and villages that the active operation of the statute is of the greatest importance, and your observation will be chiefly directed to those parishes which contain any such. Through the courtesy of the Registrar General, the board have received a valuable and interesting table, with explanatory notes, drawn up by Dr. Stark, superintendent of the statistical department in the General Registry Office, showing the percentage of deaths to the population in all the populous districts of Scotland, during the 10 years 1856–1865, and I am directed to transmit a copy for your information and guidance. But you will understand that the board do not expect that the whole of the provisions of the Public Health Act can be immediately and simultaneously put in force in all places. Many local authorities have already shown a commendable desire to improve the sanitary condition of their districts by a prompt and voluntary use of the machinery which the Act provides; and it is upon the spontaneous action of the local authorities, aided or stimulated as may be required from time to time by information, advice, or remonstrance, that the board are disposed mainly to rely for a successful execution of the Act, and a general improvement in the public health. In addition to your ordinary inquiries and reports, the board will, from time to time, call upon you to institute special investigations for their information, upon any matters requiring such a step, and in these cases you will receive such further instructions as may be requisite.” The table which Dr. Stark sent us is an extremely interesting and valuable one. Bye-and-bye when we find it necessary to endeavour to force the local authorities to proceed, our attention will no doubt be directed to those towns in which during the last 10 years there has been an excessive mortality. But since this instructional letter was issued those three inspectors of ours, as they are called in England, have sent us in a very large number of reports upon parishes which they have visited; pointing out, for instance, that there is not a common lodging house register, or that the Act relating to common lodging houses is otherwise not in operation. It may be that he finds a town covered with nuisances of all descriptions, or defective privy accommodation, absence of drainage or bad drainage, or he is informed that the water supply is of very questionable quality; very often that appears obvious to himself; he finds that the whole of the water supply of the inhabitants is taken from wells close by heaps of manure, and of course in a position to have the water contaminated. When those reports come to the board we proceed to transmit a copy of them to the local authority for their observations; and in the great majority of cases, their attention having been thus pointedly called to the subject, they at once intimate that they mean to take proper measures; in some cases they delay, but we have not yet thought it

advisable to proceed to extremities in the case of any of them.

12,090. In fact you have not used your compulsory powers?—No, our compulsory powers are not very available. We cannot issue any positive order, we can merely take the local authority into court, and ask the court to compel them to do their duty.

12,091. You were, in fact, before the Act of 1867, the chief authority over the local authorities for the execution of the Nuisance Removal Act, were you not?—Yes, but that Act was extremely defective, we had still less power under that Act, we had no power to make any special inquiry at all, and we could not call for any information from the local authorities.

12,092. Now you have much greater power, have you not, to enforce the execution of the Nuisance Removal Act?—The Nuisance Removal Act is repealed, but the Public Health Act includes all the enactments of the Nuisance Removal Act, which it was thought advisable to retain.

12,093. What do you mean by the Public Health Act?—The Public Health Act of 1867, the Scotch Public Health Act, which embodied all the important clauses of the Nuisance Removal Act, and gave us greater power to enforce their duties upon local authorities.

12,094. As to the Sewage Utilization Act and the Sanitary Act, was it not the fact that, before the Act of 1867, those Acts were inapplicable in Scotland, owing to the difference between the English law and the Scotch law?—Yes; we found that they could not be worked at all.

12,095. In fact you have used your old staff of inspectors, without increasing them, to put this sanitary law in operation by advice?—Yes, mainly by advice and by directing the attention of the local authorities to defects. We receive a considerable number of complaints from individuals that the local authority does not remove some particular nuisance; but there is generally a good deal of personal interest in the matter, it is not done on public grounds. We always transmit the complaint officially to the local authority and call upon them to make an answer to it, and that stimulates them to action.

12,096. Has all this action taken place chiefly in urban districts or in country districts?—Chiefly within districts where the towns are not large, the smaller towns and villages.

12,097. Large towns manage their own affairs better, do they not?—They do as a rule. In Glasgow I believe they are very well managed. The medical officer of Glasgow, Dr. Gairdner, is a very superior man, and has a great deal of information upon this subject, and Dr. Littlejohn in Edinburgh is also a very good authority. In Glasgow, the other day, they appointed as sanitary inspector, a man who had been a poor law inspector, that is to say, relieving officer and sanitary inspector, in a smaller town, at a salary of 300*l.* a year, in order that Dr. Gairdner might have the means with a lay inspector under him to overtake the work.

12,098. Have you induced the local authorities to appoint more officers for the execution of their duties?—The Act gives us the power to require the appointment of a sanitary inspector, if we think it necessary. It gives the local authority, in the first place, the option either of appointing a salaried sanitary inspector, or of having the duties performed by a temporary appointment. In only one case yet, I think, have we found it necessary to require the appointment of a salaried sanitary inspector. 170 local authorities have voluntarily appointed sanitary inspectors with salaries.

12,099. Was there anything special in that case in which you had to exercise your authority?—The local authority was a police commission in a town of such a size and such a character that it was obvious that the law could not be executed at all without a sanitary inspector.

12,100. What was their objection to appointing one?—I suppose the expense.

12,101. What was the sort of salary in that case, for instance, which they were alarmed at?—Probably I should think about 50*l.* a year would be what they would have to give.

12,102. The sanitary inspectors, when once appointed by the local authorities, are not removable without the consent of your board, I think?—They are only removable by our board; a similar provision in the case of the medical officer was originally in the bill, but was objected to by some of the Scotch members, and was struck out.

12,103. Then the medical officer is really more dependent upon the local board than the inspector?—Much more so. I may observe that in Scotland the Board of Supervision have not the same power with reference to medical officers that the Poor Law Board have in England. The tenure of office of a Poor Law medical officer in Scotland is not permanent; and the Scotch members or their constituents did not wish to place the medical officers under the Public Health Act, in a different position from that of the medical officers under the Poor Law Act. Only 81 local authorities have appointed medical officers; that is, medical officers appointed at a salary. When they require the services of a medical gentleman, they employ him specially for the case.

12,104. On the whole do you think that the Act of 1867 has worked well?—I think it has worked fairly well, as well as one ought to expect.

12,105. Can you state any points in which you think it requires amendment?—I apprehend that the Act will not be fully carried out in all places in consequence of so very much being left to the discretion of the local authorities, especially in those districts where the local authority is the town council or police commissioners; that body is entirely an elected body, elected by the municipal constituency, and we have observed indications already, that where there is a question of drainage or of water supply, they are apt to be alarmed at the unpopularity of the measure. The bulk of the population are not aware of the advantages, and they dread the expense, and in some cases within our knowledge, even although the local authority had resolved that the water supply or the drainage was defective, they did not venture to proceed without calling a public meeting of the inhabitants, in order to take their opinion as to whether they should proceed or not.

12,106. Do not you think that the more enlightened members of those commissions would be very glad of the assistance of a little more pressure from the central board?—I am sure they would; they appeal to us frequently, and those communications which we send down, although not possessing any legal power, very often give weight to their opinions, and enable them to put down the opposition which had been made to the scheme. They frequently court our assistance in that way. There is another defect in our Act which was accidental, but it is a very unfortunate one. As the Bill was originally drawn, there was no limit to the power of assessment, and that, probably, was a little too much to ask, but it was very difficult to know what the proper limit was. Mr. Gordon, who was the then Lord Advocate, had no seat in Parliament, and in the passage of the Bill through the House of Commons the clause was altered, with the intention, I believe, of putting it upon the same footing as the General Police and Improvement Act of 1862, to which I have already referred, which makes the limit 2*s.* 6*d.* in the pound, and that would be a reasonable and proper amount under this Act, for the execution of the Public Health of Scotland Act. But the police assessment is levied in Scotland entirely upon occupants, and the assessment under this Act, which was to be after the form of the poor law assessment, is half upon the occupier and half upon the owner, and so it was thought that if the public health rate were made 1*s.* 3*d.* in the pound, that would give us 2*s.* 6*d.* upon rental, but unfortunately the clause is so worded that it is only 1*s.* 3*d.* altogether, and in some places this defect has actually stopped operations. The rateable

value in the area is sometimes so small that the utmost limit of the assessment will not pay for the intended improvement. The limit of 1*s.* 5*d.* includes drainage, water supply, removal of nuisances, supervision of lodging houses, and everything else in the Act.

12,107. (*Mr. Powell.*) And payment of the interest of the debt?—Yes, including the interest upon borrowed money, and the gradual repayment of the capital sum borrowed.

12,108. (*Chairman.*) Your last answers had reference chiefly to urban districts, but I suppose the sole difference is that there are larger works necessary there, but there is the same *vis inertiae* in parochial boards, only that the works which they have to execute are smaller?—No, not to the same extent; the parochial boards are more independent, they are only to a very small extent elective. In what we call burghal parishes, that is, where the whole of the parish is within the burgh, members of the parochial board are all elected, but in those instances the parochial board never is the local authority, because they are excluded by the parish being within the jurisdiction of the town council, but in landward parishes, or parishes which are partly landward and partly within burgh, every 20*l.* owner is a member of the parochial board, together with the minister of the established church and six elders, and a certain number, fixed by the board of supervision, of members elected by the ratepayers.

12,109. Is there any limit to the number of members?—No.

12,110. (*Mr. Lambert.*) Although they be owners under 20*l.*?—Yes, these are ratepayers who are not members of the parochial board.

12,111. (*Chairman.*) Are there any other defects in the Act, which you think should be remedied?—Our experience of the Act has been so short, that I have no doubt there are many which we have not yet discovered, but we have found one difficulty with reference to the lodging house clauses, section 59, and the following sections. The 59th section requires the local authority everywhere, to “cause a register to be kept, in which shall be entered the names and residences of the keepers of all common lodging houses.” Then the Act goes on to make certain enactments with regard to those lodging houses; it gives power to the local authority to make rules and regulations for them, and a common lodging house is defined, in the 3rd section of the Act, to “signify a house, or part thereof, where lodgers are housed at an amount not exceeding 4*d.* per night for each person, whether the same be payable nightly or weekly, or at any period not longer than a fortnight.” Then the 59th section gives power to the local authority, with the approval of the Board of Supervision, to raise or diminish the sum payable per night, provided it is not in any case made to exceed 6*d.* a night. We have never lowered it, but we have raised it in some cases. In Scotland, we think one of the most important parts of the Act is the power of putting under proper regulation those lodging houses in which vagrants and tramps assemble and propagate disease. The local authority, then, desirous of doing its duty, keeps this register, investigates carefully the character of the people, and the nature of the house, fixes the number of lodgers that it shall receive, and the number for each room, and makes rules and regulations. But a breach of the rules takes place, or the person who occupies the house says, I am not required to be registered, I am not a common lodging house keeper. Then arises the question as to what is the price charged, which is the test in the Act; and the local authorities find it almost impossible to get proof of this from the class of people who frequent those houses; if they take a man into court for a penalty, they must prove that he is a common lodging house keeper, in the sense of the Act; that is, they must prove his charge per night, and this they find it almost impossible to do. It would therefore be a very great benefit, I think, if the onus of proof in such a case were thrown upon the common lodging house keeper. There is a further provision

W. S. Walker,
Esq.

12 May 1870.

W. S. Walker,
Esq.

12 May 1870.

in this Act with reference to towns where they can make regulations for any lodging houses whatever, without regard to the price charged, but it does not apply to small towns.

12,112. Those are defects in various details of the Public Health (Scotland) Act, but what I want particularly to know is, are there any other defects in the action of the Board of Supervision, as the superintending authority, in the Sanitary Acts, which you would point out as failures in the working of the Sanitary and Poor Law Acts under one chief superintendence?—We have found no difficulties arising from the fact that we have both of these matters to take charge of, but we really have had no experience yet of the difficulties which we might encounter if we attempted to enforce this Act by legal steps.

12,113. Is there any jealousy apparent upon the part of the town authorities at being placed in sanitary matters under the Board of Supervision of the poor?—Unquestionably they look upon themselves as quite as efficient as we are, and they do not like any interference at all.

12,114. Do you think that if the board of supervision was made more clearly a general board for supervising all local government, and was deprived of its special poor law character, it would be able to extend its powers more acceptably?—No, I think not. I think nothing short of the Privy Council would quite satisfy them. They would yield to an authority of that kind, but to no Scotch central authority. The dislike to interference does not arise from the fact that the Board of Supervision are a poor law board. It is simply that they are a board, a sub-department, and the municipal authorities look upon themselves as entitled to supremacy in their own town or city.

12,115. Is there no feeling of dislike to matters of ordinary local government being placed under the same superintendence as the poor law?—No, none. I may mention that there is a clause with regard to the assistance which the constabulary and the police are to give, which is defective, but that is perhaps local. The 121st section enacts that, "the constabulary and police force in their respective jurisdictions shall aid the authorities and officers acting in execution of this Act or any directions or regulations issued as aforesaid," *i.e.* in cases of cholera. That enactment is extremely useful in its object, and very desirable, but we find it quite inoperative, because it does not put any special duty upon the constabulary. If they were required to report, all breaches of the statute to the local authorities then some effective assistance would be given. The same enactment, I think, was in the Nuisance Removal Act of 1856, and was not altered; it was just imported into this Act.

12,116. Would you make the submission of the police to the authorities more specific than it is under that clause?—I think, if they are to be of any service at all, they should be required to report all the breaches of the statute that they may see in the course of their duty, to the local authority. I have a copy of every circular which the board have issued, and a copy of the forms which they have issued under the different sections of the Act, to aid the local authorities.

12,117. (*Mr. Powell.*) Are those published in your annual reports?—They are, but not altogether, some are in one year's report and some in another. (*The witness delivered in the same.*)

12,118. (*Chairman.*) Are there any parts of your reports to which you wish to call our special attention?—In the 22nd annual report, at page 15, the board have stated the difficulties that they encountered under the old Acts and their causes. There is also a detail of some of the worst features of the last visitation of cholera in Scotland, in places where we found it utterly impossible to do any good, and which were the immediate cause of the present Act being passed. Then in the 23rd annual report, at page 18, and the following pages, there is an account of the operations under the Public Health Act, for the year 1867. Then in the last published report, the 24th, at

page 17, there is a similar statement with reference to the operations of the Board of Supervision during the year 1868. Those two reports also contain statements of the sums expended by the local authorities during the year on sanitary matters, divided under the heads of drainage, water supply, nuisance removal, and so on; and I would again remark that this expenditure has arisen almost entirely from the voluntary action of the local authorities. Last year there was expended upwards of 19,000*l.* under the Act.

12,119. (*Mr. Shaw.*) Have you done anything about the clause, which I see in this Act, about providing mortuaries for the reception of dead bodies?—No, I do not think that much is required. In some places, I believe, they have made some arrangements, but there have been no reports to us; that matter does not require the action of the Board of Supervision.

12,120. You do not suppose that there is any practical difficulty therefore in getting dead bodies removed where they are a nuisance?—No, not generally speaking.

12,121. (*Mr. Powell.*) Have you found any difficulty under the 44th section, with respect to houses let in lodgings, or have you found that clause act well?—That is the clause to which I referred as being available in certain places, where the common lodging house clause, limiting the expression to houses where not more than 6*d.* per night is charged, is not deemed sufficient. That clause has only been put into operation in four places, Glasgow, Port Glasgow, South Leith, and St. Quivox in Ayrshire.

12,122. Should you think that the more extensive adoption of that clause would be desirable?—It appeared to us that it was one which might be liable to very great abuse, and that its benefit would depend upon the judgment with which it was used. It might be made a source of great annoyance to respectable people who take in lodgers; it embraces without exception every person who takes in lodgers; and as no local authority can adopt this clause without our approval, we have, in those four instances that I have mentioned, only given our approval for 12 months, and we have called upon the local authorities to report to us at the end of that period what the operation of it has been.

12,123. Your judgment would come to this, that that clause should not be allowed to be put into operation by any local authorities except under the superintendence and with the consent of the central authority?—I think so; I think there ought to be some control.

12,124. Do you think that the central authority ought to have the power of imposing upon the local authority the duty of carrying out this clause supposing that these local authorities were inactive?—I think that might be useful in some cases too. I think also that in this clause it is a mistake to have limited it to burghs or populous places, containing a population of not less than 10,000 inhabitants; very often where there are 5,000, 6,000, or 8,000 inhabitants, the grievance is greater than in large towns.

12,125. You would remove the restriction in point of number, but you would retain the discretion with the central authority?—Yes.

12,126. Do you think that the central authority ought to be able to impose the exact terms of the rules and regulations, or would you leave it to the local authority, on being set in motion by the central authority, to submit rules and regulations?—I think it is safer for the central authority that the local authority should frame rules and regulations. No rules and regulations, either under that clause or under the common lodging house clauses, take effect until they have been confirmed by the Board of Supervision. We should have been extremely glad to have issued a set of rules and regulations and made them imperative everywhere, but we really felt that without some further experience we should act very rashly in doing so. What we did was this, we called upon the local authorities to send in their rules and regulations, and

W. S. Walker,
Esq.

12 May 1870.

we carefully examined them and struck out anything that was plainly objectionable, and then confirmed them after being altered, *ad interim* reserving the power of recalling our approval if we should find, by-and-by, that we are in a condition to frame a uniform set of rules to be adopted everywhere.

12,127. Have you had any experience as to the difficulty of getting the very lowest of our race out of cellar dwellings?—I have heard, but not officially, of instances arising from the difficulty of finding accommodation for them anywhere else. In Glasgow and Edinburgh, and some of the other towns of smaller size, those people live there because really there is no other place for them to go to. They can only afford the very lowest rented lodging, and if they were turned out in any large numbers it would be very difficult to say what would become of them. I think the difficulty arises chiefly from the want of better accommodation.

12,128. I did not understand you as expressing an opinion that when the Public Health Act (Scotland) is put into full operation over the whole surface of the country you would not find it necessary to increase your staff of inspectors?—Clearly not. We contemplate an increase of our clerical staff at present. We have obtained power from the Treasury to add to our clerical staff in the office. We have not yet filled the vacancies up, because we wait till the work increases, which we are quite sure it will.

12,129. You are probably not yet in a condition to form any opinion as to the number of additional inspectors which the carrying out of the law would require?—No, I cannot state that.

12,130. I observe in the report of 1868, page 19, this sentence: "Having been asked by a local authority whether the offices of sanitary inspector and medical officer under the Act might be held by the same person, we intimated that in our opinion such an appointment was neither expedient nor competent." On what grounds do you consider it not expedient?—Because we think that the sanitary inspector ought to be some sort of check upon the medical officer, and the medical officer upon the sanitary inspector. We think that two independent officers are more likely to ensure efficiency.

12,131. You stated that the police should report any nuisance that they might see in the course of their duty. You would not increase the number of the police, I presume?—No. What I meant with regard to that was, that this clause relating to the police has a good intention, but it brings about no practical result. The clause in the Act copied from the old Act of 1856 requires the constabulary to aid in the execution of this Act; but it does not state how, and in point of fact they do little or nothing, as a rule.

12,132. Various opinions have been expressed as to the expediency of appointing the police as sanitary inspectors. What is your opinion upon that point?—In some districts in Scotland they had previously followed that course, and we have not found it necessary to interpose in any way. I believe that in some places they have proved most excellent sanitary inspectors.

12,133. Probably the circumstances of districts would render different systems desirable?—Probably. I think that no inflexible rule could be safely laid down.

12,134. Has your attention been directed to the Police Act of Scotland of 1862, and the proceedings taken under it?—In a general way it has, but I have no knowledge of the operations under it.

12,135. You are not in a condition to point out any defects in its working?—No, I am not.

12,136. (*Lord Robert Montagu.*) With respect to an answer which you gave a little while ago, am I to understand that you are opposed to local boards for sanitary purposes which are elected?—That depends upon the manner of election and the qualification, I should think, to some extent. The only experience that we have had of local boards all the members of which are elected, has been the commis-

sioners of police and town councils, and in the smaller towns we do not often find them the most independent or the most intelligent promoters of sanitary improvements.

12,137. You state that the boards in the landward parishes are more efficient in carrying out sanitary matters than those in towns; do you think that it is because they are not elected, but appointed in consequence of the possession of certain qualifications?—I think that they are more capable of doing the work, and in many cases they do do it better, but I should not wish the Commission to think that I attribute indifference to sanitary matters to the local authorities in all the towns of Scotland. In many of them the local body has been acting with vigour; but we know instances where the municipal election has turned upon the question of whether the candidate was in favour of water supply or not, and that took place in one town where they had evidence by analysis that the water that the population, which was a fishing population, was drinking was perfectly unwholesome; but those people themselves did not think so, and did not wish to be put to expense of an improved supply.

12,138. But as a general rule deducible from your great general experience, we may state it to be the case that appointed boards are better than elected boards?—Yes, I think so. I may mention that in such a case we have power under the section that I referred to a little while ago (where police commissioners are the local authority for part of a parish which is within a town) to make any one of the bodies the local authority for the whole parish, and we intimated to those gentlemen that if they would not do what was plainly necessary for the health of the community, we should take into consideration the propriety of transferring the jurisdiction under this Act to the parochial board, and the result was that they immediately commenced operations, and are now bringing water into the town.

12,139. That is to say, you threatened to transfer the jurisdiction to a new board which should not be elective?—Which should not be entirely elective.

12,140. In cases where, for other reasons, it is better to have a board either entirely or partly elective, do you think it would be a good plan to impose a high property qualification, or a qualification at least as high as that which you have mentioned, namely, 20*l.*?—Certainly, I think that at least would be desirable.

12,141. Even higher than 20*l.*, perhaps?—Yes, I should think higher. In our poor law elections in boroughs the qualification by the statute is 50*l.*

12,142. You think that that is quite low enough?—I think so; but it should not be an inflexible sum, because 50*l.* in one place represents a perfectly different class of individuals from 20*l.* in another.

12,143. Supposing that smaller boards partly elective were retained, do you think it would be any advantage to have an intermediate board between the board of supervision and those local boards, which intermediate board should consist of persons of a very high class indeed, and whose function it should be to act compulsorily upon the local boards?—I have never considered that matter, but I scarcely think it would work well.

12,144. (*Chairman.*) Do your inspectors acting for sanitary purposes execute those functions in the same circuit in which they go round for poor law purposes?—Yes.

12,145. They attend to both functions at the same time?—Yes, they attend to both; they have occasion to go to the villages almost always on poor law business, and we merely direct them to make what observations they can, and if they see anything wrong in sanitary matters to spend some time in making enquiry and to report to us.

12,146. How can they see anything wrong; must they not depend upon the local officers' reports, because they have no time personally to view the locality?—No, in general they have not; but our superintendent

W. S. Walker,
Esq.

12 May 1870.

or visiting officer is necessarily brought in contact with the inspector of the poor and with some members of the parochial board, and when he is there he asks, "Whence do you get your water from? let me see where it is got from, take me and show me the well, and so on," and he judges as a man of common sense whether it is likely to be good water or not. Then he says, "Have you ever had the water analysed?" and he makes inquiries in that way.

12,147. Do you think that the mere fact of the consolidation of the law in this one Act, to say nothing of the improved powers of it, has of itself made the law more attended to?—I have no doubt about that, and it has also been made much more intelligible to the people who have to execute it.

12,148. Everybody knows where to get at the new law?—Yes.

12,149. But while the law remained scattered in various statutes it was very little known, and therefore was less attended to?—Yes, it was very difficult to understand, probably one part of one statute had to be read along with part of another.

12,150. The 6th section of the Act of 1867 provides that where a district is in more than one county the Board of Supervision shall determine in which county the said authority shall be held to be situated for the purposes of the Act, how has that section worked?—There are very few cases in which that section can apply; but if a parish is partly in one county and partly in another, that is to say, if the county boundary runs through the middle of the parish, and they wish to enforce any part of this Act, or to sue for a penalty, it is convenient for them that they should be able to take the whole of the cases to the nearest local judge, and the statute gives them power to create a jurisdiction for that judge which he otherwise would not have, the limits of his jurisdiction being those of the county.

12,151. With regard to the 87th section, which provides that two or more local authorities may, with the sanction of the board, combine for the purposes of executing any work, have there been cases of such combination of local authorities?—No such cases have taken place yet.

12,152. Do you see any difficulty in carrying out that section in combination for works affecting more than one parish, and the assessment of both for the purpose?—No, I am not aware that there would be any practical difficulty there.

12,153. (*Dr. Acland.*) Do you get reports upon special subjects from experts, chemical, for instance, or engineering?—With regard to chemical analyses hitherto, when we have thought that a case required such investigation, we have called upon the local authority to procure it at their own expense.

12,154. Do you know how they get it, because in small places of course it is impossible?—They invariably send a specimen of the water sealed up either to Dr. Stevenson McAdam in Edinburgh, or to Dr. Penny of Glasgow, who lately died, or to some other analytical chemist of eminence who has made it his profession.

12,155. Then the local authority pays?—Yes.

12,156. So that you do not require chemical or engineering experts all over the country?—No; some case might arise in which we might wish to have an analysis made under our own direction, and there we should simply take the same course; we should select a chemist and send the water to be analysed by him.

12,157. Therefore you do not expect that precise knowledge on the part of all your medical advisers?—No.

12,158. (*Chairman.*) Do you think that when your sanitary functions get more into play, you will want a special class of inspectors with engineering knowledge different from your poor law inspectors?—No, I think not as inspectors; I think it may be necessary for us to employ the new powers given us in the Act; the 11th section gives us power to make special inquiries, and to appoint officers for the purpose, and we are authorised to employ a member of the bar, a

properly qualified medical practitioner, an architect, a surveyor, or an engineer, or two or more of such persons, so that we should obtain the assistance of professional men in whom we had confidence, according as the case might be, from one and the other of those descriptions.

12,159. Can you tell us generally what is the size of a parochial board as compared with a board of guardians in England?—They are of every size.

12,160. Are they generally larger or smaller?—I am not quite competent to make a comparison with the boards of guardians. About 30 is generally the number in our rural parishes; but it runs from six or seven up to 40 or 50; then when you come to urban parishes, or the parishes in which there are villages or considerable towns, where there is a good deal of sub-division of property, the 20^l. owner class makes the number of the members of the parochial board enormous. There is one parish comprising part of the parliamentary district of Edinburgh, but not within the parish of Edinburgh, in which the parochial board consists of upwards of 6,000 members. Of course in those cases they never attempt to work by the board, they appoint a committee of 30 or 40.

12,161. Which they have power to do by law?—Yes, they delegate the whole of their powers under the statute to their committees.

12,162. (*Dr. Acland.*) Are the public hospitals and dispensaries under your charge or supervision in any way?—No, there are no public dispensaries in Scotland; there is no medical relief except medical relief to paupers.

12,163. But in Edinburgh there is a dispensary, is there not?—That is a charity.

12,164. But your board has no relation to that?—None.

12,165. Have you not certain persons at your cost at the public hospitals, have you no arrangement of that sort in Edinburgh, for instance?—The parishes have; they send a great number of their sick for a specified payment, or they make a contribution which entitles them to the advantages of the hospital.

12,166. But in return for that your board does not exercise any supervision over the hospital in any sense?—No.

12,167. And they receive no report from it?—No.

12,168. (*Mr. Cave.*) Have you stated whether the medical officers under the Poor Law Board carry on private practice as well as practice amongst the poor?—All of them do except it may be the medical officers of poorhouses, and where there are resident medical officers in large poorhouses, I believe the parochial boards restrict them from private practice; but in all other cases the parochial board simply select out of the medical practitioners of the parish some one who will look after the sick poor as well as his own private practice.

12,169. Do you find complaints that the poor are neglected in consequence of the private practice?—No.

12,170. And would you say that you get a better class of men by allowing them to carry on their own private practice?—Yes, certainly. In many parishes in Scotland it would be a very expensive matter indeed if the parochial board were compelled to appoint a medical officer without private practice. There are certain parishes in the highlands where you could not employ a medical practitioner from a neighbouring parish, a parish say 30 or 40 miles long and 10 or 12 miles broad. That parish gives its medical officer probably 120^l. or 130^l. a year, and he comes there for that, and takes his chance of private practice as well. But if they had to induce a man to come without the benefit of private practice it would probably cost them 300^l. or 400^l. a year for the sake of some 50 or 60 paupers.

12,171. In larger places where the private practice is very much greater, I suppose sometimes it outgrows the other, and the parochial board perhaps consider it better to appoint someone else?—In such a case the medical man would probably resign.

12,172. You do not find any inconvenience from the system?—No, I have never heard any complaint.

12,173. But it is rather an advantage, is it not?—I think clearly it must be an advantage.

12,174. (*Dr. Acland.*) You receive returns of sickness, do you not?—We receive returns from our poorhouses.

12,175. Do they come to the central board?—When I say returns of sickness, we get the numbers of sick inmates during the year or half year, with the number of those who have been cured, and the number of those who have died, but we do not get a specific statement of the diseases.

12,176. The reason of my question is this, that it has been proposed, as I daresay you know, that there should be in England registration of sickness as well as of death, and it has been thought that sickness returns could without difficulty be obtained from hospitals and from workhouses, and possibly also from clubs and dispensaries. I thought perhaps that you might have some opinion as to whether there would be any difficulty in obtaining sickness returns from your medical officers?—I do not think there would be any difficulty over a great part of Scotland, at all events. We receive a parliamentary grant in aid of medical relief which is distributed amongst those parishes that agree to our conditions, and a great number of parishes have now agreed and are under our regulations; one of the regulations is that they shall have a salaried medical officer, and that he shall either monthly or quarterly, as his parochial board may wish, make returns of the sick poor and their diseases, so that there must be in the greater number of the parishes a record at this moment of the number and nature of the cases of disease.

12,177. (*Chairman.*) Have you anything to state with regard to the operation of the Vaccination Act?—The board of supervision have charge of vaccination to a certain extent; the registration of vaccination is under the registrar general, but the vaccinators are under the board of supervision. I do not know whether the Commission are aware of the terms of the Scotch Vaccination Act; they are somewhat peculiar. The machinery for vaccination in Scotland is put under the poor law authorities, and the expense is paid out of the poor rate. Every parochial board was required in 1863, when the Act was passed, to appoint a vaccinator, and every parent or guardian is required to have his child vaccinated within a limited period, under penalty, by the vaccinator appointed by the parochial board, or other qualified practitioner; and the parent or guardian has to pay the vaccinator the statutory fee, excepting in the case of paupers and of persons who are defaulters, *i.e.* persons who have not registered the vaccination of their children within the statutory period. Therefore our information about the number of vaccinations, or at least in a great measure, only refers to those two limited classes, paupers and defaulters;

The witness withdrew.

(100.) JOHN HILL, Esq., M.D., examined.

W. S. Walker,
Esq.

12 May 1870.

and in those reports to which I have referred you will find in the appendix some tables showing the results. But with regard to the Act I wish to mention to the Commission that it may be said to have proved an entire success. The statistics of vaccination for the whole population of the kingdom are not obtained through us, but through the Scotch registrar general's report, and I think in the last three years the number per cent. of children whose births are registered (and our birth register in Scotland is a perfect record of the actual births), and who have either been vaccinated successfully or found insusceptible of vaccination, has varied from 96 to 98 per cent. of the whole new-born population, the balance being the children of those wandering people who leave the district, and whom you never can find. Say that 100 children are born and their births registered, the vaccination of each of those children should be registered within six months, or a certificate presented that the child is insusceptible of vaccination, or that the child is dead; and in the last three years about 96, 97, or 98 of those 100 children are accounted for either as being successfully vaccinated, or insusceptible of vaccination, or as having died before the period expired.

12,178. (*Mr. Hibbert.*) Can you say anything about the deaths from small-pox?—No; but there has been very little small-pox in the last few years in Scotland. The conviction is that this Act has operated most beneficially.

12,179. (*Chairman.*) It shows a very perfect system, does it not?—Yes, I think that it has been a complete success.

12,180. (*Mr. Powell.*) Do you find that people resist vaccination for their children?—Rarely. Occasionally an instance of that kind is found.

12,181. (*Chairman.*) What is the difference between yours and the English system?—I believe that in England, in the case of a large proportion of the population who are not paupers, their vaccination is paid for by the parish.

12,182. What is the date of the Vaccination Act of Scotland?—The 26th and 27th of Victoria, chapter 108. With reference to persons resisting vaccination, we have a return in our 24th annual report of defaulters, and the result is, that in the half year ended the 30th of June 1869, there were 4,600 defaulters reported. The process is this; if the vaccination of a child is not registered within the proper period, the registrar sends the name and address of the parent to the inspector of the poor. It is then his duty to give an order to the vaccinator to vaccinate at the expense of the parish. Of the 4,607 cases reported, 1,157 were vaccinated in terms of the 18th section, which is a compulsory section, and as to the remainder the parents had immediately gone and had their children vaccinated, and became exempt from the operation of this section, for there were only nine prosecutions of persons who actually resisted vaccination.

J. Hill, Esq.,
M.D.

12,183. (*Chairman.*) You are inspector of poor law medical officers in Dublin, are you not?—I am a medical poor law inspector in Ireland.

12,184. Our chief object at this moment is to find out how the connexion between the administration of the health laws and of the poor laws in Ireland has worked. That connexion has chiefly arisen, has it not, from the Act of 1844, which, for the first time, enabled boards of guardians to make sanitary provisions?—Up to the year 1844 boards of guardians had not made any provision for the medical relief of the external poor.

12,185. Was the medical relief of the poor before that undertaken by private subscribers, aided by the county cess?—Yes, there were dispensaries through the country, which were private dispensaries in a great degree, that is to say, they were partly supported by

private subscriptions and aided by an equivalent sum from the county.

12,186. Since the year 1844 have the Poor Law authorities undertaken them?—Not exactly so. The Act of 1844 merely referred to the provision of fever hospital accommodation in the workhouses, but the Act of 1851, the Medical Charities Act, was the one that established dispensaries throughout the country. The title of the Act is, "An Act to provide for the better distribution, support, and management of Medical Charities in Ireland." Up to that date dispensaries had been in existence and had worked pretty well, but they were not under the Poor Law at all.

12,187. Are you the inspector of the medical department of the poor law authorities?—I am one of them.

*J. Hill, Esq.,
M.D.*

12 May 1870.

12,188. How many are there?—There are four medical inspectors.

12,189. Did your connexion with the Poor Law begin from the Act of 1844?—No, I was appointed in the year 1851 under the Medical Charities Act as a medical inspector, and continued to act as a purely medical inspector until the year 1861, when I was appointed a poor law inspector as well, and that gave me the power of inspecting the workhouses, because the workhouses being under the Poor Law Acts, and the dispensaries under the Medical Charities Act, they required a separate and distinct class of inspectors up to that time.

12,190. Are they now generally united?—They are altogether so, in every case.

12,191. (*Mr. Powell.*) I believe that under the Act of 1868, those who were appointed inspectors under the 10th and 11th of Victoria became inspectors under the 14th and 15th of Victoria, and those appointed under the 14th and 15th of Victoria became in the same manner inspectors under the 10th and 11th of Victoria?—Exactly.

12,192. And both staffs were infused into one?—Yes.

12,193. (*Chairman.*) Do you make a regular circuit?—Yes.

12,194. Is your area one-fourth of Ireland?—No; formerly when I was a medical inspector I had one fourth of Ireland, the province of Leinster, but since I was made poor law inspector the districts have been re-arranged, and especially since the Act of 1868, when the ordinary poor law inspectors became medical inspectors, and the medical inspectors became poor law inspectors, Ireland has been divided pretty equally between 11 inspectors, but there are four of those 11 who are medical men, though we have at the same time poor law districts. My district consists at present of 12 unions; it is a pretty extensive district, comprising portions of the counties of Dublin, Meath, Westmeath, Kildare, King's County, Queen's County, Longford, Roscommon, and Cavan.

12,195. Do you make a circuit of that district every year?—Yes, and not only every year, but four times every year.

12,196. When you come to the board of guardians, have you to investigate the administration both of the poor law and of the medical charities?—Yes.

12,197. And you do both at the same time?—Yes.

12,198. How do you get your information that the medical laws are carried out?—Each union is divided into dispensary districts, and over each dispensary district there is a medical officer. When I go to inspect a union I first of all make an inspection of the workhouse, then I inspect each dispensary in the union, and I meet the medical officers of the dispensary districts at the dispensaries and examine the dispensaries to ascertain whether the supply of medicines is sufficient and of good quality, and whether the medical officers keep their books correctly; and I ask them questions regarding the sanitary condition of the district generally, by which means I come into possession of a great many facts connected with the sanitary state of the districts.

12,199. Do you make reports of the existence of nuisances?—Yes, if any special matter is brought before me by a medical officer, or if it comes to my knowledge in any way I make a special report to the Poor Law Commissioners.

12,200. Do you communicate not only with the medical officers, but with the inspectors of nuisances?—There are no inspectors of nuisances in the rural districts, except the relieving officers.

12,201. Do they report to you the existence of nuisances?—No, they do not.

12,202. How can you see that that portion of the Sanitary Act is carried out?—The only way that we know of it, is that the guardians appoint those sanitary inspectors; they are generally relieving officers, and the Poor Law Commissioners recommend the board of guardians to obtain periodical reports from each relieving officer, say every week or

every fortnight, of the state of his district with regard to nuisances. If the relieving officer or the sanitary officer, whoever he may be, sends in his report, that report appears upon the minutes of the board of guardians, and is sent up every week to the Poor Law Commissioners, and we see it in that way.

12,203. You do not ascertain it on circuit, but in your office in Dublin?—Yes, and very often the Poor Law Commissioners call the attention of the board of guardians to the circumstances of such a report, and request to be informed what steps have been taken to remove the nuisance complained of.

12,204. Supposing there is a negligent relieving officer, have you any opportunity of knowing of the existence of a nuisance?—We are not likely to hear anything about it unless some private individual sends up a complaint, and they frequently do so, or else the medical officer of the district will sometimes call the attention of the Poor Law Commissioners to some condition or nuisance prejudicial to health.

12,205. Is the want of proper sewerage or the want of proper water supply brought under your notice?—In that way it is sometimes.

12,206. But it might not?—It might not.

12,207. Do not you want some further power to bring such facts to your notice?—That would depend upon the class of sanitary inspectors.

12,208. Have you any observations to make upon the appointment and the duties of medical officers?—If you wish I can explain to you how they are appointed. The dispensary medical officers are elected by the committees of management of each of the dispensary districts, subject to the approval of the Poor Law Commissioners, and the duties of each dispensary officer are to attend to the poor who may present tickets to him, either at the dispensary, or at the patient's home. There are 796 medical officers who attend to 1,048 dispensary stations throughout Ireland, and, in addition to those, in each dispensary district the committees of management have fixed on and provided vaccination stations, under the Vaccination Act of 1868, so that the medical officer not only attends at perhaps two or three dispensary stations in his district weekly, but at two periods of the year, that is in spring and in autumn, he attends for three weeks at a vaccination station for the purpose of vaccinating persons, and those vaccination stations are distributed about the dispensary districts so as to bring vaccination, as it were, to the door of every person; and in many dispensary districts there are also apothecaries attached to them to assist the medical officer in compounding the medicines—in fact, to compound the medicines,—and in many districts there are midwives appointed. In addition to the dispensary medical officers, there is a medical officer attached to every workhouse in Ireland. That is pretty much the system in operation.

12,209. (*Mr. Powell.*) Maintained at the public expense?—Yes, that is, paid out of the poor rates. That is not exactly the case now, because half the expense of the salaries of the dispensary medical officers is paid out of the Consolidated Fund within the last two or three years, but it is all at the public expense, though not out of the poor rates. The total expenditure for dispensary medical relief and vaccination for the year 1869 was 123,718*l.*, which gave an average of about 17*l.* 6*s.* for each dispensary district, the average salary of each medical officer being 94*l.* 17*s.*

12,210. (*Chairman.*) Do you inspect equally town and rural districts?—Yes.

12,211. Are there any large towns in your district?—Not at present. For many years I was medical inspector of the city of Dublin; till the year before last in fact.

12,212. Was your position and authority as inspector the same in the city of Dublin as it would be in any rural district?—When I was inspector of the city of Dublin, I was only a medical inspector; I merely inspected the medical charities. There were other inspectors, who inspected the workhouses, and they were connected directly with the poor law. I merely

discharged my duties under the Medical Charities Act, the Vaccination Act, and the Sanitary Acts; but the functions under those Acts are all united since 1868.

12,213. I understand that the inspector of Dublin has the same duties and authority as an inspector has in country districts?—Precisely so.

12,214. With what body has he to deal in sanitary matters in Dublin; would it be with the board of guardians, or would it be with the town council?—Only with the board of guardians, under the Diseases Prevention Act, because the nuisance and sewer authority in the city of Dublin is the corporation.

12,215. So that he has to deal with two bodies?—The Poor Law inspectors inspect dispensaries and workhouses in the city of Dublin, but they have not to deal with the Dublin corporation in sanitary matters; that body has its own sanitary officers, and is not under the control of the Poor Law Commissioners. But anything in the way of sanitary inspection in the extra-municipal parts of the Dublin unions, I have up to the present time generally conducted.

12,216. Does not this union of inspectorship sometimes lead to the inspector having to report upon subjects which he does not professionally understand?—Under such circumstances the commissioners either send a medical inspector to discharge the duty, or they associate a medical inspector with the other inspector. Very recently there was a complaint made by one of the medical officers of a suburban township in the South Dublin Union of the occurrence of fever in an epidemic form in his district, which he attributed to bad sanitary arrangements. He reported it to the Poor Law Commissioners, and I was directed to visit the locality and to report upon it, which I did, and my report was then sent to the Castle; but I may add that there has been nothing done upon it as yet.

12,217. How was it that your report was not carried out?—I believe a communication was sent from the Chief Secretary's office, to the secretary of the commissioners of this township, the Pembroke township, and they promised to do a great deal, but on visiting the place within the last fortnight or three weeks I found it in very much the same condition as before, in consequence of bad sewerage.

12,218. Is there a difficulty in not being able to compel the execution of the work?—I think the law is quite sufficient if it were carried out, but the difficulty is in getting the law carried out.

12,219. Where does the fault lie?—The 49th section of the Sanitary Act, which has been spoken of, gives the Lord Lieutenant power, but it appears that it has never been put into active operation.

12,220. On the whole, should you say that the Acts of 1844, 1851, and 1862 connecting the sanitary administration with the poor law have worked well?—The Act of 1844 is a very remote one, and it had nothing to do with it, except enabling the poor law guardians to open fever hospitals in connection with their workhouses, and to admit persons who were not inmates of the workhouse; that is all that the Act of 1844 did. But the Act of 1851, which is called the Medical Charities Act, is the one which provides dispensaries.

12,221. The Act of 1862 throws open workhouse infirmaries to those who are not paupers?—Yes.

12,222. My question is whether those three Acts which have connected the sanitary administration with the poor law have worked well?—Very well I think.

12,223. Should you say that in your district the sanitary condition was good, both in towns and country?—No, wherever there are small towns under the management of town commissioners I think the sanitary arrangements are very defective in many respects.

12,224. When you say that the Acts have worked well you mean so far as the Sanitary Acts have been carried out; have they been carried out as efficiently under the poor law administration as probably they would have been under any other?—Where the guardians are the local nuisance authority I think

they have carried it out very fairly, but where the nuisance and the sewer authority are either a town council or town commissioners, the poor law authorities have no power over them and they do pretty nearly as they like.

12,225. (*Earl of Romney.*) That means doing very little, does it not?—Yes.

12,226. (*Chairman.*) What should you say was the reason why the board of guardians work better as sanitary authorities than the town authorities?—Because the town authorities are deterred by the expense, and there is nobody to compel them to do their duty except the Lord Lieutenant, while boards of guardians usually adopt the recommendations of the Poor Law Commissioners.

12,227. (*Dr. Acland.*) May I gather that the system of inspection in Ireland is complete?—It is pretty complete. There is provision made for all the medical charities and the union workhouses being inspected at fixed periods.

12,228. From every district—every hamlet for instance, or every village, if I understand your system rightly—there should be a report sent either to your medical dispensary officer or directly to yourself, from every spot in your district where there is anything wrong?—Yes, every dispensary medical officer in Ireland sends up a quarterly report to the Poor Law Commissioners, which quarterly report sets forth the number of persons that he has attended at the dispensary, and at their own homes, the number of persons vaccinated, the number of dangerous lunatics that he has certified for, and the number of persons that he has attended at the Bridewell; the report also contains a small tabular statement of the number of cases of small-pox, fever, scarlatina, or any other epidemic disease that has occurred during the previous three months; that report is sent up every quarter to the Poor Law Commissioners' Office.

12,229. But in that enumeration you have not mentioned any special sanitary point which he thinks ought to be remedied?—No.

12,230. Is not that part of his duty?—It is not exactly part of his duty, but at the end of the return there is a blank space, left especially for any other observations which the medical officer may have to offer, and he very frequently makes sanitary observations at the end of his report.

12,231. Theoretically, if the system works thoroughly, we may suppose that at this moment in the Poor Law Commissioners' office there is a record of every spot in Ireland which is likely to be injurious to health?—I would not say that, because it depends upon the medical officer whether he makes that report or not.

12,232. With your system of sanitary inspectors, dispensary medical officers, and the chief inspectors, of whom you are one, you ought to be able to lay your hand upon any spot in Ireland at this moment which requires anything to be done to it in a sanitary point of view?—The medical officers of dispensaries would be, I think, very well suited to be sanitary inspectors in their districts; they have no regular appointment as such, but when they are going about through their districts attending their patients, very often when they see anything extremely bad they either report to the board of guardians or to the Poor Law Commissioners, but it is not precisely a part of their duty to do so.

12,233. Could you suggest any method by which reports on the sanitary condition of districts should be made more complete?—It would be desirable, I think, that quarterly, or even monthly, returns of the status of disease should be sent up to the central office, because we have at present the registration of deaths, and that registration shows the causes of the deaths, but we have at present no complete return of the causes of sickness given quarterly, or at shorter periods.

12,234. Would it be easy to obtain such a return of sickness?—As I mentioned, the quarterly report which the medical officers at present send to the

*J. Hill, Esq.,
M.D.*

12 May 1870.

J. Hill, Esq.,
M.D.

12 May 1870.

Poor Law Commissioners, contains a return of the number of cases of certain diseases that have occurred, and I think that that return might be extended, so as to embrace a few more of the more important zymotic diseases which would be likely to occur. We have returns of scarlatina, fever, and smallpox, and there is a space left on the return, where the medical officer is requested to state the number of cases of any other disease that may have been epidemic during the quarter; and they very often say that they have had 20 or 30 cases of measles or 20 or 30 cases of whooping cough, or of any other disease that may have been prevalent.

12,235. With regard to the duty of chief inspectors, and the duty of the medical officers of dispensary districts, I should like to put this question to you. When you visit a district and meet the medical officer of the dispensary, do you expect him to report to you if there is anything in his district which requires remedy in his judgment?—One of the questions that I always ask him is, "What is the sanitary state of your district?"

12,236. Supposing there is a foul hamlet, which any time in the last hundred years ought to have been put in order, does he report that to you in writing, or does he make an oral report when you see him?—He probably tells me "I have had several cases of fever in my district in such a place, and I attribute it to the very foul state of some back lanes," and so on; and if he does that I most likely report it to the commissioners.

12,237. Then do the commissioners report it to the Castle?—No. The commissioners would then inform the board of guardians (that is if it were in their jurisdiction) of what they had heard either from me or the medical officer or from whatever source they had got it, calling their attention to it, and requiring them to take measures to have the nuisance abated, and then the board of guardians would direct their sanitary officer, that is to say, their relieving officer, for he is generally the relieving officer, to visit the place and take measures to have it cleansed and white-washed, or if it be a nuisance to serve a notice on the occupier or on the owner to have that nuisance abated within a certain time, and they direct their relieving officer to report that day fortnight, we will say, whether the nuisance has been removed.

12,238. What is the usual consequence of all that?—In the rural districts the consequence generally is that the nuisance is abated.

12,239. That gives us a picture of a country perfectly clean and prosperous?—It is not at all the case, I am sorry to say.

12,240. It must be clean, if all your directions were carried out; quite a garden?—Yes; but our directions are not always carried out. We have no means of obliging people to do it.

12,241. (*Mr. Powell.*) You put it in this way, that the difficulty arises because the power which ought to compel the owners declines to compel the owners, and because those who ought to be compelled decline to be compelled?—Yes.

12,242. (*Dr. Acland.*) You have had large experience in inspection, both as a medical officer and as a poor law inspector. What is your judgment of the size of a district which it would be reasonable to assign to a first-class inspector; you had at one time, I think, one of the provinces of Ireland?—I had 40 unions.

12,243. That was as a medical inspector?—Yes.

12,244. Merely inspecting the dispensaries?—Yes, merely inspecting the dispensaries. I have 12 unions now.

12,245. And now as poor law inspector you have to inspect the sanitary condition as well as the dispensaries?—Yes, I have to inspect the workhouses and the dispensaries.

12,246. Is that number of unions about what you would think a fair allowance?—I have, I believe, the smallest district in Ireland, because, being resident near head-quarters, I conduct or assist in inquiries in respect of sanitary matters which would be held by the other inspectors.

12,247. There are 11 inspectors altogether, are there not?—Yes, there are 11 inspectors, the number of unions being 163. Some of the inspectors have 15 or 16 unions.

12,248. Do you find that medical men generally are willing to join in preventive sanitary inquiries, or do they dislike the work?—I think that they take great interest in it; they have a direct interest in keeping their districts healthy.

12,249. You do not think that gentlemen engaged in the practice of their profession generally would be unwilling to give information on general sanitary matters?—I think they would not be at all unwilling, and in the course of their ordinary duties they would have ample opportunities of ascertaining the sanitary condition of their respective districts.

12,250. Do you think that it would tend to the improvement of the members of the medical profession who were situated in remote districts, to keep them informed through your office of all that was going on in preventive science?—I think it would.

12,251. And that would be the natural result of the close communication which you would have with all of them?—Yes. We have, as I have mentioned, a quarterly communication from every medical officer, and in addition to that, the Poor Law Commissioners have by means of circulars called upon the medical officers all through the country to report directly to them, the occurrence of any disease which is likely to be epidemic.

12,252. That is directly to your office?—Yes, directly and immediately, not through the guardians.

12,253. Do you transmit to them information and copies of your reports?—No.

12,254. Would it not be desirable that the central office should send them copies of scientific reports, or information which might be useful in the discharge of their public duties?—Sometimes, when anything of importance does occur, such information is reduced to the form of a circular, and is distributed all over the country to boards of guardians, committees of management, and to medical officers of districts.

12,255. Do all of them receive copies of your poor law reports?—No.

12,256. Do they receive copies of the Registrar General's returns?—I should think not. I am not quite sure about that.

12,257. Is it a reasonable thing that the Government medical officers, having responsible duties, should not receive regularly copies of Government papers of this kind?—Formerly every committee of management throughout the country received two copies of the poor law reports, and boards of guardians still receive a certain number of them, but some years ago there was an order that the distribution of them to dispensary committees should be discontinued, I believe on account of the cost.

12,258. Was that an order from the Lord Lieutenant, or an order from the central Government?—I do not recollect now, but it was a Government order that the distribution of those large numbers of reports should cease.

12,259. (*Mr. Powell.*) When you spoke of medical officers acting as sanitary inspectors, did you mean that they should simply communicate to any proper authority any information which they might have received?—Yes, I think that is the best use that could be made of them as sanitary inspectors.

12,260. Then they are not at all bound to follow up each individual case of nuisance by summoning the parties before the magistrates, &c.?—No.

The witness withdrew.

Adjourned.

Thursday, 23rd June 1870.

J. Liddle, Esq.

23 June 1870.

PRESENT :

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR CHARLES BOWYER ADDERLEY, M.P., K.C.M.G., IN THE CHAIR.

The EARL OF DUCIE.

The Right Hon. LORD ROBERT MONTAGU, M.P.

The Right Hon. RUSSELL GURNEY, M.P., Q.C.

The Right Hon. STEPHEN CAVE, M.P.

Lieut.-Colonel EWART, C.B., R.E.

SAMUEL WHITBREAD, Esq., M.P.

EVAN MATTHEW RICHARDS, Esq., M.P.

FRANCIS SHARP POWELL, Esq.

BENJAMIN SHAW, Esq.

FRANCIS THOMAS BIRCHAM, Esq.

(101.) JOHN LIDDLE, Esq., examined.

12,261. (*Chairman.*) You are medical officer of health for the Whitechapel district?—I am. X

X 12,262. You were appointed by the Board of Works in the year 1856?—Yes. X

12,263. What other offices have you held in the parish of Whitechapel?—I was appointed medical officer of the parish of Whitechapel in the year 1833. The Poor Law Board I think came into operation about three years afterwards, when I became medical officer of the union. I continued in that office till the year 1848, or the beginning of 1849, when I resigned the office.

X 12,264. Have you any suggestions to make to this Commission upon the subject of their inquiry?—One of the main points to which I wish to draw the attention of the Commission is the necessity for a new Building Act, containing clauses to prevent houses unfit for habitation from being built, by which means we could deal gradually with the evils which now exist. Those evils have been left to us as a legacy from our forefathers, but we want to prevent the extension of the evils. X

X 12,265. The Act you propose would be an Act applying to towns?—I would apply it not only to towns, but to all places. I think it ought to be applied universally all over the country. Provision should be made to ensure that every house constructed for human habitation should be of a healthy character wherever situate.

12,266. You are aware of the power now given to the local authority to regulate buildings; what additional powers would you propose to give them?—I will state the evils which have arisen in my own district, and which have led me to pay some attention to the subject. I read a paper on the defects in the sanitary provisions of the Building Act before the association of the medical officers of health, which paper was published in the "Builder" and in the "Building News," December 28th, 1861. In this I pointed out how the provisions of the Building Act were evaded by builders; that they were crowding houses together contrary, as I conceived, to the provisions of the Building Act. I pointed out that by the cleverness of the builders, they did away with back yards in some houses, because they alleged that they could light and ventilate those rooms from the front, and hence four houses were built where only two houses should be built. Next I found that in the construction of certain houses in my district, the provision in the Building Act requiring 100 superficial feet at the back of each house was evaded, and only 100 superficial feet was given for two houses. I spoke to the district surveyor upon the subject, and he took the case before the magistrate; but when the case came before the magistrate the builder had made a hole through the party walls of those two houses, and he alleged that it was only one house, therefore the Building Act was defeated. The magistrate said he could do nothing in it, and then the builder built up the place again, and so the affair might have gone on *ad infinitum*. Another case in which the provisions of the Building Act were evaded was this: a man pulled down the front wall of several houses, he then built up that front wall again, and then he pulled down the back wall, and built up that; then he took off the roof and re-constructed the roof, and

by doing that, the house not being a completely new house within the terms of the Building Act, he was enabled to construct the house in such a manner as to evade the provisions of the Building Act, which would have involved a considerable sum of money, and he added some buildings at the rear of those houses, thereby occupying a small vacant space which was intended for ventilation. These are the evils of which I speak.

12,267. Having stated some of the evasions of the law, will you state how you propose that the law should be made more stringent so as to prevent such evasions?—As an Act of Parliament, however stringently it may be drawn, may be evaded by persons whose interest it is to evade the provisions of the law, I would simply suggest, as I suggested to Mr. Bruce, whom I had the honour of seeing some little time ago upon the subject, that before the building of any new dwelling-house be commenced, or any old dwelling-house rebuilt, all the plans relating to the drainage and to the sanitary arrangements of such houses should be submitted for approval to the local board; and the surveyor to the board should be required to examine the nature of the ground on which such houses are about to be laid; the course and efficiency of the drains; the domestic offices, and all other sanitary arrangements, and to report, in writing, his opinion to the board, of the fitness or otherwise of such houses for habitation; and if the local board were satisfied that such houses were fit for habitation, then the local board should direct the surveyor to give a certificate to the owner to that effect; and if any newly-built house should be occupied before such a certificate were obtained, then the person letting such house should be liable to a penalty.

12,268. Would you confine your suggestion of such approval on the part of the local board to dwelling-houses, or would you extend it to other buildings besides?—I would confine it to dwelling-houses. An old stable in a narrow court might be converted into a dwelling-house; but if a clause of this kind were introduced, it would supersede the necessity of making the Act of Parliament too stringent, and, as I said before, you cannot make it so stringent but that the provisions of it will be evaded where it is the interest of persons to evade it.

12,269. (*Mr. Russell Gurney.*) At whose expense do you propose that those examinations should be made?—There would be no expense connected with it. A builder is now obliged to submit his plans to the district surveyor; instead of that he would submit them to the local authority.

12,270. You would supersede the district surveyor?—Not necessarily. By the Local Management Act every builder is obliged to lay the plans of drainage of every house before the local board, but he is not obliged to lay before them the plans of the other sanitary arrangements, and I am not aware that the local board has any power at present to prevent the erection of improper houses.

12,271. (*Mr. Powell.*) What do you comprise in the term "sanitary arrangements"?—Domestic offices, proper water supply, watercloset or privy accommodation, the size of rooms, the ventilation of the rooms, and various other things connected with the health of the persons who may live in the houses.

J. Liddle, Esq.
23 June 1870.

12,272. (*Chairman.*) Have you any other suggestions to make connected with buildings?—That clause of mine would meet almost everything. I should say that no house should be allowed to be built unless provided with a suitable privy or watercloset within the curtilage of the house. I may say in passing that the present Building Act does not provide for anything of the kind. I hold that no house is fit for human habitation unless it is provided with a suitable privy or watercloset.

12,273. You think even the smallest house should have a privy?—Yes.

12,274. (*Mr. Russell Gurney.*) Within the curtilage?—Within the garden walls or the walls of the house; by "curtilage" I mean within the walls of the house or of the garden. Every room in every house should be at least eight feet high. Every house should be provided with a parapet wall so as to protect the public from the danger of a falling slate, tile, or mass of snow. That provision existed I believe in the former Building Act, but unfortunately it was omitted in the present Act. Then I would suggest that before any house be permitted to be occupied, the road and footways should be paved and the surface drainage properly provided for. All these are matters which have really come under my own observation. I am not speaking from hearsay or the evidence of others. At Bow the houses are built in a very disgraceful manner; the drainage is not attended to in the first instance. In course of time the drainage may be improved, but it was not in a proper state when the houses were built. I would suggest that before any house is built, plans of the drainage and of all the sanitary arrangements of such house should be submitted for approval to the local board. That during the progress of the building of any house, the surveyor to the local board should be required to inspect the foundation thereof, and if the surveyor should be of opinion that the materials which were being used for such foundation were not proper for the purpose, he should report the same to the board, who should have power to prevent the use of such improper materials. That the walls and foundation of every house should be so constructed as to prevent the rise of damp. The foundation should be laid on concrete. That every house should have at the rear an open space of sufficient size for the thorough ventilation not only of every room but of the staircase and passages. That houses should not on any account be allowed to be built back to back; there should be a thorough ventilation of every house. That the back yards of all houses let out in tenements, now in existence, should not be built upon, unless with the sanction of the local board, and that the space of 100 square feet at the rear should on no account be infringed on. That old buildings, such as warehouses, stables, &c. should not be converted into dwelling-houses, unless the plans for the proposed alterations have been submitted to the local board, and approved of. That the basement rooms of every house shall be built in conformity with the provisions laid down in the Building Act as to the occupation of such rooms as dwellings. Inhabited rooms should not be lighted by means of a sky-light. This plan of lighting appears to be sanctioned by the new Building Bill, that is to say, they are to be ventilated from the outside, that may mean a sky-light. There you have a case in which the Building Act may be evaded at once; it is meant, I suppose, "by a window," but there are no such words inserted. In order that every street should have an adequate supply of sun-light which is so essential to health, the buildings on either side of the street should not be permitted to exceed in height the width of the street.

12,275. (*Chairman.*) Do you propose that those should be all matters of general legislation or that they should be dealt with by byelaws?—I thoroughly object to any byelaws.

12,276. So that in any consolidated Local Government Act you would have all those provisions introduced?—Yes, I would leave nothing to the local

boards to determine for themselves, as uniformity would not be thereby secured. Another point to which I was going to refer to is this: the ventilation of sewers by rain-water pipes is, I think, highly objectionable, and I also think would be poisonous—if I may use so strong a word—because the emanations from the sewers as at present constructed would pervade the houses by means of such pipes. It would have been much cheaper and better if the whole of the sewers in London, and probably my observation may apply to large towns as well, if, when a new outfall was provided, the sewers had been reconstructed. At present many of them are almost on the level, and they become in fact simply cesspools, and emanations escape from them through the ventilating openings, but such openings are necessary in order to enable the men to go into the sewers with safety.

12,277. (*Mr. Shaw.*) As to the general question of the ventilation of sewers, have you any plan to recommend for their ventilation?—No, I have not.

12,278. As regards the power of entry into houses in order to ascertain whether nuisances exist, is it your opinion that the present powers of entry are sufficient?—We have not experienced any practical difficulty ourselves, but if persons chose to object to it, we should have to get an order from the magistrate, and a certain number of hours' notice must be given before we could enter; and, though the nuisance existed one day, that nuisance might be removed at the time of our visit, but it might recur two or three days after. What we want is, where we have reason to suspect the existence of a nuisance, that we should have the power of entry at any reasonable time.

12,279. What legislative provision would you suggest in order to give you such a power?—If the sanitary officers believed, either from their own observation or from information derived from others, that a nuisance existed on certain premises, they should have the power of entry to examine the state of things.

12,280. That is to say, if a party refused you entry, that you should go before a magistrate, and upon your showing that you had reasonable cause to demand that entry, the party should be liable to be fined for having refused you?—Yes; or, in the other case, if we got an order from the magistrate to enter, that that order ought to extend for some considerable time, say for a fortnight, and that it should not only apply to the particular day on which the order was issued.

12,281. Do you believe that there are cases of such urgency that you require to be able to enter and inspect at once without the delay which is necessarily involved in going before a magistrate?—There are such cases. I may mention that, in our district, we have found dead bodies in an undertaker's house, occasioning a nuisance; also stopped privies and drains. Those would be cases of emergency, and I think we ought to have the power of entry at all times where we had reason to suspect the existence of any nuisance.

12,282. Would you desire to have the right not only to go in upon information previously received, but to inspect house after house in a street in order to see for yourselves whether there is or is not any nuisance?—Yes, we do that practically. Every house in our district has been systematically visited. When we first commenced operations in Whitechapel, every house, whether inhabited by rich or poor, was examined either by the inspector or by myself, and we keep up that system now in the poorer class of houses.

12,283. And you do not find that there is any objection on the part of the inhabitants of those houses to admit the inspectors?—Not the slightest.

12,284. (*Chairman.*) How frequently is that visitation made?—Not so often as I should like it to be done, because we have not a sufficient staff for the purpose. I apprehend that it is not made more than once in 12 months, because there are 5,000 houses in Whitechapel which require constant visitation, and if you ask me how many minutes it would take to examine a house, I find from a report I have made

that it would take a staff of four inspectors, whose time would be entirely occupied in that duty the whole day to make a visitation of each house about once in four months.

12,285. (*Mr. Shaw.*) You are now speaking of systematic inspection, as distinct from an inspection made in consequence of special information received?—Yes.

12,286. When you had information respecting the bad condition of a house or neighbourhood, you would immediately direct your energies to that out of its turn?—Yes.

12,287. On the other hand, your systematic inspection does not depend on any previous information received?—No.

12,288. You think if the law only gave you authority to go in upon information received it would be defective?—Perfectly useless; you might as well abolish the local board altogether, so far as its sanitary jurisdiction was concerned.

12,289. You think it necessary that the local board should have the right to go in and fish for nuisances?—Quite so. We have a book kept for the public to enter complaints in, and we have not above 18 complaints on an average in the course of the year. Since January 1st the number of complaints entered in the public complaint book is only two.

12,290. Would you think it beneficial to have a clause providing that whether there is reasonable ground or not to suspect the existence of a nuisance, if the inspector was refused entry there should be some sort of penalty laid upon the party so refusing, or would you leave it as it is to mutual courtesy on both sides?—Although we have no difficulty whatever in getting admission to the houses, (for every poor person in my district is exceedingly anxious to admit the sanitary officer;) yet it would be most desirable that the power of entry should be given by Act of Parliament to a sanitary officer at all reasonable hours; otherwise, he would be unable to satisfactorily discharge his duties, but he should have power of entry at all hours where overcrowding is known to exist.

12,291. (*Mr. Powell.*) Your entry is by consent now?—Yes; though by the 20th section of the Sanitary Act every board is compelled to make a sanitary visitation of the whole of its district, but this section is imperfect, inasmuch as it gives the inspector no power of entry into houses either by day or by night.

12,292. (*Mr. Shaw.*) Which at present they cannot do if the parties choose to refuse admittance to their officer?—No.

12,293. You gave just now a number of cases in which you would have the board make an absolute order, that is to say, as to sanitary requirements, in the case of new houses; could all those cases be specified in a table?—They would be the whole of the sanitary arrangements of the house, the height of the rooms, the ventilation of the rooms, the water-closets, the dust-bins, the supply of water, the drainage, and other requirements, as set forth in my previous answer [Cf. Qu. 12,272, 12,273, and 12,274.]

12,294. Would that enumeration exhaust what you mean?—Yes.

12,295. Have you ever thought whether it would be advisable to give any appeal to the central authority against those orders of the local board?—I would give such an appeal, certainly. I should not like to act in that arbitrary manner, which my inclination might lead me to act in, without affording persons an opportunity of an appeal.

12,296. To whom should the appeal lie?—I think the appeal should be to a central board.

12,297. Would not the time of that central authority be immensely overburdened if every builder, upon whom such an order was made, had the power of appealing to the central authority against it?—I should think not.

12,298. You think in process of time certain well-understood rules would be laid down which would

regulate the matter on both sides?—Yes, I think so; the rules I should lay down would be very simple, applying entirely to the health of the people.

12,299. There are other cases in which absolute orders are made; there are cases where noxious trades can only be set up with the consent of the local authority; would you give an appeal against either the granting or the refusing of such consent by the local authority?—I would not make an exception. If you allow an appeal in one case it would be unfair not to allow an appeal in another case.

12,300. Whenever the local authority has an absolute power to make an order you would have an appeal from that order to a central authority?—I think so. I think that would be the fairest plan, except in cases of nuisances injurious to health, Qu. 12,301.

12,301. And you would allow an appeal on both sides?—On all sides interested in cases of the setting up of noxious trades.

12,302. Can you tell us anything about the operation of the clause in the Sanitary Act respecting the registration of lodging-houses, by which the Secretary of State has the power, on the application of the local authority, to sanction byelaws?—We have in Whitechapel put that in operation. We have a number of houses registered under it, and it acts very beneficially. We have not power under any of the existing Sanitary Acts to compel a proper supply of water to houses, but by compelling the owners to register their houses, and they are bound to obey our byelaws.

12,303. It has been suggested that that clause might act in a very arbitrary manner in many places, because the Act merely speaks of a house let out in lodgings, which, of course, in many parishes comprehends a very large number of first-class houses, or at all events second-class houses. Have you found that difficulty arise in your district?—Yes, as regards small houses; but I think the Sewer Act of the City of London would meet that case, if incorporated in a general Nuisances Removal Act. That Act says, at clause 11, "Any house, not being a licensed victualling house, let, or any part of which is let at a daily or weekly rent not exceeding the rate of 3s. 6d. per week, in which persons are harboured or lodged for hire for a single night or for less than a week at one time, or in which any room let for hire is occupied by more than one family at one time," may be registered by the local board. I think those are the words of the Sewer Act. The objection to the existing law is, that it says, "Any house let out to more than one family." Now, there are many houses in our district of two or three rooms, which houses are let to one person, and consequently, we cannot register such houses under the present Sanitary Act. That is an omission which should be remedied.

12,304. (*Mr. Powell.*) Those are private houses?—Yes.

12,305. Do you want to register private houses?—We wish to have the power to do so at the discretion of the local board. I do not think the power would be very likely to be abused.

12,306. (*Mr. Shaw.*) Have you considered the question of the retention of dead bodies in houses?—Yes; we have had a great many cases of that kind in Whitechapel, and the question of a mortuary has been discussed over and over again by the board. The board have come to a determination to have a mortuary, but there the matter ends.

12,307. At present the power of a magistrate to remove a dead body depends on the previous provision of a mortuary?—Yes.

12,308. Are you of opinion that the power of a magistrate to remove a dead body should be dependent on the previous provision of a mortuary, or that it should be independent of it?—It should be independent of it; but I think that much of the evil would be remedied if a law were passed prohibiting the retention of a dead body in a house for a longer

J. Liddle, Esq.

23 June 1876.

J. Liddle, Esq.
23 June 1870.

period than four days, either among the rich or among the poor, except under very special circumstances,—a certificate being given by the medical officer of health that it would be safe for the dead body to be kept; and the reason of that will, I think, strike every person at once. In Scotland it is the custom to bury in three days; in Ireland it is the custom to bury in two days. When the custom of keeping a body a week or ten days before it was buried originated, there were not those communications between friends that there are now. We have now the electric telegraph, affording the means of communicating the fact of a death or a funeral, and we have railways by which friends can be speedily brought to the funeral, if they desire to attend; so that the reason for keeping bodies so long has passed away.

12,309. Would you give the central authority power to compel the local authority to provide a mortuary?—No; because so much difficulty is found in getting a site in some of our crowded districts in London, and the local boards have no compulsory powers of purchase for such a purpose.

12,310. So that that must be left optional as now?—I am afraid it must be in many places; but my suggestion would obviate to a great extent the necessity for mortuaries, although it would be most desirable, not only when a mortuary to which the bodies of those who have died from infectious disease might be conveyed, but it would be desirable to have a place “for the reception of dead bodies during time required for making *post mortem* examination,” in accordance with the provision of the 28th section of the Sanitary Act, 1866.

12,311. With regard to water supply, which do you consider preferable for the lower class of houses, that the water should be laid on to the house or that it should be taken from a tap in the street?—In my opinion the best plan of supplying the poorer classes with water is the plan we have adopted in Whitechapel. We have no less than 90 water-waste preventers in our district, a number larger than I think exists in the whole of London besides. These water-waste preventers are connected with the main, and persons can draw off a pail of water at a time, night and day, without any necessity of keeping it in butts; and I may very safely say if any gentleman wanted a glass of water, he would get a better glass of water from those places than from anywhere else.

12,312. You think that a better plan than laying the water on to the poorer class of houses?—Yes; if you have the water laid on to the houses you have it in butts, and those butts get decayed; they are generally uncovered and without taps, and persons dip any vessel they have into the water and so contaminate it for those who come after them. These water-waste preventers are the best things that I know of for the purpose.

12,313. (*Mr. Powell.*) Supposing at some future time a constant supply to be given by the water companies, what would you say then?—I do not think it would answer for a great many of the poorer houses, because the pipes might get broken and the houses might get flooded with the water. Those water-waste preventers are the best things that I know of for supplying the poorer class of houses with water.

12,314. (*Mr. Shaw.*) Are there any recommendations you would wish to lay before us as to the law with regard to infectious diseases?—There are certain clauses in the Diseases Prevention Act, 18 & 19 Vict. cap. 116, which I should like to see inserted in the Nuisances Removal Act, especially that relating to the speedy burial of the dead, and other clauses which might with advantage be constantly in operation instead of being in operation merely for a time. If those provisions were inserted in our Nuisances Removal Act, I think the people would soon get accustomed to them, and it would obviate the necessity of making exceptional laws from time to time.

12,315. Do you think the machinery is desirable by which, when an infectious disease makes its appear-

ance in a place, the Privy Council proclaims that place by notice in the Gazette, or do you think it calculated to increase alarm?—I think such a course is calculated to cause alarm; I would rather it were left to the local boards, provided they were subject to a central authority.

12,316. Have you considered at all the question how far it is desirable to supplement the statute law by a power of making byelaws on many of these questions by the local authorities?—I think it objectionable that boards should make byelaws at all. I want to see a uniform practice as regards paving, lighting, cleansing, the keeping and publishing accounts, and in everything relating to the duties of the sanitary officers, over every large district, and I think it very objectionable that it should be left to the discretion of the majority of a board to determine upon byelaws. What is of importance should be embodied in the Act of Parliament.

12,317. (*Chairman.*) Do you think all the necessary provisions could be embodied in the Act of Parliament so that there should be no necessity for byelaws?—I think all matters except those of very trivial importance could be embodied in the Act.

12,318. (*Mr. Shaw.*) You would not give the local boards the power to make byelaws, but you would give them the power to make an order subject to appeal to the central authority?—That I think would meet the case.

12,319. As regards paving of yards of houses, which does not seem at first sight to be a sanitary matter, is that an important point to put under the jurisdiction of local boards?—Highly important, because we have the refuse of the houses thrown into the back yards, and where they are unpaved and undrained the water lies stagnant, and frequently emanations of an offensive and injurious character arise from that cause.

12,320. (*Chairman.*) Have you any other suggestions to make to the Commissioners upon the subject of their inquiry?—I wrote a paper which I laid before the Medical Officers Association, an epitome of which I have prepared and which I will send in to the Commissioners. *The same was handed in, and is as follows:*

SUGGESTIONS for the AMENDMENT of the NUISANCES REMOVAL ACTS.

A PAPER having been read by Mr. Liddle before the Association of the Medical Officers of Health “On certain defects in the Nuisances Removal Acts, with a few Suggestions for their Amendment,” the question was referred to a meeting of the General Purposes Committee, when the following recommendations were unanimously agreed to:—

1st. That the statutes are too numerous, and the important provisions in each of them should be consolidated into one Act, to be called the Nuisances Removal Act for England, 1871. That this Act, so far as practicable, should also include the following provisions of the under-mentioned Act:—

1. Police Act, 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. s. 60 (furious driving); no person under 16 years of age should be allowed to drive a vehicle in large towns.
2. Act to facilitate the performance of the duties of Justices, 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43 (s. 5, aiding and abetting in commission of offences).
3. Public Health Act, 1848, 11 & 12 Vict. c. 63. ss. 51. 52. 59. 64. 76.
4. Metropolis Local Management Act, 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. ss. 81. 82. 83. 85. 86. 205.
5. Metropolis Local Management Act amended, 25 & 26 Vict. c. 102. ss. 64. 66. 67. 91. 105.
5. Factory Acts.
7. Workshop Regulation Act.
8. Bakehouse Act, 26 & 27 Vict. c. 40.
9. Public Health Act (Scotland) 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. s. 43; burial of dead.

The clauses of the new Act to be set out in full length and not to contain references to other Acts.

2nd. That a minimum penalty, say the eighth of the maximum penalty, should be fixed by the new Act.

3rd. That when a nuisance in one district affects injuriously the inhabitants of another district, the local authority for the district so affected may take proceedings against the parties by whose act, default, permission, or sufferance the nuisance arises.

4th. That when articles of food unfit for the use of man have been brought into a district, the medical officer of health or inspector for that district may seize the same, although they may have been removed into another district.

5th. That a definition of overcrowding should be given in the Act.

6th. That the works ordered by a magistrate shall be done to the satisfaction of the medical officer of health.

7th. That to obtain uniformity of action, the word nuisance, in addition to the nuisances enumerated in section 8 of the Nuisances Removal Act, 1855, and in section 19 of the Sanitary Act, 1866, shall include:—

1. Any dead body retained in a room used as a living or sleeping room longer than four days, or any body in a state of decomposition, or the body of any person who shall have died from an infectious disease.
2. Carts, trucks, or barges used at any hour for the carrying of offensive matter, unless so covered as to prevent effluvia.
3. Foul or dirty urinals.
4. Pigs kept within 40 yards of a highway or of a dwelling-house.
5. Any public building not sufficiently ventilated.
6. Any dwelling-house not sufficiently supplied with water.
7. Any house so dilapidated in the roof, staircase, or floors as to be dangerous or injurious to health.
9. Any house not having a proper dust-bin.
10. Any house not having sufficient eaves gutters and stack pipes or trunks so as to keep the house dry.

That the words "or schools" shall be inserted in section 19, part 2, of the Sanitary Act, 1866, after the word factory, and the section otherwise altered to meet the addition.

11. Rooms used contrary to the provisions of 11 & 12 Vict. c. 63. s. 67.

13. Any premises whereon the smelting of the precious metals is carried on so as to be injurious to the health of the inhabitants of the neighbourhood. As such premises are exempted by the 45th section of the Nuisances Removal Act from interference by the local authority, this clause should be repealed. The Whitechapel district suffers in its health and comfort from a factory of this description.

To the above I would suggest that the following clause be added to the new Act for England. This is the 16th section of the 30 & 31 Vict. c. 101. The word nuisance shall include:—

1. Any house not being sufficiently ventilated, or without proper drainage, or without a suitable water-closet or privy accommodation, or any other matter or circumstance rendering any inhabited house, building, or premises, or part thereof, injurious to the health of the inmates.
2. Any work, manufactory, trade, or business so conducted as to be offensive or injurious to health.

For the recovery of penalties the 22nd clause of the 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. should be inserted.

That in all cases of emergency, such as the stoppage or overflowing of a drain, the medical officer should have power to institute legal proceedings without delay, and not to wait for the meeting of the board to obtain its sanction.

Under the present regulations a nuisance of this kind may continue to exist for two or three weeks.

The slaughtering of cattle in private slaughter-houses in large towns should be prohibited. Under the existing system diseased animals are slaughtered, and the unwholesome meat is easily disposed of. If animals were only permitted to be slaughtered in public slaughter-houses, the animals, both before and after death, could be inspected by a proper officer.

All the cowhouses should be removed from large towns.

The sanitary arrangements of workshops, factories, and common lodging-houses should be under the control of the medical officer of health.

There should be a uniformity of action in all local boards in large towns, not only in paving, lighting, cleansing, &c., but in keeping and publishing accounts. Also the books of the inspectors of nuisances and the reports of the medical officers of health should be kept in a uniform manner.

Such in my opinion is the importance of preventive medicine that a Minister of State should be appointed,

under whose direction and responsibility all questions relating to public health should be entrusted. *J. Liddle, Esq.*

ALL the sewers in a district should be under the control of one board, and not, as at present, under the jurisdiction of two boards. 23 June 1870.

All the clauses in a Nuisance Removal Act should be of a compulsory character.

All the officers of local boards in large districts should be required to give the whole of their time to the discharge of their public duties.

It would be desirable to have a *paid* chairman to each local board in which the duties are very onerous.

If a clause to the following effect, which is taken from the Dublin Improvement Acts Amendment Act, 1864, section 24, were inserted in a new Nuisances Removal Act it would be very useful:—"That from and after the commencement of that Act any and every house, or part of a house, usually or occasionally let in separate floors, rooms, or other tenements for human habitation for any shorter period than four weeks, at rents not exceeding three shillings per week, shall be deemed a public lodging-house, irrespective of the valuation of such house, or part of a house, for assessment to the relief of the destitute poor; and the person in the beneficial receipts of the rents of such house, or part of a house, should be deemed to be the keeper of such lodging-house, and as such keeper liable to the laws, rules, regulations, and penalties in that behalf."

There should be a regular and systematic visitation of all the houses occupied by the poorer classes over the whole country, and reports of such inspection should be made to the local boards. The publication of such reports should be made compulsory.

12,321. (*Mr. Powell.*) I think you stated that you can only now enter by consent?—Only by consent.

12,322. And yet you find, though you can only enter by consent, that there is no objection to your entry?—There never has been.

12,323. Practically every facility which you want is afforded to you?—It is so far as the visitation of houses is concerned.

12,324. Do you think if you had an absolute and peremptory power of entry, it is possible that that entry which is now granted to you in a kindly spirit where asked for would be regarded as an intrusion into the house when it was under the sanction of the iron hand of the law?—I do not think it would in the slightest degree, but I see something in prospect, and what I fear is that, when these matters are carried out, even in the way in which we carry them out in Whitechapel, the poor people are so under the authority and dread of the landlords, that they would be told by the landlords, "Do not allow anyone to come into your house, if you do you shall go about your business." People now suppose that we have authority to enter.

12,325. From their point of view you have authority to enter?—Yes, but it would be far better that it should be made compulsory.

12,326. (*Mr. Russell Gurney.*) When you were asked just now whether you would inflict a penalty on persons who refused you entry or leave it to mutual courtesy on both sides, you said you would rather leave it as it is; how is that consistent with your last answer?—What I meant in my former answer was that I would rather leave it as it is if the present state of things continued, but I see something in prospect, as above stated, which may alter the present state of things.

12,327. (*Mr. Powell.*) As the result of your experience, do you think that the keeping of pigs is so great an evil that they ought to be particularly mentioned in an Act of Parliament?—They are so already.

12,328. Do you think they ought to be specified in future Acts of Parliament?—Yes, I think so.

12,329. Have you found any disinclination on the part of the magistrates to give orders for the removal of pigs?—I have taken several cases before the magistrates, and what I have asked for has been granted at all times by the magistrates.

12,330. (*Chairman.*) Do you think pigs should be treated separately from other animals as a nuisance, or

J. Liddle, Esq.
 23 June 1870.

do not you think that other animals are an equal nuisance?—Yes, although the pig is as clean an animal as any other in its natural state.

12,331. Are not poultry sometimes just as great a nuisance as pigs?—Yes, and we have taken proceedings against persons causing a nuisance by keeping poultry.

12,332. You think that any provision against pigs as a nuisance might also comprise other animals?—Perhaps it might; only the surroundings of the pig are so bad, the stuff he eats is for the most part offensive.

12,333. (*Mr. Powell.*) There is a greater accumulation of foul matter about in the case of a pig than in the case of other animals?—Yes.

12,334. (*Mr. Shaw.*) As to the point of the power of entry, you say that there is power now for the magistrate to give you authority to enter whenever you can lay before him reasonable grounds to suspect the existence of a nuisance?—Yes.

12,335. And you say that that power is quite insufficient for sanitary purposes, that you want the power of entry at all times, in order to see for yourselves whether a nuisance is existing or not?—Yes, we want that power conferred by statute, although we go into the houses of the poor whenever we please; no one objects to our going in at all.

12,336. But if they did object, you say you ought to have the power of entry compulsorily?—Yes. At present, if we suspected a nuisance, and we were refused admission, we should be obliged to apply to the magistrate, who would grant us an order to enter on a particular day; but that power would not extend beyond the day which was specified by the magistrate, and the nuisance might be removed between our application to the magistrate and the time of our going to the house, and when we went to the house we should find nothing there; but the nuisance might recur in the course of a day or two, when the same process would be gone through, and with the same result.

12,337. I understand you to say, though you have no reason particularly to suspect the existence of a nuisance in a house, it is necessary that you should have power to go into a house and see whether a nuisance exists or not?—I think it desirable that that power should be given. Every local board should be required peremptorily by Act of Parliament to make a house-to-house visitation of the whole district. It should not be that they "may" do it, but the word "shall" should be introduced.

12,338. (*Lieut.-Col. Ewart.*) By what class of persons do you propose that these visits should be made?—By the sanitary officers.

12,339. The officer of health?—The medical officer of health, and those persons under his authority.

12,340. In the case of those under his authority, would not it be necessary that they should obtain the sanction either of the officer of health or of the local board for making those visits?—If we were to find they were making visits improperly, we should soon put a stop to it. In the case of my own district, I see the reports daily of the sanitary officers who act under my directions. I tell them where to go, and they make a report to me daily upon the result of their inspections. If they were to behave in any way improperly it would come under my notice immediately and be checked.

12,341. Your supervision is sufficient to check any vexatious visits?—I am quite persuaded it is so; if such a thing were to occur, it would not be repeated.

12,342. You think that generally that would be the case. Supposing there was a general law giving the power of entry for the officers of the local authority, armed with proper written authority, you think that would not be abused?—I am quite sure from my own experience that it would not.

12,343. (*Chairman.*) Are there any other points to which you wish to direct the attention of the Com-

missioners?—There are some points in connexion with the public health to which I would wish to refer; there is the subject of the registration of still-born children and of sickness, the subject of vaccination, the operation of the Artizans' and Labourers' Dwelling Act, the hardship of some of the sanitary laws upon certain leaseholders, and the delay which sometimes occurs in the removal of such nuisances as endanger the public health.

12,344. Will you state briefly what alteration of the law you would propose as regards the first points?—With regard to vaccination, I would propose that the officer appointed to vaccinate should be paid by salary and not by case, for these reasons:—I was vaccinator myself for many years when the law first came into operation in 1840. It was then desirable to bring as many children as you could under the operation of vaccination, and you had to search out cases; but that time has now gone by, the law is altered. There is to be one station now in every district to which children are to be brought to be vaccinated, and under such circumstances it would be very wrong in my opinion to continue the payment per case, because the vaccinator might if he were paid per case be induced (and you must legislate for persons who may not perform their duty quite properly), to vaccinate improper persons, and by so doing bring vaccination into disrepute; whereas, if he were paid by salary he would thoroughly examine every child brought to him, and there would not then be so many cases of eruptions as we now see, and which have prejudiced a large number of the poorer classes against the operation. I hope that payment per case will be abolished, and the payment by salary substituted for it.

12,345. (*Mr. Russell Gurney.*) Do you mean that in a great many cases the child is not in a fit state to be vaccinated?—The child has very often a syphilitic eruption which cannot be discovered unless considerable pains are taken by the vaccinator; whereas if he were paid by salary he would take care, because his reputation would be concerned, only to vaccinate in proper cases. Then as regards still-born children, I think all such cases should be registered. We had a number of bodies of children, supposed to be still-born, put into the belfry of Whitechapel Church some time ago, and upon which an inquest was held. I should cause every case of abortion to be certified by a medical man. He should certify that Mrs. So-and-So was confined of a still-born child, and that should be considered a sufficient order for the burial of such body. It would tend to prevent infanticide and criminal abortion, and it would tend to prevent the registration of births as still-born which are really not still-born. And I think if abortions were very common in any district it would show the existence of an amount of syphilis in that district, which perhaps might be remedied under some new law which may be passed by-and-bye for the prevention of syphilis in civil populations. Then as to the registration of cases of sickness, I may state that the deaths afford us no criterion, or a very inadequate criterion, of the state of the health of a district—a number of deaths may take place, and the sickness may be comparatively small; on the other hand, numerous cases of sickness may exist in a district, and the deaths may be comparatively few in number. Therefore it is of importance that those cases should be brought under our notice at as early a period as possible. They should be published weekly in the same way as the deaths are now published by the Registrar-General. Then there is another point, of probably more importance, which I should like to refer to. The Artizans' and Labourers' Dwellings Act has not been carried into effect in my district with any good practical result. The great fault in this Act is that the local board is the local authority instead of the metropolitan board or some other central authority. If local boards had compulsory powers of purchasing houses unfit for habitation, with power to sell the land so purchased

J. Liddle, Esq

23 June 1870.

to builders to erect houses for the working classes, a great improvement would be speedily effected in the public health, for it is principally owing to the unhealthy condition of the houses of the poor that so much illness exists. The hardship of the operation of the sanitary laws presses most severely on those leaseholders whose leases will expire in a few years, when such leaseholders are required to make extensive structural alterations in their property. When such is the case, there should be power given to the local board fairly to adjust the expense between the leaseholder and the ground landlord. Under the Nuisances Removal Act considerable delay sometimes takes place before a nuisance can be removed, in consequence of it being necessary to obtain the authority of the board before the sanitary officers can take proceedings to obtain an abatement of the nuisance. I would suggest that in all cases of emergency, such as a stopped privy or overflowing drain, that power should be given by statute to the medical officer of health to take legal proceedings without waiting for the authority of the board to compel the immediate removal of any nuisance which by its continuance might endanger the public health.

12,345a. (*Chairman.*) Have you anything further to add?—I should like, finally, to say a few words upon what ought to be the functions and authority of the medical officer of health. I should say that the medical officer of health should not be engaged in private practice, but that his undivided attention should be directed to all those matters connected with the prevention of disease. That he should be entirely free from all local influence. That the area of his district should be of much greater extent than now prevails. That the present number of medical officers of health should be reduced, and a uniform plan of action in all matters relating to the public health be adopted. That the

The witness withdrew.

(1a†) TOM TAYLOR, Esq., further examined,

T. Taylor, Esq.

12,346. (*Mr. Powell.*) I wish to direct your attention to the latter part of the 44th section of the "Nuisances Removal Act, 1855," namely, "the provisions of this Act shall not extend or be construed to extend to mines of different descriptions, so as to interfere with or obstruct the efficient working of the same, or to the smelting of ores and minerals, or to the manufacturing of the produce of such ores and minerals." And in connexion with that to the 14th section of the Sanitary Act, 1866, in which it is enacted "That the expression Nuisances Removal Acts shall mean the Acts passed in the years following of the reign of Her present Majesty, that is to say, the one in the session of the eighteenth and nineteenth years, chapter 121, (that being the Act of 1855), and the other in the session of the 23rd and 24th years, chapter 77, as amended by this part of this Act; and this part of this Act shall be construed as one with the said Acts." And I wish to ask you whether in your view the inclusion in that 14th section of the Nuisances Removal Act, the 18th and 19th of Victoria, restricts the operation of Part II. of the Sanitary Act of 1866; and, more particularly the point before us is its effect upon the 19th clause of the Act of 1866, giving an extended definition of nuisances?—I should think that the 19th section of the Act of 1866 is controlled by the 44th section of the Act of 1855.

12,347. (*Mr. Shaw.*) The 19th section of the Act of 1866 is so worded as merely to say that the word "nuisances" under the Nuisance Removal Acts shall include so and so?—Yes. It seems to me that the 19th section of the Sanitary Act cannot extend to mines or smelting processes, or any of the things excepted, in consequence of the operation of the 44th clause of the Nuisances Removal Act.

12,348. (*Chairman.*) Having had this point brought to your notice, and bearing in mind your long ex-

medical officers of health should be made responsible for the sanitary condition of the district, and the local boards be free from all responsibility in the matter, provided that they shall have afforded the medical officer of health everything he may reasonably require for the proper discharge of his duties. That, upon the representation of the medical officer of health of the necessity of carrying out the several clauses in the Public Health Acts, which are only of a permissive nature, the local authority should be compelled to put them in force. That the medical officers of health should have power to engage at the public expense, the services of an analytical chemist, and of a skilled anatomist and pathologist to assist him in the proper discharge of his duties. That the medical officer of health should have power to engage, at the expense of the local authority, the services of a sufficient staff of sanitary inspectors, who should report to him daily of the general and particular sanitary condition of the district, and who should keep a proper record of all inspections made and work done. That the medical officer of health should inquire into every death, the cause of which has not been certified by a registered medical practitioner. That, in every instance, the fact of death should be verified by a medical practitioner before a certificate of death is given. That, as it is almost impossible to combine in one individual that of a skilled anatomist and pathologist, of a practical and analytical chemist, and one possessing a thorough knowledge of practical medicine and surgery, it would be of more service to the public interest to look for and appoint to the office of medical officer of health, a gentleman of good education, and one possessing first-rate administrative talent, and giving him full power to obtain professional assistance in every department that he may think necessary.

perience upon this subject, what would be the general terms you would suggest for a consolidated Act upon this point?—I do not know what the form of the consolidation Act would be. I presume you would include the 19th section of the Act of 1866 in the sanitary provisions; but I presume if you intended to preserve the exemption which the 44th clause of the Act of 1855 introduces, it would have to be a general exemption, and, therefore, it would come after all the Nuisance Act provisions. You would, I apprehend, put clause 19 in its proper place, and then you would say, provided that none of those provisions should extend to mines, smelting processes, &c.

12,349. (*Mr. Powell.*) The next point upon which we want your judgment is this: the Sewage Utilization Act of 1867, takes power to deal with land and so on, and then at the end of it it says, [§ 5], "Subject to this restriction, that in any appropriation which may be made of land held by a sewer authority for the above purposes, care shall be taken that provision be made for receiving, storing, disinfecting, or distributing all the sewage which it is the duty of the sewer authority to cause to be disposed of in that manner." One's first impression in reading those words is, that any community which thinks fit to deal with land in this way has laid on it the duty of dealing with the whole of their sewage in this manner, and that they cannot deal with the sewage of one section of a town in this manner, but that they must take the whole of the sewage?—I presume that means that they shall take all the sewage that they have provided their lands and works for. If they had arranged to take, for instance, the sewage of a particular quarter of the town, and to dispose of it by irrigation, it would be their duty to dispose of all that sewage in that way; not that it is their duty to take the sewage of all the town, but that the sewage which they calculate upon taking in that way they shall be bound to dispose of in that way; that they shall not carry away

T. Taylor, Esq. the sewage which they have contracted to take for the purpose of irrigation, and then discharge it by the way.

23 June 1870.

12,350. (*Lord Robert Montagu.*) As in the case of London, if they had made arrangements for taking sewage from the south side, you would not consider that under that section they would be bound equally to take it from the north side?—No; but that whatever they take they must dispose of on the land appropriated for the purpose. I do not remember in the drafting of this Act how this restriction came in; it looks like a restriction put in in the course of its passage through Parliament.

12,351. (*Mr. Powell.*) I find in the Wolverhampton Improvement Act this clause: "That it shall not be lawful for any person to cause or suffer any refuse from any manufactory or work that would be destructive of or injurious to vegetation, or that would otherwise interfere with the utilization of the sewage of the borough, to flow or pass into any sewer of the corporation." Do you think it would be a wise thing for Parliament to make that clause general?—I think it would be very risky. I speak with reference to a case which we have lately had before us at Nuneaton. Nuneaton it appears is a place where there is a good deal of skin dressing, and a company of skin dressers applied to the local board of Nuneaton, when they set up their works, to allow their drainage to go into the sewers of the local board under certain conditions, and the company were made to construct a sewer from their works to the sewer of the local board of health, which satisfied the local board. After working under that arrangement up to a certain time, proceedings were taken in the Court of Chancery against the local board for fouling the river, and the local board took it into their heads that the pollution was in consequence of the chemicals that the skin dressing company used. They accordingly passed a byelaw, (having the power to make byelaws for regulating manufactures of a certain class in their district), by which they prohibited the discharge of all lime or chemical matters (enumerating a number of chemical preparations) into their sewer; prohibiting the skin dressers from doing what they had obtained their permission to do, and what they had been doing under their permission. We had a strong representation, not only from that particular company, but from a number of companies at Nuneaton against this byelaw, and we directed an inquiry into the case, and our inspector made a report in which he said that, as far as he could see, there was not the least ground for the supposition that the prevention of the discharge of those chemicals into the sewer would relieve the board from the weight of the Chancery proceedings; that, in fact, they would do themselves no good as far as their object was concerned, and that they would destroy the main industry of the town; and he reported strongly against allowing the byelaw. The Secretary of State has refused to allow the byelaw. He said to the local board of Nuneaton, "It is your duty to provide means for dealing with your sewage, and you ought to take the results of this process as part of the sewage of your town."

12,352. (*Lord Robert Montagu.*) If manufacturers discharged into the sewers matter injurious to agriculture, you could not expect farmers to utilize that sewage?—No.

12,353. If such refuse were allowed to go into the sewers, it would force the town to discharge the sewage into the river instead of putting it on the land?—There would be that difficulty.

12,354. Therefore, some law prohibiting the sending of matter into the sewers that would be deleterious to agriculture is requisite if you want to utilize the sewage?—Yes. At the same time it is requisite that the utmost caution should be exercised in framing such a restriction. You would very often find that the local board would be desirous of shutting out

everything offensive from the sewers; instead of constructing proper works of sewerage they would want to make the least amount of sewerage do. The next regulation that they would make would be, that no excrement should pass into the sewers; in fact, the sewers would be in a great measure rendered useless for the purpose for which you want them.

12,355. (*Lieut.-Col. Ewart.*) Could not you guard it by saying, "anything noxious to agriculture"?—Yes, it is so guarded in the Wolverhampton Act, "destructive or injurious to vegetation."

12,356. (*Mr. Powell.*) The 193rd section of the Police and Improvement Act (Scotland), 1862, is as follows: "The owners or occupiers of distilleries, manufactories, and other works shall be compelled, where possible, to dig, make, and construct pools or reservoirs within their own ground, or as near their works as possible, for receiving and depositing the refuse of such works, so far as offensive or dangerous to the health of those living in the vicinity thereof, or to use the best practicable means for rendering the same inoffensive or innoxious before discharging it into any river, stream, ditch, or sewer." Would you propose a provision that went so far as that?—A clause founded on that might meet the difficulty.

12,357. (*Lord Robert Montagu.*) Is not it the case that things that putrify are useful in promoting the growth of vegetables, and that it is only things which do not putrify which are injurious to vegetation?—I presume so; but that is a point of chemistry upon which I do not feel competent to give a trustworthy opinion.

12,358. If that were true, that would be a sufficient line of distinction?—Yes; you want chemical evidence upon that point.

12,359. (*Mr. Shaw.*) In the case of Nuneaton, the local board of health gave their consent, and then afterwards virtually revoked their consent by a byelaw?—Yes.

12,360. Have you ever had under your consideration, whether when a noxious trade is set up by consent of the local authority, acting under the powers of a statute, that consent can be revoked?—I do not see how they could revoke it very well, unless there were a breach of certain stipulated conditions.

12,361. (*Mr. Powell.*) If you look at the 9th section of the Sanitary Act (1866), the words are, "Any owner or occupier of premises beyond the limits of the district of a sewer authority, may cause any sewer or drain from such premises to communicate with any sewer of the sewer authority, upon such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon." Do you consider that that applies simply to payment, or does it also apply to various restrictions and limitations?—I conceive that it refers to more than payment.

12,362. Taking "terms" to refer to payment, "conditions" would appear to you to be something besides?—Yes, as to modes of communication, for instance, the question of using or not using a particular joint or shoulder, so as to get an unimpeded flow; or it might mean such a condition as that occupiers should not send down a particular class of matters.

12,363. With respect to closing foul wells, do you think any provision is needed for that purpose?—Some power of that kind is very much wanted.

12,364. Would a clause of this sort be desirable, "When a supply of water from a well or pump is so foul as to be injurious to health, the local authority may by notice require the well or pump to be temporarily or permanently closed, and if the occupier fails to comply with such notice the justices may, on application of the local authority, order such work to be done?—Something of that kind is very much wanted.

12,365. Would it be possible to close a well for drinking purposes and allow it to remain open for any other purpose?—I do not see how it would be possible.

T. Taylor, Esq.
23 June 1870.

12,366. Would you allow an appeal to the local authority in cases where the justices decided against them?—I do not see why an appeal should be restricted to one side only.

12,367. (*Lord Robert Montagu.*) If the local authority has the power of appeal when a matter has been settled in favour of a private individual by the justices, do you think that would give rise to any oppressive action on the part of the local authority, and that they would try to worry some men out with law?—I do not think as a rule the local authority is very much inclined to go on with litigation. I think they are generally afraid of it, and unless they knew that they had a very strong case, I think they would be reluctant to appeal.

12,368. A local board, if they indulge in litigation, pay for it not out of their own pockets, but out of the pockets of the ratepayers, whereas a private individual pays for it out of his own pocket?—Nevertheless the local board live under such a sense of pressure upon the point of economy, that they generally, I must say, are not disposed to spend the rates profligately, or in excess. The great danger is, if they have a sharp and needy lawyer for their clerk, and he sees litigation in the wind, he will urge it, and if he is a clever fellow he will manage to bring it about.

12,369. You think the power of appeal on the part of the local authority would not lead to abuse?—I do not feel that it would. I do not feel that there would be any serious danger in it.

12,370. (*Mr. Richards.*) The lawyer is now paid by salary, I suppose?—Yes; but he is also paid certain extra expenses on law proceedings.

12,371. (*Lieut.-Col. Ewart.*) Clerks to local boards are generally solicitors, are they not?—Yes; if he is the only solicitor in the place there is not much danger of litigation; but if there are two, and either of them more anxious for business than scrupulous about the source of it, there is almost sure to be a fight.

12,372. (*Mr. Powell.*) As to the 34th section of the Act of 1858, viz., the building byelaw section, will you give us your views as to the manner in which that section might be expanded?—I think it would be very desirable if the Commission could devise any plan by which a form of byelaws might be scheduled in an Act, or by which byelaws might be passed in Provisional Orders, or by which a central authority like, say, the Secretary of State, might have power to frame a general form of byelaws which might lie on the table of the House, and if not objected to for a certain time might acquire the force of law if the local board approved of them.

12,373. (*Lord Robert Montagu.*) Are you alluding to a similar provision to that contained in the Education Bill, under which the school boards are to have the power to make byelaws and to lay them upon the table of the House for 40 days?—I was thinking not of byelaws framed by particular boards to be laid on the table of the House, but of a form of byelaws which the Secretary of State might frame, and which the local boards might adopt. The Secretary of State, it is to be presumed, would frame them with the assistance of the law officers of the Crown. Those byelaws would probably be found sufficient. If the boards went beyond those byelaws they would know that what they were doing would be open to question; but while they remained within those byelaws they would know that they were safe from legal question.

12,374. (*Mr. Whitbread.*) Do you imagine that the central office would be able to frame a set of byelaws applicable to the varied wants of all parts of the country?—For certain things they would.

12,375. If they could frame byelaws for certain things applicable to the whole country, why should you not put them in the Act at once?—They might be scheduled if thought desirable.

12,376. The difficulty is the jealousy which Parliament would naturally have to enabling the local board and the central authority between them in fact

to pass laws having the full sanction and weight and authority of legislative enactment?—No doubt that is the difficulty, and that could be avoided by scheduling the byelaws. If you take the Consolidation Acts, they were framed for the purpose of being introduced in private Acts, and they were supposed to include all provisions of common application to the subject matter. I think you might do something of the same kind with byelaws, you might frame a set of provisions for matters like slaughter-houses, markets, hackney coaches, and so on, and even streets and buildings.

12,377. (*Mr. Richards.*) That would be a direct enactment?—You might put in a schedule provisions capable of general adoption.

12,378. (*Mr. Powell.*) The 34th section says the local board may make byelaws "with respect to the following matters," and then it goes on with four sub-sections; do you think those four sub-sections ought to be amended on the one hand or expanded on the other, or are they sufficient?—I think they are not sufficient; there are some other matters which ought to be included. I would not like on the spur of the moment to say what further matters I think ought to be included, but I will submit a paper to the Commission on the subject. For instance, local boards have power to take public recreation grounds, but they have no power to make byelaws for their regulation. There are things of that sort that ought to be included. The local boards ought to have the same power to administer the acts relating to museums and recreation grounds and public libraries as bodies of Commissioners now have.

12,379. In fact that they should become the executive?—That they should have the power to become the executive; some counsel have given the opinion that they have such power; I am afraid myself they have not. Another important point which I would wish the Commission to take a note of is, the desirability, if the Commission can see their way to it, of giving local boards the power of taking water compulsorily beyond the district.

12,380. (*Lord Robert Montagu.*) Beyond the district, but not beyond the watershed?—You do not want it beyond the watershed.

12,381. Are you aware that in the case of the Cheltenham Waterworks Bill, 1865, the House of Commons decided that the town of Cheltenham should not be allowed to come to the sources of the Thames supply to take their water, because it was out of their own watershed?—I did not know that they so decided. The difficulty is that at present in the case of many small and poor local boards, they may have a beautiful spring a mile off which they cannot get the benefit of because it belongs to some cantankerous gentleman who will not enter into any arrangements with the board.

12,382. (*Chairman.*) What suggestion have you to make as to extending the powers of taking water?—At present it is held that the compulsory powers which are given to the board can only be exercised within the district, but there is a special exemption made as to taking lands for the outfall or distribution of sewage. I think that that ought to be extended to water.

12,383. (*Mr. Whitbread.*) Under the proposed scheme which the Commissioners have under their notice at the present moment, every place will be a district, and your proposal is that one district should be allowed to go and tap the water of another. Suppose two thirsty districts side by side, neither of them having sufficient water for its wants, would you allow one to go for its water into the district of the other?—I see no natural limitation of that right to a district. I do not see why a parish should be confined to its own boundary. It is not as if the boundaries of districts had been laid down with reference to the needs of the population as regards water.

12,384. You propose that one district should be enabled to go into another district and take its water

T. Taylor, Esq.
23 June 1870.

from that other district compulsorily?—Yes. You may restrict the power in any way; you may say upon the report of an inspector, or any other condition, but, under whatever restrictions you think proper to impose, I think that that power should be exercisable, so that where a local board wanted water beyond its own district, it should not be compelled to come for a private bill.

12,385. (*Mr. Powell.*) Your opinion is that that should be done, subject to the control of the central authority and great care being taken that the parties are heard?—Yes, that the rights of parties are not interfered with.

12,386. Does your suggestion extend to the diversion of flowing water, or is it confined to the taking of wells?—I was rather thinking of the taking of springs.

12,387. (*Lieut.-Col. Ewart.*) Supposing you provided that the power should only be granted after a local inquiry had taken place, the authority of the adjoining district would then have an opportunity of being heard and making their objections?—In all cases if the local board were to be allowed to exercise the power compulsorily, they would have to do it by a Provisional Order.

12,388. (*Mr. Powell.*) As regards the taking of a spring as compared with the taking of a river, the two matters are wholly different; if you take a spring there is an end of the matter, assuming the spring is not the source of a stream, but if you take a river there are all sorts of questions of compensation,—compensation reservoirs and compensation in water?—The cases which I was thinking of were cases of springs. In the cases of rivers you have a considerable length of them to deal with; you can take them at one point or at another. The cases I was thinking of were the cases of thirsty districts not having the advantage of a river or springs within them, but having springs within a small distance but beyond their own boundary, so that they have now no means of getting at them except by a Bill. The case I was particularly thinking of was a case where, practically, the local board were prevented from using the spring simply by the ill-nature of a particular proprietor, a man who would not listen to any proposition to take his water—the water all the time running to waste.

12,389. (*Lord Robert Montagu.*) Would you make the consent of the other local authority necessary before granting the power to the local board which required the water?—It might be required to be by the consent of the watershed authority, and if there were no watershed authority, then by the central authority,—some restriction upon the power would be necessary; it would be for the Commission to indicate what the restriction should be.

12,390. (*Chairman.*) Your proposition is this,—you would allow all parties to be heard on the application to take the water, both the local authority proposing to take the water and the local authority of the outside district, and also the landowners; but I understand your proposition to be that the process should be facilitated,—that it should not necessarily be by Act of Parliament, but by Provisional Order?—Yes; that the same power as they have now of taking land for water supply within the district should, subject to any conditions and restrictions which the Commission may think necessary, be extended to land lying outside the district.

12,391. Will you refer to the 31st section of the Local Government Act, 1868, which provides that where watercourse, &c., lying near to, or forming boundary between, an authority and an adjoining local authority, is foul or offensive so as to injuriously affect the district of the former local authority, any justice for county or city in which adjoining local authority is situate may, on application of the former local authority, summon the adjoining local authority to show cause against an order for cleansing the watercourse, &c., and for executing permanent or other structural works; and then it provides that the

justices may make an order with reference to execution of works, the persons to execute them, and the cost of the works, which shall be a charge on the rates of the adjoining parish or place. Have you any observations to make upon that?—The cost of removal of a nuisance under that clause is made a charge upon the poor rates. The Nuisances Removal Act is, it is true, administered out of the poor rates in the case of a parish, but in the case of a town it is not; the cost should be charged on the rates out of which the expenses of the Nuisances Removal Act are payable. One of the authorities initiates the proceeding, and if the other shows cause and succeeds, the one that has made the complaint is the one to blame, and the justice may make his order accordingly.

12,392. (*Mr. Powell.*) As to section 59 of the Public Health Act, 1848, providing that if inspector of nuisances think that any accumulation of manure, dung, soil, or filth, or any offensive or noxious matter whatever, ought to be removed, he may give notice to occupier to remove the same, and on default at end of 24 hours the matter referred to becomes property of the local board, and shall be sold by them, the proceeds to be carried to ordinary fund. Do you think, assuming we keep up the powers of the Nuisances Removal Act in the new code, it would be desirable also to keep alive that section 59. Supposing we keep up the present procedure for the removal of nuisances, somewhat simplifying the details of that procedure, do you think we should keep alive such a direct power to the inspector, or would it be enough that he should proceed under the Nuisances Removal Act?—I think you want a more summary power; I think as regards accumulations of nuisances, dung and things of that sort, you ought not to require an inspector to go before the magistrate, because by the time he gets before the magistrate everything is sure to be removed. The very object is to compel speedy removal.

12,393. Might your opinion be expressed in this manner, that while under the Nuisances Removal Act you have wide definitions, the Act giving a remedy to meet those cases of a comparatively dilatory sort, there should be also a sharp and prompt remedy for certain specified cases that might come within those definitions, but which are nevertheless special in their character?—I should say so, especially in cases where the nuisance is easy of removal, and where if proceedings are taken the nuisance is almost sure to be removed before the proceedings come to a hearing, so that the taking out of the summons only occasions loss of money and loss of time.

12,394. (*Lord Robert Montagu.*) That provision with respect to removal of accumulations of manure, and so forth, does not apply to any case where the accumulation is of value, does it, nor where it is the result of a manufacturing process?—There is no such restriction in the section.

12,395. Are you not aware that that is the result of certain decisions of the judges?—I was not aware of any such decision.

12,396. If you refer to "Glen's Public Health and Local Government Laws," page 143, you will find that he states that it has been held by the judges that ashes being available for a commercial purpose do not come within the meaning of the Act, and that the intention of the Act was that only rubbish arising from houses should be removed?—Clearly that must have been decided on the principle of *ejusdem generis*, that the words "accumulation of manure, dung, soil, or filth," marked out rubbish arising from domestic use and not manufacturing refuse.

12,397. The judges have held that that section of the Act only applies to domestic refuse?—That seems to be what they have held; at the same time one would like to read the case to see what the judgment really was "manure" would clearly apply to a cowkeeper, for instance, and the refuse in his case would not be domestic refuse.

12,398. In framing a new statute, would you pro-

pose to extend the enumeration of those matters in the 59th section of the Act of 1848?—Unless you meant to introduce manufacturing refuse, I do not think you could get better words than those. I think in framing statutes the more you can avoid enumeration of particulars the better. I would make the language as wide as possible. I would not enumerate a series of particulars and then put a general word at the end of them, which word is always useless.

12,399. (*Chairman.*) The confusion of the law upon this subject has been occasioned by Acts of Parliament being passed upon specific occasions, and dealing with particular subjects from time to time. In consolidating the law we must try to arrive at the generic principle upon which the various matters have been brought under the operation of the several Acts. Amongst the definitions of nuisances we find the pig. Do you not think that he comes in under a general category, and that he might disappear nominally?—Yes, I think he has simply been brought in, because he is the most common nuisance; everybody has smelt him, and so he has been named particularly.

12,400. (*Mr. Powell.*) At present the local board can enter and remove of its own authority swine or a pig in a house or a pigsty, so kept as to be injurious to health; would you take away that power?—The only reason why I should wish to retain that power is that it is a very common form of nuisance. A pig in a house is a thing that ought to be removed.

12,401. (*Mr. Shaw.*) Are you in favour of summary orders being made by boards as distinct from the process of complaining to magistrates?—In particular cases you want them.

12,402. (*Mr. Powell.*) Could you give a list of those cases?—It would not be possible to enumerate them.

12,403. (*Chairman.*) Upon what principle would you make an exceptional reference to the magistrates necessary?—In the case of a local board you have many more powers of summary action in these matters than in a case where you have only the machinery of the Nuisance Removal Act. The Nuisance Removal Act contemplates recourse to a justice. In the case of a local board recourse to a justice is the exception. Local boards exercise direct authority, as a general rule, under the Local Government Act. There is hardly a case, except the case of entry, where the local board are compelled to have recourse to a justice.

12,404. (*Mr. Shaw.*) Do you think it would be desirable to give an appeal to the central authority from the exercise of those summary powers by the local board?—I think not, because in fact the very essence of this summary action is, that the action should be prompt. An appeal is incompatible with prompt action.

12,405. Would you give an appeal in the case of setting up noxious trades?—In the case of setting up noxious trades the parties ought to have an appeal; that is a case in which delay would be perfectly reasonable.

12,406. Where the local authority makes its order, if you give a power of appeal to the central authority, the central authority and the local board may be supposed always to act harmoniously, and you get a consistent system; whereas under the Nuisances Removal Act the local authority is a mere complainant, and if there is an appeal it will go to the quarter sessions, and probably to the Queen's Bench, and the central authority never has any chance of enforcing its own views. What is your impression upon that point?—I think that is a very weighty suggestion, and one quite in accordance with experience.

12,407. You would not be prepared to restrict the action of the local authority to the machinery of the Nuisance Removal Acts?—No.

12,408. (*Mr. Richards.*) Assuming an application

had been made to the board to establish what might be considered a noxious trade, and their consent had been given, would you give an appeal to anyone outside the board, to the central authority, against the permission so given?—That again raises the same question as to appeal; whether, if you have an appeal on one side, you should not also have it on the other. It is like the case of an appeal upon an audit; a man now appeals where the auditor has disallowed an item, but supposing the ratepayer objects to an item, and the auditor refuses to disallow it, the question is, whether there should not be an appeal to the person who has called for the disallowance.

12,409. (*Mr. Shaw.*) Would you give third parties the power to be heard before the local board in the case of its giving its consent to the establishment of noxious trades?—I imagine the local board might call for any evidence it liked in the matter.

12,410. Supposing it did not, would you give the right to anybody to come in and state his reasons against it?—I think you ought to provide some security of that kind; the matter should not be allowed to be concluded without giving an opportunity for the public interests to be represented.

12,411. (*Mr. Cave.*) The proceedings would be public, would they not?—No, the local board is not a court; their sittings are in private; no person can claim the right to be present.

12,412. (*Mr. Richards.*) But it is the almost uniform practice to admit the public, is it not?—I should have thought not; they admit the reporters.

12,413. Would not there be this difficulty, if there were an appeal against the order of the local board in such a case,—that the manufacturer having got the consent of the local board to establish his trade, would perhaps immediately go and lay out his money, and make all his arrangements, which might perhaps be all thrown away if on appeal the permission to establish his trade were refused?—It would be necessary to require that the appeal should be lodged within a limited time so as to prevent any investment of capital.

12,414. Take the case of a landowner who owns a very large part of the district, and where the majority of the population of that district think that the establishment of a particular trade would be conducive to its material interests, though the trade might be noxious. Take the case of the tinplate trade which has centralised itself in a few districts of the kingdom. An outside man might feel that the establishment of such an industry might be objectionable to him, and the inspector sent down by the central authority might, under the powers given to him, prevent what might be a most important industry being established, by recommending the central authority not to sanction it. Do not you think that the local authority ought to be the final judge of what would best conduce to the material interests of the district?—The question is, whether the material interest of the district is the only thing to be thought of. I do not think, as a rule, it would be right to assume that the central authority would be unmindful of the local interest in the matter, or that they would be unfair to the local interest; at the same time it would be very hard upon the outside man not to allow his interest to be considered when a new industry was about to be established; it is only a question of where it ought to be planted; if it were not planted there, it would be planted somewhere else.

12,415. (*Mr. Shaw.*) Generally speaking, if this system were extended of enabling the local authority to make orders subject to appeal to the central authority, would there be any fear of weighing down the central authority with work?—You would have to find it the means of doing its work; if you are to allow these appeals upon the establishment of noxious trades, the central authority would have to employ men qualified to report upon the subject. In the case of the establishment of a chemical manufacture, it would have to employ men familiar with manufactur-

T. Taylor, Esq.

23 June 1870.

T. Taylor, Esq. ing chemistry. You could not expect ordinary inspectors to do that work.

23 June 1870.

12,416. (*Chairman.*) In the 32nd section of the Act of 1858, the local authorities are enabled to contract with any person for the proper cleansing and watering of streets, and so on. Can you recollect why that section 32 of the Act of 1858 was substituted for the 55th and 56th sections of the Act of 1848?—The 55th section of the Act of 1848 gave the power to make byelaws with respect to removal by the occupier or by the local board, but the 32nd section of the Act of 1858 gave power to contract for the removal.

12,417. (*Mr. Powell.*) With respect to the 34th section of the Act of 1858, upon which you have promised to submit a paper to the Commissioners, would you suggest any alteration in the exemption of buildings commenced after the constitution of the district from the operation of the byelaws?—Yes; that section provides, “that no such byelaw shall affect any building erected before the date of the constitution of the district.” That is clearly wrong. The houses most unfit for human habitation are generally the oldest houses.

12,418. (*Mr. Cave.*) With respect to the power of entry which the officers of the local board can now exercise only on getting an order of the justices, would you suggest that they should have that power without its being necessary for them to go before the justices?—It seems to me to stand on a proper footing at present. The requisite power is given to the local authority and at the same time proper protection is afforded to the individual; and if the individual objects to the right of entry, the local officer does not get the right of entry without making out a good case.

12,419. Take the case of an epidemic prevailing in a district, would not there be a great loss of time if in cases where the inspector was refused admission he had to apply to the justices?—Yes. You might, I think, possibly provide some special machinery to meet a case of that kind; that under certain circumstances of public danger, or in the case of an epidemic, there should be a general power given to enter houses. You might even suspend the operation of your present law or empower the justices to issue a general order giving the officers of the local authority a general power of entry, to be exercised in all cases of emergency.

12,420. (*Chairman.*) You might make it part of the Diseases Prevention Act?—Yes.

12,421. (*Mr. Shaw.*) It has been stated that landlords who knew there was something wrong on their premises would tell their tenants that if they admitted the inspector they would give them notice to quit instantly. Would you be disposed to leave it to the absolute discretion of the justice to order entry in cases where it was refused, without its being necessary for the officer of the local board to show that there was reasonable ground for believing that a nuisance existed upon the premises?—Yes, I would give the justice the fullest discretion in giving his order. I would not require it to be shown that there was reasonable ground for believing that a nuisance existed, and I would let the magistrate give such order without any restriction in point of time. When notice is given to the occupier of the time when the visit will be made, of course the object for which you require the order is defeated. When entry is made into a house on a certain day in pursuance of an order of the magistrate, of course the officers do not see the ordinary state of things. In the case of processes carried on at night, I would give the power of entry during all the time that the work is carried on.

12,422. (*Lieut.-Col. Ewart.*) The power of entry may be required for two purposes; it may be required for the purpose of doing work in the house, and it may be required for the purpose of inspection. I presume when it was required for the purpose of doing work,

you would think that the occupier should have reasonable notice?—Yes, I am speaking now merely of entry for the purpose of inspection.

12,423. (*Mr. Powell.*) Supposing the inspector were to go to a house and were refused admission, would you make that refusal punishable by fine?—No, I do not think I would; you might go too far in that direction; all you can do is to go before a magistrate and get an order.

12,424. Would not it be possible to go to this extent without being oppressive to the subject, that on the production of a paper from the medical officer, the inspector should be empowered to enter?—I do not myself see any objection to that.

12,425. Suppose the officer were armed with a special order ordering the man named in the order to go into the house named in the order?—It might be very proper then, perhaps, to empower the justice to punish a person who resisted that order, leaving it to the discretion of the justice.

12,426. (*Mr. Shaw.*) Would these words meet your view, “Whenever the medical officer or inspector of nuisances, or other officer duly authorised in that behalf by the local authority, shall, on application, be refused admission into any house, for the purpose of inspection, it shall be lawful for him to make application to a justice, and such justice shall thereupon have the power to authorise such entry and inspection whensoever in his discretion he shall think proper so to do”?—Yes, I think some such words as those are what you want.

12,427. (*Mr. Powell.*) Referring to your answer to question 5, I assume that you have been officially connected with the General Board of Health and the Local Government Act Office without intermission, since the establishment of that board in 1850?—Yes.

12,428. Can you state the reasons which led to the abolition of that board in 1858; was the board inefficient or weak?—Certainly not inefficient or weak. It was extremely zealous, energetic, and active, sometimes showing a zeal beyond discretion, according to official standards of such things.

12,429. Had it become unpopular?—It had long suffered from internal disagreements between its *ex officio* head and its working members, and had excited antagonism on the part of the engineering profession; and incurred some local unpopularity, but I do not think the last was very serious.

12,430. Was there a resistance on the part of the localities to what they deemed dictation?—In a few cases, but not to dictation, as regards works, so much as to having the Act forced on them.

12,431. Was there any jealousy from the engineering or legal professions?—Yes; on the part of the former in particular, owing to what were considered to be reflections on the profession in some reports issued by the board.

12,432. Did owners of low-class property fear interference and consequent expense?—In all probability this was at the bottom of most of the opposition to the introduction of the Public Health Act, when it was introduced against the will of the inhabitants, in places where the mortality exceeded 27 in 1,000. All who had interest in opposing improvement combined and availed themselves of any unpopularity of the general board in any direction.

12,433. What were the functions which it was thought desirable to continue and to transfer to the Home Office?—The only important functions under the Public Health Act relinquished in the Local Government Act, were those of compulsorily applying the Act, and of sanctioning the appointment and dismissal of officers of local boards. It was thought better to leave the Act to the adoption of localities, and to relinquish the central sanction to the selection and dismissal of officers.

12,434. Why was the Home Office selected?—As the office whose functions seemed in most natural connexion with the work to be done under the Act, from the moment the working of the Act was entrusted to some existing department.

12,435. What functions were transferred to the Privy Council, and on what grounds was the Privy Council made the executive for those purposes?—The medical functions of the general board were transferred to the Privy Council, and a medical officer was attached to the council, with a view to keeping the medical part of sanitary work and the legal, engineering, and financial part of the work distinct. The Privy Council was chosen, I believe, for the medical part of the work, partly because of the machinery of Orders in Council being used to bring into force the Diseases Prevention Acts, and partly because the Privy Council had already a certain connexion with hygiene, through its quarantine and vaccination

officers, whose duties were transferred to the medical officer of the Privy Council. *J. Taylor, Esq.*

23 June 1870.

12,436. Why were the duties of the board during the prevalence of epidemics as fixed by the Diseases Prevention Act, transferred to the Privy Council?—For the reason mentioned; that the Diseases Prevention Acts were brought into force by Orders in Council, and it was thought that the officer on whose evidence and advice these orders would be moved for and granted, and who would have to prepare the papers and regulations issued during the prevalence of epidemics had better be attached to the office by which the orders were issued.

The witness withdrew.

Adjourned.

LONDON :
Printed by GEORGE E. EYRE and WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

SECOND REPORT

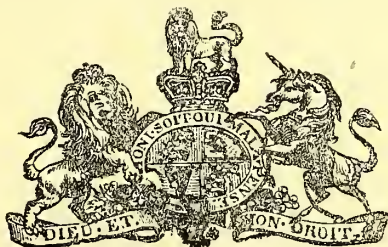
OF THE

ROYAL SANITARY COMMISSION.

VOL. III.

PART 2.—Tabular Abstract of Answers in Writing received to Circular Questions issued by the Commissioners, and Letters and Memoranda.

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.



LONDON:
PRINTED BY GEORGE EDWARD EYRE AND WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.
FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

1874.

[C.—1109.] *Price 2s.*

CONTENTS OF VOL. III. PART 2.

	PAGE
TABULAR ABSTRACT OF ANSWERS in Writing in Reply to Circular Questions - - - - -	213
LETTERS AND MEMORANDA - - - - -	382

N.B.—When Parts 1 and 2 of Vol. III. are bound together, this Title Page and that issued with Part 1 (together with the List of Witnesses) must be cancelled.

1073
4
3

SECOND REPORT

OF THE

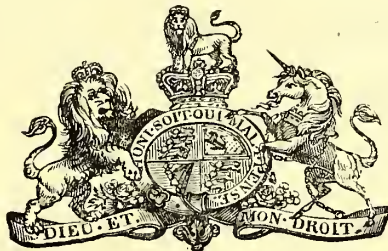
ROYAL SANITARY COMMISSION.

VOL III.

Minutes of Evidence from November 1869 to June 1870.

Tabular Abstract of Answers in Writing received to Circular Questions issued by the Commissioners. Letters and Memoranda.

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.



LONDON:

PRINTED BY GEORGE EDWARD EYRE AND WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.
FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

1874.

CONTENTS.

	Page
List of Witnesses, November 1869—June 1870	iii
„ Answers to Circular Questions A. B. C. D. E. and F.	iv
„ Letters and Memoranda	ix
MINUTES OF ORAL EVIDENCE (November 1869—June 1870)	1
TABULAR ABSTRACT OF ANSWERS in Writing in Reply to Circular Questions	213
<i>Questions</i> (A.) to Officers of Local Board Districts, Boroughs, &c.	214
<i>Answers</i> (A. 1.) from Local Board Districts	216
„ (A. 2.) from Boroughs and Improvement Act Districts	254
<i>Questions</i> (B.) to Officers of Unions or Districts not under the Public Health Act, &c.	304
<i>Answers</i> (B. 1.) from Unions	306
„ (B. 2.) from Places other than Unions	314
<i>Questions</i> (C.) to Clergymen and others in Rural Districts	322
<i>Answers</i> from Rural Districts	324
General <i>Questions</i> (D.)	334
<i>Answers</i> to General Questions	336
Medical <i>Questions</i> (E.)	340
<i>Answers</i> to Medical Questions	342
<i>Questions</i> (F.) to Officers of Unreformed Corporations	370
<i>List of Corporations not included in the Municipal Corporations Act</i>	„
<i>Answers</i> from Unreformed Corporations	372
LETTERS AND MEMORANDA	382
A. Letters, &c. addressed to the Commissioners	383
B. Papers handed in by Witnesses	390
C. Letters referred by the Home Office	400

List of Witnesses. November 1863—June 1870.

Name of Witness.	Office held by Witness, &c.	No. of Question.	Page.
71. Thos. Huskinson, Esq. -	Land Agent, Midland Counties - - -	8497-8668	1
1a. Tom Taylor, Esq., <i>recalled.</i> }	Secretary of the Local Government Act Office - {	8669-8807	13
		9922-9926	79
		12,346-12,436	205
61a. Major-Gen. Sir Wm. Denison, K.C.B., <i>recalled.</i>	Chairman of the Rivers Pollution Commission -	8808-8816	22
72. Wm. M. Burke, Esq., M.D., F.C.P.	Superintendent of the Statistical Department, General Register Office, Dublin.	8817-8961	23
73. Rt. Dr. Druitt, Esq., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.	President of the Medical Officers of Health Association	8962-9208	28
74. Wm. Budd, Esq., M.D.	of Clifton, as to prevention of disease - - -	9209-9394	42
75. Robert Baker, Esq. -	Inspector of Factories - - -	9395-9613	52
76. Mr. James Dewdney -	Corn Miller, Dorking - - -	9614-9662	62
77. Riehd. Gay Francis, Esq.	Clerk to the Board of Guardians, Stow-on-the-Wold -	9663-9694	65
11a. John Simon, Esq., F.R.S., <i>recalled.</i> }	Medical Officer of the Privy Council - - - {	9695-9784	67
		9927-9979	80
78. Arthur Helps, Esq., D.C.L.	Clerk of the Privy Council - - -	9785-9921	73
79. Henry Bleekley, Esq. -	Ironmaster, Warrington - - -	9980-10,027	84
80. C. Marshall Hole, Esq. -	Town Clerk, Tiverton - - -	10,028-10,036	88
81. Basil T. Woodd, Esq. -	Knarborough - - -	10,137-10,213	92
82. Rev. Henry T. Dowler -	Vicar of Aldeburgh - - -	10,214-10,315	95
83. Geo. F. Chambers, Esq.	Chairman of the Local Board, Bromley - - -	10,316-10,417	98
84. Rd. Hy. Wyatt, Esq. -	Parliamentary Agent - - -	10,418-10,442	103
85. A. Batt, Esq., M.D. -	Medical Officer, Witney Union - - -	10,443-10,641	104
86. Rt. Weale, Esq. -	late Poor Law Inspector - - -	10,642-10,848	113
87. The Earl of Devon -	late President Poor Law Board - - -	10,849-10,971	124
88. Wm. N. Hancock, Esq., LL.D.	in charge of Judicial and Criminal Statistics, Ireland -	10,972-11,076	132
89. E. S. Gordon, Esq., M.P. Q.C.	late Lord Advocate of Scotland - - -	11,077-11,135	137
90. Wm. J. Mantle, Esq. -	Chairman of the Sanitary Committee, Lincoln Union -	11,136-11,305	140
91. C. F. Devas, Esq. -	late Chairman of the Local Board, Bromley - - -	11,306-11,369	147
92. Robinson Latter, Esq. -	Clerk to the Local Board, Bromley - - -	11,370-11,387	151
93. C. Diver, Esq. -	Town Clerk of Great Yarmouth - - -	11,388-11,503	153
94. Alexr. Brogden, Esq., M.P.	(as to Ulverstone) - - -	11,504-11,594	157
95. Thos. P. Heslop, Esq., M.D.	Physician to the Queen's Hospital and the Children's Hospital, Birmingham.	11,595-11,687	162
96. Rev. Thos. B. Whitehurst	Chairman of the Board of Guardians, Warwick -	11,688-11,754	167
97. Charles J. Blagg, Esq. -	Clerk to the Magistrates, and a member of the Board of Guardians, Cheadle.	11,755-11,895	169
98. Alfred Power, Esq. -	Chief Commissioner of Poor Laws, Ireland - - -	11,896-12,078	179
99. W. S. Walker, Esq. -	Chairman of Board of Supervision, Edinburgh -	12,079-12,182	189
100. J. Hill, Esq., M.D. -	Inspector of Poor Law Medical Officers, Ireland -	12,183-12,260	195
101. Jno. Liddle, Esq. -	Officer of Health, Whitechapel - - -	12,261-12,345	199

List of Answers to the Circular Questions issued by the Commissioners.

(A. 1.)—ANSWERS from LOCAL BOARD DISTRICTS (other than Boroughs).

No.	Name of District.	County.	Answers made by	Office.	Date of Answer.	Page.
1	Acton - -	Middlesex -	Alexander Helmsley	Clerk to Local Board	5 Aug. 1869	216
2	Alnwick and Canongate.	Northumberland	J. A. Wilson - -	" " -	25 Aug. 1870	"
3	Altrincham -	Cheshire - -	C. H. Hinde -	Acting Clerk to Local Board.	5 Apr. " "	"
4	Ashford - -	Kent - -	Robert Farley -	Clerk to Local Board	25 Apr. " "	218
5	Astley-bridge -	Lancashire -	Thomas Dawson -	" " -	10 July 1869	"
6	Aylesbury - -	Bucks - -	Henry Watson -	" " -	2 Aug. " "	"
7	Bala - -	Merionethshire -	A. A. Passingham -	" " -	23 July 1870	"
8	Barnard Castle -	Durham and York	William Watson, jun.	Chairman of Local Board.	19 Apr. " "	220
9	Bicester King's End.	Oxfordshire -	F. H. Lindsey -	Clerk to Local Board	9 Apr. " "	"
10	Bicester Market End.	Oxfordshire -	W. Foster - -	" " -	20 Aug. 1869	"
11	Birkdale - -	Lancashire -	William Welsby -	" " -	18 June 1870	"
12	Bishops Stortford	Hertfordshire -	William Gee - -	" " -	29 June " "	222
13	Bisley - -	Gloucestershire -	E. Witchell - -	" " -	23 Sept. 1869	"
14	Bowdon - -	Cheshire - -	H. W. Evason - -	" " -	7 Aug. " "	"
15	Bowness - -	Westmoreland -	John Fisher - -	" " -	27 Sept. " "	224
16	Braintree - -	Essex - -	{ J. D. Burden - - A. Cunnington - - S. H. Gael - -	{ Chairman of Local Board. Clerk to Local Board Chairman of Local Board.	{ 19 Apr. 1870 8 Aug. " "	{ " "
	Charlton Kings -	Gloucestershire -	{ J. W. Gabb - -	{ Clerk to Local Board	{	{
18	Croston - -	Lancashire -	W. Ascroft - -	" " -	31 Aug. 1869	226
19	Cuckfield - -	Sussex - -	Edward Waugh -	" " -	4 Apr. 1870	"
20	Dawlish - -	Devonshire -	Kingsland Snelgrove	" " -	27 Nov. 1869	"
21	Dolgelly - -	Merionethshire -	D. Pugh - -	" " -	1 Oct. " "	228
22	Eastbourne - -	Sussex - -	J. H. Campion Coles	" " -	12 Feb. 1870	"
23	Enfield - -	Middlesex -	E. Letchworth -	" " -	6 Aug. 1869	"
24	Exmouth - -	Devonshire -	H. C. Adams - -	" " -	1 Nov. " "	230
25	Gorton - -	Lancashire -	{ George Candelet - Peter Hindle -	{ Chairman of Local Board. Clerk to Local Board	{ 21 July 1870	{ " "
26	Halstead - -	Essex - -	G. P. Arden - -	" " -	20 July 1869	"
27	Ham Common -	Surrey - -	Thomas Weaver, jun.	" " -	Apr. 1870	232
28	Horfield - -	Gloucestershire -	J. Walton - -	" " -	6 Apr. " "	"
29	Hornsey - -	Middlesex -	W. Hammond - -	" " -	25 May " "	"
30	Howdon - -	Northumberland	J. B. Falconar -	" " -	20 Sept. 1869	"
31	Ilfracombe -	Devonshire -	William E. Langdon	" " -	27 Sept. " "	234
32	Ince-in-Makerfield	Lancashire -	W. Winstanley -	" " -	3 June 1870	"
33	Leamington -	Warwickshire -	H. C. Passman -	" " -	7 Apr. " "	"
34	Lillington -	Warwickshire -	George Rogers -	" " -	4 Apr. " "	236
35	Litchurch -	Derbyshire -	William Harvey Whiston.	" " -	20 Apr. " "	"
36	Ludgvan - -	Cornwall - -	G. Semmens -	" " -	28 Apr. " "	"
37	Luton - -	Bedfordshire -	George Bailey -	" " -	21 Sept. 1869	238
38	Mold - -	Flintshire -	C. Parry - -	" " -	30 July " "	"
39	Newquay - -	Cornwall - -	W. E. Mitchell -	" " -	18 Nov. " "	"
40	North Bierley -	Yorkshire, W.R.	W. Lancaster -	" " -	7 Sept. " "	"
41	Okehampton -	Devonshire -	Robert Fulford -	" " -	24 Aug. 1870	240
42	Oldbury - -	Worcestershire -	Messrs. Hayes and Wright.	Clerks to Local Board	Aug. 1869	"
43	Penrith - -	Cumberland -	C. Fairer - -	Clerk to Local Board	11 Feb. 1870	"
44	Retford, West -	Nottinghamshire	Joseph Cutts -	" " -	14 Oct. 1869	"
45	Roxby-cum-Risby	Lincolnshire -	J. W. Hamm -	" " -	21 Aug. " "	242
46	Rugby - -	Warwickshire -	T. M. Wratislaw -	" " -	19 Aug. " "	"
47	Sale - -	Cheshire - -	Henry Dixon - -	" " -	16 Aug. " "	"
48	Shanklin - -	Isle of Wight -	James Simpson -	" " -	18 Oct. " "	244
49	Sidmouth - -	Devonshire -	J. G. G. Radford -	" " -	30 Sept. " "	"

No.	Name of District.	County.	Answers made by	Office.	Date of Answer.	Page.
50	Southend - -	Essex - -	William Gregson, jun.	Clerk to Local Board	2 Aug. 1869	244
51	South Hornsey -	Middlesex -	E. B. Bennett - -	" " - -	27 Aug. "	"
52	Stroud - -	Gloucestershire -	E. Witchell - -	" " - -	23 Sept. "	246
53	Swaffham - -	Norfolk - -	James Plimsaul - -	" " - -	10 Apr. 1870	"
54	Towyn - -	Merionethshire -	Thomas Edwards - -	" " - -	8 Oct. 1869	248
55	Uckfield - -	Sussex - -	J. G. Langham, jun.	" " - -	Aug. 1869	"
56	Wavertree - -	Lancashire -	Joseph Evans - -	" " - -	11 May 1870	"
57	West Derby - -	Lancashire -	Messrs. Radcliffe and Layton.	" " - -	18 Oct. 1869	250
58	Widnes - -	Lancashire -	Arthur Field - -	Surveyor - -	4 July 1870	"
59	Windermere - -	Westmoreland -	B. A. Irving - -	Clerk to Local Board	7 Sept. 1869	252
60	Winterton - -	Lincolnshire -	H. Leversidge - -	" " - -	27 Aug. "	"
61	Cwm-du - -	Glamorganshire	W. Powell - -	" " - -	8 Oct. "	"

(A. 2.)—ANSWERS FROM BOROUGHS AND IMPROVEMENT ACT DISTRICTS.

No.	Name of District.	County.	Answers made by	Office.	Date of Answer.	Page.
62	Barrow-in-Furness	Lancashire -	Wm. Ths. Manclarke	Town Clerk - -	19 Apr. 1870	254
63	Bath - -	Somersetshire -	Thomas Jolly - -	Mayor - -	25 Oct. 1869	"
64	Batley - -	Yorkshire, W.R.	Thomas Dean - -	Town Clerk and Clerk to Local Board -	May 1870	256
65	Bedford - -	Bedfordshire -	T. W. Pearse - -	Town Clerk - -	10 Nov. 1869	"
66	Bideford - -	Devonshire - -	R. H. Brisc - -	Clerk to Local Board	24 May 1870	"
67	Blackpool - -	Lancashire - -	Messrs. Charnley & Son.	Clerks to Local Board	31 Aug. 1869	258
68	Bolton-le-Moors	Lancashire	R. G. Hinnell - -	Town clerk - -	14 Apr. 1870	"
69	Bradford - -	Yorkshire, W.R.	W. T. McGowen - -	" - -	10 Aug. 1869	260
70	Bridport - -	Dorsetshire - -	F. W. Gundry - -	" - -	7 Apr. 1870	262
71	Brighton - -	Sussex - -	David Black - -	" - -	6 Sept. "	"
72	Bristol - -	<i>City and county</i>	J. G. Heaven - -	Clerk to Local Board	4 July "	264
73	Burton-upon-Trent	Staffordshire -	T. N. Whitehead -	Clerk to the Commissioners and Local Board of Health	9 Aug. "	"
74	Bury - -	Lancashire - -	W. Harper - -	Clerk to Commissioners.	23 Aug. 1869	266
75	Cambridge - -	Cambridgeshire	F. Barlow - -	" "	2 Aug. "	"
76	Chatham (extra)	Kent - -	Thomas Hills - -	Clerk to Local Board	4 Aug. "	"
77	Cheltenham - -	Gloucestershire -	E. T. Brydges - -	Clerk to Commissioners.	9 Apr. 1870	268
78	Coventry - -	Warwickshire -	T. Browett - -	Town Clerk - -	30 Apr. "	"
79	Derby - -	Derbyshire - -	Joseph Jones - -	Clerk to Local Board	15 Feb. "	270
80	Devizes - -	Wiltshire - -	Alexr. Meek - -	" " - -	31 July 1869	"
81	Dewsbury - -	Yorkshire, W.R.	Jesse Smith - -	Town Clerk - -	2 July "	"
82	Dover - -	Kent - -	Wollaston Knocker	" - -	7 July "	272
83	Exeter - -	Devonshire - -	W. Denis Moore -	Clerk to Local Board	6 Apr. 1870	"
84	Fleetwood - -	Lancashire - -	J. Stanley - -	Clerk to Commissioners.	Aug. 1869	274
85	Folkestone - -	Kent - -	R. L. Bowler, M.D.	<i>A resident</i> - -	16 Nov. "	"
86	Gainsborough -	Lincolnshire -	Samuel Hayes - -	Clerk to Local Board	Apr. 1870	"
87	Gloucester - -	Gloucestershire -	K. H. Fryer - -	Town Clerk and Clerk to Local Board.	28 May "	276
88	Gosport - -	Hampshire - -	{ Charles Mumby -	{ Chairman of Board of Trustees.	31 Aug. 1869	"
			{ H. Compigné -	{ Clerk and Treasurer		
89	Hartlepool - -	Durham - -	Thomas Beth - -	Town Clerk - -	31 Dec. "	278
90	Hastings - -	Sussex - -	Geo. Meadows - -	Clerk to Local Board	23 July "	"
91	Huddersfield -	Yorkshire, W.R.	Joseph Batley - -	Town Clerk - -	10 May 1870	"
92	Keighley - -	Yorkshire, W.R.	Wm. & Geo. Burr -	Clerks to Local Board	22 Sep. 1869	280
93	Kendal - -	Westmoreland -	C. W. Grant - -	Clerk to Local Board	5 Aug. "	"
94	Kingston-upon-Hull.	<i>County of the City</i>	Chas. S. Todd - -	Town Clerk - -	14 Feb. 1870	280
95	Leeds - -	Yorkshire, W.R.	C. A. Curword - -	" - -	15 June 1870	282
96	Leek - -	Staffordshire -	Robert Farrow - -	Sanitary Inspector -	1 July 1869	"
97	Leicester - -	Leicestershire -	John Stafford - -	Chairman of the Local Board.	16 July 1869	"
98	Leominster - -	Herefordshire -	Geo. T. Robinson -	Clerk to Local Board	26 Oct. 1869	"
99	Louth - -	Lincolnshire -	Thomas F. Allison -	Town Clerk - -	31 May 1870	"
100	Ludlow - -	Shropshire - -	John Williams - -	" - -	Sept. 1869	286
101	Malvern - -	Worcestershire -	W. W. Cawley - -	Clerk to Local Board	6 Sept. 1869	"
102	Middlesborough	Yorkshire, N. R.	J. T. Belk - -	Town Clerk - -	19 May 1870	"

No.	Name of District.	County.	Answers made by	Office.	Date of Answer.	Page.
103	Newton-in-Maek-erfield.	Lancashire -	R. Brierley -	Surveyor -	26 Sept. 1870	288
104	Northampton -	Northamptonshire	J. Hyde Pideock -	Surveyor to Improve- ment Commis- sioners.	7 June 1870	„
105	Norwich -	Norfolk -	H. B. Miller -	Clerk to Local Board	30 July 1869	„
106	Nottingham -	Nottinghamshire	Wm. Enfield -	Town Clerk -	30 July 1869	290
107	Preston -	Lancashire -	Robert Aseroft -	„ -	Dec. 1869	„
108	Ramsgate -	Kent -	James Webster -	Chairman of the Local Board.	22 Oct. 1870	292
109	Retford, East -	Nottinghamshire	William Newton -	Town Clerk -	11 April 1870	„
110	Runcorn -	Cheshire -	Alexander Day -	Law elerk -	13 Oct. 1869	294
111	St. Neots -	Huntingdonshire	C. R. Wade-Gery -	Clerk to Commis- sioners.	15 Mar. 1870	„
112	Searborough -	Yorkshire, N. R.-	J. J. P. Moody -	Town Clerk and Clerk to Local Board.	2 Mar. 1870	„
113	Sheffield -	Yorkshire, N. R.-	John Yeomans -	Town Clerk -	30 Nov. 1869	296
114	Southport -	Lancashire -	Keighley Walton -	„ -	8 June 1870	„
115	Stoke-upon-Trent	Staffordshire -	Rev. Sir Lovelace T. Stamer, Bart.	Rector and a Commis- sioner.	27 Aug. 1869	„
116	Teignmouth -	Devonshire -	W. K. Hall Jordan -	Clerk to Local Board	17 Mar. 1870	298
117	Warwiek -	Warwicksire -	G. C. Greenway -	„ „	9 Oct. 1869	„
118	Whitehaven -	Cumberland -	John Collins -	„ „	26 May 1870	300
119	Wigan -	Lancashire -	J. L. Hunter -	Surveyor to Local Board.	23 May 1870	„
120	Wisbeeh -	Cambridgeshire -	Francis Jackson -	Clerk to Local Board	30 Nov. 1869	302
121	Salisbury -	Wiltshire -	A. B. Middleton, M.D.	<i>A resident</i> -	23 July 1870	„

(B. 1.)—ANSWERS from UNIONS.

No.	Name of District.	County.	Answers made by	Office.	Date of Answer.	Page.
122	Atherstone Union -	Warwickshire	W. Bishop -	Clerk -	24 July 1869	306
123	Bromyard „ -	Herefordshire	W. E. West -	„ -	28 May 1870	„
124	Cerne „ -	Staffordshire	W. Beach -	„ -	16 May „	„
125	Cheadle „ -	Ditto -	R. H. James -	„ -	9 July 1869	„
126	Chesterton „ -	Cambridgeshire	F. Barlow -	„ -	3 Aug. „	308
127	Meriden „ -	Warwicksire	J. A. Darlington	Chairman *	12 July „	„
128	Neath „ -	Glamorganshire	H. Cuthbertson	Clerk -	30 July „	„
129	Poole „ -	Dorsetshire -	J. Slade -	„ -	26 May 1870	310
130	St. Ives „ -	Huntingdonshire	E. A. Wallingford	„ -	28 July 1869	„
131	Steyning „ -	Sussex -	E. Cripps -	„ -	17 May 1870	„
132	Uppingham „ -	Rutlandshire	W. H. Brown -	„ -	4 Aug. 1869	312
133	Wareham „ -	Dorsetshire -	F. Filliter -	„ -	13 May 1870	„
134	Wimborne and Cranborne Union }	Dorsetshire -	F. H. Tanner -	„ -	16 July 1869	„

* Mr. Darlington states that his Answers are given entirely on his own behalf and responsibility, and not in his capacity as Chairman of the Meriden Board of Guardians, nor on behalf of the Petty Sessional Division of Coleshill.

(B. 2.)—ANSWERS from places other than UNIONS not under the GENERAL PUBLIC HEALTH, or any similar LOCAL ACTS.

No.	Name of District.	County.	Answers made by	Office.	Date of Answer.	Page.
135	Chichester - -	Sussex - -	E. Arnold - -	Town Clerk	13 Nov. 1869	314
136	East Stonehouse - -	Devonshire - -	E. Wilkes - -	Clerk - -	2 July "	"
137	Fairford - -	Wiltshire - -	{ The Lord Dynevor Robert Hayward Henry Dancy Saml. Vines }	Vicar - - ? ?	16 Feb. 1870	316
138	Kimbolton - -	Huntingdonshire	{ Duke of Manchester - Valentine Hill. }	Chairman - ?	13 Apr. "	"
139	Kingswood in Oldland (Bristol).	Gloucestershire-	William Sandford -	Vicar - -	16 May "	"
140	Kingswood (Wotton- under-Edge).	Ditto - -	W. A. Long (on behalf of the Churchwardens, Overseers, and Pa- rishioners assembled in Vestry).	Rector - -	11 June "	"
141	Leigh - -	Essex - -	W. Foster - -	A resident -	12 July "	318
142	Liversedge - -	Yorkshire, W.R.	{ John Robinson - Thomas Beaumont - }	Assistant Overseer. Assistant Surveyor.	13 May "	"
143	Lostwithiel - -	Cornwall - -	H. W. Kidd - -	Assistant Overseer.	10 Aug. "	"
144	Lower Whitley - -	Yorkshire, W.R.	Joseph Taylor - -	" "	7 July 1869	"
145	Osett - -	Ditto - -	W. W. Wiseman - -	Surgeon - -	16 May 1870	320
146	Standish - -	Lancashire - -	J. L. Hunter - -	Church- warden.	23 May "	"

C.—ANSWERS from RURAL DISTRICTS.

No.	Name of District.	County.	Answers made by	Office.	Date of Answer.	Page.
147	Bibury - -	Gloucestershire	{ Rev. H. Snow - J. H. Pedley - }	Vicar - - Overseer - }	17 Sept. 1869	324
148	Bishops Cannings -	Wiltshire - -	Rev. W. Ewart - -	Vicar - -	30 May 1870	"
149	Bures Hamlet - -	Essex - -	} Rev. A. Hanbury - -	" - -	28 July 1869	326
150	Bures St. Mary - -	Suffolk - -				
151	Corse - -	Gloucestershire	Rev. A. H. Wyatt - -	" - -	9 Dec. 1870	"
152	East Barnet - -	Hertfordshire	Charles Baxter - -	A resident	31 Aug. "	"
153	Elm - -	Cambridgeshire	Rev. E. Swann - -	Vicar - -	28 Sept. "	328
154	Frimley - -	Surrey - -	Rev. C. Stonehouse -	" - -	4 Aug. "	"
155	Frocester - -	Gloucestershire	Thomas Ricketts, Esq. -	Vice-Chair- man Board of Guardians.	25 Oct. "	"
156	Geddington - -	Northamptonshire	Rev. T. C. B. Cornwell	Vicar - -	14 Feb. 1870	"
157	Great Chart - -	Kent - -	Rev. D. Butler - -	Rector - -	18 Nov. 1869	"
158	Headcorn - -	" - -	Rev. H. D. Sewell, M.A.	Vicar - -	29 Nov. "	330
159	Lamorbey - -	" - -	Rev. E. H. Carr - -	Curate - -	11 Aug. "	"
160	Lenham - -	" - -	{ Rev. C. Parkin - Mr. S. T. Hatch - }	Vicar - - Guardian - }	11 Sept. "	332
161	Nailsworth - -	Gloucestershire	E. T. W. Thomas - -	Incumbent -	12 Oct. "	"
162	Wickwar - -	" - -	Rev. R. J. Lyon - -	Rector - -	1 Oct. "	"

D.—ANSWERS to GENERAL QUESTIONS.

No.	Name.	—	Place to which Replies have reference.	Date of Answer.	Page.
163	Acland, T. D., Esq. -	M.P. for North Devon.	Rural districts generally - -	25 Feb. 1870	336
164	Baxter, Charles, Esq.	- - -	Districts outside metropolis - -	31 Aug. 1869	"
165	Dymond, F. W., Esq.	Exeter - -	Devonshire - -	26 Nov. 1869	"
166	Howes, E., Esq. - -	M.P. - -	East Anglia - -	1 Nov. 1869	338
167	{ Mould, General Hicks, Major }	{ Members of the Sidmouth Local Board. }	{ Rural districts generally - -	{ 30 Sept. 1869	{ "
168	Northumberland - -	The Duke of - -	" " - -	" "	"

(E.)—ANSWERS TO MEDICAL QUESTIONS.

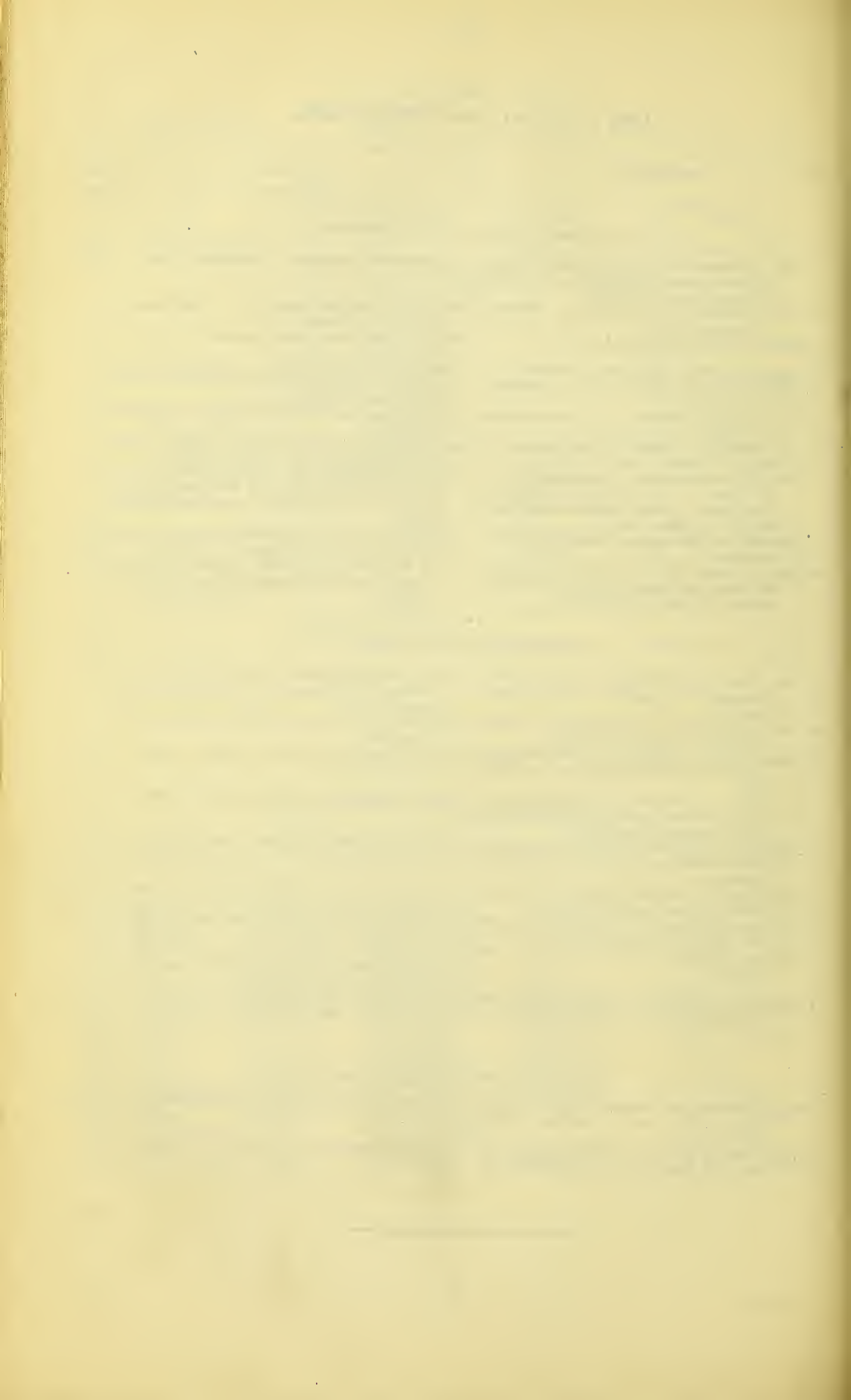
No.	Name and Qualification.	Office, &c.	Place.	Date of Answer.	Page.
169	John Adamson, M.D.	"Convener" of Cleansing Committee.	St. Andrew's, N.B.	8th October 1869	342
170	T. C. Albutt -	Medical Practitioner -	Leeds -	11th October 1869	"
171	Isaac Ashe, M.B., F.T.C.D.	Medical Officer of Health -	Warrenpoint -	11th November 1869	344
172	Edward Ballard, M.D.	Ditto -	Islington -	6th November 1869	346
173	Oswald H. Bell, M.D.	Professor of Medicine -	St. Andrew's, N.B.	13th October 1869	350
174	C. A. Cameron, M.D.	Professor of Hygiene in Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland.	Dublin -	26th October 1869	352
175	David Davies -	Medical Inspector, Board of Health.	Bristol -	21st September 1869	"
176	E. Long Fox, M.D. -	Physician to the Royal Infir- mary.	Bristol -	24th September 1869	354
177	E. Kennedy, M.D. -	J.P., &c. -	Dublin -	25th January 1870	"
178	E. D. Mapother, M.D.	Medical Officer of Health -	Dublin -	24th September 1869	356
179	Robert McDonnell, M.D., F.R.S.	Registered Practitioner -	Dublin -	1st October 1869	358
180	E. A. Parkes, M.D., F.R.S.	Professor of Hygiene in the Army Medical School.	Netley Hospital -	19th November 1869	"
181	G. H. Phillipson, M.A., M.D.	Medical Practitioner -	Newcastle-upon- Tyne.	9th October 1869	360
182	W. Rendle -	Surgeon -	Newington Cause- way.	16th November 1869	"
183	D. Richmond, M.D. -	Medical Officer of Health -	Paisley, N.B. -	14th February 1870	362
184	J. H. Simpson, M.D.	Ditto -	Pontefract -	10th November 1869	364
185	J. Whitefoord, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.S.	Medical Practitioner -	Greenock, N.B. -	1st December 1869	366
186	Robert Elliott, M.D.	Medical Practitioner, late Alderman, and Ex-Mayor.	Carlisle -	18th January 1870	"
187	William Reeves -	Poor Law Medical Officer -	Carlisle Union -	18th January 1870	368

(F.)—ANSWERS FROM UNREFORMED CORPORATIONS.

No.	Name of District.	County.	Answers made by	Office.	Date of Answer.	Page.
188	Appleby -	Westmoreland -	J. P. Shepherd -	Town Clerk -	9 Nov. 1870	372
189	Bishop's Castle -	Shropshire -	Thomas Griffiths -	" -	20 Oct. "	"
190	Fordwich -	Kent -	Edward Plummer -	" -	9 Dec. "	"
191	Garstang -	Lancashire -	Richard Rawcliffe -	" -	30 Nov. "	374
192	Higham Ferrers	Northampton -	T. J. Starling -	" -	20 Jan. 1781.	"
193	Holt -	Denbighshire -	{ John Edwards Thomas Rymer -	Mayor - Recorder -	14 Oct. 1870.	"
194	Ilchester -	Somersetshire -	Edward Look -	Town Clerk -	17 Aug. "	"
195	Kidwelly -	Carmarthen -	John Evans -	Bailiff -	15 Nov. "	"
196	Laugharne -	" -	John Hugh -	Portreeve -	19 Oct. "	376
197	Lydd -	Kent -	Henry Stinger -	Town Clerk -	14 Dec. "	"
198	Marazion -	Cornwall -	T. Willis Field -	Mayor -	9 Nov. "	"
199	Montgomery -	Montgomery -	W. Wilding -	Town Clerk -	9 Mar. 1871	"
200	New Romney -	Kent -	Henry Stinger -	" -	14 Dec. 1870	"
201	Pevensy -	Sussex -	J. H. C. Coles -	" -	27 Jan. 1871	378
202	Queenborough -	Kent -	Richard Comyn -	" -	3 Nov. 1870	"
203	Seaford -	" -	J. S. Turner -	Deputy Bailiff -	12 Oct. "	"
204	Sutton Coldfield	Warwick -	E. H. Kittoe -	Warden -	10 Feb. 1871	380

List of Letters and Memoranda.

Subject Matter.	Received from	Page.
<i>A.—LETTERS, &c. addressed to the COMMISSIONERS.</i>		
1. The COINCIDENCE of PETTY SESSIONAL, POOR LAW, and HIGHWAY DISTRICTS in the <i>County of Hants</i> , a Paper furnished by	THE VISCOUNT EVERSLEY. [See Report, p. 54.]	382
2. LOCAL AUTHORITIES for SANITARY MATTERS. A Memorandum by	Sir T. D. ACKLAND, Bart., M.P. [See Answer No. 163, p. 336 <i>supra</i> .]	”
3. LOCAL AUTHORITIES, from a Letter by - -	Rev. C. FRERE, an <i>ex officio</i> Guardian of the <i>Stow Union</i> , Suffolk.	384
4. PERMANENT MORTGAGES, from a Letter by - -	JOHN WHITWELL, Esq., M.P. - - -	”
5. (a) VACCINATION, (b) CONTAGIOUS DISEASES, from a Letter by	J. D. HEATON, M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician to the <i>Leeds</i> General Infirmary.	”
6. (a) INFECTIOUS DISEASES, (b) REGISTRATION, from Replies to Questions E. by	JOHN LEIGH, Esq., Medical Officer of Health for <i>Manchester</i> .	385
7. The <i>Divided Authorities</i> in the Borough of <i>Stafford</i> . Extracts from two Letters by	R. W. HAND, Esq., Town Clerk of <i>Stafford</i> . [See Dr. DAY's Evidence, First Report, p. 386.]	”
8. PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT WORKS, RECOVERY OF EXPENSES BY LOCAL BOARDS OF HEALTH, being a Copy of the Report made to their Local Board in November 1868, by	Messrs. RADCLIFFE and LAYTON, Solicitors, the Clerks to the Local Board of West Derby, County Palatine of Lancaster. [See Answer No. 57, p. 250, <i>supra</i> .]	”
9. RECOVERY OF EXPENSES, a Memorial to the Commissioners, by	The GORTON LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD. [See Answer No. 25, p. 230, <i>supra</i> .]	387
10. LOCAL GOVERNMENT for SANITARY PURPOSES in the State of <i>Massachusetts</i> , U.S.A., from Answers to Questions furnished by	H. J. BOWDITCH, Esq., M.D., Chairman; GEORGE DERBY, Esq., M.D., Secretary of the State Board of Health.	388
<i>B.—PAPERS handed in by WITNESSES.</i>		
11. The BOARD OF SUPERVISION as a CENTRAL AUTHORITY for <i>Scotland</i> . Extract from a Letter of	Sir R. CHRISTISON, Bart., M.D., Pres. R.S.E., &c., a Member of the Commission. (See his Evidence, First Report, p. 304.)	390
12. QUALIFICATIONS for a proposed degree in “STATE MEDICINE.” A Paper handed in by	WM. STOKES, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., a Member of the Commission.	”
13. REGISTRATION OF DISEASE. A Provisional Paper prepared by Arthur Ransome, Esq., and handed in by	H. W. ACLAND, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., a Member of the Commission.	391
14. (a) POLLUTION OF RIVERS, (b) SLAUGHTERING OF CATTLE WITHIN TOWNS. The text of two old Acts of Parliament handed in by	JOHN LAMBERT, Esq., a Member of the Commission -	392
15. RETURN OF INQUIRIES made by Inspectors of the Local Government Act Office, 1866-1868, furnished by	TOM TAYLOR, Esq., Secretary of the Local Government Act Office.	393
16. SUMMARY OF CENTRAL SANITARY FUNCTIONS performed under the <i>Home Office</i> by	TOM TAYLOR, Esq., Secretary of the Local Government Act Office.	398
17. SUMMARY OF CENTRAL SANITARY FUNCTIONS, dealt with under the <i>Privy Council</i> by	JOHN SIMON, Esq., F.R.S., Medical Officer of Health of the Privy Council.	”
18. LOCAL INQUIRIES and PROVISIONAL ORDER. A Letter from	E. B. DENISON, Esq., Q.C. (now Sir Edmund Beckett, Bart.) [See Report, p. 39, and Answer 5941, First Report, p. 332.]	”
19. GENERAL OBSERVATIONS as to a proposed <i>Consolidated Health Act</i> . Extract from a Paper by	E. H. PEMBER, Esq., Q.C., of the Parliamentary Bar. (See Answer 4801, First Report, p. 267.)	399
<i>C.—LETTERS referred by the HOME OFFICE.</i>		
20. CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS (Mr. Rawlinson's, Observations). Letter to the Home Secretary by	MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH in the Metropolis -	400
21. RECOVERY OF EXPENSES. A Letter to the Secretary of the Local Government Act Office, by	Mr. G. BAILEY, Clerk to the Luton Local Board -	”



TABULAR ABSTRACT

OF

**ANSWERS IN WRITING RECEIVED BY THE
COMMISSIONERS IN REPLY TO CIRCULAR QUESTIONS
ISSUED BY THEM.**

(A. 1.)—Answers from Local Board Districts, other than Boroughs.

(A. 2.)— „ „ Boroughs, Improvement Act Districts, &c.

A.—The following CIRCULAR QUESTIONS were issued by the COMMISSIONERS to the CHAIRMAN or CLERKS of LOCAL BOARDS constituted under the PUBLIC HEALTH ACT or the LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, and of IMPROVEMENT COMMISSIONERS, TRUSTEES, or other local authority under LOCAL ACTS for sanitary purposes.

1. What is the name or title of the local board or other local authority?
2. Of what parishes or places does the district consist?
3. Is the district conterminous with poor law parishes or townships?
4. What is the area in acres of the district?
5. The rateable value?
6. (a) The population?
(b) Number of houses in the district by last census?
- Any remarkable change in their number since 1861.
7. What has been the rate of mortality per thousand of the population during each of the last three years?
8. Does the district of your local government consist of a municipal borough?
Or of a place or places under improvement commissioners?
Or of a place or places not having defined boundaries before the application of the Act?
Or, if the district do not fall under any of the above heads, explain the nature of the district?
9. Has the Public Health Act or the Local Government Act, or any part, and if so, what part, been applied to the district?
10. Was the Act applied by Order in Council upon petition of the inhabitants, or by provisional order confirmed by Parliament, or by adoption under 12th section of 21 & 22 Vict. c. 98, or how otherwise; and has any provisional order been made respecting the district under 77th section of the same Act?
11. What is the date of (1) the application of the Act if wholly adopted, (2) of successive adoptions in case different parts have been adopted at different times?
12. If the local board is constituted under a Local Act, what is the date and title of the Act? (*Annex, if practicable, a copy of the Act, and any Acts amending the same.*)
13. What officers are employed by the local authority for any purposes in connexion with the execution or exercise of sanitary powers? State the name of each office, and the salary and the duties attached to each. Is there in your district a health officer? Was he appointed under the Artizans and Labourers Dwellings Acts, 1868? Does an inspector under the Factory Acts or the Workshops Act, 1867, act in your district? Does a certifying surgeon?
14. Does the local authority in any way receive advice and assistance in the discharge of sanitary duties from any medical source?
15. Is there any regular system of inspection of your district for the purpose of ascertaining unhealthiness or the reverse of its several parts?
16. Have you contributed from the rates to hospitals or erected them provisionally? If there is a hospital in your district are infectious cases admitted readily; by payment or otherwise?
17. Have you any public disinfecting apparatus? Under what regulations is it used? Have you ever used any plan for disinfecting sewers? If so, what plan?
18. How are patients suffering under infectious diseases conveyed?
19. Are the powers for inspecting food efficient?
20. Is the coroner of your district also a sanitary officer or a medical practitioner, or originally educated as one?
21. Have the guardians obtained sanitary reports of their districts, and at what cost?
22. Has registration of disease been attempted?
23. What means exist for immediately ascertaining the presence of any epidemic disease in your district?
24. Do these means seem to you sufficient?
25. Is the information given respecting the existence of such disease immediately acted on?
26. Is any record made or published of (1) death, (2) disease which does not end in death, in any of the public institutions of your district?
27. If you have had any special outbreaks of disease since 1853, explain shortly the nature of the disease, and give the date. Had you any difficulty, legal or other, in meeting those outbreaks?
28. Are there any districts specially affected by fever, diarrhoea, rheumatism, or consumption, or in which cholera specially prevailed during its visitations in this country? If so, is the cause known?
29. Is the public sewerage and drainage of the district generally sufficient; and if not, in what respect is it deficient? Is the subsoil waterlogged, if so, is there power of draining? Can you restrain house-building on waterlogged soil, and, if so, what depth do you require the water to be from the lowest floor?
30. Explain the mode by which your sewers are ventilated. Are they or the house drains ventilated wholly or in part by rain pipes? Are—
(1.) The sewers,
(2.) The house drains, carefully trapped.
31. In what manner is the sewage disposed of,—by sale of the solid excrement to farmers, gardeners, and others; or by drainage into neighbouring stream, by irrigation with liquid sewage, or how otherwise? Has any change been made in your method; and have any legal or other difficulties been experienced in disposing of the sewage, or in carrying sewers or drains beyond the district, or through private property? If so, state the nature of such difficulties, and how, in your opinion, they may be removed.
32. What amount has been realized by the sale or disposal of the solid or liquid sewage during each of the last three years?
33. Are the houses generally supplied with waterclosets or privies capable of being flushed with water; or with cesspools, ashpits, earth closets, or earth privies? If cesspools or ashpits, are they deodorized, and how?
34. (1) Do the houses generally drain into the public sewers? (2) And if not, what proportion of the houses are still without the requisite means of communication?
35. (1) In what manner is the district supplied with water? (2) If from a stream or river, does any drainage run into it above or at the point at which the water for use is drawn? (3) In case of there being a system of waterworks, is water laid on to each house, and is there a constant supply? (4) Is the rainfall utilized directly by (1) public reservoirs or (2) tanks or the like in private houses, and is the supply generally sufficient and of good quality?
36. Are there tenements in your district without water supply and needing it? And have the 76th section of the Public Health Act, 1848, and 51st section of the Local Government Act, 1858, been acted upon in correction of such cases; and have they been found sufficient or otherwise?
37. Have any works undertaken by the local authority been afterwards abandoned? If so, state why they were abandoned, and the amount of expenditure incurred in respect of them?
38. Have any works of water supply or drainage constructed by the local authority been found imperfectly constructed, and insufficient for the purpose for which they were intended. If so, what amount was expended upon them?
39. What powers are vested in the local authority for the regulation of streets or buildings, and are those powers sufficient? Do they refer exclusively to buildings constructed after a certain date, or do they affect all buildings? Are they actually exercised especially as regards drainage, ventilation, and other sanitary conditions of new houses?
40. Have you reason to believe that overcrowding has arisen from the operation of your building byelaws, &c., and consequently increased cost or scarcity of cottages?
41. Have any measures been taken by the local authority to prevent overcrowding in dwellings, and have those measures been successful?
42. What are the powers of the local authority with

respect to the making of byelaws, and have you found any, and if so, what difficulties in enforcing such byelaws?

43. Have any byelaws been made by the local authority defining or regulating the duties of the clerk or surveyor?

44. *Annex a copy of your byelaws.*

45. Have the existing powers for the abatement and removal of nuisances been found sufficient, and if not, what further powers are needed?

46. Have any defects been found in the law with respect to enforcing the execution of private improvement works, and obtaining repayment for the outlay? If so, state the nature of such defects.

47. If extensive works have been undertaken and executed by the local board, has there been any marked improvement in the sanitary condition of the population? If so, state the grounds for arriving at this conclusion.

48. Has there been much, if any, local opposition to the execution of any public works by the local authority, and if so, to what works, and on what grounds?

49. Is there any district under a local board adjoining the district which might be advantageously incorporated with it? If so, state the reasons why such incorporation appears desirable?

50. Is there any populous place adjoining the district, and not under a local board, forming part of the town population of the district which ought to be annexed to it? If so, state the area, population, and rateable value of such place, and the reasons in favour of such annexation?

51. Have you any suggestion as to what should be the local authority for sanitary matters in neighbouring rural districts?

52. What is the total amount of local rates levied during each of the last three years, for which the accounts have been made up, specifying the total and the rate in the pound of each rate separately? viz.,

(a.) General district rate.

(b.) Special district rate.

(c.) Private improvement rates.

(d.) Water rates.

(e.) Gas rates (if any).

(f.) Other rates (not poor rates), if any, specifying them.

53. What have the poor rates amounted to in each of the same three years? What has been the rate in the pound for each of the three years?

54. How many separate rates for separate purposes are levied by the local authority?

55. What is the amount received by the local authority during the same period on account of loans and repayments for private improvement works?

56. What is the total amount of expenditure, and amount of work executed during the same period (viz. the last three years), under the following heads:—

(a.) Constructing and repairing sewers and drains.

(b.) Constructing streets and road.

(c.) Constructing works of water supply.

(d.) Constructing other public works.

(e.) Constructing private improvement works.

(f.) Salaries of officers.

(g.) Repayment of (1) principal on loans, (2) interest.

(h.) Law charges.

(i.) Other expenses.

(k.) Has any difficulty been experienced in making or levying the rates required for all or any of these purposes? If so, explain the nature of the difficulty.

57. What has been the entire expenditure for permanent works of water supply, and what districts (if any) beyond the boundaries of your district are thus supplied? Are the waterworks within the area under the jurisdiction of the local authority?

58. What is the extent of the borrowing powers possessed by the authority, and are they sufficient?

Have any legal or other difficulties been experienced in obtaining loans for the works executed and to be executed?

And has any reluctance been shown by the local authority in borrowing money in consequence of being unable to obtain the same at a low rate of interest?

59. What is the total amount borrowed by the local authority since its formation, specifying the amount of each loan, the purpose for which it was raised, and the rate of interest; and stating, also, whether the loan was obtained from the Public Works Loan Commissioners, from a public company, or from private persons?

60. By whom are the accounts of the local authority audited?

What is the amount which has been paid off in respect of each loan, and how much still remains due?

61. (a.) Has a sinking fund been established for repayment of any loans?

(b.) What is its present amount including interest?

(c.) On what securities is it invested, and at what rate of interest?

62. How far does the auditor reside from the district of the local authority, and what is the amount annually paid to him for his services and expenses?

63. How many surcharges or disallowances have been made by him during each of the last three years? State the total amount surcharged or disallowed in each year, and the number and total amount of such surcharges and disallowances reversed on appeal.

64. Have any defects not above mentioned been brought under your notice in carrying into execution the existing laws relating to public health in the district? If so, you are requested to specify such defects.

The Commissioners will feel much obliged if you will furnish them with any suggestions you may be able to offer for improving the present state of the law or the constitution of authorities with respect to any of the matters before referred to or other matters affecting public health in your district.

The ANSWERS to QUESTIONS A have been Abstracted according to the following Scheme.

Column.	Question.	Subject, &c.
1	1, 8-12	Constitution of Local Board or other [Urban] Authority.
2	2-7; 49-50	Districts. [A., area; R. V., rateable value; P., population; H., houses; D.R., death-rate (per 1,000).]
3	13-15, 19	Officers; Medical Advice; Inspection.
4	16-18, 20-28	Hospital accommodation; Treatment, &c. of disease.
5	29-34	Sewerage, &c.
6	35-38, 57	Water supply, &c.
7	39-45	Action of the Board.
8	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	Works. Expenditure. Audit.
9	52-54, 56k	Rates.
10	55, 58-61	Loans.
11	51, 64	Suggestions.

(A 1.) ANSWERS from LOCAL BOARDS.

Constitution of Local Board.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c., of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>1. Acton. (Middlesex). Acts adopted under § 12. <i>May</i> 1866.</p>	<p>The district is <i>contiguous</i> with the <i>parish</i> of ACTON. A. - - 2,305 0 0 R.V. - £35,000 0 0 P. H. D.R. —</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p>The <i>Surveyor</i> is also <i>Inspector of Nuisances</i>. One of the Board is a medical man. There is <i>no regular inspection</i>.</p>	<p>No contribution to <i>hospitals</i>. No <i>disinfection</i> of sewers. <i>Coroner</i> was a medical man.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is sufficient. <i>Sewers</i> are ventilated by rain water pipes and patent ventilators. <i>House drains</i> are trapped. <i>Sewage</i> is discharged into Stamford Brook Sewer. Houses generally have <i>water-closets</i>, and drain into the sewers. Privies are being done away with.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is from the Grand Junction Water works. It is <i>not constant</i>. <i>Rainfall</i> passes into the sewers, except when intercepted by private persons. There are tenements <i>without water</i>. § 76 P.H.A. and § 51 L. G. A. only authorize compulsory supply at 2d per week, and are <i>deficient</i>. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>2. Alnwick and Canon-gate. (Northumberland). P. H. Act applied by provisional order, which was confirmed <i>July</i> 1850.</p>	<p>The district is <i>contiguous</i> with the two <i>parishes</i> of ALNWICK and CANONGATE. A. (cannot say). R. V. - £14,000 0 0 P. (1861) 6,494. H. - 988. Per 1,000. D.R. { 1867 - 22.9. 1868 - 23.25. 1869 - 26.</p> <p>No <i>adjoining</i> district which might be included.</p>	<p><i>Surveyor</i> and <i>Inspector of Nuisances</i>, 105<i>l.</i> per annum. No health officer. An inspector under the Factory Act acts in the district. He is a certifying surgeon. No advice from a medical source. There is a <i>regular system of inspection</i> by a committee, annually appointed, of the Local Board. There are no powers for the inspection of food.</p>	<p>No contributions to <i>hospitals</i>. Infectious cases are received at the fever hospital attached to the workhouse. No <i>disinfecting apparatus</i>. <i>Infected patients</i> are conveyed in a hand carriage covered over. <i>Coroner</i> not a medical man. Guardians have obtained sanitary reports. No <i>registration of disease</i>. No special means for ascertaining the presence of any <i>epidemic disease</i>. When such is known to exist immediate steps are taken to arrest its progress. Deaths are registered in the public institutions. In 1869 there was an outbreak of typhus fever, but there was no difficulty in meeting it. No unhealthy district.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is generally sufficient. <i>Subsoil</i> not waterlogged. <i>Sewers</i> are ventilated by run-down water pipes. <i>House drains</i> are carefully trapped. <i>Sewage</i> is discharged into the river 12 miles from the town. This plan is objectionable. No legal difficulties therefrom. Houses are generally supplied with <i>water-closets</i>, and drain into the sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is from springs; water is laid on to each house, and the supply is <i>constant</i>, except for a few months in the summer, when the supply is turned off at nights. There are no tenements without water. No abandoned works. The water main was imperfectly constructed, and was taken up at a cost of 100<i>l.</i> About 13,000<i>l.</i> has been expended on works of water supply. The works are within the district.</p>
<p>3. Altrincham. (Cheshire). P. H. Act applied upon petition of the inhabitants in 1851.</p>	<p>The district is <i>contiguous</i> with the <i>township</i> of ALTRINCHAM. A. - - 657 0 0 R.V. - £28,777 1 3 P. (1861) 6,628; probable yearly increase, 200. H. - 1,267; average yearly increase about 40. D.R. No statistics.</p> <p>There is a district immediately adjoining under a Local Board, viz., Bowden [Cf. No. 14], but there is no feeling at present in favour of an incorporation, and there is no other <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p><i>Clerk</i>, 40<i>l.</i> <i>Surveyor and Inspector</i>, 70<i>l.</i> <i>Collector</i>, &c. 80<i>l.</i> Sub-inspector of Nuisances, 8<i>l.</i> 8<i>s.</i> Superintendent of fire engines, 10<i>l.</i> 10<i>s.</i> Medical officer, 10<i>l.</i> There is a <i>regular system of inspection</i>. Power of inspecting food efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to <i>hospitals</i>; there is a fever hospital and provident dispensary supported by small payments of members, aided by public subscription. <i>Disinfecting powders</i> used. No organised system for conveyance of <i>infected patients</i>. <i>Coroner</i> not a medical man. No <i>registration of disease</i>. <i>Epidemic disease</i> ascertained through report of medical officer. Means sufficient. Information immediately acted on. Record of death and disease (?) made by guardians. No outbreak of disease since 1853. No unhealthy district.</p>	<p><i>Public drainage</i> generally satisfactory. The soil and subsoil very light, the latter being a pure open sand, so that there is no risk of water-logging. <i>Sewers</i> are ventilated by rain pipes. <i>Sewage</i> is disposed of to farmers and gardeners. <i>Proceeds nil</i>. Liquid sewage is at present drained into a neighbouring stream; but irrigation works will be shortly completed. The better houses (a large proportion) have <i>water-closets</i>, others <i>ashpits</i> and <i>cesspools</i>. No regular system of deodorization. <i>All houses</i> drain into public sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is from the North Cheshire Water Company, from the reservoirs of the Manchester Corporation; the water is laid on to each house, and is <i>constant</i> and of exceptionally good quality. § 76 P. H. A. and § 51 L. G. A. have been acted upon and found sufficient. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works.</p>

DISTRICTS, other than BOROUGHES.

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																		
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 64.																																																		
<p>owers as to buildings seem sufficient. They refer mainly to <i>new</i> buildings, and are exercised.</p> <p>o overcrowding from the operation of byelaws.</p> <p>elaws made under § 34, defining duties of clerk, &c., are enforced without difficulty. (Copy sent.)</p> <p>ower is wanted for the removal of giggeries, and to prevent the boiling of offal.</p>	<p>There has been a difficulty (from local circumstances) in recovering expenses of works in private roads.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td>6,138</td> <td>11</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets - - - -</td> <td>868</td> <td>8</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td>866</td> <td>11</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal - - - -</td> <td>500</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - - -</td> <td>831</td> <td>2</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges, &c. - - -</td> <td>3,571</td> <td>6</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides at Staines, and receives 3<i>l.</i> 3<i>s.</i></p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	6,138	11	9	Streets - - - -	868	8	3	Salaries - - - -	866	11	8	Repayments:				Principal - - - -	500	0	0	Interest - - - -	831	2	0	Law charges, &c. - - -	3,571	6	5	<p><i>General District Rate.</i> (Only rate levied.)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>To March 1867</td> <td>865</td> <td>1</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>" 1868</td> <td>1,778</td> <td>2</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>" 1869</td> <td>2,348</td> <td>3</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Poor Rates.</i> Cannot answer.</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	To March 1867	865	1	6	" 1868	1,778	2	11	" 1869	2,348	3	4	<p>Amount received for private works, 482<i>l.</i> 13<i>s.</i> 7<i>d.</i></p> <p>Borrowing powers (one year's value) are sufficient. No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 10,000<i>l.</i> (half originally from the Public Works Loan Commissioners, but afterwards taken up by an insurance company, who lent the rest). 500<i>l.</i> has been paid off.</p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>	<p>Acts require amendment in respect of payment of expenses of private improvement in roads: the present machinery is too complicated.</p>		
	£	s.	d.																																																			
Sewers - - - -	6,138	11	9																																																			
Streets - - - -	868	8	3																																																			
Salaries - - - -	866	11	8																																																			
Repayments:																																																						
Principal - - - -	500	0	0																																																			
Interest - - - -	831	2	0																																																			
Law charges, &c. - - -	3,571	6	5																																																			
	£	s.	d.																																																			
To March 1867	865	1	6																																																			
" 1868	1,778	2	11																																																			
" 1869	2,348	3	4																																																			
<p>elaws have been made for the regulation of streets and buildings.</p> <p>o overcrowding from the operation of byelaws; admonition has generally met the cases; but the subject is a difficult one.</p> <p>elaws do not regulate the duties of clerk or surveyor.</p> <p>o difficulty in enforcing byelaws. (Copy sent.)</p> <p>uisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>The streets, lanes, yards, and tenements are kept in much better order. The water supply is a great boon, and the people are generally more healthy.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td>7</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets and roads - - -</td> <td>521</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other public works - - -</td> <td>2,230</td> <td>7</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private improvement works</td> <td>4</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td>587</td> <td>18</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal - - - -</td> <td>1,650</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - - -</td> <td>1,125</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - - - -</td> <td>305</td> <td>15</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides about 33 miles from the district, and receives 5<i>l.</i> 5<i>s.</i> per annum.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	7	2	3	Streets and roads - - -	521	2	2	Other public works - - -	2,230	7	9	Private improvement works	4	0	0	Salaries - - - -	587	18	0	Repayments:				Principal - - - -	1,650	0	0	Interest - - - -	1,125	0	0	Other expenses - - - -	305	15	0	<p><i>General District Rate</i> £ s. d. at 9<i>d.</i> - - - - 542 7 4</p> <p><i>Special District Rate</i> at 8<i>d.</i> - - - - £418 15 3</p> <p><i>Water Rate</i> at 1<i>d.</i> - - - - £75 3 11</p> <p>The above three separate rates are levied half-yearly.</p> <p><i>Poor Rates</i> about 2<i>s.</i> in 1<i>l.</i> per annum.</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>	<p>No receipts for private works.</p> <p>Borrowing powers as under the Acts.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining or reluctance to borrowing money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 14,424<i>l.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewerage - - - -</td> <td>13,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Filter bed - - - -</td> <td>300</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ditto - - - -</td> <td>400</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ordinance survey - - - -</td> <td>524</td> </tr> </table> <p>To purchase an old property - - - 200</p> <p>from private persons, at 4 per cent.</p> <p>No sinking fund.</p> <p>Loans are paid off every three years by proceeds of Special District Rate.</p>		£	Sewerage - - - -	13,000	Filter bed - - - -	300	Ditto - - - -	400	Ordinance survey - - - -	524	<p>The board of guardians would be the proper authority for sanitary matters in neighbouring rural districts.</p> <p>No defects in the existing laws brought under notice.</p>
	£	s.	d.																																																			
Sewers - - - -	7	2	3																																																			
Streets and roads - - -	521	2	2																																																			
Other public works - - -	2,230	7	9																																																			
Private improvement works	4	0	0																																																			
Salaries - - - -	587	18	0																																																			
Repayments:																																																						
Principal - - - -	1,650	0	0																																																			
Interest - - - -	1,125	0	0																																																			
Other expenses - - - -	305	15	0																																																			
	£																																																					
Sewerage - - - -	13,000																																																					
Filter bed - - - -	300																																																					
Ditto - - - -	400																																																					
Ordinance survey - - - -	524																																																					
<p>owers as to buildings under P. H. and L. G. Acts, and refer to ALL buildings.</p> <p>o overcrowding from the operation of byelaws. The measures taken to prevent overcrowding have been successful.</p> <p>ylaws made under the Acts; do not regulate duties of clerk; are enforced without difficulty. (Copy sent.)</p> <p>uisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>There has been a great improvement in the <i>sanitary condition</i> by the drainage and sewerage, and further improvement is anticipated when the works in progress are completed.</p> <p>Only opposition is by a landowner, through whose land the sewage will pass to the new sewage farm. The statutory notices have been given, and he has lodged an objection under 24 & 25 Viet. c. 61. § 6.</p> <p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets - - - -</td> <td>977</td> <td>14</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td>522</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal and interest - - -</td> <td>723</td> <td>1</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides about 14 miles from the district, and receives 5<i>l.</i> 5<i>s.</i> per annum.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Streets - - - -	977	14	3	Salaries - - - -	522	1	1	Repayments:				Principal and interest - - -	723	1	4	<p><i>General District Rate.</i> (Only rate levied.)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866, at 1<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i> -</td> <td>1,543</td> <td>13</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 1<i>s.</i> 4<i>d.</i> -</td> <td>1,400</td> <td>8</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 1<i>s.</i> 4<i>d.</i> -</td> <td>1,481</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Poor Rates.</i> 1866, at 1<i>s.</i> 4<i>d.</i> - 1,442 19 11 1867, at 1<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i> - 1,693 12 4 1868, at 1<i>s.</i> 4<i>d.</i> - 1,613 2 2</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1866, at 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> -	1,543	13	9	1867, at 1 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> -	1,400	8	1	1868, at 1 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> -	1,481	0	0	<p>Amount received for private works, 66<i>l.</i> 12<i>s.</i> 8<i>d.</i></p> <p>Borrowing powers as under the Acts.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 3,000<i>l.</i>, at 4 per cent., from an insurance office, and 600<i>l.</i>, at 5 per cent., from a private bank.</p> <p>Amount repaid, 1,135<i>l.</i> 9<i>s.</i> 4<i>d.</i></p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>															
	£	s.	d.																																																			
Streets - - - -	977	14	3																																																			
Salaries - - - -	522	1	1																																																			
Repayments:																																																						
Principal and interest - - -	723	1	4																																																			
	£	s.	d.																																																			
1866, at 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> -	1,543	13	9																																																			
1867, at 1 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> -	1,400	8	1																																																			
1868, at 1 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> -	1,481	0	0																																																			

Constitution of Local Board.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c., of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>4. Ashford. (Kent). L. G. Act put in operation <i>May</i> 1863 by provisional order, and by the 27 & 28 Vict. c. 26. an old Local Lighting and Watching Act was repealed.</p>	<p>The district is <i>contiguous</i> with the parish of ASHFORD.</p> <p>A. - - 2,785 2 10 R.V. - £28,200 0 0 P. (1861) 6,950; supposed now to be over 8,000. H. Increase since 1861 about 200. D.R. - 1867, 21 per 1,000. 1868, 17 " 1869, 23 "</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p><i>Surveyor</i> and <i>Inspector of Nuisances</i>, 50<i>l.</i> per annum; he inspects workshops.</p> <p>There is a certifying surgeon.</p> <p>No advice from a medical source.</p> <p><i>No regular inspection.</i></p> <p>No case of improper food being offered for sale has occurred.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals; a small cottage hospital with about 8 beds has lately been established, supported by voluntary contributions.</p> <p>No disinfecting of sewers.</p> <p><i>Coroner</i> not a medical man.</p> <p>No sanitary reports obtained by guardians.</p> <p><i>No registration of disease.</i></p> <p>No means of ascertaining presence of epidemic disease.</p> <p>No record of death or disease.</p> <p>No outbreak of disease since 1853.</p> <p>No unhealthy district.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> having a good fall is in a good state. <i>Subsoil</i> (gravel) is entirely drained; main drains are from 8 to 12 feet below surface. <i>Sewers</i> are ventilated by rain water pipes. <i>House</i> and <i>street drains</i> are trapped. <i>Sewage</i> is discharged into the river Stour below the inhabited part of the parish. No legal difficulties therefrom.</p> <p><i>Closets</i> are more general since waterworks were instituted. Cesspools still exist among the lower class houses. About two-thirds of the houses communicate with the sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> partly by a private water company from springs. Supply <i>constant</i>. <i>Rainfall</i> not generally utilized. Only a few private houses have tanks, others have water butts. There is one public pump in the centre of town; most houses have pumps, and few tenements are without supply.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p> <p>No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>5. Astley Bridge. (Lancashire). Acts adopted upon petition of the inhabitants, <i>Feb.</i> 1864.</p>	<p>The district comprises parts of two townships (LITTLE BOLTON and SHARPLES).—The boundaries were defined before the adoption of the Act. The district is suburban.</p> <p>A. - - 1,210 1 21 R.V. - £17,572 7 6 P. (in 1861 about) 4,000; yearly increase, 60. H. (about) 735; yearly increase, 15. D. R. (about) 22.</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included. [See No. 68.]</p>	<p><i>Surveyor</i>, 10<i>l.</i> per annum, and 1½ per cent. commission. <i>Sanitary Inspector</i>, 8<i>l.</i> per annum.</p> <p>No advice from a medical source.</p> <p><i>Inspection</i> is regularly made.</p> <p>No inspection of food.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals.</p> <p>No disinfecting apparatus.</p> <p><i>Coroner</i> not a medical man.</p> <p>No sanitary reports obtained by guardians.</p> <p><i>No registration of disease.</i></p> <p><i>Epidemic disease</i> is only ascertainable through the Registrar of Births and Deaths. Means <i>insufficient</i>.</p> <p>No public institution in the district.</p> <p>No unhealthy district.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is sufficient. <i>Subsoil</i> is clear from water. <i>Sewers</i> are ventilated by down spouts. <i>House drains</i> are trapped. <i>Sewage</i> is discharged into the river Tonge (so diluted as not to be a nuisance).</p> <p>Houses generally have <i>privies</i> and <i>ashpits</i>. The ashes act as deodorizers.</p> <p>Houses generally drain into the sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is from the Bolton Corporation Waterworks. It is laid on to each house, and is good in quantity and quality. There are no tenements without water.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p> <p>No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>6. Aylesbury. (Bucks). P. H. Act applied <i>Sept.</i> 1849, by Order in Council, upon petition of the inhabitants. No order under § 77.</p>	<p>The district is <i>contiguous</i> with the parish of AYLESBURY.</p> <p>A. - - 3,200 0 0 R.V. - £24,280 0 0 P. (about) 6,700. H. (1861) 1,200. Many houses have been built since, and the number is now about 1,400. D. R. (about) 22.</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p><i>Clerk</i> (a solicitor), 40<i>l.</i> per annum. <i>Inspector of Nuisances</i>, 26<i>l.</i> per annum.</p> <p>No advice from a medical source.</p> <p>Inspector reports anything special.</p> <p>Powers of inspecting food efficient.</p> <p>No officer of health. No inspector under the Factory or Workshops Acts. No certifying surgeon.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals.</p> <p>Infectious cases are not admitted to County Infirmary, but removed to a separate building at the Union; they are usually conveyed in some borrowed vehicle.</p> <p>No disinfecting apparatus.</p> <p><i>No registration of disease</i> other than in the County Infirmary and County Prison.</p> <p><i>Coroner</i> not a medical man.</p> <p><i>Epidemic disease</i> ascertained through practising surgeons. Means sufficient. Information is acted upon so far as practicable.</p> <p>No outbreak of disease since 1853.</p> <p>No unhealthy district since sewerage carried out.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is generally sufficient. <i>Sewers</i> are not ventilated. <i>Sewers</i> and <i>house drains</i> are trapped. <i>Sewage</i> drains into the neighbouring stream (it is proposed to try irrigation).</p> <p>Houses have <i>waterclosets</i> or <i>privies</i>, &c. Cesspools and ashpits are not deodorised.</p> <p>Houses generally drain into the sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is from the Chiltern Hills Water Company (artesian wells seven miles from the town); also from <i>public pumps</i>. Water is not laid on to every house. <i>Rainfall</i> is utilized privately.</p> <p>There are tenements without water. § 76 P. H. A. and § 51 L. G. A. are of no use, as the supply would exceed 2<i>d.</i> per week.</p> <p>Waterworks belong to a company who supply Aylesbury and the villages between.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p> <p>No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>7. Bala. (Merionethshire). L. G. Act adopted upon petition <i>July</i> 1859.</p>	<p>The district consists of part of the parish of LLANGELL, (including the town of BALA). The boundaries were defined at the time of the adoption of the Act.</p> <p>A. - - 115 1 4 R.V. - £2,649 9 9 P. - 1,255. H. - 341. D. R., 1867, 36 per 1,000. " 1868, 47 " " 1869, 24 "</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p><i>Inspector of Nuisances</i>, at 3<i>l.</i> per annum.</p> <p>There is a medical health officer, (not appointed under the Artizan and Labourer Dwelling Acts, 1868).</p> <p>An inspector under the Factory Acts acts in the district.</p> <p><i>No regular system of inspection.</i></p> <p>Powers of inspecting food are efficient, though not by the Local Authority.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals (none in district).</p> <p>No disinfecting apparatus.</p> <p>No plan for disinfecting sewers.</p> <p><i>Coroner</i> not a medical man.</p> <p>Guardians have not obtained sanitary reports.</p> <p><i>No registration of disease.</i></p> <p><i>Epidemic disease</i> is ascertained by the inspector of nuisances; means sufficient, and information immediately acted upon.</p> <p>There are no public institutions in which disease or death could be registered.</p> <p>In 1868, there was an outbreak of <i>scarlet fever</i>, chiefly confined to young children.</p> <p>No unhealthy district.</p>	<p>The <i>drainage</i> is surface drainage, except for about 80 yards in the back street.</p> <p><i>Subsoil</i> is not waterlogged.</p> <p><i>Sewers</i> are ventilated partly by traps and partly by water pipes.</p> <p><i>Sewage</i> is disposed of by sale, and realizes 3<i>l.</i> 11<i>s.</i> per annum.</p> <p>Houses are supplied with <i>waterclosets</i> or <i>privies</i>, which drain into cesspools dug deep into the soil, but which are not deodorized.</p> <p>No privy or watercloset communicates with the public drains.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is obtained from wells dug seven or eight feet into the gravelly soil. Supply plentiful, owing to the water of the lake percolating through the gravel.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p> <p>No imperfectly constructed works.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																																
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 64.																																																																
<p>Byelaws have been made for the regulation of streets and buildings.</p> <p>No overcrowding from the operation of byelaws. No measures are taken as to overcrowding.</p> <p>(Copy sent.)</p> <p>No difficulty experienced in abatement of nuisances.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>The only works undertaken have been for drainage, which has been found sufficient.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,829</td> <td style="text-align: right;">13</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">276</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Repayments:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">72</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">43</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3,015</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor for East Kent, who resides 13 miles from the district.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	1,829	13	0	Salaries - - - -	276	0	0	Repayments:				Principal - - - -	72	5	3	Interest - - - -	43	3	5	Law charges - - - -	4	4	0	Other expenses - - - -	3,015	11	1	<p style="text-align: center;">General District Rate. (Only rate levied.)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867, at 1s. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">916</td> <td style="text-align: right;">17</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 1s. 6d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,409</td> <td style="text-align: right;">14</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 1s. 4d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,292</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Poor Rates.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867, at 2s. 8d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3,106</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 3s. 2d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3,755</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 3s. 4d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4,047</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1867, at 1s. -	916	17	11	1868, at 1s. 6d. -	1,409	14	9	1869, at 1s. 4d. -	1,292	6	10		£	s.	d.	1867, at 2s. 8d. -	3,106	3	8	1868, at 3s. 2d. -	3,755	3	9	1869, at 3s. 4d. -	4,047	2	1	<p>No receipts for private works.</p> <p>Borrowing powers, 400l.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed at different times between 1864 and 1869, 513l. 19s. 5d., from private persons, at 5 per cent., for drainage purposes.</p> <p>Amount repaid, 214l. 7s. 9d.</p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>	
	£	s.	d.																																																																	
Sewers - - - -	1,829	13	0																																																																	
Salaries - - - -	276	0	0																																																																	
Repayments:																																																																				
Principal - - - -	72	5	3																																																																	
Interest - - - -	43	3	5																																																																	
Law charges - - - -	4	4	0																																																																	
Other expenses - - - -	3,015	11	1																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																	
1867, at 1s. -	916	17	11																																																																	
1868, at 1s. 6d. -	1,409	14	9																																																																	
1869, at 1s. 4d. -	1,292	6	10																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																	
1867, at 2s. 8d. -	3,106	3	8																																																																	
1868, at 3s. 2d. -	3,755	3	9																																																																	
1869, at 3s. 4d. -	4,047	2	1																																																																	
<p>Powers of the Acts as to streets and buildings are carried out as far as practicable.</p> <p>No overcrowding in the district.</p> <p>No measures are necessary to prevent it.</p> <p>Byelaws made under the Acts define duties of clerk, &c.</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>No extensive works have been undertaken.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,829</td> <td style="text-align: right;">13</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3,051</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">201</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Repayments:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">338</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">488</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">31</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,147</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides 12 miles from the district, and receives 10l. per annum.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	1,829	13	0	Streets - - - -	3,051	9	3	Salaries - - - -	201	0	0	Repayments:				Principal - - - -	338	4	9	Interest - - - -	488	15	8	Law charges - - - -	31	4	8	Other expenses - - - -	1,147	9	8	<p style="text-align: center;">General District Rate. (Only rate levied.)</p> <p>Three years (1s. in the 1l.) 1,856l. 0s. 4d.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Poor Rates, (2s. in the 1l.) 4,083l. 16s. 3d.</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>	<p>No receipts for private works.</p> <p>Borrowing powers as under the Acts. No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 5,000l., at 5 per cent, from an insurance company.</p> <p>Amount repaid, 346l. 10s.</p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>	<p>Neighbouring rural districts should adopt the Acts.</p> <p>No defects in the existing laws brought under notice.</p>																												
	£	s.	d.																																																																	
Sewers - - - -	1,829	13	0																																																																	
Streets - - - -	3,051	9	3																																																																	
Salaries - - - -	201	0	0																																																																	
Repayments:																																																																				
Principal - - - -	338	4	9																																																																	
Interest - - - -	488	15	8																																																																	
Law charges - - - -	31	4	8																																																																	
Other expenses - - - -	1,147	9	8																																																																	
<p>Powers as to buildings, &c. conferred by the Acts are ample, and are exercised.</p> <p>No overcrowding from the operation of byelaws. Board have interfered in such cases.</p> <p>Byelaws made under the Acts; do not regulate duties of clerk, &c.; are enforced without difficulty. (Copy sent.)</p> <p>There is no power to make byelaws to regulate public recreation grounds.</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers have generally been found sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>No extensive works have been undertaken.</p> <p>Not much opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">263</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets and highways -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,113</td> <td style="text-align: right;">16</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repairs to pumps - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">198</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Repayments:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">100</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">57</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides 35 miles off.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	263	5	0	Streets and highways -	2,113	16	1	Repairs to pumps - - -	11	1	0	Salaries - - - -	198	0	0	Repayments:				Principal - - - -	100	0	0	Interest - - - -	57	0	0	Law charges - - - -	10	15	8	<p style="text-align: center;">General District Rate. (Only rate levied.)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1866, at 1s. 6d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,154</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 1s. 6d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,192</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 2s. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,613</td> <td style="text-align: right;">12</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Poor Rates. 3s., 3s., and 2s. 9d. in the 1l.</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1866, at 1s. 6d. -	1,154	7	5	1867, at 1s. 6d. -	1,192	1	10	1868, at 2s. -	1,613	12	2	<p>No receipts for private works.</p> <p>Borrowing powers under the Acts sufficient.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining the (only one) loan required.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 1,000l., at 6 per cent., from the County Bank.</p> <p>Amount repaid, 200l.</p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>	<p>Boards of Guardians would be the best authority for rural districts, though they might not be considered local.</p> <p>Have not met with any particular defects in the existing laws.</p>												
	£	s.	d.																																																																	
Sewers - - - -	263	5	0																																																																	
Streets and highways -	2,113	16	1																																																																	
Repairs to pumps - - -	11	1	0																																																																	
Salaries - - - -	198	0	0																																																																	
Repayments:																																																																				
Principal - - - -	100	0	0																																																																	
Interest - - - -	57	0	0																																																																	
Law charges - - - -	10	15	8																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																	
1866, at 1s. 6d. -	1,154	7	5																																																																	
1867, at 1s. 6d. -	1,192	1	10																																																																	
1868, at 2s. -	1,613	12	2																																																																	
<p>Powers for the regulation of streets and buildings under byelaws, and have been found sufficient, are fully exercised.</p> <p>No overcrowding from the operation of byelaws; no measures taken to prevent it further than with lodging houses.</p> <p>Byelaws define the duties of clerk and surveyor; they are enforced without difficulty. (Copy sent.)</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>No extensive works have been undertaken.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">26</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">47</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Repayments:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">50</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">16</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">259</td> <td style="text-align: right;">14</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Accounts audited by the Poor Law auditor, who resides 38 miles from the district, and is paid 3l. 3s. per annum.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	26	18	11	Salaries - - - -	47	11	2	Repayments:				Principal - - - -	50	0	0	Interest - - - -	16	0	0	Other expenses - - - -	259	14	5	<p style="text-align: center;">General District Rate. (Only rate levied.)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867, at 9d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">85</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 1s. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">114</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 1s. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">106</td> <td style="text-align: right;">19</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Poor Rates.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867, at 2s. 9d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">386</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 2s. 9d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">386</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 2s. 9d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">394</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1867, at 9d. -	85	5	7	1868, at 1s. -	114	8	11	1869, at 1s. -	106	19	2		£	s.	d.	1867, at 2s. 9d. -	386	4	4½	1868, at 2s. 9d. -	386	4	4½	1869, at 2s. 9d. -	394	15	10	<p>No receipts from private works.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 200l., for drainage and highways, from private persons, at 4 per cent. Amount repaid, 50l.</p> <p>No sinking fund.</p> <p>20l. per annum is to be paid out of the General District Rate until the debt is paid off.</p>	<p>No defects in the existing laws brought under notice.</p>				
	£	s.	d.																																																																	
Sewers - - - -	26	18	11																																																																	
Salaries - - - -	47	11	2																																																																	
Repayments:																																																																				
Principal - - - -	50	0	0																																																																	
Interest - - - -	16	0	0																																																																	
Other expenses - - - -	259	14	5																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																	
1867, at 9d. -	85	5	7																																																																	
1868, at 1s. -	114	8	11																																																																	
1869, at 1s. -	106	19	2																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																	
1867, at 2s. 9d. -	386	4	4½																																																																	
1868, at 2s. 9d. -	386	4	4½																																																																	
1869, at 2s. 9d. -	394	15	10																																																																	

Constitution of Local Authority.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>8. Barnard Castle. (Durham and York). P. H. Act (except § 50), applied upon petition of the inhabitants, June 1850.</p>	<p>The district comprises parts of the two parishes of BARNARD CASTLE and STARTFORTH.</p> <p>A. - - 195 2 2 R. V. - £6,440 7 8 P. (about) 4,500. H. 767. No remarkable change since 1861. D. R. (about) 21.</p> <p>There is no adjoining district which should be included.</p>	<p>Clerk and Surveyor, salary 30<i>l.</i> per annum; Inspector of Nuisances and Turncock, 21<i>l.</i> 10<i>s.</i> per annum.</p> <p>No health officer. An Inspector under the Workshops' Act, 1867, acts. No certifying surgeon. One of the board is a medical gentleman in large practice. Inspection is regularly made by committees of the board.</p> <p>Powers of inspecting food efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals (none in district). No disinfecting, except that lime and brushes are supplied gratis. No plan for disinfecting sewers except flushing from water-mains. Coroner not a medical man.</p> <p>Guardians obtain sanitary reports through relieving officers at an annual cost of 37<i>l.</i></p> <p>Diseases treated by the medical officer of the dispensary are registered.</p> <p>Epidemic disease is ascertained from the medical gentlemen called in; their reports are acted on; means sufficient.</p> <p>There was an outbreak of measles in 1865, and of scarlet fever in 1867. No difficulty in meeting these outbreaks. Cholera was prevalent in 1849 from defective drainage and existence of nuisances in close and crowded yards.</p>	<p>Public sewerage is generally sufficient. Subsoil is not waterlogged. Sewers are ventilated wholly by rain pipes. Sewage is discharged into river Tees. No legal difficulties therefrom.</p> <p>Houses generally have water-closets. Privies are not capable of being flushed, are sufficiently distant from houses, and are inspected and cleaned.</p> <p>Ashpits are not deodorised; they are regularly inspected. Houses generally drain into the sewers.</p>	<p>Water supply is by gravitation from a copious spring of the purest quality to a reservoir; it is laid on to each house, and is constant, except in times of severe drought.</p> <p>Waterworks are outside district; no outside district is supplied.</p> <p>Rainfall is not utilized.</p> <p>There are no tenements without water. § 76 P. H. A. and § 51 L. G. A. have been acted upon and found sufficient.</p> <p>No abandoned works. Some members of the board think the reservoir is not of sufficient capacity.</p>
<p>9. Bicester, King's End. (Oxfordshire). Acts adopted May 1859, upon petition of the inhabitants.</p>	<p>The district is contiguous with the township of BICESTER, KING'S END.</p> <p>A. - - 1,433 0 0 R. V. - £2,900 10 0 P. - 358. H. — D. R. —</p> <p>The adjoining township of BICESTER, MARKET END, which is under a Local Board; has its own drainage, which flows in another direction. There is no place which should be included.</p>	<p>No officers employed; the members of the board act.</p> <p>Advice from a medical source when required.</p> <p>Inspection is made upon complaint; a committee being appointed to examine and report.</p> <p>No inspection of food.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals.</p> <p>No disinfecting. Infected patients are treated at home.</p> <p>Coroner not a medical man.</p> <p>Guardians employ sanitary inspectors.</p> <p>Epidemic disease ascertained from medical officer of the union; means sufficient. Information is acted upon.</p> <p>No record is published of disease or death.</p> <p>No outbreak of disease since 1853.</p>	<p>Public sewerage is sufficient. House drains are trapped. Sewage discharged into a brook a considerable distance off. No legal difficulties therefrom.</p> <p>Houses generally have water-closets and drain into sewers.</p>	<p>Water supply is from wells. Rainfall is not utilized. Supply is sufficient and good. There are no tenements without water.</p> <p>No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>10. Bicester, Market End. (Oxfordshire). Acts adopted under § 12. June 1862.</p>	<p>The district is contiguous with the township of BICESTER MARKET END (including the hamlet of WRETCHWICK).</p> <p>A. - - 2,217 1 5 R. V. - £8,553 2 11 P. - 2,711. H. (about) 600. D. R. 19 or 20.</p> <p>There is an adjoining district under a Local Board.</p> <p>There is no place which should be included.</p>	<p>Inspector of Nuisances (is also surveyor). No health officer appointed of late.</p> <p>Advice from a medical source when required.</p> <p>Powers of inspecting food efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. There is a parish "pest house."</p> <p>No disinfecting. Infected patients are conveyed in carts.</p> <p>Coroner not a medical man.</p> <p>Epidemic disease ascertained through the relieving officer and medical officers of the board of guardians; means sufficient. Information is acted upon.</p> <p>No record is published of disease or death.</p> <p>There was an outbreak of small-pox in 1864; there was not much difficulty in meeting it. Cholera used to be prevalent, owing to want of sanitary measures.</p>	<p>Public sewerage is generally sufficient. Sewers are ventilated by shafts and rain water pipes. Sewers and house drains are trapped. Sewage is disposed of by sale of solids and by irrigation; proceeds nil.</p> <p>Houses have (a) water-closets, or (b) privies, with cesspools and ashpits. All houses (a) and part (b), drain into the sewers.</p>	<p>Water supply is from pumps, springs, and a small (unpolluted) stream. There are no tenements without water.</p> <p>No abandoned works. Tanks and filter-beds were originally constructed too near the town and had to be removed.</p>
<p>11. Birkdale. (Lancashire). Acts adopted under § 12. May 1868.†</p>	<p>The district is contiguous with the township of BIRKDALE.</p> <p>A. - - 1,629 1 35 R. V. - £23,100 0 0 P. (about) 3,000. H. (1861) 350; (1870) 580. D. R.; no correct means of ascertaining (supposed 18 to 20).</p> <p>It is not desirable that the district should be incorporated with any other. There is no adjoining populous place not under the L. G. Act. [See No. 115.]</p>	<p>Surveyor, Inspector of Nuisances, and Collector (one person), 80<i>l.</i> per annum.</p> <p>No officer of health.</p> <p>No factories or workshops requiring inspection in district.</p> <p>No advice from a medical source.</p> <p>There are no public markets in the district.</p>	<p>There is no hospital in the district.</p> <p>No disinfecting apparatus.</p> <p>There is a covered carriage at the Poor House for infected patients.</p> <p>The county Coroner is a solicitor.</p> <p>The P. L. Union is divided into two districts, with committees for each for sanitary purposes.</p> <p>No registration of disease.</p> <p>No organized means to ascertain epidemics.</p> <p>No public institutions within the district.</p> <p>No outbreak of disease since 1863.</p> <p>No unhealthy district.</p>	<p>The district is about to be sewered. It consists principally of sea sand. The houses are detached, and are drained by cesspools.</p> <p>House drains are trapped.</p> <p>Cesspools are cleaned out by the occupiers. There has been a difficulty in obtaining an outfall.</p> <p>Houses generally have water-closets.</p>	<p>Water supply is by a company, from red sandstone, eight miles distant. Water is laid on to each house.</p> <p>Rain water is utilized by tanks to each house.</p> <p>No tenements needing water.</p> <p>No abandoned works. None yet constructed.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																																																																																
39-45.	46-48, 56-7, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 64.																																																																																																																
<p>Powers as to buildings conferred by the P. H. and L. G. Acts are sufficient. They affect all buildings in the district, and are exercised.</p> <p>No overcrowding from the operation of byelaws; measures have been taken to prevent it, and have been successful.</p> <p>Byelaws made under the Acts define duties of clerk, &c., and are enforced without difficulty. (Copy sent.)</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>There has been a decided improvement in the sanitary condition of the population. Typhus and typhoid fever, which were epidemic prior to the application of the P. H. Act, have not even appeared in an epidemic form since.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers (repairs) - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">48</td> <td style="text-align: right;">17</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private improvement works</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">252</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Repayments:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">600</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">457</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">38</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total expenditure for water supply, 3,000l.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides 15 miles off. He is paid 3l. 3s.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s	d.	Sewers (repairs) - - -	48	17	7	Private improvement works	4	18	4	Salaries - - -	252	10	0	Repayments:				Principal - - -	600	0	0	Interest - - -	457	10	8	Other expenses - - -	38	5	7	Total expenditure for water supply, 3,000l.				<p>(Three rates are levied at different amounts for the two parishes.)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">General District Rate.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867, 1s. 7d. and</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1s. - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">404</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, ,, - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">465</td> <td style="text-align: right;">16</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, ,, - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">464</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Special District Rate.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867, 1s. 2d. and</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>8d. - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">355</td> <td style="text-align: right;">19</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, ,, - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">341</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, 1s. 2d. and</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6d. - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">336</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Water Rates.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867, at 2d. and 2d. 44</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, ,, - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">43</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, ,, - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">43</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Poor Rates.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867, 1s. & 1s. 3d., 330</td> <td style="text-align: right;">12</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, 2s. & 1s. 5d., 628</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, 1s. 6d. & 1s. 7d., 487</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s	d.	1867, 1s. 7d. and				1s. - - -	404	11	2	1868, ,, - - -	465	16	10	1869, ,, - - -	464	11	4		£	s	d.	1867, 1s. 2d. and				8d. - - -	355	19	5	1868, ,, - - -	341	15	5	1869, 1s. 2d. and				6d. - - -	336	18	11		£	s	d.	1867, at 2d. and 2d. 44	1	11		1868, ,, - - -	43	2	0	1869, ,, - - -	43	5	11		£	s	d.	1867, 1s. & 1s. 3d., 330	12	0		1868, 2s. & 1s. 5d., 628	5	0		1869, 1s. 6d. & 1s. 7d., 487	0	0		<p>Amount received for private works 4l. 18s. 4d.</p> <p>Borrowing powers under the Acts (6,000l.) sufficient.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining or reluctance to borrow money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 5,900l., originally at 4 per cent., since raised to 4½ per cent., from private persons. Amount repaid, 3,300l.</p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>	<p>Local authority in neighbouring rural districts should be the Poor Law guardians as at present.</p> <p>No defects in existing laws brought under notice.</p>
	£	s	d.																																																																																																																	
Sewers (repairs) - - -	48	17	7																																																																																																																	
Private improvement works	4	18	4																																																																																																																	
Salaries - - -	252	10	0																																																																																																																	
Repayments:																																																																																																																				
Principal - - -	600	0	0																																																																																																																	
Interest - - -	457	10	8																																																																																																																	
Other expenses - - -	38	5	7																																																																																																																	
Total expenditure for water supply, 3,000l.																																																																																																																				
	£	s	d.																																																																																																																	
1867, 1s. 7d. and																																																																																																																				
1s. - - -	404	11	2																																																																																																																	
1868, ,, - - -	465	16	10																																																																																																																	
1869, ,, - - -	464	11	4																																																																																																																	
	£	s	d.																																																																																																																	
1867, 1s. 2d. and																																																																																																																				
8d. - - -	355	19	5																																																																																																																	
1868, ,, - - -	341	15	5																																																																																																																	
1869, 1s. 2d. and																																																																																																																				
6d. - - -	336	18	11																																																																																																																	
	£	s	d.																																																																																																																	
1867, at 2d. and 2d. 44	1	11																																																																																																																		
1868, ,, - - -	43	2	0																																																																																																																	
1869, ,, - - -	43	5	11																																																																																																																	
	£	s	d.																																																																																																																	
1867, 1s. & 1s. 3d., 330	12	0																																																																																																																		
1868, 2s. & 1s. 5d., 628	5	0																																																																																																																		
1869, 1s. 6d. & 1s. 7d., 487	0	0																																																																																																																		
<p>Powers as to buildings are sufficient, they affect all buildings, and are exercised.</p> <p>No overcrowding.</p> <p>No byelaws made.</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works. No extensive works have been required.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">224l.</p> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who lives at London. He is paid 3l. 3s. per annum.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">General District Rate.</p> <p>(Only rate levied.)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867, at 1s. - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">51</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, ,, - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">80</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, ,, - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">61</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s	d.	1867, at 1s. - - -	51	1	9	1868, ,, - - -	80	10	0	1869, ,, - - -	61	7	0	<p>No receipts for private works.</p> <p>It has not been necessary to borrow.</p>	<p>No defects in the existing laws brought under notice.</p>																																																																																																
	£	s	d.																																																																																																																	
1867, at 1s. - - -	51	1	9																																																																																																																	
1868, ,, - - -	80	10	0																																																																																																																	
1869, ,, - - -	61	7	0																																																																																																																	
<p>Board has power to improve lines of streets, remove obstructions, and regulate buildings. As regards drainage, the powers refer to all buildings, and are exercised.</p> <p>No overcrowding from the operation of byelaws; no measures against it have been needed.</p> <p>Byelaws made under the Acts do not regulate duties of clerk or surveyor. (Copy sent.)</p> <p>No difficulty in enforcing byelaws.</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are generally sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>Average number of deaths has been reduced from 64 to 54 per annum.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3,213</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets (repairs) - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,134</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other public works - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">40</td> <td style="text-align: right;">17</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">310</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Repayments:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">350</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">322</td> <td style="text-align: right;">14</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">99</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">14</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides 62 miles off, and receives 4l. 4s. per ann.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s	d.	Sewers - - -	3,213	0	0	Streets (repairs) - - -	1,134	9	2	Other public works - - -	40	17	9	Salaries - - -	310	6	11	Repayments:				Principal - - -	350	0	0	Interest - - -	322	14	1	Law charges - - -	99	5	6	Other expenses - - -	14	3	8	<p style="text-align: center;">General District Rates.</p> <p>(Four levied each year.)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1866, 3 at 1s. - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">724</td> <td style="text-align: right;">13</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, 4 at 1s. - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">986</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, 4 at 1s. - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,009</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Poor Rates.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1866, at 2s. 10d. 1,011</td> <td style="text-align: right;">16</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3½</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 2s. 4d. 925</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9½</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866, at 2s. 2d. 861</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5½</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s	d.	1866, 3 at 1s. - - -	724	13	4	1867, 4 at 1s. - - -	986	1	6	1868, 4 at 1s. - - -	1,009	1	1		£	s	d.	1866, at 2s. 10d. 1,011	16	3½		1867, at 2s. 4d. 925	15	9½		1866, at 2s. 2d. 861	10	5½		<p>Amount received for private works, 350l.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 5,500l. (in three loans), all at 5 per cent., from the Public Works Loan Commissioners.</p> <p>Amount repaid, 675l.</p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>	<p>No defects in the existing laws brought under notice.</p>																																								
	£	s	d.																																																																																																																	
Sewers - - -	3,213	0	0																																																																																																																	
Streets (repairs) - - -	1,134	9	2																																																																																																																	
Other public works - - -	40	17	9																																																																																																																	
Salaries - - -	310	6	11																																																																																																																	
Repayments:																																																																																																																				
Principal - - -	350	0	0																																																																																																																	
Interest - - -	322	14	1																																																																																																																	
Law charges - - -	99	5	6																																																																																																																	
Other expenses - - -	14	3	8																																																																																																																	
	£	s	d.																																																																																																																	
1866, 3 at 1s. - - -	724	13	4																																																																																																																	
1867, 4 at 1s. - - -	986	1	6																																																																																																																	
1868, 4 at 1s. - - -	1,009	1	1																																																																																																																	
	£	s	d.																																																																																																																	
1866, at 2s. 10d. 1,011	16	3½																																																																																																																		
1867, at 2s. 4d. 925	15	9½																																																																																																																		
1866, at 2s. 2d. 861	10	5½																																																																																																																		
<p>Powers as to buildings conferred by the Acts and byelaws made thereunder.</p> <p>No overcrowding from the operation of byelaws. No measures necessary as to this.</p> <p>No difficulty in making byelaws, which do not regulate duties of clerk, &c. (Copy sent.)</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers have been found sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>There was private opposition as to the outfall for the sewer beyond the district.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Streets and roads - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,832</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private improvement works</td> <td style="text-align: right;">710</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">360</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">42</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,011</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides about 40 miles away; annual payment 10l.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s	d.	Streets and roads - - -	2,832	0	0	Private improvement works	710	0	0	Salaries - - -	360	0	0	Law charges - - -	42	8	10	Other expenses - - -	1,011	15	0	<p style="text-align: center;">General District Rate.</p> <p>(Only rate levied by Local Board.)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867, at 1s. 6d. 1,047</td> <td style="text-align: right;">17</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, ,, 1s. 4d. 1,053</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11½</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, ,, 1s. 6d. 1,329</td> <td style="text-align: right;">19</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Water Rate.</p> <p>5 per cent. on rateable value.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Poor Rates.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Nov. 1868, at 1s. 883</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>,, 1869, at 8d. 657</td> <td style="text-align: right;">17</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>May 1870, at 10d. 874</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s	d.	1867, at 1s. 6d. 1,047	17	9		1868, ,, 1s. 4d. 1,053	4	11½		1869, ,, 1s. 6d. 1,329	19	9			£	s	d.	Nov. 1868, at 1s. 883	11	0		,, 1869, at 8d. 657	17	6		May 1870, at 10d. 874	10	5		<p>Borrowing powers up to rateable value; 10,000l. loan just authorized for sewers. No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 3,900l., at 4½, 4½, and 4¾ per cent., from private persons.</p> <p>There is a sinking fund, 196l. 17s. 11d.; at present in the bank, to a separate account.</p>	<p>The machinery for the rural districts, as now vested in the committees of the board of guardians, is sufficient. It, perhaps, might be better placed in the hands of Waywardens.</p>																																																								
	£	s	d.																																																																																																																	
Streets and roads - - -	2,832	0	0																																																																																																																	
Private improvement works	710	0	0																																																																																																																	
Salaries - - -	360	0	0																																																																																																																	
Law charges - - -	42	8	10																																																																																																																	
Other expenses - - -	1,011	15	0																																																																																																																	
	£	s	d.																																																																																																																	
1867, at 1s. 6d. 1,047	17	9																																																																																																																		
1868, ,, 1s. 4d. 1,053	4	11½																																																																																																																		
1869, ,, 1s. 6d. 1,329	19	9																																																																																																																		
	£	s	d.																																																																																																																	
Nov. 1868, at 1s. 883	11	0																																																																																																																		
,, 1869, at 8d. 657	17	6																																																																																																																		
May 1870, at 10d. 874	10	5																																																																																																																		

Constitution of Local Board.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation, Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>12. Bishops Stortford. (Hertfordshire). Acts adopted by Order in Council upon petition of ratepayers. Feb. 1867.</p>	<p>The district is <i>conterminous</i> with the <i>parish</i> of BISHOPS STORTFORD. A. - - 3,241 0 0 R. V. (about) £25,400 0 0 P. (1861) 5,180; now about 6,000. H. now about 1,000; considerable increase since last census. D. R. 21 (including the deaths in the union house). — There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p><i>Inspector of Nuisances</i> (also acts as <i>Surveyor</i>), 85<i>l.</i> per annum. No medical officer of health. No advice from a medical source (except suggestions volunteered). <i>Inspector</i> makes occasional house to house inspection of district. Powers of inspecting food are not rigidly enforced.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. (There is an infirmary at the union house.) Carbolic acid and other disinfectants are used. No special mode of conveyance for <i>infected</i> patients. <i>Coroner</i> is a solicitor. (Unable to answer questions 21-26.) No record is published of disease or death. The district has for many years been exempt from any serious outbreak of <i>epidemic</i> disease. No unhealthy district.</p>	<p>An entirely new system of <i>sewerage</i> is about to be undertaken. Plans are about to be submitted to the L. G. Act Office for approval. At present the cesspool system is in operation for two-thirds of the houses. The sewage of the residue is discharged into the <i>Stort</i>. Nothing is realized by the sale of <i>sewage</i>. Existing sewers are not ventilated.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is by a private company, who have laid on water within a few weeks. Supply is <i>constant</i>, and is stated to be of good quality. It is not intended to act upon § 76 P. H. Act and § 51 L. G. Act till the new sewerage is laid down. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>13. Bisley. (Gloucestershire). Acts adopted under § 12, August 1864. No order under § 77.</p>	<p>The district is <i>conterminous</i> with the <i>parish</i> of BISLEY. A. - 11,621 0 0 R. V. - £12,700 0 0 P. 4,692. H. D. R. — There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p>An honorary <i>surveyor</i>. <i>Inspector</i>, 10<i>l.</i> per annum, who has also other duties. No officer of health. Factory, &c. inspector acts. No advice from a medical source. No regular inspection. No inspection of food.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. No disinfecting. <i>Coroner</i> not a medical man. <i>No registration of disease</i>. <i>Epidemic</i> disease not ascertained, except from the medical practitioners: their information acted upon. This means sufficient. No outbreak of disease since 1853. No unhealthy district.</p>	<p>There is <i>no public sewerage</i>. <i>Subsoil</i> not waterlogged. Houses have either <i>waterclosets</i> or cesspools, which are generally deodorised by lime.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is from private wells only. <i>Rainfall</i> is utilized by tanks, &c. Very few tenements are without water. § 76 P. H. A. and § 51 L. G. A. have not been acted upon. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>14. Bowdon. (Cheshire). Acts adopted Jan. 1864, by resolution of ratepayers under § 12. No order under § 77.</p>	<p>The district is <i>conterminous</i> with the <i>township</i> of BOWDON. A. - - 828 0 0 R. V. - £15,677 11 7 - £3,119 5 1 P. (1861) 1,827. H. - 301; (60 added since 1861). D. R. (cannot ascertain). ^a To district rate. ^b To highway rate. — There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included. [See No. 3.]</p>	<p><i>Surveyor</i> (inspects buildings), 20<i>l.</i> per annum; is also <i>Inspector of Nuisances</i>; 5<i>l.</i> per annum. No health officer or inspector of workshops (not required). Medical advice <i>not required</i>. <i>No regular inspection</i>: district healthy. No shops in district.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals (none in district, one in adjoining township). No disinfecting. <i>Coroner</i> is a solicitor. Guardians of the union (Altrincham) obtain sanitary reports. <i>No registration of disease</i>. District small, and well worked by the clergy. These means sufficient for a country district. In case an <i>Epidemic</i> threatened, the Board would take all needful steps. No outbreak of disease since 1853. No unhealthy district.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is generally sufficient. Soil is sandy. <i>Sewers</i> are ventilated through charcoal. <i>Sewers</i> and <i>house-drains</i> are trapped. The <i>sewage</i> is collected in tanks. Solids sold to a farmer, who pays 5<i>l.</i> 5<i>s.</i> per annum (including rent of land). Liquids drain into a neighbouring stream. Houses mostly have <i>water-closets</i>; others ashpits. Houses generally drain into the sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is from the North Cheshire Water Company, who purchase from the Manchester corporation. Water is laid on to each house, the supply is <i>constant</i>. <i>Rainfall</i> is utilized privately. The supply on the whole is sufficient and good. There are <i>no</i> tenements without water. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																																																												
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 64.																																																																																												
<p>Powers as to streets and buildings, as given by the Acts, are exercised. <i>No overcrowding</i> therefrom. No measures taken to prevent this, except in common lodging-houses.</p> <p>Byelaws have recently been made. No difficulty as yet in enforcing them. (Copy sent.) They do not regulate the duties of the clerk or surveyor. The difficulty as to nuisance removal powers is in <i>ascertaining</i> the "existing powers." The sanitary laws should be simplified and consolidated.</p>	<p>No works of private improvement have been enforced. There has been no local opposition; the inhabitants generally are anxious for a good system of sewerage.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure 3 years.</p> <p>[In consequence of the passing of the Lee Conservancy Act, which involved the necessity of a new system of sewerage, and works for the disposal of sewage, public works have been in abeyance.]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Salaries, 181<i>l.</i> per annum.</p> <p>Accounts audited by the Poor Law auditor, who resides about 30 miles off, and receives 2<i>l.</i> 2<i>s.</i> per annum. No surcharges.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>General District Rate.</i> (Only rate levied.)</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: center;">£</td><td style="text-align: center;">s.</td><td style="text-align: center;">d.</td></tr> <tr><td>1867-8, 2<i>s.</i></td><td style="text-align: right;">-</td><td style="text-align: right;">1,890</td><td style="text-align: right;">0 0</td></tr> <tr><td>1868-9, 2<i>s.</i> 2<i>d.</i></td><td style="text-align: right;">-</td><td style="text-align: right;">2,050</td><td style="text-align: right;">0 0</td></tr> <tr><td>1869-70, 2<i>s.</i> 9<i>d.</i></td><td style="text-align: right;">-</td><td style="text-align: right;">2,650</td><td style="text-align: right;">0 0</td></tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <p>About 3,600<i>l.</i> per annum; 3<i>s.</i> 2<i>d.</i>, 3<i>s.</i> 2<i>d.</i>, and 3<i>s.</i></p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1867-8, 2 <i>s.</i>	-	1,890	0 0	1868-9, 2 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>	-	2,050	0 0	1869-70, 2 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>	-	2,650	0 0	<p>No receipts for private works.</p> <p><i>No loans</i> have yet been contracted, but the Local Board must shortly borrow to a large amount; (1) for defraying the cost of sewerage, water, &c., and (2) for the purchase of land to be used for irrigation. It is probable that these loans will not amount to one year's assessable value of the district (25,000<i>l.</i>); they must under the existing law be paid off within 30 years. The amount to be invested in land will probably exceed 8,000<i>l.</i> The ratepayers will be compelled to liquidate this during the next 30 years, and the land will then devolve upon their successors free from incumbrance. Other local authorities who have obtained land on lease will escape this burden altogether. It would be a salutary amendment of the laws to empower Local Boards to borrow on permanent mortgage the sums to be invested in the purchase of land.</p>																																																																													
	£	s.	d.																																																																																													
1867-8, 2 <i>s.</i>	-	1,890	0 0																																																																																													
1868-9, 2 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>	-	2,050	0 0																																																																																													
1869-70, 2 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>	-	2,650	0 0																																																																																													
<p>Byelaws apply to <i>new</i> houses only; they are sufficient, and generally observed. <i>No overcrowding</i> from the operation of byelaws. No measures taken as to this. Byelaws made under the Acts define duties of clerk, &c. (Copy sent.) Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works. No works have been undertaken.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: center;">£</td><td style="text-align: center;">s.</td><td style="text-align: center;">d.</td></tr> <tr><td>Salaries - - - -</td><td style="text-align: right;">-</td><td style="text-align: right;">146</td><td style="text-align: right;">9 10</td></tr> <tr><td>Highway repairs, &c. -</td><td style="text-align: right;">-</td><td style="text-align: right;">1,124</td><td style="text-align: right;">8 4</td></tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides 16 miles off. No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Salaries - - - -	-	146	9 10	Highway repairs, &c. -	-	1,124	8 4	<p>(Two rates are levied.)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>General District Rate.</i></p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: center;">£</td><td style="text-align: center;">s.</td><td style="text-align: center;">d.</td></tr> <tr><td>1866, at 4<i>d.</i></td><td style="text-align: right;">-</td><td style="text-align: right;">105</td><td style="text-align: right;">0 0</td></tr> <tr><td>1867, at 2<i>d.</i></td><td style="text-align: right;">-</td><td style="text-align: right;">52</td><td style="text-align: right;">10 0</td></tr> <tr><td>1868, at 2<i>d.</i></td><td style="text-align: right;">-</td><td style="text-align: right;">52</td><td style="text-align: right;">15 0</td></tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Highway Rates.</i></p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: center;">£</td><td style="text-align: center;">s.</td><td style="text-align: center;">d.</td></tr> <tr><td>1866, at 6<i>d.</i></td><td style="text-align: right;">-</td><td style="text-align: right;">270</td><td style="text-align: right;">8 3</td></tr> <tr><td>1867, at 8<i>d.</i></td><td style="text-align: right;">-</td><td style="text-align: right;">319</td><td style="text-align: right;">0 2</td></tr> <tr><td>1868, at 10<i>d.</i></td><td style="text-align: right;">-</td><td style="text-align: right;">368</td><td style="text-align: right;">10 0</td></tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <p>Cannot answer.</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1866, at 4 <i>d.</i>	-	105	0 0	1867, at 2 <i>d.</i>	-	52	10 0	1868, at 2 <i>d.</i>	-	52	15 0		£	s.	d.	1866, at 6 <i>d.</i>	-	270	8 3	1867, at 8 <i>d.</i>	-	319	0 2	1868, at 10 <i>d.</i>	-	368	10 0	<p>No receipts for private works.</p> <p><i>Borrowing powers</i> as under the Acts. Amount borrowed <i>nil</i>.</p>	(See answer from Stroud, No. 52.)																																																
	£	s.	d.																																																																																													
Salaries - - - -	-	146	9 10																																																																																													
Highway repairs, &c. -	-	1,124	8 4																																																																																													
	£	s.	d.																																																																																													
1866, at 4 <i>d.</i>	-	105	0 0																																																																																													
1867, at 2 <i>d.</i>	-	52	10 0																																																																																													
1868, at 2 <i>d.</i>	-	52	15 0																																																																																													
	£	s.	d.																																																																																													
1866, at 6 <i>d.</i>	-	270	8 3																																																																																													
1867, at 8 <i>d.</i>	-	319	0 2																																																																																													
1868, at 10 <i>d.</i>	-	368	10 0																																																																																													
<p>Powers, as to streets and buildings, conferred by the Acts, and byelaws made thereunder.</p> <p><i>No overcrowding.</i></p> <p>Byelaws made under sec. 34. (Copy sent.) Powers are exercised. No difficulty in enforcing byelaws. None made as to duties of clerk, &c. Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works. No statistics to show improvement in condition of the population. No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: center;">£</td><td style="text-align: center;">s.</td><td style="text-align: center;">d.</td></tr> <tr><td>Sewers - - - -</td><td style="text-align: right;">-</td><td style="text-align: right;">280</td><td style="text-align: right;">4 5</td></tr> <tr><td>Streets - - - -</td><td style="text-align: right;">-</td><td style="text-align: right;">1,201</td><td style="text-align: right;">8 8</td></tr> <tr><td>Cab-stands - - - -</td><td style="text-align: right;">-</td><td style="text-align: right;">57</td><td style="text-align: right;">14 4</td></tr> <tr><td>Private improvement works</td><td style="text-align: right;">-</td><td style="text-align: right;">758</td><td style="text-align: right;">8 0</td></tr> <tr><td>Salaries - - - -</td><td style="text-align: right;">-</td><td style="text-align: right;">322</td><td style="text-align: right;">2 10</td></tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Repayments:</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr><td>Principal - - - -</td><td style="text-align: right;">-</td><td style="text-align: right;">275</td><td style="text-align: right;">0 0</td></tr> <tr><td>Interest - - - -</td><td style="text-align: right;">-</td><td style="text-align: right;">269</td><td style="text-align: right;">10 0</td></tr> <tr><td>Law charges - - - -</td><td style="text-align: right;">-</td><td style="text-align: right;">105</td><td style="text-align: right;">6 0</td></tr> <tr><td>Other expenses - - - -</td><td style="text-align: right;">-</td><td style="text-align: right;">837</td><td style="text-align: right;">9 1</td></tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides 20 miles off, and receives 6<i>l.</i> 6<i>s.</i> per ann. Only one surcharge made (1<i>l.</i> 15<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i>), and this was afterwards reversed.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	-	280	4 5	Streets - - - -	-	1,201	8 8	Cab-stands - - - -	-	57	14 4	Private improvement works	-	758	8 0	Salaries - - - -	-	322	2 10	Principal - - - -	-	275	0 0	Interest - - - -	-	269	10 0	Law charges - - - -	-	105	6 0	Other expenses - - - -	-	837	9 1	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>General District Rate.</i></p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: center;">£</td><td style="text-align: center;">s.</td><td style="text-align: center;">d.</td></tr> <tr><td>1866-7, at 1<i>s.</i> 4<i>d.</i></td><td style="text-align: right;">-</td><td style="text-align: right;">871</td><td style="text-align: right;">8 0</td></tr> <tr><td>1867-8, ,,</td><td style="text-align: right;">-</td><td style="text-align: right;">916</td><td style="text-align: right;">15 11</td></tr> <tr><td>1868-9, ,,</td><td style="text-align: right;">-</td><td style="text-align: right;">900</td><td style="text-align: right;">4 5</td></tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Highway Rate.</i> (In parts where general district rate not levied.)</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: center;">£</td><td style="text-align: center;">s.</td><td style="text-align: center;">d.</td></tr> <tr><td>1866-7, at 10<i>d.</i></td><td style="text-align: right;">-</td><td style="text-align: right;">114</td><td style="text-align: right;">11 3</td></tr> <tr><td>1867-8, ,,</td><td style="text-align: right;">-</td><td style="text-align: right;">141</td><td style="text-align: right;">0 10</td></tr> <tr><td>1868-9, ,,</td><td style="text-align: right;">-</td><td style="text-align: right;">120</td><td style="text-align: right;">12 7</td></tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: center;">£</td><td style="text-align: center;">s.</td><td style="text-align: center;">d.</td></tr> <tr><td>1866-7, at 10<i>d.</i></td><td style="text-align: right;">-</td><td style="text-align: right;">686</td><td style="text-align: right;">18 5</td></tr> <tr><td>1867-8, at 12<i>d.</i></td><td style="text-align: right;">-</td><td style="text-align: right;">833</td><td style="text-align: right;">8 11</td></tr> <tr><td>,, at 6<i>d.</i></td><td style="text-align: right;">-</td><td style="text-align: right;">417</td><td style="text-align: right;">13 4</td></tr> <tr><td>1868-9, at 1<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i></td><td style="text-align: right;">-</td><td style="text-align: right;">1,304</td><td style="text-align: right;">6 7</td></tr> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1866-7, at 1 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	-	871	8 0	1867-8, ,,	-	916	15 11	1868-9, ,,	-	900	4 5		£	s.	d.	1866-7, at 10 <i>d.</i>	-	114	11 3	1867-8, ,,	-	141	0 10	1868-9, ,,	-	120	12 7		£	s.	d.	1866-7, at 10 <i>d.</i>	-	686	18 5	1867-8, at 12 <i>d.</i>	-	833	8 11	,, at 6 <i>d.</i>	-	417	13 4	1868-9, at 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	-	1,304	6 7	<p>Amount received for private works, 746<i>l.</i> 1<i>s.</i> 8<i>d.</i></p> <p><i>Borrowing powers</i> under the Acts sufficient. No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 2,750<i>l.</i> (two loans), at 3½ per cent., for sewerage works, from Public Works Loan Commissioners. Amount repaid, 366<i>l.</i> 13<i>s.</i> 4<i>d.</i> No sinking fund.</p>	No defects in the existing laws brought under notice.
	£	s.	d.																																																																																													
Sewers - - - -	-	280	4 5																																																																																													
Streets - - - -	-	1,201	8 8																																																																																													
Cab-stands - - - -	-	57	14 4																																																																																													
Private improvement works	-	758	8 0																																																																																													
Salaries - - - -	-	322	2 10																																																																																													
Principal - - - -	-	275	0 0																																																																																													
Interest - - - -	-	269	10 0																																																																																													
Law charges - - - -	-	105	6 0																																																																																													
Other expenses - - - -	-	837	9 1																																																																																													
	£	s.	d.																																																																																													
1866-7, at 1 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	-	871	8 0																																																																																													
1867-8, ,,	-	916	15 11																																																																																													
1868-9, ,,	-	900	4 5																																																																																													
	£	s.	d.																																																																																													
1866-7, at 10 <i>d.</i>	-	114	11 3																																																																																													
1867-8, ,,	-	141	0 10																																																																																													
1868-9, ,,	-	120	12 7																																																																																													
	£	s.	d.																																																																																													
1866-7, at 10 <i>d.</i>	-	686	18 5																																																																																													
1867-8, at 12 <i>d.</i>	-	833	8 11																																																																																													
,, at 6 <i>d.</i>	-	417	13 4																																																																																													
1868-9, at 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	-	1,304	6 7																																																																																													

Constitution of Local Board.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c., of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>15. Bowness. (Westmoreland). Acts adopted under § 12, June 1867. Boundaries of district previously settled by order of Home Secretary. Provisional order under § 77, incorporating a portion of a turnpike road, made 9th Nov. 1868, and confirmed by 32 & 33 Vict. c. 124.</p>	<p>The district comprises a part of the township of UNDERMILBECK. A. (besides water) 825. R. V. - £6733 5 0 P. 1,312. D. R. (not known). — There is no adjoining district which should be included.</p>	<p>Clerk, Treasurer, Surveyor, who is also Inspector of nuisances and pleasure boats and Collector of rates. No district health officer; no Inspector under the Factory or Workshops Acts; no Certifying Surgeon. No advice from a medical source. No regular system of inspection. No inspection of food.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. No disinfecting. Infected patients are not removed. Coroner not a medical man (a solicitor). No registration of disease. The place being small, the Board trusts to its members hearing of any outbreak of epidemic immediately it takes place. There has been no necessity to act since the Act was adopted. No record of death published. No outbreak of disease since 1853. No unhealthy district.</p>	<p>Public sewerage sufficient, the district having been thoroughly drained by the Local Board. The district lies on a solid rock. Sewers ventilated by man-holes, in which charcoal is placed. Sewers and house drains are trapped. Sewage is discharged into Lake Windermere after being passed through charcoal, and means taken to prevent a nuisance. Houses generally have water-closets which drain into the sewers; some few have cess-pools, which are not deodorized.</p>	<p>Water supply is by wells at present, but an Act has lately been obtained for supplying water from a stream supposed to be pure. Rainfall is utilized privately. Present water supply is not sufficient in quantity, but good in quality. There are tenements without water. § 76 P. H. A. and 51 L. G. A. have not been acted upon. No works have been attempted.</p>
<p>16. Braintree. (Essex). P. H. Act applied in 1850 by order in Council upon petition of the inhabitants.</p>	<p>The district is <i>conterminous</i> with the parish of BRAINTREE. A. - - 2,242 0 0 R. V. - £13,882 0 0 P. - 4,620 D. R. (not known). — There is an adjoining populous place called BOCKING END, which ought to form part of Braintree district; any proposal to annex it would meet the violent opposition of all owners and occupiers.</p>	<p>Clerk (salary not fixed). Treasurer (no salary). Surveyor and Inspector, 104<i>l.</i> Collector, 2 per cent. on amount collected. No advice from a medical source. No regular inspection.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. No hospital in district. No disinfecting. Coroner is a solicitor. No special means for ascertaining epidemic disease. No record published of death or disease. No outbreak of disease since 1853. No unhealthy district.</p>	<p>The town portion of the district has been sewered. The disposal of sewage is difficult. The Board (1) irrigate; (2) sell the solids; (3) filter; each as far as practicable. Changes have been frequently made; cannot say how difficulties can be removed. Proceeds little or nothing. Houses generally have water-closets, and drain into the sewers.</p>	<p>Water supply is by the board, from an artesian well. It is laid on to each house, and is constant. Rainfall is not utilized. There are no tenements without water. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works. 5,000<i>l.</i> nearly has been spent on the waterworks. Bocking End is partly supplied.</p>
<p>17. Charlton King's. (Gloucestershire). L. G. Act adopted November 1861.</p>	<p>The district is <i>conterminous</i> with the parish of CHARLTON KING'S. A. - - 3,120 0 0 R. V. - £20,000 0 0 P. (1861) 3,443. H. (1861) 768, (now) 781. D. R. — There is no adjoining district which should be included. The district is to a large extent rural, and the parishioners wishing to preserve the integrity of their parish consented to the local sanitary government extending over the whole, instead of a part being put under it and part left out, thus causing a division of rule, and consequently of interest therein. [See No. 77.]</p>	<p>Clerk; Surveyor; Inspector of Nuisances (who is also assistant surveyor), 48<i>l.</i> per annum. Collector. No health officer. No inspector under the Factory or Workshops Acts. No certifying surgeon. No medical advice except from the medical officer of the union. There is a regular system of inspection by a committee appointed by the Board. No inspection of food.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. No disinfecting apparatus. Filtration of the streams polluted by sewage has been tried to some extent. Coroner not a medical man. It is believed that the guardians have not obtained sanitary reports of their districts. No registration of disease. Epidemic disease would be ascertained by the officers of the Local Board and union, and when brought under the consideration of the Board, in such a way that they may be acted upon, the Board takes proceedings. There have been measles, small-pox, and low fevers, but they have not been general or extensive, and there has been no cholera. The cause of these attacks is crowding, want of ordinary cleanliness, and dissipated habits of life. No unhealthy district.</p>	<p>No general system of sewerage has been carried out. A portion of the district drains into the Cheltenham sewers, and for this compensation is paid; but this arrangement is unsatisfactory. Subsoil is not waterlogged. In some cases the sewage is collected in cesspools, and is used as manure by private individuals; in others it drains into the culverts and drains originally made for road drainage, and finds its way to the streams. The connexion of several of these drains with the streams has lately been cut off, and the sewage disposed of, partly by irrigation and partly by mixing it with dust and using it as manure. There are lands in the district on which a large proportion of its sewerage might be utilized without artificial lifting, but the proprietors object to this. In 1864 a system of sewerage for the most populous part of the district was devised, and the consent of the Home Secretary was obtained to borrow money for the purpose, but opposition was raised, chiefly by the Cheltenham Commissioners, and the scheme was abandoned. The better class of houses are supplied with water-closets; the poorer with cesspools, or earth closets, which are not deodorized, but cleansed. While the difficulty about the outfall continues, it is desirable not to increase, but rather to diminish the number of houses which drain into the sewers or culverts.</p>	<p>Water supply is mainly from wells; many houses resort to the public springs and streams; and partly from the Cheltenham Waterworks Company, which cuts off the water at its sources in the district, and impounds it in a reservoir mainly for the supply of the town of Cheltenham; this latter supply is constant. Rainfall is utilized in private houses. The water supply is defective, and there are several tenements without a proper water supply, and the Board cannot supply the want, on account of the springs being diverted. There was a fixed portion of water reserved by the Water Company's Act still to pass down some of the ancient channels; but that is insufficient for agricultural purposes, and utterly inadequate to domestic demands, and for the replenishment of the sand bed waters, in which bed the wells are sunk. Of some springs taken by the company, no portion has been reserved. The natural rights of the inhabitants of the district have been sacrificed at the solicitation of trading capitalists to the interests of others. A scheme for sewerage works was commenced, but abandoned. The cost incurred was for the plans only. No imperfectly constructed works.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. — Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																												
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 64.																																																												
<p>Powers as to buildings as under the L. G. Act, 1858.</p> <p>To overcrowding from the operation of byelaws. It has not as yet been found necessary to take measures to prevent this.</p> <p>Byelaws made under the Acts define duties of clerk, &c. (Copy sent.) No difficulty found in enforcing same. Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect to private works. The works having only recently been completed there is no means of ascertaining effect on the sanitary condition of district.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p>— Expenditure.</p> <p>For year ending March 1869, the first year for which accounts are made up.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td>299</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td>103</td> <td>14</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - - -</td> <td>280</td> <td>6</td> <td>8</td> </tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who lives about 20 miles off, and is paid 2l. 12s. 6d. per annum.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	299	0	0	Salaries - - - -	103	14	2	Other expenses - - -	280	6	8	<p>General District Rate.</p> <p>Total amount of the rates levied since the formation of the board, viz., 2 years (at 1s. and 8d. in the 1l. respectively,) 493l. 7s.</p> <p>No other rates.</p> <p>Poor Rates.</p> <p>Not known; district only a part of the township.</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>	<p>No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 1,000l. (in two loans), at 4½ per cent., from private persons.</p> <p>The whole is still owing.</p> <p>A sinking fund is intended to be established.</p>	<p>No defects in existing law brought under notice.</p>																																												
	£	s.	d.																																																													
Sewers - - - -	299	0	0																																																													
Salaries - - - -	103	14	2																																																													
Other expenses - - -	280	6	8																																																													
<p>Powers as to buildings as under the Acts. No byelaws as to buildings.</p> <p>Byelaws made under the Acts do not regulate duties of clerk, &c.; are enforced without difficulty. (Copy sent.) Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works. Not in a position to state whether there has been an improvement in the sanitary condition of the population or not.</p> <p>A great deal of local opposition to the execution of all the public works on the ground of the expense.</p> <p>— Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td>492</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal - - - -</td> <td>608</td> <td>17</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - - -</td> <td>1,001</td> <td>17</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides 20 miles off, and is paid 2l. 12s. 6d. for each audit.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Salaries - - - -	492	1	0	Repayments:				Principal - - - -	608	17	8	Interest - - - -	1,001	17	1	<p>General District Rates.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 2s. 6d.,</td> <td>1,180</td> <td>4</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 2s. 6d.</td> <td>1,207</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 2s. 8d.</td> <td>1,301</td> <td>11</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> <p>Water Rate.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 1s.</td> <td>315</td> <td>6</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, ,,</td> <td>341</td> <td>18</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, ,,</td> <td>356</td> <td>12</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </table> <p>Poor Rates.</p> <p>Do not know.</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1867, at 2s. 6d.,	1,180	4	1	1868, at 2s. 6d.	1,207	5	5	1869, at 2s. 8d.	1,301	11	0		£	s.	d.	1867, at 1s.	315	6	2	1868, ,,	341	18	9	1869, ,,	356	12	9	<p>No receipts for private works.</p> <p>Borrowing powers, one year's rateable value. No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 8,000l., at 5 per cent., from an insurance office; 200l., at 5 per cent., from private individuals.</p> <p>Amount paid off, 2,152l. 17s. 2d.</p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>									
	£	s.	d.																																																													
Salaries - - - -	492	1	0																																																													
Repayments:																																																																
Principal - - - -	608	17	8																																																													
Interest - - - -	1,001	17	1																																																													
	£	s.	d.																																																													
1867, at 2s. 6d.,	1,180	4	1																																																													
1868, at 2s. 6d.	1,207	5	5																																																													
1869, at 2s. 8d.	1,301	11	0																																																													
	£	s.	d.																																																													
1867, at 1s.	315	6	2																																																													
1868, ,,	341	18	9																																																													
1869, ,,	356	12	9																																																													
<p>As to private streets and squares, powers should be given to the Board to contract with owners to do the repairs, and the majority of such owners should have power to bind all, and to raise a contribution.</p> <p>Byelaws are now being prepared. The powers to make byelaws are optional, but powers necessary to effect the objects of the law should not be left to be exercised or not at discretion: either further rules should be laid down by the statute, with power to make byelaws in qualification thereof, or it should be referred to some superior authority to intervene on application on behalf of the public, after continued neglect on the part of the Board. An office like the General Board of Health would do this. Quarter sessions would be better than no resort at all. Such appellate authority would promote the deliberations of Local Boards.</p> <p>The law against overcrowding does not reach the evil arising (as it often does) from so many members of the same family dwelling in one tenement.</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are not sufficient. Further powers ought to be given for the protection of running waters, so as to prevent the throwing of hard rubbish and the outflow of filth into them.</p>	<p>In respect of private improvement works, it seems doubtful whether the Board has power to compel owners to put in cesspools to houses built before the Act was adopted, and which drain into road drains or streams. Also whether "Sewer Authority" in sec. 10 of 29th Vict. c. 90, includes a local board under L. G. Act, 1858. Vide sec. 49 of 11 & 12 Vict. c. 63.</p> <p>Corrections are required as to distributing charges, and facilitating their recovery.</p> <p>The effect of improving private streets and houses has been beneficial. The works have improved the property and the habits and tastes of the people generally; dirty streets contain dirty houses, and dirty houses have dirty inmates.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p>— Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers (for use of) - -</td> <td>43</td> <td>12</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets and roads - -</td> <td>2,185</td> <td>9</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private improvement works</td> <td>21</td> <td>11</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td>376</td> <td>10</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - - -</td> <td>50</td> <td>11</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - - -</td> <td>371</td> <td>17</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides about 10 miles off, and receives 3l. 13s. 6d. for his services.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers (for use of) - -	43	12	6	Streets and roads - -	2,185	9	10	Private improvement works	21	11	8	Salaries - - - -	376	10	0	Law charges - - - -	50	11	4	Other expenses - - -	371	17	0	<p>General District Rate.</p> <p>(Only rate levied.)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oct. 1865, 2s.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>(balance) -</td> <td>253</td> <td>11</td> <td>11½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oct. 1866, at 2s.</td> <td>721</td> <td>14</td> <td>9½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jan. 1868, at 1s. 8d.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>(and arrears) 1,232</td> <td>9</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869 at 1s. 8d.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>(on account) 881</td> <td>6</td> <td>10</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	Oct. 1865, 2s.				(balance) -	253	11	11½	Oct. 1866, at 2s.	721	14	9½	Jan. 1868, at 1s. 8d.				(and arrears) 1,232	9	2		1869 at 1s. 8d.				(on account) 881	6	10		<p>Amount received for private works, 19l. 3s. 10d.</p> <p>Borrowing powers as under the Acts.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, Nil.</p>	<p>A foul ditch existed in the Cheltenham district, caused by the overflow from cesspools through private drains in the Charlton district. There was a doubt as to whether either board had any power to compel the abatement of the nuisance summarily. Vide Reg. v. Cotton, 28 L. J. R. C. 22.</p> <p>Many defects in the Law have been brought under the notice of the Board. There ought to be a controlling sanitary authority. The abolition of the General Board of Health was a retrograde movement in sanitary policy. Many things which now perplex and vex local authorities and others would by that Board have been cleared up. The Committee of Privy Council is perhaps now the fittest authority; it has already sanitary jurisdiction and has medical assistance; such a</p>
	£	s.	d.																																																													
Sewers (for use of) - -	43	12	6																																																													
Streets and roads - -	2,185	9	10																																																													
Private improvement works	21	11	8																																																													
Salaries - - - -	376	10	0																																																													
Law charges - - - -	50	11	4																																																													
Other expenses - - -	371	17	0																																																													
	£	s.	d.																																																													
Oct. 1865, 2s.																																																																
(balance) -	253	11	11½																																																													
Oct. 1866, at 2s.	721	14	9½																																																													
Jan. 1868, at 1s. 8d.																																																																
(and arrears) 1,232	9	2																																																														
1869 at 1s. 8d.																																																																
(on account) 881	6	10																																																														

Constitution of Local Authority.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
17. Charlton King's—cont.					
18. Croston. (Lancashire). Acts adopted 1863.	The district is <i>conterminous</i> with the township of CROSTON. A. - - 2,350 0 0 R.V. - £7,000 0 0 P. (1861) 1,790. H. - 360. D. R. — There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included. (The neighbouring districts are under a highway board.)	<i>Surveyor</i> , 8 <i>l.</i> per annum. <i>Nuisance Inspector</i> , 1 <i>l.</i> <i>Collector of Rates</i> , 3 <i>l.</i> No health officer. <i>Inspector of factories and certifying surgeon</i> act. One of the board is a medical man. There is no regular system of <i>inspection</i> . <i>Nuisance Inspector</i> sees to <i>inspection</i> of food.	No contribution to <i>hospitals</i> . No hospital which receives infectious cases. Disinfecting powder is kept. The Preston <i>coroner</i> (a solicitor) officiates. No particular means of immediately ascertaining <i>epidemic disease</i> ; means sufficient. No particular disease is prevalent. No particular outbreak of disease since 1853. No <i>cholera</i> for last 30 years.	The country is flat, and nearly all drainage is surface drainage. <i>Sewage</i> is discharged into the river Yarrow. No change been made in the method employed. Houses are supplied with <i>privies</i> , not flushed with water. No public scheme of sewerage has been constructed.	<i>Water supply</i> is from wells; there is no system of water-works.
19. Cuckfield. (Sussex.) L. G. Act adopted under § 12, <i>May</i> 1860.	The district comprises part of the <i>parish</i> of CUCKFIELD. A. - - 207 0 0 R.V. - £3,390 0 0 P. (about) - 1,000. H. (about) - 200. No great change since 1861. D.R. No statistics. There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.	<i>Clerk</i> , 10 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> <i>Surveyor</i> (no salary). <i>Treasurer</i> (no salary). <i>Collector</i> , 5 <i>l.</i> 5 <i>s.</i> <i>Inspector of Nuisances</i> , 5 <i>l.</i> 5 <i>s.</i> No health officer. No inspector under the <i>Factory or Workshops Acts</i> . No <i>certifying surgeon</i> . No advice from a medical source. <i>Inspector of Nuisances</i> makes a weekly return to the board. No <i>inspection</i> of food.	No contribution to <i>hospitals</i> . No disinfecting. Infected patients conveyed by ordinary flies, &c. <i>Coroner</i> is a solicitor. No sanitary reports obtained by guardians. No <i>registration of disease</i> . No means for immediately ascertaining presence of <i>epidemic disease</i> . No record of death or disease published. No special outbreak of disease since 1853. No unhealthy district.	<i>Public sewerage</i> is generally sufficient. <i>Subsoil</i> is not waterlogged; no restraint on building thereon. <i>Sewers</i> are not ventilated; sewers and most of the <i>house drains</i> are trapped. <i>Sewage</i> is discharged into meadows at a distance from the town, and used by the tenants; no change has been made in method; no legal difficulties have arisen. Houses generally have <i>water-closets</i> , a few <i>earth-closets</i> , but many <i>privies</i> and <i>cess-pools</i> . <i>Cesspools</i> and <i>ash-pits</i> are not in any way deodorised.	<i>Water supply</i> is from wells and pumps. <i>Rainfall</i> is utilized privately. Ordinary supply of water is not very good. Many tenements are without regular supply of water, but as there are no water-works, § 76 P. H. Act, and § 51 L. G. Act, cannot be acted on. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works.
20. Dawlish (Devonshire). L. G. Act adopted <i>Jan.</i> 1860.	The district comprises part of the <i>parish</i> of Dawlish. A. - - 1,274 2 4 R.V. - £13,855 2 6 P. (about) 4,000. H. - - 729. There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.	<i>Surveyor</i> , 40 <i>l.</i> <i>Inspector of Nuisances</i> , 10 <i>l.</i> No officer of health. <i>Inspector of factories</i> does not act in district, nor a <i>certifying surgeon</i> . No advice from a medical source. There is a regular system of <i>inspection</i> . <i>Inspection</i> of food is efficient.	No contribution to <i>hospitals</i> . No disinfecting apparatus. Infected patients conveyed by assistant nurses in carriages. <i>Coroner</i> not a medical man. Guardians have appointed sanitary inspectors to report to them. Cost not known. No <i>registration of disease</i> . <i>Epidemic disease</i> ascertained through parish surgeon. Means sufficient. Information immediately acted on. No record of death or disease published. No special outbreaks of disease since 1853. No unhealthy district.	<i>Public sewerage</i> is sufficient. <i>Subsoil</i> is not waterlogged. <i>Sewers</i> are not ventilated; <i>house drains</i> are trapped. <i>Sewage</i> discharged into the sea. Houses not generally supplied with <i>water-closets</i> , but drain into the <i>sewers</i> .	<i>Water supply</i> is by wells. Many tenements are without water supply. There is no water company for public supply. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works.

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																																								
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 64.																																																																								
<p>an authority might lay down or sanction subordinate regulations for the locality after hearing parties which might supersede the necessity of making byelaws.</p> <p>Little additional expense to the public would be occasioned by such supreme jurisdiction. It appears that as much or more money is now spent on the medical and legal staff of the Privy Council and Local Government Act Office as was paid to the salaried members of the General Board of Health.</p> <p><i>Highways.</i>—In districts like this where the rateable value of the land bears a large proportion to that of the houses; but where from close house building in parts there must be sewers and town requisites the burden of highway repair presses too heavily on house property.</p> <p>On appeal from Local Board some control over the expenditure of trustees of turnpike roads ought to be vested in some competent authority. The burden of these roads is immense on the Local Board. We contribute to one here, the trustees of which set at nought the express directions of the Act, which if carried out would save outlay on the roads.</p> <p><i>Buildings and Streets.</i>—Building powers are not sufficient to prevent building on existing narrow streets, alleys, and footpaths, or altering for the worse, and crowding with buildings the spaces about existing houses. Power is also required to prevent projections from houses overhanging streets, &c.</p> <p><i>Consolidation of Statutes.</i>—No doubt a well-considered consideration of the laws of health would be beneficial. They are some of them the offspring of the principle of centralization and some of the opposite principle of provincialism. The public interest would be best promoted by these forces having respectively proper well-defined influences. The effect of the law is much weakened by the idea that one chapter flows from one principle and another from the opposite principle, and people speculate upon the probability of alteration by one principle in future legislation overreaching the other. The authority of control would probably best bring about a reduction of the laws to consistency.</p>				<p>body would have weight in the country and not be considered so open to political influences as the Home Department. Such</p>																																																																								
<p>Powers as to buildings as under Act. No overcrowding. No measures needed. Byelaws made under Act of 1858, and the incorporated Acts, define duties of clerk, &c. No difficulty in enforcing them. (Copy sent.) Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No private works attempted. No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p>Expenditure. All money raised has been expended in roads and sewers.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries of officers</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>12 0 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>5 5 0</td> </tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by district auditor, who resides at Manchester, and is paid 5l. 5s. per annum. The board consider this payment an overcharge, the auditing of the accounts being a couple of hours work only. No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Salaries of officers	-	-	12 0 0	Law charges	-	-	5 5 0	<p>Two Rates are levied.</p> <p>Local Rates.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866, at 1s.</td> <td>-</td> <td>348</td> <td>0 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, ,,</td> <td>-</td> <td>348</td> <td>0 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, ,,</td> <td>-</td> <td>348</td> <td>0 0</td> </tr> </table> <p>General District Rate.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2d.</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>78 0 0</td> </tr> </table> <p>Gas is supplied by the Croston Gaslight Company.</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1866, at 1s.	-	348	0 0	1867, ,,	-	348	0 0	1868, ,,	-	348	0 0		£	s.	d.	2d.	-	-	78 0 0	<p>No receipts for private works. Amount borrowed, nil.</p>	<p>The board cannot suggest any improvement, except having the accounts audited for a much [smaller] amount per annum.</p>																																				
	£	s.	d.																																																																									
Salaries of officers	-	-	12 0 0																																																																									
Law charges	-	-	5 5 0																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																									
1866, at 1s.	-	348	0 0																																																																									
1867, ,,	-	348	0 0																																																																									
1868, ,,	-	348	0 0																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																									
2d.	-	-	78 0 0																																																																									
<p>No byelaws as to buildings have been adopted. No measures taken to prevent overcrowding. Byelaws can be made under L. G. Act: none made as to duties of clerk, &c. [Qu.: any made at all.] Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works. No extensive works have been undertaken.</p> <p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Salaries</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>£75.</td> </tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides 14 miles off, and receives 3l. 3s. per annum. No surcharges.</p>	Salaries	-	-	£75.	<p>Two rates are made.</p> <p>General District Rate £352.</p> <p>Highway rate, (Amount not given).</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>	<p>No receipts for private works. Borrowing powers as under the Acts. Amount borrowed, NIL.</p>	<p>No defects in the existing laws; existing laws brought under notice.</p>																																																																				
Salaries	-	-	£75.																																																																									
<p>Powers as to buildings as under the Act, but refer only to buildings constructed after a certain date. No overcrowding from the operation of byelaws; measures have been taken to prevent this. Byelaws have been made under L. G. Acts; do not regulate duties of clerk, &c. Some recently made, and not yet confirmed by Secretary of State. (Copy sent.) Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works. Sanitary condition of population has been improved. No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers (1866)</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>4 18 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>,, (1867)</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>121 16 6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>,, (1868)</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>124 18 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries (in each year)</td> <td>-</td> <td>130</td> <td>0 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal (in each year)</td> <td>-</td> <td>80</td> <td>0 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest (1866)</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>88 10 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>,, (1867)</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>84 1 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>,, (1868)</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>81 1 9</td> </tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides about 16 miles from district, and is paid 4l. 4s. per annum. No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers (1866)	-	-	4 18 5	,, (1867)	-	-	121 16 6	,, (1868)	-	-	124 18 2	Salaries (in each year)	-	130	0 0	Repayments:				Principal (in each year)	-	80	0 0	Interest (1866)	-	-	88 10 0	,, (1867)	-	-	84 1 4	,, (1868)	-	-	81 1 9	<p>General District Rates. (Only rate levied.)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866, at 2s.</td> <td>-</td> <td>1,018</td> <td>9 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 1s. 8d.</td> <td>-</td> <td>865</td> <td>11 6½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 2s.</td> <td>-</td> <td>1,033</td> <td>11 2¾</td> </tr> </table> <p>Poor Rates.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866</td> <td>-</td> <td>1,561</td> <td>7 11½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867</td> <td>-</td> <td>1,670</td> <td>4 11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868</td> <td>-</td> <td>1,682</td> <td>11 3</td> </tr> </table> <p>At 6d. and 5d. in the 1l. alternate quarters.</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1866, at 2s.	-	1,018	9 0	1867, at 1s. 8d.	-	865	11 6½	1868, at 2s.	-	1,033	11 2¾		£	s.	d.	1866	-	1,561	7 11½	1867	-	1,670	4 11	1868	-	1,682	11 3	<p>No receipts for private works. The only money borrowed by the Dawlish Local Board has been 2,000l., at 5 per cent., from a private person, for the purchase of the Dawlish Lawn as a public pleasure ground; repayable in 25 years. Amount repaid, 400l. No sinking fund.</p>	<p>No defects in the existing laws brought under notice.</p>
	£	s.	d.																																																																									
Sewers (1866)	-	-	4 18 5																																																																									
,, (1867)	-	-	121 16 6																																																																									
,, (1868)	-	-	124 18 2																																																																									
Salaries (in each year)	-	130	0 0																																																																									
Repayments:																																																																												
Principal (in each year)	-	80	0 0																																																																									
Interest (1866)	-	-	88 10 0																																																																									
,, (1867)	-	-	84 1 4																																																																									
,, (1868)	-	-	81 1 9																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																									
1866, at 2s.	-	1,018	9 0																																																																									
1867, at 1s. 8d.	-	865	11 6½																																																																									
1868, at 2s.	-	1,033	11 2¾																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																									
1866	-	1,561	7 11½																																																																									
1867	-	1,670	4 11																																																																									
1868	-	1,682	11 3																																																																									

Constitution of Local Authority.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 3-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-23.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>21. Dolgelly. (Merionethshire). L. G. Act adopted under § 12., Nov. 1865.</p>	<p>The district comprises the town of DOLGELLY as defined in the order forming the district, and is not <i>conterminous</i> with any Poor Law district.</p> <p>A. unknown. R. V. - £4,000 0 0 P. (about) 2,000. H. (about) 750. D. R. unknown.</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p><i>Inspector of Nuisances</i>, 1l. per annum No health officer; Factory inspector and certifying surgeon act. No advice from a medical source. No regular inspection. No inspection of food.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. No disinfecting. <i>Coroner</i> not a medical man. No sanitary reports obtained by guardians. No registration of disease. No means of ascertaining presence of epidemic disease. No record of death or disease published. No outbreak of disease since 1853. No unhealthy district.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is sufficient. <i>Sewers</i> are ventilated by a small continued stream of water from the adjacent river, which flows always through them. No necessity to trap house drains on account of the peculiar position of the town. <i>Sewage</i> runs to a reservoir and solid matter taken away by owner of adjacent land. Proceeds <i>nil</i>. Liquid is chiefly absorbed; a minute quantity only flows into the main river below where it is used for domestic purposes. No legal difficulties have arisen. Houses only in part supplied with <i>privies</i> or <i>waterclosets</i>. Houses generally drain into the sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is from pumps and wells, but waterworks are in course of construction by a company. <i>Rainfall</i> is not utilized. A free supply of water and of good quality is always to be had. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>22. Eastbourne. (Sussex). L. G. Act adopted by resolution of the inhabitants, Nov. 1858.</p>	<p>The district is <i>conterminous</i> with the parish of EASTBOURNE.</p> <p>A. - - 5,500 0 0 R. V. - £45,000 0 0 P. (about) 10,000. H. number not known; an increase of several hundreds since 1861. D. R. average about 15.</p> <p>No <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p>A <i>sanitary committee</i> of the board has recently been appointed, and there is an <i>Inspector of Nuisances</i>, who is also the <i>Surveyor</i>. No factory inspector or certifying surgeon. Some members of the board are medical men. No regular inspection. No inspection of food.</p>	<p>There is only a <i>convalescent hospital</i> in the district. No disinfecting. <i>Coroner</i> is a solicitor. No means of ascertaining presence of epidemic disease. No record published of death or disease. No outbreak of disease since 1853. No unhealthy district.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is considered most efficient. <i>Sewers</i> are ventilated by ventilators in the road, fitted up so as to admit of charcoal being placed in them when considered necessary. <i>Sewers</i> and <i>house drains</i> are trapped. <i>Sewage</i> is discharged into the sea two miles from the town. No legal difficulties. Houses generally have <i>waterclosets</i>, and drain into the sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is by a company from artesian wells. Universal and constant supply. <i>Rainfall</i> is not utilized. A few tenements are without <i>water supply</i>, but arrangements are being entered into for the supply of such tenements. § 76 P. H. A. and § 51 L. G. A. have not been acted upon. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>23. Enfield. (Middlesex). P. H. Act applied upon petition of the inhabitants, June 1850.</p>	<p>The district is <i>conterminous</i> with the parish of ENFIELD.</p> <p>A. - - 12,460 0 0 R. V. - £68,875 0 0 P. (1861, 12,410; now about) 15,000. H. - 2,308. D. R. (about) 75 (?).</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p><i>Surveyor</i>, 100l. per annum <i>Inspector of Nuisances</i>, 35l. per annum. No advice from a medical source. Powers of inspecting food efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. (None in district). <i>Disinfecting</i> only in exceptional cases by chloride of lime. <i>Infected patients</i> are not removed. <i>Coroner</i> is the coroner for the Duchy of Lancaster. No sanitary report obtained by guardians from the board. No registration of disease. Inspector of Nuisances has instructions to report cases of epidemic disease; means sufficient; information given is acted upon. No record published of death or disease. No special outbreak of disease since 1853. No unhealthy district.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is sufficient. <i>Sewers</i> are ventilated by rain-water pipes. <i>Sewers</i> and <i>house drains</i> are trapped. <i>Sewage</i> (part) passes through tanks, whence the solids are removed by a farmer at an expense to the board of about 60l. per annum. The liquid and the rest of the sewage flows through an intercepting cut, constructed by the East London Waterworks Company, into the river Lee. The board, in consequence of notice from the conservators, have under consideration a scheme for irrigation. Houses generally have <i>waterclosets</i>, and drain into sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> (by the board) is from artesian wells. Supply is constant, but only in a part of the district. <i>Rainfall</i> not utilized directly. There are, from the nature of the district, tenements without water. No abandoned works. 6,200l. has recently been expended on the extension of the works for water supply.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																				
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 64.																																																				
<p>Powers as to buildings as under the Acts are exercised.</p> <p>No overcrowding from operation of by-laws. No measures have been taken as to this.</p> <p>Powers of making byelaws as under the Acts; none made regulating duties of clerk, &c.; the only difficulty has been in preventing pigs being kept within the district without the consent of board.</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td>2,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td>60</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - -</td> <td>8</td> <td>16</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides 34 miles off, and is paid 2l. 10s. per annum.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	2,000	0	0	Salaries - - - -	60	0	0	Law charges - - -	8	16	0	<p>General District Rate. (Only rate levied.) At 2s. 4d., 2s., and 1s. 10d. Total 1,107l.</p> <p>Poor Rates. 1s. in the 1l.</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>	<p>No receipts for private improvement works.</p> <p>Borrowing powers, 2,000l., are sufficient. No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 1,700l. and 300l., at 5 per cent., from the Public Works Loan Commissioners; amount repaid 170l.</p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>	<p>No defects in existing laws brought under notice.</p>																																				
	£	s.	d.																																																					
Sewers - - - -	2,000	0	0																																																					
Salaries - - - -	60	0	0																																																					
Law charges - - -	8	16	0																																																					
<p>Powers as to buildings conferred by the Acts refer almost exclusively to new buildings, and are exercised.</p> <p>No overcrowding from the operation of byelaws. No measures have been taken except under the Common Lodging Houses Act.</p> <p>Byelaws have been made under the Act. (Copy sent.)</p> <p>No difficulty has arisen with respect to Nuisance removal powers.</p>	<p>No private improvement works have been executed or needed.</p> <p>No manifest alteration has been observed in public health.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td>5,083</td> <td>16</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Paving, &c. - - -</td> <td>1,659</td> <td>0</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other public works -</td> <td>28</td> <td>0</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table> <p>Repayments:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Principal - - - -</td> <td>810</td> <td>4</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - - -</td> <td>732</td> <td>5</td> <td>7</td> </tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Mr. G. M. Arnold, who resides at Gravesend. The amount paid averages about 6l. 6s. for 3 years.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	5,083	16	1	Paving, &c. - - -	1,659	0	6	Other public works -	28	0	3	Principal - - - -	810	4	0	Interest - - - -	732	5	7	<p>General District Rate. (Only rate levied.)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 2s. -</td> <td>2,355</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 2s. 3d. -</td> <td>2,579</td> <td>11</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 2s. 9d. -</td> <td>2,925</td> <td>9</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </table> <p>Poor Rates.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1867, at 3s. -</td> <td>4,036</td> <td>4</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 3s. 10d. -</td> <td>4,883</td> <td>0</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 3s. -</td> <td>4,257</td> <td>12</td> <td>6</td> </tr> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1867, at 2s. -	2,355	1	2	1868, at 2s. 3d. -	2,579	11	10	1869, at 2s. 9d. -	2,925	9	10	1867, at 3s. -	4,036	4	11	1868, at 3s. 10d. -	4,883	0	9	1869, at 3s. -	4,257	12	6	<p>No receipts for private works.</p> <p>Borrowing powers as under the Acts are ample. No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 7,000l., at 4½ per cent., 5,000l. at 5 per cent., 500l. at 4 per cent., from companies.</p> <p>Borrowed for works of drainage and paving, &c.</p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>	<p>The Board conceiving it to be a matter of great public importance, in a sanitary point of view, that the water for the supply of waterclosets should not be used for dietetic purposes, prepared a byelaw with respect to waterclosets, thinking that they might lawfully require that the water for the supply of such closets should not be used for drinking purposes. First, because of the great importance of securing, so far as possible, a certain and constant supply for the waterclosets by preventing any exhaustion of it for other purposes; and next because of the equally great importance of preventing the use, for dietetic purposes, of water always liable to be contaminated by foul gases escaping into it from the watercloset if there were any intercommunication.</p> <p>This byelaw was, in September 1869, submitted to the Secretary of State for his sanction, but he declined to give it his approval upon the ground that he was advised it was <i>ultra vires</i>, and recommended the Board to take the opinion of an eminent counsel on the question, stating that if such opinion were favourable he would reconsider his decision. But as the opinion of counsel would not be binding or conclusive against any party, the Board suggested that the Secretary of State should sanction the byelaw without such an authority, leaving it to any dissatisfied party to question its legality, in which event the Board would have carried it to the Queen's Bench for decision. The Secretary of State, however, declined to accede to such suggestion, and the matter was consequently not proceeded with any further.</p>
	£	s.	d.																																																					
Sewers - - - -	5,083	16	1																																																					
Paving, &c. - - -	1,659	0	6																																																					
Other public works -	28	0	3																																																					
Principal - - - -	810	4	0																																																					
Interest - - - -	732	5	7																																																					
	£	s.	d.																																																					
1867, at 2s. -	2,355	1	2																																																					
1868, at 2s. 3d. -	2,579	11	10																																																					
1869, at 2s. 9d. -	2,925	9	10																																																					
1867, at 3s. -	4,036	4	11																																																					
1868, at 3s. 10d. -	4,883	0	9																																																					
1869, at 3s. -	4,257	12	6																																																					
<p>Powers as to building, see byelaws. (Copy sent.)</p> <p>No overcrowding from the operation of byelaws. Measures have been taken to prevent this.</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water supply - - -</td> <td>7,400</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries (inclusive of poundage to collectors)</td> <td>2,556</td> <td>11</td> <td>8</td> </tr> </table> <p>Repayments:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Principal and interest -</td> <td>3,911</td> <td>6</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - - -</td> <td>84</td> <td>16</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides in London, and is paid 5l. 5s. per annum.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Water supply - - -	7,400	0	0	Salaries (inclusive of poundage to collectors)	2,556	11	8	Principal and interest -	3,911	6	7	Law charges - - - -	84	16	2	<p>Rates.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Houses. Land.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gen. dist. rate A.</td> <td>10d. 2½d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>" " B.</td> <td>8d. 2d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Special dist. rate</td> <td>10d. 2½d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water rate - - -</td> <td>15d. nil.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Highway rate - - -</td> <td>2d. 2d.</td> </tr> </table> <p>Poor Rates. No information.</p> <p>The greatest difficulty in levying has been in fixing the area to be rated for the purpose of repaying sums borrowed on mortgage of rates of entire district to defray cost of permanent works, from which, from the nature of the district, only a portion of the parish could derive any benefit.</p>	Houses. Land.		Gen. dist. rate A.	10d. 2½d.	" " B.	8d. 2d.	Special dist. rate	10d. 2½d.	Water rate - - -	15d. nil.	Highway rate - - -	2d. 2d.	<p>No receipts for private works.</p> <p>Borrowing powers, one year's assessable value, sufficient. No difficulty in obtaining money.</p> <p>The board has always shown reluctance in borrowing money at 5 per cent.</p> <p>Amount borrowed.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>£12,000 Globe Insurance Office</td> <td>- 5 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7,200 Public Works Loan Commissioners -</td> <td>- 5 "</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3,100 Royal Exchange Assurance Company -</td> <td>- 5 "</td> </tr> </table> <p>£22,300</p> <p>No sinking fund. The debt is paid off by equal annual instalments of principal and interest.</p>	£12,000 Globe Insurance Office	- 5 %	7,200 Public Works Loan Commissioners -	- 5 "	3,100 Royal Exchange Assurance Company -	- 5 "															
	£	s.	d.																																																					
Water supply - - -	7,400	0	0																																																					
Salaries (inclusive of poundage to collectors)	2,556	11	8																																																					
Principal and interest -	3,911	6	7																																																					
Law charges - - - -	84	16	2																																																					
Houses. Land.																																																								
Gen. dist. rate A.	10d. 2½d.																																																							
" " B.	8d. 2d.																																																							
Special dist. rate	10d. 2½d.																																																							
Water rate - - -	15d. nil.																																																							
Highway rate - - -	2d. 2d.																																																							
£12,000 Globe Insurance Office	- 5 %																																																							
7,200 Public Works Loan Commissioners -	- 5 "																																																							
3,100 Royal Exchange Assurance Company -	- 5 "																																																							

Constitution of Local Board.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c., of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49 50.	13, 15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>24. Exmouth. (Devonshire). P. H. Act applied by provisional order upon petition of inhabitants, August 1850.</p>	<p>The district (the town of Exmouth) comprises parts of two parishes, LITTLEHAM and WITLINGCOMBE RALEIGH.</p> <p>A. - - 373 2 0 R. V. - £15,127 10 0 P. - - 5,228. H. - - 1,225.</p> <p>There have been about 120 houses pulled down since 1861 to form new streets, and nearly as many built.</p> <p>D. R. (average) 18.</p> <p>There is no adjoining district which should be included.</p>	<p>Inspector of Nuisances, 15l. per annum. He inspects sewers, drains, butchers' slaughter-houses, common lodging-houses, scavenging, and the public lights.</p> <p>Surveyor, 30l. per annum.</p> <p>No health officer.</p> <p>Nuisance inspector acts under the Workshops Act.</p> <p>No certifying surgeon.</p> <p>No advice from a medical source.</p> <p>Besides the inspector there is a sewage committee.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals; none in district.</p> <p>No disinfecting.</p> <p>Coroner not a medical man.</p> <p>Noregistration of disease.</p> <p>No means of ascertaining presence of epidemic disease; no information given.</p> <p>No record published of death or disease.</p> <p>Outbreak of cholera in 1866, chiefly in the centre of the town, where the houses were small and crowded.</p> <p>No legal or other difficulty in meeting the outbreak.</p>	<p>Public sewerage is deficient for want of a regular system; the lower part of the town is very flat. Subsoil not waterlogged.</p> <p>Sewers are ventilated from gratings and rain pipes.</p> <p>Sewers and house drains are trapped. Sewage is discharged into the river Exe.</p> <p>Houses generally have water-closets or privies, and drain into the sewers.</p>	<p>Water supply is from a water company, who have expended 14,000l. Not half of the houses are supplied. Supply is constant and very good.</p> <p>§76 P. H. A. and §51 L. G. A. 1858, have not been acted on.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p> <p>No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>25. Gorton. (Lancashire). L. G. Act adopted under § 12. October 1863.</p>	<p>The district is <i>conterminous</i> with the township of GORTON.</p> <p>A. - - 1,484 0 0 R. V. - £63,769 0 0 P. (1861) 9,897. (1870) 22,500. H. (1861) 1,878. (1870) 4,500.</p> <p>D. R. Unable to answer.</p> <p>The populous place of <i>Kirkmanshulme</i>, a detached portion of the township of Newton Heath, and included within the boundary of the township of Gorton, ought to be annexed; it is three miles away from <i>Newton Heath</i>, and is not connected with any Local Board.</p>	<p>Surveyor, 75l. per annum. Assistant Surveyor, 104l. Inspector of Nuisances, 130l.</p> <p>No health officer.</p> <p>There is an inspector under the Factory Act, 1867, acting in the district; also a certifying surgeon.</p> <p>No advice from a medical source.</p> <p>There is a regular system of inspection by the medical officer of the Chorlton Union.</p> <p>Powers for inspecting food efficient.</p>	<p>No hospital in the district.</p> <p>No disinfecting apparatus.</p> <p>Infectious cases are conveyed in a van provided for that purpose.</p> <p>Coroner is a solicitor.</p> <p>No registration of disease.</p> <p>The existence of any epidemic disease would be ascertained by the Inspector of Nuisances.</p> <p>Means seem sufficient, and information given of the existence of disease would be immediately acted upon.</p> <p>No record published of death or disease.</p> <p>No special outbreak of disease since 1853.</p> <p>No unhealthy district.</p>	<p>Drainage is generally sufficient.</p> <p>Soil not waterlogged.</p> <p>Sewers are ventilated by street grids and rain pipes. Sewers and house drains are now being trapped. The whole of the sewage runs into the river Irwell.</p> <p>Houses generally supplied with privies and ashpits; no means of flushing, and generally they drain into the public sewers.</p>	<p>Water supply is obtained from the Manchester Waterworks; it is laid on to each house, and the supply is constant.</p> <p>There are no tenements without water supply.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p> <p>No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>26. Halstead. (Essex). P. H. Act applied by Order in Council, Dec. 1852.</p>	<p>The district comprises part of the parish of HALSTEAD.</p> <p>A. - - 500 0 0 R. V. - £11,107 10 0 P. (about) 6,000.</p> <p>H. } no means of as- D. R. } certaining.</p> <p>District formerly consisted of the whole of the parish of Halstead, but by Provisional Order dated 15th June 1865, it was altered so as to comprise only those portions of the parish lying within a circle, the radius of which is 1,000 yards, and the centre is the middle of the bridge over the river Colne, at the end of High Street, Halstead.</p> <p>There is no adjoining populous district which should be included.</p>	<p>Clerk, 45l. per annum. Surveyor, Collector, and Inspector of Nuisances, 110l.</p> <p>There is no health officer.</p> <p>No factory inspector, inspector of workshops, or certifying surgeon.</p> <p>No advice from a medical source.</p> <p>No regular system of inspection.</p> <p>Powers for inspecting food are efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals, except that on outbreak of smallpox in 1867 the board established a temporary hospital. There is no hospital now. The want of an isolated hospital for the Union is very much felt, and has been repeatedly represented to the board of guardians, but without effect.</p> <p>There is a disinfecting apparatus; it is left entirely under the control of the surveyor, there being no medical officer.</p> <p>Patients were conveyed to the temporary smallpox hospital in a close carriage, which was afterwards broken up.</p> <p>Coroner is a solicitor.</p> <p>Epidemic disease is ascertained by the Inspector of Nuisances; means insufficient.</p> <p>Information given is acted upon as far as possible.</p> <p>No record published of death or disease.</p> <p>No unhealthy district.</p>	<p>Public sewerage is sufficient; subsoil is gravel; building on waterlogged soil is provided for in building byelaws.</p> <p>Sewers are ventilated by the water drains connected with the main sewers, which are not trapped.</p> <p>Sewage is discharged into neighbouring stream or river.</p> <p>No legal proceedings at present, but a protest has been made by owners of property on the banks of stream.</p> <p>Houses have water-closets where surveyor thinks necessary; others cesspools and ashpits, which are not deodorised. About two-thirds drain into the sewers.</p>	<p>Water supply is from an artesian well, and is laid on whenever required by the owner. Rainfall not utilized except privately.</p> <p>There are tenements without water, but § 76 P. H. A., and § 51 L. G. A., have been acted upon and found sufficient.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p> <p>No imperfectly constructed works.</p> <p>Both waterworks and drainage have been extended from time to time. Entire expenditure on waterworks, 3,800l.; no other district is supplied. Waterworks are under Local Board.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																																																																																																
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 64.																																																																																																																																
<p>owers as to buildings conferred by the Acts are exercised.</p> <p>o overcrowding from the operation of byelaws. No measures taken as to this.</p> <p>elaws made under the Acts define duties of clerk, &c.</p> <p>uisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No private improvement works or extensive works at all have been undertaken.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">492</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repairing streets, &c. - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">617</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">360</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Repayments:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal and interest - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">109</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides about 28 miles off, and is paid 5<i>l.</i> per annum.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	492	10	4	Repairing streets, &c. - - - -	617	18	5	Salaries - - - -	360	0	0	Repayments:				Principal and interest - - - -	109	0	0	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>General District Rate.</i> (Only rate levied.)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866-7, 8<i>d.</i> - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">899</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867-8, 8<i>d.</i> - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">910</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868-9, 8<i>d.</i> - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">920</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Each year at 2<i>s.</i> - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,512</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1866-7, 8 <i>d.</i> - - - -	899	0	0	1867-8, 8 <i>d.</i> - - - -	910	8	4	1868-9, 8 <i>d.</i> - - - -	920	0	0		£	s.	d.	Each year at 2 <i>s.</i> - - - -	1,512	15	0	<p>No receipts for private works.</p> <p>Borrowing powers as under the Acts.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 500<i>l.</i>, from a private person, at 6 per cent., for sewerage works.</p> <p>27<i>l.</i> 12<i>s.</i> has been paid off on account of principal and interest.</p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>	<p>L. G. Act the best for all districts.</p> <p>Committees under the N. R. and San. Acts don't work well.</p> <p>The constitution of local boards of health is very good. We have had no difficulty during 19 years.</p> <p>Where a person having a right of drainage into another person's property creates a nuisance, and sends it into a neighbour's premises, the person on whose premises it is found, and who does not create it, is bound to remove it; but the person who creates it should, if possible, be made to contribute towards the abatement.</p>																																																																																
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																																	
Sewers - - - -	492	10	4																																																																																																																																	
Repairing streets, &c. - - - -	617	18	5																																																																																																																																	
Salaries - - - -	360	0	0																																																																																																																																	
Repayments:																																																																																																																																				
Principal and interest - - - -	109	0	0																																																																																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																																	
1866-7, 8 <i>d.</i> - - - -	899	0	0																																																																																																																																	
1867-8, 8 <i>d.</i> - - - -	910	8	4																																																																																																																																	
1868-9, 8 <i>d.</i> - - - -	920	0	0																																																																																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																																	
Each year at 2 <i>s.</i> - - - -	1,512	15	0																																																																																																																																	
<p>owers for the regulation of streets and buildings are quite sufficient.</p> <p>o overcrowding from the operation of byelaws; no measures taken as to this.</p> <p>elaws made under the L. G. Act. There are none defining the duties of the clerk or surveyor. (Copy sent.)</p> <p>uisance removal powers sufficient.</p>	<p>There has been difficulty in collecting the repayments, for private improvement works, arising chiefly from a want of priority of claim upon property.</p> <p>There has been a marked improvement in the sanitary condition of the population since paving and sewerage works were executed.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private improvement works - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">19,173</td> <td style="text-align: right;">17</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,167</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Repayments:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,850</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,770</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">61</td> <td style="text-align: right;">13</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides 14 miles from the district, and receives 12<i>l.</i> 12<i>s.</i> for his services.</p> <p>There was one surcharge in the year 1867 of 29<i>l.</i> 2<i>s.</i> 7<i>d.</i> reversed on appeal.</p>		£	s.	d.	Private improvement works - - - -	19,173	17	0	Salaries - - - -	1,167	0	0	Repayments:				Principal - - - -	2,850	0	0	Interest - - - -	2,770	6	3	Law charges - - - -	61	13	8	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>General District Rate.</i> (Only rate levied.)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 1<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i> in 1<i>l.</i> - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,728</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 2<i>s.</i> in 1<i>l.</i> - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4,300</td> <td style="text-align: right;">16</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 1<i>s.</i> 8<i>d.</i> in 1<i>l.</i> - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4,116</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 2<i>s.</i> 8<i>d.</i> in 1<i>l.</i> - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4,798</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 4<i>s.</i> in 1<i>l.</i> - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8,184</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 3<i>s.</i> in 1<i>l.</i> - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7,248</td> <td style="text-align: right;">14</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7½</td> </tr> </table> <p>There has been some difficulty in levying on account of want of priority of claim.</p>		£	s.	d.	1867, at 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> in 1 <i>l.</i> - - - -	2,728	1	1	1868, at 2 <i>s.</i> in 1 <i>l.</i> - - - -	4,300	16	4	1869, at 1 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> in 1 <i>l.</i> - - - -	4,116	4	4		£	s.	d.	1867, at 2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> in 1 <i>l.</i> - - - -	4,798	1	2	1868, at 4 <i>s.</i> in 1 <i>l.</i> - - - -	8,184	2	0	1869, at 3 <i>s.</i> in 1 <i>l.</i> - - - -	7,248	14	7½	<p>Amount received for private works.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867 - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,522</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3,270</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869 - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3,440</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> </table> <p>No limit to borrowing powers. No difficulties in obtaining loans.</p> <p>There has been great reluctance shown in borrowing money for private improvements on account of the rate of interest, 5 per cent., as more cannot be charged to property owners, leaving all the expenses of surveying, &c. to be charged on the district rate. These expenses ought to be a legal charge on owners of private property.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 35,300<i>l.</i>, (25,000<i>l.</i> at 3 per cent., 10,000<i>l.</i> at 5 per cent.,) from Public Works Loan Office.</p> <p>Amount repaid, 3,416<i>l.</i> 13<i>s.</i> 4<i>d.</i></p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>		£	s.	d.	1867 - - - -	2,522	18	10	1868 - - - -	3,270	6	10	1869 - - - -	3,440	0	3	<p>See "Memorial."</p>																																																				
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																																	
Private improvement works - - - -	19,173	17	0																																																																																																																																	
Salaries - - - -	1,167	0	0																																																																																																																																	
Repayments:																																																																																																																																				
Principal - - - -	2,850	0	0																																																																																																																																	
Interest - - - -	2,770	6	3																																																																																																																																	
Law charges - - - -	61	13	8																																																																																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																																	
1867, at 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> in 1 <i>l.</i> - - - -	2,728	1	1																																																																																																																																	
1868, at 2 <i>s.</i> in 1 <i>l.</i> - - - -	4,300	16	4																																																																																																																																	
1869, at 1 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> in 1 <i>l.</i> - - - -	4,116	4	4																																																																																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																																	
1867, at 2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> in 1 <i>l.</i> - - - -	4,798	1	2																																																																																																																																	
1868, at 4 <i>s.</i> in 1 <i>l.</i> - - - -	8,184	2	0																																																																																																																																	
1869, at 3 <i>s.</i> in 1 <i>l.</i> - - - -	7,248	14	7½																																																																																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																																	
1867 - - - -	2,522	18	10																																																																																																																																	
1868 - - - -	3,270	6	10																																																																																																																																	
1869 - - - -	3,440	0	3																																																																																																																																	
<p>owers as to buildings by byelaws, which affect all buildings; they are exercised and found sufficient.</p> <p>o overcrowding from the operation of byelaws; no measures are taken as to this.</p> <p>owers as to byelaws under Acts have been found sufficient, and are enforced without difficulty; byelaws define duties of clerk, &c. (Copy sent.)</p> <p>uisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>There has been a general improvement in condition of the population from the works which have been undertaken.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">171</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repairing roads - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">522</td> <td style="text-align: right;">19</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water supply - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">219</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other public works - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">421</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">602</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Repayments:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,086</td> <td style="text-align: right;">13</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,183</td> <td style="text-align: right;">17</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,993</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> </tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides about 30 miles off, and is paid 2<i>l.</i> 12<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i></p> <p>One surcharge in 1867, 100<i>l.</i>, being the cost of the temporary small-pox hospital; surcharge reversed on appeal.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	171	4	11	Repairing roads - - - -	522	19	5	Water supply - - - -	219	7	0	Other public works - - - -	421	4	0	Salaries - - - -	602	8	0	Repayments:				Principal - - - -	1,086	13	4	Interest - - - -	1,183	17	4	Law charges - - - -	8	2	6	Other expenses - - - -	1,993	4	9	<p>(Four separate rates are made.)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>General District Rate.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dec. 1866, at 2<i>s.</i> - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">767</td> <td style="text-align: right;">12</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oct. 1867, at 1<i>s.</i> 4<i>d.</i> - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">587</td> <td style="text-align: right;">13</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mar. 1868, at 1<i>s.</i> 4<i>d.</i> - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">586</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jan. 1869, at 1<i>s.</i> 4<i>d.</i> - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">309</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Private Improvement Rate.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866 - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">27</td> <td style="text-align: right;">13</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867 - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">23</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">14</td> <td style="text-align: right;">17</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Water Rates.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866 - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">183</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867 - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">234</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">251</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Loan Rates.</i> (Made over whole parish, being the original district.)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>July 1866, at 1<i>s.</i> 3<i>d.</i> - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">775</td> <td style="text-align: right;">19</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>June 1867, at 1<i>s.</i> 2<i>d.</i> - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">707</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>July 1868, at 1<i>s.</i> 2<i>d.</i> - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">687</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866, at 3<i>s.</i> - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,586</td> <td style="text-align: right;">13</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 4<i>s.</i> 2<i>d.</i> - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3,807</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 3<i>s.</i> 2<i>d.</i> - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,887</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> </table>		£	s.	d.	Dec. 1866, at 2 <i>s.</i> - - - -	767	12	9	Oct. 1867, at 1 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> - - - -	587	13	10	Mar. 1868, at 1 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> - - - -	586	4	10	Jan. 1869, at 1 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> - - - -	309	3	9		£	s.	d.	1866 - - - -	27	13	9	1867 - - - -	23	5	7	1868 - - - -	14	17	8		£	s.	d.	1866 - - - -	183	18	5	1867 - - - -	234	8	11	1868 - - - -	251	10	1		£	s.	d.	July 1866, at 1 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i> - - - -	775	19	1	June 1867, at 1 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> - - - -	707	6	2	July 1868, at 1 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> - - - -	687	3	5		£	s.	d.	1866, at 3 <i>s.</i> - - - -	2,586	13	6	1867, at 4 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> - - - -	3,807	1	6	1868, at 3 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> - - - -	2,887	8	3	<p>Amount received for private works, 74<i>l.</i> 19<i>s.</i> 10<i>d.</i></p> <p>Borrowing powers under Act sufficient.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow money; rate 5 per cent.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 500<i>l.</i>, from a private person; 3,500<i>l.</i> from a public company.</p> <p>Amount repaid, 1,883<i>l.</i> 6<i>s.</i> 8<i>d.</i></p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>	<p>The overseers and guardians of the poor should be the local authority for sanitary matters in rural districts.</p> <p>No defects in existing laws brought under notice.</p>
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																																	
Sewers - - - -	171	4	11																																																																																																																																	
Repairing roads - - - -	522	19	5																																																																																																																																	
Water supply - - - -	219	7	0																																																																																																																																	
Other public works - - - -	421	4	0																																																																																																																																	
Salaries - - - -	602	8	0																																																																																																																																	
Repayments:																																																																																																																																				
Principal - - - -	1,086	13	4																																																																																																																																	
Interest - - - -	1,183	17	4																																																																																																																																	
Law charges - - - -	8	2	6																																																																																																																																	
Other expenses - - - -	1,993	4	9																																																																																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																																	
Dec. 1866, at 2 <i>s.</i> - - - -	767	12	9																																																																																																																																	
Oct. 1867, at 1 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> - - - -	587	13	10																																																																																																																																	
Mar. 1868, at 1 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> - - - -	586	4	10																																																																																																																																	
Jan. 1869, at 1 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> - - - -	309	3	9																																																																																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																																	
1866 - - - -	27	13	9																																																																																																																																	
1867 - - - -	23	5	7																																																																																																																																	
1868 - - - -	14	17	8																																																																																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																																	
1866 - - - -	183	18	5																																																																																																																																	
1867 - - - -	234	8	11																																																																																																																																	
1868 - - - -	251	10	1																																																																																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																																	
July 1866, at 1 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i> - - - -	775	19	1																																																																																																																																	
June 1867, at 1 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> - - - -	707	6	2																																																																																																																																	
July 1868, at 1 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> - - - -	687	3	5																																																																																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																																	
1866, at 3 <i>s.</i> - - - -	2,586	13	6																																																																																																																																	
1867, at 4 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> - - - -	3,807	1	6																																																																																																																																	
1868, at 3 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> - - - -	2,887	8	3																																																																																																																																	

Constitution of Local Board.	District.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7; 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>27. Ham Common. (Surrey). Acts adopted upon petition by inhabitants, Aug. 1861.</p>	<p>The district comprises part of the hamlet of HAM. A. - 600 0 0 R. V. - £4,750 0 0 P. - 1,265. H. - 229. D. R. { 1866 - 36 deaths. 1867 - 31 " 1869 - 18 "</p> <p>The remainder of the parish ought to adopt the L. G. Act. The board would then have power of watering, lighting, and draining that part of the parish of which they are now only Surveyor of Highways. No populous place adjoining which should be included.</p>	<p>Clerk, 20l. per annum. Surveyor and Inspector of Nuisances, 25l. Collector, 2½ per cent. on amount collected. No inspector under the Factory Acts. No certifying surgeon. The Local Board receives advice (qu. medical) from the guardians. Inspector of Nuisances makes a regular inspection of district.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals; none in district. No disinfecting apparatus; disinfecting powder has been used successfully. Coroner of the county acts. There are no means for ascertaining epidemic disease. There has not been any. The Kingston Guardians publish (?) a record of death and disease. No outbreak of disease since 1853. No unhealthy district.</p>	<p>No public sewerage, except for surface water. Subsoil used to be waterlogged, and water used to stand in the cellars of most of the houses throughout the winter. Sewage is privately disposed of to farmers, &c. The Thames Conservators prevent the board from using their sewer, except for surface water drainage. Houses are supplied with cesspools, which are occasionally disinfected. No houses drain into sewers.</p>	<p>Water supply is by wells. Some houses have water laid on from a water company. Rainfall is not utilized. § 76 P. H. A. and § 51 L. G. have not been acted upon. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>28. Horfield. (Gloucestershire). Acts adopted under § 12, May 1866. The constitution of the board, both as to members and officers, was completely changed at the last election. Hence the deficient return.</p>	<p>The district comprises part of the parish of HORFIELD. A. - - - R. V. - £6,177 0 0 P. (about) 2,000. H. Since 1861 the Local Board district has been formed, and the number of houses built since that time has been very large. D. R. (no answer).</p>	<p>Inspector of Nuisances, 5l. per annum, to direct removal of anything prejudicial to health and obstruction to the traffic. Surveyor, 10l.; also reports on the size and conveniences of new houses. No advice from a medical source. No regular inspection of district.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. No disinfecting apparatus. (Questions 20-28 not answered.)</p>	<p>Public sewerage is generally sufficient. Subsoil is not waterlogged. Sewers are ventilated by means of the common street gratings. Sewage is drained into the sewer of the Bristol Local Board of Health. Some houses have waterclosets, but most have privies capable of being flushed with water. The cesspools which exist are not deodorised, but made perfectly water-tight, and arched over. Houses generally, when practicable, drain into sewers.</p>	<p>Water supply is partly from wells and rain-water cisterns, partly by the Bristol Waterworks Company. The supply not always sufficient though always of good quality. No tenements without water supply. No abandoned works. One drain communicated with main sewer, which cost about 100l., was found to be perfectly laid, but it has recently been relaid by a contractor.</p>
<p>29. Hornsey. (Middlesex). The Acts were adopted by a resolution of the inhabitants in vestry, August 1867.</p>	<p>The district comprises the northern part of the parish of HORNSEY. A. - - - 2,700 0 0 R. V. (about) £63,000 0 0 P. (about) 11,000. H. have increased by about one-third since 1861. D. R. (no answer).</p> <p>Parish is in Edmonton Union (seven parishes). The whole of the districts in the river Lee valley might most advantageously be connected for drainage purposes. No adjoining populous place which should be annexed. [See No. 51.]</p>	<p>Surveyor and Inspector of Nuisances, 200l. per annum. No health officer. No official advice from a medical source: medical men are on the board. A committee of the vestry (?) occasionally make a house to house inspection. Powers of inspecting food are ample.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. McDougall's disinfecting powder is used. No special means for the conveyance of infected patients. Coroner is a medical man. No registration of disease. No special means for ascertaining epidemic disease. No record published of death or disease. No outbreak of disease since 1853. District specially healthy.</p>	<p>Public sewerage is insufficient. No provision for subsoil drainage. No outfall or complete system of sewerage, owing to an injunction. Sewage is discharged into streams, especially river Lee. Houses generally have waterclosets. Cesspools are not deodorised. Houses generally drain into the sewers, but all new houses are provided with cesspools.</p>	<p>Water supply is from the New River Company. Supply is not constant, and there is no Sunday supply. This is felt to be a great want. No tenements are without water.</p>
<p>30. Howdon. (Northumberland). Acts adopted under §§ 12 and 16, April 1864.</p>	<p>The district comprises part of the parish of WALLSEND. A. - - - 10 0 14 R. V. - £1,512 0 0 P. - 1,313. H. - 260. D. R.; no means of ascertaining.</p> <p>There is no adjoining district under a Local Board which should be included. East Howdon (P. 270; R. V., 271l.) should be annexed to the district.</p>	<p>Inspector of Nuisances, 2l. 10s. No health officer. No advice from a medical source. No regular system of inspection. No inspection of food.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals; none in district. No disinfecting apparatus; sewers disinfected by chloride of lime. Infected patients are conveyed in cabs. No sanitary reports obtained by guardians. No registration of disease. No means for ascertaining presence of epidemic but through inspector, who resides on the spot. Means sufficient, considering the smallness of the district. Information given by him is acted on. No record published of death or disease. No outbreak of disease since the establishment of the Local Board. No unhealthy district.</p>	<p>Public sewerage is generally sufficient. Subsoil is not waterlogged. Sewers are ventilated by stench traps and large man-holes; not by rain pipes. Sewers and house drains are carefully trapped. Sewage is discharged into the river Tyne. Houses generally have earth privies and ashpits, deodorised by chloride of lime. Houses generally drain into the sewers.</p>	<p>Water supply is by the Whittle Dene Water Company, and by a village well. Rainfall is not utilized. No tenements without water supply. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. — Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																																
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 52-61.	51, 64.																																																																
<p>There is only one small street in district. No building byelaws made. Byelaws made under the Acts define duties of clerk, &c. (Copy sent.) Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works. Since the making of the sewer the district has been much more healthy, for it has made every house in the district dry. No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">— Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">172</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> </table> <p>Repayments:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Principal and interest -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">538</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">813</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides 12 miles off, and is paid 2l. 2s. per day, and expenses usually 14s. or 15s. No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Salaries - - - -	172	10	3	Principal and interest -	538	8	2	Other expenses - - -	813	4	8	<p>(Two rates are levied.)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">General District Rate.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866-7 - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">229</td> <td style="text-align: right;">16</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867-8 - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">231</td> <td style="text-align: right;">17</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868-9 - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">234</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Highway Rates.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1866-7 - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">353</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867-8 - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">257</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868-9 - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">193</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> </tr> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Poor Rates.</p> <p>No information.</p>		£	s.	d.	1866-7 - - -	229	16	6	1867-8 - - -	231	17	11	1868-9 - - -	234	15	8	1866-7 - - -	353	9	10	1867-8 - - -	257	11	0	1868-9 - - -	193	3	9	<p>No receipts for private works. Borrowing powers as under the Acts. No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Amount borrowed</p> <p>for purpose of making a sewer for surface water, 3,000l., from the Royal Exchange Office.</p> <p>No sinking fund</p>	<p>No defects in the existing laws brought under notice.</p>																				
	£	s.	d.																																																																	
Salaries - - - -	172	10	3																																																																	
Principal and interest -	538	8	2																																																																	
Other expenses - - -	813	4	8																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																	
1866-7 - - -	229	16	6																																																																	
1867-8 - - -	231	17	11																																																																	
1868-9 - - -	234	15	8																																																																	
1866-7 - - -	353	9	10																																																																	
1867-8 - - -	257	11	0																																																																	
1868-9 - - -	193	3	9																																																																	
<p>Byelaws as to buildings, &c. have been made, and affect all new buildings, and are especially exercised as regards drainage. No overcrowding therefrom. No case of overcrowding has ever come before the Local Board. Byelaws made under the L. G. Act, 1858, define duties of clerk, &c. No difficulty in enforcing byelaws. Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>(Questions 46-51 not answered.)</p> <p>Expenditure from formation of district to last audit (March 1869).</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,841</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">630</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private improvement works</td> <td style="text-align: right;">310</td> <td style="text-align: right;">17</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">136</td> <td style="text-align: right;">17</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> </table> <p>Repayment:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Principal and interest -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">155</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law Auditor, who lives about 24 miles off, and is paid 5l. 5s.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	1,841	1	2	Streets - - - -	630	18	9	Private improvement works	310	17	0	Salaries - - - -	136	17	4	Principal and interest -	155	0	0	<p style="text-align: center;">General District Rate.</p> <p>(Only rate, and is levied half-yearly.)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dec. 7, 1866, at 9d. - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">196</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>July 30, 1867, at 8d. - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">182</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jan. 10, 1868, at 8d. - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">185</td> <td style="text-align: right;">19</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>July 28, 1868, at 1s. - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">283</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jan. 12, 1869, at 1s. - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">295</td> <td style="text-align: right;">12</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>July 27, 1869, at 1s. - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">301</td> <td style="text-align: right;">17</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5½</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Poor Rates.</p> <p>(No answer.)</p>		£	s.	d.	Dec. 7, 1866, at 9d. - - -	196	1	8	July 30, 1867, at 8d. - - -	182	0	5	Jan. 10, 1868, at 8d. - - -	185	19	11	July 28, 1868, at 1s. - - -	283	3	3	Jan. 12, 1869, at 1s. - - -	295	12	5	July 27, 1869, at 1s. - - -	301	17	5½	<p style="text-align: center;">Amount received for private works, 247l. 5s. 2d.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Amount borrowed, 1,900l., from P.W.L. Commissioners, at 5 per cent.; 300l. from private person, at 5 per cent.; 200l. from Society of Odd Fellows, at 4½ per cent.</p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>													
	£	s.	d.																																																																	
Sewers - - - -	1,841	1	2																																																																	
Streets - - - -	630	18	9																																																																	
Private improvement works	310	17	0																																																																	
Salaries - - - -	136	17	4																																																																	
Principal and interest -	155	0	0																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																	
Dec. 7, 1866, at 9d. - - -	196	1	8																																																																	
July 30, 1867, at 8d. - - -	182	0	5																																																																	
Jan. 10, 1868, at 8d. - - -	185	19	11																																																																	
July 28, 1868, at 1s. - - -	283	3	3																																																																	
Jan. 12, 1869, at 1s. - - -	295	12	5																																																																	
July 27, 1869, at 1s. - - -	301	17	5½																																																																	
<p>Powers as to buildings are under byelaws, and are sufficient; they are exercised. No overcrowding from the operation of byelaws. Measures are taken to prevent this. Byelaws made under the Acts. Standing orders regulate the duties of clerk and surveyor. Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No extensive works have been carried out.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">—</p> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides five miles off, and receives 5l. 5s. per annum. No surcharges.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">General District Rate.</p> <p>(Only rate levied.)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mar. 1868, at 1s.,</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,164</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oct. „ „ „</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,464</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Water Rate.</p> <p>(New River Company.)</p> <p>6d. in the 1l. per annum.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Poor Rates.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 2s. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7,346</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 1s. and 1s. 2d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8,900</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 2s. 4d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10,000</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </table> <p>No special difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	Mar. 1868, at 1s.,	2,164	18	4	Oct. „ „ „	2,464	2	3		£	s.	d.	1867, at 2s. -	7,346	0	0	1868, at 1s. and 1s. 2d. -	8,900	0	0	1869, at 2s. 4d. -	10,000	0	0	<p style="text-align: center;">Amount borrowed, 600l., at 5 per cent. (for lighting), from a private person; 2,500l., at 5 per cent., (for the erection of new offices), from a public company. Amount repaid, 100l. (of the first loan).</p>	<p>The district is for the most part undrained, there being no outfall. The board have been anxiously engaged in devising some means of effectually draining the district, but no hopes of doing so without the assistance of Parliament.</p>																																				
	£	s.	d.																																																																	
Mar. 1868, at 1s.,	2,164	18	4																																																																	
Oct. „ „ „	2,464	2	3																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																	
1867, at 2s. -	7,346	0	0																																																																	
1868, at 1s. and 1s. 2d. -	8,900	0	0																																																																	
1869, at 2s. 4d. -	10,000	0	0																																																																	
<p>Byelaws have been made as to buildings. Powers are exercised. They prevent overcrowding. Byelaws are made under the Act; define duty of surveyor, not of clerk; they are enforced without difficulty. (Copy sent.) Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No private improvement works of any consequence have been executed. No extensive works undertaken, but the sanitary condition of the population has been improved. No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">— Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">69</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">24</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other public works -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">58</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Repayments:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Interest (1868) - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">40</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">123</td> <td style="text-align: right;">13</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> </tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who lives seven miles off; he is paid 4l. 4s. to 5l. 5s. No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	69	2	9	Streets - - - -	24	2	1	Other public works -	15	3	0	Salaries - - - -	58	11	2	Interest (1868) - - -	40	3	5	Law charges - - -	2	5	1	Other expenses - - -	123	13	9	<p style="text-align: center;">General District Rate.</p> <p>(Only rate levied.)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866, at 1s. 6d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">152</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 1s. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">145</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 1s. 6d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">140</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Poor Rates.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866, at 2s. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">186</td> <td style="text-align: right;">13</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 1s. 6d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">128</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 2s. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">152</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1866, at 1s. 6d. -	152	18	5	1867, at 1s. -	145	18	6	1868, at 1s. 6d. -	140	18	4		£	s.	d.	1866, at 2s. -	186	13	0	1867, at 1s. 6d. -	128	3	0	1868, at 2s. -	152	9	0	<p style="text-align: center;">Amount received for private works, 600l. Borrowing powers, sufficient.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Amount borrowed, 600l., at 5 per cent., from private persons, to pay for works executed.</p> <p>Public Loan Commissioners do not lend in respect of works executed, which has caused the board some difficulty. No reluctance to borrow money. Amount repaid, nil. No sinking fund.</p>	<p>A Local Board would be the best authority for rural districts.</p> <p>No defects in existing laws brought under notice.</p>
	£	s.	d.																																																																	
Sewers - - - -	69	2	9																																																																	
Streets - - - -	24	2	1																																																																	
Other public works -	15	3	0																																																																	
Salaries - - - -	58	11	2																																																																	
Interest (1868) - - -	40	3	5																																																																	
Law charges - - -	2	5	1																																																																	
Other expenses - - -	123	13	9																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																	
1866, at 1s. 6d. -	152	18	5																																																																	
1867, at 1s. -	145	18	6																																																																	
1868, at 1s. 6d. -	140	18	4																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																	
1866, at 2s. -	186	13	0																																																																	
1867, at 1s. 6d. -	128	3	0																																																																	
1868, at 2s. -	152	9	0																																																																	

Constitution of Local Board.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-23.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>31. Ilfracombe. (Devonshire). P. H. Act applied upon petition of the inhabitants, April 1851. No order under § 77.</p>	<p>The district is <i>conterminous</i> with the parish of ILFRACOMBE.</p> <p>A. - 5,583 0 0 R. V. - £18,154 10 0 P. - 3,802. H. - 700. D. R. - 18.</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p>Surveyor, 65<i>l.</i> Inspector, 25<i>l.</i> No officer of health. No factory inspector, or inspector under the Workshops Act. No certifying surgeon. No advice from a medical source. No regular inspection. Powers for inspection of food are efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. No disinfecting apparatus. Coroner is a solicitor. No sanitary reports obtained by guardians except through the relieving officers, who are appointed inspectors of nuisances. No registration of disease. Epidemic disease only ascertained through Inspector of Nuisances; means not sufficient. Information given is immediately acted upon. No outbreak of disease since 1853. The quay in the district of St. Philip and St. James is affected by fever, caused by bad drainage.</p>	<p>Public sewerage is now complete. Sewers are not ventilated. House drains are trapped. Sewage is emptied into the sea at low-water level. Houses generally have water-closets or privies capable of being flushed. Houses generally drain into the sewers.</p>	<p>Water supply is by gravitation from a stream free from pollution. Supply is laid on to each house and is <i>constant</i>, sufficient, and good. Rainfall is utilized. No tenements without water. § 76 P. H. A. and § 51 L. G. A. have been acted upon and found sufficient. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works. Waterworks are under the jurisdiction of the Local Board. Waterworks are within area; no outside district is supplied.</p>
<p>32. Ince-in-Makerfield. (Lancashire). L. G. Act adopted under § 12, Sept. 1866. No order under § 77. Sanitary Acts were previously carried out by nuisance removal committees and board of highways.</p>	<p>The district is <i>conterminous</i> with the parish of INCE-IN-MAKERFIELD.</p> <p>A. - 2,320 0 0 R. V. - £36,840 9 8 P. (1861) 8,266. H. - 1,533.</p> <p>There has been a great increase in labourers dwellings since 1861. D. R. (cannot ascertain).</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p>Surveyor, 25<i>l.</i> per annum. Clerk and Inspector of Nuisances, 50<i>l.</i> per annum. No advice from a medical source. No regular system of inspection, other than monthly reports by nuisance inspector. No inspection of food.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. No disinfecting apparatus. Coroner not a medical man. No sanitary reports obtained by guardians for some years back. No registration of disease. Epidemic disease ascertained through nuisance inspector and parish medical officers; means sufficient. Information given is acted upon. No record of death or disease published. There was an outbreak of Cholera in 1866. No difficulty in meeting outbreak. The want of pure water was much felt, and is so still, by the working population.</p>	<p>Public sewerage was bad, but since adoption of Acts extensive works have been executed, and are being continued. New buildings are not allowed unless the <i>subsoil</i> can be well drained. Sewers are not ventilated. All new house drains are trapped. House sewage is turned into brooks, &c. Contents of privies, &c., and drainage of stables, shippens, &c., are not admitted into the sewers. Houses have cesspools or ash-pits, which are cleaned by the Local Board, and disinfecting power is plentifully used. Houses drain into sewers.</p>	<p>No waterworks have been constructed, but a scheme is under consideration. Present supply is by water pumped out of coal mine. Water is not laid on to each house. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works. 1,500<i>l.</i> has been spent on permanent works of water supply. No outside district is supplied. Present temporary source is within the district.</p>
<p>33. Leamington. (Warwickshire). P. H. Act applied by provisional order, June 1852.</p>	<p>The district is <i>conterminous</i> with the parish of LEAMINGTON (in the Warwick Poor Law Union).</p> <p>A. - 1,571 0 0 R. V. - £102,750 5 0 P. (1861) - 17,454. H.; about 700 have been added since year 1861. D. R.; no means of ascertaining.</p> <p>The <i>adjoining</i> Local Board districts of Milverton and Lillington should be incorporated; they are to all intents one district, and would benefit by one water supply, sewage works, sewers, and public contracts for street repairs, cleansing, watering, and gas supply. [See No. 34.]</p>	<p>Inspector of Nuisances (who is also Superintendent of Police), 250<i>l.</i> per annum. Surveyor, 350<i>l.</i> per annum; town surveyor and manager of waterworks. An inspector under Workshops and Factory Acts acts in district. No advice from a medical source. Inspector of nuisances reports to the Local Board any nuisance in his district. No complaints as to quality of food.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. There is a hospital in the town admitting infectious cases, supported by voluntary contributions. Disinfecting by charcoal filters over man-holes. Sewers are kept flushed with water. Infected patients are conveyed in public conveyances. Coroner of the district was originally a solicitor. Guardians have appointed inspectors of nuisances. No registration of disease. Epidemic disease ascertained through Poor Law medical officer. A medical officer for health in all towns would be better. Information received is acted upon. No record of death or disease in public institutions is published. No special outbreak of disease for many years. No unhealthy district.</p>	<p>Public sewerage is sufficient. No soil needing restriction against building. Sewers ventilated by gratings in centre of streets with charcoal filters. Sewers and house drains are trapped. Sewage works of the town are now let to the Native Guano Company, who treat the sewage by their patent A. B. C. process. The board has made arrangements with the Earl of Warwick to let the sewage of the district for irrigation purposes. Proceeds of sewage about 250<i>l.</i> per annum. Houses are supplied with water-closets. Cesspools and ash-pits are required to be covered over. All houses drain into sewers.</p>	<p>Water supply from summit reservoirs to which the filtered (unpolluted) river water is pumped. Supply <i>constant</i>. Rainfall is utilized privately. There are no tenements without water. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works. Waterworks are under the jurisdiction of the local authority; the Local Board districts of Milverton and Lillington are supplied with water.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. — Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																																																												
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 64.																																																																																												
<p>Powers as to buildings as under L. G. Act and Towns Police Clauses Act refer only to new buildings; they are exercised.</p> <p>No overcrowding from the operation of byelaws; measures taken to prevent this.</p> <p>Byelaws made under § 115 P. H. Act, define duties of clerk, &c. Immense difficulty in getting convictions before the magistrates, who sit five miles from Ilfracombe, and out of the district.</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are by no means sufficient. Greatest difficulty to gain a conviction before the magistrates; only one is resident; there should be three or four at least.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>There has been a marked improvement in the sanitary condition of the population by means of the drainage and water supply.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">— Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 80%;"></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">299</td> <td style="text-align: right;">16</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,526</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water supply - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,756</td> <td style="text-align: right;">16</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other public works</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,266</td> <td style="text-align: right;">19</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries (and collector, 6d. in the pound) - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">120</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> Principal and interest - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3,395</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Law charges - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">100</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Other expenses - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">150</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Account audited by J. N. Vowler, Esq., who lives 36 miles off, and is paid 5<i>l.</i> 5<i>s.</i> No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	299	16	0	Streets - - - -	1,526	7	2	Water supply - -	2,756	16	11	Other public works	1,266	19	5	Salaries (and collector, 6d. in the pound) - -	120	0	0	Repayments:				Principal and interest - -	3,395	5	4	Law charges - - - -	100	0	0	Other expenses - - - -	150	0	0	<p>General district rate (includes supply of gas) 2<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i> per <i>l.</i> each year.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">— Special District Rate.</p> <p>6<i>d.</i> per <i>l.</i> each year.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">— Water Rates,</p> <p>According to tariff.</p> <p>A highway rate is levied beyond the town district.</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">— Poor Rates.</p> <p>2<i>s.</i> in the <i>l.</i> each year.</p>	<p>No receipts for private works.</p> <p>Borrowing powers, one and a half year's assessable value, hitherto sufficient.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 21,100<i>l.</i>, part from public companies, and part from private persons.</p> <p>Amount repaid, 17,518<i>l.</i> 4<i>s.</i> 4<i>d.</i></p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>	<p>Highway boards should be the local authority for sanitary matters in rural districts.</p> <p>The great defect is the paucity of resident magistrates, and the distance at which the court is held. A magistrates meeting in the town is imperative, as the board have to send their clerk and officers five miles to get a summons heard. The meetings are only held once a month at Combartin, to the great impediment of business.</p>																																																				
	£	s.	d.																																																																																													
Sewers - - - -	299	16	0																																																																																													
Streets - - - -	1,526	7	2																																																																																													
Water supply - -	2,756	16	11																																																																																													
Other public works	1,266	19	5																																																																																													
Salaries (and collector, 6d. in the pound) - -	120	0	0																																																																																													
Repayments:																																																																																																
Principal and interest - -	3,395	5	4																																																																																													
Law charges - - - -	100	0	0																																																																																													
Other expenses - - - -	150	0	0																																																																																													
<p>Powers as to new streets and buildings under byelaws, which are enforced.</p> <p>No overcrowding from the operation of byelaws. No measures found necessary as to this.</p> <p>Byelaws made under § 34 do not define duties of clerk, &c.; are enforced without difficulty. (Copy sent.)</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>No extensive works have been undertaken by the board.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">— Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 80%;"></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,039</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water supply - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,187</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">298</td> <td style="text-align: right;">12</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides 20 miles off, and is paid 5<i>l.</i> 5<i>s.</i> per annum.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	1,039	18	7	Water supply - - -	2,187	7	9	Salaries - - - -	298	12	0	<p style="text-align: center;">— General District Rate.</p> <p>(Only rate levied.)</p> <p>1<i>s.</i> 8<i>d.</i> on build- } 2,400<i>l.</i> per ings. } annum for 5<i>d.</i> on land. } 3 years.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">— Poor Rates.</p> <p>Average 3 years, 2<i>s.</i> in the <i>l.</i></p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>	<p>No receipts for private works.</p> <p>Borrowing powers are sufficient; no difficulty in obtaining loans.</p> <p>2,000<i>l.</i> has been borrowed this year for waterworks, at 4½ per cent., from private persons.</p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>	<p>The board of guardians should be the local authority in rural districts.</p> <p>The Local Board entered into an agreement for obtaining water from a source outside the district, which has been abandoned because the board has no power to lay pipes along the highway outside their district, and because of the expense of obtaining a private Act, although there was no opposition. Power should be given to Local Boards to lay water mains along highways outside their districts. Local Boards should be compelled to appoint and pay proper and efficient officers, subject to regulations by, and approval of, a Secretary of State, and who should hold their offices as officers under the Poor Law.</p>																																																																												
	£	s.	d.																																																																																													
Sewers - - - -	1,039	18	7																																																																																													
Water supply - - -	2,187	7	9																																																																																													
Salaries - - - -	298	12	0																																																																																													
<p>Powers as to buildings as under the Acts and byelaws.</p> <p>No overcrowding from the operation of byelaws. There is an inspector of lodging-houses.</p> <p>Byelaws made under the Acts define duties of clerk, &c., and are enforced without difficulty. (Copies out of print.)</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are sufficient, as far as the district of the Local Board is concerned.</p>	<p>Claims in respect of private improvements have been contested, but the Board has always succeeded. The only difficulty is in not having any definite mode of apportionment set forth under authority.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">— Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 80%;"></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6,587</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8,546</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water supply - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3,915</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other public works -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9,735</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private improvement works</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,678</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,628</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> Principal - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4,354</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Interest - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6,483</td> <td style="text-align: right;">13</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges (Chancery suit) - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3,240</td> <td style="text-align: right;">13</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses (public grounds) - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15,051</td> <td style="text-align: right;">14</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides at Worcester, and is paid 12<i>l.</i> 12<i>s.</i></p> <p>Surcharges in 1866, 7<i>l.</i> 11<i>s.</i> 3<i>d.</i>; in 1867, 2<i>l.</i> 2<i>s.</i> (None reversed on appeal.)</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	6,587	3	7	Streets - - - -	8,546	8	0	Water supply - - -	3,915	18	0	Other public works -	9,735	18	2	Private improvement works	1,678	18	7	Salaries - - - -	2,628	5	1	Repayments:				Principal - - - -	4,354	5	7	Interest - - - -	6,483	13	10	Law charges (Chancery suit) - - - -	3,240	13	3	Other expenses (public grounds) - - - -	15,051	14	3	<p>(Two rates are levied.)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">— General District Rate.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1866, at 1<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i></td> <td style="text-align: right;">6,560</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>„ at 1<i>s.</i> 5<i>d.</i></td> <td style="text-align: right;">6,243</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 1<i>s.</i> 5<i>d.</i></td> <td style="text-align: right;">6,286</td> <td style="text-align: right;">12</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>„ at 1<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i></td> <td style="text-align: right;">6,744</td> <td style="text-align: right;">19</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 1<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i></td> <td style="text-align: right;">6,810</td> <td style="text-align: right;">14</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>„ at 1<i>s.</i> 5<i>d.</i></td> <td style="text-align: right;">6,510</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">— Water Rates.</p> <p>2½ per cent. charged on rateable value. One-fourth discount off if paid on first application.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1866 - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,445</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867 - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,715</td> <td style="text-align: right;">12</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,721</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">— Poor Rates.</p> <p>Two rates in the year at 10<i>d.</i></p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1866, at 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	6,560	11	7	„ at 1 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>d.</i>	6,243	10	11	1867, at 1 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>d.</i>	6,286	12	5	„ at 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	6,744	19	1	1868, at 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	6,810	14	4	„ at 1 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>d.</i>	6,510	10	1		£	s.	d.	1866 - - - -	1,445	3	3	1867 - - - -	1,715	12	0	1868 - - - -	1,721	3	0	<p>Amount received for private works, 2,123<i>l.</i> 18<i>s.</i> 3<i>d.</i></p> <p>Borrowing powers, one year's rateable value, to the present sufficient.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 73,980<i>l.</i>, from private individuals and public companies.</p> <p>Amount repaid, 10,733<i>l.</i> 1<i>s.</i> 8<i>d.</i></p> <p>A sinking fund, amounting to 500<i>l.</i>, invested on old paving rate has now paid off so much of the loan.</p>	<p>A committee appointed annually from the board of guardians would work well in improving sanitary matters in rural districts, the union boundary forming a district.</p>
	£	s.	d.																																																																																													
Sewers - - - -	6,587	3	7																																																																																													
Streets - - - -	8,546	8	0																																																																																													
Water supply - - -	3,915	18	0																																																																																													
Other public works -	9,735	18	2																																																																																													
Private improvement works	1,678	18	7																																																																																													
Salaries - - - -	2,628	5	1																																																																																													
Repayments:																																																																																																
Principal - - - -	4,354	5	7																																																																																													
Interest - - - -	6,483	13	10																																																																																													
Law charges (Chancery suit) - - - -	3,240	13	3																																																																																													
Other expenses (public grounds) - - - -	15,051	14	3																																																																																													
	£	s.	d.																																																																																													
1866, at 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	6,560	11	7																																																																																													
„ at 1 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>d.</i>	6,243	10	11																																																																																													
1867, at 1 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>d.</i>	6,286	12	5																																																																																													
„ at 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	6,744	19	1																																																																																													
1868, at 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	6,810	14	4																																																																																													
„ at 1 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>d.</i>	6,510	10	1																																																																																													
	£	s.	d.																																																																																													
1866 - - - -	1,445	3	3																																																																																													
1867 - - - -	1,715	12	0																																																																																													
1868 - - - -	1,721	3	0																																																																																													

Constitution of Local Board.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c., of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>34. Lillington. (Warwickshire). L.G. Act adopted under § 12, July 1859. No order under § 77.</p>	<p>The district is <i>conterminous</i> with the parish of LILLINGTON. A. - - 1,305 1 0$\frac{1}{4}$ R. V. - £10,179 1 9 P. - - 480. H. (90 in 1861) 111. D. R. (no answer). There are three <i>adjoining</i> Local Boards, viz.: LEAMINGTON, LILLINGTON, and MILVERTON. The latter boards were formed to avoid being annexed to LEAMINGTON. [See No. 33.] There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p><i>Inspector of Nuisances</i> is also <i>Surveyor</i>, at 52l. per annum. No inspector under Factory or Workshops Acts. No certifying surgeon. No advice from a medical source. There is no <i>regular inspection</i>. No inspector of food, there is not a shop or public-house in Lillington.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. <i>Infectious cases</i> are admitted into a hospital in the district without payment. No disinfecting apparatus. No sanitary reports by guardians. <i>No registration of disease</i>. No means for ascertaining presence of an epidemic. No record of death or disease in <i>public institutions</i> is published. No unhealthy district.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is sufficient. <i>Sewers</i> are ventilated in part. <i>Sewers</i> and <i>house drains</i> are trapped. <i>Sewage</i> is discharged into the sewers of the Leamington Local Board district, and is about being pumped on to land of Lord Warwick by the Leamington board. Houses have <i>waterclosets</i>; in a few cases there are ashpits. Houses drain into the sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is from the Leamington waterworks; is of good quality. There are no tenements without water. § 76 P. H. Act and § 51 L.G. Act have not been acted upon. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>35. Litchurch. (Derbyshire). P.H. Act and L.G. Act adopted under § 12, May 1866.</p>	<p>The district is <i>conterminous</i> with the township of LITCHURCH. A. - - 726$\frac{1}{2}$ 0 0 R. V. - £30,262 7 3 P. - - 10,850. H.; there has been a great increase since 1861. D. R. (no answer). There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included. [See No. 79.]</p>	<p><i>Inspector of Nuisances</i>, 30l. per annum. <i>Surveyor</i>, 50l. per annum, who report upon nuisances and give notices for their removal. No officer of health. No inspector under the Factory or Workshops Acts. No certifying surgeon. One of the board is a medical man. Powers of inspecting food are sufficient(?), but there is great difficulty in obtaining convictions against persons who have unsound and bad food in their possession.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. No hospital in the district, but the Derbyshire General Infirmary is within a few yards of the boundary. No disinfecting apparatus. Sewers are flushed when necessary, and lime has been used. <i>Coroner</i> (for 30 years) is a solicitor. <i>No registration of disease</i> by Local Board. <i>Epidemic disease</i> ascertained from the board of guardians and their officers; means sufficient. Board <i>would</i> (should the case arise) act upon information. A record of the deaths is made, and included in the weekly returns of the Derby Local Board.</p>	<p>The board are <i>now constructing</i> a system of main sewerage within their district. <i>Sewers</i> are not ventilated. <i>Sewers</i> and <i>house drains</i> are trapped. <i>Sewage</i> at present discharged into the river and partly into dead waters; by the new system the sewage will be filtered before passing into the river, and the discharge into the dead waters will be entirely done away with. Houses generally have <i>waterclosets</i> or privies with cesspools, which are deodorised with ashes and refuse. Houses generally drain into the sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i>, by a system of waterworks, in the hands of a company. It is not laid on to each house. The supply has not been very good, but the company are laying down new pipes to meet the larger demand. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>36. Ludgvan. (Cornwall). Acts adopted upon petition of the inhabitants, June 1864.</p>	<p>The district is <i>conterminous</i> with the parish of LUDGVAN. A. - - 4,544 0 0 R. V. - £7,788 18 8 P. - - 3,480. H. (no change) 605. D. R. 1867, 13$\frac{0}{87}$; 1868, 16$\frac{8}{87}$; 1869, 18$\frac{9}{87}$. There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p><i>Inspector of Nuisances</i>, 40l. per annum. No inspector under the Factory or Workshops Acts. No certifying surgeon. No advice from a medical source. The district is occasionally visited by members of the board and the inspector.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. No disinfecting apparatus. <i>Infected patients</i> are conveyed in the van of the union. <i>Coroner</i> not a medical man. No sanitary reports by guardians. <i>No registration of disease</i>. Seldom any epidemic disease requiring inspection. No record published of death or disease in public institutions. No outbreak of disease since 1853. No special disease except the <i>consumption incidental to miners</i>.</p>	<p>Parish does not require sewerage on account of the dryness of the soil. All houses have not <i>waterclosets</i>, but they are being enforced.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is by streams, into which drainage does not empty. There are no tenements without water supply. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works. No expenditure on permanent works of water supply.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																												
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 64.																																																												
<p>Powers as to buildings are sufficient. Byelaws apply to new buildings, and are exercised especially as regards drainage, ventilation, &c.</p> <p>No overcrowding from the operation of byelaws. No measures taken as to this.</p> <p>Byelaws made under § 34 do not define duties of clerk, &c.; no occasion to enforce them.</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>No extensive works have been undertaken.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Water supply</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200 0 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">306 0 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">Repayments:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">32 13 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">44 0 9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">60 0 0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides 30 miles off, and receives 3l. 3s. per annum.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Water supply	-	-	200 0 0	Salaries	-	-	306 0 0	Repayments:				Principal	-	-	32 13 4	Interest	-	-	44 0 9	Other expenses	-	-	60 0 0	<p style="text-align: center;">General District Rate. (Only one rate levied.)</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1866, at 1s. 4d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">492 10 11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, " "</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">498 15 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, " "</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">509 5 2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Poor Rates.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1866, at 1s. 8d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">763 16 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 1s. 9d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">844 17 11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 1s. 7d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">783 17 6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1866, at 1s. 4d.	-	-	492 10 11	1867, " "	-	-	498 15 2	1868, " "	-	-	509 5 2		£	s.	d.	1866, at 1s. 8d.	-	-	763 16 3	1867, at 1s. 9d.	-	-	844 17 11	1868, at 1s. 7d.	-	-	783 17 6	<p>No receipts for private works.</p> <p>Borrowing powers, 10,000l., quite sufficient.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 450l., in two loans of 250l. and 200l., for water supply from Leamington Police Superannuation Fund, at 5 per cent.; repayable in 20 equal annual instalments.</p> <p>Amount repaid, 71l. 13s. 4d.</p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>	<p>No defects in the existing laws brought under notice.</p>
	£	s.	d.																																																													
Water supply	-	-	200 0 0																																																													
Salaries	-	-	306 0 0																																																													
Repayments:																																																																
Principal	-	-	32 13 4																																																													
Interest	-	-	44 0 9																																																													
Other expenses	-	-	60 0 0																																																													
	£	s.	d.																																																													
1866, at 1s. 4d.	-	-	492 10 11																																																													
1867, " "	-	-	498 15 2																																																													
1868, " "	-	-	509 5 2																																																													
	£	s.	d.																																																													
1866, at 1s. 8d.	-	-	763 16 3																																																													
1867, at 1s. 9d.	-	-	844 17 11																																																													
1868, at 1s. 7d.	-	-	783 17 6																																																													
<p>Powers as to buildings as under the Acts are exercised.</p> <p>No overcrowding from the operation of byelaws, but the contrary. No necessity for any measures being taken.</p> <p>Byelaws made under the Acts define duties of clerk, &c. (Copy sent.)</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers have been at present sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>Sewerage works are not yet in operation.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers (about)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,622 6 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">639 13 4½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">422 17 8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">63 12 4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who lives at St. Asaph. He is paid 5l. 5s.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers (about)	-	-	2,622 6 3	Streets	-	-	639 13 4½	Salaries	-	-	422 17 8	Interest	-	-	63 12 4	<p style="text-align: center;">General District Rate. (Only rate levied.)</p> <p>Three years (at 9d. in the 1l.) 2,917l. 11s. 0¼d.</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Poor Rates. (No answer.)</p>	<p>Amount received for private works, 1,370l.</p> <p>Borrowing powers, 10,820l., at present sufficient.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 820l., for erection of offices and purchase of land, at 4½ per cent.; 5,575l. for main drainage, of which 175l. is at 4 per cent., and remainder at 4½, from private persons.</p> <p>Sinking fund, 231l. 2s. 11d., invested in 3 per cent. consols.</p>	<p>The execution of the existing laws might be much more readily carried out if the various and complicated Acts of Parliament were consolidated.</p>																																								
	£	s.	d.																																																													
Sewers (about)	-	-	2,622 6 3																																																													
Streets	-	-	639 13 4½																																																													
Salaries	-	-	422 17 8																																																													
Interest	-	-	63 12 4																																																													
<p>No overcrowding. In one or two cases parties have been summoned before the magistrates.</p> <p>Only such general powers as are allowed by the Act are exercised.</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>No large works have been executed.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Expenditure last 3 years, nil.)</p> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides about 70 miles off, and is paid 3l. 3s.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">General District Rate.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">290 6 2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Special District Rate.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">30 0 0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Poor Rates.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Average</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">617 15 0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.		-	-	290 6 2		£	s.	d.		-	-	30 0 0		£	s.	d.	Average	-	-	617 15 0	<p>No receipts for private works.</p> <p>Nothing borrowed.</p>																																					
	£	s.	d.																																																													
	-	-	290 6 2																																																													
	£	s.	d.																																																													
	-	-	30 0 0																																																													
	£	s.	d.																																																													
Average	-	-	617 15 0																																																													

Constitution of Local Board.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c., of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13, 15-19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>37. Luton. (Bedfordshire). P. H. Act applied, June 1850, by Order in Council upon petition of the inhabitants.</p>	<p>The district is <i>conterminous</i> with the <i>township</i> of LUTON. The <i>parish</i> of Luton is composed also of several hamlets, over which Local Board has no authority.</p> <p>A. - - - 2,317 0 24 R. V. - £53,682 18 0 P. 15,329. H. (no great change) 2,724. D. R. (no answer).</p> <p>Part of West Hyde hamlet, in the parish of Luton, also portion of Bircot, which forms <i>naturally</i> part of the district, should be incorporated with it; by an artificial legal difficulty they are not.</p>	<p><i>Clerk</i> to Local Board, 100l. per annum; conducts all legal proceedings for the removal of nuisances. <i>Surveyor</i> and <i>Inspector of Nuisances</i>, 130l. per annum.</p> <p>No officer of health now. There is an <i>Inspector</i> under the <i>Workshops Act</i>. Occasional advice from a medical source. <i>Regular inspection</i> by committees acting under the Local Board. <i>Inspection of food</i> efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to <i>hospitals</i>; none in district. No disinfecting apparatus. <i>Coroner</i> a solicitor. (No answer to questions 22-28.)</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is generally sufficient. <i>Subsoil</i> is not waterlogged. <i>Main sewers</i> only are ventilated generally by rain pipes. <i>House drains</i> are trapped. <i>Sewage</i> is all deodorised and sold to the farmers in the district. Proceeds average 60l. per annum. Houses generally have <i>water-closets</i> and <i>privies</i>. No earth privies. Cesspools and ash-pits are well emptied under the byelaws. Houses generally drain into sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is generally from wells and pumps. A waterworks company has now almost completed its works, &c., and will shortly be in full operation. There are some tenements with bad water which will very shortly be supplied by compulsion. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>38. Mold. (Flintshire). L. G. Act adopted by resolution of the owners and ratepayers, under § 12, December 1858. No order under § 77.</p>	<p>The district is <i>conterminous</i> with the <i>township</i> of MOLD.</p> <p>A. - - - 616 0 0 R. V. - £9,708 0 0 P. 3,753. H. (about 100 built since 1861) 701. D. R. Total deaths in Mold parish; population 12,000:— 1867 - - - 398 1868 - - - 373 1869 - - - 283</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district under a Local Board which should be included. The township of Brocoed (area, 1,103 acres; population, 1,000; R. V. 4,069l. 1s. 10d.) ought to be annexed. It is now a part of the parliamentary borough, and forms part of the town, though outside the boundary of the township.</p>	<p><i>Surveyor</i> and <i>Nuisance Inspector</i>, 1l. per week. He was appointed under the <i>Artizans and Labourers Dwellings Acts</i>, 1868. <i>Inspector</i> under the <i>Factory Acts</i> acts. No certifying surgeon. Occasional advice from a medical source. <i>Regular inspection</i> by the surveyor, who reports monthly. Powers of inspecting food efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to <i>hospitals</i>. No disinfecting. <i>Coroner</i> is a medical practitioner. <i>Sanitary reports</i> obtained by guardians for the parish of <i>Mold</i>, at a cost of 12s. per week. No <i>registration of disease</i> by the board. <i>Epidemic disease</i> ascertained from medical man appointed by the board of guardians; means sufficient. Information given is acted upon. There are no public institutions in the district. There was an outbreak of <i>cholera</i> in 1866. No difficulty in meeting this. No unhealthy district.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is sufficient. The drains are ventilated by the flushing from the waterworks. <i>House drains</i> are trapped. <i>Sewage</i> is discharged into a neighbouring stream, and applied to land in the district. Proceeds, <i>nil</i>. No difficulty has been experienced. The bulk of houses have privies with ashpits attached. Houses generally drain into the sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is by public waterworks from springs. Water is laid on to each house. <i>Rainfall</i> is generally utilized. There are no tenements without water. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>39. Newquay. (Cornwall). L. G. Act adopted upon petition of the inhabitants, 1868.</p>	<p>The district comprises <i>part</i> of the <i>parish</i> of St. COLUMB MINOR.</p> <p>A. (about) - 240 0 0 R. V. - £2,638 0 0 P. (about) 1,050. H. - - - 266. D. R. (believe about) 24.</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p>A police constable of the Cornwall county constabulary acts as <i>Inspector of Nuisances</i>, and regularly inspects all parts of the district. One of the board is a medical man. Inspection of food efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to <i>hospitals</i>; none in the district. No disinfecting. <i>Coroner</i> not a medical man. No sanitary reports obtained by guardians. No <i>registration of disease</i>. <i>Epidemic disease</i> ascertained from resident surgeon, a member of the board; means sufficient. No record of death or disease in public institutions published. No unhealthy district. There has never been a death from cholera in the district.</p>	<p><i>Sewerage</i> is sufficient in some parts and deficient in others. <i>Subsoil</i> is not waterlogged. <i>Sewers</i> and <i>house drains</i> are not trapped. Most of the <i>sewage</i> is discharged into the sea.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is by wells only; the water is good and the wells are rarely dry. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>40. North Bierley. (Yorkshire). L. G. Act adopted under § 12, Nov. 1865.</p>	<p>The district is <i>conterminous</i> with the <i>township</i> of NORTH BIERLEY.</p> <p>A. - - - 3,090 0 0 R. V. - £31,142 7 10 P. - - - 12,500. H. in 1861 - 2,663; increased rapidly since 1861. D. R. (not known).</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p><i>Inspector of Nuisances</i>, 15l. per annum. No health officer. An inspector under the <i>Factory Acts</i> acts in the district, also a certifying surgeon. One of the board is a medical gentleman. There is no <i>regular system of inspection</i>. No inspection of food.</p>	<p>No contributions to <i>hospitals</i>; none in the district. No disinfecting. No means of conveyance of infected patients; the district has been comparatively free from fever. <i>Coroner</i> is a solicitor. No sanitary reports obtained by guardians. No <i>registration of disease</i>. No means of ascertaining the presence of <i>epidemic disease</i>. No special outbreak of disease since 1853. No unhealthy district.</p>	<p>There is no <i>public sewerage</i>. Houses generally supplied with <i>privies</i> and <i>ashpits</i> not capable of being flushed with water. Ashpits are deodorised with ashes and refuse from the houses.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is partly by natural wells and streams, and partly from a waterworks company which purchases its water from the corporation of the borough of Bradford. Water is not laid on to each house. Supply is <i>constant</i>. <i>Rainfall</i> is not utilized. There are no tenements without water. § 76 P. H. Act and § 51 L. G. Act have not been acted on. No works have been constructed.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																																				
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 64.																																																																				
Full powers as to buildings are given under the Acts, and are generally carried out, as also ventilation and other sanitary conditions. No overcrowding from the operation of byelaws. No provisions required. Byelaws applying to buildings, laying out of new roads, and suppression of nuisances, should be enforced by a Building Act, &c. A county court jurisdiction should also be given to prevent local influence and prejudices having weight. (Copy of byelaws sent.)	Three months in which to object to Surveyor's apportionment of private improvement expenses is too long; one month would be sufficient. Where a large sum is recoverable a writ should issue for the amount, and the matter should not be left to a petty local tribunal. There has been a marked improvement in sanitary condition of population on account of drainage, &c. Slight opposition to the execution of works on account of expense. Expenditure, 3 years. <table> <tr><td></td><td>£</td><td>s.</td><td>d.</td></tr> <tr><td>Salaries of officers -</td><td>1,036</td><td>12</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>Repayments:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Principal -</td><td>2,622</td><td>4</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>Interest -</td><td>2,513</td><td>11</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>Law charges (parliamentary expenses) -</td><td>751</td><td>7</td><td>11</td></tr> </table> Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides about five miles distant, and is paid 2l. 2s. per annum. No surcharges.		£	s.	d.	Salaries of officers -	1,036	12	1	Repayments:				Principal -	2,622	4	6	Interest -	2,513	11	3	Law charges (parliamentary expenses) -	751	7	11	Two rates are levied. General District Rate. <table> <tr><td></td><td>£</td><td>s.</td><td>d.</td></tr> <tr><td>7,000</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td></tr> </table> Special District Rate. <table> <tr><td></td><td>£</td><td>s.</td><td>d.</td></tr> <tr><td>182</td><td>7</td><td>11</td><td></td></tr> </table> Poor Rates. <table> <tr><td></td><td>£</td><td>s.</td><td>d.</td></tr> <tr><td>1866, 2 rates at 1s.</td><td>3,819</td><td>3</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>1867, 3 do. do.</td><td>6,892</td><td>2</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>1868, 2 do. do.</td><td>4,641</td><td>0</td><td>10</td></tr> </table> No difficulty in levying.		£	s.	d.	7,000	0	0			£	s.	d.	182	7	11			£	s.	d.	1866, 2 rates at 1s.	3,819	3	7	1867, 3 do. do.	6,892	2	4	1868, 2 do. do.	4,641	0	10	No receipts for private works. Borrowing powers have been exercised to about 35,600l. No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money. Amount borrowed, 5,900l. from Public Works Loan Commissioners, and the rest from insurance offices; 1,500l. at 4l. 15s. per cent., rest at 5l. per cent.; 26,184l. 4s. 8d. is still due. No sinking fund.	The Luton board should take in all the hamlets or rural districts, of which there are five or six. Proceedings to enforce Public Health Act are clogged with too much formality, and allow of many technical objections. Where nuisances exist, or sanitary improvements are necessary, no legal or unnecessary impediment should exist for recovery of expenses, which should be recoverable by distress, without a summons at all, in all matters under 10l.												
	£	s.	d.																																																																					
Salaries of officers -	1,036	12	1																																																																					
Repayments:																																																																								
Principal -	2,622	4	6																																																																					
Interest -	2,513	11	3																																																																					
Law charges (parliamentary expenses) -	751	7	11																																																																					
	£	s.	d.																																																																					
7,000	0	0																																																																						
	£	s.	d.																																																																					
182	7	11																																																																						
	£	s.	d.																																																																					
1866, 2 rates at 1s.	3,819	3	7																																																																					
1867, 3 do. do.	6,892	2	4																																																																					
1868, 2 do. do.	4,641	0	10																																																																					
Powers as to buildings under the L.G. Act are sufficient, and are exercised. No overcrowding from the operation of byelaws. Measures taken to prevent this. Byelaws made under the L. G. Act do not define duties of clerk, &c., and are sufficient; are enforced without difficulty. (Copy annexed.) Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.	No defects in respect of private improvement works. No extensive works except drainage have been undertaken. No opposition to the execution of works. Expenditure, 3 years. <table> <tr><td></td><td>£</td><td>s.</td><td>d.</td></tr> <tr><td>Sewers -</td><td>500</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>Paving -</td><td>1,000</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>Salaries -</td><td>248</td><td>2</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>Repayments:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Principal -</td><td>105</td><td>1</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>Interest -</td><td>135</td><td>12</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>Law charges -</td><td>10</td><td>15</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> Accounts audited by the Poor Law auditor, who resides 18 miles off. He is paid 5l. 5s. No surcharges.		£	s.	d.	Sewers -	500	0	0	Paving -	1,000	0	0	Salaries -	248	2	6	Repayments:				Principal -	105	1	11	Interest -	135	12	4	Law charges -	10	15	0	General District Rate. (Only rate levied.) <table> <tr><td></td><td>£</td><td>s.</td><td>d.</td></tr> <tr><td>1866, at 7½d.</td><td>261</td><td>7</td><td>11½</td></tr> <tr><td>1867, at 1s. 3d.</td><td>507</td><td>11</td><td>6½</td></tr> <tr><td>1868, at 1s. 10½d.</td><td>829</td><td>5</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> Poor Rates. For each of the £ s. d. years, at 3s. 6d. 1,698 18 0 No difficulty in levying.		£	s.	d.	1866, at 7½d.	261	7	11½	1867, at 1s. 3d.	507	11	6½	1868, at 1s. 10½d.	829	5	0	No receipts for private works. Borrowing powers as under the Acts. No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money. Amount borrowed, 1,500l., viz., 1,000l. for paving, and 500l. for main sewer, from private persons. Amount repaid, 178l. 11s. 2d. The loans are repaid by 20 and 30 annual instalments.	No defects in existing laws brought under notice.																				
	£	s.	d.																																																																					
Sewers -	500	0	0																																																																					
Paving -	1,000	0	0																																																																					
Salaries -	248	2	6																																																																					
Repayments:																																																																								
Principal -	105	1	11																																																																					
Interest -	135	12	4																																																																					
Law charges -	10	15	0																																																																					
	£	s.	d.																																																																					
1866, at 7½d.	261	7	11½																																																																					
1867, at 1s. 3d.	507	11	6½																																																																					
1868, at 1s. 10½d.	829	5	0																																																																					
The byelaws of the board provide for the regulation of the streets, and are sufficient. No overcrowding from the operation of byelaws. No measures required. (Copy of byelaws sent.) Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.	No opposition to the execution of works. Expenditure. <table> <tr><td></td><td>£</td><td>s.</td><td>d.</td></tr> <tr><td>Salary of clerk -</td><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides about 45 miles off, and is paid 3l. 3s. No surcharges.		£	s.	d.	Salary of clerk -	6	0	0	General District Rate. (Only rate levied.) 8d. in the 1l. per annum. No difficulty in levying. Poor Rates. (No answer.)	No receipts for private works. No money has been borrowed.	The county constabulary should be the local authority for rural districts, but should be directed by the medical officers of the union.																																																												
	£	s.	d.																																																																					
Salary of clerk -	6	0	0																																																																					
Byelaws have been made for the regulation of streets and buildings; they refer only to new streets and buildings. No overcrowding from the operation of byelaws. No measures have been taken. Byelaws made under the Acts do not define duties of clerk, &c.; are enforced without difficulty. (Copy sent.) Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.	No private works, nor any extensive works have been undertaken. No opposition to the execution of works. Expenditure, 3 years. <table> <tr><td></td><td>£</td><td>s.</td><td>d.</td></tr> <tr><td>Streets -</td><td>1,501</td><td>14</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>Salaries -</td><td>265</td><td>16</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>Highway repairs -</td><td>4,413</td><td>8</td><td>11½</td></tr> <tr><td>General expenses -</td><td>146</td><td>7</td><td>2</td></tr> </table> Accounts audited by the Poor Law auditor, who resides about 30 miles off. He is paid 4l. 4s. No surcharges.		£	s.	d.	Streets -	1,501	14	2	Salaries -	265	16	0	Highway repairs -	4,413	8	11½	General expenses -	146	7	2	Two rates are levied. General District Rates. <table> <tr><td></td><td>£</td><td>s.</td><td>d.</td></tr> <tr><td>At 3d.</td><td>289</td><td>6</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>„ 1s.</td><td>1,218</td><td>7</td><td>0½</td></tr> <tr><td>„ 6d.</td><td>624</td><td>0</td><td>4½</td></tr> </table> Highway Rates. <table> <tr><td></td><td>£</td><td>s.</td><td>d.</td></tr> <tr><td>„ 8d.</td><td>896</td><td>2</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>„ 1s.</td><td>1,406</td><td>7</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>„ 1s.</td><td>1,439</td><td>11</td><td>3</td></tr> </table> Poor Rates. <table> <tr><td></td><td>£</td><td>s.</td><td>d.</td></tr> <tr><td>„ 2s.</td><td>2,688</td><td>18</td><td>4½</td></tr> <tr><td>„ 1s. 8d.</td><td>2,341</td><td>4</td><td>9½</td></tr> <tr><td>„ 2s.</td><td>2,878</td><td>11</td><td>5</td></tr> </table> No difficulty in levying.		£	s.	d.	At 3d.	289	6	8	„ 1s.	1,218	7	0½	„ 6d.	624	0	4½		£	s.	d.	„ 8d.	896	2	11	„ 1s.	1,406	7	4	„ 1s.	1,439	11	3		£	s.	d.	„ 2s.	2,688	18	4½	„ 1s. 8d.	2,341	4	9½	„ 2s.	2,878	11	5	No receipts for private works. Local authority has not borrowed any money.	The Local Board are of opinion that though there may be works of sewerage or water supply in the district the land ought to be assessed to the full value thereof for the repairs of highways, and not on one-fourth that value. The board believe that this is the chief obstacle in Yorkshire districts to the execution of works of sewerage and water supply.
	£	s.	d.																																																																					
Streets -	1,501	14	2																																																																					
Salaries -	265	16	0																																																																					
Highway repairs -	4,413	8	11½																																																																					
General expenses -	146	7	2																																																																					
	£	s.	d.																																																																					
At 3d.	289	6	8																																																																					
„ 1s.	1,218	7	0½																																																																					
„ 6d.	624	0	4½																																																																					
	£	s.	d.																																																																					
„ 8d.	896	2	11																																																																					
„ 1s.	1,406	7	4																																																																					
„ 1s.	1,439	11	3																																																																					
	£	s.	d.																																																																					
„ 2s.	2,688	18	4½																																																																					
„ 1s. 8d.	2,341	4	9½																																																																					
„ 2s.	2,878	11	5																																																																					

Constitution of Local Board.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c., of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 3-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
41. Okehampton. (Devonshire). P. H. and L. G. Acts adopted under § 12 in 1864.	The district is the <i>borough</i> of OKEHAMPTON, and <i>part only</i> of the <i>parish</i> of OKEHAMPTON. A. - - 502 2 24 R. V. - £2,675 18 4 P. - 1,500. H. - 428 in the parish, three-fourths of which are estimated to be in the borough; the number has increased since 1861. D. R. { 1867 - 17. 1868 - 16. 1869 - 26. There is no district which should be included.	<i>Inspector of Nuisances</i> and <i>Surveyor</i> , at 5 <i>l</i> . No health officer. No inspector under the <i>Factory or Workshops Acts</i> in the district. No certifying surgeon. No medical assistance, except in a special case. There is a regular system of inspection. Food inspection powers efficient, if carried out.	No contribution to <i>hospitals</i> . No disinfecting apparatus. No cases of infectious diseases have been known. <i>Coroner</i> not a medical man. Guardians obtain sanitary reports of their districts from the County Police Superintendents (who are their Nuisance Inspectors), at a cost of 16 <i>l</i> . 13 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> . per annum. No registration of disease. The existence of <i>epidemic disease</i> would be ascertained by the Poor Law medical officer. Means sufficient; the information given would be acted on immediately. No record published of disease or death. <i>Fever</i> was very virulent in 1866, but it was stamped out. <i>Fever</i> is prevalent in some parishes of the union, but not within the area of the Local Board.	<i>Sewerage</i> and <i>drainage</i> are defective. Sewers and house drains are not trapped. Sewage drains into the river. Houses generally are not supplied with waterclosets. Those within a hundred feet of the public sewers drain into them.	<i>Water supply</i> is obtained from wells collected in a reservoir. It is not laid on to each house. The supply, except during a drought, is constant, and water good. There are tenements <i>without water supply</i> , and needing it, but this will be remedied. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works.
42. Oldbury. (Worcestershire). P. H. Act applied by provisional order in 1857.	The district comprises <i>parts</i> of the <i>townships</i> of OLDBURY and WARLEY WIGGERN. A. - - 1,600 0 0 R. V. - £45,646 0 0 P. 18,000. H. (no great increase since 1861) 3,200. D. R. (no answer). There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.	<i>Inspector of Nuisances</i> , 40 <i>l</i> . <i>Clerk</i> , 65 <i>l</i> . <i>Surveyor of Highways</i> , 60 <i>l</i> . <i>Rate Collector</i> , 3 per cent. commission. No health officer. <i>Factory inspector</i> and certifying surgeon act. No advice from a medical source. There is no regular system of inspection. There is a difficulty in getting a competent person to pronounce upon the fitness of food.	No disinfecting apparatus. Carbolic acid is used occasionally. No particular mode of conveyance for infected persons. <i>Coroner</i> is an attorney. No sanitary reports obtained by guardians. <i>No registration of disease</i> by the <i>Local Board</i> . No means of ascertaining presence of <i>epidemic disease</i> . No record of death or disease in public institutions published.	There is <i>no public sewerage</i> . <i>Subsoil</i> in part of the parish is waterlogged; building thereon can be restrained. <i>Sewage</i> is sold to farmers in its mixed state as taken from ashpits. No change made in the method. For two years the removal has been done by the parish (? owners), and is almost self-supporting. It used to cost the board 400 <i>l</i> . per annum. Houses have privies and ash-pits: a few have cesspools.	<i>Water supply</i> is part by the South Staffordshire water-works, and part by private pumps. Supply is <i>not</i> constant. <i>Rainfall</i> is not utilized. There are tenements without water, which need it. § 76 P. H. Act and § 51 L. G. Act have not been acted upon. Plans for a general system of sewerage have been made, but the carrying out abandoned on account of the cost. No imperfectly constructed works.
43. Penrith. (Cumberland). P. H. Act applied by Order in Council, June 1851.	The district is <i>contiguous</i> with the <i>parish</i> of PENRITH. A. - - 7,663 0 0 R. V. - £37,186 0 0 P. (1861) 7,946. H. (1861) 1,721; (162 erected since 1861). D. R. (not known). There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.	<i>Clerk</i> , 80 <i>l</i> . per an. <i>Surveyor and Inspector of Nuisances</i> , 125 <i>l</i> . <i>Collector</i> , 60 <i>l</i> . <i>Surveyor</i> has been appointed under the <i>Workshops Act</i> , 1867. No certifying surgeon. No advice from a medical source. Committees of the board make periodical inspections of the district. No difficulty in inspecting food.	No <i>hospital</i> in the district. No disinfecting apparatus. <i>Coroner</i> not a medical man. No sanitary reports obtained by guardians. No registration of <i>disease</i> . No means of ascertaining <i>epidemic disease</i> . No record published of death or disease in any public institutions. The local authority have not had occasion to exercise any powers on the outbreak of any disease. No particularly unhealthy district.	<i>Public sewerage</i> is sufficient. No proper ventilation of <i>sewers</i> ; rain pipes to a very small extent: the man-hole and lamp-hole covers are the only means. <i>Sewers</i> and <i>house drains</i> are trapped. <i>Sewage</i> is used for irrigating. No difficulty in disposing; proceeds <i>nil</i> . Houses generally have <i>water-closets</i> ; the privies are not capable of being flushed. Houses generally drain into the sewers.	<i>Water supply</i> is from the river Eamont (unpolluted). Supply is constant, laid on to nearly every house, and is of excellent quality. <i>Rainfall</i> is not utilized. When any tenement without water is discovered, the board requires water to be laid on under the sections, which have been found sufficient. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works. Total expenditure for works of water supply, 11,892 <i>l</i> ., which are within the area and under jurisdiction of the local authority. No outside district is supplied.
44. Retford, West. (Nottingham). P. H. Act applied by Order in Council in 1850.	The district is <i>contiguous</i> with the <i>parish</i> of WEST RETFORD. A. - - 928 2 16 R. V. - £4,496 18 7 P. - 630. H. - 167. D. R. (no answer). There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included. [See No. 109.]	Chairman, Clerk, <i>Surveyor</i> , <i>Inspector of Nuisances</i> , <i>Treasurer</i> . (No answer to questions 14, 15, 19.)	<i>Coroner</i> is a lawyer. Means of ascertaining <i>epidemic</i> sufficient. No record of death or disease in public institutions is published. No outbreak of disease since 1853. No unhealthy district. (No answer to questions 16-18, 21-23, 25.)	<i>Public sewerage</i> is sufficient. <i>Sewers</i> are ventilated by rain pipes. <i>Sewers</i> and <i>house drains</i> are trapped. <i>Sewage</i> is discharged into neighbouring streams. Houses are supplied with <i>water-closets</i> and <i>privies</i> , and drain into sewers.	<i>Water supply</i> is by wells and pumps; there is a plentiful supply of water. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works.

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. — Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																				
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 64.																																				
<p>Powers for the regulation of streets and buildings under byelaws are exercised. <i>No overcrowding</i> is known to exist. Byelaws are made under the Acts; regulate duties of surveyor and clerk. (Copy sent.) Nuisance removal powers sufficient.</p>	<p>No private improvement works executed. Works of water supply have been completed, and since then there has been a great improvement in the sanitary condition of the population. No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">54</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets and roads - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">310</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water supply - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,450</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">60</td> <td style="text-align: right;">12</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Repayments:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">38</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">57</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">48</td> <td style="text-align: right;">19</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><i>Accounts</i> audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides out of the district, and receives 4<i>l.</i> 4<i>s.</i> each audit. No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - -	54	4	10	Streets and roads - -	310	1	3	Water supply - - -	1,450	8	7	Salaries - - -	60	12	0	Repayments:				Principal - - -	38	6	8	Interest - - -	57	10	0	Other expenses - - -	48	19	11	<p><i>General District Rate.</i> 202<i>l.</i> 0<i>s.</i> 10<i>d.</i></p> <p><i>Water Rents.</i> 26<i>l.</i> 12<i>s.</i> 4<i>d.</i> (one year.)</p> <p><i>Poor Rates.</i> 323<i>l.</i> 14<i>s.</i> 0<i>d.</i> at 2<i>s.</i> 1½<i>d.</i> in 1<i>l.</i></p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>	<p>No receipts for private works.</p> <p><i>Borrowing powers</i>, one year's rateable value.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining or reluctance to borrow money.</p> <p><i>Amount borrowed</i>, 1,500<i>l.</i>, for works of water supply and street improvement, at 5 per cent., from an insurance company.</p> <p><i>Amount repaid</i>, 38<i>l.</i> 6<i>s.</i> 8<i>d.</i></p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>	<p>The drainage of the district could be effectually carried out if the corporate trust property were vested in the Local Board for the specific purposes upon which it is held, namely, the repair of the streets and bridges within the borough, and common good of the inhabitants; and this ought to be dealt with by a general Act to regulate the Local Government of the boroughs not included in the Municipal Corporations Act.</p>
	£	s.	d.																																					
Sewers - - -	54	4	10																																					
Streets and roads - -	310	1	3																																					
Water supply - - -	1,450	8	7																																					
Salaries - - -	60	12	0																																					
Repayments:																																								
Principal - - -	38	6	8																																					
Interest - - -	57	10	0																																					
Other expenses - - -	48	19	11																																					
<p>Plans of new buildings are submitted to the board for approval. Powers are not exercised as regards drainage, &c.</p> <p><i>No overcrowding.</i> Measures have been taken to prevent this.</p> <p>Byelaws made under the L. G. Act regulate the duties of clerk, &c.</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are sufficient, except as to the smoke nuisance.</p>	<p>The board has had no experience as to defects with respect to private improvement works.</p> <p>There has been local opposition to the system of sewerage on the grounds of great expense.</p> <p>(No answer to questions 56-63.)</p>	<p><i>General District Rate.</i> £ s. d.</p> <p>1866, at 1<i>s.</i> - 1,610 4 8</p> <p>1867, at 1<i>s.</i> 4<i>d.</i> - 1,959 0 7</p> <p>1868, at 10<i>d.</i> - 1,271 15 0</p> <p>(No answer to questions 53-56.)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">—</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">—</p>																																				
<p>Powers as to buildings contained in the byelaws made under the L. G. Act are sufficient; they apply only to new buildings, and are exercised.</p> <p><i>No overcrowding</i> from the operation of byelaws. Measures are taken occasionally to prevent this.</p> <p>Byelaws made under § 34, define duties of clerk, &c., and are enforced without difficulty; they are being revised.</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are generally sufficient.</p>	<p>Present law as to private improvement works is objectionable: the occupier should, on requisition, do the requisite work, and in default be liable to be fined by the justices.</p> <p>There has been a striking improvement in the sanitary condition of the district. There was at the outset much opposition to the execution of works, but not of late years.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">—</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers (about) - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">300</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">755</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><i>Accounts</i> audited by Poor Law auditor, who lives 13 miles off, and is paid 3<i>l.</i> 3<i>s.</i> per annum.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers (about) - - -	300	0	0	Salaries - - -	755	0	0	<p>Two rates are levied.</p> <p><i>General District Rate.</i> 1<i>s.</i> in the 1<i>l.</i> on tenements of upwards of 6<i>l.</i>, and 9<i>d.</i> in the 1<i>l.</i> on 6<i>l.</i> and under.</p> <p>Total for 3 years, 6,698<i>l.</i> 18<i>s.</i> 3<i>d.</i></p> <p><i>Water Rates.</i> At 6<i>d.</i>, 7<i>d.</i>, and 7<i>d.</i>, (3 years) £1,392 0 5</p> <p><i>Poor Rates.</i> £ s. d.</p> <p>1866-7, at 1<i>s.</i> 2<i>d.</i> 2,130 0 3</p> <p>1867-8, at 1<i>s.</i> 2<i>d.</i> 2,061 6 6</p> <p>1868-9, at 1<i>s.</i> - 1,779 13 2</p> <p>Tenements of 6<i>l.</i> and under rated at one-fourth less.</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p> <p>No sinking fund; the board pay off 300<i>l.</i> annually out of General District Rate.</p>	<p><i>Amount received</i> for private works, 200<i>l.</i></p> <p><i>Borrowing powers</i>, one year and a quarter's assessable value, is quite sufficient.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p><i>Amount borrowed</i>—for sewerage and water supply, 11,498<i>l.</i>; water-works extension, 3,482<i>l.</i>; flagging, sewerage, &c., 700<i>l.</i>; from private persons, at 4 to 4½ per cent. <i>Amount repaid</i>, 900<i>l.</i></p>	<p>No defects in existing laws brought under notice.</p> <p><i>Loans</i> should be advanced by Government on the principle of land drainage loans.</p> <p>Officials of Local Boards of Health should be placed in a more independent position by making their appointment and dismissal subject to the approval of a central authority, on the same principle as Poor Law officers.</p>																								
	£	s.	d.																																					
Sewers (about) - - -	300	0	0																																					
Salaries - - -	755	0	0																																					
<p>Powers as to buildings are sufficient, and refer to all buildings.</p> <p><i>No overcrowding.</i></p> <p>Byelaws define duties of clerk, &c. (Copy sent.)</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>The parish was thoroughly drained about six years ago, and paid for by private subscriptions, &c.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">—</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <p>Clerk, 3<i>l.</i> per annum.</p>	<p>(No rates levied by Local Board.)</p> <p>Poor rates, 1<i>s.</i> in the 1<i>l.</i></p>	<p>No receipts for private works.</p> <p><i>Amount borrowed</i>, NIL.</p>																																					

Constitution of Local Board.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c., of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-23.	29-32.	35-38, 57.
<p>25. Roxby-cum-Risby. (Lincolnshire). L. G. Act adopted under § 12, Jan. 1863.</p>	<p>The district is <i>conterminous</i> with the <i>parish</i> of ROXBÝ - CUM - RISBY (Glanford Brigg Union). A. - - 4,730 0 0 R. V. - £6,271 15 0 P. - 350. H. - 68. D. R. 20.</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be added. (See answer, No. 60.)</p>	<p>No advice from a medical source. There is no regular system of inspection. (No answer as to officers employed.)</p>	<p>No contribution to <i>hospitals</i>. No disinfecting apparatus. <i>Coroner</i> is a solicitor. No sanitary reports obtained by guardians. <i>No registration of disease</i>. No means of ascertaining presence of epidemic. No record of death or disease in public institutions is published. No outbreak of disease since 1853.</p>	<p>The drainage is good. (No answer to questions 30-34.)</p>	<p>Water supply is by wells to each cottage and farm. There are no tenements without water.</p>
<p>26. Rugby. (Warwickshire). P. H. Act applied, by Order in Council, Sept. 1849.</p>	<p>The district is <i>conterminous</i> with the <i>parish</i> of RUGBY. A. - - 1,617 0 0 R. V. - £40,000 0 0 P. - 8,300. H. - 1,463; since 1861 100 have been built chiefly for the artisan class. D. R. (no information).</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district under a local board which should be included.</p> <p>The ecclesiastic district of <i>New Bilton</i> (H. about 127, P. 600), the houses in which are within 150 or 200 yards of houses in Rugby town, and which is supplied with gas from Rugby, should be included. Some of the wells are contaminated by sewage from privies, and the drainage is defective.</p>	<p><i>Inspector of Nuisances</i> (is also <i>Surveyor</i>), 126<i>l.</i> per annum. <i>Officer of Health</i> an M.D., paid by fees.</p> <p>No factory inspector or certifying surgeon. There is no regular system of inspection. Powers of inspecting food seem efficient, but the Acts should be consolidated. Ocular inspection by the justice should be dispensed with, and evidence on oath substituted. Inspection cannot always be had at the time, and the food is frequently in a different state than when seized.</p>	<p>No contribution to <i>hospitals</i>; it is doubtful whether "temporary" applies to the building or to the reception of the sick. A private nursing house has lately been established by subscription.</p> <p>No disinfecting apparatus. Infected patients are conveyed in a special carriage. <i>Coroner</i> is an attorney. <i>Epidemic</i> disease ascertained by report of <i>Officer of Health</i>. Means sufficient. No information has been as yet given.</p> <p>No record of death or disease in any public institution is published.</p> <p>No outbreak of disease since 1853.</p> <p>No unhealthy district.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is sufficient. Subsoil is not <i>waterlogged</i>. <i>Sewers</i> are ventilated partly by ventilating shafts trapped with charcoal chambers; partly by the rainspouts to the tops of houses. <i>Sewers</i> and <i>house drains</i> (except as aforesaid) are trapped.</p> <p>In 1868 the board commenced irrigation to prevent the further pollution of the river Avon. Amount obtained from the tanks was hardly saleable.</p> <p>Houses generally have <i>water-closets</i>, and drain into the public sewers. Single houses outside the town do not communicate with the sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> partly from collecting drains and partly from the river Avon (unpolluted). Water is supplied to nearly all the houses within the town. <i>Rainfall</i> is not utilized publicly, nor privately, to any considerable extent.</p> <p>No tenements <i>without water</i> within a reasonable reach of the mains. § 76 P. H. Act and § 51 L. G. Act as amended by the Rugby Waterworks Act, 1863, which extends the rate to 1<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i> in the 1<i>l.</i>, are acted upon.</p> <p>An artesian well was undertaken, but the water procured proved a strong salt brine; cost was 3,000<i>l.</i></p> <p>Entire expenditure on water supply, 18,700<i>l.</i>; they are within the area, and under the jurisdiction of the Local Authority. No district beyond the boundaries is supplied, but the Board have power by their Act to supply <i>New Bilton</i>. (See Column 2.)</p>
<p>27. Sale. (Cheshire). Acts adopted by a resolution of the owners and ratepayers under § 12, Nov. 1866.</p>	<p>The district is <i>conterminous</i> with the <i>township</i> of SALE. A. - - 1,981 1 20 R. V. - £30,310 3 11 P. (in 1861, 3,031) 5,000. H. (in 1861, 607) 921. D. R. - 1865 - 18 1866 - 20·9 1867 - 16·6 1868 (no data).</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p><i>Inspector of Nuisances</i>, 20<i>l.</i> per annum. <i>Assistant Inspector</i>, 8<i>l.</i></p> <p>One of the Board is a medical man; and when necessary the opinion of two medical men is obtained.</p> <p>No regular system of inspection; the <i>Inspector of Nuisances</i> makes periodical inspection of common lodging houses and slaughter-houses. Powers of inspecting food efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to <i>hospitals</i>. No disinfecting apparatus. <i>Coroner</i> not a medical man. <i>No registration of disease</i>. <i>Epidemic</i> disease ascertained through medical men ready to give information; that information would be acted upon. Means sufficient. No record of death or disease in public institution is published. No special outbreak of disease since 1853.</p> <p>No unhealthy district.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is not at present sufficient, but there is a scheme of drainage under consideration which will thoroughly drain the township. <i>House drainage</i> at present carried into existing watercourses. <i>Drains</i> of houses erected since the Act are trapped.</p> <p>Houses are either supplied with <i>water-closets</i> capable of being flushed with water, or with privies and ashpits, or both. All houses built since the adoption of the Act, and having <i>water-closets</i>, are required to have cesspools. Cesspools and ashpits not deodorised.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is from the Manchester Waterworks. The water is collected in the Derbyshire hills. Water laid on to each house, and there is a constant supply. <i>Rainfall</i> not utilized.</p> <p>There are no tenements without water.</p> <p>The 76th sec. P. H. Act has been acted on and found sufficient.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 64.
<p>No byelaws made. Nuisance removal powers are sufficient. No answer to questions 39-42.)</p>	<p>(No answer to questions 46-48.) Expenditure, 3 years. Salaries, 16l. per annum. Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides at Grantham, 70 miles off. He is paid 6l. 16s. 6d. No surcharges.</p>	<p>(Two rates are levied.) <i>General District Rate.</i> £ s. d. 1866, at 4d. and 1d. 28 16 0 1867, at 4d. and 1d. 28 16 0 1868 - - - Nil. <i>Highway Rate.</i> 1866, at 8d. - 212 3 6 1867, at 6d. - 158 17 4½ 1868, at 10d. - 263 4 7½ <i>Poor Rates.</i> 1866, at 1s. 6d. - 478 9 3 1867, at 1s. 4d. - 444 12 0 1868, at 1s. 8d. - 527 13 0</p>	<p>Amount borrowed, Nil.</p>	
<p>Powers as to buildings, &c. as under the Acts are exercised. Powers are required (1) for local authority to consent to the breaking up streets, and to compel reinstatement by private persons; (2) to prescribe the line as well as the width of a new street; (3) to refuse sanction to erection of new buildings in a new street, of which no plan of a general line has been deposited and approved. What is a new street requires to be defined? No overcrowding from the operation of byelaws. No general measures taken to prevent it. Byelaws made under the Acts do not definitely regulate duties of clerk, &c. To remove nuisances it should be needful for local authority to enter after notice by their own officer, it is a repetition and a cause of delay.</p>	<p>Powers should be given enabling the receipt of the rent of premises in cases when the expenses of private improvement works are not declared payable by instalments. (Sec. 33 of L. G. Act.) Extensive works have been undertaken, and the town is generally freed from bad odours, and the wells are uncontaminated. A market and baths, works which the board are empowered to execute, have not been undertaken, on the ground of cost. Expenditure 3 years. £ s. d. Sewers and irrigation works 6,426 3 6 Water supply - - - 596 0 9 Private improvement works 384 18 5 Salaries - - - 813 15 0 Repayments: Principal - - - 3,704 3 9 Interest - - - 2,936 10 6 Law charges - - - 139 1 6 Other expenses - - - 6,408 3 0 Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides at Worcester. He is paid 8l. 8s. No surcharges.</p>	<p><i>General District Rate.</i> (Four levied each year.) £ s. d. 1867, at 4d., - 2,853 1 10 8d., 3½d., 9d., - 2,853 1 10 1868, at 10d., - 2,853 1 10 2½d., 10d., 2½d. 3,130 0 1 1869, at 3½d., - 3,130 0 1 11d., 3d., 10½d. 3,144 17 1 <i>Water Rates.</i> 1867, at 4d. £ s. d. and 3d. - 666 13 1 1868, at 3½d. - 698 19 11 and 3½d. - 698 19 11 1869, at 3½d. and 3d. - 673 9 2 <i>Highway Rates.</i> £ s. d. 1867, at 1½d. - 52 4 10 1868, at 2½d. - 86 14 6 1869, at 2½d. - 96 11 6 <i>Poor Rates.</i> (No answer.) No difficulty in levying.</p>	<p>Amount received for private works, 385l. 0s. 5d. Borrowing powers, one year's assessable value of the district, and one more, if required, exclusive of 10,000l. for water supply under the Rugby Waterworks Act, 1863. Loans generally have been obtained at a moderate rate of interest. Amount borrowed, 37,979l., viz., 15,000l. from public companies, at 4 per cent., 6,800l. under the Rugby Waterworks Act, at 4½ per cent., and the rest from private persons, at from 3½ to 5 per cent. 10,329l. has been paid off, and there is a sinking fund; 887l. 19s. 6d. invested in consols.</p>	<p>The Poor Law Guardians should be the sanitary authority in rural districts, with the relieving officers and police as their officers. Occasional inspection by an independent official is desirable, to obviate local influences. Periodical returns should be made of inspections under San. Act, § 20; also of public works authorized, but not undertaken. The Secretary of State should have full power to compel execution of works. Common lodging-house should be defined. There should be power (1) to refuse or revoke licenses to hackney carriages. (2) To charge expenses of fire engines attending fires within the district. (3) To make byelaws regulating local markets and fairs held in the streets. (4) To establish free libraries. (5) As to the</p>
<p>registration of owners' claims to vote. (6) Proof of ownership. (7) Duration and stamping of proxies. (8) To fill a casual vacancy caused by person elected refusing to serve. The powers of the Local Board, when constituted a Burial Board, require consolidating and simplifying and arranging; the funds for meeting expenses should be clearly defined, &c. It is doubtful whether and when the Local Board is to act as a Local Board or as a separate Burial Board.</p>				
<p>Powers as to buildings under byelaws refer only to houses erected since the adoption of the Act, and are exercised. No overcrowding from the operation of byelaws. Byelaws made under the Acts define duties of clerk, &c.; are enforced without difficulty. (Copy sent.) Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No private nor any extensive works have been undertaken. Expenditure. 1867-8. 1868-9. Adoption of Acts - - 45 2 4 - - Establishment charges - 153 19 9 138 15 4 Salaries - - 170 11 6 195 0 0 Surveys and plans - - 45 10 0 112 0 0 Removal of nuisances - 2 9 2 2 6 0 Highway expenses - 639 2 11 742 3 6 Election expenses - - - 13 9 2 Purchase of sewer - - - 20 0 0 Total - £1,056 15 8 1,223 14 0 Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who lives at Rochdale. He is paid 6l. 6s. No surcharges.</p>	<p><i>General District Rate.</i> (Only rate levied.) £ s. d. 1867-8, at 1s. 3d. 1,221 17 0 1868-9, ,, 1,344 8 3 <i>Poor Rates.</i> 1866-7, at 2s. - 2,483 14 9 1867-8, at 1s. 4d. 1,699 5 3 1868-9, at 1s. 6d. 2,253 0 2 No difficulty in levying.</p>	<p>No receipts for private works. Borrowing powers, as under the Acts. Amount borrowed, Nil.</p>	<p>No defects in the existing laws brought under notice.</p>

Constitution of Local Board.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c., of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
¶ns. 1, 3-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-23.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>48. Shanklin. (Isle of Wight). L. G. Act adopted upon petition of the inhabitants, Aug. 1863.</p>	<p>The district comprises parts of the parishes of SHANKLIN and BRADING.</p> <p>A. - - 241 0 0 R. V. - £5,967 10 6 P., fluctuating in winter, 1,500; in summer 3,000, more or less. H. in 1861, 140, now 350, and rapidly increasing. D. R. (cannot tell).</p> <p>There is no adjoining district which should be included.</p>	<p><i>Inspector of Nuisances</i> (is also Surveyor and Turncock), 70<i>l.</i> per annum.</p> <p>There is no health officer. No advice from a medical source.</p> <p>There is no regular system of inspection.</p> <p>No powers for the inspection of food.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals.</p> <p>No disinfecting apparatus. Coroner not a medical man.</p> <p>No sanitary reports obtained by the Guardians.</p> <p>No registration of disease.</p> <p>No record of death or disease in public institutions is published.</p> <p>No means for ascertaining epidemic.</p> <p>No special outbreak of disease since 1853.</p> <p>The district has been hitherto free from infectious diseases.</p> <p>No unhealthy district.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is becoming insufficient, in consequence of the exhaustion of amount borrowed, and rapid increase in building. Application is now being made for increase of borrowing power. The soil is dry and sandy.</p> <p><i>Sewers</i> not trapped. <i>House drains</i> trapped. <i>Sewage</i> is discharged into the sea. <i>Houses</i> generally have water-closets, and drain into the sewers: greater provision will be made when the necessary means are procured.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is by natural outflow through pipes from the rock above the level of the houses. Water is laid on to each house on application from the owner or occupier. Supply is constant. <i>Rainfall</i> is not utilized.</p> <p>There are no tenements without water.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p> <p>No imperfectly constructed works.</p> <p>Entire expenditure for permanent works of water supply, 1,957<i>l.</i> 9<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i></p> <p>The supply is limited to the district, and the works are under the jurisdiction of the Local Board.</p>
<p>49. Sidmouth. (Devonshire). L. G. Act adopted in 1863.</p>	<p>The district is <i>contiguous</i> with the parish of Sidmouth.</p> <p>A. - - 1,539 0 0 R. V. - £11,389 0 0 P. - 3,400. H. - 738. D. R. 15-30.</p> <p>There is no adjoining district which should be included.</p>	<p><i>Inspector of Nuisances.</i></p> <p>No advice from a medical source.</p> <p>Inspection is regularly made by the Inspector.</p> <p>Powers of inspecting food efficient.</p>	<p>No hospital in the district.</p> <p>No disinfecting apparatus. Coroner not a medical man.</p> <p>No registration of disease.</p> <p>Epidemic ascertained from medical officer of the guardians; means sufficient.</p> <p>Information given is acted on as far as practicable.</p> <p>No record of death or disease is published.</p> <p>No special outbreak of disease since 1853.</p> <p>No unhealthy district.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is not generally sufficient. The whole district is not drained, and some of the drainage is very imperfect.</p> <p><i>Sewers</i> are not ventilated. <i>Sewers</i> and <i>house drains</i> are trapped. <i>Sewage</i>, as far as the scheme is completed, flows into the sea at low-water level.</p> <p>Houses generally supplied with privies and cesspools, without flushing with water or deodorising. Houses generally drain into the sewers, but the drainage in many cases is ineffective.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is from springs in adjoining hills and wells in various parts. Part is supplied from a private water company.</p> <p>There are many tenements without water.</p> <p>§ 76 P.H.A., and § 51 L.G.A. have not been acted on.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p>
<p>50. Southend. (Essex). L. G. Act adopted July 1866.</p>	<p>The boundaries of the district were defined when the Act was adopted. It is not <i>contiguous</i> with Poor Law parishes.</p> <p>A., about 2,400 0 0 R. V. - £11,600 0 0 P. estimated at 2,500. (Census not taken separately for the district). H. D. R. (no answer).</p> <p>There is no adjoining district which should be included.</p>	<p><i>Inspector of Nuisances.</i> No health officer. No inspector under Factory Act.</p> <p>No advice from a medical source.</p> <p>No regular system of inspection.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals.</p> <p>No disinfecting apparatus.</p> <p>Coroner not a medical man.</p> <p>No sanitary reports obtained by the guardians.</p> <p>No registration of disease.</p> <p>No means for ascertaining presence of epidemic disease.</p> <p>No record of death, or disease in public institutions is published.</p> <p>There was an outbreak of cholera in 1866.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage and drainage</i> is not sufficient. <i>Sewage</i> is generally discharged into the sea.</p> <p>Houses are generally supplied with cesspools; they are not deodorised; the greater proportion are without means of communication with the sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is by waterworks. Water is not laid on to each house.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p> <p>Waterworks are not under the jurisdiction of the local authority.</p>
<p>51. South Hornsey. (Middlesex). Acts adopted under § 12, May 1865. No order under § 77.</p>	<p>The district consists of a part of the parish of HORNSEY.</p> <p>A. (about) - 195 0 0 R. V. - £34,614 0 0 P. (estimated) 8,000. H. upwards of 900; a great number have been built since 1861. D. R. (no means of knowing this).</p> <p>There is no adjoining district which should be included.</p> <p>The adjoining districts are either under a Local Board or form part of the Metropolis. [See No. 29.]</p>	<p><i>Inspector of Nuisances</i> (who is also Surveyor of the highways), 100<i>l.</i> per annum.</p> <p>No health officer.</p> <p>No advice from a medical source.</p> <p>No necessity for any systematic inspection.</p> <p>Powers of inspecting food efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. None in the district, but the German Hospital in the immediate vicinity. Small-pox hospital admits patients on payment of two guineas.</p> <p>No public disinfecting apparatus. Burnett's or Condy's fluid is used, and also chloride of lime for sewers.</p> <p>Coroner was a medical man.</p> <p>The board is not the authority under the <i>Diseases Prevention Act</i>.</p> <p>No special outbreak of disease since 1853. At the time of the cholera there was not a single case in the district.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage and drainage</i> excellent, being connected with the Metropolitan main drainage system. No water-logged soil. <i>Sewers</i> are ventilated by air shafts in the centre of the road; <i>house drains</i> by rain-water pipes.</p> <p><i>House drains</i> and <i>sewers</i> carefully trapped.</p> <p>Houses generally have water-closets, and drain into the sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> from mains of the New River Company, which is turned on every day (Sunday excepted) for about half an hour. Supply sufficient, and of good quality. <i>Rainfall</i> not utilized.</p> <p>There are no tenements without water supply.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																																																																																				
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 62.																																																																																																																				
owers as to buildings under the L. G. Act. No <i>overcrowding</i> . No measures have been required as to this. <i>Byelaws</i> made under the Act define duties of clerk, &c. Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.	No defects in respect of private improvement works. The works of drainage have been executed with a view to the <i>preservation</i> of the general healthy state of the district. No opposition to the execution of works. Expenditure, 3 years. <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers - - -</td> <td>205</td> <td>18</td> <td>1½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets - - -</td> <td>106</td> <td>18</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water supply - - -</td> <td>304</td> <td>12</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - -</td> <td>182</td> <td>10</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal - - -</td> <td>197</td> <td>12</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - -</td> <td>576</td> <td>9</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - -</td> <td>36</td> <td>19</td> <td>8</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <i>Accounts</i> audited by J. W. Patterson, who resides about 30 miles off. No surcharges.		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - -	205	18	1½	Streets - - -	106	18	8	Water supply - - -	304	12	10	Salaries - - -	182	10	0	Repayments:				Principal - - -	197	12	9	Interest - - -	576	9	7	Law charges - - -	36	19	8	Two rates are levied. <i>General District Rate.</i> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867, at 2s. -</td> <td>392</td> <td>18</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, " -</td> <td>431</td> <td>0</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, " -</td> <td>501</td> <td>3</td> <td>8</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <i>Water Rates.</i> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867, at 1s. -</td> <td>64</td> <td>4</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, " -</td> <td>92</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 9d. -</td> <td>90</td> <td>4</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Charges for water supplied for special purposes, for fountains, gardens, &c.: <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867 - - -</td> <td>43</td> <td>11</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 - - -</td> <td>91</td> <td>18</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869 - - -</td> <td>99</td> <td>6</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <i>Poor Rates.</i> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867, at 1s. 6d. -</td> <td>246</td> <td>0</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 2s. -</td> <td>481</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 2s. -</td> <td>500</td> <td>2</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> No unusual difficulty in levying.		£	s.	d.	1867, at 2s. -	392	18	2	1868, " -	431	0	8	1869, " -	501	3	8		£	s.	d.	1867, at 1s. -	64	4	11	1868, " -	92	5	5	1869, at 9d. -	90	4	2		£	s.	d.	1867 - - -	43	11	11	1868 - - -	91	18	10	1869 - - -	99	6	2		£	s.	d.	1867, at 1s. 6d. -	246	0	11	1868, at 2s. -	481	0	1	1869, at 2s. -	500	2	9	<i>Borrowing powers</i> , 4,100l., not sufficient. No difficulty in obtaining the above sum; the board wish to obtain another sum. <i>Amount borrowed</i> for drainage and water supply, at 5 per cent. per annum, from the Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation, viz.: 1864, No. 1 - 2,000l. 1865, No. 2 - 1,700l. 1866, No. 3 - 400l. Amount repaid on— <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>No. 1 -</td> <td>166</td> <td>6</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No. 2 -</td> <td>80</td> <td>13</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No. 3 -</td> <td>12</td> <td>6</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> still due, 3,840l. 13s. No sinking fund.		£	s.	d.	No. 1 -	166	6	10	No. 2 -	80	13	4	No. 3 -	12	6	10	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																					
Sewers - - -	205	18	1½																																																																																																																					
Streets - - -	106	18	8																																																																																																																					
Water supply - - -	304	12	10																																																																																																																					
Salaries - - -	182	10	0																																																																																																																					
Repayments:																																																																																																																								
Principal - - -	197	12	9																																																																																																																					
Interest - - -	576	9	7																																																																																																																					
Law charges - - -	36	19	8																																																																																																																					
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																					
1867, at 2s. -	392	18	2																																																																																																																					
1868, " -	431	0	8																																																																																																																					
1869, " -	501	3	8																																																																																																																					
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																					
1867, at 1s. -	64	4	11																																																																																																																					
1868, " -	92	5	5																																																																																																																					
1869, at 9d. -	90	4	2																																																																																																																					
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																					
1867 - - -	43	11	11																																																																																																																					
1868 - - -	91	18	10																																																																																																																					
1869 - - -	99	6	2																																																																																																																					
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																					
1867, at 1s. 6d. -	246	0	11																																																																																																																					
1868, at 2s. -	481	0	1																																																																																																																					
1869, at 2s. -	500	2	9																																																																																																																					
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																					
No. 1 -	166	6	10																																																																																																																					
No. 2 -	80	13	4																																																																																																																					
No. 3 -	12	6	10																																																																																																																					
owers as to buildings under byelaws. No <i>overcrowding</i> from the operation of byelaws. No measures have been taken as to this. <i>Byelaws</i> made under the Act define duties of clerk, &c. (Copy sent.) Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.	No defects in respect of private improvement works. A partial system of drainage was carried out in 1868. No opposition to the execution of works. Expenditure, 3 years. <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers - - -</td> <td>1,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets - - -</td> <td>300</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - -</td> <td>80</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal - - -</td> <td>90</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - -</td> <td>87</td> <td>15</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges (about) - - -</td> <td>40</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <i>Accounts</i> audited by Poor Law auditor, who lives about 50 miles off. No surcharges.		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - -	1,000	0	0	Streets - - -	300	0	0	Salaries - - -	80	0	0	Repayments:				Principal - - -	90	0	0	Interest - - -	87	15	0	Law charges (about) - - -	40	0	0	<i>General District Rate.</i> (Only rate levied.) <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1866, at 10d. and 2½d. -</td> <td>689</td> <td>16</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at do. -</td> <td>603</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 1s. and 3d. -</td> <td>845</td> <td>18</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <i>Poor Rates.</i> 2s. 8d. in the 1l. No difficulty in levying.		£	s.	d.	1866, at 10d. and 2½d. -	689	16	2	1867, at do. -	603	2	2	1868, at 1s. and 3d. -	845	18	3	No receipts for private works. <i>Borrowing powers</i> , mortgage on rates at 5 per cent. No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money. <i>Amount borrowed</i> from West of England Insurance Company, at 5 per cent., viz., 1,100l. for drainage, 300l. for paving. Amount repaid, 90l. No sinking fund.	Landlords should be required by law to supply their tenants with sufficient quantities of wholesome water.																																																																				
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																					
Sewers - - -	1,000	0	0																																																																																																																					
Streets - - -	300	0	0																																																																																																																					
Salaries - - -	80	0	0																																																																																																																					
Repayments:																																																																																																																								
Principal - - -	90	0	0																																																																																																																					
Interest - - -	87	15	0																																																																																																																					
Law charges (about) - - -	40	0	0																																																																																																																					
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																					
1866, at 10d. and 2½d. -	689	16	2																																																																																																																					
1867, at do. -	603	2	2																																																																																																																					
1868, at 1s. and 3d. -	845	18	3																																																																																																																					
rdinary powers for making byelaws; no difficulty in enforcing them; they do not define duties of clerk, &c. Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.	No opposition to the execution of works. <i>Accounts</i> audited by Poor Law auditor, who lives 17 miles off, and is paid 2l. 12s. 6d. No surcharges. (Questions 56-7 not answered.)	(Questions 52-54 not answered.) No difficulty in levying rates.	No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.																																																																																																																					
owers as to buildings under byelaws made and confirmed under L. G. Act, 1858. They are restricted by the Act to buildings constructed after the adoption of the Act, 12th May 1865, and are exercised. No <i>overcrowding</i> from operation of the building byelaws. Measures to prevent <i>overcrowding</i> have been taken by bringing the district under the operation of the Sanitary Act, 1866, and making certain byelaws. <i>Byelaws</i> made under the Acts define duties of clerk, &c.; are enforced without difficulty. (Copy sent.) Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.	No defects in respect of private improvement works. No <i>extensive works</i> have been undertaken. Expenditure, 3 years. <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers - - -</td> <td>151</td> <td>8</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other public works - - -</td> <td>5,231</td> <td>5</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private improvement works - - -</td> <td>315</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - -</td> <td>464</td> <td>8</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - -</td> <td>270</td> <td>5</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - - -</td> <td>1,733</td> <td>3</td> <td>11</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <i>Accounts</i> audited by Poor Law auditor. He is paid 5l. 5s. per annum. No surcharges.		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - -	151	8	6	Other public works - - -	5,231	5	2	Private improvement works - - -	315	0	0	Salaries - - -	464	8	0	Law charges - - -	270	5	8	Other expenses - - -	1,733	3	11	<i>General District Rate.</i> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4,427</td> <td>2</td> <td>9</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <i>Highway Rates.</i> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2,716</td> <td>5</td> <td>9</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <i>Poor Rates.</i> No separate account of poor rate is kept for <i>South Hornsey</i> ; the Poor Rate for the whole parish for the last three years has been 2s., 2s., and 2s. 4d. in the 1l. respectively. No difficulty in levying.		£	s.	d.	4,427	2	9			£	s.	d.	2,716	5	9		<i>Amount received</i> for private works, 307l. 5s. 3d. <i>Borrowing powers</i> , the assessable value for one year of the premises assessable within the district. No money has been borrowed.																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																					
Sewers - - -	151	8	6																																																																																																																					
Other public works - - -	5,231	5	2																																																																																																																					
Private improvement works - - -	315	0	0																																																																																																																					
Salaries - - -	464	8	0																																																																																																																					
Law charges - - -	270	5	8																																																																																																																					
Other expenses - - -	1,733	3	11																																																																																																																					
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																					
4,427	2	9																																																																																																																						
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																					
2,716	5	9																																																																																																																						

Constitution of Local Board.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-23.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>52. Stroud. (Gloucestershire). P. H. Act applied upon petition of the inhabitants. Jan. 1857.</p>	<p>The district comprises <i>that part of the parish of Stroud</i> which is situate within a mile of the parish church.</p> <p>A. (about) 990 0 0 R. V. - £17,500 0 0 P. (about) 7,500.</p> <p>H. (no change of importance since 1861). D. R. (no means of ascertaining).</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district under a Local Board which should be included.</p> <p>A populous suburb on the outskirts of the town, but in the parish of PAINSWICK.</p> <p>A. (about) - 30 R. V. (about) - 2,000 P. (about) - 800</p> <p>might be advantageously incorporated for paving, lighting, water supply, and drainage.</p>	<p><i>Surveyor and Inspector</i>, 75<i>l.</i> per annum.</p> <p>No officer of health. An inspector under the Factory Acts has the district in his charge. The officer of the Local Board acts as inspector under the Workshops Act.</p> <p>There is also a <i>certifying surgeon</i>.</p> <p>No advice from a medical source.</p> <p>Regular inspection is made by surveyor and inspector; in time of cholera members of the board act personally as a visiting committee.</p> <p><i>Inspection of food</i> scarcely efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals.</p> <p>No hospital where infectious diseases are admitted.</p> <p>No disinfecting apparatus.</p> <p>Bird's sewage powder is very efficacious in disinfecting sewers, and is generally used. Infected patients treated in their own houses.</p> <p>Coroner not a medical man.</p> <p>Guardians do little or nothing in respect of sanitary reports; an inspector of nuisances was appointed, but discharged, as is supposed, on account of cost.</p> <p>No registration of disease attempted.</p> <p>Epidemic disease ascertained through the medical men. Means sufficient where there is a small population. Information given is immediately acted upon.</p> <p>No record of death or disease in public institutions is published.</p> <p>No special outbreak of disease since 1853 till last year, an outbreak of fever then occurred, in consequence of the pollution of water in a well by the sewage. Local authorities should have the power to forbid the use of polluted well water.</p> <p>There is more fever in the crowded districts, on account of dirty habits of the people.</p>	<p>Public sewerage is sufficient. Subsoil is not waterlogged.</p> <p>Sewers are ventilated by rain-pipes, and a few extra pipes against the houses. Sewers and house drains generally carefully trapped. Sewage is disposed of to Bird's Sewage Company, who deodorise it, and dispose of the solid matter mixed with other manures; the water then discharged into the Frome. Amount realized, nominal.</p> <p>Houses generally have water-closets or privies. There are a few cesspools emptied very irregularly, and not much care taken in many instances. The whole of the town, except a few cottages, drain into the sewers. There are two hamlets a mile distant not drained at all.</p>	<p>Water supply is from water-works. Water laid on to each house occupied by tradespeople and other principal inhabitants; as regards cottages, one cistern supplies three or four houses. Supply <i>intermittent</i>.</p> <p>No public reservoirs, but each householder collects rainfall in tanks, &c.</p> <p>There are no tenements in the town without water.</p> <p>The two hamlets are without adequate supply, and there are no means of relieving them except at very great expense.</p> <p>Total expenditure for water supply, 8,400<i>l.</i>; works partly within and partly without district. Four or five houses outside the district are supplied.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p> <p>No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>53. Swaffham. (Norfolk). P. H. Act applied, by Order in Council, in 1850.</p>	<p>The district is <i>conterminous</i> with the parish of SWAFFHAM.</p> <p>A. - 7,300 0 0 R. V. - £14,617 12 6 P. - 3,553.</p> <p>H. 886 (no change since 1861). D. R. 1866-7, 21. " 1867-8, 32. " 1868-9, 24.</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p>Clerk, 25<i>l.</i> per annum. <i>Inspector of Nuisances, Rate Collector, and Road Surveyor</i>, 60<i>l.</i></p> <p>No other health officer, inspector, or certifying surgeon (except scavengers [!]).</p> <p>Advice from medical men who at various times inform <i>Nuisance Inspector</i> of fever, &c.</p> <p>There is no regular system of inspection.</p> <p>No inspection of food.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals; none in the district.</p> <p>No disinfecting apparatus nor plan for disinfecting sewers.</p> <p>Infectious cases are attended at their own homes.</p> <p>Coroner not a medical man.</p> <p>Epidemic disease ascertained through private information from medical men. Means sufficient, and immediately acted on.</p> <p>One case of cholera occurred in October 1866; the premises were disinfected with chloride of lime.</p> <p>No unhealthy district.</p>	<p>Public sewerage not quite sufficient, and improvements are contemplated. Subsoil is not waterlogged. Sewers not ventilated. Sewers and house drains are trapped.</p> <p>Contents of common privies is disposed of privately; liquid sewage from principal outfalls is irrigated on some few acres of private pastures, and sediment carted by tenant. The board are about to ascertain if there is a fall to carry sewage about 1½ mile beyond the town. Proceeds <i>nil</i>.</p> <p>A few houses have water-closets, which drain into dead wells. The privies of the drained portion of the town are capable of being converted into water-closets, and flushed; they are common privy cesspools and ashpits. It is not known if they are deodorised. About three-fourths drain into sewers.</p>	<p>Water supply is by a private water company, from a deep well or shaft. Small cottages use same tap, conveniently situated in yards and streets. Supply <i>constant</i>.</p> <p>Rainfall utilized by public ponds and private reservoirs, but larger portion goes down the public sewers.</p> <p>There are no tenements without water.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. — Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																																
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 62.																																																																
<p>Powers as to buildings conferred by the Acts.</p> <p>Byelaws for regulating the construction of new streets and buildings refer to new works only, and are exercised.</p> <p>No overcrowding from the operation of byelaws. Measures have been taken in one case only, which was successful, but the magistrates required very strict proof of overcrowding.</p> <p>Byelaws made under the Acts define duties of clerk, &c., and are enforced without much difficulty. (Copy sent.) It would be a great improvement if the powers for removal of nuisances were embodied in a more complete code. At present there are three or four Acts relating to Nuisances constituting a sort of medley, and creating much confusion.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>There is considerable improvement in the poorer districts; there is less fever than formerly prevailed.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works, except that the gas company, to preserve their monopoly, successfully opposed the confirmation of a provisional order authorising the borrowing of money for the erection of gas works, which the Board proposed to erect under the powers of an old Paving and Lighting Act.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">— Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">253</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water supply - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">632</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other public works -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">27</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">669</td> <td style="text-align: right;">13</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments :</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,080</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,287</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3,669</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides 20 miles distant, and is paid 5<i>l.</i> per annum.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	253	8	5	Water supply - -	632	6	3	Other public works -	27	0	0	Salaries - - - -	669	13	8	Repayments :				Principal - - - -	1,080	0	0	Interest - - - -	2,287	7	3	Other expenses - -	3,669	6	11	<p>General District Rate. (Two rates levied.)</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 2<i>s.</i> 10<i>d.</i></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,102</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 2<i>s.</i> 7<i>d.</i></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,054</td> <td style="text-align: right;">16</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 2<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i></td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,940</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> </table> <p>Water Rents.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>1867 - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">462</td> <td style="text-align: right;">12</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">483</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869 - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">496</td> <td style="text-align: right;">16</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> </table> <p>Gas Rates.</p> <p>At 6<i>d.</i> in the 1<i>l.</i> each year, averaging about 105<i>l.</i> per annum.</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1867, at 2 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>	2,102	10	5	1868, at 2 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i>	2,054	16	1	1869, at 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	1,940	11	1	1867 - - - -	462	12	5	1868 - - - -	483	8	11	1869 - - - -	496	16	3	<p>No receipts for private works.</p> <p>Borrowing powers is limited by the Acts.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 7,500<i>l.</i>, for sewerage works, at 4<i>l.</i> 15<i>s.</i>; 8,400<i>l.</i> for waterworks, at 4<i>l.</i> 10<i>s.</i>, from private persons.</p> <p>Sinking fund; a deposit is made at the bank, and now amounts to 720<i>l.</i></p>	<p>An officer of health should be appointed for every Poor Law Union, who should be an <i>ex officio</i> guardian for sanitary purposes. He should have power to take legal proceedings to remove Nuisances, and to order the construction of drains, privies, &c., an appeal lying (1) to the guardians, and (2) from them to the magistrates.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. There is no power to make byelaws to regulate water supply. 2. It is not clear that Local Boards have power to execute waterworks without the district, or to supply houses so situated. 3. There are no summary means to prevent the pollution of streams by persons out of the district. 4. When a district is intermixed with other parishes, there is not sufficient power to pass through the latter so as to carry the works into all parts of the district.
	£	s.	d.																																																																	
Sewers - - - -	253	8	5																																																																	
Water supply - -	632	6	3																																																																	
Other public works -	27	0	0																																																																	
Salaries - - - -	669	13	8																																																																	
Repayments :																																																																				
Principal - - - -	1,080	0	0																																																																	
Interest - - - -	2,287	7	3																																																																	
Other expenses - -	3,669	6	11																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																	
1867, at 2 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>	2,102	10	5																																																																	
1868, at 2 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i>	2,054	16	1																																																																	
1869, at 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	1,940	11	1																																																																	
1867 - - - -	462	12	5																																																																	
1868 - - - -	483	8	11																																																																	
1869 - - - -	496	16	3																																																																	
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. There is no power to enable a person to drain into a sewer, if in so doing he has to pass through a neighbour's premises. The above matters should be remedied by giving additional powers. 6. A notice to remove a nuisance should extend to all removals of such nuisances for a given time. 7. Pigstyes should not be allowed within a certain distance of a dwelling house. 8. Disinfectants should be supplied to poor persons in cases of epidemic diseases at the cost of the Board. 9. There should be power to destroy as well as disinfect clothing, &c., and compensation allowed. 10. Persons using disgusting or obscene language in the streets should be apprehended and fined. 11. Also persons committing a nuisance in the streets or against any property, or drunk and creating an obstruction or disturbance, and children lying upon the footways, or throwing stones in the streets. 																																																																			
<p>In case of new houses being built, owner or builder inquire of surveyor the situation and depth of public sewer; in all such cases they have been able to drain. Not aware of any overcrowding except that there are too many houses in proportion to the ground they stand on; in all such cases the houses have been built a considerable number of years. Byelaws seldom necessary; not any in force now; none made defining duties of clerk, &c. Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>No extensive works undertaken for many years; the first formation of underdrains have answered the purpose intended.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">— Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">41</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">823</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other public works -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">44</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">264</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> <td style="text-align: right;">16</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">337</td> <td style="text-align: right;">17</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides at Norwich, 28 miles off. He is paid 3<i>l.</i> 3<i>s.</i></p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	41	18	10	Streets - - - -	823	10	1½	Other public works -	44	11	2	Salaries - - - -	264	9	0	Repayments:				Interest - - - -	2	0	10	Law charges - - - -	11	16	6	Other expenses - -	337	17	11	<p>General District Rate. (Only rate levied.)</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866-7, at 1<i>s.</i> 3<i>d.</i></td> <td style="text-align: right;">475</td> <td style="text-align: right;">17</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867-8, at 1<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i></td> <td style="text-align: right;">576</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868-9, at 6<i>d.</i></td> <td style="text-align: right;">192</td> <td style="text-align: right;">12</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> </table> <p>Poor Rates.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>1866-7 - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,728</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867-8 - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,490</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868-9 - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,515</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </table> <p>Difficulty in levying, having to go over the ground eight or ten times, or more, to collect a rate.</p>		£	s.	d.	1866-7, at 1 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>	475	17	3½	1867-8, at 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	576	7	2	1868-9, at 6 <i>d.</i>	192	12	11	1866-7 - - - -	1,728	11	4	1867-8 - - - -	1,490	8	4½	1868-9 - - - -	1,515	2	0	<p>No receipts for private works.</p> <p>No necessity up to the present time to borrow any money.</p>	<p>No defects in the existing laws brought under notice.</p>
	£	s.	d.																																																																	
Sewers - - - -	41	18	10																																																																	
Streets - - - -	823	10	1½																																																																	
Other public works -	44	11	2																																																																	
Salaries - - - -	264	9	0																																																																	
Repayments:																																																																				
Interest - - - -	2	0	10																																																																	
Law charges - - - -	11	16	6																																																																	
Other expenses - -	337	17	11																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																	
1866-7, at 1 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>	475	17	3½																																																																	
1867-8, at 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	576	7	2																																																																	
1868-9, at 6 <i>d.</i>	192	12	11																																																																	
1866-7 - - - -	1,728	11	4																																																																	
1867-8 - - - -	1,490	8	4½																																																																	
1868-9 - - - -	1,515	2	0																																																																	

Constitution of Local Board.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-22.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>54. Towyn. (Merionethshire). P.H. Act (except sect. 50) applied by Order in Council upon petition of the inhabitants, <i>May</i> 1851.</p>	<p>The district is <i>conterminous</i> with the <i>parish</i> of TOWYN, (which comprises 10 townships). A. - - 21,251 2 13 R. V. - £14,051 10 6 P. (1861), 2,859. H. - 692. D.R. { 1866, 27. 1867, 26. 1868, 22.</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p><i>Inspector of Nuisances</i>, 3l. John Pughe, Esq., of Aberdovey, surgeon, performs duties of health officer gratis; he was appointed under the Artizans' Act. There is no <i>Inspector</i> under the Factory or Workshops Act. There is a <i>certifying surgeon</i>. There is no <i>regular</i> system of <i>inspection</i>. Powers of <i>inspecting</i> food efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to <i>hospitals</i>; there are none in the district. <i>Disinfecting</i> fluids have been used when requisite. <i>Infected patients</i> are removed by parish authority. <i>Coroner</i> not a medical man. Not aware of any <i>sanitary</i> reports obtained by the Guardians, or registration of <i>disease</i>. <i>Epidemic</i> disease ascertained by report of medical officers. Means sufficient, and information immediately acted on. Not aware of any record made or published of death or disease in any public institution. No special outbreak of disease since 1853, but a light fever from overcrowding during progress of the railway work in 1866. No fatal case. No unhealthy district.</p>	<p>There is no regular system of drainage; cannot restrain building on <i>waterlogged</i> soil. <i>Sewers</i> and <i>house drains</i> are ventilated by open grating. Some <i>house drains</i> are trapped. Sewage is discharged into the neighbouring streams. No change made, and no legal difficulties. Houses not generally supplied with waterclosets, privies, &c. About half the houses drain into the sewers; the other half are without the requisite means.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> from public pumps and wells. Very few houses take the water, and there is no regular supply in the reservoir. There are many tenements <i>without water</i>. § 76 P. H. Act and § 51 L. G. Act have not been acted on. <i>Water supply</i> not completed for want of funds; they are imperfectly constructed about 1,750l. has been expended on them. No other district supplied. <i>Water works</i> are within the area and subject to the jurisdiction of the Local Board.</p>
<p>55. Uckfield. (Sussex). L. G. Act adopted under § 12, April 1859. No order under § 77.</p>	<p>The district is <i>conterminous</i> with the <i>parish</i> of UCKFIELD. A. - - 1,717 0 0 R. V. - £5,629 5 0 P. 1861, 1,740; now, 2,000. H. 1861, 318; now, 270. D. R. (no answer).</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p><i>Inspector of Nuisances</i>, who performs duties of Surveyor and Collector of Rates; he is paid 25l. per annum. No advice from a medical source. No <i>regular inspection</i> is required. Powers of <i>inspecting</i> food not efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to <i>hospitals</i>. No disinfecting apparatus. <i>Coroner</i> not a medical man. No registration of disease. Not aware of any means of ascertaining presence of <i>epidemic</i> disease. No record of death or disease in any public institution published. No outbreak of disease since 1853. No unhealthy district.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> and <i>drainage</i> are sufficient. <i>Sewers</i> and <i>house drains</i> are carefully trapped. The <i>sewage</i> is disposed of to an adjoining farmer at a nominal rent; amount realized, 2l. per annum. Houses generally are supplied with <i>waterclosets</i> or privies capable of being flushed with water, and drain into <i>sewers</i>.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is by wells. There are no tenements with out water. No expenditure for water supply. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>56. Wavertree. (Lancashire). P.H. Act applied by Order in Council, upon petition of owners of property and ratepayers, <i>June</i> 1857.</p>	<p>The district is <i>conterminous</i>* with the <i>township</i> of WAVERTREE (part of the ancient parish of Childwall, in the hundred of West Derby). It is divided into (1) an <i>inside</i> or village district and (2) an <i>outside</i> or country district. A. - - 1,799 2 15 R. V. - £52,297 0 0 P. (1861) 5392 (estimated) 7,000. H. D.R. 1866, 21. 1867, 19. 1868, 17.</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p><i>Inspector of Nuisances</i>, 30l. per annum. He is also Surveyor of Roads and Buildings at 156l. per ann. <i>Medical officer</i> of health paid according to work done. No <i>regular</i> system of <i>inspection</i> beyond that of Nuisance Inspector reporting. <i>Inspection</i> of food efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to <i>hospitals</i>; none in the district, but one in West Derby, in the union, where cases of fever are removed and admitted readily, without fee. No disinfecting. <i>Township</i> very healthy. <i>Public sewers</i> flushed with water occasionally. <i>Infected patients</i> are conveyed in the union van. <i>Coroner</i> not a medical man. No registration of disease. <i>Epidemic</i> disease ascertained by inspector, who, if the cases are bad, employs the medical officer, who immediately reports; and disinfecting by carbolic acid, Condy's fluid follows. These means sufficient. The information given is always acted on immediately. The board keeps a register of deaths and diseases. There was an outbreak of <i>Diphtheria</i> in Jan. 1870, confined to a few cottages in an outlying country part of the district, where there is no drainage at present. No unhealthy district.</p>	<p>The 'inside' or village district is thoroughly sewered, with an outlet into the Liverpool corporation sewers; the 'outside' or country district is not sewered, but is about to be, and plans are being prepared. There is subsoil somewhat <i>waterlogged</i>, which will be remedied by the intended sewerage. <i>Sewers</i> ventilated by rain pipes. <i>House drains</i> are trapped. <i>Sewage</i> is discharged into Liverpool corporation sewers, and thence into the river Mersey. All better class houses have <i>waterclosets</i>; the smaller class privies and ashpits; a few small cottages have waterclosets, but this is not approved of; they get out of order, and are affected by frost. Houses generally drain into the public sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is from the Liverpool Corporation, who lay on water to each house over the whole district. Rainfall is not utilized except in some private houses. No tenements <i>without water</i>. § 76 P.H.A. and § 51 L.G.A. have been acted upon and found sufficient. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>* A difficult question as to <i>boundaries</i> has arisen between the Local Board and the Local Boards of the adjoining townships of GARSTON and ALLETON (whose districts are also <i>conterminous</i> with their respective townships). The ancient boundary of the township is supposed to run <i>along</i> or <i>contiguous</i> to a road called "Rose Lane," which again is supposed not to be a highway; but it is very difficult to determine the true line of boundary, as the evidence is contradictory, and the question could at present only be settled by expensive and protracted litigation. Two questions therefore arise, (1) which Board shall repair "Rose Lane," if it be a public road? and (2) by whom should the road be paved, &c. if it is a private street not adopted by the public, so as to enable the Board doing the work to recover from the adjoining owners? The respective Local Boards are willing to agree upon a common boundary, or to have the same settled by a referee; but they have no power to do this, as such an agreement would not bind the owners of property adjoining the road; and further legislation is required (1) to provide machinery for determining a disputed boundary, and (2) to silence doubts which have arisen respecting the power of Local Boards to enforce § 69 of P.H. Act as regards owners of property <i>not</i> in their district in respect of the construction, paving, sewerage, levelling, &c. of a street which lies partly or wholly <i>within</i> their district. Clauses for this purpose were prepared by the clerks of the three Local Boards, and laid before the Home Secretary in 1870, with a request that he would introduce them into a Bill then before Parliament.</p>					

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																																																																																																																																								
39-45.	46-23, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-52, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 64.																																																																																																																																																																								
<p>Powers as to buildings under the L. G. Act, 1858, refer to buildings constructed after a certain date, and are not regularly exercised.</p> <p>No overcrowding; at present many cottages are vacant. No measures necessary to prevent overcrowding.</p> <p>Byelaws made under the Acts define duties of clerk, &c.; are enforced with some difficulty. (Copy sent.)</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>No extensive works have been undertaken. There has been opposition to the water supply works on account of expenditure.</p> <p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td>21</td> <td>14</td> <td>2½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Works of water supply -</td> <td>1,750</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td>198</td> <td>6</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal - - - -</td> <td>101</td> <td>3</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - - -</td> <td>155</td> <td>12</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - - -</td> <td>64</td> <td>16</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - - - -</td> <td>795</td> <td>10</td> <td>7½</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides 12 miles from Towyn, and 9½ from Aberdovey, where meetings of the board are alternately held. He is paid 2l. 2s. per annum.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	21	14	2½	Works of water supply -	1,750	0	0	Salaries - - - -	198	6	7	Repayments:				Principal - - - -	101	3	6	Interest - - - -	155	12	6	Law charges - - - -	64	16	4	Other expenses - - - -	795	10	7½	<p>General District Rate.</p> <p>i. Establishment charges.</p> <p>ii. Sub-district of Towyn.</p> <p>iii. Sub-district of Aberdovey.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867 - - - -</td> <td>68</td> <td>1</td> <td>6½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 - - - -</td> <td>100</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869 - - - -</td> <td>131</td> <td>9</td> <td>6½</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>ii.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867 - - - -</td> <td>40</td> <td>17</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 - - - -</td> <td>33</td> <td>8</td> <td>2½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869 - - - -</td> <td>37</td> <td>0</td> <td>8½</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>iii.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867 - - - -</td> <td>82</td> <td>3</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 - - - -</td> <td>22</td> <td>3</td> <td>7½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 - - - -</td> <td>16</td> <td>18</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Water Supply.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1868 - - - -</td> <td>120</td> <td>7</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869 - - - -</td> <td>136</td> <td>8</td> <td>6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Gas.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1868 - - - -</td> <td>43</td> <td>19</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869 - - - -</td> <td>61</td> <td>17</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Highway Rates.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867 - - - -</td> <td>217</td> <td>4</td> <td>3½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 - - - -</td> <td>98</td> <td>16</td> <td>5½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869 - - - -</td> <td>111</td> <td>8</td> <td>11½</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		£	s.	d.	1867 - - - -	68	1	6½	1868 - - - -	100	1	2	1869 - - - -	131	9	6½		£	s.	d.	1867 - - - -	40	17	0	1868 - - - -	33	8	2½	1869 - - - -	37	0	8½		£	s.	d.	1867 - - - -	82	3	7	1868 - - - -	22	3	7½	1868 - - - -	16	18	1		£	s.	d.	1868 - - - -	120	7	6	1869 - - - -	136	8	6		£	s.	d.	1868 - - - -	43	19	11	1869 - - - -	61	17	10		£	s.	d.	1867 - - - -	217	4	3½	1868 - - - -	98	16	5½	1869 - - - -	111	8	11½	<p>No receipts for private works.</p> <p>Borrowing powers are sufficient.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining money, but reluctance to borrow, not being able to obtain money at a low rate of interest.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 1,700l., from the Public Works Loan Commissioners, repayable by 20 equal instalments, including interest. Amount repaid, 101l. 3s. 6d.</p> <p>No sinking fund.</p> <p>Poor Rates.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>March 1867 - - - -</td> <td>2,299</td> <td>19</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>„ 1868 - - - -</td> <td>2,291</td> <td>0</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>„ 1869 - - - -</td> <td>2,240</td> <td>18</td> <td>6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>The general district rate has been objected to, and appealed against.</p>		£	s.	d.	March 1867 - - - -	2,299	19	5	„ 1868 - - - -	2,291	0	4	„ 1869 - - - -	2,240	18	6	<p>No defects in the existing laws brought under notice.</p>																												
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																																																																									
Sewers - - - -	21	14	2½																																																																																																																																																																									
Works of water supply -	1,750	0	0																																																																																																																																																																									
Salaries - - - -	198	6	7																																																																																																																																																																									
Repayments:																																																																																																																																																																												
Principal - - - -	101	3	6																																																																																																																																																																									
Interest - - - -	155	12	6																																																																																																																																																																									
Law charges - - - -	64	16	4																																																																																																																																																																									
Other expenses - - - -	795	10	7½																																																																																																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																																																																									
1867 - - - -	68	1	6½																																																																																																																																																																									
1868 - - - -	100	1	2																																																																																																																																																																									
1869 - - - -	131	9	6½																																																																																																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																																																																									
1867 - - - -	40	17	0																																																																																																																																																																									
1868 - - - -	33	8	2½																																																																																																																																																																									
1869 - - - -	37	0	8½																																																																																																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																																																																									
1867 - - - -	82	3	7																																																																																																																																																																									
1868 - - - -	22	3	7½																																																																																																																																																																									
1868 - - - -	16	18	1																																																																																																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																																																																									
1868 - - - -	120	7	6																																																																																																																																																																									
1869 - - - -	136	8	6																																																																																																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																																																																									
1868 - - - -	43	19	11																																																																																																																																																																									
1869 - - - -	61	17	10																																																																																																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																																																																									
1867 - - - -	217	4	3½																																																																																																																																																																									
1868 - - - -	98	16	5½																																																																																																																																																																									
1869 - - - -	111	8	11½																																																																																																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																																																																									
March 1867 - - - -	2,299	19	5																																																																																																																																																																									
„ 1868 - - - -	2,291	0	4																																																																																																																																																																									
„ 1869 - - - -	2,240	18	6																																																																																																																																																																									
<p>No powers as to buildings.</p> <p>No overcrowding. No measures taken to prevent it; not required.</p> <p>Byelaws can be made by Local Board, but they have not found it necessary to do so, except that byelaws have been made defining duties of clerk, &c. (Copy sent.)</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p> <p>Accounts audited by the Poor Law auditor, who lives at Brighton, 16 miles off. He is paid 3l. 3s.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>The only works undertaken have been the drainage of the town, by which the sanitary condition of the people has been much improved.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td>215</td> <td>11</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal - - - -</td> <td>301</td> <td>3</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - - -</td> <td>298</td> <td>12</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - - - -</td> <td>69</td> <td>13</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		£	s.	d.	Salaries - - - -	215	11	6	Repayments:				Principal - - - -	301	3	11	Interest - - - -	298	12	7	Other expenses - - - -	69	13	4	<p>General District Rate.</p> <p>(Only rate levied.)</p> <p>1866.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4 May, at 1s. - - - -</td> <td>245</td> <td>4</td> <td>0½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 Dec., at 1s. 4d. - - - -</td> <td>335</td> <td>8</td> <td>7</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>1867.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3 May, at 1s. 6d. - - - -</td> <td>376</td> <td>10</td> <td>0½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 Nov., at 1s. 4d. - - - -</td> <td>334</td> <td>15</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>1868.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 May, at 1s. 2d. - - - -</td> <td>299</td> <td>0</td> <td>8½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 Dec., at 1s. - - - -</td> <td>275</td> <td>8</td> <td>10½</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Poor Rates.</p> <p>(Cannot answer.)</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	4 May, at 1s. - - - -	245	4	0½	7 Dec., at 1s. 4d. - - - -	335	8	7		£	s.	d.	3 May, at 1s. 6d. - - - -	376	10	0½	1 Nov., at 1s. 4d. - - - -	334	15	5		£	s.	d.	1 May, at 1s. 2d. - - - -	299	0	8½	4 Dec., at 1s. - - - -	275	8	10½	<p>No receipts for private works.</p> <p>Borrowing powers, 2,500l., sufficient for the present.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 2,500l., from a public company. Balance due 1st Jan. 1869, 1,778l. 8s. 7d.</p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>	<p>No defects under the existing laws brought under notice.</p>																																																																																																												
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																																																																									
Salaries - - - -	215	11	6																																																																																																																																																																									
Repayments:																																																																																																																																																																												
Principal - - - -	301	3	11																																																																																																																																																																									
Interest - - - -	298	12	7																																																																																																																																																																									
Other expenses - - - -	69	13	4																																																																																																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																																																																									
4 May, at 1s. - - - -	245	4	0½																																																																																																																																																																									
7 Dec., at 1s. 4d. - - - -	335	8	7																																																																																																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																																																																									
3 May, at 1s. 6d. - - - -	376	10	0½																																																																																																																																																																									
1 Nov., at 1s. 4d. - - - -	334	15	5																																																																																																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																																																																									
1 May, at 1s. 2d. - - - -	299	0	8½																																																																																																																																																																									
4 Dec., at 1s. - - - -	275	8	10½																																																																																																																																																																									
<p>Powers as to buildings sufficient, and exercised, except as to houses erected before the passing of the Acts. Difficulty as to cellars, alterations, unhealthiness.</p> <p>No overcrowding from the operation of byelaws. Measures have been taken to prevent this.</p> <p>Byelaws made under the Acts. Difficulties exist in controlling strength of timbers, and further powers are being sought. (Copy sent.)</p> <p>The Board experiences no difficulty as to the removal of Nuisances, except in the case of pigs, where the complaint must come from the person aggrieved instead of from the board's inspector.</p>	<p>There should be power to obtain money in advance for private improvement works (sewering, paving, &c.)</p> <p>A difficulty is consequently found in execution of works. Powers are being sought.</p> <p>The health of the population has been much improved by the execution of the inside sewerage.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Constructing streets - - - -</td> <td>568</td> <td>6</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repairing streets, scavenging, &c. - - - -</td> <td>6,233</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private improvement works - - - -</td> <td>1,421</td> <td>18</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td>949</td> <td>10</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal - - - -</td> <td>1,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - - -</td> <td>802</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - - -</td> <td>224</td> <td>8</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - - - -</td> <td>717</td> <td>13</td> <td>6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Government auditor, who resides at Manchester, and receives 12l. 12s. annually.</p> <p>Only one surcharge, 30l.; reversed on appeal.</p>		£	s.	d.	Constructing streets - - - -	568	6	6	Repairing streets, scavenging, &c. - - - -	6,233	1	0	Private improvement works - - - -	1,421	18	9	Salaries - - - -	949	10	0	Repayments:				Principal - - - -	1,000	0	0	Interest - - - -	802	0	0	Law charges - - - -	224	8	4	Other expenses - - - -	717	13	6	<p>General District.</p> <p>(a) Village or inside.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867 - at 1s. 8d. - - - -</td> <td>1,806</td> <td>14</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 - „ - - - -</td> <td>2,111</td> <td>10</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869 - at 1s. 6d. - - - -</td> <td>1,852</td> <td>9</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(b) Country or outside.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867 - at 6d. - - - -</td> <td>377</td> <td>11</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 - at 9d. - - - -</td> <td>383</td> <td>3</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869 - at 8d. - - - -</td> <td>530</td> <td>7</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Highway.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867 - at 10d. - - - -</td> <td>806</td> <td>15</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 - at 7d. - - - -</td> <td>588</td> <td>17</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869 - „ - - - -</td> <td>587</td> <td>8</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Special District No. 1.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867 - at 1½d. - - - -</td> <td>49</td> <td>14</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 - at 2½d. - - - -</td> <td>87</td> <td>12</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869 - at 3d. - - - -</td> <td>110</td> <td>12</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Special District No. 2.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867 - at 5d. - - - -</td> <td>49</td> <td>14</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 - at 7d. - - - -</td> <td>74</td> <td>8</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869 - at 6d. - - - -</td> <td>62</td> <td>2</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Special District No. 3.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867 - at 1d. - - - -</td> <td>42</td> <td>3</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 - at 1d. - - - -</td> <td>53</td> <td>10</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869 - at 1½d. - - - -</td> <td>73</td> <td>10</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Outlet Rate.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867 - at 1d. - - - -</td> <td>90</td> <td>18</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 - at 1½d. - - - -</td> <td>154</td> <td>8</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869 - at 1½d. - - - -</td> <td>154</td> <td>7</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Poor Rates.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867 - at 2s. 2d. - - - -</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 - at 2s. 0d. - - - -</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869 - at 1s. 6d. - - - -</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1867 - at 1s. 8d. - - - -	1,806	14	7	1868 - „ - - - -	2,111	10	6	1869 - at 1s. 6d. - - - -	1,852	9	9		£	s.	d.	1867 - at 6d. - - - -	377	11	6	1868 - at 9d. - - - -	383	3	5	1869 - at 8d. - - - -	530	7	5		£	s.	d.	1867 - at 10d. - - - -	806	15	6	1868 - at 7d. - - - -	588	17	8	1869 - „ - - - -	587	8	3		£	s.	d.	1867 - at 1½d. - - - -	49	14	5	1868 - at 2½d. - - - -	87	12	7	1869 - at 3d. - - - -	110	12	1		£	s.	d.	1867 - at 5d. - - - -	49	14	6	1868 - at 7d. - - - -	74	8	5	1869 - at 6d. - - - -	62	2	9		£	s.	d.	1867 - at 1d. - - - -	42	3	4	1868 - at 1d. - - - -	53	10	4	1869 - at 1½d. - - - -	73	10	10		£	s.	d.	1867 - at 1d. - - - -	90	18	10	1868 - at 1½d. - - - -	154	8	8	1869 - at 1½d. - - - -	154	7	5		£	s.	d.	1867 - at 2s. 2d. - - - -				1868 - at 2s. 0d. - - - -				1869 - at 1s. 6d. - - - -				<p>Amount received for private works, 214l. 12s. 10d.</p> <p>When any works are contemplated, the board applies in each special case for power to borrow.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 7,300l., from private persons, 6,900l. at 5 per cent., 400l. at 4½ per cent.</p> <p>3,200l. paid off from sinking fund; present balance, 41l. 15s. 10d.</p>	<p>Neighbouring districts are all under Local Boards, and are, generally speaking, well managed.</p> <p>A memorial from Local Boards round Liverpool has been sent to the Home Office, praying for a supplementary bill for further powers to Local Boards, embodying all required to make them very efficient governing bodies.</p>
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																																																																									
Constructing streets - - - -	568	6	6																																																																																																																																																																									
Repairing streets, scavenging, &c. - - - -	6,233	1	0																																																																																																																																																																									
Private improvement works - - - -	1,421	18	9																																																																																																																																																																									
Salaries - - - -	949	10	0																																																																																																																																																																									
Repayments:																																																																																																																																																																												
Principal - - - -	1,000	0	0																																																																																																																																																																									
Interest - - - -	802	0	0																																																																																																																																																																									
Law charges - - - -	224	8	4																																																																																																																																																																									
Other expenses - - - -	717	13	6																																																																																																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																																																																									
1867 - at 1s. 8d. - - - -	1,806	14	7																																																																																																																																																																									
1868 - „ - - - -	2,111	10	6																																																																																																																																																																									
1869 - at 1s. 6d. - - - -	1,852	9	9																																																																																																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																																																																									
1867 - at 6d. - - - -	377	11	6																																																																																																																																																																									
1868 - at 9d. - - - -	383	3	5																																																																																																																																																																									
1869 - at 8d. - - - -	530	7	5																																																																																																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																																																																									
1867 - at 10d. - - - -	806	15	6																																																																																																																																																																									
1868 - at 7d. - - - -	588	17	8																																																																																																																																																																									
1869 - „ - - - -	587	8	3																																																																																																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																																																																									
1867 - at 1½d. - - - -	49	14	5																																																																																																																																																																									
1868 - at 2½d. - - - -	87	12	7																																																																																																																																																																									
1869 - at 3d. - - - -	110	12	1																																																																																																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																																																																									
1867 - at 5d. - - - -	49	14	6																																																																																																																																																																									
1868 - at 7d. - - - -	74	8	5																																																																																																																																																																									
1869 - at 6d. - - - -	62	2	9																																																																																																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																																																																									
1867 - at 1d. - - - -	42	3	4																																																																																																																																																																									
1868 - at 1d. - - - -	53	10	4																																																																																																																																																																									
1869 - at 1½d. - - - -	73	10	10																																																																																																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																																																																									
1867 - at 1d. - - - -	90	18	10																																																																																																																																																																									
1868 - at 1½d. - - - -	154	8	8																																																																																																																																																																									
1869 - at 1½d. - - - -	154	7	5																																																																																																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																																																																									
1867 - at 2s. 2d. - - - -																																																																																																																																																																												
1868 - at 2s. 0d. - - - -																																																																																																																																																																												
1869 - at 1s. 6d. - - - -																																																																																																																																																																												

Constitution of Local Board.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>57. West Derby. (Lancashire). L.G. Act adopted by owners and ratepayers of the whole district under § 12. January 1860.</p>	<p>The district comprises parts (1) of the parish of WEST DERBY (so much as is not comprised within the parliamentary and municipal boundary of Liverpool,) (2) of the parish of WALTON-ON-THE-HILL (37 acres). A. (about) 5,561 0 0 R. V. (in 1869) - £150,491 0 0 P. (in 1861, 16,215) now about 26,260. H. (in 1861, 2,982) now about 4,758. (Marvellous increase in number of P. and H.) D. R. 1866, 20. 1867, 19. 1868, 19.</p> <p>There is no adjoining district which should be included.</p>	<p>Treasurer, usual banker's charges; two joint clerks, being a firm of solicitors, 350<i>l.</i> Surveyor, 350<i>l.</i> Two assistant Surveyors, 245<i>l.</i> 14<i>s.</i> Road Surveyor, 150<i>l.</i>, and 50<i>l.</i> for keep of horse and trap. Inspector of new buildings, 104<i>l.</i> Inspector of Sewers, 104<i>l.</i> Inspector of Nuisances, 120<i>l.</i>, and uniform. Collector, commission on rates collected. Book-keeper, 120<i>l.</i></p> <p>There is no medical officer of health.</p> <p>Inspector of Nuisances is the Sanitary Inspector, and appointed previously to the Artizans and Labourers' Dwelling Acts, 1868.</p> <p>No advice from a medical source other than from several members of the board (who are medical men).</p> <p>All parts of the district are visited periodically by the Inspector of Nuisances.</p> <p>Powers for inspecting food are believed to be efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. There is no hospital.</p> <p>No disinfecting.</p> <p>Coroner not a medical man. The board is supplied by the Registrar of Births and Deaths (who registers disease according to the medical certificate) weekly, with a copy of his return so far as it relates to the district of the board, for which they pay 10<i>l.</i> per ann.</p> <p>Epidemic disease immediately ascertained by this means, which are sufficient and immediately acted on.</p>	<p>Public sewerage and drainage are sufficient, as the new system of sewers adopted by the Local Board, and approved by the Secretary of State, is carried out and extended. No waterlogged subsoil. Sewers ventilated by air shafts connected with the manholes, the foul air passing through charcoal.</p> <p>House drains partly ventilated by rain pipes, where the outlet of such pipes are not near the windows of such houses.</p> <p>House drains and sewers carefully trapped.</p> <p>The board applied for the necessary borrowing powers to enable them to construct an outlet to the sea, which were refused, and they are now considering the subject of the disposal of sewage by utilization or otherwise.</p> <p>A yearly sum has been paid to a contractor for removing the nightsoil, &c. from ashpits, &c. The contents of the sewers at present discharge into streams, which ultimately make their way to the sea.</p> <p>Houses built previous to the adoption of the Act have privies; those built since have waterclosets, cesspools, and ashpits. These, if a nuisance, are disinfected with carbolic acid. Many privies have been turned into waterclosets, and the board taking steps under the Act to cause others to be converted.</p> <p>Many houses drain into the public sewers, and the whole will as the sewerage works progress.</p>	<p>Water supply is by the Corporation of Liverpool, who by their Acts have to provide a supply to the district for domestic purposes. The water is obtained from impounding reservoirs and from wells. It is laid on to each house (except in the rural parts of the district, where it is still supplied from private wells). Supply constant.</p> <p>Rainfall utilized at some few houses in rural district, but not systematically by the board or other body.</p> <p>§ 76 P. H. Act and § 51 L. G. Act not put in force in consequence of the satisfactory arrangements with the Corporation of Liverpool for the necessary supply.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p> <p>No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>58. Widnes. (Lancashire). L.G. Acts adopted upon petition of the inhabitants, August 1865.</p>	<p>The district consists of WIDNES, FARNWORTH, UPTON, APPLETON, and MOSS BANK, and is <i>conterminous</i> with Poor Law townships.</p> <p>A. - - 4,000 0 0 R. V. - £49,000 0 0 P. - 12,000. H. - 500. Increase about fourfold since 1861. D. R. about 20 (and decreasing).</p> <p>No adjoining district which should be included.</p>	<p>Inspector of Nuisances. Salary includes other duties.</p> <p>Factory and Workshops Act Inspector acts in district.</p> <p>No advice from a medical source.</p> <p>No regular system of inspection.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals.</p> <p>No disinfecting apparatus.</p> <p>The registrars report to the Board means insufficient for ascertaining the presence of epidemic disease.</p> <p>No record published of death or disease in public institutions.</p>	<p>There is little, if any, public sewerage; the whole is defective. There is no ventilation of sewers. Sewage is sold to farmers. Amount realized, <i>nil.</i> Cost of removal, 100<i>l.</i> per annum.</p> <p>Houses have cesspools, which are not deodorized, and do not communicate with sewers.</p>	<p>Water supply is from waterworks from a well; is laid on to each house; and is constant, sufficient, and good. There are tenements needing water supply. § 76 P. H. Act and § 51 L. G. Act are being used, and found sufficient.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p> <p>No imperfectly constructed works.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. — Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																								
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 64.																																																								
<p>Powers as to <i>buildings</i> under the Acts and under certain byelaws which have been published and confirmed are enforced and exercised.</p> <p><i>No overcrowding</i> from the operation of byelaws. The board's Inspector of Nuisances inspects the common lodging-houses, and sublet houses (or houses let in lodgings and occupied by more than one family), which has doubtless had a good effect.</p> <p><i>Byelaws</i> have been made under the Act. Great difficulty in enforcing some. They do not define duties of clerk.</p> <p>Recent legal decisions have shown that many <i>byelaws</i> suggested by the Local Government Act Office cannot be supported, e.g. that as to persons commencing to build before the approval of the plans.</p> <p>Local Boards cannot make byelaws relating to the closing of or otherwise dealing with houses unfit for human habitation, if built before the constitution of the district, although these are the houses which really require to be looked after, and in many cases closed. Power is also required to prevent rooms over privies, &c. from being occupied as sleeping apartments.</p> <p>There is considerable difficulty in giving <i>byelaws</i> in evidence; it should be sufficient to produce a printed copy signed by the clerk to the board.</p> <p>Local boards should have further powers for dealing with offensive ditches, ponds, pools, &c.; they should be enabled to fill up such places when existing by the sides of roads, and throw the surface of land so gained into the road.</p>	<p>As the law now stands, the practical remedy of the board for the recovery of the expenses of private improvement works is against the owners of the premises <i>at the time the work is completed</i>. These are generally builders, having their property mortgaged to the full value, and purchasers from them subsequently to the completion of the works are not liable to the board, neither is the property liable. On the construction of § 69 P. H. A. and § 62 L. G. A., the Home Office states (1) "that the remedy against the premises applies only to cases where the premises continue in the hands of the person liable at the time of the completion of the work;" and (2) that the Local Board, after having taken proceedings successfully before the magistrates for summary recovery of expenses under § 69, cannot, in the case of mortgaged property (where the mortgagors are insolvent and the mortgagees afterwards take possession), make an order declaring such expenses payable by instalments, and proceed for their recovery against the owner or occupier for the <i>time being</i>.</p> <p>The sanitary condition of the population has increased through the drainage works carried out by the board, and works of drainage and other sanitary improvements which the board have caused the owners of property to carry out.</p> <p>There has been successful local opposition (1) to the construction of an outfall sewer, on the ground that the board should utilize their sewage on land instead of discharging it into the sea; and (2) to widening and improvement of a road.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 80%;"></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">33,191</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11,538</td> <td style="text-align: right;">13</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private improvement works</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,570</td> <td style="text-align: right;">17</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3,192</td> <td style="text-align: right;">16</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Repayments:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,892</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5,038</td> <td style="text-align: right;">13</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges* - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3,098</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15,658</td> <td style="text-align: right;">14</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* This includes the successful opposition to the application by the Liverpool Corporation for an Act to enable them to do away with all slaughter houses, &c., in Liverpool, and construct and maintain a monster public abattoir, &c., within the district of the Local Board.</p> <p><i>Accounts</i> audited by Poor Law auditor. He resides upwards of 30 miles off, and is paid 14l. 14s. per annum, and 1l. 1s. for every day after two days.</p> <p>The only surcharge (in 1867 the sum of 63l. the amount paid as salary to the solicitor to the board) was remitted on appeal.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	33,191	9	10	Streets - - - -	11,538	13	0	Private improvement works	2,570	17	6	Salaries - - - -	3,192	16	11	Repayments:				Principal - - - -	1,892	7	2	Interest - - - -	5,038	13	2	Law charges* - - -	3,098	3	4	Other expenses - - -	15,658	14	3	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>General District Rate.</i> (Only rate levied.)</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 80%;"></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1866, at 1s. 2d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6,163</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 1s. 11d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10,507</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 1s. 9d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10,483</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5½</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>The local board follow the assessment made by the Poor Law guardians, and have experienced delay in obtaining the use of the assessment and rate book from the guardians.</p>		£	s.	d.	1866, at 1s. 2d.	6,163	1	10	1867, at 1s. 11d.	10,507	18	2½	1868, at 1s. 9d.	10,483	4	5½	<p><i>Amount received</i> for private works, 2,988l. 4s. 4d.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p><i>Amount borrowed</i>, 45,585l. from insurance companies at 5 per cent. Amount repaid, 2,256l. 15s. 5d.</p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>	<p>The expenses incurred by the Board in respect of private improvement works should be a first charge upon the property, and subsequent purchasers, mortgagees, and assignees should be liable for the same, as also should the tenant, to the amount of the rent due from him, he being empowered to deduct any moneys paid by him from his rent. The Board should also be entitled to obtain payment of the estimated cost of the works before commencing them. If the Board accept any instalment from a defaulter against whom an order by the justices has been obtained, the jurisdiction of the justices is thereby ousted, and the order cannot afterwards be enforced.</p> <p>The proceedings for the recovery of expenses due to the Board for private improvements have to be taken before justices of the peace. The Board should have the same right as is possessed by other corporations of proceeding in any court of competent jurisdiction. [Cf. Memorial.]</p>
	£	s.	d.																																																									
Sewers - - - -	33,191	9	10																																																									
Streets - - - -	11,538	13	0																																																									
Private improvement works	2,570	17	6																																																									
Salaries - - - -	3,192	16	11																																																									
Repayments:																																																												
Principal - - - -	1,892	7	2																																																									
Interest - - - -	5,038	13	2																																																									
Law charges* - - -	3,098	3	4																																																									
Other expenses - - -	15,658	14	3																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																									
1866, at 1s. 2d.	6,163	1	10																																																									
1867, at 1s. 11d.	10,507	18	2½																																																									
1868, at 1s. 9d.	10,483	4	5½																																																									
<p>Powers as to <i>streets and buildings</i> as under the Acts; refer to buildings constructed after a certain date. They are exercised.</p> <p><i>No overcrowding</i> from the operation of byelaws; measures have been taken to prevent this.</p> <p><i>Byelaws</i> do not regulate duties of clerk or surveyor. No difficulty in enforcing them.</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are quite sufficient.</p>	<p>As to private improvement works, there is a difficulty in finding the <i>right owner</i> in case of change of property.</p> <p>The sanitary condition of the population has improved.</p> <p>There has been much local opposition to the execution of works on the ground of expense.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure.</p> <p>[No answer. Report of the auditor not come to hand.]</p> <p><i>Accounts</i> audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides at Manchester, and is paid according to circumstances.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>General District Rate.</i> Only rate levied (amount and rate in the pound not specified). No difficulty in levying.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Poor Rates.</i> (Not answered.)</p>	<p>No receipts for private works. (Questions 58-61 not answered.)</p>																																																									

Constitution of Local Board.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>59. Windermere. (Westmoreland). Acts adopted upon petition of the inhabitants, Nov. 1865.</p>	<p>The district comprises part of the parish of APPELTHWAITE, (a parish taken from the old parish of WINDERMERE). A. (about) 100 0 0 R. V. - £4,007 0 0 P. (about) 850. H. (not known). D. R. (not known).</p> <p>There is no adjoining district which should be included.</p>	<p>Two <i>Inspectors of Nuisances</i>. No salary. No health officer. No inspector under the Factory Acts. No certifying surgeon. The district is so small that anything requiring attention would in some form at once come to the knowledge of the Board. The only medical man in the district is a member of the Board, and would at once report any epidemic. No inspection of food; the district so small, that until recently it was without a butcher.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. None in the district. No disinfecting apparatus. No case of infectious disease has occurred. No special <i>Coroner</i> for the district. No registration of disease. Means of ascertaining epidemic disease perfectly sufficient, and information immediately acted on. No record of death or disease in public institutions is published. A <i>low fever</i>, referred by medical men to bad drainage, occurred in 1863, before the district was put under the L. G. Act. No unhealthy district.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is sufficient. Subsoil not waterlogged. The main sewers are not very long, and have a great fall; consequently little gas is generated, and no special means of ventilation have been adopted. <i>Sewers and house drains</i> are trapped; the <i>sewage</i>, having been largely mixed with water on leaving the outfall, winds for some distance, 200 yards, through a dense wood, and is then caught in a cesspool; thence for some 200 yards through a dense wood, and finally through 300 yards of pipe, and reaches Lake Windermere almost as pure as water. A farmer undertook the expense of making the cesspool on condition that he might use the contents. About half the houses have <i>waterclosets</i>; the rest have the old ashpits, covered in, but not deodorised, except by ashes. Houses generally drain into the sewers.</p>	<p>Waterworks are being established. At present the majority of the houses are dependent on wells and rain water. Not many tenements are <i>without water</i>. No necessity to apply § 76 P. H. Act, and § 51 L. G. Act. No abandoned works.</p>
<p>60. Winterton. (Lincolnshire). Acts (so far as lighting and sewerage are concerned) adopted in 1863.</p>	<p>The district is <i>contaminous</i> with the parish of WINTERTON. A. - 3,484 3 2½ R. V. - £7,788 17 6 P. - 1,780. H. (no change since 1861) 424. D. R. about 20.</p> <p>The adjoining district of Roxby (see answer No. 45) should be included; one set of officers would manage both very well. There is no populous place not under a local board which should be annexed.</p>	<p>Clerk, 20<i>l.</i> per annum. <i>Surveyor</i> and <i>Inspector of Nuisances</i>, 46<i>l.</i> 16<i>s.</i> per annum; <i>Collector</i> (also of poor rates,) 25<i>l.</i> Medical officer, 10<i>l.</i> per annum. There is a regular system of inspection. Powers of inspecting food efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals (none in district). <i>Infected patients</i> remain at home. <i>Coroner</i> is a solicitor, and lives more than 20 miles from Winterton. Innumerable <i>sanitary reports</i> have been obtained by the Guardians; cannot say the cost. Registration of disease kept by the board's medical officer. <i>Epidemics</i> ascertained by the medical officer, who goes through the parish nearly every day. Means sufficient, and information immediately acted on. No outbreak of disease for the last three years; before that date <i>fever</i> prevailed; no legal difficulty in meeting it. The Temperance Hall cottages are supposed to be unhealthy for want of air and privy accommodation (one privy for seven families), and poverty of tenants.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is good. Subsoil is gravel, and very porous. <i>Sewers</i> are ventilated by patent stench traps. <i>Sewers</i> are trapped, and nearly all the <i>house drains</i>. <i>Sewage</i> discharged into a constant running brook, which runs parallel with the town, and discharges itself into the river Humber, four miles off. Houses not generally supplied with <i>waterclosets</i>, but with cesspools, &c., which are not often deodorised. Houses generally drain into the sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is from pumps and wells; always plentiful and naturally excellent. There are no tenements <i>without water</i>. No expenditure for water supply. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>61. Cwm-du. (Glamorganshire). The P.H. Act was applied by Order in Council upon petition of the ratepayers, June 1858.</p>	<p>The district is <i>contaminous</i> with the hamlet of Cwm-du in the parish of LLANGONOYD. A. - 4,111 R.V. - £14,150 19 0 P. (1861) 4,154 (now) 5,000 H. (1861) 332 (now) 715 D.R. 1869, 22-16. 1870, 20-</p> <p>The adjoining hamlet of Llangonoyd Higher, A., 6,400; R.V., 5,658<i>l.</i>; P., 1,700; (not under a local board) should be annexed; from the natural configuration of the district there would be greater economy in the expenditure for both districts.</p>	<p>Clerk, 10<i>l.</i> per annum. <i>Collector</i>, 10<i>l.</i> per annum. <i>Surveyor</i>, 40<i>l.</i> per annum. <i>Inspector</i>, 10<i>l.</i> per annum. <i>Treasurer</i>, 5<i>l.</i> per annum. No health officer. Factory inspector acts, also certifying surgeon. Medical advice is received from the officer employed at the town works. There is a regular system of inspection. Powers of inspecting food are efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals; the ward provided a temporary hospital during the cholera epidemic in 1866. No disinfecting apparatus. <i>Sewers</i> are disinfected with carbolic acid, lime, &c. <i>Coroner</i> not a medical man. Guardians obtained sanitary reports of these districts during the cholera epidemic. No registration of disease. <i>Epidemic disease</i> would be ascertained by the medical officer of the district; these means are sufficient; the information given would be immediately acted upon. No record published of death or disease in any public institution. There was <i>scarlet fever</i> and <i>small pox</i> in 1863 and <i>cholera</i> in 1866. No difficulty in meeting these outbreaks. No unhealthy district. When cholera prevailed the houses were damp and the drainage bad.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is sufficient for present requirements. There is good natural drainage. Building on waterlogged soil is not allowed. <i>Sewers</i> and house drains are trapped. <i>Sewage</i> drains into the stream except where cesspools are used. No change has been made. Houses have <i>waterclosets</i> or privies capable of being flushed, except where cesspools are used. Cesspools are deodorized by carbolic acid, lime, &c. Houses generally drain into the sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is from springs above the drainage level, which are stored in reservoirs and conveyed through the main streets. Supply is not constant. <i>Rainfall</i> is utilized privately. Supply is sufficient except in some districts in a dry season. There are tenements without water; provision is being made for them. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																																												
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 64.																																																																												
<p>Powers as to buildings under L. G. Act, 1858, are sufficient, and as to <i>draining</i> have been rigorously exercised. Powers as to making of <i>byelaws</i> under L. G. Act, 1858; none yet adopted. No measures required to prevent <i>overcrowding</i>. Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works. Since the village has been properly sewered and drained, there has been very little fever of a typhoid character. No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">55</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">338</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private improvement works</td> <td style="text-align: right;">243</td> <td style="text-align: right;">19</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Repayments:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">48</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">56</td> <td style="text-align: right;">19</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">95</td> <td style="text-align: right;">17</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides 15 miles off. He is paid 2<i>l.</i> 12<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i> No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	55	1	7	Streets - - - -	338	11	8	Private improvement works	243	19	8	Salaries - - - -	3	0	0	Repayments:				Principal - - - -	48	0	0	Interest - - - -	56	19	0	Other expenses - - - -	95	17	10	<p style="text-align: center;">General District Rate. (Only rate levied.)</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 6<i>d.</i> - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">83</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 9<i>d.</i> - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">142</td> <td style="text-align: right;">16</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 9<i>d.</i> - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">146</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Poor Rates. (Not known.)</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1867, at 6 <i>d.</i> - - -	83	7	10	1868, at 9 <i>d.</i> - - -	142	16	0	1869, at 9 <i>d.</i> - - -	146	1	1	<p>Amount received for private works, 243<i>l.</i> 19<i>s.</i> 8<i>d.</i></p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 600<i>l.</i>, for the formation of sewers and highways, at 5 per cent., from the Land Securities Company.</p> <p>The loan of 600<i>l.</i> was almost sufficient; a small surplus has been taken from rates. No sinking fund.</p>																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																													
Sewers - - - -	55	1	7																																																																													
Streets - - - -	338	11	8																																																																													
Private improvement works	243	19	8																																																																													
Salaries - - - -	3	0	0																																																																													
Repayments:																																																																																
Principal - - - -	48	0	0																																																																													
Interest - - - -	56	19	0																																																																													
Other expenses - - - -	95	17	10																																																																													
	£	s.	d.																																																																													
1867, at 6 <i>d.</i> - - -	83	7	10																																																																													
1868, at 9 <i>d.</i> - - -	142	16	0																																																																													
1869, at 9 <i>d.</i> - - -	146	1	1																																																																													
<p>Powers as to buildings under the Acts are sufficient. They refer to buildings constructed after a certain date, and are exercised. No <i>overcrowding</i>; no measures taken to prevent it. Powers of making <i>byelaws</i> have never been exercised. Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works. Extensive works of draining and sewerage were carried out soon after adoption of the Act, which no doubt caused all the fever which was prevalent three or four years ago. No drainage or sewerage works had been done for nearly 100 years, and the digging up of all the stagnant drains caused all the mischief; since then great improvements have taken place. This should be a caution to all towns pulling up ancient drains and sewers. No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">306</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,381</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fixing lamp posts and lighting the town - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">173</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">270</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Election charges - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">39</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9½</td> </tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides at Grantham, 70 miles off, and is paid 6<i>l.</i> 16<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i> No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	306	6	4½	Streets - - - -	1,381	8	5½	Fixing lamp posts and lighting the town - - -	173	9	3	Salaries - - - -	270	8	0	Election charges - - -	15	18	3	Other expenses - - -	39	4	9½	<p>Two rates are levied.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">General District Rate.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>549</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11½</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Highway Rates.</p> <p>1,316 8 11½</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Poor Rates.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>1866-7, at 1<i>s.</i> 4½<i>d.</i> - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">532</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867-8, at 1<i>s.</i> 5½<i>d.</i> - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">568</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868-9, at 1<i>s.</i> - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">606</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	549	1	11½		1866-7, at 1 <i>s.</i> 4½ <i>d.</i> - - -	532	0	0	1867-8, at 1 <i>s.</i> 5½ <i>d.</i> - - -	568	0	0	1868-9, at 1 <i>s.</i> - - -	606	0	0	<p>No receipts for private works. <i>Borrowing powers</i> have not been exercised.</p>	<p>Board of guardians are of no use. An independent person should be stationed in the centre of about every five villages, to execute such works as the justices in petty sessions would sanction. No defects under the existing laws brought under notice.</p>																												
	£	s.	d.																																																																													
Sewers - - - -	306	6	4½																																																																													
Streets - - - -	1,381	8	5½																																																																													
Fixing lamp posts and lighting the town - - -	173	9	3																																																																													
Salaries - - - -	270	8	0																																																																													
Election charges - - -	15	18	3																																																																													
Other expenses - - -	39	4	9½																																																																													
	£	s.	d.																																																																													
549	1	11½																																																																														
1866-7, at 1 <i>s.</i> 4½ <i>d.</i> - - -	532	0	0																																																																													
1867-8, at 1 <i>s.</i> 5½ <i>d.</i> - - -	568	0	0																																																																													
1868-9, at 1 <i>s.</i> - - -	606	0	0																																																																													
<p>Powers as to streets and buildings as under the Acts; refer to buildings constructed after the constitution of the districts. They are exercised. No <i>overcrowding</i> from the operation of building <i>byelaws</i>; measures to prevent it have been taken. <i>Byelaws</i> are made under the Acts; regulate the duties of clerk, &c.; no difficulty in enforcing it. Nuisances removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works. The sewerage, waterworks, &c., carried out by the board, have had a beneficial effect upon the sanitary condition of the population. No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Highways - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">482</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">87</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water supply - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">28</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other public works - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">25</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private improvement works</td> <td style="text-align: right;">16</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">236</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">25</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">63</td> <td style="text-align: right;">14</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by the South Wales district auditor, who resides 50 miles off, and is paid 3<i>l.</i> 3<i>s.</i> No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	6	5	1	Highways - - - -	482	11	5	Streets - - - -	87	0	7	Water supply - - - -	28	2	1½	Other public works - - -	25	1	11	Private improvement works	16	15	0	Salaries - - - -	236	18	6	Law charges - - - -	25	10	6	Other expenses - - - -	63	14	0	<p style="text-align: center;">General District Rate. (Only rate levied.)</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866 - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">561</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867 - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">253</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">264</td> <td style="text-align: right;">19</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869 - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">265</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Poor Rates.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867 - at ¾<i>d.</i> - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,119</td> <td style="text-align: right;">16</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 - at ¾<i>d.</i> - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,148</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869 - at ¾<i>d.</i> - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,198</td> <td style="text-align: right;">19</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> </tr> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1866 - - - -	561	15	9	1867 - - - -	253	1	8	1868 - - - -	264	19	1	1869 - - - -	265	5	11		£	s.	d.	1867 - at ¾ <i>d.</i> - - - -	2,119	16	8	1868 - at ¾ <i>d.</i> - - - -	2,148	8	0	1869 - at ¾ <i>d.</i> - - - -	2,198	19	9	<p><i>Borrowing powers</i> have not yet been exercised.</p>	<p>No defects in the existing laws brought under notice.</p>
	£	s.	d.																																																																													
Sewers - - - -	6	5	1																																																																													
Highways - - - -	482	11	5																																																																													
Streets - - - -	87	0	7																																																																													
Water supply - - - -	28	2	1½																																																																													
Other public works - - -	25	1	11																																																																													
Private improvement works	16	15	0																																																																													
Salaries - - - -	236	18	6																																																																													
Law charges - - - -	25	10	6																																																																													
Other expenses - - - -	63	14	0																																																																													
	£	s.	d.																																																																													
1866 - - - -	561	15	9																																																																													
1867 - - - -	253	1	8																																																																													
1868 - - - -	264	19	1																																																																													
1869 - - - -	265	5	11																																																																													
	£	s.	d.																																																																													
1867 - at ¾ <i>d.</i> - - - -	2,119	16	8																																																																													
1868 - at ¾ <i>d.</i> - - - -	2,148	8	0																																																																													
1869 - at ¾ <i>d.</i> - - - -	2,198	19	9																																																																													

(A 2.) ANSWERS by the CHAIRMEN or CLERKS of LOCAL BOARDS in BOROUGHs, Trustees, or other Local Authority, under

Constitution of Local Authority.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation, Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-23.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>62. Barrow-in-Furness. (Lancashire). The Corporation is the <i>Local Board</i>. Borough incorporated by charter, June 1867. L. G. Act was adopted under § 12, August 1867, but its application ceased on the commencement of a <i>Local Act</i>, July 1868.</p>	<p>The district comprises (? parts of) the <i>townships</i> of Barrow, Hindpool and Salthouse, Roose, Furness Abbey, Newbarns, Hawcoat, Roa, Barrow Island, and Thwaite Flat, all in the <i>parish</i> of DALTON-IN-FURNESS; it is not <i>contiguous</i> with poor law parishes or townships.</p> <p>A. - - 7,570 0 0 R. V. - £48,000 0 0 P. (1870) 17,000. H. - 2,662. D.R., not known.</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p>Borough Surveyor, Inspector of Nuisances and Lodging-houses, 150<i>l.</i> per annum. No officer of Health. No Inspector under the Factory or Workshops Acts. Medical advice from one of the council, who is a medical man. There is no regular inspection. Powers of inspecting food are efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to <i>hospitals</i>. There is a hospital within the borough to which patients are readily admitted free. No disinfecting apparatus. There is no borough <i>coroner</i>. No registration of <i>disease</i> attempted. No proper means of ascertaining presence of <i>epidemic disease</i>. Records of death and disease are kept in the Cottage hospital. No special outbreak of disease since 1853. No unhealthy district.</p>	<p><i>Sewers</i> are partly deficient in fall. <i>Sewers</i> are ventilated in part by rain-water pipes and in part by ventilators in the streets. House drains are generally carefully trapped. <i>Sewage</i> is discharged into the sea. No change has been made, and no legal or other difficulties have been experienced. Houses are not generally supplied with <i>water-closets</i>, but with ashpits and privies, which are not deodorized. Houses generally drain into the public sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is by a system of waterworks; the water is unpolluted. Water is laid on to each house, and the supply is <i>constant</i>. Rainfall utilized by a public reservoir, and by tanks in private houses. There are no tenements without water. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works. The gas and waterworks have recently been purchased by the corporation.</p>
<p>63. Bath. (Somersetshire). Functions of <i>Local Board</i> performed by a Committee of the town council appointed every year, called the "City Act Committee," consisting of 22 members, who hold a meeting every Monday. The P. H. Act, 1848, was applied to the district by the "City of Bath Act, 1851." Copy Act sent.</p>	<p>The district is the <i>city</i> and <i>borough</i> of Bath; the municipal district is not <i>contiguous</i> with poor law parishes or townships.</p> <p>A. - - 3,745 0 0 R. V. - £244,474 12 0 P. - 54,260. H. - 8,603. D. R., 1866, 23'4; 1867, 22'4; 1868, 21'5.</p> <p>It would be desirable to incorporate the parish of Charlecombe (A. 571; P., 378; R. V., 4,372<i>l.</i>), and the whole of Combe Down (Monckton Combe, A., 540; P., 1,271; R. V., 4,845<i>l.</i>), as these districts lie at a considerable elevation above Bath, and their drainage is mostly by dead holes, and is in the immediate neighbourhood of some springs supplying Bath with water.</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> populous place.</p>	<p>Medical officer, salary 125<i>l.</i> per annum. Inspector of Nuisances, 100<i>l.</i> per annum. Engineer of sewers, salary 100<i>l.</i> per annum. Inspector under the Factory Act acts in the district. Medical advice from its own officer, and, if occasion requires, from others. Regular system of inspection, and a report by the medical officer read to the committee every week. Powers of inspecting food efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to <i>hospitals</i> or <i>dispensaries</i>. There are two large hospitals and several dispensaries within the district, well supported. No disinfecting apparatus. Carbolic acid and lime are used when required. Patients suffering under infectious diseases conveyed by ordinary vehicle. The <i>coroner</i> of the district is a lawyer. No sanitary reports obtained by the guardians. No registration of disease. <i>Epidemic disease</i> ascertained from the books kept at the hospitals, &c., and from information furnished to the medical officer by the medical practitioners; these means are <i>not sufficient</i>. Landlords or occupiers of houses should furnish immediate information. The information given is immediately acted on. A record of death and disease is made in all the public institutions, and is published annually by two of them. <i>Variola</i> was epidemic in 1858; 108 deaths occurred in 12 months. <i>Scarlet fever</i> was epidemic in 1863-4; 214 deaths in 12 months. <i>Measles</i> (a mild form) was epidemic in the autumn of 1867. There were some cases of enteric fever in 1860 and 1862. The central part of <i>Walcot parish</i>, near Balance Street, is more subject to fever than any other part of Bath. <i>Cholera</i> has not appeared since 1832.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is generally sufficient. <i>Subsoil</i> is not waterlogged. <i>Sewers</i> are ventilated through trays of charcoal, and partly by rain-water pipes. House drains are trapped with stone-ware gully pipes. <i>Sewage</i> drains into the river Avon. No change made, except to do away with "dead holes," and drain into the river. No sewers extend beyond district. River is rendered foul by towns (Trowbridge, Bradford) and several villages above Bath on the Avon. Houses generally have <i>water-closets</i>. Privies are being converted into water-closets. Earth closets are being fixed to about 150 houses. Houses generally drain into the sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is by springs. No drainage runs into the water, which is conveyed perfectly pure through pipes into the reservoirs. The water is laid on in 7,500 houses; remainder are supplied from wells and springs. Supply intermittent. Rainfall is not utilized. § 76 P. H. A., and § 51 L. G. A. have been acted upon in some cases, and have been found sufficient. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works. The corporation, under a Local Act, in the year 1846 made waterworks. The sum expended has been nearly paid off out of the rents. No district beyond the boundary (except about 90 houses in the parish of <i>Batheaston</i>) is supplied. The waterworks are <i>not within</i> the area under the jurisdiction of the Local Authority.</p>

or where the District is or has been under Improvement Commissioners,
Local Acts for Sanitary purposes.

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																																																																
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61	51, 64.																																																																																																
<p>Powers as to buildings, see "Barrow-in-Furness Corporation Act (1868)," and byelaws as to streets and buildings. No overcrowding from the operation of building byelaws. Measures have been taken to prevent it in lodging-houses by byelaws. The byelaws made under the Local Act are enforced without difficulty; they do not define duties of clerk, &c. (Copy sent.) Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>Expenditure, 1½ years.</p> <table> <tr> <td>Sewers</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>425</td> <td>14</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets and roads</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>1,641</td> <td>16</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private improvement works</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>2,479</td> <td>1</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>450</td> <td>10</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>2,587</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> <p>(2,214<i>l.</i> 14<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i> of this amount was consequent upon transfer of gas and waterworks.)</p> <p>Other expenses - - - 1,723 0 0</p> <p>Accounts audited by J. G. Bissett, who resides in the district, and is paid 50 guineas annually since 4 Oct. 1869. No surcharges.</p>	Sewers	-	-	425	14	8	Streets and roads	-	-	1,641	16	11	Private improvement works	-	-	2,479	1	11	Salaries	-	-	450	10	0	Law charges	-	-	2,587	0	0	<p><i>General District Rate.</i></p> <table> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 1<i>s.</i> 10<i>d.</i></td> <td>3,225</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 1<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i></td> <td>2,749</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1870, at 1<i>s.</i> 2<i>d.</i></td> <td>2,362</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <p>1867, 8<i>d.</i>; 1868, 10<i>d.</i> and 8<i>d.</i>; 1869, 10<i>d.</i> and 8<i>d.</i></p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1868, at 1 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>	3,225	0	0	1869, at 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	2,749	0	0	1870, at 1 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>	2,362	0	0	<p>No receipts for private works.</p> <p><i>Borrowing powers</i> (Local Act, § 220) 150,000<i>l.</i>, are sufficient.</p> <p><i>Amount borrowed</i>, 125,000<i>l.</i> at 5 per cent to purchase gas and waterworks, received from a public company.</p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>	—																																																		
Sewers	-	-	425	14	8																																																																																															
Streets and roads	-	-	1,641	16	11																																																																																															
Private improvement works	-	-	2,479	1	11																																																																																															
Salaries	-	-	450	10	0																																																																																															
Law charges	-	-	2,587	0	0																																																																																															
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																	
1868, at 1 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>	3,225	0	0																																																																																																	
1869, at 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	2,749	0	0																																																																																																	
1870, at 1 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>	2,362	0	0																																																																																																	
<p>Byelaws made under the L. G. Act are in force in the district; they refer exclusively to <i>buildings</i> constructed since the date of the Act. The powers are exercised. No overcrowding from the operation of building byelaws. Steps have been taken whenever necessary; but there has been very little overcrowding in the district. Some difficulty has been experienced as to the construction of the term "new streets" under the <i>byelaws</i>. No byelaws defining duties of clerk or surveyor. (Copy sent.) Nuisance removal powers are generally sufficient.</p>	<p>The notices from the board in respect to improvement works are generally complied with; in all cases where works have been done by the board, the outlay has been repaid. No extensive works have been undertaken. There has been no opposition.</p> <p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table> <tr> <td>Sewers</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>5,019</td> <td>14</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets and roads</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>15,400</td> <td>7</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private improvement works</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>500</td> <td>7</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>2,372</td> <td>8</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </table> <p>Repayments:</p> <table> <tr> <td>Principal</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>1,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>728</td> <td>3</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>143</td> <td>10</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>24,640</td> <td>2</td> <td>7</td> </tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by two auditors appointed by the burgesses, and one appointed by the mayor. They are resident within the district. 6<i>l.</i> 6<i>s.</i> is paid to those appointed by the burgesses. No surcharges.</p>	Sewers	-	-	5,019	14	6	Streets and roads	-	-	15,400	7	1	Private improvement works	-	-	500	7	3	Salaries	-	-	2,372	8	10	Principal	-	-	1,000	0	0	Interest	-	-	728	3	1	Law charges	-	-	143	10	7	Other expenses	-	-	24,640	2	7	<p><i>General District Rate.</i></p> <table> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866, 1<i>s.</i> 3½<i>d.</i></td> <td>14,183</td> <td>13</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, 1<i>s.</i> 3½<i>d.</i></td> <td>14,107</td> <td>15</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, 1<i>s.</i> 4½<i>d.</i></td> <td>15,210</td> <td>2</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Special District Rate.</i></p> <table> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866, ½<i>d.</i></td> <td>458</td> <td>16</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, ¾<i>d.</i></td> <td>715</td> <td>5</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, ¾<i>d.</i></td> <td>702</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <table> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866</td> <td>30,950</td> <td>1</td> <td>4½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867</td> <td>36,046</td> <td>15</td> <td>0½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868</td> <td>34,221</td> <td>12</td> <td>1¾</td> </tr> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1866, 1 <i>s.</i> 3½ <i>d.</i>	14,183	13	9	1867, 1 <i>s.</i> 3½ <i>d.</i>	14,107	15	0	1868, 1 <i>s.</i> 4½ <i>d.</i>	15,210	2	0		£	s.	d.	1866, ½ <i>d.</i>	458	16	8	1867, ¾ <i>d.</i>	715	5	9	1868, ¾ <i>d.</i>	702	0	0		£	s.	d.	1866	30,950	1	4½	1867	36,046	15	0½	1868	34,221	12	1¾	<p><i>Amount received</i> for private works, 3,000<i>l.</i></p> <p><i>Borrowing powers</i> sufficient. No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p><i>Amount borrowed</i>, 9,200<i>l.</i> at 4 per cent. for sewerage works from private persons. Amount repaid, 2,000<i>l.</i></p> <p>No sinking fund loans repaid out of special rate.</p>	<p>The existing laws relating to public health may be sufficient, but a great difficulty arises in discovering the present state of the law from the recent great multiplication of Acts of Parliament and amending. If the law was codified, and enacted in one simple Act, the local authorities would be placed in a position to enforce the law with greater certainty and promptitude.</p>
Sewers	-	-	5,019	14	6																																																																																															
Streets and roads	-	-	15,400	7	1																																																																																															
Private improvement works	-	-	500	7	3																																																																																															
Salaries	-	-	2,372	8	10																																																																																															
Principal	-	-	1,000	0	0																																																																																															
Interest	-	-	728	3	1																																																																																															
Law charges	-	-	143	10	7																																																																																															
Other expenses	-	-	24,640	2	7																																																																																															
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																	
1866, 1 <i>s.</i> 3½ <i>d.</i>	14,183	13	9																																																																																																	
1867, 1 <i>s.</i> 3½ <i>d.</i>	14,107	15	0																																																																																																	
1868, 1 <i>s.</i> 4½ <i>d.</i>	15,210	2	0																																																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																	
1866, ½ <i>d.</i>	458	16	8																																																																																																	
1867, ¾ <i>d.</i>	715	5	9																																																																																																	
1868, ¾ <i>d.</i>	702	0	0																																																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																	
1866	30,950	1	4½																																																																																																	
1867	36,046	15	0½																																																																																																	
1868	34,221	12	1¾																																																																																																	

Constitution of Local Authority.	Districts.	Officers, Medical Advice, Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation, Treatment, &c., of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>64. Batley. (Yorkshire, W.R.). P. H. Act applied by Order in Council, upon the petition of the inhabitants, in 1853. The district was divided into wards, and the number of members of the board increased from 9 to 15 by Provisional Order in 1863.</p>	<p>The district (a municipal borough) is <i>conterminous</i> with the township of BATLEY. A. - - 2,038 0 0 R.V. - £52,680 0 0 P. (now about) 20,000. H. (1861) 2,990. There has been a great and rapid increase since last census. D.R. (about) 25. <i>All the adjoining districts are governed by local boards.</i> [See No. 81.]</p>	<p>Inspector of Nuisances, 21s. per week. There is no health officer. A factory inspector for a large district which included this township. There is a certifying surgeon under the Factory Acts for the township. No advice from a medical source. There is no regular inspection. Powers for inspecting food are efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. Carbolic acid, disinfecting powder has been and is frequently used. Infected patients are conveyed by private conveyances and hackney cabs. <i>Coroner</i> not a medical man. No sanitary reports by the guardians. No registration of disease. <i>Epidemics</i> ascertained by report of the sanitary inspector. Means sufficient and immediately acted on. A record of death and disease is published by the guardians. There have been three outbreaks of <i>scarlatina</i>; and diseases among children such as <i>measles</i> and <i>small-pox</i>.</p>	<p>The <i>sewerage</i> and <i>drainage</i> can scarcely be said to be sufficient, as the population is much scattered. The drainage has, however, progressed, and most of the populated portion of the borough is now tolerably well drained. House drains are ventilated by rainfall pipes and the grates in the streets. The solid <i>sewage</i> is taken away by farmers and others, the liquid principally drains into the neighbouring 'beek' or watercourse, which runs through the town. Houses are generally supplied with privies not capable of being flushed with water. Some with waterclosets. Houses generally drain into the sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is principally by towns water under the Dewsbury, Batley, and Heckmondwike Waterworks Acts, and partly from private sources. Water is laid on to most of the houses, but there is <i>not</i> a constant supply. Rainfall is partly taken into tanks and rain-butts. The town water is of excellent quality. Tenements without water supply, and needing it. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works. The expenditure by Batley for permanent works of water supply has been near 60,000l.; the works are to supply Dewsbury, Batley, and Heckmondwike. The Batley Board has authority over the works within their district.</p>
<p>65. Bedford. (Bedfordshire). Mayor, aldermen, and burgesses of the borough. The L. G. Act was adopted under § 12, partly April 1862, wholly January 1864. A provisional order under § 77 has been made.</p>	<p>The <i>borough</i> of BEDFORD is <i>conterminous</i> with five Poor Law parishes. A. - - 1,902 0 0 R.V. (abt.) £51,533 0 0 P. (1861) - 13,412. H., no answer. D.R. { Burials in cemetery, 1866, 249. 1867, 272. 1868, 312. Other burials about 10 a year. There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p><i>Treasurer's Clerk</i>, 250l.; <i>Surveyor</i>, 250l.; <i>Manager</i> of land used for irrigation, 2l. 2s. per week; <i>Inspector of Nuisances</i>, 20l. per annum; Engine drivers, 24s. and 21s. per week, respectively. <i>No health officer.</i> A factory inspector visits the district. <i>No certifying surgeon.</i> Members of the medical profession have been employed on special occasions. There is no inspection made except by the <i>Inspector of Nuisances</i>. Powers for inspecting food are believed to be efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. <i>Infectious cases</i> are admitted in an hospital within the district. <i>No disinfecting apparatus.</i> A conveyance for <i>infectious patients</i> is provided at the hospital. <i>Coroner</i> is a medical practitioner. Not known whether guardians have obtained sanitary reports. <i>Registration of disease</i> has not been attempted. <i>No specific means</i> of ascertaining the presence of <i>epidemic disease</i>. Means <i>might</i> be but have not yet been found insufficient. Information given is acted upon. A record of diseases and deaths is kept at the infirmary. <i>Typhoid fever</i> is occasionally prevalent, but the complaint has been pretty evenly distributed throughout the neighbouring villages. <i>No difficulty</i> in meeting the outbreaks. <i>No unhealthy districts.</i></p>	<p><i>Sewerage and drainage</i> of the district is considered sufficient. <i>Subsoil</i> is not waterlogged. <i>Sewers</i> are ventilated, partly by special pipes, partly by rain pipes. <i>Sewers and house drains</i> are carefully trapped. <i>Sewage</i> is disposed of by irrigation upon land leased by the local authority. <i>No change</i> has been made. <i>No legal difficulty</i> has arisen. Houses generally have <i>waterclosets</i> or privies capable of being flushed with water, and drain into the sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is by waterworks. When the rental is under 20l. the board have power to compel water to be laid on, and where it is laid on there is a <i>constant</i> supply. <i>Rainfall</i> is utilized to some extent (? privately). § 76 P. H. Act and § 51 L. G. Act have not been acted upon. <i>Works constructed</i> are believed to be well done, and sufficient for the purposes intended. <i>No district</i> beyond that of the local authority is supplied with water.</p>
<p>66. Bideford. (Devonshire). The L. G. Act was adopted under § 12, Jan. 1869. <i>No</i> provisional order under § 77.</p>	<p>The district is <i>conterminous</i> with the <i>parish</i> of BIDEFORD. A. - - 3,196 0 0 R.V. - £14,578 9 6 P. - - 6,742. H. (Large increase within last 10 years). D.R. — There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p>Surveyor, 100l. per annum. Inspector of nuisances, 8l. per annum. There is no public health officer. No advice from a medical source. Annual inspection from house to house. Powers for inspecting food are efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. <i>No disinfecting apparatus.</i> <i>Coroner</i> is a medical practitioner. <i>Epidemics</i> ascertainable through the report of the inspector of nuisances. Means sufficient. Information immediately acted on. <i>No special outbreak</i> of disease since 1853. <i>No unhealthy district.</i></p>	<p>The L.B. are now carrying out a general system of <i>drainage</i> for the whole town. Soil is not waterlogged. <i>Sewers</i> ventilated partly by charcoal ventilation, partly by rain pipes. House drains are carefully trapped. <i>Drainage</i> is carried into the river Torridge, which flows through the town. <i>No change</i> has been made, and no difficulties have yet arisen. Houses do not at present drain into the public sewers; but it is intended to connect the whole of houses and closets with the main sewers now being laid.</p>	<p>The local board are now carrying out a system of water supply. The supply will be <i>constant</i>. A large reservoir, capable of holding 22,000,000, will be constructed on a stream near the town. <i>No drainage</i> runs into the stream. <i>No abandoned works.</i> <i>No imperfectly constructed works.</i> The waterworks are all within the district.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. — Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																																																								
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 64.																																																																																								
<p>Powers as to buildings given by the P.H. and L. G. Acts, and the byelaws made under them.</p> <p>No overcrowding from the operation of building byelaws. Measures have been taken by the sanitary inspector to prevent it.</p> <p>Byelaws have been made under the Acts; they do not define duties of clerk, &c. Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p>— Expenditure. (No return.)</p> <p>Accounts audited by auditors appointed by the burgesses. Previous to the incorporation of the borough by the Poor Law auditor, he was usually paid 6l. per annum. The present auditors have not hitherto received any salary.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>	<p>The local board has only levied a general district rate. The Town Council has made a borough rate since the town was incorporated.</p> <p>General District Rate. 2s. per l.</p> <p>No water rates, the water rents have been sufficient to pay the interest of money borrowed.</p> <p>Poor Rates.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867, at 2s.</td> <td>4,529</td> <td>17</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, „ 2s.</td> <td>4,691</td> <td>3</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, „ 2s. 6d.</td> <td>5,144</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		£	s.	d.	1867, at 2s.	4,529	17	3	1868, „ 2s.	4,691	3	4	1869, „ 2s. 6d.	5,144	2	2	<p>Borrowing powers, 74,666l., which is sufficient for the past and to complete works in progress.</p> <p>No difficulty in procuring, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed (no return).</p>	<p>The greatest difficulty experienced by the board has been with reference to the recovery of rates, and like powers as for recovery of poor rates would be very useful.</p>																																																																								
	£	s.	d.																																																																																									
1867, at 2s.	4,529	17	3																																																																																									
1868, „ 2s.	4,691	3	4																																																																																									
1869, „ 2s. 6d.	5,144	2	2																																																																																									
<p>Surveyor inspects the sites and plans of all new streets and buildings, and reports thereon; also all buildings in course of erection, to see that the byelaws are complied with. These are made under the Acts, they do not regulate duties of clerk, &c., some specially refer to new buildings. The powers are exercised specially as regards drainage, ventilation, and other sanitary conditions.</p> <p>Overcrowding has not arisen therefrom. No measures have been necessary as to this.</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers generally appear to be abundantly sufficient, as to smoke they appear to be sufficient, but in consequence of the prevalence of that nuisance they are not exercised.</p>	<p>P. H. Act (§ 69) provides that private improvement expenses shall be paid by owners according to the frontage of their respective premises, in such proportions as shall be settled by the surveyor, or in case of dispute by arbitration. The surveyor considers himself bound to settle the proportions according to the extent of frontage only, without consideration of other circumstances.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p>— Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers and drains</td> <td>*17,840</td> <td>0</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets and roads</td> <td>3,104</td> <td>9</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water supply</td> <td>15,270</td> <td>0</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private works</td> <td>771</td> <td>12</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries</td> <td>2,096</td> <td>19</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments, principal</td> <td>2,397</td> <td>19</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>„ interest</td> <td>6,492</td> <td>2</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges</td> <td>136</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses</td> <td>7,802</td> <td>12</td> <td>7</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* This sum includes the cost of an embankment to carry a sewer on the bed of the river, and the cost of forming a road to the irrigation works.</p> <p>— Accounts are audited under the Municipal Corporation Act. Auditors reside in district and receive 2l. 2s. for each of two audits.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers and drains	*17,840	0	10	Streets and roads	3,104	9	4	Water supply	15,270	0	5	Private works	771	12	0	Salaries	2,096	19	2	Repayments, principal	2,397	19	4	„ interest	6,492	2	10	Law charges	136	0	1	Other expenses	7,802	12	7	<p>General District Rate.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867, at 2s. 11d.</td> <td>5,956</td> <td>9</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, „ 3s. 2d.</td> <td>6,587</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, „ 3s. 6d.</td> <td>7,627</td> <td>9</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Private Improvement Rate.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>*1869 - - -</td> <td>31</td> <td>12</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*(Previously paid without a rate.)</p> <p>Water Rates.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1869 (first year of levy)</td> <td>659</td> <td>3</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Poor Rates.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1866-7 - - -</td> <td>7,836</td> <td>11</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867-8 - - -</td> <td>6,599</td> <td>2</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868-9 - - -</td> <td>7,720</td> <td>8</td> <td>11</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>No unusual difficulty in making or levying rates.</p>		£	s.	d.	1867, at 2s. 11d.	5,956	9	8	1868, „ 3s. 2d.	6,587	5	5	1869, „ 3s. 6d.	7,627	9	2		£	s.	d.	*1869 - - -	31	12	0		£	s.	d.	1869 (first year of levy)	659	3	1		£	s.	d.	1866-7 - - -	7,836	11	11	1867-8 - - -	6,599	2	4	1868-9 - - -	7,720	8	11	<p>Loans for private works in 1869, 8,000l. Amount repaid, 477l. 10s. 5d.</p> <p>Local authority may borrow amount required with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to be repaid in 30 years; unless the amount exceeds one year's assessable value, when the time may be extended to 50 years.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 5,000l. (to repay old debts) at 4½ per cent. and 45,000l. at 5 per cent., in each case from a public company; 47,268l. 13s. 8d. is still due.</p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>	<p>The nuisance of smoke from fireplaces and furnaces for trade purposes, which do not, as far as practicable, consume the smoke arising from the combustibles used therein, prevails in the borough. Qu. whether this occurs from a defective state of the law respecting the nuisance of smoke, or from a reluctance with the local authority to exercise its power.</p>
	£	s.	d.																																																																																									
Sewers and drains	*17,840	0	10																																																																																									
Streets and roads	3,104	9	4																																																																																									
Water supply	15,270	0	5																																																																																									
Private works	771	12	0																																																																																									
Salaries	2,096	19	2																																																																																									
Repayments, principal	2,397	19	4																																																																																									
„ interest	6,492	2	10																																																																																									
Law charges	136	0	1																																																																																									
Other expenses	7,802	12	7																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																									
1867, at 2s. 11d.	5,956	9	8																																																																																									
1868, „ 3s. 2d.	6,587	5	5																																																																																									
1869, „ 3s. 6d.	7,627	9	2																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																									
*1869 - - -	31	12	0																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																									
1869 (first year of levy)	659	3	1																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																									
1866-7 - - -	7,836	11	11																																																																																									
1867-8 - - -	6,599	2	4																																																																																									
1868-9 - - -	7,720	8	11																																																																																									
<p>Powers as to buildings are under the P. H. and L. G. Acts and the Acts incorporated therewith.</p> <p>No overcrowding from the operation of building byelaws. No measures taken as to this.</p> <p>Byelaws made under the powers conferred by the above Acts are enforced without difficulty. They do not regulate duties of clerk. (Copy sent.)</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p>— Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers</td> <td>238</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets and roads</td> <td>704</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private improvement works</td> <td>150</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries</td> <td>473</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>— Accounts audited by the borough auditors, who reside in the town, and are allowed 2l. 2s. per day whilst engaged.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	Sewers	238	Streets and roads	704	Private improvement works	150	Salaries	473	<p>General District Rate. (Only rate levied.)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>May 1867, at 1s. 8d.</td> <td>748</td> <td>0</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jan. 1868, at 1s. 4d.</td> <td>616</td> <td>7</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>July 1868, at 1s. 8d.</td> <td>769</td> <td>4</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Feb. 1869, at 1s. 4d.</td> <td>619</td> <td>9</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug. 1869, at 1s. 4d.</td> <td>620</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	May 1867, at 1s. 8d.	748	0	3	Jan. 1868, at 1s. 4d.	616	7	3	July 1868, at 1s. 8d.	769	4	8	Feb. 1869, at 1s. 4d.	619	9	5	Aug. 1869, at 1s. 4d.	620	0	0	<p>Borrowing powers, any sum not exceeding 17,000l., to be repaid within 50 years; are sufficient.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining money; but reluctance shown, as it was impossible to borrow at less than 5 per cent.</p> <p>Amount borrowed during past year from an insurance company, 8,000l., for the purpose of works of water supply, and 5,000l. for works of sewerage, at 5 per cent. per annum.</p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>																																																							
	£																																																																																											
Sewers	238																																																																																											
Streets and roads	704																																																																																											
Private improvement works	150																																																																																											
Salaries	473																																																																																											
	£	s.	d.																																																																																									
May 1867, at 1s. 8d.	748	0	3																																																																																									
Jan. 1868, at 1s. 4d.	616	7	3																																																																																									
July 1868, at 1s. 8d.	769	4	8																																																																																									
Feb. 1869, at 1s. 4d.	619	9	5																																																																																									
Aug. 1869, at 1s. 4d.	620	0	0																																																																																									

Constitution of Local Authority.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7; 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-23.	29-32.	35-38, 57.
<p>67. Blackpool. (Lancashire.) Board constituted under the Blackpool Improvement Acts (1853, 16 Vict. c. xxix., and 1865, 28 & 29 Vict. c. ccxiv.) P. H. Act and L. G. Act have been applied to the district.</p>	<p>The district is <i>contiguous</i> with the <i>township</i> of LAYTON with WAIRBRICK.</p> <p>A. - - - 2,229 3 17 R. V. - - £48,576 15 0 P. } Both doubled { 3,600 } since last { H. } census { 800 D. R. (no means of ascertaining).</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p>Three <i>Inspectors of Nuisances</i>, at 25s., 20s., and 20s. per week. No health officer. Inspector under the Factory Acts, &c. No certifying surgeon. No advice from a medical source. No regular system of <i>inspection</i>. Powers of inspecting food efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to <i>hospitals</i>. There is no hospital in the district. No disinfecting apparatus. No arrangement for conveyance of infected patients. <i>Coroner</i> not a medical man. No sanitary reports obtained by the guardians. No registration of disease. <i>Epidemic disease</i> is ascertained through the inspectors. Means <i>insufficient</i>. No record of death or disease is published. There were outbreaks of <i>small-pox</i> in 1866 and 1868, not very bad. There was great difficulty in keeping the infected people and their attendants from visiting other and non-infected houses. No unhealthy district.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is sufficient. Sub-soil is not waterlogged. <i>Sewers</i> are ventilated by rain pipes. <i>Sewers</i> and <i>house drains</i> are trapped. <i>Sewage</i> is discharged into the sea below low-water mark, being conveyed in pipes three feet in diameter. No legal or other difficulties have been experienced. One half the houses have <i>waterclosets</i>, the others have privies, which are not deodorized. All are supplied with ashpits. Houses drain into the public sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is from the Fylde Waterworks Company; the water is unpolluted. There is a constant supply to five-sixths of the houses. There are no tenements without water. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>68. Bolton-le-Moors. (Lancashire.) The Corporation of Bolton are the Local Board. P. H. Act, 1848, except §§ 4-34, 50, 66, 75, 93, 105, 107, 121, 138, 141, 142, 152, was applied originally by the "Borough of Bolton Act, 1850;" but now apply by virtue of the Bolton Improvement Act, 1854. (Copies of the latter Act, and of Local Acts of 1864 and 1865, sent.)</p>	<p>The district (the <i>borough</i> of BOLTON) consists of the <i>township</i> of GREAT BOLTON and parts of two other <i>townships</i> (LITTLE BOLTON* and HAULGH).</p> <p>A. - - - 1,840. R.V. - - £239,801 P. (estimated) 80,000 H. (1861) - 13,325 (now) - 15,854 including 383 cellar dwellings. D.R. { 1867 - - 30.49 1868 - - 25.52 1869 - - 26.75</p> <p>The local board districts of <i>Hallivell</i> and <i>Sharpley</i>, or portions of them, should be incorporated with the borough, as by the increase of buildings in the town and neighbourhood a great part of these districts named appear to belong to the town, and the inhabitants and occupiers of works use the streets and trade of the town as much as the residents. Portions of the <i>townships</i> of RUMWORTH and GREAT LEVER, into which mill works and population from the borough have extended, should also be annexed. In effect they are parts of the town, except as regards local government and taxation. [* See No. 5.]</p>	<p><i>Medical officer of health</i>, who reports upon dwellings unfit for human habitation, under Artizans and Labourers Dwellings Acts, 1868, and is paid for services actually rendered. <i>Inspector of nuisances</i>, who inspects generally, (except slaughterhouses and provisions,) and sees to the due observance of byelaws relating to lodging houses; salary, 120<i>l.</i> per ann. An <i>assistant-inspector of nuisances</i>, salary, 52<i>l.</i> per ann. An <i>inspector of meat, provisions</i>, and <i>slaughter-houses</i>, 80<i>l.</i> per ann. An assistant inspector to aid No. 4, when required, at 10<i>l.</i> per ann. There is an inspector under the Factory Acts, and also certifying surgeons within the borough. The Inspector of Nuisances makes regular inspections of all parts of the borough. The powers for inspecting food are not so efficient as desirable.</p>	<p>No contribution to <i>hospitals</i>. There is an infirmary; but infectious diseases are not admitted. No disinfecting apparatus, nor plan for disinfecting sewers. Cases of infectious disease are removed in ordinary cabs. <i>Coroner</i> is an attorney. Guardians do not obtain any sanitary reports of their districts. No registration of disease. <i>Epidemic disease</i> is reported by the district surgeon to the guardians. This plan seems sufficient; and action is immediately taken by the officers of the union, or the sanitary officers of the corporation. A record of death and disease is kept at the infirmary. There has been no outbreak of disease since 1853. No unhealthy district, except that in some of the confined courts and alleys <i>fever</i> prevails occasionally.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage and drainage</i> are generally sufficient, but complaints are made of the sewage draining into the river within the borough, and on this account intercepting works are being constructed. The <i>subsoil</i> is not waterlogged; but if it were, the corporation has no restrictive power. <i>Sewers</i> are ventilated partly by grates and partly by rain-water pipes. <i>Sewers</i> and <i>house drains</i> generally are carefully trapped. <i>Sewage</i> runs into a stream which flows through the borough; other methods of disposing of it are being considered. No attempt to carry sewers beyond the district has been made, but the intercepting sewers are being carried through private grounds without any difficulty. About 300 houses have <i>waterclosets</i>. The remainder generally have privies, and open ashpits, which are not deodorized, otherwise than by house ashes. Houses generally drain into the sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is from reservoirs, the sources being the moorlands four or five miles from the town. The <i>rain-fall</i> upon the moorlands is utilized directly by the reservoirs, and the supply generally is sufficient and good. All houses within the borough are supplied with water. § 76 P. H. Act, and § 51 L. G. Act, are used to compel the taking of water. In using these powers no difficulty has arisen. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works. The entire expenditure for permanent works of water supply has been 373,971<i>l.</i> 0<i>s.</i> 8<i>d.</i> Ten other townships are supplied. The waterworks are situate <i>outside</i> the district.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																				
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51. 64.																																																				
<p>wers as to buildings refer to buildings constructed after a certain date, and re exercised. measures taken to prevent overcrowding. byelaws made regulating duties of clerk, &c.; those made are insufficient. It is intended to get others added at the next sessions.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works. The sanitary condition of the population has been much improved; there is no complaint now of insufficient drainage. There was some opposition to the promenade and carriage drive works, but everything was settled satisfactorily.</p> <p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td>2,647</td> <td>19</td> <td>6½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other public works (promenade and carriage drive) - - - -</td> <td>50,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td>1,091</td> <td>9</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who lives 50 miles off. He is paid 30 guineas. No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	2,647	19	6½	Other public works (promenade and carriage drive) - - - -	50,000	0	0	Salaries - - - -	1,091	9	0	<p>(Two rates levied.) <i>General District Rate.</i> 1866, at 1s. 8d. 1867, at 1s. 8d. 1868, at 1s. 5d.</p> <p><i>Special Rate.</i> 1866, at 2d. 1867, at 1d. 1868, at 1d.</p> <p><i>Poor Rates.</i> 1866, at 1s. 1867, at 1s. 4d. 1868, at 1s. 4d.</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>	<p>Amount received for private works, 911l. 6s. 1½d. <i>Borrowing powers</i> double the rateable value in June 1868. Not sufficient. No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money. Amount borrowed, 68,583l. 10s. 6d. at about 4½ per cent., from private persons. There is a sinking fund which now amounts to 3,038l. 18s. 1d., which is "in the bank" at 1 per cent. below bank rate; it is intended to change this.</p>																																					
	£	s.	d.																																																					
Sewers - - - -	2,647	19	6½																																																					
Other public works (promenade and carriage drive) - - - -	50,000	0	0																																																					
Salaries - - - -	1,091	9	0																																																					
<p>the powers as to the regulation of streets or buildings are under the P. H. Acts, and byelaws founded on them, which however do not apply to streets and buildings in existence prior to the adoption of the P. H. Act, 1848. The powers so vested are actually exercised, but are found to be ineffective. to overcrowding from the operation of building byelaws. Measures have been taken to prevent this. owers for making byelaws are conferred by the Municipal Corporation Act, 1854, 6 Wm. IV. c. 76.; L. G. Act, 1858; the Sanitary Act, 1866; the Common Lodging-houses Acts, and the Bolton Improvement Act, 1864. There is no difficulty in enforcing the byelaws, except those for regulating the formation and construction of new streets and buildings, as to the validity of which there is much doubt. Byelaws do not define duties of clerk, &c. Copies of byelaws sent.) nuisance removal powers are generally found sufficient.</p>	<p>There is great difficulty in obtaining repayment of the outlay on private works, because of the remedies provided by the P. H. and L. G. Acts being insufficient, uncertain, and not easy of application. The corporation has extensive water-works, large market-house, town hall, park, and recreation grounds; some of these have had a beneficial effect upon the sanitary condition of the population. Much inferior property has been removed, and the inhabitants driven to more healthy dwellings. No opposition to the execution of works, except to the market-hall, which has proved a financial success.</p> <p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td>21,731</td> <td>10</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets - - - -</td> <td>15,803</td> <td>12</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water supply - - - -</td> <td>145,747</td> <td>7</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other public works - - - -</td> <td>35,616</td> <td>17</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private improvement works - - - -</td> <td>18,846</td> <td>7</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td>2,620</td> <td>18</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments, principal - - - -</td> <td>3,766</td> <td>13</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>„ interest - - - -</td> <td>3,717</td> <td>14</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by persons appointed under the Municipal Corporations Act. They reside in the district, and each of the two burgess auditors receives 8l. 8s. a year. No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	21,731	10	4	Streets - - - -	15,803	12	3	Water supply - - - -	145,747	7	9	Other public works - - - -	35,616	17	1	Private improvement works - - - -	18,846	7	0	Salaries - - - -	2,620	18	4	Repayments, principal - - - -	3,766	13	4	„ interest - - - -	3,717	14	2	<p><i>General District Rate.</i> Average for the whole borough at 1s. 4½d. in £—</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866-7 - - - -</td> <td>11,873</td> <td>3</td> <td>2½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867-8 - - - -</td> <td>12,024</td> <td>17</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868-9 - - - -</td> <td>12,531</td> <td>17</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Borough Rate, at 1s. 2d. in £—</i> 1866-7 - - - - 11,808 4 6 1867-8 - - - - 12,011 12 6 1868-9 - - - - 12,413 11 4</p> <p><i>Water</i> for domestic and shop purposes is supplied at a fixed scale, varying with the rent of the tenement, and increased where the tenement is outside the borough. For supplies through meter, the charge is 6d. per 1,000 gallons inside, and 9d. outside the borough. <i>Gas</i> is supplied by a private company at 3s. 4d. per 1,000 cubic feet.</p> <p><i>Poor Rates.</i> 1867, at 3s. 4d., £ s. d. 1s. 6d., and 1s. 6d. - 24,685 13 11 The rate in the £ differs in the three townships. 1868, at 1s. 4d., 1s. 6d., and 1s. 6d. - 15,673 18 4 1869, at 1s. 6d., 1s. 6d., and 1s. 4d. - 16,564 11 0 No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1866-7 - - - -	11,873	3	2½	1867-8 - - - -	12,024	17	9	1868-9 - - - -	12,531	17	10	<p>A loan of 23,000l. was obtained from the Public Works Loan Commissioners in 1856, and in 1868 a further loan of 20,000l. for private works under the Manufacturing Districts Acts. Of the above 16,063l. 5s. 4d. has been repaid in the last 3 years, as also 17,572l. 10s. 3d. on account of private works executed with other moneys. The borrowing powers are 601,400l. under the Local Acts, and 177,934l. under the Public Works Acts, 1863. These powers are not sufficient by 120,000l. at least. No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money. The total amount borrowed is 673,704l. The sum of 64,976l. has been repaid, and there remains due 608,728l. The average rate of interest payable on ordinary loans is 4l. 6s. 6d. per cent.</p>	
	£	s.	d.																																																					
Sewers - - - -	21,731	10	4																																																					
Streets - - - -	15,803	12	3																																																					
Water supply - - - -	145,747	7	9																																																					
Other public works - - - -	35,616	17	1																																																					
Private improvement works - - - -	18,846	7	0																																																					
Salaries - - - -	2,620	18	4																																																					
Repayments, principal - - - -	3,766	13	4																																																					
„ interest - - - -	3,717	14	2																																																					
	£	s.	d.																																																					
1866-7 - - - -	11,873	3	2½																																																					
1867-8 - - - -	12,024	17	9																																																					
1868-9 - - - -	12,531	17	10																																																					

Constitution of Local Authority.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c., of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>69. Bradford. (Yorkshire, W. R.) The mayor, aldermen, and burgesses are the local board. The Bradford Local Improvement Act, 1850, incorporated parts of the P. H. Act. No Provisional Order under § 77. There are also Local Improvement Acts, 1866 and 1868, and Local Waterworks Acts, 1854-5-8, 1862-3-9.</p>	<p>The district (the <i>municipal borough</i>) is <i>conterminous</i> with the four townships of BRADFORD, HORTON, BOWLING, and MANNINGHAM.</p> <p>A. - - 6,508 0 0 R. V. (1868) £481,552 (1869) £503,399 P. (1861) 106,218 (1869) 133,000 H. (1861) 24,288. There has been great increase since 1861, and all are well occupied.</p> <p>D. R. { 1866 - 28·2 1867 - 25·3 1868 - 24·26</p> <p>The death rate is in a great measure attributable to exceptionally large infantine mortality, caused by large numbers of children being deprived of maternal care and nurture, the mothers being factory operatives.</p>	<p><i>Borough Surveyor</i> and Waterworks Engineer, 700<i>l.</i> per ann. <i>Assistant Surveyor</i>, 250<i>l.</i> 3 <i>Clerks</i> (private improvements), 300<i>l.</i> <i>Clerk</i> (to superintend new buildings), 60<i>l.</i> <i>No Medical Officer of Health</i>, but three <i>Sanitary Inspectors</i>, two at 100<i>l.</i> per ann. each, and one at 60<i>l.</i> (They act under the Artizans, &c. Act, 1868). <i>Officer under Workshops Act</i>, 1866, 91<i>l.</i> (also charged with the suppression of the smoke nuisance). Factories are under the Government Inspector. The police act as auxiliaries to the Sanitary Staff.</p> <p>The Union medical officers render every assistance, and a weekly return (showing the localities where deaths have occurred) is presented to the Sanitary Committee (of the town council) by the clerk to the guardians. The sanitary inspectors carry out a regular system of inspection of their respective districts.</p> <p>Inspection of animal food and fish is efficient. The council are unable to carry out the Act of 1860 (in checking adulteration of food), as they have no separate Court of Quarter Sessions.</p>	<p>There are two <i>hospitals</i>, supported by voluntary contributions, in addition to the hospital at the union workhouse. No difficulty as to admission of <i>infectious cases</i>. A <i>fever hospital</i> (voluntary) is also being erected. <i>Guardians</i> provide temporary hospitals on any indication of <i>epidemic</i> disease. No disinfecting apparatus. The sewers are disinfected in the summer with lime. <i>Guardians</i> have a conveyance for <i>infected patients</i>. <i>Coroner</i> is a medical practitioner. The cost of sanitary reports has been covered by the salaries of the officers. No registration of <i>disease</i>. The union medical officers are always on the look out for the earliest indication of <i>epidemic</i> disease. Means sufficient. Information immediately acted upon, and house to house visitation by members of the council (who have the whole borough arranged in districts for the purpose) is instituted. A weekly return is made to the sanitary committee by the superintendent registrar of the number of deaths, and the cause of each death. A record is made at the hospitals of diseases which do not end in death. In 1866 there was a slight visitation of <i>cholera</i>. There are no unhealthy districts.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage and drainage</i> is being vigorously proceeded with; the only difficulty is from the outfall polluting the river. <i>Subsoil</i> is dry. <i>Sewers</i> are ventilated by warehouse and house <i>rainpipes</i>, and by gullies in the streets. <i>Sewers</i> and house drains are trapped. <i>Liquid sewage</i> is drained into the river. Contents of privies are disposed of by the contractor. By an order of the Court of Chancery the council is to defecate the sewage by <i>Jan.</i> 1872. No difficulty in carrying drains through private property. <i>Nightsoil</i>, <i>ashes</i>, and <i>rubbish</i> were removed at a cost, in 1866 and 1867, of 5,400<i>l.</i>; in 1868, of 3,750<i>l.</i> Houses generally have <i>privies</i>, better class <i>waterclosets</i>. Cesspools and ashpits are deodorised by <i>ashes</i>. Houses generally drain into the sewers.</p>	<p>There is an extensive system of waterworks by gravitation. No drainage enters any of the springs or streams. Water is laid on to each house with few exceptions, and proceedings are pending to enforce a supply to them. Supply is partly from springs of great purity, partly by impounding mountain streams and the rainfall. Under recent Acts the corporation are authorised to construct several additional reservoirs, and the scheme, when complete, will secure an abundant supply of pure water to outlying districts as well as to the borough.</p> <p>No difficulty has been felt in working under § 76, P. H. Act, and § 51, L. G. Act; but it would be an improvement if an additional remedy were provided by way of pecuniary penalty, recoverable summarily before the magistrates.</p> <p>No abandoned works. Some of the reservoirs have given way from defective workmanship, and have had to be, or are, being restored at a cost of upwards of 36,000<i>l.</i></p> <p>The entire expenditure for permanent works of water supply is about 800,000<i>l.</i> Eighteen districts beyond the boundaries of the district are supplied.</p> <p>The works are partly within the area under the jurisdiction of the local authority. One reservoir is nearly 30 miles off.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																																																																												
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51 64.																																																																																																												
<p>powers for the regulation of streets buildings are those under the L. G. Act, 1858, and byelaws under the 34th Act. They refer exclusively to buildings erected after the passing of the Act. They also regulate drainage, ventilation, and the sanitary condition of the houses.</p> <p>overcrowding from the operation of building byelaws; these byelaws have been modified so as to facilitate the erection of cottages. The law on this subject requires amendment, § 29 N.R. Act, 1855, can only be set in motion by a medical officer of health or two local practitioners. Power should be given to Sanitary Inspectors to take proceedings.</p> <p>Byelaws are made under the Municipal Corporation Act, 1835, the L. G. Act, 1858, and the Local Acts.</p> <p>objection has been found in dealing with fences against the building byelaws, especially with regard to the occupation of business and shop premises as dwelling houses, as cases can be dealt with after the lapse of six months from date of offence, and it is only a matter of accident when any case of this kind is detected. There should be power to enter buildings sanctioned for business premises only, but not to be used as dwellings, and a nuisance, if proved, should be dealt with as an offence for structural inversion.</p> <p>Byelaws do not regulate the duties of clerk or surveyor.</p> <p>Sanitary powers for the abatement and removal of nuisances have been found quite sufficient.</p>	<p>No difficulty has been found with respect to enforcing the execution of private improvement works, but the recovery of the outlay would be much simplified if all the regulations as to apportionment were swept away, and if the amount expended were made recoverable as a simple contract debt.</p> <p>There is a marked improvement in the sanitary condition of the population. No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers - - -</td> <td>51,675</td> <td>0</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets and roads - -</td> <td>60,395</td> <td>9</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water supply - - -</td> <td>54,188</td> <td>14</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other public works -</td> <td>151,553</td> <td>11</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - -</td> <td>12,614</td> <td>14</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal - - -</td> <td>40,168</td> <td>17</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - -</td> <td>125,260</td> <td>8</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - -</td> <td>15,450</td> <td>4</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - - -</td> <td>7,319</td> <td>0</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Accounts are audited by persons under the Municipal Act, who reside in the district, and are paid 2l. 2s. a day. No disallowances.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - -	51,675	0	11	Streets and roads - -	60,395	9	9	Water supply - - -	54,188	14	4	Other public works -	151,553	11	0	Salaries - - -	12,614	14	9	Repayments:				Principal - - -	40,168	17	6	Interest - - -	125,260	8	2	Law charges - - -	15,450	4	5	Other expenses - - -	7,319	0	5	<p>General District Rate.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1866, at 2s. in the l.</td> <td>36,562</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 2s. „</td> <td>40,557</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 2s. 6d. „</td> <td>55,107</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Special Water Rate.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1866, at 1s. in the l.</td> <td>18,281</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 6d. „</td> <td>10,214</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 6d. „</td> <td>11,021</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Lamp Rate.</p> <p>(Including Water Rate).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1866, at 2d. in the l.</td> <td>3,022</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 4d. „</td> <td>6,793</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 2d. „</td> <td>3,664</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Borough Rate.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1866, at 5d. in the l.</td> <td>8,446</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 5½d. „</td> <td>10,298</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 5½d. „</td> <td>10,574</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Poor Rates.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1866, at 1s. 8d. in the l.</td> <td>25,804</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 2s. „</td> <td>30,113</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 2s. „</td> <td>40,512</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Street improvements - -</td> <td>293,088</td> <td>8</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewerage - - -</td> <td>103,010</td> <td>13</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Markets and fairs - - -</td> <td>21,429</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Permanent works - - -</td> <td>30,167</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water supply - - -</td> <td>824,560</td> <td>9</td> <td>11</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Rate of interest varies from 4 to 5 per cent.</p> <p>A sinking fund is provided for repayment of every loan obtained by the corporation; it is not the practice to invest the amount paid to sinking fund, but to apply it in extinguishment of the debt <i>pro tanto</i>.</p>		£	1866, at 2s. in the l.	36,562	1867, at 2s. „	40,557	1868, at 2s. 6d. „	55,107		£	1866, at 1s. in the l.	18,281	1867, at 6d. „	10,214	1868, at 6d. „	11,021		£	1866, at 2d. in the l.	3,022	1867, at 4d. „	6,793	1868, at 2d. „	3,664		£	1866, at 5d. in the l.	8,446	1867, at 5½d. „	10,298	1868, at 5½d. „	10,574		£	1866, at 1s. 8d. in the l.	25,804	1867, at 2s. „	30,113	1868, at 2s. „	40,512		£	s.	d.	Street improvements - -	293,088	8	8	Sewerage - - -	103,010	13	7	Markets and fairs - - -	21,429	0	0	Permanent works - - -	30,167	0	0	Water supply - - -	824,560	9	11	<p>Private works are defrayed from general district rate, and afterwards recovered from owners.</p> <p>Borrowing powers, 1,500,000l., are sufficient.</p> <p>No difficulties in borrowing. The local authority think they are unfairly treated in being obliged to borrow money for public works in the open market.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 1,272,255l. 12s. 2d. viz.:</p>	<p>Sanitary boards for rural districts should be constituted.</p> <p>Unless rural districts are placed in a sanitary condition they nullify the good effects of urban sanitary arrangements.</p> <p>(1) One cardinal defect in the existing law consists in the heavy rates required to provide interest and sinking fund on money borrowed. As the sanitary works of a town are to a given extent beneficial to the public generally, Government ought to enable the Public Works Loan Commissioners to advance funds required at a low rate of interest repayable in 50 years.</p> <p>(2) Another defect equally serious is the unnecessary costliness of obtaining parliamentary powers. Questions connected, e.g. with local water-works should be heard on the spot by an engineer sent down</p>
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																													
Sewers - - -	51,675	0	11																																																																																																													
Streets and roads - -	60,395	9	9																																																																																																													
Water supply - - -	54,188	14	4																																																																																																													
Other public works -	151,553	11	0																																																																																																													
Salaries - - -	12,614	14	9																																																																																																													
Repayments:																																																																																																																
Principal - - -	40,168	17	6																																																																																																													
Interest - - -	125,260	8	2																																																																																																													
Law charges - - -	15,450	4	5																																																																																																													
Other expenses - - -	7,319	0	5																																																																																																													
	£																																																																																																															
1866, at 2s. in the l.	36,562																																																																																																															
1867, at 2s. „	40,557																																																																																																															
1868, at 2s. 6d. „	55,107																																																																																																															
	£																																																																																																															
1866, at 1s. in the l.	18,281																																																																																																															
1867, at 6d. „	10,214																																																																																																															
1868, at 6d. „	11,021																																																																																																															
	£																																																																																																															
1866, at 2d. in the l.	3,022																																																																																																															
1867, at 4d. „	6,793																																																																																																															
1868, at 2d. „	3,664																																																																																																															
	£																																																																																																															
1866, at 5d. in the l.	8,446																																																																																																															
1867, at 5½d. „	10,298																																																																																																															
1868, at 5½d. „	10,574																																																																																																															
	£																																																																																																															
1866, at 1s. 8d. in the l.	25,804																																																																																																															
1867, at 2s. „	30,113																																																																																																															
1868, at 2s. „	40,512																																																																																																															
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																													
Street improvements - -	293,088	8	8																																																																																																													
Sewerage - - -	103,010	13	7																																																																																																													
Markets and fairs - - -	21,429	0	0																																																																																																													
Permanent works - - -	30,167	0	0																																																																																																													
Water supply - - -	824,560	9	11																																																																																																													

from the Home Office. Larger powers also should be given to the Home Office to enforce sanitary measures where no local authority exists for the purpose.

§ 49 San. Act, 1866, falls short of its object. It only empowers the Secretary of State to enforce the requirements of *General Acts* relating to the Public Health, whereas some towns are in such matters governed under *Local Acts*. The power should be extended so as to give the Home Office authority to intervene where such *Local Acts* are disregarded. § 49 should be amended in another particular. It can only be set in motion on complaint. If no complaint be made, the Act may remain a dead letter. The government should send a commissioner to inquire, in certain given cases, what *Local* or *General Sanitary Acts* are in force for a district, and whether they are properly carried out. If not, then, on the officers report of fault, all the powers of this section should come into play, as they now do on complaint lodged. It might be sufficient to give the power in reference to all places where the death rate exceeds a specified number per thousand. In most towns a portion of the inhabitants are desirous of having the law faithfully observed; but as the members of the governing body have to depend on votes for election, they are liable to be overborne against their own convictions. It is not uncommon in the history of towns, to find the most faithful and intelligent public man defeated in an election because the wrongdoers organise an opposition against him.

The amendment (which it is expected may be proposed) of § 19 of San. Act, 1866, by striking out branch 3, would be a mistake; because, taken in connexion with the provision "Secondly," the whole scope of the enactment in its present form is just and equitable, by enabling magistrates to look fairly at all the circumstances of the case. A new provision is wanted for rendering *workmen* liable to penalty for creating nuisance, if the works be improperly constructed and in good order, and the fault lies entirely with the servant. There is a byelaw to that effect in operation here, and it works very satisfactorily.

Some of the witnesses who have been examined have expressed an opinion that all expenses incident to the abatement of causes of sickness and mortality, created by defects connected with dwelling places, should be borne by the owners of such places and not by the public. If this extreme view be acted upon, sanitary reform will become impracticable, by reason of its oppressiveness. It is very proper that the owner should bear all the costs of remedying nuisances and defects solely arising from or existing upon his own premises; but the most fatal fever-breeding places in large towns are clusters of buildings made unwholesome from being too crowded on a given area, and excluding a proper supply of light and air. The true remedy for such cases is the demolition of part of the cluster of buildings, so as to provide open space for the remainder, or the reconstruction of the whole; and for works of this kind, the just rule as to expense is that as the alterations to be made are for the benefit of the public the public ought to pay for them. This principle was embodied in the Liverpool Sanitary Act, 1864, which was honoured with the public approval of Lord Brougham more than one occasion, and has worked with great success.

Building regulations for the local districts should be established by some other machinery than that of *byelaws*, because there are rules of practice in force in the courts of law respecting byelaws which render it impossible to frame them free from fault in connexion with such a business. The difficulty is really little more than one of nomenclature. If, instead of talking about byelaws, power were given to the Home Office to settle and approve of correct and building regulations for a corporation or local board, and it were enacted that the same should not be open to objections in point of form, there would not I think be any further difficulty. If the regulations, however clumsy, were in an Act, they would be binding. What is wanted is to give them the same efficacy when not in an Act, but sanctioned by the Home Secretary.

There are numerous provisions in the Public Health and Local Government Acts, where *private works* are to be executed by the local authority, on default by owner, after notice. It would be most useful if pecuniary penalties might be enforced on summary proceedings before justices, instead of compelling the local authority to do the work. Disputes as to ownership, as to the necessity for the work, and the cost of it, would then all be settled beforehand, instead of, as now, after the work is completed; and in many cases the owner could get the work executed much more economically than by the local authority. It was proposed to insert some such power in a local Act, but Lord Redesdale objected that the proposal was in effect to alter a general Act, and that if the latter were defective it ought to be amended.

An amendment is required of the provision at the end of § 34 of the L. G. Act, 1858. It should be made clear that conversion *by user* of the premises meant, as well as by structural alteration; and as justices can only summarily interfere within six months from the commission of an offence, words should be added to the proviso to the effect, that every continuance to convert by user shall constitute an offence. It is a common practice for persons to get plans passed as for business premises exclusively, in which case the requirements insisted upon for open space for a dwelling house cannot be enforced. After the lapse of sufficient time for the local officers to lose sight of the premises, they are quietly turned into use as a dwelling house; and unless the trick be detected within six months the magistrates will not interfere. This is an abuse which ought to be suppressed. Some magistrates question whether conversion by user is covered by the Act, and this ought to be made clear.

Constitution of Local Authority.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>70. Bridport. (Dorsetshire). The mayor, aldermen, and burgesses are the local board. The P. H. and L. G. Acts were adopted by petition of the inhabitants under § 12, Aug. 1859.</p>	<p>The borough comprises the <i>parish</i> of BRIDPORT, and <i>parts</i> of the <i>parishes</i> of Allington, Bathampton, Burton, Bradstock, Bradpole, Symondsburly, and Wal-ditch.</p> <p>A. - 358 3 0 R. V. - £15,870 0 0 P. - 8,004 H. D. R.</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p>Clerk, 70l. per annum. Sanitary inspector, 30l. per annum. Surveyor of highways, 10l. There is no officer of health. No medical advice from any paid officer. There is a regular system of inspection. The inspector of nuisances inspects food.</p>	<p>A <i>cholera hospital</i> has been erected in case of such disease breaking out. Sewers are periodically disinfected by disinfectants being poured down. No means of conveying infected patients. <i>Coroner</i> not a medical man. No registration of disease. <i>Epidemic disease</i> is ascertained by the reports of medical men practising in the borough, and the report of the inspector</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage and drainage</i> are not sufficient; the attention of the authorities, however, is now directed to the best mode of remedying defects in drainage. <i>Sewers</i> are ventilated by air holes, trapped. The vaults [of privies] are emptied from time to time; in some instances the water-closets are connected with the drains which discharge themselves into the rivers. Some houses have water-closets, but the majority privies. Many houses drain into the public sewers. Proceeds of disposal of sewage, <i>Nil</i>.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is insufficient. Attention is being directed to obtain a supply of water from a distance. At present there is no water supply beyond the well and springs on the premises. No works have been undertaken as yet.</p>
<p>71. Brighton. (Sussex). The mayor, aldermen, and burgesses are the local board. The L. G. Act was adopted under § 12, March 1860. A provisional order has been made under § 77, altering and repealing parts of a local Act. Local board constituted under 6 Geo. IV. c. clxxix.</p>	<p>The district (the <i>municipal borough</i>) is <i>contiguous</i> with the <i>parish</i> of Brighton, otherwise BRIGHTON.</p> <p>A. - 2,320 0 0 R. V. - £402,963 19 0 P. (1861) - 77,693; Estimated - 90,867. H. (1861) - 13,307; since then there has been a large increase. D.R. { 1867 - 22.3. 1868 - 20.1. 1869 - 20.2.</p> <p>There are local board districts within the adjoining parish of Hove, (the whole of which is within the parliamentary borough,) now practically united for the purpose of sewage outfall, which might with great advantage be incorporated: also the parish of Preston, now included within the parliamentary borough. P. (1861), 1,044, now upwards of 3,000.</p>	<p>Head inspector of nuisances at 3l. per week; four assistant inspectors at salaries varying from 1l. 13s. to 1l. 1s. a week. No officer of health. An inspector under the Factory and Workshop Regulation Act, 1867, acts in the district. Medical assistance is received from the surgeons of the parochial districts. There are three medical men on the sanitary committee of the Town Council. A house to house inspection is made from time to time when necessary: the districts inhabited by the poorer classes being frequently inspected. The powers for inspecting food are found useful, and are acted on. § 2 N. R. Act Amendment Act, 1863, does not extend to unwholesome food <i>sold</i>, but only when offered or deposited for sale.</p>	<p>No contribution to <i>hospitals</i>. There is an hospital, but infectious cases are not admitted; they are received at the workhouse infirmary. No disinfecting apparatus. Infectious cases are conveyed in a special vehicle kept by the parochial authorities. <i>Coroner</i> not a medical man. No registration of disease. Periodical reports of the state of the districts are received from the sanitary committee. A clerk in the Registrar-General's office furnishes quarterly reports concerning births and deaths and causes of deaths. The registrar of deaths supplies a weekly return to the Sanitary Committee. These means are sufficient for ascertaining the presence of <i>epidemic disease</i>, and the information given is immediately acted on. In 1866 there were two or three cases of <i>cholera</i>; there was no difficulty in dealing with this outbreak.</p>	<p>A complete system of sewers is now being constructed; an Act has been obtained for the construction of intercepting sewers with an outfall in the sea about seven miles away. Subsoil not waterlogged. Sewers are ventilated by gratings, by special flues, as brewers' chimnies, and by a furnace at the ash depot, which is on high ground. House drains are trapped to about one-third of a mile beyond low water mark, and at a third point to low water mark of spring tides only. When cesspools are in use the soil is carted away when required by farmers and market gardeners. No revenue is derived from this by the corporation. Houses generally supplied with <i>water-closets</i>. About 4,500 houses drain into the public sewers, which (at present) are extended into the sea at two points.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> by a private company, from wells in the chalk. There are two services, constant and intermittent; the latter is mostly used, and nearly all the houses are supplied with water. Quantity and quality good. § 76 P. H. Act and § 51 L. G. Act have been acted upon but the carrying out of these provisions is found to be very difficult, and involves a great deal of trouble, there are so many needless restrictions in the way, in which a remedy may be applied, and the means for recovering the cost of the works are defective. No abandoned works. It has been necessary to reconstruct some old sewers, but not to a large extent.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 54.
owers as to building are those conferred by the Acts, and are exercised when considered necessary. o overcrowding from the operation of building byelaws; no measures have been required as to this. yelaws made under the powers conferred by the General Acts do not define duties of clerk, &c. (Copy sent.) e laws relating to the abatement and removal of nuisances are in a complicated state, and the proceedings for abatement of nuisances is most cumbersome.	No defects in respect of private improvement works. No extensive works have been undertaken. There has been a great local opposition to the introduction of water. Expenditure. (No return.) Accounts audited by two auditors, who are elected under the Municipal Acts; they reside within the borough, and are paid 4l. 4s. each per annum.	<i>General District Rate.</i> £ s. d. 1867, at 1s. 0½d. 779 0 10 1868, at 1s. - 769 11 5 1869, at 1s. 2d. - 896 0 5 <i>Police Rate.</i> 1867, at 4d. - 191 0 0 1868, " - 153 17 0 1869, " - 211 2 8 <i>Poor Rate.</i> 1867, at 3s. 1d. 1,500 1 11 1868, at 3s. 2d. 1,599 4 0 1869, at 3s. - 1,423 11 0	No loans have been obtained.	The board of guardians should be the local authority in rural districts. The whole of the law relating to local government nuisances and sanitary subjects is in a most complicated state, most perplexing to those who have to work it out, and it is a great pity the law is not consolidated and simplified; at present it is in a perfect maze.

he powers for the regulation of streets and buildings under the L. G. Act, have been found defective. The local board has no power to make byelaws relating to old buildings; nor is there any sufficient remedy in the case of the alteration of new buildings after they have once been erected, except such alterations as come within the last clause of § 34 of the L. G. Act, 1858. o overcrowding from the operation of building byelaws; measures have been taken to prevent this. he mode of procedure under the Nuisance Removal Acts should be much simplified. yelaws have been made under L. G. Act; do not define duties of clerk. (Copy sent.)	The law is defective in its provisions for the recovery of the cost of constructing private improvement works. The works have been so recently completed it would be difficult to form an opinion as to improvement in the sanitary condition of the population. Expenditure, 3 years. £ s. d. Sewers - - - - - 36,315 19 8 Streets and roads - - - 20,426 0 3 Other public works - - - 66,103 5 4 Private improvement } - 2,140 19 3 works - - - - - Salaries - - - - - 7,595 13 2 Repayments: Principal - - - - - 12,250 0 0 Interest - - - - - 20,624 16 4 Law charges - - - - - 2,607 8 7 Other expenses - - - - - 58,420 5 10 Accounts audited by borough auditors, each of whom receive 2l. 2s. a day while engaged. The audits are half-yearly, and usually occupy two days each, so that the total cost of auditing the local board accounts is 16l. 16s. per annum. No surcharges.	<i>General District Rate.</i> £ s. d. 1867, at 2s. - 38,081 1 4 1867-8, at 1s. 10d. 35,707 9 8 1868-9, at 2s. - 38,857 0 9½ <i>Water Rate.</i> (Levied by company.) At rate of 9d. in 1l. <i>Watch Rate.</i> 1867, at 5d. - 7,459 14 0 1868, at 4d. - 6,421 3 2 1869, at 4d. - 6,537 2 4 <i>Pavilion Rate.</i> 1867, at 2d. - 3,186 14 6 1868, at " - 3,259 8 9 1869, at " - 3,251 7 10 <i>Poor Rates.</i> 1866-7, at 1s. 2d. & 1s. 4d. - 44,011 8 7 1867-8, at 1s. 6d. & 2s. - 65,163 8 9 1868-9, at 1s. 3d. & 9d. - 38,816 17 0 No difficulty in levying.	Amounts received for loans and repayment for private improvement works— £ s. d. Loans - 78,000 0 0 Receipts 2,010 12 1 <i>Borrowing powers,</i> one year's assessable value, with sanction of Secretary of State. No difficulty in obtaining loans, except the legal one requiring the loan to be paid in 30 equal annual instalments, which is objectionable to capitalists, and consequently reduces the means of obtaining money and increases the rate of interest. <i>Amount borrowed,</i> 129,500l., at rates varying from 4 to 5 per cent., from public companies or friendly societies. <i>Amount repaid,</i> 11,100l. 0s. 0d. No sinking fund.	In rural districts adjoining local board districts, the local board should have the same powers for the suppression of nuisances as they have within their own districts. There is much difficulty in obtaining the removal of nuisances situate outside of, but near to the boundaries of populous places. The existing law is defective in its provisions (1) for the recovery of the cost of private improvement works; (2) for enforcing the charge thereof upon the premises;
--	---	---	---	--

and (3) for throwing the burthen upon the person or persons having interests in the premises, according to the extent and value of their several interests. The Brighton local board has in some cases been defeated in summonses to recover contribution from the owner for the time being on his showing that the property has been purchased by him in the interval between the completion of the work and the issuing the summons; and the former owner may have left the town or be insolvent, and yet it is not desirable to issue summonses directly the works are done, as many owners, by having time given them, pay voluntarily.

The provisions of 24 & 25 Vict. c. 61. s. 23 enable the charge to be recovered summarily in cases to which they apply, but as the amount in each case is small (not generally exceeding 10l., and often only 3l. or 4l.), it would be inconvenient in practice, and involve intricate accounts in a large borough like Brighton to receive the amounts by instalments. And there is no procedure provided whereby the charge thereof on the premises (21 & 22 Viet. c. 98) may be enforced; so that it would seem the only way of enforcing the charge is by proceedings in a court of equity, or under the equity jurisdiction of the County Court. There should be a more summary remedy, as by distress. There should also be a provision that the charge should take precedence of all existing mortgage and other charges, since the mortgagees will have the benefit of the improvements. And it should be provided that every notice, demand, or order, served on an owner for the time being, should be binding on each successive owner, whether he actually has knowledge of it or not, but without prejudice to any remedy he may have against any prior owner under any contract, or for fraudulent concealment of such order or notice, &c. The provision of the Public Health Act, 1848, section 97, leaving contracts by lease or agreement made before the application of the Act to the district seems fair, but it operates very harshly in many cases, in consequence of the decision of the Court of Common Pleas in the case of *Thompson v. Lapworth* (Law Journal, vol. 37, C.P., p. 74). In numerous cases of leases at rackrent, and of cases where the unexpired term is very short, landlords are enabled, by reason of general expressions in the covenants of the lease, such as are commonly inserted as a matter of course "to pay all taxes, duties, and outgoing," to make their lessees, who have no valuable or permanent interest in the property demised to them, pay considerable sums for structural works improving the property, which were not contemplated at the time and which ought to fall on the landlord. It would, I think, be better to prohibit and render nugatory all future contracts whereby the burthen is sought to be shifted from the beneficial owner, on the same principle as is done by the Property Tax Acts, and to provide that in any existing lease the owner and not the lessee shall be liable, unless expressly provided in terms, and that general words and expressions shall not have the effect of shifting the burthen. There should also be a provision for apportioning the burthen between owners of several interests in the same property; as, for example, A., the freeholder in 1830, lets to B. for 99 years, at 20l. per annum; B. builds and lets to C. for 21 years, at rackrent, for 100l. per annum and some machinery, by which A. shall contribute a portion of the cost in proportion of the value of his 20l. a year for 59 years unexpired, and for his reversion in fee in 100l. a year, and B. should pay a share proportioned to the value of his improved rent of 80l. for 59 years, and so on. The magistrates, assisted by a surveyor of experience appointed by them, would be, I think, a fair and summary tribunal without appeal.

We have a difficulty in Brighton, and I suppose it is the same in other coast towns, of punishing offences committed beyond the boundary of the borough seaward, whether those offences are committed against the sanitary or other public Acts, in consequence of the magistrates considering offences committed on the sea as beyond their jurisdiction, and therefore refusing to convict. This has resulted in considerable annoyance to persons walking on the beach, or bathing in front of the town, as many offences expressly provided against by Acts of Parliament or byelaws are committed with impunity. For instance, the 69th section of the Towns Police Clauses Act, 1847, empowers the Commissioners to make byelaws (*inter alia*) "for regulating the distance at which boats and vessels let to hire for the purpose of sailing or rowing for pleasure should be kept from persons bathing;" and in Brighton, byelaws have been made in pursuance thereof, and yet persons may and do frequently row or sail boats in front of and close to bathing machines from which ladies are bathing, and indeed in amongst bathers, in contravention of the byelaws, and the local authority has no power to inflict a penalty or other punishment. There is also an omission in the wording of the section of the Act referred to, as it relates only to boats *let to hire*; it should certainly also include other boats, otherwise the owner of a boat may legally do that which a person who only hires one may not do.

Again, on board of many boats it is the practice to keep stale fish and other offensive matters for bait, which in time becomes a great nuisance, and the effluvia from which may be injurious to health. This may be remedied if the boat is on the beach; but if it is on the sea, although anchored only a few yards from the shore, it is beyond the jurisdiction of the magistrates.

The preliminary steps to be taken previously to proceedings for the removal of nuisances cause unnecessary trouble and delay. It should only be necessary to serve one notice to abate the nuisance, and of intention to enter premises to inspect (it is now necessary to serve two, one under section 11 of the Nuisances Removal Act, 1855, and one under the 21st section of the Sanitary Act, 1866); and it should not be compulsory on the local authority in every case to specify the works to be executed as required by the 21st section of the Sanitary Act. If proceedings are taken the magistrates have power under the 13th section of the Nuisances Removal Act, 1855, to order such works as they may think desirable. There is, however, a defect in this section also, as it does not empower them to direct a supply of water to be provided.

Constitution of Local Authority.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-23.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>72. Bristol. (City and county). The town council are the local board.</p> <p>There are Local Improvement Acts of 1840 and 1847.</p> <p>The P. H. Act was applied by provisional order, <i>Augt.</i> 1851. No provisional order under § 77.</p>	<p>The city and county of BRISTOL consists of 22 entire parishes and parts of two others.</p> <p>A. - - 4,683 0 0 R. V. - £391,625 0 0 P. (1861) 154,093. H. - - 25,276.</p> <p>A very large number of small houses has been built since 1861.</p> <p>{ 1867 - 23 D. R. { 1868 - 23 { 1869 - 24</p>	<p>Clerk, 550<i>l.</i> per annum; <i>Surveyor</i>, 700<i>l.</i>; <i>Medical Inspector</i>, 200<i>l.</i>; <i>Nuisance do.</i>, 150<i>l.</i>; 4 <i>Sub-inspectors</i>, 91<i>l.</i> each.</p> <p>There is a regular system of inspection.</p> <p>No difficulty as to inspection of food.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. None but union fever hospitals for paupers admit infectious cases.</p> <p>No disinfecting apparatus. Sewers are charged with chemical disinfectants as occasion may require.</p> <p><i>Infected patients</i> are conveyed, (1) paupers, in union ambulances; (2) others in a carriage provided by the board.</p> <p><i>Coroner</i> is a solicitor.</p> <p>No registration of disease. Since Jan. 1870 a weekly return of deaths in the district has been received by the Board of Health; by this and the inquiries carried on by the medical inspector, little difficulty is found in getting early information of epidemic disease. These means are sufficient; the information given is immediately acted on.</p> <p>In 1854 and 1866 there was <i>Asiatic cholera</i>; 1864-5, <i>typhus fever</i>.</p> <p>In 1832, 1849, and 1854 <i>cholera</i> prevailed in special districts. The cause was ascertained and removed. In 1866 that disease did not prevail in special districts.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is sufficient. All sewers are more than 3 ft. below the lowest floor. There is no ventilation of sewers.</p> <p>The sewers and house drains are carefully trapped. All sewage is discharged by gravitation into the tidal river.</p> <p>Houses generally have water-closets or privies capable of being flushed with water.</p> <p>There are only a few isolated cesspits and no ashpits or earth closets.</p> <p>Houses generally drain into the sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is by a private company from springs and wells in the <i>Mendip Hills</i>. Water is laid on to each house, and the supply is constant. <i>Rainfall</i> is utilised in large reservoirs. The water is good.</p> <p>No tenements (it is believed) are without a supply. § 76 P. H. Act and § 51 L. G. Act have been acted on in several instances.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p> <p>No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>73. Burton-upon-Trent. (Staffordshire). L. G. Act wholly adopted by resolution under § 12, Sept. 1863.</p> <p>The Burton-upon-Trent Town Commissioners are also the "Local Board." Four Provisional Orders have since been made respecting the district under § 77.</p>	<p>The district comprises the township or borough of BURTON-UPON-TRENT, and parts of the townships of HORNINGTON and BURTON EXTRA.</p> <p>A. - - 1,510 0 0 R. V. - £85,000 0 0 P. (about) 20,000. H. (1861) 2,788 (now) 4,198.</p> <p>{ 1868 - 18.65 D. R. { 1869 - 21.35 { 1870 - 21.3</p> <p>There is no adjoining district which should be included.</p>	<p>Clerk, 275<i>l.</i> per annum. <i>Surveyor</i>, 200<i>l.</i> <i>Inspector of Nuisances</i>, 100<i>l.</i>; these officers are obliged to devote the whole of their time to the duties of their offices.</p> <p>There is no health officer.</p> <p>There is an inspector under the Factory Act, and a certifying surgeon.</p> <p>When necessary, advice upon sanitary matters is received from medical sources.</p> <p>There is a regular system of inspection of the district.</p> <p>The powers for inspecting food are efficient.</p>	<p>No contributions to hospitals; there is no hospital in the district where infectious cases are admitted.</p> <p>No public disinfecting apparatus; no plan has been used for disinfecting sewers.</p> <p>No necessity has existed for the conveyance of patients suffering under infectious diseases.</p> <p><i>Coroner</i> is a solicitor.</p> <p>The extent of the action taken by the guardians in obtaining sanitary reports of their districts is not known.</p> <p>Registration of disease has not been attempted.</p> <p>The presence of any epidemic in the district ascertained by communication with the medical men; these means are sufficient.</p> <p>No epidemic has yet existed.</p> <p>The only record of deaths in public institutions is that made under 6 & 7 Wm. IV., c. 86.</p> <p>There has not been any special outbreak of disease since 1853.</p> <p>No unhealthy district.</p>	<p><i>Sewerage and drainage</i> generally sufficient. The sewers are partly ventilated by rain-pipes, and, with house drains, are carefully trapped.</p> <p>The sewage is conveyed out of the district, about two miles, into tanks; the solid matter is then extracted and sold for manure; the liquid matter, after being deodorized, is allowed to flow into the river Trent. The amount realized by the sale of sewage amounts to 86<i>l.</i> 12<i>s.</i> 3<i>d.</i> (2 years).</p> <p>Some houses have water-closets flushed with water, but generally water-tight cesspools, with covered ashpits, prevail. The houses generally drain into the public sewers.</p>	<p>The natural underground supply of water is large and of excellent quality. It is collected in wells. The district is also supplied by the South Stafford Waterworks. Water is not laid on to each house, but there is a constant supply.</p> <p>The rainfall is utilized by tanks in private houses. The supply is generally sufficient, and is of good quality.</p> <p>No tenements without water supply and needing it. § 76 P. H. Act, and § 51 L. G. Act, have been acted upon, and found sufficient.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p> <p>No imperfectly constructed works.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																																								
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 62.																																																																								
<p>Construction of buildings and lines and of streets are regulated by the Local Acts, 1840 and 1847. Further powers as to streets and buildings as under the Acts.</p> <p>Powers are exercised.</p> <p>No overcrowding to any great extent.</p> <p>A large number of small houses have been and are being built. The board have, in some few instances, had the number of inmates of a house lessened.</p> <p>Power as to byelaws under the Acts.</p> <p>Only byelaws made to regulate lodging and slaughter-houses.</p> <p>In the case of ordinary nuisances the powers suffice ultimately to procure their abatement. Where, however, proceedings are required, the time occupied is too long—at least a month—and much longer if the offender is contumacious. Many offensive trades do not legally fall within the Acts; as to those included in § 27 N. R. Act, 1855; (1) the necessity of satisfying the justices that the best practicable means have not been used, and (2) the power of the party complained of to object to the jurisdiction of the justices render the powers inoperative. More speedy powers, and to comprise offensive trades, are required.</p>	<p>No defects with respect to private improvements where proceedings are taken before the justices within six months, otherwise it is not known how to render available the provision that amounts over 20<i>l.</i> are a charge on the premises.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers and drains</td> <td>-</td> <td>8,763</td> <td>5 10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets and roads</td> <td>-</td> <td>202,773</td> <td>14 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries</td> <td>-</td> <td>10,348</td> <td>19 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses</td> <td>-</td> <td>174,347</td> <td>14 7</td> </tr> </table> <p>Accounts are audited by the city auditors, who live in Bristol, and are paid 20<i>l.</i> per annum between them.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers and drains	-	8,763	5 10	Streets and roads	-	202,773	14 2	Salaries	-	10,348	19 3	Other expenses	-	174,347	14 7	<p>General District Rates.</p> <p>2 levied each year.</p> <p>1867. £ s. d.</p> <p>10<i>d.</i> and 1<i>s.</i> - 50,138 14 4</p> <p>1868.</p> <p>1<i>s.</i> and 1<i>s.</i> 1<i>d.</i> 58,628 12 1</p> <p>1869.</p> <p>1<i>s.</i> 1<i>d.</i> and 1<i>s.</i> 3<i>d.</i> 67,392 5 9</p> <p>Special District Rates.</p> <p>1867.</p> <p>High level</p> <p>sewer dist., 8<i>d.</i> 3,481 19 9</p> <p>Low ditto, 6<i>d.</i> 1,443 12 0</p> <p>St. Phillips, 6<i>d.</i> 2,081 11 0</p> <p>Frome, 5<i>d.</i> - 3,031 16 5</p> <p>Bedminster, 11<i>d.</i> 1,154 9 6</p> <p>1868.</p> <p>High level</p> <p>sewer dist., 5<i>d.</i> 2,292 15 1</p> <p>Low ditto, 6<i>d.</i> 1,480 7 1</p> <p>St. Phillips, 5<i>d.</i> 1,993 15 6</p> <p>Frome, 4<i>d.</i> - 2,448 6 5</p> <p>Bedminster, 10<i>d.</i> 1,092 1 3</p> <p>1869.</p> <p>High level</p> <p>sewer dist., 5<i>d.</i> 2,375 12 2</p> <p>Low ditto, 5<i>d.</i> 1,253 4 9</p> <p>St. Phillips, 5<i>d.</i> 1,972 18 11</p> <p>Frome, 4<i>d.</i> - 2,512 5 10</p> <p>Bedminster, 10<i>d.</i> 1,127 0 2</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>	<p>No loans for private improvement works.</p> <p>Borrowing powers have hitherto been found sufficient, and money has been obtained without difficulty.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Repaid.</td> <td>6</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£60,980 15</td> <td>2,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3,333</td> <td>6</td> <td>8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Nil.</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Nil.</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Interest.</td> <td>5 per cent.</td> <td>reducible to</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4½ per cent.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4¼ per cent.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4¾</td> </tr> </table> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Amount.</td> <td>£109,500</td> <td>30,000</td> <td>60,000</td> <td>150,000</td> <td>36,500</td> <td>1,000</td> </tr> </table> <p>Amount borrowed from—</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Public Works Loan Commission</td> <td>Public company</td> <td>"</td> <td>"</td> <td>Private persons</td> <td>"</td> </tr> </table> <p>There is a sinking fund now amounting to 3,933<i>l.</i> 14<i>s.</i> 2<i>d.</i> invested in consols.</p>	Repaid.	6	0	0	£60,980 15	2,000	0	0	3,000	0	0	8	3,333	6	8			Nil.				Nil.			Interest.	5 per cent.	reducible to			4½ per cent.			4¼ per cent.			4¾	Amount.	£109,500	30,000	60,000	150,000	36,500	1,000	Public Works Loan Commission	Public company	"	"	Private persons	"	<p>It is very desirable that in corporate districts such as Bristol, where it is impossible to have frequent meetings of the board, who are the town council, and whose business is practically managed by a committee, that the committee should be enabled to exercise all powers and direct and take all proceedings necessary for compelling the abatement of nuisances, the putting in order of private streets, the recovery of expenses incurred, and such like matters, without the sanction or approval of the board itself being requisite.</p>			
	£	s.	d.																																																																									
Sewers and drains	-	8,763	5 10																																																																									
Streets and roads	-	202,773	14 2																																																																									
Salaries	-	10,348	19 3																																																																									
Other expenses	-	174,347	14 7																																																																									
Repaid.	6	0	0																																																																									
£60,980 15	2,000	0	0																																																																									
3,000	0	0	8																																																																									
3,333	6	8																																																																										
	Nil.																																																																											
	Nil.																																																																											
Interest.	5 per cent.	reducible to																																																																										
		4½ per cent.																																																																										
		4¼ per cent.																																																																										
		4¾																																																																										
Amount.	£109,500	30,000	60,000	150,000	36,500	1,000																																																																						
Public Works Loan Commission	Public company	"	"	Private persons	"																																																																							
<p>Powers as to buildings are those contained in the L. G. Act, and are sufficient, and refer to buildings constructed after a certain date. They are actually exercised, especially as regards drainage, ventilation, and other sanitary conditions of houses.</p> <p>There is no overcrowding, and no scarcity of good cottages. Measures have been taken successfully to prevent overcrowding.</p> <p>The powers for making byelaws are those contained in the L. G. Act and in the Local Act.</p> <p>No byelaws have been made defining or regulating the duties of the clerk or surveyor. (Copy byelaws sent.)</p> <p>Nuisances removal powers have been found generally sufficient.</p>	<p>Practically no defects have been found in the law relating to the execution of private improvement works, but the 11th section of the 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43, (one of "Jervis Acts,") requiring proceedings within six months, should be made inapplicable to cases for the recovery of these expenses.</p> <p>Extensive works have been executed, and there is a marked improvement in the sanitary condition of the population.</p> <p>There has been little or no opposition to the execution of public works.</p> <p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers</td> <td>-</td> <td>2,908</td> <td>2 9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets</td> <td>-</td> <td>3,249</td> <td>19 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other public works</td> <td>-</td> <td>5,125</td> <td>16 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private improvement works</td> <td>-</td> <td>1,067</td> <td>12 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries</td> <td>-</td> <td>1,790</td> <td>1 3</td> </tr> </table> <p>Repayments:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Principal</td> <td>-</td> <td>1,302</td> <td>14 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest</td> <td>-</td> <td>3,237</td> <td>10 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges</td> <td>-</td> <td>331</td> <td>11 11</td> </tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides near St. Asaph, and receives 25 guineas annually.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers	-	2,908	2 9	Streets	-	3,249	19 1	Other public works	-	5,125	16 2	Private improvement works	-	1,067	12 2	Salaries	-	1,790	1 3	Principal	-	1,302	14 1	Interest	-	3,237	10 2	Law charges	-	331	11 11	<p>General District Rate.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867-8, at 1<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i></td> <td>5,455</td> <td>1 10½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868-9, at 1<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i></td> <td>5,594</td> <td>3 2½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869-70, at 1<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i></td> <td>5,886</td> <td>7 6</td> </tr> </table> <p>Gas Rates belong to the board.</p> <p>Special Sewer Rate.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867-8, at 1<i>d.</i></td> <td>317</td> <td>18 5</td> </tr> </table> <p>General Sewer Rate.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867-8, at 1<i>d.</i></td> <td>317</td> <td>18 5</td> </tr> </table> <p>Burial Rates are levied.</p> <p>Poor Rates.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 10<i>d.</i></td> <td>3,676</td> <td>10 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 11<i>d.</i></td> <td>4,109</td> <td>17 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1870, at 12<i>d.</i></td> <td>4,848</td> <td>7 9</td> </tr> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>	£	s.	d.	1867-8, at 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	5,455	1 10½	1868-9, at 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	5,594	3 2½	1869-70, at 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	5,886	7 6	£	s.	d.	1867-8, at 1 <i>d.</i>	317	18 5	£	s.	d.	1867-8, at 1 <i>d.</i>	317	18 5	£	s.	d.	1868, at 10 <i>d.</i>	3,676	10 0	1869, at 11 <i>d.</i>	4,109	17 0	1870, at 12 <i>d.</i>	4,848	7 9	<p>Amount received for private works, 1,513<i>l.</i> 2<i>s.</i> 7<i>d.</i></p> <p>The borrowing powers are those of the L. G. Act. No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 65,000<i>l.</i>, from insurance companies and the Public Works Loan Commissioners; the loans have been borrowed (with the exception of one amount of 12,000<i>l.</i>, at 4 per cent.) at 5 per cent.</p> <p>Amount paid off, 15,646<i>l.</i> 12<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i></p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>	<p>All the places in a Poor Law district should, as far as possible, be under the control of adjoining Local Boards for Sanitary purposes.</p> <p>1. § 38 L. G. Act, should be extended by giving an alternative power of proceeding against the owner of the soil of a private street, for the execution of works under those powers, and that to secure the due service of the notice it may be placed on a board fixed in the soil, or on some conspicuous place in the street.</p> <p>2. The onus of</p>
	£	s.	d.																																																																									
Sewers	-	2,908	2 9																																																																									
Streets	-	3,249	19 1																																																																									
Other public works	-	5,125	16 2																																																																									
Private improvement works	-	1,067	12 2																																																																									
Salaries	-	1,790	1 3																																																																									
Principal	-	1,302	14 1																																																																									
Interest	-	3,237	10 2																																																																									
Law charges	-	331	11 11																																																																									
£	s.	d.																																																																										
1867-8, at 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	5,455	1 10½																																																																										
1868-9, at 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	5,594	3 2½																																																																										
1869-70, at 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	5,886	7 6																																																																										
£	s.	d.																																																																										
1867-8, at 1 <i>d.</i>	317	18 5																																																																										
£	s.	d.																																																																										
1867-8, at 1 <i>d.</i>	317	18 5																																																																										
£	s.	d.																																																																										
1868, at 10 <i>d.</i>	3,676	10 0																																																																										
1869, at 11 <i>d.</i>	4,109	17 0																																																																										
1870, at 12 <i>d.</i>	4,848	7 9																																																																										
<p>proof that no "scavage from the premises flows into the sewer" (§ 8 L. G. Act) should rest upon the owner, and the local authority should have power to enter premises to trace the drains into the sewers.</p> <p>3. The penalties and provisions contained in § 8 San. Act, § 17 P. H. Act, as to persons communicating with the sewers of the local authority, should apply to sewers outside the district as well as to sewers within the district.</p> <p>4. Local authorities should be enabled to enter into agreements with any persons for the construction of sewers for the public use as well as roads.</p> <p>5. Corpses and coffins should be absolutely prohibited from being carried in, on, or under any part of a vehicle or carriage licensed by the Inland Revenue for the conveyance of passengers.</p> <p>6. There should be a limit of time within which claims for compensation for damage done in the execution of works should be made.</p> <p>7. Power should be given to all local authorities whose districts have a population of 10,000 or upwards to make byelaws for the prevention and suppression of all such nuisances as are not already punishable in a summary manner by virtue of any Act in force in the district being similar to that contained in 5 & 6 Wm. IV. c. 76. § 90.</p> <p>8. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 61, § 29 (2), should be applicable to every local board of health, or other local authority, without repealing the sections of the Local Act in manner similar to its application to local boards of health constituted under or by virtue of Local Acts.</p>																																																																												

Constitution of Local Authority.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 6-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>74. Bury. (Lancashire). The Bury "Improvement Commissioners" constituted under the Bury Improvement Act, 1846, are the Local Board. § 75, L. G. Act, 1858, (relating to the purchase of land,) and § 34, (relating to buildings and building by-laws,) were adopted by resolution of the board, under § 15, in 1864.</p>	<p>The district (the town of <i>Bury</i>) consists of the township of BURY and part of the township of ELTON.</p> <p>A. - 3,079 0 0 R. V. - £116,764 0 0 P. (1861) 30,000; now about 36,000.</p> <p>H. (gradual increase since 1861) 5,750.</p> <p>D.R. { 1866- 26.38. 1867- 24.80. 1868- 25.50.</p> <p>There is no adjoining district which should be included.</p>	<p>Clerk, 100<i>l.</i> per annum. Surveyor, 80<i>l.</i> Assistant Surveyor, 120<i>l.</i> Sanitary Inspector, 78<i>l.</i>; assistant, 52<i>l.</i> Meat and Market Inspector, 31<i>l.</i> Inspector of common lodging-houses being superintendent of police has no salary.</p> <p>No medical officer of health.</p> <p>Factories are under factory inspectors appointed by the Home Office; and there are certifying surgeons, but these officers are unconnected with the board.</p> <p>If necessary the officials call in a medical man to give evidence in proceedings for preventing the keeping of swine, removing unhealthy nuisances, or preventing overcrowding.</p> <p>No regular inspection, only the general supervision of the sanitary officers.</p> <p>Inspection of food efficient as regards meat and fish; there is no inspection of other articles of food.</p>	<p>No contribution to dispensary, there is no hospital. A fever ward is attached to the work-house.</p> <p>No disinfecting apparatus. Flushing and cleansing the sewers have been found sufficient.</p> <p>Infected patients probably conveyed in public cabs.</p> <p>Coroner not a medical man.</p> <p>Epidemic disease ascertained only by the action taken by the medical practitioners in the town and district.</p> <p>Scarlatina and measles very prevalent last winter and spring.</p> <p>The town has not suffered much from cholera. Some of the courts are close and dirty and suffer from want of ventilation, but the sewerage is on the whole good.</p>	<p>Public sewerage is sufficient. The subsoil is not waterlogged, and we can and do compel owners of houses to make proper drains.</p> <p>Sewers are ventilated by the rain-water spouts, which communicate with the air at the eaves of the houses. Sewers are not sufficiently trapped, nor are the house drains in the lower class of houses.</p> <p>Sewers discharge into the rivers, and their contents are thus got rid of. The solid excrement becomes mixed with ashes in the ashpits, and carted away at night and used as manure; amount realized about 100<i>l.</i> per annum; the removal costs 700<i>l.</i> per annum. Only 147 waterclosets, chiefly in the better class of houses; generally privies and open ashpits.</p> <p>Houses generally drain into the sewers.</p>	<p>Water supply from the Bury and Radcliffe Waterworks Company, by water stored in reservoirs made on the upper portions of the streams among the hills. Water laid on to all the houses within range of the company's pipes. Supply constant. The works require extension and enlargement, by the construction of additional storage reservoirs.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p> <p>No imperfectly constructed works.</p> <p>142,137<i>l.</i> has been expended by the Bury and Radcliffe Waterworks Company for the supply of Bury and other populous places having a population equal in the aggregate to that of <i>Bury</i>.</p>
<p>75. Cambridge. (Cambridgeshire). The Cambridge Improvement Commissioners are the Local Board constituted under 28 Geo. III. c. lxxiv.; 34 Geo. III. c. civ. No part of the P. H. Act or L. G. Act has been applied.</p>	<p>The district consists of the borough of CAMBRIDGE, and is continuous with Poor Law parishes.</p> <p>A. (not known). R. V. - £122,422 0 0 P. - 26,351.</p> <p>H. (a large number being built), 5,714.</p> <p>D.R. { 1867 - 24 1868 - 21 1869 - 22</p> <p>There is no adjoining district which should be included.</p>	<p>Sanitary inspector, 26<i>l.</i> per annum.</p> <p>Inspector of Factories and certifying surgeon act.</p> <p>No advice from a medical source.</p> <p>Regular inspection by the sanitary inspector.</p> <p>Powers of inspecting food efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. There is a hospital, and infectious diseases admitted by order from subscribers. No disinfecting apparatus.</p> <p>Sewers are flushed with water four times a year.</p> <p>Infected patients conveyed in private conveyances.</p> <p>Coroner not a medical man.</p> <p>The medical officers of the union would probably take any necessary steps with regard to epidemic disease.</p> <p>No special outbreak of disease since 1853.</p> <p>No unhealthy district.</p>	<p>Public sewerage is sufficient. Subsoil not waterlogged. Sewers ventilated by rain pipes on public buildings and other places where they cannot cause nuisance. Sewers and house drains are carefully trapped.</p> <p>Sewage is discharged principally by drainage into the river Cam.</p> <p>Houses are supplied with waterclosets and privies easily flushed with water. A very few ashpits in the outskirts.</p> <p>Houses generally drain into the sewers.</p>	<p>Water supply is chiefly from a waterworks company. It is laid on to each house with few exceptions; water is easily accessible where the water is not laid on. The rainfall is utilized by tanks.</p> <p>§ 76 P. H. Act, and § 51 L. G. Act have not been acted on.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p> <p>No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>76. Chatham (extra). (Kent). District was previously under Commissioners, under a Local Act, and partly under Highway Surveyors. P. H. Act (except §§ 50, 96), was applied by provisional order, July 1849, confirmed by Act of Parliament.</p>	<p>The district is that part of the parish of CHATHAM without the liberties of the city of Rochester.</p> <p>A. - 4,500 0 0 R. V. - £55,600 0 0 P. (1861) 23,183.</p> <p>H. (1861) 4,170; (built since) 280.</p> <p>D.R. (no means of information).</p> <p>There is no adjoining district which should be included.</p>	<p>Inspector, 120<i>l.</i> per annum (acts under a sanitary committee of the board).</p> <p>Medical Officer of Health. Retaining fee, 5<i>l.</i> 5<i>s.</i></p> <p>Workshops' Regulation Act is put in operation by the board.</p> <p>The Union Medical Officer reports.</p> <p>There is regular inspection.</p> <p>Powers of inspecting food efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. There is a large one in the adjoining parish. Infectious cases are not received there.</p> <p>Carbolic acid, &c., are used and supplied when necessary.</p> <p>No provision for the conveyance of infected persons.</p> <p>Coroner not a medical man.</p> <p>No sanitary reports by guardians.</p> <p>No registration of disease.</p> <p>Epidemics ascertained from medical practitioners: their reports acted on. These means sufficient.</p> <p>No record of death or disease published.</p> <p>Cholera (slight) 1866 from the use of impure water: at once abated by the measures taken by the Local Board.</p> <p>District very healthy.</p>	<p>Surface water is carried off by main sewers. No waterlogged subsoil. Sewers ventilated at man-holes. Sewers and drains are trapped.</p> <p>Foul sewage does not go into drains, but is disposed of privately to farmers, &c.</p> <p>No difficulty has arisen in making the sewers, &c.</p> <p>Houses have privies; it would be a mistake to admit water into them.</p> <p>Cesspools and ashpits are deodorised and cleansed. The only drains allowed from houses are for surface and waste water.</p>	<p>Water supply is from the Brompton, Chatham, &c. Water Company. Supply is constant, good, and at a reasonable rate. § 76 P. H. A. has been put into operation.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p> <p>No imperfectly constructed works.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																																																																																
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 64.																																																																																																																
<p>he building byelaws are strictly enforced.</p> <p>to overcrowding from the operation of the byelaws. To prevent it two medical men have been called in, and occupiers of overcrowded houses summoned; still there are several houses with too many inmates.</p> <p>Byelaws are made under the Local Improvement Act and the General Sanitary Acts; they do not regulate the duties of clerk, &c. (Copy sent.)</p> <p>to difficulty in enforcing byelaws.</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are tolerably effective.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works, but the clauses in the Local Act are very precise.</p> <p>The sanitary condition of the population has improved; unless the improvements had been made it is probable that the increase of the town would have caused more sickness and mortality than now prevails.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works; there was great opposition to the passing of the Local Act.</p> <p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td>6,570</td> <td>0</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets - - - -</td> <td>17,880</td> <td>17</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other public works (cemetery) - - - -</td> <td>17,885</td> <td>10</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td>1,383</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal - - - -</td> <td>6,117</td> <td>14</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - - -</td> <td>6,180</td> <td>17</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Accounts audited by two auditors elected each year by the ratepayers, they live within the limits of the Bury Improvement Act, and are paid 5<i>l.</i> 5<i>s.</i> each.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	6,570	0	9	Streets - - - -	17,880	17	10	Other public works (cemetery) - - - -	17,885	10	5	Salaries - - - -	1,383	0	0	Repayments:				Principal - - - -	6,117	14	7	Interest - - - -	6,180	17	4	<p>(Three rates are levied.)</p> <p>General District Rate.</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>At 9<i>d.</i> - - - -</td> <td>11,753</td> <td>7</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Burial Rate.</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>One year at 2<i>d.</i> and two at 3<i>d.</i></td> <td>5,009</td> <td>14</td> <td>11</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Sewers Rate. (Levied on owners of property only.)</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>At 6<i>d.</i> - - - -</td> <td>8,827</td> <td>13</td> <td>6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Poor Rates.</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1866, 2<i>s.</i> - - - -</td> <td>7,072</td> <td>19</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, " - - - -</td> <td>7,229</td> <td>15</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, " - - - -</td> <td>9,806</td> <td>12</td> <td>11</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	At 9 <i>d.</i> - - - -	11,753	7	3		£	s.	d.	One year at 2 <i>d.</i> and two at 3 <i>d.</i>	5,009	14	11		£	s.	d.	At 6 <i>d.</i> - - - -	8,827	13	6		£	s.	d.	1866, 2 <i>s.</i> - - - -	7,072	19	8	1867, " - - - -	7,229	15	10	1868, " - - - -	9,806	12	11	<p>Amount received for private works, 3,981<i>l.</i> 15<i>s.</i> 3<i>d.</i></p> <p>Borrowing powers: 35,000<i>l.</i> under the Local Act, and 48,259<i>l.</i> under the Public Works Act, (1863.)</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 76,584<i>l.</i> Amount repaid, 9,092<i>l.</i></p> <p>The loans from the Public Works Commissioners are repaid by annual instalments.</p> <p>For the other loans there is a sinking fund now amounting to 1,952<i>l.</i> 8<i>s.</i> 3<i>d.</i> which is at interest in the bank.</p>	<p>The county police should be the Local Authority in rural districts.</p> <p>In the laws relating to public health, everything depends upon the ability or insufficiency of the sanitary inspector.</p>																																								
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																	
Sewers - - - -	6,570	0	9																																																																																																																	
Streets - - - -	17,880	17	10																																																																																																																	
Other public works (cemetery) - - - -	17,885	10	5																																																																																																																	
Salaries - - - -	1,383	0	0																																																																																																																	
Repayments:																																																																																																																				
Principal - - - -	6,117	14	7																																																																																																																	
Interest - - - -	6,180	17	4																																																																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																	
At 9 <i>d.</i> - - - -	11,753	7	3																																																																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																	
One year at 2 <i>d.</i> and two at 3 <i>d.</i>	5,009	14	11																																																																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																	
At 6 <i>d.</i> - - - -	8,827	13	6																																																																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																	
1866, 2 <i>s.</i> - - - -	7,072	19	8																																																																																																																	
1867, " - - - -	7,229	15	10																																																																																																																	
1868, " - - - -	9,806	12	11																																																																																																																	
<p>Every necessary power as to buildings; they refer to buildings constructed after 20th May 1788, and are exercised.</p> <p>No overcrowding from the operation of building byelaws. Two or three cases have occurred and measures taken successfully to prevent it.</p> <p>The Commissioners have from time to time made such orders [in place of byelaws] as appeared necessary, and no difficulty has been found in carrying them out.</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>Large sewers have been from time to time constructed in populous districts; cannot speak as to any marked improvement.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td>2,159</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets - - - -</td> <td>5,148</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other public works - - - -</td> <td>180</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td>1,557</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - - -</td> <td>622</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - - -</td> <td>688</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - - - -</td> <td>13,266</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Accounts audited by finance committee of the Commissioners.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	2,159	0	0	Streets - - - -	5,148	0	0	Other public works - - - -	180	0	0	Salaries - - - -	1,557	0	0	Repayments:				Interest - - - -	622	0	0	Law charges - - - -	688	0	0	Other expenses - - - -	13,266	0	0	<p>General District Rate. (Only rate levied.)</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1866, at 11<i>d.</i> - - - -</td> <td>3,898</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 1<i>s.</i> - - - -</td> <td>4,049</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 1<i>s.</i> - - - -</td> <td>4,479</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Poor Rates.</p> <p>A different poor rate is levied in each of the parishes comprising the borough.</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1866, at 11 <i>d.</i> - - - -	3,898	0	0	1867, at 1 <i>s.</i> - - - -	4,049	0	0	1868, at 1 <i>s.</i> - - - -	4,479	0	0	<p>No receipts for private works.</p> <p>Borrowing powers, 6,000<i>l.</i></p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 6,000<i>l.</i>, for the general purposes of the Act, from private persons.</p> <p>Amount repaid, 900<i>l.</i></p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>																																																													
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																	
Sewers - - - -	2,159	0	0																																																																																																																	
Streets - - - -	5,148	0	0																																																																																																																	
Other public works - - - -	180	0	0																																																																																																																	
Salaries - - - -	1,557	0	0																																																																																																																	
Repayments:																																																																																																																				
Interest - - - -	622	0	0																																																																																																																	
Law charges - - - -	688	0	0																																																																																																																	
Other expenses - - - -	13,266	0	0																																																																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																	
1866, at 11 <i>d.</i> - - - -	3,898	0	0																																																																																																																	
1867, at 1 <i>s.</i> - - - -	4,049	0	0																																																																																																																	
1868, at 1 <i>s.</i> - - - -	4,479	0	0																																																																																																																	
<p>Powers, as to streets and buildings, as conferred by the Acts; these have been found sufficient.</p> <p>No overcrowding from the operation of byelaws. Common lodging houses have been put under stringent rules.</p> <p>Byelaws made under the Acts. (Copy sent.)</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are generally sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>Main sewers drain off waste water, which used to accumulate, and have accordingly increased the comfort and improved the sanitary condition of the population.</p> <p>The inhabitants have assisted, not opposed the board.</p> <p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td>3,554</td> <td>11</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets - - - -</td> <td>7,254</td> <td>11</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water - - - -</td> <td>198</td> <td>15</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other public works - - - -</td> <td>495</td> <td>1</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td>1,245</td> <td>0</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal - - - -</td> <td>579</td> <td>10</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - - -</td> <td>383</td> <td>0</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - - -</td> <td>139</td> <td>15</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - - - -</td> <td>538</td> <td>8</td> <td>7</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides eight miles off, and receives 6<i>l.</i> per annum.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	3,554	11	5	Streets - - - -	7,254	11	8	Water - - - -	198	15	6	Other public works - - - -	495	1	3	Salaries - - - -	1,245	0	6	Repayments:				Principal - - - -	579	10	3	Interest - - - -	383	0	9	Law charges - - - -	139	15	3	Other expenses - - - -	538	8	7	<p>Four Rates are levied.</p> <p>I. General district rate.</p> <p>II. General district high-way rate.</p> <p>III. General district lighting rate.</p> <p>IV. General district drainage rate.</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1866, I., 8<i>d.</i> - - - -</td> <td>1,205</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>" II., 10<i>d.</i> - - - -</td> <td>1,483</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>" III., 4<i>d.</i> - - - -</td> <td>642</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>" IV., 2<i>d.</i> - - - -</td> <td>320</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, I., 6<i>d.</i> - - - -</td> <td>919</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>" II., 1<i>s.</i> - - - -</td> <td>1,718</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>" III., 3<i>d.</i> - - - -</td> <td>458</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>" IV., 3<i>d.</i> - - - -</td> <td>459</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, I., 4<i>d.</i> - - - -</td> <td>680</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>" II., 1<i>s.</i> - - - -</td> <td>1,870</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>" III., 4<i>d.</i> - - - -</td> <td>598</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>" IV., 4<i>d.</i> - - - -</td> <td>870</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Poor Rates.</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1866, at 2<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i></td> <td>6,011</td> <td>2</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 2<i>s.</i> 8<i>d.</i></td> <td>6,135</td> <td>14</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at (?) - - - -</td> <td>5,723</td> <td>19</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1866, I., 8 <i>d.</i> - - - -	1,205	0	0	" II., 10 <i>d.</i> - - - -	1,483	0	0	" III., 4 <i>d.</i> - - - -	642	0	0	" IV., 2 <i>d.</i> - - - -	320	0	0	1867, I., 6 <i>d.</i> - - - -	919	0	0	" II., 1 <i>s.</i> - - - -	1,718	0	0	" III., 3 <i>d.</i> - - - -	458	0	0	" IV., 3 <i>d.</i> - - - -	459	0	0	1868, I., 4 <i>d.</i> - - - -	680	0	0	" II., 1 <i>s.</i> - - - -	1,870	0	0	" III., 4 <i>d.</i> - - - -	598	0	0	" IV., 4 <i>d.</i> - - - -	870	0	0		£	s.	d.	1866, at 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	6,011	2	6	1867, at 2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	6,135	14	11	1868, at (?) - - - -	5,723	19	2	<p>No receipts for private works.</p> <p>Borrowing powers, 7,400<i>l.</i> under sanction of late General Board of Health; this has been found sufficient. No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 6,000<i>l.</i> (three loans), at 5 per cent., from Public Works Loan Commissioners for drainage purposes.</p> <p>Amount repaid, 579<i>l.</i> 10<i>s.</i> 3<i>d.</i></p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>	<p>No serious difficulties in existing laws.</p> <p>Powers of § 76 P.H.A., and § 51 L.G.A., should extend to closing existing wells when unfit for domestic use.</p>
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																	
Sewers - - - -	3,554	11	5																																																																																																																	
Streets - - - -	7,254	11	8																																																																																																																	
Water - - - -	198	15	6																																																																																																																	
Other public works - - - -	495	1	3																																																																																																																	
Salaries - - - -	1,245	0	6																																																																																																																	
Repayments:																																																																																																																				
Principal - - - -	579	10	3																																																																																																																	
Interest - - - -	383	0	9																																																																																																																	
Law charges - - - -	139	15	3																																																																																																																	
Other expenses - - - -	538	8	7																																																																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																	
1866, I., 8 <i>d.</i> - - - -	1,205	0	0																																																																																																																	
" II., 10 <i>d.</i> - - - -	1,483	0	0																																																																																																																	
" III., 4 <i>d.</i> - - - -	642	0	0																																																																																																																	
" IV., 2 <i>d.</i> - - - -	320	0	0																																																																																																																	
1867, I., 6 <i>d.</i> - - - -	919	0	0																																																																																																																	
" II., 1 <i>s.</i> - - - -	1,718	0	0																																																																																																																	
" III., 3 <i>d.</i> - - - -	458	0	0																																																																																																																	
" IV., 3 <i>d.</i> - - - -	459	0	0																																																																																																																	
1868, I., 4 <i>d.</i> - - - -	680	0	0																																																																																																																	
" II., 1 <i>s.</i> - - - -	1,870	0	0																																																																																																																	
" III., 4 <i>d.</i> - - - -	598	0	0																																																																																																																	
" IV., 4 <i>d.</i> - - - -	870	0	0																																																																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																	
1866, at 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	6,011	2	6																																																																																																																	
1867, at 2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	6,135	14	11																																																																																																																	
1868, at (?) - - - -	5,723	19	2																																																																																																																	

Constitution of Local Authority.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c., of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-32.	35-38, 57.
<p>77. Cheltenham. (Gloucestershire). Improvement Commissioners under a Local Act, 1852, are the Local Board; the Act incorporated many sections of the P. H. Act. Others have been since adopted under § 15 L. G. Act.</p>	<p>The district is <i>contiguous</i> with the <i>parish</i> of CHELTENHAM. A. (about) 4,200 0 0 R. V. - £197,046 0 0 P. (1861) 39,000; now about 42,000. H. (now) 7,000; increase is gradual. D. R. (about) 17.</p> <p>Suburban districts on the same watershed might be advantageously incorporated for <i>sewerage, drainage, and water supply</i>, and the appointment and payment of an officer of health. CHARLTON KINGS (under a Local Board), adjoining on the east, and above, cannot dispose of their sewage without coming to and through us. LECKHAMPTON, on the south, under a recently appointed sewer authority (part recently added to the borough), is making proposals to us to take their sewage, and part of PRESTBURY, on the north, drains into a stream which is the boundary between the parishes. [See No. 17.]</p>	<p>Clerk, 450<i>l.</i> per annum. Surveyor, 300<i>l.</i> Highway Inspectors (2), 170<i>l.</i> and 90<i>l.</i> Inspector of Nuisances, 65<i>l.</i> Medical Inspector of Common Lodging-houses, 30<i>l.</i> Gas Inspector, 80<i>l.</i>, &c. It is intended to appoint a health officer. No advice from a medical source (except from inspector of lodging-houses). No regular system of inspection. The county analyst is resident at Cheltenham, and the Inspector of Nuisances exercises the power of the N. R. Acts and § 63. P. H. Act.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. None in district for <i>infectious disorders</i>. A bequest of 5,000<i>l.</i> for a fever hospital is now being litigated. No disinfecting apparatus. Carbolic acid occasionally used. No public conveyance for infected patients. Coroner is a solicitor. No registration of disease. No means other than by reports of the inspectors of ascertaining epidemics. Those means insufficient. Information immediately acted on. No record published of death or disease in public institutions. The cholera has never visited Cheltenham, which has been remarkably free from epidemic disease. Scarlatina has been prevalent lately. The want of a fever hospital, and of means of isolation and disinfection, and overcrowding among the poor, are the chief difficulties.</p>	<p>Sewerage and drainage is very good. Subsoil is not waterlogged. No specified depth from the lowest floor is required. There is no systematic ventilation of sewers; rain-water pipes, &c. are used. Gullies into sewers and house drains are carefully trapped. Sewage is discharged into tanks, where it has been deodorised with perchloride of iron, the liquid flowing into brooks, and the residue mixed with ashes, and sold at 2<i>s.</i> per yard to the farmers. Proceeds, 300<i>l.</i> per annum. The commissioners are about to use the liquid for irrigation. No pumping is required. Houses generally have water-closets, and drain into the sewers (otherwise in the poorer parts of the town, where the water supply is very defective).</p>	<p>Water supply is partly by a company and partly from wells in the sand-bed. The houses on the clay are dependent on the company, whose supply is deficient in quantity, and intermittent, but good. They have, it is believed, spent upwards of 100,000<i>l.</i> They have powers to supply Charlton, Leckhampton, and Prestbury. A great many tenements need water. § 76 P. H. Act and § 51 L. G. Act have been found insufficient. The company has power to charge additional for closets, &c., and it is doubtful if the words "Water Rate" (§ 51 L. G. Act) include these extra charges; neither 2<i>d.</i> per week nor the water rate would be sufficient. It is only under § 35 Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, that the companies can be compelled to extend their mains, and it is doubtful if the local authorities can work this section. The most effectual remedy would be to place the water supply in the hands of the authorities altogether; but failing that, much more extensive powers are required for enforcing a supply of water for sanitary purposes and to the poorer population. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>78. Coventry. (Warwickshire). The P. H. Act was applied by Provisional Order in 1849. The borough was incorporated by 30 Geo. III. c. 77.</p>	<p>The district, the municipal borough of COVENTRY, comprises parts of three parishes; St. Michael, St. John the Baptist, and the Holy Trinity. A. - - 1,600 0 0 R. V. - £96,552 10 0 P. - 41,000. H. - 10,400. { 1867 - 19³/₄ 1868 - 22¹/₄ 1869 - 21³/₄ D. R. {</p> <p>There is no adjoining district under a local Board. The existing district of the Local Board of Coventry is too limited, and requires to be enlarged to embrace several suburban parts whose drainage flows towards Coventry and occasions nuisances.</p>	<p>Clerk, 200<i>l.</i> per annum; Surveyor, 150<i>l.</i>; Inspector of Nuisances, 75<i>l.</i> No health officer. Factory Inspector acts. No certifying Surgeon. Advice from a medical source when required. Inspection is regularly made. Powers for inspecting food are efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals; one is supported by voluntary contributions, and infectious cases are always admitted readily. Sewers flushed and carbolic acid put down. No separate conveyance for infectious cases, but directors of the poor are in the habit of sending their sedan. Coroner not a medical man. No sanitary reports obtained by guardians. No registration of disease. Epidemic ascertained by district medical officers appointed by the directors of the poor, who have instructions to report to the board of directors any outbreak. Inspector of nuisances reports any case of epidemic arising in lodging houses. Information immediately acted on. No special outbreak of disease since 1853. No unhealthy district.</p>	<p>Public sewerage very good. Sewers are ventilated by 1,230 down spouts, and ventilators over main sewers. Sewers and house drains are trapped. Effluent water flows into river Sherbourne after passing through filters. Solid residue sold at 2<i>s.</i> per ton. The board has been threatened with proceedings by a proprietor along the stream, and has recently purchased 280 acres of land for irrigation, but no works have at present been commenced. Amount realized by disposal for three years, 292<i>l.</i> 5<i>s.</i> 9<i>d.</i> There are 3,813 waterclosets, many of them double. Houses generally drain into the sewers.</p>	<p>Water supply is from artesian wells sunk in the new red sandstone; supply is constant. Rainfall not utilized. Very few tenements without water supply, and these are gradually being supplied. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works. The entire expenditure for water supply has been 33,000<i>l.</i>, the works have been constructed for many years, and are within the borough.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																				
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 61.																																				
<p>Powers as to streets and buildings under the general Acts are exercised, and byelaws are about being framed under §§ 32 and 34 L. G. Act.</p> <p>Overcrowding has arisen from want of byelaws. It is not easy to take measures in consequence (1) of requirement of certificate of two medical practitioners, and (2) of limitation to cases where there is more than one family in a house.</p> <p>Powers as to byelaws are practically the same as those of Local Boards. No difficulty in enforcing them.</p> <p>Byelaws do not regulate the duties of clerk or surveyor. None such are necessary.</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are insufficient.</p>	<p>Private improvement works should be allowed to be repaid by instalments other than annual.</p> <p>The extensive system of branch sewerage has lowered the water level, and lessened the death-rate from consumption. Not much local opposition. There was some to the irrigation scheme, but it was overcome.</p>	<p>Two rates are levied.</p> <p><i>Borough Rate.</i> £ s. d. 1867-8 - - 18,359 3 5 1868-9, at 2s. in the £. - 17,648 18 10 1869-70, at 1s. 11d. (estimated) - 17,141 12 0</p> <p><i>Branch Sewers Rate.</i> 1867-8 - - 1,903 3 7 1868-9, at 4½d. in the £. - 1,924 11 9 1869-70, at 4½d. (estimated) - 1,945 15 0</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>	<p>Amount received for private works, 86l. 10s.</p> <p>Borrowing powers as under the General Acts.</p> <p>No difficulties have been experienced in obtaining loans.</p> <p>The condition that all loans must be paid off in 30 or even 50 years is very unfair in some cases: e.g., purchases of land (except for burial purposes), and of waterworks. Land and water exist, and are necessary for all time, and it is unfair to tax the present generation so highly for what must in the nature of things last, and be necessary for many generations.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 65,850l., at 5, 4½, and 4 per cent., from insurance companies.</p> <p>Amount repaid, 11,986l. 15s. 3½d.</p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>	<p>Probably some modification of a vestry and Local Board would be the best authority for rural districts; if Highway Boards are continued, waywardens should be selected from among the members of the local authority.</p> <p>Difficulties arise from the law having to be sought for in so many different Acts.</p> <p>The proviso in § 86 P. H. Act should be extended to cases where the public body constructs a new sewer, which is paid for by the owners of property sewerred.</p> <p>The owners object to construct the sewer and pay the rate; and if the public body construct the sewer, it may be years before the rate from property built on the line is sufficient to recoup the expenses.</p> <p>Power should be given to local authorities to take the sewage of neighbouring local authorities by way of out-fall, on terms to be agreed on or to be settled; and much larger powers should be given for acquiring the works and powers of water and gas companies.</p>																																				
	<p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>1867-8.</th> <th>1868-9.</th> <th>1869-70.</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>£ s. d.</th> <th>£ s. d.</th> <th>(estimated), £ s. d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers, &c.</td> <td>1,039 9 4</td> <td>771 11 5</td> <td>850 0 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Highways, &c.</td> <td>3,133 11 9</td> <td>9,260 4 10</td> <td>9,750 0 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gas</td> <td>4,054 2 2</td> <td>4,063 6 10</td> <td>4,250 0 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries</td> <td>1,913 19 4</td> <td>1,856 13 9</td> <td>1,909 4 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Annuitants, interest, and repayments</td> <td>3,076 5 2</td> <td>3,070 13 8</td> <td>4,057 11 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses</td> <td>1,760 3 8</td> <td>1,178 5 7</td> <td>1,013 13 4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides about 10 miles off, and receives 6l. 6s. per annum. He has no power to surcharge or disallow.</p>		1867-8.	1868-9.	1869-70.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	(estimated), £ s. d.	Sewers, &c.	1,039 9 4	771 11 5	850 0 0	Highways, &c.	3,133 11 9	9,260 4 10	9,750 0 0	Gas	4,054 2 2	4,063 6 10	4,250 0 0	Salaries	1,913 19 4	1,856 13 9	1,909 4 0	Annuitants, interest, and repayments	3,076 5 2	3,070 13 8	4,057 11 1	Other expenses	1,760 3 8	1,178 5 7	1,013 13 4							
	1867-8.	1868-9.	1869-70.																																					
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	(estimated), £ s. d.																																					
Sewers, &c.	1,039 9 4	771 11 5	850 0 0																																					
Highways, &c.	3,133 11 9	9,260 4 10	9,750 0 0																																					
Gas	4,054 2 2	4,063 6 10	4,250 0 0																																					
Salaries	1,913 19 4	1,856 13 9	1,909 4 0																																					
Annuitants, interest, and repayments	3,076 5 2	3,070 13 8	4,057 11 1																																					
Other expenses	1,760 3 8	1,178 5 7	1,013 13 4																																					
<p>Powers as to buildings conferred by byelaws framed from Model Byelaws, issued by the General Board of Health; they affect all buildings, and are believed to be sufficient, and are exercised.</p> <p>No overcrowding from the operation of building byelaws.</p> <p>Byelaws, passed under ordinary powers possessed by local boards, have been enforced without difficulty. None regulate duties of clerk or surveyor.</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>Previous to the application of the P. H. Act the death rate, on an average of the preceding 7 years, exceeded 23 per 1,000.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works, but the burden of the rates resulting from the works executed is very sensibly felt by the ratepayers.</p> <p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers (about)</td> <td>80</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets</td> <td>160</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private improvement works</td> <td>459</td> <td>10</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries</td> <td>2,144</td> <td>12</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal</td> <td>3,147</td> <td>3</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest</td> <td>4,727</td> <td>6</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges</td> <td>10</td> <td>2</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Mr. Henry Mander, jun., schoolmaster; he resides in the district, and is paid 40l. per annum.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers (about)	80	0	0	Streets	160	0	0	Private improvement works	459	10	5	Salaries	2,144	12	6	Repayments:				Principal	3,147	3	2	Interest	4,727	6	5	Law charges	10	2	5	<p><i>General District Rate.</i> £ s. d. April 1867, 1s. 4d. - 4,625 19 1 Nov. 1867, 1s. 4d. - 4,628 19 8 April 1868, 1s. 4d. - 4,649 5 5 Nov. 1868, 1s. 4d. - 4,649 5 5 April 1869, 1s. 2d. - 4,129 15 9</p> <p><i>Water Rates.</i> 1867 - - 3,926 14 1 1868 - - 3,861 11 9 1869 - - 4,010 17 5</p> <p>Gasworks belong to a private company.</p> <p><i>Poor Rates.</i> 1867, at 2s. 6d. 14,855 8 1 1868, at 2s. 8d. 16,143 5 7 1869, at 2s. 7d. 15,757 9 11</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>	<p>No receipts for private works.</p> <p>Borrowing powers amount to one year's assessment to the district, in all about 96,552l.; they are at present sufficient.</p> <p>No difficulty experienced in obtaining loans, except on the point of the rate of interest which, in respect to last loans, is 4½ per cent., and felt to be too large.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 41,800l., viz., 38,300l. from Insurance Offices and 3,500l. from private individuals.</p> <p>Amount repaid, 10,987l. 9s. 7d.</p> <p>There is a sinking fund now amounting to 454l.; on loan to the Coventry and Warwickshire Banking Company at 5 per cent.</p>	<p>No defects in the existing laws brought under notice, excepting that they are not very multifarious.</p>
	£	s.	d.																																					
Sewers (about)	80	0	0																																					
Streets	160	0	0																																					
Private improvement works	459	10	5																																					
Salaries	2,144	12	6																																					
Repayments:																																								
Principal	3,147	3	2																																					
Interest	4,727	6	5																																					
Law charges	10	2	5																																					

Constitution of Local Authority.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advicc. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>79. Derby. (Derbyshire.) The P. H. Act was applied to the borough by Provisional Order, May 1850, on petition of the inhabitants. The order was confirmed by Act of Parliament in July 1850. A Provisional Order has been made under § 77 repealing a portion of a Local Act.</p>	<p>The district (the municipal borough of DERBY) comprises two entire parishes, and parts of three others, and is not conterminous with Poor Law parishes.</p> <p>A. - 1,820 0 0 R. V. - 128,126 11 2 P. (about) - 50,000. H. (about) - 10,000.</p> <p>D. R. { 1866, 23 1867, 24 1868, 28 1869, 24·9</p> <p>Litchurch, an outlying suburb, with a local board, might be incorporated with advantage; it is to all intents and purposes part of the borough. The hamlet of Little Chester might also, advantageously, be annexed. If both places were added the municipal boundary would coincide with the parliamentary, and both would be very nearly co-extensive with the Derby union. [See No. 35.]</p> <p>and removed by single pieces, and mixed with good meat at the place of sale; but the law does not allow diseased meat to be seized in a private room.</p>	<p>A Clerk who devotes the whole of his time to the work, 300<i>l.</i> per ann. Surveyor, 200<i>l.</i> (he is also Surveyor to the Corporation proper at 50<i>l.</i> per annum). Assistant Surveyor, 80<i>l.</i> Sanitary Inspector, 95<i>l.</i></p> <p>No officer of health.</p> <p>Inspector under the Factory Acts and Certifying Surgeon Acts.</p> <p>No advice from a medical source.</p> <p>No system of inspection except that adopted by the sanitary inspector, who occasionally receives suggestions from the sanitary committee.</p> <p>Diseased meat has been known to be kept by butchers in their private rooms,</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. There is a general infirmary.</p> <p>No disinfecting apparatus.</p> <p>No plan for disinfecting sewers.</p> <p>No infectious cases have been removed by local authority.</p> <p>Coroner not a medical man.</p> <p>No registration of disease.</p> <p>The Local Registrars send to the Board weekly a return of the registered deaths in each district. If the returns presented any excessive mortality from fever, cholera, or other preventable cause, the sanitary committee would take steps to mitigate such prevailing sickness; and if any particular locality seemed to favour the epidemic an investigation would be made, and the predisposing cause removed if possible.</p> <p>No record of death or disease in public institutions.</p> <p>No special outbreak of disease since 1853.</p> <p>No unhealthy district.</p>	<p>The main drainage is very efficient; many private drains are defective (being of dry bricks, with a cover); when these are taken up, the ground is found to be charged with sewage matter. No action has been taken in the matter at present. Subsoil not water-logged.</p> <p>The only ventilation for sewers is a few untrapped gullies in outside streets, and these will very soon be trapped.</p> <p>House drains carefully trapped.</p> <p>Main sewers drain into river Derwent. The nightsoil of all the cesspools is collected, mixed with ashes, and sold for manure, which realized in—</p> <p>1867, 159<i>l.</i> 1868, 665<i>l.</i> 1869, 634<i>l.</i></p> <p>But the expenses of emptying and collecting the contents of cesspools have far exceeded this amount.</p> <p>About half the houses have waterclosets. The rest have covered cesspools, which are not deodorized.</p> <p>Houses drain into the sewers with very few exceptions.</p>	<p>Water supply is by a private company, from springs in the gritstone, and the river Derwent midway between Belper and Derby. The sewage from Belper and other places flows into the Derwent. Water is laid on to most of the houses, and there is a constant supply.</p> <p>Rainfall is utilized, most of the cottages having tanks.</p> <p>There are a few tenements supplied by wells; this water is not considered good, owing to the great number of cesspools, § 76 P. H. Act, and § 51 L. G. Act, have not been acted on, and practically they are of no avail unless the local board has waterworks of their own, which is not the case at Derby.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p> <p>No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>80. Devizes. (Wiltshire.) Old Improvement Commissioners were superseded by the present Board. The L. G. Act was adopted under § 12, July 1867. No order under 77.</p>	<p>The district (the municipal borough) comprises two entire parishes, and parts of two others.</p> <p>A. - 917 0 0 R. V. - £18,469 9 6 P. - 6,638. H. - 1,399.</p> <p>D. R. —</p> <p>No adjoining district which should be incorporated.</p>	<p>Clerk, 100<i>l.</i> per annum. Surveyor, 75<i>l.</i> per annum. Collector and Inspector of Nuisances, 105<i>l.</i> per annum. Clerk to Gasworks Committee, 110<i>l.</i> per annum.</p> <p>No health officer.</p> <p>Factory Inspector acts, but no certifying surgeon.</p> <p>No advice from a medical source.</p> <p>No regular system of inspection.</p> <p>Powers for inspecting food have never been required to any extent.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals.</p> <p>No disinfecting apparatus.</p> <p>No regulations as to conveyance of patients with infectious diseases.</p> <p>Coroner not a medical man.</p> <p>No special outbreak of disease since 1853.</p> <p>No unhealthy district.</p>	<p>Public sewerage is in course of being made. The locality is high, dry, and on green sand. Ventilation of sewers not yet complete. House drains carefully trapped.</p> <p>Sewage drains into a brook used for irrigating water meadows. No difficulties in disposing of sewage; proceeds, nil.</p> <p>Houses supplied with closets, and privies and cesspools, but the cesspits will be abolished as the drainage works are completed; owners being compelled to drain into the public sewers.</p>	<p>Water supply is from wells; rainfall is utilized; the supply is generally sufficient.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p> <p>No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>81. Dewsbury. (Yorkshire, W.R.) The P. H. Act was applied Oct. 1851, by Order in Council. The town was made a municipal borough in 1862.</p>	<p>The district is conterminous with the township of DEWSBURY.</p> <p>A. - 1,468 0 0 R. V. - £61,729 14 0 P., (1861), 18,148; Estimated, 23,000. H., estimated, 5,000. D. R. No information.</p> <p>There are several small local board districts adjoining DEWSBURY, and for extensive sewerage and other sanitary matters, the district for sanitary purposes might be enlarged with advantage. [See No. 64.]</p>	<p>Inspector of Nuisances (also employed in other capacities), salary, 90<i>l.</i> per annum.</p> <p>No health officer.</p> <p>Factory Inspector acts, but no certifying surgeon.</p> <p>No advice from a medical source.</p> <p>Regular daily inspection by inspector of nuisances.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals.</p> <p>No disinfecting apparatus.</p> <p>Disinfecting fluid is occasionally poured down the sewers in summer.</p> <p>Coroner is a solicitor.</p> <p>No registration of disease.</p> <p>No ready and very effective measures for ascertaining presence of epidemic disease. No means but by the report of the inspector.</p> <p>Parts of the borough adjacent to the local stream, called the Beck, were most visited during the visitation of the cholera.</p>	<p>No extensive system of sewerage works have been entered upon, but the district is moderately well drained. Sewers are ventilated by rain pipes and open grates in the streets; sink pipes and house drains are mostly trapped.</p> <p>Sewage drains into the neighbouring stream.</p> <p>No legal difficulties have yet arisen.</p> <p>A considerable number of waterclosets in better class houses. Cottages have privies and ashpits which drain into the sewers. Houses generally drain into the sewers. There are cesspools in places distant from the public sewers.</p>	<p>Water supply is under the Dewsbury, Batley, and Heckmondwike Waterworks Acts of 1856, 1861, and 1867. Houses in district generally supplied.</p> <p>Few have needed enforcing to take the water supply, but some notices have been given under § 76 P. H. A. and § 51 L. G. A., which have been observed.</p> <p>Entire expenditure for waterworks, about 170,000<i>l.</i> for Dewsbury, Batley, and Heckmondwike, of which Dewsbury has paid one-half. In addition to the foregoing, part of Soothill, Thornhill, and Mirfield are supplied.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																																																								
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 64.																																																																																								
<p>The powers for the regulation of streets or buildings, are under the L. G. Act, and byelaws, which affect all buildings. There being a scarcity of cottages, overcrowding to some extent exists; said to be on account of the byelaws requiring the walls to be 9 inches thick, when formerly they were only 4½ inches. § 35 San. Act, 1866, has been put in force, but no byelaw has yet been framed upon it. <i>Bye-laws</i> have been made under the L. G. Act and the Common Lodging Houses Acts. No particular difficulty in enforcing byelaws. No byelaws made defining duties of clerk or surveyor. (Copy sent.) Nuisance removal powers are generally sufficient.</p>	<p>§ 23 of the L. G. Act (1858) Amendment Act, 1861, has removed the difficulty in obtaining repayment for the outlay of private improvement works. No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td>757</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets - - - -</td> <td>46,570</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other public works - - -</td> <td>1,338</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private improvement works</td> <td>2,251</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td>2,827</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal - - - -</td> <td>2,900</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - - -</td> <td>7,432</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law and parliamentary charges - - - -</td> <td>2,271</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses (lighting, cleaning, &c. &c.) - - -</td> <td>22,157</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Accounts</i> audited by the auditors of the borough, and mayor's auditor, and also by a professional (paid) auditor. All reside in the borough. No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	757	0	0	Streets - - - -	46,570	0	0	Other public works - - -	1,338	0	0	Private improvement works	2,251	0	0	Salaries - - - -	2,827	0	0	Repayments:				Principal - - - -	2,900	0	0	Interest - - - -	7,432	0	0	Law and parliamentary charges - - - -	2,271	0	0	Other expenses (lighting, cleaning, &c. &c.) - - -	22,157	0	0	<p><i>General District Rate.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 1s. 10d.</td> <td>9,700</td> <td>0</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 2s.</td> <td>10,729</td> <td>3</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 2s.</td> <td>12,448</td> <td>1</td> <td>6</td> </tr> </table> <p>The average loss in collection by reason of unoccupied property and defaulters is about 3 per cent.</p> <p><i>Poor Rates.</i> (at an average rate of 2s. 6d. in 1l.)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867 - - - -</td> <td>12,888</td> <td>18</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 - - - -</td> <td>14,709</td> <td>9</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869 - - - -</td> <td>15,119</td> <td>14</td> <td>7</td> </tr> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1867, at 1s. 10d.	9,700	0	8	1868, at 2s.	10,729	3	4	1869, at 2s.	12,448	1	6		£	s.	d.	1867 - - - -	12,888	18	3	1868 - - - -	14,709	9	3	1869 - - - -	15,119	14	7	<p>Amount received for private works, 2,843l.</p> <p><i>Borrowing powers</i>, one year's rateable value, is sufficient. No difficulty in obtaining or reluctance to borrow money.</p> <p><i>Amount borrowed</i>, 61,066l. 10s., in sums varying from 50l. to 500l., from upwards of 200 private lenders at from 4 to 4½ per cent. Amount repaid, 7,920l.</p> <p>There is a sinking fund for the repayment of the amount due on bonds of the old "Improvement Commissioners" (now 10,900l.) which at present is exhausted; money is transferred to this from the "general account," as occasion requires, to avoid the loss entailed by investing the fund at interest.</p>	<p>The term "private improvement rates," in sections 90 and 91 of P. H. Act, 1848, and elsewhere, is fallacious and misleading. The word "rate" is objectionable as so used. Power should be given to the inspector to seize diseased flesh meat or cattle intended for slaughter whilst the same are in course of being slaughtered or dressed, and in preparation for sale, or on their way for such purposes.</p>												
	£	s.	d.																																																																																									
Sewers - - - -	757	0	0																																																																																									
Streets - - - -	46,570	0	0																																																																																									
Other public works - - -	1,338	0	0																																																																																									
Private improvement works	2,251	0	0																																																																																									
Salaries - - - -	2,827	0	0																																																																																									
Repayments:																																																																																												
Principal - - - -	2,900	0	0																																																																																									
Interest - - - -	7,432	0	0																																																																																									
Law and parliamentary charges - - - -	2,271	0	0																																																																																									
Other expenses (lighting, cleaning, &c. &c.) - - -	22,157	0	0																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																									
1867, at 1s. 10d.	9,700	0	8																																																																																									
1868, at 2s.	10,729	3	4																																																																																									
1869, at 2s.	12,448	1	6																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																									
1867 - - - -	12,888	18	3																																																																																									
1868 - - - -	14,709	9	3																																																																																									
1869 - - - -	15,119	14	7																																																																																									
<p>Powers as to buildings under the L. G. Acts are exercised. No overcrowding. No byelaws yet made. Nuisance removal powers sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works. There has been local opposition as to projected waterworks on score of expense.</p> <p>Expenditure, 1 year.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td>327</td> <td>18</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayment of principal and interest - - - -</td> <td>181</td> <td>4</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - - - -</td> <td>1,544</td> <td>7</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Accounts</i> audited by municipal auditors, who live in the town, and receive 4l. 4s. No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Salaries - - - -	327	18	4	Repayment of principal and interest - - - -	181	4	0	Other expenses - - - -	1,544	7	0	<p><i>General District Rate.</i> (Only rate levied.) One year's accounts only have as yet been made up. 1,238l. 14s. 2d.</p> <p><i>Poor Rates.</i> (differ in the various parishes) average 2s. 6d. to 3s. in the 1l.</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>	<p>No receipts for private works. <i>Borrowing powers</i> as under the Acts. No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p><i>Amount borrowed</i>, 7,000l. from United Kingdom Temperance Institution, to pay off debts of old <i>Improvement Commissioners</i>, superseded by the present board. The loan is repayable with interest, by half-yearly instalments, extending over 30 years.</p>	<p>No defects in existing laws brought under notice.</p>																																																																								
	£	s.	d.																																																																																									
Salaries - - - -	327	18	4																																																																																									
Repayment of principal and interest - - - -	181	4	0																																																																																									
Other expenses - - - -	1,544	7	0																																																																																									
<p>Powers as to buildings as under the Acts. No overcrowding from the operation of building byelaws. No measures taken, except putting in force the provisions of the Sanitary Act, 1866, as regards overcrowding of lodging houses. <i>Byelaws</i> have been made under the P. H. Act, 1848. None as yet under the Municipal Corporation Acts; do not define duties of clerk, &c. (Copy sent). The orders of the local authority to <i>Nuisances</i> have so far been generally observed without legal proceedings.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works. No opposition to the execution of works, except occasionally to the compulsory repair of private streets.</p> <p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td>834</td> <td>13</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets - - - -</td> <td>8,972</td> <td>3</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water supply - - - -</td> <td>1,101</td> <td>5</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private streets - - - -</td> <td>6,256</td> <td>5</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td>1,890</td> <td>17</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal (out of sinking fund) - - - -</td> <td>4,954</td> <td>15</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - - -</td> <td>9,723</td> <td>5</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - - - -</td> <td>9,007</td> <td>7</td> <td>7</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Accounts</i> audited by two auditors, under provisions of the Municipal Corporation Acts; they reside within the district, and are paid 12l. 12s. each. No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	834	13	0	Streets - - - -	8,972	3	10	Water supply - - - -	1,101	5	10	Private streets - - - -	6,256	5	9	Salaries - - - -	1,890	17	2	Repayments:				Principal (out of sinking fund) - - - -	4,954	15	7	Interest - - - -	9,723	5	3	Other expenses - - - -	9,007	7	7	<p><i>General District Rate.</i> (One rate only.)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866 - - - -</td> <td>5,407</td> <td>9</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867 - - - -</td> <td>5,660</td> <td>10</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 - - - -</td> <td>5,840</td> <td>9</td> <td>1½</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Water Rates.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866 - - - -</td> <td>2,703</td> <td>14</td> <td>5½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867 - - - -</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 - - - -</td> <td>2,920</td> <td>4</td> <td>11½</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Water Rents.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866 - - - -</td> <td>2,411</td> <td>1</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867 - - - -</td> <td>3,136</td> <td>6</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 - - - -</td> <td>3,841</td> <td>1</td> <td>7</td> </tr> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1866 - - - -	5,407	9	1	1867 - - - -	5,660	10	2	1868 - - - -	5,840	9	1½		£	s.	d.	1866 - - - -	2,703	14	5½	1867 - - - -	-	-	-	1868 - - - -	2,920	4	11½		£	s.	d.	1866 - - - -	2,411	1	5	1867 - - - -	3,136	6	3	1868 - - - -	3,841	1	7	<p><i>Borrowing powers</i>, 112,000l., amply sufficient. No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p><i>Amount borrowed</i>, about 95,000l., at interests varying from 4¼ to 5l. per cent., generally from private persons. Some few loans from an insurance company. Sinking fund is appropriated for the repayment of loans as they fall due.</p>	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																									
Sewers - - - -	834	13	0																																																																																									
Streets - - - -	8,972	3	10																																																																																									
Water supply - - - -	1,101	5	10																																																																																									
Private streets - - - -	6,256	5	9																																																																																									
Salaries - - - -	1,890	17	2																																																																																									
Repayments:																																																																																												
Principal (out of sinking fund) - - - -	4,954	15	7																																																																																									
Interest - - - -	9,723	5	3																																																																																									
Other expenses - - - -	9,007	7	7																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																									
1866 - - - -	5,407	9	1																																																																																									
1867 - - - -	5,660	10	2																																																																																									
1868 - - - -	5,840	9	1½																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																									
1866 - - - -	2,703	14	5½																																																																																									
1867 - - - -	-	-	-																																																																																									
1868 - - - -	2,920	4	11½																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																									
1866 - - - -	2,411	1	5																																																																																									
1867 - - - -	3,136	6	3																																																																																									
1868 - - - -	3,841	1	7																																																																																									

Constitution of Local Authority.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>82. Dover. (Kent). The town council are the local board and the powers of the old "paving commissioners" have been transferred to the board.</p> <p>P. H. Act (except sect. 50) applied by provisional order confirmed by Parliament, July 1850.</p> <p>There are four Local Acts for improving the town.</p> <p>By charter there is a <i>harbour board</i> to which the local board elects two members.</p>	<p>The district (the <i>municipal borough</i>) comprises the <i>parishes</i> of St. Mary, St. James, East Cliffe, and Dover Castle, and <i>parts</i> of the parishes of Hougham, Charlton Buckland, and Guston. All the above (and other parishes) form the Dover union.</p> <p>A. - - 1,820 0 0 R. V. - £95,606 0 0 P. 25,000. H. 4,087; (a rather large proportionate increase since 1861). D. R. No information.</p> <p>There are a few houses in the parish of <i>Guston</i> immediately contiguous to the borough boundary, and which are isolated from the rest of the parish; but a difference of opinion exists as to the propriety of having these included.</p>	<p>Inspector of Nuisances, 100<i>l.</i> per annum, (including other duties). He has been appointed under the Artizans, &c. Act, and acts under the Workshops Act.</p> <p>There is no health officer.</p> <p>There is occasional medical advice.</p> <p>Inspection is regularly made.</p> <p>Powers of inspecting food are efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to <i>hospitals</i>.</p> <p>No disinfecting apparatus. The sewers which have required repair have occasionally, as a temporary measure, been disinfected with carbolic acid.</p> <p>The board of guardians act under the provisions of the Diseases Prevention Acts, and provide a conveyance for infectious cases.</p> <p><i>Coroner</i> not a medical man.</p> <p>Guardians have their own inspectors of nuisances for the parishes in the union <i>outside Dover</i>.</p> <p>No registration of disease by the local board.</p> <p>Matters relating to <i>epidemic disease</i> are under the jurisdiction of the guardians, until the Privy Council make the local board the authority for executing the Diseases Prevention Acts.</p> <p>A difficulty was found in 1866 (when fever prevailed) through the powers required being vested in the guardians, and not in the local board.</p> <p>The river and the low houses about it form an unhealthy district; there is back-flooding at high tide.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is sufficient. A very small portion of ground may have the subsoil waterlogged, but no difficulty has been experienced. No powers to restrain building on waterlogged soil.</p> <p>Sewers are ventilated by special shafts run into factory and other tall chimneys, and by rain pipes.</p> <p>House drains are carefully trapped.</p> <p>Sewage is discharged into the sea by main sewer outlet.</p> <p>Houses in many cases have waterclosets, but the majority have privies, with an intermittent supply of water only. No earth closets, &c., and only a few cesspools in outlying places.</p> <p>Houses generally drain into the public sewers. A very small proportion without the requisite means of communication.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is from waterworks constructed by the board, and a little from a small water company. Water is laid on to about 3,000 houses; the supply is not constant on account of the <i>enormous waste</i>.</p> <p>The <i>rainfall</i> is utilized in private houses.</p> <p>There are a very few tenements without water. § 76 P. H. A. and § 51 L. G. A. have been acted upon in many cases so far as giving <i>this notice</i> is concerned. It has never been found necessary to do the works.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p> <p>No imperfectly constructed works.</p> <p>The entire expenditure for permanent works of water supply and <i>drainage</i> has been 80,400<i>l.</i> No other districts have been supplied. The works are within the borough.</p>
<p>83. Exeter. (Devonshire). The mayor, aldermen, and burgesses are the local board.</p> <p>The L. G. Act was adopted under § 12, March 1867.</p> <p>The city was previously governed by improvement commissioners.</p>	<p>The district (the county of the city of EXETER) is <i>contiguous</i> with the <i>Exeter Incorporation</i> of the poor.</p> <p>A. - - 1,800 0 0 R. V. - £140,722 0 0 P. - 33,738. H. (not stated).</p> <p>D. R. { 1867, 21'8 { 1868, 21'8 { 1869, 23'22</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p>Inspector of nuisances, 100<i>l.</i> per annum.</p> <p>An inspector under the Factory Acts, and a certifying surgeon act in the district.</p> <p>The medical officers of the Exeter corporation of the poor make fortnightly reports to the local board on their respective districts.</p> <p>The powers for inspecting food are efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to <i>hospitals</i>. There is a general hospital in the district, infectious cases are admitted by subscribers' recommendation.</p> <p>No disinfecting apparatus.</p> <p>No special provision is made for conveying patients suffering under infectious diseases.</p> <p><i>Coroner</i> is a solicitor.</p> <p>No registration of disease.</p> <p>The presence of <i>epidemic disease</i> ascertained from the medical officers of the corporation of the poor; these means sufficient; the information given is immediately acted on.</p> <p>A record of deaths in the public institutions is made, but not of disease.</p> <p>There was an outbreak of <i>English cholera</i> in 1866 prior to the adoption of the Act, and of <i>measles</i> among children in 1869 in common with adjacent districts.</p> <p>No unhealthy district.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is sufficient. Subsoil is not waterlogged. Main sewers not ventilated. House drains, in newly-erected houses, are partly ventilated by rain pipes.</p> <p>House drains are carefully trapped.</p> <p>The sewage runs into the river Exe.</p> <p>Houses are generally supplied with <i>waterclosets</i>, and drain into the public sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> by the Exeter Water Company. Drainage from towns and from paper mills runs into the two rivers, whence the supply is obtained, and above the source of it.</p> <p>Water is laid on for five days per week to all who desire it. The rainfall is not utilized, except in private houses.</p> <p>Difficulties have occurred as to the supply of water in houses let to weekly tenements.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p> <p>No imperfectly constructed works.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																																																
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 64.																																																																																
<p>Powers as to buildings, &c. conferred by the Acts.</p> <p>Byelaws relate only to buildings erected after the date of the constitution of the district. Powers given are actually exercised.</p> <p>Very little overcrowding. No measures taken to prevent it, except to threaten proceedings.</p> <p>Byelaws have been made under the Acts; byelaws do not define duties of clerk. The only difficulties in enforcing them have arisen from a decision against us in relation to an addition to a house erected before 1850, in consequence of which sect. 28. was inserted in the L. G. Amendment Act, 1861, and the building byelaws have had to be altered several times, as great difficulty was found in making them accommodate exceptional circumstances. (Copy sent.)</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are defective. It has been found inconvenient to give the notices both under 18 & 19 Vict. c. 121, s. 11, and 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90. s. 21, where the former has been necessary.</p>	<p>The course of procedure in respect to private improvement works, is complicated, and involves great labour. Improvement has been shown in the decrease of mortality since the drainage works were executed.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,389</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5,737</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,303</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Repayments:</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Principal - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7,895</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11,001</td> <td style="text-align: right;">12</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">126</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by the borough auditors. The two paid auditors receive 5l. per annum.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	1,389	18	3	Streets - - - -	5,737	9	11	Salaries - - - -	2,303	9	0	Principal - - - -	7,895	11	1	Interest - - - -	11,001	12	7	Law charges - - - -	126	9	0	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>General District Rate.</i></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1865-6, at 1s. 4d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,894</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866-7, at 8d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5,845</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868-9, at 1s. 4d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6,189</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Special District Rate.</i></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1865-6, at 1s. 1d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4,658</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866-7, at 1s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4,342</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868-9, at 1s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3,282</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Water Rates.</i></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1865-6 - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,544</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866-7 - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,793</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868-9 - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,573</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p> <p>Coal dues and tolls remain due under old Acts.</p>		£	s.	d.	1865-6, at 1s. 4d.	2,894	9	7	1866-7, at 8d.	5,845	10	8	1868-9, at 1s. 4d.	6,189	9	8		£	s.	d.	1865-6, at 1s. 1d.	4,658	11	0	1866-7, at 1s.	4,342	11	2	1868-9, at 1s.	3,282	3	1		£	s.	d.	1865-6 - - - -	1,544	3	11	1866-7 - - - -	1,793	7	9	1868-9 - - - -	1,573	3	1	<p>Loans for private works, 3,400l.</p> <p><i>Borrowing powers</i> as under the Acts.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining money, but a reluctance to borrow on account of the high rate of interest which has been the means of preventing works being executed which would otherwise have been carried out.</p> <p>There is a sinking fund invested on Exchequer bills.</p>	<p>The board have a difficulty in dealing with stage coaches which are not under their jurisdiction, and inasmuch as they have no authorised table of fares, make exorbitant charges.</p> <p>The Board are unable to grapple with the difficulties arising from the waste and misuse of water. They can only request a compliance with their requirements, but they anticipate that if they were furnished with power to order certain structural and other</p>				
	£	s.	d.																																																																																	
Sewers - - - -	1,389	18	3																																																																																	
Streets - - - -	5,737	9	11																																																																																	
Salaries - - - -	2,303	9	0																																																																																	
Principal - - - -	7,895	11	1																																																																																	
Interest - - - -	11,001	12	7																																																																																	
Law charges - - - -	126	9	0																																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																	
1865-6, at 1s. 4d.	2,894	9	7																																																																																	
1866-7, at 8d.	5,845	10	8																																																																																	
1868-9, at 1s. 4d.	6,189	9	8																																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																	
1865-6, at 1s. 1d.	4,658	11	0																																																																																	
1866-7, at 1s.	4,342	11	2																																																																																	
1868-9, at 1s.	3,282	3	1																																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																	
1865-6 - - - -	1,544	3	11																																																																																	
1866-7 - - - -	1,793	7	9																																																																																	
1868-9 - - - -	1,573	3	1																																																																																	
<p>defects to be remedied, they would experience no more difficulty than they have in executing the powers for compulsory drainage, which powers they have never yet found it necessary to enforce; and they hesitate to call upon occupiers and owners of houses to carry out works which they cannot be compelled to execute.</p>																																																																																				
<p>There is an entire absence of powers to enter premises and inspect the fittings, &c.</p> <p>In 1869 the Board supplied 4,000 houses (about 22,000 inhabitants) with about 7,500,000 gallons of water per week, being at the enormous ratio of about 268 gallons for each house, and 50 gallons for each person, per day. The supply of water was intermittent, being for nine hours per day in the lower and three hours in the higher levels. All attempts to provide a constant supply had been unsuccessful in consequence of the enormous waste arising from inferior and defective fittings and construction, and in many cases from wilful and negligent waste. No penalties have been enforced in consequence of the intermittent nature of the supply.</p> <p>The provisions in the Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847 (10 Vict. c. 17, ss. 54-60), if incorporated with the L. G. Act, 1858, would put the Board in the possession of the powers they require, though in some respects the provisions are not so explicit as might be desired.</p> <p>In February and March 1870 there was an inspection of house fittings throughout the district, and the surveyor reported among other things, that the effect of the inspection in reducing waste was such as to enable the prolonging the hours of service; although with a considerable increased number of houses (4,042—in 1862 it was 3,000) the daily consumption was very much and progressively reduced.</p> <p>The surveyor says, "The reports of the inspectors fully corroborate the opinion expressed by me in former reports as to the habit of leaving open direct stool-valves and stop-cocks to waterclosets being the main cause of this enormous waste; and I can see no remedy save the correction of this great structural defect by removal, and the substitution of fittings of a preventive character, for people will prop up the stool-valve and leave the stop-tap open;" and "955 of the overflows from cisterns discharge direct into soil pipes; these should be either removed or altered to discharge externally in positions where inconvenience will result from delay in remedying the ball-tap defect. In some few cases the ball-taps are not sufficiently powerful to resist the high-service pressure. In 23 cases the services have been connected to the rising mains of old force pumps, and some of them without even the intervention of a stop-tap to shut off the connexion with the pump barrel, occasioning a considerable waste, through the old clacks. All this will require correction, and powers should be obtained for doing so."</p>																																																																																				
<p>Powers for the regulation of streets or buildings are those under the L. G. Act, and refer to new buildings, except in cases of houses unfit for human habitation. The powers are actually exercised.</p> <p>No overcrowding, which has been prevented by careful inspection.</p> <p>Powers for making byelaws are those under L. G. Act, no difficulty in enforcing them. None have been made defining or regulating the duties of the clerk or surveyor. (Copy sent.)</p> <p>Nuisances removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>No extensive works have been undertaken.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">353</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,274</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other public works - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">538</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries and wages - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4,624</td> <td style="text-align: right;">12</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9,148</td> <td style="text-align: right;">19</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,133</td> <td style="text-align: right;">19</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by the borough auditors, who reside within the district, and receive two guineas per diem whilst engaged upon the audit.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	353	4	10	Streets - - - -	2,274	18	2	Other public works - - - -	538	6	1	Salaries and wages - - - -	4,624	12	3	Interest - - - -	9,148	19	10	Law charges - - - -	1,133	19	5	<p>There are two rates levied, the general district rate by the local board, and the borough rate by the town council.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exeter Improvement and Lamp Rate.</i></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 1s. 4d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9,336</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, ,, 1s. 4d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9,330</td> <td style="text-align: right;">16</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> </tr> </table> <p>This rate was levied on the gross annual value.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>General District Rate.</i></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 1s. 9d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9,750</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Borough Rate.</i></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 8½d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4,700</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, ,, 8½d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4,800</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, ,, 8½d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4,800</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 1s. 8½d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11,875</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, ,, 1s. 6½d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10,625</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, ,, 1s. 6½d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10,625</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1867, at 1s. 4d.	9,336	8	5	1868, ,, 1s. 4d.	9,330	16	9		£	s.	d.	1869, at 1s. 9d.	9,750	5	9		£	s.	d.	1867, at 8½d.	4,700	0	0	1868, ,, 8½d.	4,800	0	0	1869, ,, 8½d.	4,800	0	0		£	s.	d.	1867, at 1s. 8½d.	11,875	0	0	1868, ,, 1s. 6½d.	10,625	0	0	1869, ,, 1s. 6½d.	10,625	0	0	<p>No receipts for private works.</p> <p><i>Borrowing powers</i> under the L. G. Act. No loans have been required since the adoption of the Act.</p> <p>When the Exeter Improvement Commissioners transferred their powers to the local board, they were in debt to the extent of 75,872l. 9s. 4d., all owing to private individuals; this amount is still due.</p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>	<p>The owner of any house let out in tenements, or for any shorter period than quarterly, should be obliged to furnish a proper and sufficient supply of water for all domestic purposes of the occupiers.</p>
	£	s.	d.																																																																																	
Sewers - - - -	353	4	10																																																																																	
Streets - - - -	2,274	18	2																																																																																	
Other public works - - - -	538	6	1																																																																																	
Salaries and wages - - - -	4,624	12	3																																																																																	
Interest - - - -	9,148	19	10																																																																																	
Law charges - - - -	1,133	19	5																																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																	
1867, at 1s. 4d.	9,336	8	5																																																																																	
1868, ,, 1s. 4d.	9,330	16	9																																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																	
1869, at 1s. 9d.	9,750	5	9																																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																	
1867, at 8½d.	4,700	0	0																																																																																	
1868, ,, 8½d.	4,800	0	0																																																																																	
1869, ,, 8½d.	4,800	0	0																																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																	
1867, at 1s. 8½d.	11,875	0	0																																																																																	
1868, ,, 1s. 6½d.	10,625	0	0																																																																																	
1869, ,, 1s. 6½d.	10,625	0	0																																																																																	

Constitution of Local Authority.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>84. Fleetwood. (Lancashire). Is governed by Improvement Commissioners under a Local Act, 1842. Several sections of the P. H. Act and L. G. Act have been applied by resolution of Commissioners, <i>August 1868</i> and <i>March 1869</i>. Provisional order under § 77 was confirmed by Act of Parliament, <i>July 1869</i>.</p>	<p>The district consists of [? the town of] FLEETWOOD, and is <i>not</i> contiguous with Poor Law townships.</p> <p>A. - - 2,848 0 0 R. V. - £14,417 15 0 P. (1861) 3,555; since increased, by the introduction of military, about 1,000. H. 506; a continuous increase has been going on. D. R. 26; during the last two years it has been 22. The excess in the first year was attributable to <i>scarlatina</i>.</p> <p>There is no adjoining district which should be included.</p>	<p>Clerk, 30<i>l.</i> Surveyor, 59<i>l.</i> 16<i>s.</i> Inspector of Nuisances (a sergeant of police) unpaid. No health officer. No inspector under the Factory Acts. No certifying surgeon. Advice from medical source only in a friendly or neighbourly way. No regular inspection, except by Inspector of Nuisances, and personally by members of the board.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. No disinfecting apparatus. Not had any <i>infected patients</i> yet. <i>Coroner</i> not a medical man. No sanitary reports. <i>Epidemic disease</i> ascertained by information from medical officer. Means sufficient; there have not been any cases. No record published of death or disease in any public institution. No special outbreak of disease since 1853. No unhealthy district.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is sufficient. Not a waterlogged soil, being porous and sandy. <i>Sewers</i> not ventilated. House drains are trapped. Sewage discharged into the river Wyre. Houses are supplied with <i>waterclosets</i> or privies not capable of being flushed. Cesspools and ashpits are not deodorised. Houses generally drain into the sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is from waterworks; the supply is constant, to such as desire it. § 76 P. H. Act and § 51 L. G. Act have not been acted on. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>85. Folkestone. (Kent).</p>	<p>A. } R. V. } No return. H. } D. R. }</p>	<p>No other officer than an Inspector of Nuisances. No health officer. No factory or workshops inspector. No advice from a medical source other than that volunteered by local practitioners. No regular system of inspection. Powers of inspecting food are <i>not</i> efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals; none in district for <i>infectious diseases</i>. No disinfecting apparatus, or plan for disinfecting sewers. <i>Infected patients</i> are conveyed in public conveyances. <i>Coroner</i> is not a medical man. No sanitary reports obtained by guardians. <i>No registration of disease</i>. No means of ascertaining presence of <i>epidemic disease</i>. A record of death and disease kept at the infirmary. A few cases of cholera, 1866. Typhoid fever, 1864. No difficulty in meeting these outbreaks; the municipal authorities and Poor Law guardians took efficient means. There are unhealthy districts; owing to the water in the wells being below the level of the sewers.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is generally sufficient. <i>Subsoil</i> is not waterlogged. <i>Sewers</i> are ventilated in part by rain pipes. The sewers and house drains are trapped, often very inefficiently. The sewage is discharged into the sea. Houses generally have <i>waterclosets</i>, and drain into the sewers. Very few cesspools remain.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is from springs in the chalk hills, and from a well in the green sand. There is a system of waterworks, but the supply is intermittent. <i>Rainfall</i> is not as a rule utilized. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works. It would be better if the waterworks were under the jurisdiction of the local authority.</p>
<p>86. Gainsborough. (Lincolnshire). P. H. Act applied on petition of inhabitants, <i>Aug. 1852</i>. The town was previously managed by Local Act of 49 Geo. III. (1809). Certain <i>hamlets</i> have lately been separated from the township.</p>	<p>The district is <i>contiguous</i> with the township of GAINSBOROUGH.</p> <p>A. - - 3,156 0 0 R. V. £21,750 0 0 P. - 7,500. H. (no change of note since 1861), 1,400. There is at present a very great demand for houses of from 7<i>l.</i> to 10<i>l.</i> rent. D. R. (about) 24.</p> <p>There is no adjoining district which should be included. Certain hamlets have lately been separated from the township.</p>	<p><i>Inspector</i> of nuisances, common lodging-houses, and under the Workshops Act, 1867, 40<i>l.</i> per annum. Inspector under Factory Acts and Certifying Surgeon Act. No advice from a medical source. There is no regular system of inspection. An inspector of <i>food</i> is appointed by the lord of the "Court Leet."</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. None in district; there are separate fever wards at the union. No disinfecting apparatus. <i>Sewers</i> were disinfected by carbolic acid and water in 1866. No special conveyance for <i>infected patients</i>. <i>Coroner</i> is a solicitor. <i>No sanitary reports</i> (except during cholera in 1866, at a cost of 266<i>l.</i> 11<i>s.</i> 4<i>d.</i>) by guardians. No special means for ascertaining <i>epidemic disease</i>; none needed. No record published of death or disease. There was an outbreak of <i>cholera</i> in 1866, which was met promptly and efficiently through the co-operation of the Guardians and a Committee of inhabitants. The unhealthy districts have now been efficiently drained and supplied with pure water.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is generally sufficient. <i>Subsoil</i> is not waterlogged. <i>Sewers</i> are ventilated by separate air-pipes carried above the roofs of houses. <i>Sewers</i> and house drains are carefully trapped; most of sewage is discharged into the river Trent. Solid sewage from privy vaults and ashpits is sold, and realized, in 1868, 28<i>l.</i> 17<i>s.</i> 9<i>d.</i>; in 1869, 30<i>l.</i> 10<i>s.</i> About half the houses have <i>waterclosets</i> or privies capable of being flushed; the other half have privies incapable of being flushed. Cesspools are not deodorised. All houses drain into public sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is by wells and tanks, and by waterworks erected by a <i>private company</i> drawing water from the Trent. Supply constant, and of good quality. No public reservoir for <i>rainfall</i>. There are tenements <i>without water</i>. The Local Board has been defied in some cases. On the whole the existing enactments have been found sufficient. § 76 P. H. A., and § 51 L. G. A. should be made more exact. 10,000<i>l.</i> has been expended by the water company; the waterworks are within the area, but not under the jurisdiction of the Local Board, which has a right of purchase until November 1871.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. — Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																																																				
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 64.																																																																																				
<p>Powers as to <i>buildings</i> under the Local Improvement Act are not exercised. No <i>overcrowding</i> from the operation of building byelaws; measures have been taken to prevent overcrowding. Byelaws made under Local Improvement Act, define duties of clerk, &c., and are enforced without difficulty. Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No extensive works undertaken.</p> <p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td></td><td>£</td><td>s.</td><td>d.</td></tr> <tr><td>Sewers</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>- 139 12 7</td></tr> <tr><td>Streets</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>- 131 9 9</td></tr> <tr><td>Salaries</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>- 360 15 10</td></tr> </table> <p>Repayments: Interest - - - - -1,525 19 11</p> <p>Accounts audited by two of the Commissioners, or other persons possessing the same qualification, who reside at Fleetwood. No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers	-	-	- 139 12 7	Streets	-	-	- 131 9 9	Salaries	-	-	- 360 15 10	<p>General District Rate. (Only rate levied.)</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td></td><td>£</td><td>s.</td><td>d.</td></tr> <tr><td>1866, at 1s. 6d.</td><td>1,040</td><td>12</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>1867, „</td><td>1,032</td><td>16</td><td>7½</td></tr> <tr><td>1868, „</td><td>1,038</td><td>18</td><td>11½</td></tr> </table> <p>Poor Rates.</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td></td><td>£</td><td>s.</td><td>d.</td></tr> <tr><td>1866, at 1s. 3d.</td><td>1,328</td><td>1</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>1867, at 1s. 2d.</td><td>1,374</td><td>10</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>1868, at 1s. 5d.</td><td>1,551</td><td>7</td><td>5</td></tr> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1866, at 1s. 6d.	1,040	12	5	1867, „	1,032	16	7½	1868, „	1,038	18	11½		£	s.	d.	1866, at 1s. 3d.	1,328	1	8	1867, at 1s. 2d.	1,374	10	9	1868, at 1s. 5d.	1,551	7	5	<p>No receipts for private works.</p> <p>Borrowing powers, 20,000<i>l.</i>, in addition to 11,816<i>l.</i> due to the trustees of the late Sir P. H. Fleetwood, Bart.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 11<i>l.</i> 16<i>s.</i> 9<i>d.</i>, of Sir P. H. Fleetwood, Bart., for the formation of streets, lamps, &c., and 2,000<i>l.</i> for drainage. Amount repaid, Nil.</p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>																																					
	£	s.	d.																																																																																					
Sewers	-	-	- 139 12 7																																																																																					
Streets	-	-	- 131 9 9																																																																																					
Salaries	-	-	- 360 15 10																																																																																					
	£	s.	d.																																																																																					
1866, at 1s. 6d.	1,040	12	5																																																																																					
1867, „	1,032	16	7½																																																																																					
1868, „	1,038	18	11½																																																																																					
	£	s.	d.																																																																																					
1866, at 1s. 3d.	1,328	1	8																																																																																					
1867, at 1s. 2d.	1,374	10	9																																																																																					
1868, at 1s. 5d.	1,551	7	5																																																																																					
<p>There are powers for regulating <i>streets</i> and <i>buildings</i>, but local interests, and the rights of private property, interfere with their proper exercise. No <i>overcrowding</i> from the operation of building byelaws; measures have been taken to prevent this.</p>	<p>The sanitary condition of the population has improved since the completion of the sewers; there has been an absence of fever.</p> <p>Private influence has prevented the removal of slaughter-houses from the town.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>The local authorities do not or have not sufficient power to enforce landlords of small properties to drain property into public sewers. There should be a medical officer of health to each town or district, who should be independent of the local authorities, and responsible to a Government inspector. Inferior officers connected with the locality are subject to be influenced unduly.</p> <p>There appears not to be sufficient power to supervise private property. Injury to the public health arises in many instances from the insanitary condition of houses into which the local authorities dare not enter.</p>																																																																																				
<p>Powers as to buildings are exercised. No <i>overcrowding</i> from the operation of byelaws. No other measures have been taken beyond the provisions of the Common Lodging Houses Act. Byelaws made under P. H. Act, 1848, and L. G. Act, 1858, define duties of clerk, &c., and are enforced without difficulty. (Copy sent.) Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No private improvement works have been undertaken.</p> <p>No statistics at hand to show the <i>marked improvement</i> in the sanitary condition of the population.</p> <p>The board have shrunk from executing public works on account of the depressed condition of the town, but there has been no opposition.</p> <p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td></td><td>£</td><td>s.</td><td>d.</td></tr> <tr><td>Sewers</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>- 449 8 8</td></tr> <tr><td>Streets</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>- 3,204 13 5</td></tr> <tr><td>Salaries</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>- 490 15 0</td></tr> </table> <p>Repayments: Principal - - - 1,063 11 4 Interest - - - 765 4 3 Law charges - - - 476 11 6 Other expenses - - - 4,876 3 6</p> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides at Grantham, and is paid 5<i>l.</i> 5<i>s.</i> per day. In 1868 auditor surcharged 633<i>l.</i> 14<i>s.</i> 8<i>d.</i>, 131<i>l.</i> 10<i>s.</i> 9½<i>d.</i>, and 161<i>l.</i> 3<i>s.</i> 11<i>d.</i>. The two former amounts improperly expended on paving and lighting area; latter sum improperly applied to payment of interest on loans; major part has been refunded, and balance is in course of liquidation.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers	-	-	- 449 8 8	Streets	-	-	- 3,204 13 5	Salaries	-	-	- 490 15 0	<p>(Three rates are levied.)</p> <p>General District Rate.</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td></td><td>£</td><td>s.</td><td>d.</td></tr> <tr><td>1867, at 10<i>d.</i> houses,</td><td>2½<i>d.</i> land</td><td>-</td><td>734 5 0</td></tr> <tr><td>1868, at 1s. 2<i>d.</i> houses,</td><td>3½<i>d.</i> land</td><td>1,084</td><td>0 9½</td></tr> <tr><td>1869, at 1s. 2<i>d.</i> houses,</td><td>3½<i>d.</i> land</td><td>1,125</td><td>3 0</td></tr> </table> <p>Paving and Lighting Rate.</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>1s.</td><td>-</td><td>730</td><td>14 0</td></tr> <tr><td>1s.</td><td>-</td><td>730</td><td>15 0</td></tr> <tr><td>9<i>d.</i></td><td>-</td><td>628</td><td>5 3</td></tr> <tr><td>8<i>d.</i></td><td>-</td><td>666</td><td>6 8</td></tr> </table> <p>Highways.</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>1867, at 10<i>d.</i></td><td>-</td><td>285</td><td>13 4</td></tr> <tr><td>1868, at 10<i>d.</i></td><td>-</td><td>206</td><td>1 8</td></tr> <tr><td>1869, at 8<i>d.</i></td><td>-</td><td>197</td><td>19 10</td></tr> </table> <p>Poor Rates.</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>1867, three rates,</td><td>at 1s.</td><td>-</td><td>3,056 3 0</td></tr> <tr><td>1868, two rates,</td><td>at 10<i>d.</i></td><td>-</td><td>2,170 15 3</td></tr> <tr><td>1869, two rates,</td><td>at 8<i>d.</i> and 10<i>d.</i></td><td>1,783</td><td>11 0</td></tr> </table> <p>Difficulty in levying rates two or three years since, but the hamlets, which then formed part of the township, have been separated, and there is no difficulty now.</p>		£	s.	d.	1867, at 10 <i>d.</i> houses,	2½ <i>d.</i> land	-	734 5 0	1868, at 1s. 2 <i>d.</i> houses,	3½ <i>d.</i> land	1,084	0 9½	1869, at 1s. 2 <i>d.</i> houses,	3½ <i>d.</i> land	1,125	3 0	1s.	-	730	14 0	1s.	-	730	15 0	9 <i>d.</i>	-	628	5 3	8 <i>d.</i>	-	666	6 8	1867, at 10 <i>d.</i>	-	285	13 4	1868, at 10 <i>d.</i>	-	206	1 8	1869, at 8 <i>d.</i>	-	197	19 10	1867, three rates,	at 1s.	-	3,056 3 0	1868, two rates,	at 10 <i>d.</i>	-	2,170 15 3	1869, two rates,	at 8 <i>d.</i> and 10 <i>d.</i>	1,783	11 0	<p>No receipts for private works.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 9,747<i>l.</i>, for the following purposes, viz.:-</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>£</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Debts under Local Act</td><td>- 425</td></tr> <tr><td>Plans of district</td><td>- 465</td></tr> <tr><td>Sewage works</td><td>1,800</td></tr> <tr><td>Street pavement</td><td>- 500</td></tr> <tr><td>Repairs of roads and streets</td><td>- 6,557</td></tr> </table> <p>The loans have been obtained from private sources and from a public company, at 5 per cent. Amount repaid, 2,577<i>l.</i> 2<i>s.</i> 8<i>d.</i></p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>	£		Debts under Local Act	- 425	Plans of district	- 465	Sewage works	1,800	Street pavement	- 500	Repairs of roads and streets	- 6,557	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																					
Sewers	-	-	- 449 8 8																																																																																					
Streets	-	-	- 3,204 13 5																																																																																					
Salaries	-	-	- 490 15 0																																																																																					
	£	s.	d.																																																																																					
1867, at 10 <i>d.</i> houses,	2½ <i>d.</i> land	-	734 5 0																																																																																					
1868, at 1s. 2 <i>d.</i> houses,	3½ <i>d.</i> land	1,084	0 9½																																																																																					
1869, at 1s. 2 <i>d.</i> houses,	3½ <i>d.</i> land	1,125	3 0																																																																																					
1s.	-	730	14 0																																																																																					
1s.	-	730	15 0																																																																																					
9 <i>d.</i>	-	628	5 3																																																																																					
8 <i>d.</i>	-	666	6 8																																																																																					
1867, at 10 <i>d.</i>	-	285	13 4																																																																																					
1868, at 10 <i>d.</i>	-	206	1 8																																																																																					
1869, at 8 <i>d.</i>	-	197	19 10																																																																																					
1867, three rates,	at 1s.	-	3,056 3 0																																																																																					
1868, two rates,	at 10 <i>d.</i>	-	2,170 15 3																																																																																					
1869, two rates,	at 8 <i>d.</i> and 10 <i>d.</i>	1,783	11 0																																																																																					
£																																																																																								
Debts under Local Act	- 425																																																																																							
Plans of district	- 465																																																																																							
Sewage works	1,800																																																																																							
Street pavement	- 500																																																																																							
Repairs of roads and streets	- 6,557																																																																																							

Constitution of Local Authority.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>87. Gloucester. (Gloucestershire). The P. H. Act, 1848, was applied under § 8 by provisional order in 1849. A provisional order, transferring the powers of certain <i>Improvement Commissioners</i> to the Local Board of Health, was made under § 77 in 1865.</p>	<p>The district of the <i>borough</i> of GLOUCESTER comprises 10 <i>entire</i> parishes and <i>parts</i> of 6 other parishes.</p> <p>A. - - 680 0 0 R. V. £80,491 gross, £60,540 net. P. - 16,512. H. - 3,022.</p> <p>D.R. { 1866, 230·2 1867, 18·74 1868, 23·28</p> <p>There are three <i>adjoining</i> districts under local boards, viz., Barton St. Mary, Barton St. Michael, and Kingsholm, St. Catherine, which might be incorporated with advantage, as their small assessable value precludes them from undertaking any public works.</p> <p>The suburbs of the city, A. 3,000, P. 16,000, R. V. 30,000<i>l.</i>, recently added thereto, for parliamentary voting ought to be annexed, the whole being practically one town.</p>	<p>Surveyor and Inspector of Nuisances, 100<i>l.</i> per annum. Assistant ditto, 91<i>l.</i></p> <p>No health officer. There is a sub-inspector under the Factory and Workshop Acts, also a certifying surgeon.</p> <p>No advice from a medical source.</p> <p>No regular system of inspection.</p> <p>It is considered that medical supervision under the present state of the law rests with the guardians.</p> <p>Powers for inspecting food not efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. There is a general hospital in which a special ward for infectious cases is now being built.</p> <p>No public disinfecting apparatus.</p> <p>Licensed cabs are prohibited from conveying infectious cases.</p> <p>Coroner not a medical man.</p> <p>No registration of disease, except by the voluntary effort of a local physician.</p> <p>The Poor Law medical officers would necessarily be aware of any <i>epidemic disease</i> existing in the district, and in the present state of the law it is thought that it is the duty of the guardians rather than of the local boards to adopt remedial measures.</p> <p>There has been no epidemic in the district to test the sufficiency of these means.</p> <p>No record of death or disease in any public institutions is published.</p> <p>Scarlet fever existed in 1863; no difficulty in dealing with it.</p> <p>No unhealthy district.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage and drainage</i> generally sufficient. Subsoil not waterlogged. Some land is liable to floods, but no attempt has been made to build upon it.</p> <p>Sewers are ventilated by charcoal shafts and trays, and are carefully trapped. Most of the rain pipes are trapped. House drains are carefully trapped.</p> <p>Sewage drains into the River Severn, which is tidal at Gloucester.</p> <p>Houses generally are supplied with waterclosets, about 5 per cent. of them have cesspools. Earth closets not used.</p> <p>Houses generally drain into the public sewers, about 5 per cent. of them have no communication with the sewers, although within reach.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is obtained from reservoirs for the purpose, constructed by damming up some small streams in a valley about five miles distant. No drainage runs into them. All the houses, except about 5 per cent. of them, are supplied. The works have just been enlarged in order to have a constant supply.</p> <p>Rainfall passes into the sewers, except what may be utilized in private houses.</p> <p>There are tenements without water supply, and there has been a difficulty in enforcing the provisions of the Acts before the magistrates, as the question has arisen whether the report of the surveyor is <i>conclusive</i> that the house is without a <i>proper supply</i> of water involving both the quality and sufficiency of the supply.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p> <p>No imperfectly constructed works.</p> <p>The entire expenditure for permanent works of water supply has been 85,000<i>l.</i> By a Local Waterworks Act an existing water company's works were transferred to the local board. The waterworks are situate outside the district; the limits of supply (those of the old company) extend beyond the district.</p>
<p>88. Gosport. (Hampshire). The local authority are the trustees under Improvement Acts, 3 Geo. III. c. lvi. and 54 Geo. III. c. xx. Portions of the P. H. Act were adopted, Dec. 1858, under § 12 L. G. Act.</p>	<p>The district <i>town</i> of GOSPORT, within the fortifications, comprises <i>part</i> of the <i>parish</i> of ALVERSTOKE.</p> <p>A. (exclusive of Government property), 51½. R. V. - £12,783 0 0 P. - 8,267. H. - 1,440.</p> <p>D. R. { 1866, 14·9. 1867, 19·8. 1868, 14·75.</p> <p>Outside the fortifications, within a radius of a mile and a half, the outgrowth of Gosport, with the villages of Alverstoke, Torton, and Hardway, <i>all in the same parish</i>, make up a population, with the military, now estimated 1,600. (1861) R. V. 28,385<i>l.</i>, P. 14,864, H. 2,273. Throughout the whole of this district there is neither underground nor regular surface drainage; a large proportion of the houses have not even house drainage, and many of the streets are extremely unhealthy. The death-rate of the town (which have only good surface drainage) is about 17, that of the outside district is 23·25, that of the whole parish being 21·12. The only sanitary authority in the outside district is a highway board, and the board of guardians as the nuisance authority. The district of <i>Gosport</i> should be extended so as to include the <i>whole parish</i> of ALVERSTOKE.</p>	<p>An Inspector appointed under Nuisances Removal Act, 1855, (adopted 2d Oct. 1855), 30<i>l.</i> per annum. Assistant Inspector, 14<i>s.</i> per week, who acts also as beadle.</p> <p>No health officer.</p> <p>No certifying surgeon.</p> <p>No advice from a medical source.</p> <p>No other system inspection, except as contained in "duties of Inspector," and carried out by such officer.</p> <p>Powers of inspecting food efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. There is no hospital in the district, but the inhabitants have access to the Portsmouth, Portsea, and Gosport Hospital (supported by voluntary contributions) for non-infectious cases only.</p> <p>No disinfecting apparatus.</p> <p>Not known how <i>infected patients</i> are conveyed.</p> <p>Coroner not a medical man.</p> <p>The guardians have no authority in the Gosport district for sanitary purposes.</p> <p>Registration of <i>disease</i> is made by the registrar.</p> <p><i>Epidemic disease</i> is ascertained through the registrar, who is instructed to report to the Registrar General for the information of the Privy Council.</p> <p>Means sufficient.</p> <p>The information given is immediately acted on.</p> <p>No record of death or disease in any public institution is published.</p> <p>No outbreak of disease since 1853.</p> <p>No unhealthy district.</p>	<p>There is no system of <i>public sewerage</i>, but surface drainage only. <i>Subsoil</i>, principally gravel, with small portions of the district clay where the subsoil is water-logged. Power of drainage exists, but there are <i>no funds</i> to meet the expense.</p> <p>The houses are supplied chiefly with common privies and cesspools which are periodically emptied by nightmen. The householders pay for emptying the cesspools, and the soil is taken to lands outside the town.</p> <p>No system of deodorising enforced.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is from the Gosport Waterworks Company (an artesian well) and private wells. Water laid on to houses upon requisition only as a customer of the company. There is constant daily supply. <i>Rainfall</i> utilized by private tanks; rain water supply is insufficient.</p> <p>There are no tenements without water. § 76 P. H. Act and § 51 L. G. Act have been acted on.</p> <p>No works have been undertaken.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																																																																																								
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55; 58-61.	51, 64.																																																																																																																								
<p>Powers for the regulation of streets or buildings are those under the P. H. and L. G. Acts, and the byelaws under them, and to some extent refer to buildings newly constructed, and in some particulars to streets laid out after a certain date. They are used, as far as possible.</p> <p>No overcrowding from the operation of building byelaws.</p> <p>No occasion for interference in this matter has as yet arisen.</p> <p>Byelaws have been made under P. H. and L. G. Acts, and no special difficulty has arisen in enforcing them. The duties of clerk and surveyor are defined previous to election, but the regulations are not printed. (Copy byelaws sent.)</p> <p>Nuisances removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>The borrowing powers for private works are inconvenient to resort to. The effect of § 63 L. G. Act, as to apportionment of cost of repair of private streets, and giving the owner of the adjoining property right of appeal within three months, is <i>practically</i> to postpone the recovery of those expenses until after the three months have expired.</p> <p>Sewerage works were executed throughout the whole district in 1853 and 1854; in 1849 the death rate was 24·03, in 1868 it was 20·55.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td></td><td>£</td><td>s.</td><td>d.</td></tr> <tr><td>Sewers - - - -</td><td>102</td><td>8</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>Streets and roads - -</td><td>5,199</td><td>14</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>Water supply - - -</td><td>19,328</td><td>15</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>Other public works - -</td><td>7,305</td><td>8</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>Private improvement works - - - -</td><td>316</td><td>18</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>Salaries - - - -</td><td>1,373</td><td>19</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>Repayments:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Principal - - - -</td><td>2,458</td><td>12</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>Interest - - - -</td><td>7,257</td><td>11</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>Law charges - - - -</td><td>209</td><td>6</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>Other expenses - - -</td><td>705</td><td>14</td><td>3</td></tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by the municipal auditors, who reside within the district, and are paid 3<i>l.</i> 3<i>s.</i> per annum each.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p> <p>Some time since a payment was disputed and taken to the Queen's Bench for trial, where the payment was confirmed with costs against appellants.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	102	8	5	Streets and roads - -	5,199	14	5	Water supply - - -	19,328	15	3	Other public works - -	7,305	8	11	Private improvement works - - - -	316	18	0	Salaries - - - -	1,373	19	4	Repayments:				Principal - - - -	2,458	12	9	Interest - - - -	7,257	11	3	Law charges - - - -	209	6	7	Other expenses - - -	705	14	3	<p><i>General District Rate.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr><td></td><td>£</td><td>s.</td><td>d.</td></tr> <tr><td>1867, at 1<i>s.</i> 11<i>d.</i></td><td>5,006</td><td>12</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>1868, ,, 1<i>s.</i> 9<i>d.</i></td><td>4,644</td><td>13</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>1869, ,, 1<i>s.</i> 9<i>d.</i></td><td>4,747</td><td>5</td><td>2</td></tr> </table> <p><i>Special District Rate.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr><td></td><td>£</td><td>s.</td><td>d.</td></tr> <tr><td>1867, at 5<i>d.</i></td><td>1,088</td><td>18</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>1868, ,, 5<i>d.</i></td><td>1,095</td><td>16</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>1869, ,, 4<i>d.</i></td><td>900</td><td>4</td><td>10</td></tr> </table> <p><i>Private Improvement Rate.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr><td></td><td>£</td><td>s.</td><td>d.</td></tr> <tr><td>1867 - - - -</td><td>316</td><td>18</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> <p><i>Highway Rate.</i></p> <p>For small part of district not seweraged being isolated and liable to floods.</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td></td><td>£</td><td>s.</td><td>d.</td></tr> <tr><td>1867, at 10<i>d.</i></td><td>12</td><td>18</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>1868, ,, 10<i>d.</i></td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>1869, ,, 10<i>d.</i></td><td>12</td><td>3</td><td>4</td></tr> </table> <p><i>Borough Rate.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr><td></td><td>£</td><td>s.</td><td>d.</td></tr> <tr><td>1867, at 9<i>d.</i></td><td>2,236</td><td>1</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>1868, ,, 5<i>d.</i></td><td>1,289</td><td>3</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>1869, ,, 4<i>d.</i></td><td>975</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> </table> <p><i>Water rate</i> is 5 per cent. on the year's rents.</p> <p>The <i>Poor Rates</i> for the same period have averaged 1<i>s.</i> 5<i>d.</i> in the 1<i>l.</i></p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1867, at 1 <i>s.</i> 11 <i>d.</i>	5,006	12	3	1868, ,, 1 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>	4,644	13	3	1869, ,, 1 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>	4,747	5	2		£	s.	d.	1867, at 5 <i>d.</i>	1,088	18	8	1868, ,, 5 <i>d.</i>	1,095	16	5	1869, ,, 4 <i>d.</i>	900	4	10		£	s.	d.	1867 - - - -	316	18	0		£	s.	d.	1867, at 10 <i>d.</i>	12	18	4	1868, ,, 10 <i>d.</i>	12	13	4	1869, ,, 10 <i>d.</i>	12	3	4		£	s.	d.	1867, at 9 <i>d.</i>	2,236	1	9	1868, ,, 5 <i>d.</i>	1,289	3	8	1869, ,, 4 <i>d.</i>	975	3	3	<p>The amount received for private works has been <i>Loans</i> 20,000<i>l.</i>, <i>Repayments</i>, 394<i>l.</i> 17<i>s.</i> 7<i>d.</i></p> <p><i>Borrowing powers</i>, one year's assessable value, 60,540<i>l.</i>, and under Special Waterworks Act extended powers, 65,000<i>l.</i> These powers are sufficient.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 101,000<i>l.</i>, viz., for:—</p> <p>Sewerage, 16,000<i>l.</i>; Water supply, 61,500<i>l.</i>, and 23,500<i>l.</i> charged on the municipal property, rate of interest varies from 4 to 5 per cent.</p> <p>Amount repaid, 8,266<i>l.</i> 6<i>s.</i> 7<i>d.</i></p> <p>The loans are repaid by annual instalments, calculated so as to discharge the debt within 30 years (except a sum of 41,500<i>l.</i> which is spread over 50 years).</p>	<p>A speedier mode should be provided for obtaining powers for compulsory purchase of land required for sewerage works than that provided by the L. G. Act, 1858, section 75, and the Sanitary Act, 1866, section 47, as unless preliminary steps be taken before the month of November, local boards are precluded from obtaining compulsory powers at any time during the following year; thus they may be very much hampered by law proceedings.</p>
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																									
Sewers - - - -	102	8	5																																																																																																																									
Streets and roads - -	5,199	14	5																																																																																																																									
Water supply - - -	19,328	15	3																																																																																																																									
Other public works - -	7,305	8	11																																																																																																																									
Private improvement works - - - -	316	18	0																																																																																																																									
Salaries - - - -	1,373	19	4																																																																																																																									
Repayments:																																																																																																																												
Principal - - - -	2,458	12	9																																																																																																																									
Interest - - - -	7,257	11	3																																																																																																																									
Law charges - - - -	209	6	7																																																																																																																									
Other expenses - - -	705	14	3																																																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																									
1867, at 1 <i>s.</i> 11 <i>d.</i>	5,006	12	3																																																																																																																									
1868, ,, 1 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>	4,644	13	3																																																																																																																									
1869, ,, 1 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>	4,747	5	2																																																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																									
1867, at 5 <i>d.</i>	1,088	18	8																																																																																																																									
1868, ,, 5 <i>d.</i>	1,095	16	5																																																																																																																									
1869, ,, 4 <i>d.</i>	900	4	10																																																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																									
1867 - - - -	316	18	0																																																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																									
1867, at 10 <i>d.</i>	12	18	4																																																																																																																									
1868, ,, 10 <i>d.</i>	12	13	4																																																																																																																									
1869, ,, 10 <i>d.</i>	12	3	4																																																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																									
1867, at 9 <i>d.</i>	2,236	1	9																																																																																																																									
1868, ,, 5 <i>d.</i>	1,289	3	8																																																																																																																									
1869, ,, 4 <i>d.</i>	975	3	3																																																																																																																									
<p>No powers as to <i>buildings</i>, except those given by the 35th section of the L. G. Act, 1868, for prescribing the building line.</p> <p>There are no building byelaws. No measures taken to prevent overcrowding, except by adoption of the Common Lodging Houses Act, 1851.</p> <p>The powers of making byelaws under the Acts have never been exercised.</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are sufficient, except as to the cesspool nuisance.</p>	<p>No private improvement works have been enforced, nor any extensive works executed.</p> <p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td></td><td>£</td><td>s.</td><td>d.</td></tr> <tr><td>Salaries - - - -</td><td>559</td><td>8</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>Repayments:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Interest - - - -</td><td>279</td><td>5</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>Law charges - - - -</td><td>22</td><td>5</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>Other expenses (including street repairs, scavenging, lighting, &c.) - -</td><td>2,943</td><td>10</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides at Southampton, about 18 miles off. He is paid 8<i>l.</i> 8<i>s.</i> for each audit.</p> <p>Surcharges very trivial, and not worth mentioning.</p>		£	s.	d.	Salaries - - - -	559	8	2	Repayments:				Interest - - - -	279	5	0	Law charges - - - -	22	5	10	Other expenses (including street repairs, scavenging, lighting, &c.) - -	2,943	10	0	<p><i>General District Rate.</i> (Only rate levied.)</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td></td><td>£</td><td>s.</td><td>d.</td></tr> <tr><td>1866, at 2<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i></td><td>1,593</td><td>4</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>1867, ,, - - -</td><td>1,591</td><td>10</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>1868, ,, - - -</td><td>1,597</td><td>19</td><td>1</td></tr> </table> <p><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr><td></td><td>£</td><td>s.</td><td>d.</td></tr> <tr><td>1866, at 3<i>s.</i> 8<i>d.</i></td><td>2,340</td><td>4</td><td>7½</td></tr> <tr><td>1867, at 3<i>s.</i> 8<i>d.</i></td><td>2,334</td><td>5</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>1868, at 3<i>s.</i> 10<i>d.</i></td><td>2,450</td><td>3</td><td>10½</td></tr> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1866, at 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	1,593	4	9	1867, ,, - - -	1,591	10	9	1868, ,, - - -	1,597	19	1		£	s.	d.	1866, at 3 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	2,340	4	7½	1867, at 3 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	2,334	5	1	1868, at 3 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>	2,450	3	10½	<p>No receipts for <i>private works</i>.</p> <p><i>Borrowing powers</i>, 2,500<i>l.</i> on debentures or annuities, insufficient for new works.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 2,050<i>l.</i>, for general purposes, at 4½ per cent., from private individuals previous to the adoption of the clauses of the L. G. Act.</p> <p>Amount repaid, <i>Nil</i>.</p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																									
Salaries - - - -	559	8	2																																																																																																																									
Repayments:																																																																																																																												
Interest - - - -	279	5	0																																																																																																																									
Law charges - - - -	22	5	10																																																																																																																									
Other expenses (including street repairs, scavenging, lighting, &c.) - -	2,943	10	0																																																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																									
1866, at 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	1,593	4	9																																																																																																																									
1867, ,, - - -	1,591	10	9																																																																																																																									
1868, ,, - - -	1,597	19	1																																																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																									
1866, at 3 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	2,340	4	7½																																																																																																																									
1867, at 3 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	2,334	5	1																																																																																																																									
1868, at 3 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>	2,450	3	10½																																																																																																																									

Constitution of Local Authority.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>89. Hartlepool. (Durham). The P.H. Act was applied upon petition of the inhabitants, Mar. 1851.</p>	<p>The district, the <i>municipal borough</i>, is <i>contiguous</i> with the <i>township</i> of HARTLEPOOL. A. - - - 137½ R. V. - £26,472 0 0 P. (1861) 12,245. H. (1867) 1,904. D. R. (about) 20·5.</p> <p>There is a local board district, "<i>Middleton-in-Stranton</i>," separated from Hartlepool by a portion of another township called <i>Throston</i>. One staff of officers might do the whole work of both districts. A district called "<i>Egypt</i>," part of the township of <i>Throston</i> (A. 50, R. V. 2,300, P. 1,600) adjoins the district and ought to be under some local authority. Opinion is divided as to this policy of annexation.</p>	<p>Clerk, 70<i>l.</i> per annum. Surveyor and inspector of nuisances, 100<i>l.</i> per annum. Officer of health, 15<i>l.</i> per annum. No advice from medical source. There is a regular system of inspection. Powers of inspecting food are efficient.</p>	<p>There is an excellent hospital, with fever wards, to which the corporation subscribes 25<i>l.</i> per annum. No disinfecting apparatus. No special means of conveyance for infected patients. <i>Coroner</i> not a medical man. No sanitary reports obtained by guardians. No registration of disease. <i>Epidemic disease</i> ascertained through the medical officers' reports. These means have hitherto proved sufficient. The information given is immediately acted on. All deaths at the hospital are recorded, with the nature of disease. A few cases of <i>cholera</i> occurred in 1861 and 1868, but there has not been any special outbreak of disease since 1853. There are some districts more susceptible of disease than others, traceable usually to the filthy habits of the inhabitants.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is generally sufficient; but being so near the level of the sea, at extraordinary spring tides, or after extraordinary thunder storms, water escapes in some districts into the cellars. Sewers and house drains are trapped. Most of the water-closets discharge their contents into the sea. A few privies and ashpits are cleared by scavengers. Houses generally have water-closets, the average being about two-thirds. Nearly all drain into the public sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is from the works of the Gas and Water Company; it is laid on to each house, and there is a <i>constant</i> supply. Each house has generally a small tank for the rainfall. There are very few, if any, tenements without water. An engine and works were erected for the purpose of deodorizing the sewage, but <i>abandoned</i> without trial at a cost of 300<i>l.</i> No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>90. Hastings. (Sussex). The P.H. Act was applied by Provisional Order in 1851.</p>	<p>The district (the <i>municipal borough</i>) comprises seven entire <i>parishes</i> and parts of three other <i>parishes</i>. A. - - 1,800 0 0 R. V. - £136,756 18 0 P. - 25,000. H. (large increase since 1861), 3,290. D. R.</p> <p>There are <i>adjoining</i> districts or <i>parishes</i>, not under local boards, that might be included, on account of defective drainage.</p>	<p><i>Surveyor</i>, 200<i>l.</i> per annum. <i>Inspector of Nuisances</i>, 100<i>l.</i> per annum. No health officer. No inspector under the Factories Acts, or certifying surgeon. No advice from a medical source. No regular system of inspection. Powers of inspecting food efficient as to meat.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. No hospital in the district where infectious cases are received. No disinfecting apparatus. <i>Coroner</i> a medical man. Charcoal is used for disinfecting the sewers. Medical practitioners give information of bad smells from drains or other causes. No special outbreak of disease since 1853. No unhealthy district.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is sufficient. <i>Sewers</i> are ventilated by charcoal ventilators in streets, not by rain pipes. House drains trapped. <i>Sewage</i> is carried by pipes into the sea, one mile from any houses. Houses supplied with <i>water-closets</i>, and drain into public sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is from springs, artesian wells, and storage reservoirs. Not every house supplied; not a constant supply on high levels. Rainfall is utilized. No tenements without water. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works. The entire expenditure on permanent works of water supply has been 44,570<i>l.</i> No outside district is supplied. The waterworks are under the jurisdiction of the local board.</p>
<p>91. Huddersfield. (Yorkshire W.R.) The Corporation of Huddersfield are the local board. The borough was incorporated in 1868, <i>previous</i> to which the central portion (1,200 yards radius round the market cross) was and still is managed under the Huddersfield Improvement Act, 1848, the powers of which have been transferred to the borough council, and the outer portions of the borough were, and still are under the P. H. and L. G. Acts, these Acts having been adopted or applied in 10 districts.</p>	<p>The district consists of three <i>townships</i> (Almondbury, Dalton, and Lockwood), and of part of a fourth (South Crossland) in the <i>parish</i> of Almondbury, and of two <i>townships</i> (Huddersfield and Lindley-cum-Quarby) in the <i>parish</i> of Huddersfield. The <i>borough</i> is divided into a central circular district under the town council, and 10 outer districts under local boards. A. - 10,179. R. V. - £212,679 6 7 P., estimated 72,734. H. D. R., 23.</p> <p>Two districts, <i>Longwood</i> and <i>Linthwaite</i>, under local boards, are within the parliamentary but not the municipal borough; it is contemplated to bring them within. No other populous place adjoining the district which ought to be annexed to it.</p>	<p>Sanitary or nuisance inspector, who is the only officer of health, 100<i>l.</i> per annum. The Superintendent of the Borough Police acts as Inspector, under the Workshops Act. Medical advice and assistance is only called in in special cases. Regular visits of inspection are made by the sanitary inspector. The powers for inspecting food are efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. There is a general infirmary in the district. Disinfecting powder is freely used for ashpits and house drains. No public conveyance for patients suffering under infectious diseases. <i>Coroner</i> is not a medical man. The guardians have not obtained sanitary reports of their districts. No registration of disease. No means for ascertaining the presence of any <i>epidemic</i>, except through the registrar. These means are sufficient in the Improvement Act limits, but not so in the outer districts. Information given is immediately acted on. Mortality returns are prepared by the Sanitary Inspector, and published monthly. No special outbreak of disease since 1853. No unhealthy district.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> and drainage in the <i>improvement</i> limits is sufficient, but is not so satisfactory in the <i>outer</i> districts, but drainage schemes for these parts are now being prepared. <i>Sewers</i> are ventilated with patent charcoal wire baskets and shafts; are not trapped except in one or two places, but house drains are carefully trapped. <i>Sewage</i> drains into the rivers Colne and Holme. No difficulty has arisen. Houses are supplied with water-closets, ashpits, and privies; these latter are deodorized with disinfecting powder. In the <i>improvement</i> limits the houses drain into the public sewers; in the <i>outer</i> districts, there are but few public sewers.</p>	<p>The central portion of the district is supplied with water by the corporation, extensive works are in progress, under the Huddersfield Water Act, 1869, for the better supply of the whole borough, where a large number of tenements are needing water supply. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works. The old waterworks were transferred at a valuation, viz., 58,663<i>l.</i> 4<i>s.</i> 2<i>d.</i>, from the waterworks commissioners to the corporation. Only the township of Huddersfield is supplied with water at present. Powers have been taken to lay out 300,000<i>l.</i> for the supply of the whole borough.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																																				
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 64.																																																																				
<p>owers for the regulation of streets are under byelaws which are sufficient, and are exercised.</p> <p>o overcrowding from the operation of building byelaws; measures being taken to prevent it by inspection.</p> <p>yelaws made under the Acts define duties of clerk, &c.; are enforced without difficulty. (Copy sent.)</p> <p>uisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>Sewage works have been completed. Dughills and cesspools and heaps of fish refuse have disappeared.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">742</td> <td style="text-align: right;">17</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,167</td> <td style="text-align: right;">14</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Public works - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">74,500</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private improvement works</td> <td style="text-align: right;">55</td> <td style="text-align: right;">16</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">600</td> <td style="text-align: right;">12</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> Principal - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,314</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Interest - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,458</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Law charges - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">14</td> <td style="text-align: right;">19</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><i>Accounts</i> audited by the borough and mayor's auditors, who reside within the borough, and are each paid 2l. 2s. per annum.</p> <p>No surecharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - - -	742	17	9	Streets - - - - -	2,167	14	10	Public works - - - - -	74,500	0	0	Private improvement works	55	16	8	Salaries - - - - -	600	12	8	Repayments:				Principal - - - - -	1,314	10	8	Interest - - - - -	1,458	1	2	Law charges - - - - -	14	19	3	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>General District Rate.</i> (Only rate levied.)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867 (two; at 1s. 2d.) - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,940</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 (two; at 1s. 2d., and 1s. 0d.) - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,307</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869 (two; at 1s. 4d., and 1s. 2d.) - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3,464</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867, at 1s. 10d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,286</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 1s. 8d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,202</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 2s. 4d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3,090</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1867 (two; at 1s. 2d.) - - - - -	2,940	8	0	1868 (two; at 1s. 2d., and 1s. 0d.) - - - - -	2,307	18	10	1869 (two; at 1s. 4d., and 1s. 2d.) - - - - -	3,464	18	11	1867, at 1s. 10d.	2,286	11	0½	1868, at 1s. 8d.	2,202	2	11	1869, at 2s. 4d.	3,090	4	2	<p>No receipts for private works.</p> <p><i>Borrowing powers</i>, the assessable value for one year are sufficient.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 14,312l. (four loans) all for permanent works, from the "Star Life Insurance Co." 4,000l. at 4½ per cent., and 10,312l. at 5 per cent.</p> <p>Amount repaid, 4,019l. 12s.</p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>	<p>The union of the districts of Hartlepool, West Hartlepool, Middleton-in-Stranton, with the outlying district of Egypt, nearly continuous with the <i>parliamentary borough</i> of the Hartlepoons, would form, if united, an important sanitary district, and the affairs thereof would be administered with more uniformity, efficiency, and economy.</p> <p>No defects under the existing laws brought under notice.</p>
	£	s.	d.																																																																					
Sewers - - - - -	742	17	9																																																																					
Streets - - - - -	2,167	14	10																																																																					
Public works - - - - -	74,500	0	0																																																																					
Private improvement works	55	16	8																																																																					
Salaries - - - - -	600	12	8																																																																					
Repayments:																																																																								
Principal - - - - -	1,314	10	8																																																																					
Interest - - - - -	1,458	1	2																																																																					
Law charges - - - - -	14	19	3																																																																					
	£	s.	d.																																																																					
1867 (two; at 1s. 2d.) - - - - -	2,940	8	0																																																																					
1868 (two; at 1s. 2d., and 1s. 0d.) - - - - -	2,307	18	10																																																																					
1869 (two; at 1s. 4d., and 1s. 2d.) - - - - -	3,464	18	11																																																																					
1867, at 1s. 10d.	2,286	11	0½																																																																					
1868, at 1s. 8d.	2,202	2	11																																																																					
1869, at 2s. 4d.	3,090	4	2																																																																					
<p>owers as to buildings are under byelaws, apply to those erected after the adoption of the Acts, are sufficient, and are exercised.</p> <p>o overcrowding from the operation of building byelaws; steps taken to prevent it by adoption of Sanitary Act, 1866.</p> <p>yelaws have been made under the Acts. No difficulty in enforcing. No byelaws made to define duties of clerk, &c.</p> <p>uisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">30,000</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water supply - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,000</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private improvement works</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,116</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><i>Accounts</i> audited by borough auditors under the Municipal Act, and are paid 2l. 2s. a day.</p> <p>No surecharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - - -	30,000	0	0	Water supply - - - - -	2,000	0	0	Private improvement works	1,116	0	0	[No answer.]	<p>No receipts for private works.</p> <p><i>Borrowing powers</i>, rateable value of district.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 97,300l. in loans, varying from 4, 4½, 4¾, and 5 per cent., from public companies and private persons.</p> <p>There is a sinking fund. When it reaches 500l. a bond is paid off.</p>	<p>Where practicable, rural districts should be compelled to drain into existing local sewers at a prescribed rate.</p> <p>More stringent powers should be provided to protect watersheds and streams out of the district of local boards, from being polluted by claims to right of drainage with streams.</p>																																																				
	£	s.	d.																																																																					
Sewers - - - - -	30,000	0	0																																																																					
Water supply - - - - -	2,000	0	0																																																																					
Private improvement works	1,116	0	0																																																																					
<p>he powers for the regulation of streets and buildings are those under the Huddersfield Improvement Act, 1848, and L. G. Act, and byelaws under them, they are actually exercised.</p> <p>o overcrowding from the operation of building byelaws. No measures have been called for to prevent it.</p> <p>yelaws have been made under the Acts, there has been no difficulty in enforcing them.</p> <p>egulations have been made, but have not been printed, defining duties of clerk, &c.</p> <p>he powers provided for the emptying privies and ashpits are found defective in the outer districts, where the means for scavenging are not provided by the corporation; the tenants neglect to do it, consequently the ashpits become over full. Within the improvement area the powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure.</p> <p>(Can only be given for 18 months, the period for which the corporation has been established.)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">478</td> <td style="text-align: right;">14</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets and roads - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">14,045</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water supply - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">113</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other public works - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,665</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private improvement works</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4,816</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,363</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> Principal - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4,619</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Interest - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,767</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Law charges - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">42</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Other expenses - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9,000</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><i>Accounts</i> audited by persons selected by ratepayers and the mayor, and reside in the district.</p> <p>No surecharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - - -	478	14	3	Streets and roads - - - - -	14,045	18	10	Water supply - - - - -	113	5	4	Other public works - - - - -	1,665	2	7	Private improvement works	4,816	18	4	Salaries - - - - -	1,363	1	2	Repayments:				Principal - - - - -	4,619	5	4	Interest - - - - -	1,767	7	11	Law charges - - - - -	42	11	8	Other expenses - - - - -	9,000	0	0	<p>Rates are separately levied in the several divisions of the borough.</p> <p>Since the incorporation they have been—</p> <p>(a) Improvement District.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Improvement Rate.</i></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1868-9 at 1s. 3d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6,481</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869-70 at 1s. 5, 116 5 5½</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Sewer Rate.</i></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td>1869-70 at 3d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">£1,277</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(b) Outer Districts.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>General District Rate.</i></p> <p>At rates varying from 4d. to 3s.</p> <p>Total amount £9,214 2 9½</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Highway Rate.</i></p> <p>At rates varying from 3d. to 10d.</p> <p>Total amount £6,088 18 5½</p> <p>Besides the above there are (1) <i>Borough rates</i>, (2) <i>Water rates</i>.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Poor Rates</i></p> <p>Have usually been at 1s. 8d., but are now at 2s. 6d. in the £.</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1868-9 at 1s. 3d.	6,481	4	8	1869-70 at 1s. 5, 116 5 5½				1869-70 at 3d.	£1,277	2	10	<p>300l. has been received on account of loans, and 10,837l. on account of repayments, for private works.</p> <p><i>Borrowing powers</i> are one year's assessable value, or 159,879l.</p> <p>Powers ought to be given to raise loans on security of a general rate over the borough.</p> <p>A sinking fund for Lockwood only has been established, all other loans being repayable one-thirtieth annually.</p>	<p>Great inconvenience and confusion arises from there being two sets of powers and provisions applicable to the borough.</p> <p>It is in contemplation to ask parliament for an Act to make the administration of the district uniform.</p>				
	£	s.	d.																																																																					
Sewers - - - - -	478	14	3																																																																					
Streets and roads - - - - -	14,045	18	10																																																																					
Water supply - - - - -	113	5	4																																																																					
Other public works - - - - -	1,665	2	7																																																																					
Private improvement works	4,816	18	4																																																																					
Salaries - - - - -	1,363	1	2																																																																					
Repayments:																																																																								
Principal - - - - -	4,619	5	4																																																																					
Interest - - - - -	1,767	7	11																																																																					
Law charges - - - - -	42	11	8																																																																					
Other expenses - - - - -	9,000	0	0																																																																					
	£	s.	d.																																																																					
1868-9 at 1s. 3d.	6,481	4	8																																																																					
1869-70 at 1s. 5, 116 5 5½																																																																								
1869-70 at 3d.	£1,277	2	10																																																																					

Constitution of Local Authority.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>92. Keighley. (Yorkshire). The district was previously under Improvement Commissioners, under a Local Act, 1824. P. H. Act was applied by provisional order, in 1855. No order under § 77 L. G. Act.</p>	<p>The district comprises such parts of the parish of KEIGHLEY as are within a circle whose radius is one mile from a point in centre of the town.</p> <p>A. (about) - 1,800 0 0 R. V. - £34,164 0 0 P. (about) - 20,000. H. (an increase of several hundreds since 1861) 3,654. D.R. { 1867, 29-15. 1868, 45-90. (On the population stated in the census, 1861.)</p> <p>Parts of the Oakworth local board district might be with advantage united. These parts are really suburbs of Keighley, and are almost entirely cut off from other parts of the Oakworth district.</p>	<p>Inspector of Nuisances and Workshops, 50<i>l.</i> per ann. Surveyor, 60<i>l.</i> per ann.</p> <p>A certifying surgeon acts in the district.</p> <p>No appointment made under the Artizans and Labourers' Dwellings Acts, 1867.</p> <p>No health officer. The medical practitioners advise the board when required.</p> <p>The Inspector of Nuisances makes periodical visits, and a "Nuisance Committee" have regular times for inspection.</p> <p>Powers of inspecting food are not efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals.</p> <p>No disinfecting apparatus.</p> <p>Coroner not a medical man.</p> <p>No means of ascertaining epidemics, except the weekly reports of the medical officers to the Poor Law Guardians, which are immediately acted on. Means insufficient.</p> <p>No record made of death or disease in any public institution, except workhouse.</p> <p>Subsequent to the dry summer of 1868 scarlatina and measles extensively prevailed, and in a great number of cases was fatal.</p> <p>No unhealthy district.</p>	<p>The drainage is much improved, but the drains are not flushed sufficiently often, for want of water. Subsoil not water-logged.</p> <p>Sewers only ventilated by open grates; a great improvement has taken place in their construction of late years.</p> <p>House drains are not trapped.</p> <p>Liquid sewage drains into the River Aire; the solid is accumulated in settlers and used as manure. There has been no change made in the method, and no difficulty experienced.</p> <p>Houses not generally supplied with waterclosets on account of insufficiency of water supply; the Local Board have erected considerable number of privies at the cost of the owners of property. Earth privies slightly used.</p> <p>Greater part of the houses drain into the sewers.</p>	<p>Water supply is from springs and rainfall on the N.W. side of the town, utilized in public reservoirs. It is bad in quality and wholly inadequate as to quantity. There are some tanks for private houses.</p> <p>The average daily supply for the district is about 100,000 gal. There is therefore no constant supply.</p> <p>There are about 1,000 tenements without water supply. No steps have been taken under § 76 P. H. Act and § 51 L. G. Act, owing to the deficient means of supply.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p> <p>No imperfectly constructed works.</p> <p>The expenditure for permanent works of water supply has been 20,000<i>l.</i>, cost of old waterworks and of obtaining the Act of 1867. The Act of 1869 has not been paid for; the new waterworks have not been commenced.</p> <p>The whole of the parish of Keighley, the township of Haworth, in the parish of Bradford, and certain portions of the parish of Bingley; the waterworks at present are within the district.</p>
<p>93. Kendal. (Westmoreland). The P.H. Act was applied upon petition of the inhabitants, Aug. 1849.</p>	<p>The district, the borough of KENDAL, is <i>contiguous</i> with three townships (Kendal, Kirkland, and Nethergraveship).</p> <p>A. - 2,495 0 0 R. V. - £37,838 8 2 P. - 12,031. H., no great change since 1861. D. R. (no answer).</p> <p>There is no adjoining district which should be included.</p>	<p>Inspector of Nuisances, 20<i>l.</i> per annum.</p> <p>There is an inspector under the Factory and Workshops Acts.</p> <p>No advice from a medical source.</p> <p>Inspection is regularly made.</p> <p>Powers of inspecting of food are efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals; a small private one is in course of erection.</p> <p>No disinfecting apparatus.</p> <p>Coroner is a solicitor. [No answer to 20-28].</p>	<p>A plan of efficient main sewerage is about to be submitted to government.</p> <p>Houses generally have privies, waterclosets, cesspools, and ashpits.</p> <p>There is no system of deodorization.</p>	<p>Water supply is by a private company, from a stream unpolluted by drainage.</p> <p>Supply is constant, and laid on to each house nearly.</p> <p>Rainfall not utilized.</p> <p>A good supply of street fountains; pure water.</p>
<p>94. Kingston-upon-Hull. (County of the City.) The P. H. Act was applied by Order in Council upon a petition of the inhabitants, June 1851. Subsequently, in 1854, a Local Act (17 & 18 Vict. c. ci.), was obtained, and the town council of the borough are thereby constituted the Local Board of Health within and for the district.</p>	<p>The district (the municipal borough) comprises two entire parishes and parts of three other parishes or townships.</p> <p>A. - 5,081 R. V. upwards of - £321,000 P. (about) - 130,000 H. { (1861) 20,581 (1870) 26,717 D. R. { 1867 21·5 1868 23·8 1869 24·3</p> <p>"St. John's Wood," part of the district of Cottingham, and a suburb of Hull (A. 1,614, H. 247, P. 916); 2, the hamlet of Beetonville, in the parish of Kirkella (A. 273, H. 293, P. 856); 3, the hamlet of Dairy-coates, in the parish of North Ferraby (A. 480, H. 124, P. 576); and 4, 49 acres of the parish of Hessele, computed to Highwater mark, and 932 acres of the Free-shore and R. Humber,</p>	<p>Sanitary Inspector, 130<i>l.</i> per annum. Assistant Inspector, 65<i>l.</i> per annum.</p> <p>No health officer.</p> <p>No certifying surgeon.</p> <p>Since the formation of the Sanitary Committee of the Board in 1852, medical men have always been comprised among its members.</p> <p>There is a regular system of inspection by the Sanitary Inspector, and fortnightly reports are also made by Inspectors of Drainage.</p> <p>Powers for inspecting food are efficient.</p>	<p>In 1866, the district being threatened with a visitation of cholera from the Continent, the local board built a temporary hospital for cholera patients.</p> <p>A few infectious cases have lately been admitted into it free of charge.</p> <p>No public disinfecting apparatus.</p> <p>A cab is specially provided by the workhouse authorities for the conveyance of infected patients.</p> <p>Coroner not a medical man.</p> <p>Not aware of any sanitary reports obtained by the guardians.</p> <p>No registration of disease, that of death is very complete.</p> <p>The presence of epidemic disease would be ascertained from the Relieving Officers of the Guardians and the Inspectors of the Board.</p> <p>These means are sufficient; the information given is immediately acted upon.</p> <p>No record is published of death or disease in any public institution.</p> <p>No outbreak of cholera since 1853. Smallpox was epidemic in 1863 for 12 months, deaths 127, and in 1868, for 16 months, deaths 218. Scarlatina in 1863 (for 12 months, deaths 490), and in 1869, and still continues.</p> <p>No unhealthy district.</p>	<p>Public sewerage is generally sufficient. The town is, however, below the level of high water, and in case of extraordinary rainfall occurring a little before high water, the back water in the sewers rises to within 4 feet of the general surface of the ground. No habitable rooms are allowed below the surface of the ground where this can happen.</p> <p>Sewers are ventilated by air shafts in connection with manufacturing chimneys and by rain pipes. Sewers and house drains are trapped.</p> <p>Sewage is discharged into the Humber, which is three miles wide in front of the town, and has a very large rise and fall of tide.</p> <p>The better class of houses have waterclosets, others privies and ash pits, which are emptied weekly under a system of night soil collection from house to house, for which purpose the town is divided into 46 districts.</p> <p>The houses generally drain into the sewers.</p>	<p>Water supply is spring water obtained from the chalk hills surrounding the basin in which the town is situate by waterworks. Water is laid on to each house within the district, and the supply is constant.</p> <p>No tenements are without water supply.</p> <p>The entire expenditure by the corporation on water supply has been 148,682<i>l.</i></p> <p>A sewer constructed in 1857 has been abandoned, in consequence of its having been constructed (without the board's knowledge, and without leave of the owner), through private property, for which extravagant compensation was claimed. The loss to the board was several thousand pounds.</p> <p>No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>in or adjoining the parishes of Hessele and North Ferraby, should be included within the district. As also the village of Stone Ferry, in the parish of Sutton (A. 349, H. 113, P. 392). The land portion of these areas is being fast occupied by streets and buildings, for the most part without sanitary regulations; part drain through the Hull district, which they adjoin.</p>					

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																																																								
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 64.																																																																																								
<p>Powers as to buildings are those of the Keighley Improvement Act, 1824, the Keighley Waterworks Extension and Improvement Act, 1867, and the Keighley Waterworks and Extension and Improvement Act, 1869. The powers of the general Acts are also in force.</p> <p>No overcrowding from the operation of building byelaws. Measures taken to prevent it, under Nuisances Removal Acts, have been successful.</p> <p>Byelaws have been made under the Acts, they define duties of clerk, &c. They have been virtually overturned by the decision of the Superior Courts in the case of Hattersley v. Burr, 14 L. J. (N. S.) 565. (Copy sent.)</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers, coupled with those contained in special Acts, appear sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>During the severe outbreak of fever in 1868, the poorer parts of the town which had been previously to the execution of the above-mentioned works in an unhealthy condition suffered less, comparatively speaking, than those in the better quarters.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,954</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,997</td> <td style="text-align: right;">13</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Purchasing works of water supply, exclusive of expenses of new Act } Private improvement works - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">20,000</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,816</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">650</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">150</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </table> <p>General district rate account is audited by the Poor Law auditor, who resides 30 miles off. He is paid 4l. 4s. Gas and water accounts by a paid auditor appointed by the board.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - - -	2,954	9	11	Streets - - - - -	1,997	13	11	Purchasing works of water supply, exclusive of expenses of new Act } Private improvement works - - - - -	20,000	0	0		2,816	4	11	Salaries - - - - -	650	0	0	Law charges - - - - -	150	0	0	<p style="text-align: center;">General District Rate.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 1s. 4d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,851</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 2s. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,961</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 2s. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3,132</td> <td style="text-align: right;">19</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Private Improvement Rates.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867 - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">13</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Water Rents.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867 - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,110</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,139</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869 - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,171</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Poor Rates</p> <p>For the parish of Keighley.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 2s. 6d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5,872</td> <td style="text-align: right;">14</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 2s. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4,862</td> <td style="text-align: right;">17</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 2s. 6d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6,273</td> <td style="text-align: right;">12</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1867, at 1s. 4d. -	1,851	15	11	1868, at 2s. -	2,961	5	0	1869, at 2s. -	3,132	19	4		£	s.	d.	1867 - - - - -	10	13	3	1868 - - - - -	4	18	3		£	s.	d.	1867 - - - - -	1,110	8	0	1868 - - - - -	1,139	1	3	1869 - - - - -	1,171	10	9		£	s.	d.	1867, at 2s. 6d. -	5,872	14	10	1868, at 2s. -	4,862	17	0½	1869, at 2s. 6d. -	6,273	12	8	<p>Amount received for private works, 1,769l. 14s. 10d.</p> <p>Borrowing powers, 78,000l. under the old, and 149,000l. under the new Act.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 33,000l. at about 5 per cent. on water loan, other loans at 4½ per cent., from private persons.</p> <p>Sinking fund under the Act of 1869 has not come into operation.</p>	<p>With but one exception of slight importance the neighbouring districts are under the control of Local Boards, who appear to be the proper local authorities for sanitary matters.</p> <p>The Local Board have endeavored by their Local Special Acts to remedy any defects in the general legislature so far as regards the Keighley district.</p>
	£	s.	d.																																																																																									
Sewers - - - - -	2,954	9	11																																																																																									
Streets - - - - -	1,997	13	11																																																																																									
Purchasing works of water supply, exclusive of expenses of new Act } Private improvement works - - - - -	20,000	0	0																																																																																									
	2,816	4	11																																																																																									
Salaries - - - - -	650	0	0																																																																																									
Law charges - - - - -	150	0	0																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																									
1867, at 1s. 4d. -	1,851	15	11																																																																																									
1868, at 2s. -	2,961	5	0																																																																																									
1869, at 2s. -	3,132	19	4																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																									
1867 - - - - -	10	13	3																																																																																									
1868 - - - - -	4	18	3																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																									
1867 - - - - -	1,110	8	0																																																																																									
1868 - - - - -	1,139	1	3																																																																																									
1869 - - - - -	1,171	10	9																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																									
1867, at 2s. 6d. -	5,872	14	10																																																																																									
1868, at 2s. -	4,862	17	0½																																																																																									
1869, at 2s. 6d. -	6,273	12	8																																																																																									
<p>Powers as to buildings, &c. are sufficient, and refer to buildings constructed after date of the P. H. Act.</p> <p>No overcrowding from the operation of building byelaws.</p> <p>No measures taken as to this, except in relation to public lodging houses.</p> <p>Byelaws made under the L. G. Act are enforced without difficulty; do not define duties of clerk, &c. (Copy sent.)</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>No extensive works have been commenced.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">428</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets, &c. - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3,038</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">638</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </table> <p>Repayments:</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Principal - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">104</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">126</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">14</td> <td style="text-align: right;">14</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3,063</td> <td style="text-align: right;">17</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by two townsmen, who live in the borough, and are paid five guineas.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - - -	428	4	3	Streets, &c. - - - - -	3,038	11	8	Salaries - - - - -	638	4	0	Principal - - - - -	104	3	4	Interest - - - - -	126	7	3	Law charges - - - - -	14	14	6	Other expenses - - - - -	3,063	17	5	<p style="text-align: center;">General District Rate.</p> <p>(Only rate levied.)</p> <p>Rate in £, houses and warehouses, 1s. 6d.; cottages, 1s.; land, 4½d.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866 - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,057</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867 - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,082</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,105</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1866 - - - - -	2,057	10	10	1867 - - - - -	2,082	5	8	1868 - - - - -	2,105	0	10	<p>Amount received for private works, 52l. 2s. 8d.</p> <p>Borrowing powers, as defined by the L. G. Act, are sufficient.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 1,653l. 6s. 8d., from private sources, at 4 per cent.; amount repaid, 100l.</p> <p>There is a redemption fund of 100l., invested in a private bank, at bank interest.</p>	<p>The present system works very well and economically in the district.</p>																																								
	£	s.	d.																																																																																									
Sewers - - - - -	428	4	3																																																																																									
Streets, &c. - - - - -	3,038	11	8																																																																																									
Salaries - - - - -	638	4	0																																																																																									
Principal - - - - -	104	3	4																																																																																									
Interest - - - - -	126	7	3																																																																																									
Law charges - - - - -	14	14	6																																																																																									
Other expenses - - - - -	3,063	17	5																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																									
1866 - - - - -	2,057	10	10																																																																																									
1867 - - - - -	2,082	5	8																																																																																									
1868 - - - - -	2,105	0	10																																																																																									
<p>Powers as to buildings, &c., as under the P. H. and L. G. Acts, and additional powers under the Local Act of 1854; these powers are exercised. The board has an application before the Home Secretary for powers by which the line of direction of new streets may be regulated, and the payment for making private streets may be payable before the works are commenced.</p> <p>No overcrowding from the operation of building byelaws; the Lodging Houses Act is strictly enforced, and tenement houses strictly watched by the inspector.</p> <p>The local board have no power to make byelaws, but "Building Regulations," being a reprint of various sections of the General and Local Acts, are published. (Copy sent.)</p> <p>The powers for the removal of nuisances in streets and courts are sufficient; further powers are needed to reach nuisances in private dwelling houses and premises.</p>	<p>Defects [particulars not stated] have been found in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>Prior to the formation of the local board in 1851, the death-rate was 27.5, it now averages 23.2.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure (3 years).</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">25,063</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6,538</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private improvement works - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10,968</td> <td style="text-align: right;">12</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6,775</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </table> <p>Repayments:</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Principal - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6,253</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9,502</td> <td style="text-align: right;">13</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">947</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,543</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by the borough auditors, one of whom is appointed by the mayor and two by the ratepayers; they reside in the district, and are paid two guineas each.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - - -	25,063	0	5	Streets - - - - -	6,538	7	10	Private improvement works - - - - -	10,968	12	6	Salaries - - - - -	6,775	0	0	Principal - - - - -	6,253	6	0	Interest - - - - -	9,502	13	0	Law charges - - - - -	947	0	9	Other expenses - - - - -	1,543	8	1	<p style="text-align: center;">General District Rate,</p> <p>Including Gas Rate.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867 - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">22,885</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">24,404</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869 - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">25,395</td> <td style="text-align: right;">16</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Special District Rate.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867 - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,097</td> <td style="text-align: right;">13</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,170</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869 - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">787</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Water Rate</p> <p>Is levied by the Municipal Corporation.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Highway Rate.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867 - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8,768</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11,358</td> <td style="text-align: right;">17</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869 - - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10,117</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1867 - - - - -	22,885	10	5	1868 - - - - -	24,404	3	2	1869 - - - - -	25,395	16	2		£	s.	d.	1867 - - - - -	1,097	13	6	1868 - - - - -	1,170	1	0	1869 - - - - -	787	15	2		£	s.	d.	1867 - - - - -	8,768	18	0	1868 - - - - -	11,358	17	6	1869 - - - - -	10,117	6	2	<p>Amount received for private works, 8,100l. 19s. 11d.</p> <p>Borrowing powers, one year's assessable value.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 91,500l. from the Economic Life Assurance Society, in various loans, for different purposes, at rates varying from 4½ to 5 per cent.</p> <p>Amount repaid, 21,251l. 18s. 3d.</p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>	<p>The largest local board of the nearest district should be the local authority for sanitary matters, over neighbouring rural districts.</p> <p>No defects in the existing laws brought under notice.</p> <p>It would be very desirable to have the various Acts relating to public health repealed, and a new Act passed, embodying the experience arising out of the existing Acts.</p>				
	£	s.	d.																																																																																									
Sewers - - - - -	25,063	0	5																																																																																									
Streets - - - - -	6,538	7	10																																																																																									
Private improvement works - - - - -	10,968	12	6																																																																																									
Salaries - - - - -	6,775	0	0																																																																																									
Principal - - - - -	6,253	6	0																																																																																									
Interest - - - - -	9,502	13	0																																																																																									
Law charges - - - - -	947	0	9																																																																																									
Other expenses - - - - -	1,543	8	1																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																									
1867 - - - - -	22,885	10	5																																																																																									
1868 - - - - -	24,404	3	2																																																																																									
1869 - - - - -	25,395	16	2																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																									
1867 - - - - -	1,097	13	6																																																																																									
1868 - - - - -	1,170	1	0																																																																																									
1869 - - - - -	787	15	2																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																									
1867 - - - - -	8,768	18	0																																																																																									
1868 - - - - -	11,358	17	6																																																																																									
1869 - - - - -	10,117	6	2																																																																																									

Constitution of Local Authority.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advicc. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>95. Leeds. (Yorkshire.) The mayor, aldermen, and burgesses of the borough are the local board.</p>	<p>The district, the municipal borough, contains 11 townships and parts of four hamlets.</p> <p>A. - 21,572 R.V. - £704,935 11 7 P. - 259,527 H. - 46,174</p> <p>(1867, 26 D.R. { 1868, 27·43 { 1869, 26·24</p>	<p>Officer of health, 500<i>l.</i> per annum; Inspector of nuisances, inspector of smoke, inspector of meat, inspector of scavengers, and 8 sub-inspectors, with varying salaries, the lowest being 60<i>l.</i> per annum. The officer of health was appointed under a Local Improvement Act.</p> <p>There are inspectors under the Factory and Workshops Acts, also a certifying surgeon.</p> <p>The officer of health is a qualified medical man.</p> <p>There is a regular system of inspection.</p> <p>The powers for inspecting food are not efficient.</p>	<p>Cholera hospitals have been erected provisionally by the <i>board of guardians</i>; there is also a hospital for infectious cases, admission to which is easily obtained.</p> <p>There is a public disinfecting apparatus, available free of cost. The sewers are disinfected with carbolic acid.</p> <p><i>Coroner</i> not a medical man.</p> <p>Registration of disease has been attempted on a limited scale.</p> <p><i>Epidemic disease</i> ascertained from weekly returns furnished by the district registrars to the officer of health, the information obtained by his staff, and supplied gratuitously by local medical men.</p> <p>These means are not altogether sufficient.</p> <p>Information given is immediately acted upon. Records of deaths are kept at different public institutions.</p> <p>There were outbreaks of <i>cholera</i> in 1866, and <i>scarlatina</i> in 1869; both of these were met and arrested. There are unhealthy districts.</p>	<p>The heart of the town is sufficiently sewered, and drains are about to be extended to where population has increased.</p> <p>No house can be built until the site is drained.</p> <p>Sewers are partly ventilated by shafts, furnished with charcoal filters. House drains are carefully trapped.</p> <p>Where privies are used the excrement is mixed with ashes, and sold for manure.</p> <p>An injunction has been obtained against the council, to restrain it from causing or permitting the sewage to flow into the river, until the same shall have been purified.</p> <p>The A. B. C. precipitating plan is about to be tried with one-sixth of the sewage.</p> <p>In 1868 the sale of the solid manure realized 6,789<i>l.</i>, and in 1869, 7,445<i>l.</i></p> <p>Houses of the better class are supplied with <i>waterclosets</i>; a few trough closets, boxes, and water-tight receptacles are used; but the cottages have chiefly common privies. The houses in the drainage district generally drain into the sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is obtained from the river Washburn, a pure mountain stream. In some of the suburban districts pumps are also used. Rain-water is not generally utilized.</p> <p>There are tenements in the district, which have no independent water supply.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p> <p>The entire expenditure for permanent works of water supply has been 517,629<i>l.</i> 3<i>s.</i> 11<i>d.</i> <i>Morley</i>, beyond the boundaries of the district, is supplied. The waterworks are under the jurisdiction of local authority.</p>
<p>96. Leek. (Staffordshire.) The local authority are Improvement Commissioners under a Local Act.</p>	<p>The district comprises parts of three townships (LEEK and LOWE, LEEK FRITH, and TITTESWORTH).</p> <p>A. - 1,460 0 0 R. V. - £25,780 0 0 P. (1861) 10,174 (1867) 10,544 H. (1861) 2,329 (1867) 2,412 Besides 256 factories, &c. &c.</p> <p>D. R. (1866) 23 (1867) 26 (1868) 24</p> <p>The Leek Improvement Act comprises half the population of the Leek Union. The poor rates derive the chief benefit from the sanitary operations; consequently the other half of the population should be required both to do and contribute their share in promoting the general health and benefit of the whole Union.</p>	<p><i>Inspector of Workshops, Nuisances, and Lodging Houses, &c.</i>, &c., 60<i>l.</i> per annum. <i>Medical Officer of Health</i>, 25<i>l.</i></p> <p>There is a regular system of inspection, and the results are recorded.</p> <p>There is no power to take samples of food for analysis; this is much needed. Inspector has seen diseased beasts dressed and sold for food within a mile of the centre of the town, and could not take action because it was outside his district.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. None in district for infectious cases.</p> <p>Prepared lime, and brushes, and disinfecting agents are supplied for the use of the inhabitants <i>free of charge</i>.</p> <p>Infected patients <i>remain at home</i>.</p> <p><i>Coroner</i> is not a medical man.</p> <p>There is no sanitary inspector in the Leek Union outside the boundary of this district.</p> <p>Sanitary inspector has compiled a record showing the sex, age, and cause of death of every person who has died within the district from 1851 to 1868.</p> <p><i>Epidemic disease</i> ascertained from medical men, who should be required to report certain cases at once to the sanitary authority. Information given is acted upon.</p> <p>A record of death is published monthly, quarterly, and annually.</p> <p>No record is made of disease.</p> <p><i>Measles, scarlatina, and diphtheria</i> prevailed in 1859; <i>scarlatina</i> in 1867. In the former case great difficulty was experienced; in the latter case the Sanitary Act was found exceedingly useful, and that the spread of the disease could be <i>restrained at will</i>.</p> <p>There have been <i>unhealthy</i> districts, but the causes have been discovered and removed.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is generally sufficient. <i>Subsoil</i> is not waterlogged. <i>Sewers</i> are ventilated partly by rain pipes and partly by pipes erected for the purpose. <i>House drains</i> are carefully trapped.</p> <p><i>Sewage</i> has during the last eight or nine years been disposed of for irrigation. The works are gravitating. No legal difficulty has been experienced. Proceeds <i>nil</i>.</p> <p>The local authority <i>having given it away</i> nine years since, not being then aware of its value.</p> <p>4 per cent. of the houses have <i>waterclosets</i> inside, 9 per cent. <i>waterclosets</i> outside, 27 per cent. a separate privy, 60 per cent. a privy common to two or more houses.</p> <p>Houses generally drain into the sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is from a spring out of the millstone grit, three miles from the town; the quality is excellent, the quantity abundant, and the works gravitating.</p> <p>Several cases are now being dealt with under § 76 P. H. Act and § 51 L. G. Act.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p> <p>No imperfectly constructed works.</p> <p>Entire expenditure on waterworks, 21,000<i>l.</i>; they are under the jurisdiction of the local authority.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. — Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																																																																																								
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 64.																																																																																																																								
<p>owers for the regulation of streets and buildings are exercised under several Acts of Parliament, and <i>byelaws</i> made under the Leeds Improvement Act, 1866; the powers are sufficient.</p> <p>o overcrowding from the operation of building <i>byelaws</i>; measures have been taken to prevent it.</p> <p>nuisances removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>Three filthy streams in "<i>becks</i>" passing through the town have been paved, and a conduit constructed in their centre which prevents the accumulation of dirt, thereby improving the locality generally.</p> <p>— Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td>39,888</td> <td>19</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water supply - - -</td> <td>110,569</td> <td>16</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other public works -</td> <td>99,043</td> <td>5</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private improvement works - - - -</td> <td>38,263</td> <td>3</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td>7,479</td> <td>19</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal - - - -</td> <td>53,505</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - - -</td> <td>50,078</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - - -</td> <td>212,867</td> <td>9</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Accounts</i> audited by persons appointed by the mayor and burgesses. They reside in the district, and do the work gratuitously.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	39,888	19	8	Water supply - - -	110,569	16	3	Other public works -	99,043	5	9	Private improvement works - - - -	38,263	3	0	Salaries - - - -	7,479	19	7	Repayments:				Principal - - - -	53,505	0	0	Interest - - - -	50,078	2	2	Other expenses - - -	212,867	9	9	<p>Four separate rates are levied.</p> <p><i>Lamp Rate.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1865, at 4½<i>d.</i> -</td> <td>8,677</td> <td>4</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866, at 5<i>d.</i> -</td> <td>10,118</td> <td>2</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 5<i>d.</i> -</td> <td>10,576</td> <td>15</td> <td>11</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Main Sewer Rate.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1865, at 8<i>d.</i> -</td> <td>14,412</td> <td>2</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866, at 8<i>d.</i> -</td> <td>15,008</td> <td>6</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 8<i>d.</i> -</td> <td>16,660</td> <td>13</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Improvement Rate.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1865, at 8<i>d.</i> -</td> <td>12,590</td> <td>11</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866, at 1<i>s.</i> -</td> <td>18,478</td> <td>18</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 1<i>s.</i> -</td> <td>21,933</td> <td>18</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Highway Rate.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 1<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i> -</td> <td>43,952</td> <td>14</td> <td>7</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dec. 1866, at 2<i>s.</i> - - - -</td> <td>32,150</td> <td>8</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>July 1867, at 2<i>s.</i> - - - -</td> <td>33,094</td> <td>15</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jan. 1868, at 2<i>s.</i> - - - -</td> <td>38,116</td> <td>15</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug. 1868, at 2<i>s.</i> - - - -</td> <td>38,670</td> <td>3</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>April 1869, at 1<i>s.</i> 8<i>d.</i> -</td> <td>33,054</td> <td>14</td> <td>7</td> </tr> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1865, at 4½ <i>d.</i> -	8,677	4	2	1866, at 5 <i>d.</i> -	10,118	2	7	1867, at 5 <i>d.</i> -	10,576	15	11		£	s.	d.	1865, at 8 <i>d.</i> -	14,412	2	9	1866, at 8 <i>d.</i> -	15,008	6	10	1867, at 8 <i>d.</i> -	16,660	13	10		£	s.	d.	1865, at 8 <i>d.</i> -	12,590	11	11	1866, at 1 <i>s.</i> -	18,478	18	7	1867, at 1 <i>s.</i> -	21,933	18	3		£	s.	d.	1867, at 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> -	43,952	14	7		£	s.	d.	Dec. 1866, at 2 <i>s.</i> - - - -	32,150	8	9	July 1867, at 2 <i>s.</i> - - - -	33,094	15	3	Jan. 1868, at 2 <i>s.</i> - - - -	38,116	15	0	Aug. 1868, at 2 <i>s.</i> - - - -	38,670	3	6	April 1869, at 1 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> -	33,054	14	7	<p><i>Borrowing powers</i>:- For improvements, 650,000<i>l.</i>; water-works, 920,000<i>l.</i>; main sewer, 150,000<i>l.</i>, are sufficient.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p><i>Amount borrowed</i>, 1,809,010<i>l.</i> 2<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i>, from public companies and private persons, at an average rate of interest of 4 per cent.</p> <p><i>Amount repaid</i>, 712,560<i>l.</i> 10<i>s.</i> 11<i>d.</i></p> <p>A sum is provided yearly, and is paid in reduction of the loans.</p>	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																									
Sewers - - - -	39,888	19	8																																																																																																																									
Water supply - - -	110,569	16	3																																																																																																																									
Other public works -	99,043	5	9																																																																																																																									
Private improvement works - - - -	38,263	3	0																																																																																																																									
Salaries - - - -	7,479	19	7																																																																																																																									
Repayments:																																																																																																																												
Principal - - - -	53,505	0	0																																																																																																																									
Interest - - - -	50,078	2	2																																																																																																																									
Other expenses - - -	212,867	9	9																																																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																									
1865, at 4½ <i>d.</i> -	8,677	4	2																																																																																																																									
1866, at 5 <i>d.</i> -	10,118	2	7																																																																																																																									
1867, at 5 <i>d.</i> -	10,576	15	11																																																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																									
1865, at 8 <i>d.</i> -	14,412	2	9																																																																																																																									
1866, at 8 <i>d.</i> -	15,008	6	10																																																																																																																									
1867, at 8 <i>d.</i> -	16,660	13	10																																																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																									
1865, at 8 <i>d.</i> -	12,590	11	11																																																																																																																									
1866, at 1 <i>s.</i> -	18,478	18	7																																																																																																																									
1867, at 1 <i>s.</i> -	21,933	18	3																																																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																									
1867, at 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> -	43,952	14	7																																																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																									
Dec. 1866, at 2 <i>s.</i> - - - -	32,150	8	9																																																																																																																									
July 1867, at 2 <i>s.</i> - - - -	33,094	15	3																																																																																																																									
Jan. 1868, at 2 <i>s.</i> - - - -	38,116	15	0																																																																																																																									
Aug. 1868, at 2 <i>s.</i> - - - -	38,670	3	6																																																																																																																									
April 1869, at 1 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> -	33,054	14	7																																																																																																																									
<p>The local authority cannot deal with <i>unfinished streets</i> laid out, or houses constructed before the passing of their Act, 1855. So far as they extend the powers appear to be ample, and are fully exercised.</p> <p>The action taken under § 35 Sanitary Act to prevent <i>overcrowding</i> has been very successful.</p> <p>The density of population to one house was 5.1 in 1851, 4.6 in 1861, and 4.4 in 1867.</p> <p>The system of proceeding under the Sanitary and N. R. Acts is objectionable in many respects; it is too slow, complicated, and expensive. An order to remove a nuisance dangerous to health should be obtainable in the same simple manner, and at as little cost and inconvenience to all persons concerned, as an order in a county court with respect to a debt of 1<i>l.</i> It is a very serious matter to summons poor people under these Acts and the Workshops Act.</p>	<p>The value of life has been increased one fourth for the last eight years as compared with the preceding 10 years, and the present money value of the public works, from which an annual income is derived, would <i>more than pay off</i> ALL the bonded debts on the town.</p> <p>There was a great deal of opposition years ago to the cost of the works of water supply and drainage.</p> <p>— Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>£</td> <td>£</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td>91</td> <td>197</td> <td>93</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water supply -</td> <td>1,237</td> <td>875</td> <td>1,387</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td>395</td> <td>423</td> <td>474</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayment of loans - - - -</td> <td>—</td> <td>2,400</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - -</td> <td>23</td> <td>36</td> <td>112</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>New streets</i> are paid for by the persons by whom they are laid out.</p> <p><i>Private improvement works</i> are done by owner, to the satisfaction of the Commissioners.</p> <p>A number of new streets were laid out before the passing of the Leek Improvement Act, 1855, and at the present time these roads are in a very disgraceful state, and neither the owners nor the Commissioners will undertake to put them into a proper state.</p> <p><i>Accounts</i> are audited by two ratepayers, appointed annually, who reside in the town, and receive 4<i>l.</i> 4<i>s.</i> each.</p>		£	£	£	Sewers - - - -	91	197	93	Water supply -	1,237	875	1,387	Salaries - - - -	395	423	474	Repayment of loans - - - -	—	2,400	—	Law charges - -	23	36	112	<p><i>General Purposes.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 10<i>d.</i> -</td> <td>969</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 9<i>d.</i> -</td> <td>885</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 8<i>d.</i> -</td> <td>800</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Paving and Sewering (Repairs).</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867 at 7<i>d.</i> -</td> <td>678</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 at 6<i>d.</i> -</td> <td>590</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869 at 8<i>d.</i> -</td> <td>800</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>District Drainage (Construction).</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867 at 5½<i>d.</i> -</td> <td>504</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 at 5<i>d.</i> -</td> <td>465</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869 at 5<i>d.</i> -</td> <td>470</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Cemetery.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867 at 4<i>d.</i> -</td> <td>387</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 at 2<i>d.</i> -</td> <td>197</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869 at 3<i>d.</i> -</td> <td>300</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Water Rent for Domestic and Trade Purposes.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867 - - - -</td> <td>1,109</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 - - - -</td> <td>1,140</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869 - - - -</td> <td>1,170</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Poor Rates</i> average about 2<i>s.</i> in the 1<i>l.</i></p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1867, at 10 <i>d.</i> -	969	0	0	1868, at 9 <i>d.</i> -	885	0	0	1869, at 8 <i>d.</i> -	800	0	0		£	s.	d.	1867 at 7 <i>d.</i> -	678	0	0	1868 at 6 <i>d.</i> -	590	0	0	1869 at 8 <i>d.</i> -	800	0	0		£	s.	d.	1867 at 5½ <i>d.</i> -	504	0	0	1868 at 5 <i>d.</i> -	465	0	0	1869 at 5 <i>d.</i> -	470	0	0		£	s.	d.	1867 at 4 <i>d.</i> -	387	0	0	1868 at 2 <i>d.</i> -	197	0	0	1869 at 3 <i>d.</i> -	300	0	0		£	s.	d.	1867 - - - -	1,109	0	0	1868 - - - -	1,140	0	0	1869 - - - -	1,170	0	0	<p><i>Borrowing powers</i>, 46,500<i>l.</i></p> <p>Total bonded debt, 35,850<i>l.</i>, borrowed from private persons, at from 4 to 4½ per cent.</p> <p>There is a sinking fund invested in the bank at interest.</p> <p>Receipts from April 1861 to March 1869 - £10,038 8 6</p> <p>Payments 5,051 12 6</p> <p>Balance - 4,986 16 0</p>	<p>The town council or local authority of the principal town or capital in each Union should be the sanitary authority for the whole of such Union. A Union is also a registration district, and a record is made by the Registrar General for such district with respect to all matters relating to vital statistical science. All this valuable machinery and information should be made the best of. A registration district would work well for sanitary, factory, and workshop purposes.</p> <p>The defects in the Petroleum and Gunpowder Acts render them in several respects a dead letter.</p> <p>The Factory and Workshop Acts are, in a sanitary point of view, very defective (see Mr. Baker's Report, October 1868). Through the kindness of the Registrar General and the Superintendent Registrar of Leek, the sanitary inspector has always been allowed access to the public records, and attributes much of his success to this. All sanitary and workshop inspectors should be allowed to exercise the same privileges.</p>																
	£	£	£																																																																																																																									
Sewers - - - -	91	197	93																																																																																																																									
Water supply -	1,237	875	1,387																																																																																																																									
Salaries - - - -	395	423	474																																																																																																																									
Repayment of loans - - - -	—	2,400	—																																																																																																																									
Law charges - -	23	36	112																																																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																									
1867, at 10 <i>d.</i> -	969	0	0																																																																																																																									
1868, at 9 <i>d.</i> -	885	0	0																																																																																																																									
1869, at 8 <i>d.</i> -	800	0	0																																																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																									
1867 at 7 <i>d.</i> -	678	0	0																																																																																																																									
1868 at 6 <i>d.</i> -	590	0	0																																																																																																																									
1869 at 8 <i>d.</i> -	800	0	0																																																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																									
1867 at 5½ <i>d.</i> -	504	0	0																																																																																																																									
1868 at 5 <i>d.</i> -	465	0	0																																																																																																																									
1869 at 5 <i>d.</i> -	470	0	0																																																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																									
1867 at 4 <i>d.</i> -	387	0	0																																																																																																																									
1868 at 2 <i>d.</i> -	197	0	0																																																																																																																									
1869 at 3 <i>d.</i> -	300	0	0																																																																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																									
1867 - - - -	1,109	0	0																																																																																																																									
1868 - - - -	1,140	0	0																																																																																																																									
1869 - - - -	1,170	0	0																																																																																																																									

Constitution of Local Authority.	Districts.	Officers, Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.																
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-38, 57.																
<p>97. Leicester. (Leicestershire.) The P. H. Act was applied in 1849.</p>	<p>The district of the municipal borough is <i>contiguous</i> with the <i>Poor Law Union</i>. A. - about 3,000. R.V. 209,000L P. (1861) 68,000, estimated, 90,000. H. (1861) 15,000, estimated, 20,000 D.R. { 1866, 23·223 1867, 24·426 1868, 27·855</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p>Officer of health, 150l. per ann.; Inspector of nuisances, 35l. per ann. A police sergeant acts as inspector under the Workshops Act. No certifying surgeon. The officer of health and the inspector of nuisances from time to time inspect the houses and buildings in different parts of the borough. The powers for inspecting food are not efficient, as the law ought to be extended to all places in which meat is found, whether a place of sale or not, the restriction being practically inconvenient.</p>	<p>No contribution to <i>hospitals</i>. There is a fever house, supported by voluntary subscriptions; but small pox and scarlet fever cases are not admitted. A disinfecting chamber, for purifying bedding and clothing, is provided for ratepayers free of cost. Cases of fever are removed to the fever house in conveyances specially provided. <i>Coroner</i> is not a medical man. No sanitary reports obtained by guardians. No registration of disease. <i>Epidemic</i> disease ascertained from the weekly reports of the officer of health of every death that has taken place, and the cause of it. These means not sufficient, for the information is only given after death, and then through the local registrars. A record of death and disease is made at the infirmary, but is not published. There was a great deal of <i>typhoid fever</i> in 1857. <i>Diarrhoea</i> was very fatal in 1868, and was distributed over the whole town, but was more common in places with a <i>damp subsoil</i>.</p>	<p>The <i>public sewerage and drainage</i> is generally sufficient, every street being sewered. Near the river the subsoil is waterlogged; there is no power to restrain building upon it. Many of the sewers are ventilated by pipes connected with boiler chimney shafts, many by down-rights, and some by special pipes carried up high buildings. The sewers and house-drains are carefully trapped. Sewage is deodorized by lime at works for the purpose, and sold as manure, and has realized during the years</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">£</td> <td style="text-align: center;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866</td> <td>-</td> <td>121</td> <td>4 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867</td> <td>-</td> <td>122</td> <td>7 6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868</td> <td>-</td> <td>136</td> <td>13 3</td> </tr> </table> <p>The annual cost is about 1,200L. About 40 per cent. of the houses are furnished with <i>water-closets</i>, the rest with privies and cesspools. The houses drain into the sewers.</p>		£	s.	d.	1866	-	121	4 0	1867	-	122	7 6	1868	-	136	13 3	<p><i>Water supply</i> is obtained from a large gathering ground and reservoir, belonging to a private company. The supply is generally sufficient, and of good quality. All the houses are well supplied, and in case of deficiency the board makes an order for a supply. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works. The waterworks are the property of a private company, in which the local board are shareholders.</p>
	£	s.	d.																		
1866	-	121	4 0																		
1867	-	122	7 6																		
1868	-	136	13 3																		
<p>98. Leominster. (Herefordshire.) The L. G. Act was adopted under § 12, Dec. 1865.</p>	<p>The district (the <i>borough</i>) is <i>contiguous</i> with the <i>parish</i> of LEOMINSTER. A. - - 682 0 0 R. V. - £15,076 6 0 P. - (1861) 4,630. H. - 949; since last census an increase of 3 per cent. D.R. { 1866, 23. 1867, 19. 1868, 23.</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p><i>Inspector of Nuisances</i>, 6l. per annum. No health officer. No inspector under the Factory or Workshops Act, 1867; no certifying surgeon. No advice from any medical source. No regular system of inspection. The powers for inspecting food are efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to <i>hospitals</i>. No disinfecting apparatus. <i>Coroner</i> not a medical man. No sanitary reports obtained by guardians. No registration of disease. No means for ascertaining the presence of any <i>epidemic</i> disease. No record of death or disease in any public institution kept. There was an outbreak of <i>small-pox</i> in 1864, followed by <i>typhoid fever</i> in 1865. The local board was not then in existence. No specially unhealthy districts.</p>	<p>The system of drainage has just been completed. Soil is not waterlogged. Sewers are ventilated by flushing shafts at the head of each separate sewer. House drains and sewers are generally trapped. Sewage flows into a neighbouring stream, and no difficulty, legal or otherwise, has arisen in thus disposing of it. Houses generally are supplied with cesspools, which are not deodorized; the use of <i>water-closets</i> is extending. It is thought that not one-tenth of the houses drain into the public sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is obtained partly from wells, and partly from cuttings in the valley, whence the water is pumped into a reservoir. The waterworks have just been completed by the board; there is a <i>constant</i> supply of good pure water; it is not laid on to each house. There are tenements without water supply, but the compulsory powers of the Act have not as yet been acted upon. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works. Entire expenditure for permanent works of water supply is 7,711l. 8s. 0d.; no district beyond the borough is supplied; the works are within the area under the jurisdiction of the local board.</p>																
<p>99. Louth. (Lincolnshire.) Constituted under a Local Act passed in 1825.</p>	<p>The district is <i>contiguous</i> with the <i>parish</i> of LOUTH. A. - 3,620 0 0 R. V. - £34,540 10 0 P. - 10,667. H.; no remarkable change since 1861. D.R. { 1867, 21·280. 1868, 25·479. 1869, 23·52.</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p>Superintendent of police acts, without salary, as sanitary inspector. No health officer. No inspector under the Factory or Workshops Acts. There is a certifying surgeon. No advice from a medical source. The sanitary inspector makes a quarterly report. Powers for inspecting food are efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to <i>hospitals</i>. None in district. No disinfecting apparatus. In very dry weather the drains are flushed with chloride of lime. Infected patients are conveyed by anyone who will carry them. <i>Coroner</i> is a medical practitioner. Guardians have not obtained sanitary reports. No registration of disease. No means for immediately ascertaining the presence of any <i>epidemic</i> disease. No record of death or disease in any public institution. There was an outbreak of <i>scarlet fever</i> in 1854, and the town has never been perfectly free since. The district adjoining the river is generally affected by <i>typhoid fever</i>.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is deficient; part of the sewage goes into the river, and part into the soil. The <i>subsoil</i> is waterlogged in some places; there is no power to restrain house-building. No system of ventilation for <i>sewers</i>. The solid contents of a large number of privies is collected by private scavengers, stored in the town, and sold to farmers; some is used by private persons on their gardens, and others drain direct into the river. Houses are supplied with <i>privies</i>; cesspools and ashpits are not deodorized. Main sewers pass through the greater part of the town. Occupiers are required to make the junction at their own expense; and consequently many houses do not drain into the public sewers, and the sewage therefrom soaks into the ground.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is obtained partly from wells, and partly from the river into which the drainage from the town runs. <i>Rainfall</i> is not utilized, except in private houses. There are tenements needing water supply, but no action has been taken.</p>																

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																																				
39-45.	46-48, 56-7, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 64.																																																																				
<p>The powers for the regulation of streets and buildings are those of P.H. and L. G. Acts.</p> <p>No overcrowding from the operation of building byelaws, and no measures have been required to prevent it. Byelaws have been made under the Acts and a local Act of 1868. None regulate the duties of the clerk or surveyor.</p> <p>Byelaws have been made for the removal of nuisances, and are found to be generally sufficient. (Copy byelaws sent.)</p>	<p>The <i>modus operandi</i> for making private improvement rates is complicated, and attended with trouble and inconvenience. The local board should be enabled to make such a rate, payable by instalments or otherwise, by resolution, subject to appeal within 14 days.</p> <p>The town has been drained, and since then the deaths from fever have diminished in a marked degree.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,628</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets and roads - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,739</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other public works - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,281</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3,565</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments :</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> Principal - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3,227</td> <td style="text-align: right;">14</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Interest - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6,310</td> <td style="text-align: right;">12</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Law charges - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">550</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Accounts</i> audited by the mayor's and the borough auditors, who reside in the borough, and are paid 2l. 2s. a day while auditing.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	1,628	10	5	Streets and roads - - -	1,739	0	0	Other public works - - -	2,281	0	3	Salaries - - - -	3,565	6	0	Repayments :				Principal - - - -	3,227	14	0	Interest - - - -	6,310	12	8	Law charges - - - -	550	0	0	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>General District Rate.</i> (Only rate levied.)</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866, at 1s. 6d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">13,755</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 1s. 7d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15,341</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 1s. 8d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">16,506</td> </tr> </table> <p>The <i>poor rates</i> for the same period may be taken at 10d. per quarter.</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	1866, at 1s. 6d. -	13,755	1867, at 1s. 7d. -	15,341	1868, at 1s. 8d. -	16,506	<p>No receipts for private works.</p> <p><i>Borrowing powers</i> are limited to one year's assessable value.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining money. At one time, when the bank rate was unusually high, there was some difficulty in borrowing.</p> <p><i>Amount borrowed</i>, 68,714l., from private persons at rates varying from 4¼ to 4¾ per cent.</p> <p><i>Amount repaid</i>, 15,353l. 12s. 0d.</p> <p>A sinking fund has been established; it is not invested, being used to pay off loans as they fall due. The balance in hand, 31st August 1868, was 1,641l. 4s. 9d.</p> <p>local board to be laid on where it can be supplied at not exceeding 2d. per week, it is desirable that some summary remedy should be given to the board to recover the money so paid, instead of having recourse to water rates.</p>	<p>It would be desirable that validity should be given to byelaws made by local boards, after they have been sanctioned by a given authority, so that they may not be called in question or disputed as "<i>ultra vires</i>." The present law is, in this respect, very unsatisfactory.</p> <p>The mode of levying improvement rates, or recovering private improvement expenses, should be simplified.</p> <p>Where the water supply is in the hands of a private company, as here, and water is ordered by the</p>																								
	£	s.	d.																																																																					
Sewers - - - -	1,628	10	5																																																																					
Streets and roads - - -	1,739	0	0																																																																					
Other public works - - -	2,281	0	3																																																																					
Salaries - - - -	3,565	6	0																																																																					
Repayments :																																																																								
Principal - - - -	3,227	14	0																																																																					
Interest - - - -	6,310	12	8																																																																					
Law charges - - - -	550	0	0																																																																					
	£																																																																							
1866, at 1s. 6d. -	13,755																																																																							
1867, at 1s. 7d. -	15,341																																																																							
1868, at 1s. 8d. -	16,506																																																																							
<p>The powers for the regulation of streets and buildings will be under byelaws, about to be passed.</p> <p>No overcrowding.</p> <p>The powers for making byelaws are those under the P. H. and L. G. Acts.</p> <p>Byelaws are being prepared for regulating the duties of the clerk.</p> <p>Nuisances removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>There has been some local opposition to the execution of drainage and water-works, on the ground of expense, but the feeling has subsided.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4,602</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water supply - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7,711</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private improvement works</td> <td style="text-align: right;">17</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">397</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments :</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> Principal and interest -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">625</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Law charges - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">44</td> <td style="text-align: right;">12</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Other expenses - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">748</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Accounts</i> audited by the borough auditors, who reside in the town, and receive 4l. 4s. annually.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	4,602	9	3	Water supply - - - -	7,711	8	9	Private improvement works	17	10	6	Salaries - - - -	397	8	8	Repayments :				Principal and interest -	625	0	0	Law charges - - - -	44	12	3	Other expenses - - - -	748	4	8	<p>Two rates are levied.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>General District Rate.</i></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866, at 1s. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">525</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 1s. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">535</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 1s. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">534</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Private Improvement Rates.</i> The accounts have not been made up.</p> <p><i>Water and Gas Rates.</i> These are paid by contract. Gas is supplied by a private company.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866, at 2s. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,318</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, ,, -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,368</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, ,, -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,454</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1866, at 1s. -	525	10	5	1867, at 1s. -	535	6	0	1868, at 1s. -	534	9	4		£	s.	d.	1866, at 2s. -	1,318	2	8	1867, ,, -	1,368	10	3	1868, ,, -	1,454	11	0	<p><i>Amount received</i> for private works has been:</p> <p>Loans, 11,600l. 19s. 3d.</p> <p>Repayments, 8l.</p> <p><i>Borrowing powers</i>, 12,000l.; these are sufficient.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p><i>Amount borrowed</i>, 11,600l., for water-works and drainage, from a public company on mortgage of the General District Rate in two loans each, repayable with interest (under 5 per cent.) by 30 equal annual instalments.</p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>	<p>It is desirable that Local Boards should have power to make byelaws, embodying the main provisions of the Water-works Clauses Acts of 1847 and 1863, and generally for the use and regulation of water-works; and for the prevention of street obstructions and other nuisances.</p>
	£	s.	d.																																																																					
Sewers - - - -	4,602	9	3																																																																					
Water supply - - - -	7,711	8	9																																																																					
Private improvement works	17	10	6																																																																					
Salaries - - - -	397	8	8																																																																					
Repayments :																																																																								
Principal and interest -	625	0	0																																																																					
Law charges - - - -	44	12	3																																																																					
Other expenses - - - -	748	4	8																																																																					
	£	s.	d.																																																																					
1866, at 1s. -	525	10	5																																																																					
1867, at 1s. -	535	6	0																																																																					
1868, at 1s. -	534	9	4																																																																					
	£	s.	d.																																																																					
1866, at 2s. -	1,318	2	8																																																																					
1867, ,, -	1,368	10	3																																																																					
1868, ,, -	1,454	11	0																																																																					
<p>There are limited powers for the regulation of streets and buildings, but practically no control is exercised.</p> <p>No measures have been taken to prevent overcrowding.</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers (1868) - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">400</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries (annually)- - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">105</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Accounts</i> audited by a committee of members of the town council, who are not paid.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers (1868) - - - -	400	0	0	Salaries (annually)- - -	105	0	0	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Highway Rate.</i></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 1s. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,713</td> <td style="text-align: right;">19</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 10d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,435</td> <td style="text-align: right;">14</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 10d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,439</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Lighting, &c. Rate.</i></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 6d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">710</td> <td style="text-align: right;">17</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, ,, -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">716</td> <td style="text-align: right;">12</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0¾</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, ,, -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">718</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6¾</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 1s. 10d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,774</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 1s. 6d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,299</td> <td style="text-align: right;">12</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 1s. 6d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,115</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> </table> <p>The rates are levied under the powers of the Local Act.</p>		£	s.	d.	1867, at 1s. -	1,713	19	6	1868, at 10d. -	1,435	14	5½	1869, at 10d. -	1,439	3	9		£	s.	d.	1867, at 6d. -	710	17	9	1868, ,, -	716	12	0¾	1869, ,, -	718	15	6¾		£	s.	d.	1867, at 1s. 10d. -	2,774	1	9	1868, at 1s. 6d. -	2,299	12	1	1869, at 1s. 6d. -	2,115	15	8	<p style="text-align: center;">—</p>	<p>None.</p>								
	£	s.	d.																																																																					
Sewers (1868) - - - -	400	0	0																																																																					
Salaries (annually)- - -	105	0	0																																																																					
	£	s.	d.																																																																					
1867, at 1s. -	1,713	19	6																																																																					
1868, at 10d. -	1,435	14	5½																																																																					
1869, at 10d. -	1,439	3	9																																																																					
	£	s.	d.																																																																					
1867, at 6d. -	710	17	9																																																																					
1868, ,, -	716	12	0¾																																																																					
1869, ,, -	718	15	6¾																																																																					
	£	s.	d.																																																																					
1867, at 1s. 10d. -	2,774	1	9																																																																					
1868, at 1s. 6d. -	2,299	12	1																																																																					
1869, at 1s. 6d. -	2,115	15	8																																																																					

Constitution of Local Authority.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>100. Ludlow. (Shropshire). The local board of health constituted under the P. H. and L. G. Acts.</p>	<p>The district, (the municipal borough,) is <i>contiguous</i> with the <i>parish</i> of ST. LAWRENCE, LUDLOW.</p> <p>A. (no answer). R. V. - £12,425 17 2 H. - 5,171. D. R. } (no answer).</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p><i>Inspector of Nuisances</i>, 10l. per annum. He is the only officer for sanitary purposes.</p> <p>Advice received, when required, from a medical source.</p> <p>There is a regular system of inspection.</p> <p>Powers for inspecting food are efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. None required.</p> <p>No disinfecting apparatus. None required.</p> <p>No cases of persons suffering under infectious diseases have occurred.</p> <p><i>Coroner</i> not a medical man.</p> <p>No sanitary reports obtained by the guardians.</p> <p>No registration of disease.</p> <p>Information respecting the existence of <i>epidemic disease</i> is immediately acted on.</p> <p>No record of death or disease in any public institution, except the medical relief book, as kept at the workhouse.</p> <p>No unhealthy district.</p>	<p><i>Public sewage</i> is generally sufficient.</p> <p><i>Subsoil</i> is rock.</p> <p><i>Sewers</i> are ventilated in part by rain pipes.</p> <p><i>Sewers</i> and house drains are carefully trapped.</p> <p>The sewage is filtered and flows into a stream; the solid excrement is sold for manure.</p> <p>Houses are supplied with <i>waterclosets</i> and cesspools; they generally drain into the public sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is obtained from the river and springs by waterworks. No drainage runs into the river above the point whence the supply is obtained.</p> <p>Water is laid on to each house. There is such an excellent supply of river and spring water that the <i>rain water</i> is seldom used.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p> <p>The drainage and waterworks were constructed prior to the establishment of the present local authority.</p>
<p>101. Malvern. (Worcestershire). The district was previously under Commissioners, under a Local Improvement Act, 1851. The P. H. and L. G. Acts were applied by provisional order, confirmed by Parliament, Aug. 1867.</p>	<p>The district comprises <i>part</i> (defined by the Improvement Act) of the <i>parish</i> of GREAT MALVERN.</p> <p>A. (about) 4,000 0 0 R. V. - £44,826 0 0 P. (in 1861) 6,049. H. (not known). D. R. (not known).</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p>Town Surveyor and <i>Inspector of Nuisances</i>, 200l. per ann.</p> <p>No health officer. No inspector under the Factory Acts.</p> <p>No advice from a medical source.</p> <p>There is a regular system of inspection.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals; there is none except a rural hospital.</p> <p>No disinfecting apparatus.</p> <p>No particular means for conveying <i>infected patients</i>.</p> <p><i>Coroner</i> not a medical man.</p> <p>No sanitary reports obtained by the guardians.</p> <p>No registration of disease.</p> <p><i>Epidemic disease</i> ascertained by system of inspection by <i>Inspector of Nuisances</i>. Means sufficient, and immediately acted on.</p> <p>No record of death or disease in any public institution.</p> <p>No special outbreak of disease since 1853.</p> <p>No unhealthy district.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is sufficient.</p> <p><i>Sewers</i> are not ventilated.</p> <p>House drains are trapped.</p> <p>Sewage is disposed of by irrigation. No change has been made or legal difficulties experienced. No amount realized by the disposal.</p> <p>Houses generally have <i>waterclosets</i>, and drain into the public sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is from the springs arising out of the Malvern Hills. Supply at present limited; quality good.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p> <p>No imperfectly constructed works.</p> <p>Waterworks within the area; no district supplied beyond the boundary.</p>
<p>102. Middlesborough. (Yorkshire). The P. H. Act was applied by provisional order confirmed by Parliament, Aug. 1853. There are Local Acts passed in 1841, 1856, 1858, and 1866.</p>	<p>The district (the municipal borough) comprises <i>parts</i> of five townships (MIDDLESBOROUGH, MARTON, LINTHORPE, ORMESBY, and NORMANBY).</p> <p>A. - - 2,100 0 0 R. V. - £103,000 0 0 P. (say) 40,000. H. - (1866) 5,027, now estimated at 7,000. D. R. cannot state exactly.</p> <p>The <i>adjoining</i> local board district of <i>North Ormesby</i> should be incorporated; the inhabitants reap all the advantages of the borough without contributing to its rates, and <i>Eston</i> and <i>Eston Junction</i>, two populous places, about a mile from the borough, should be annexed for the same reason.</p>	<p><i>Surveyor</i>, 300l. per annum; <i>Inspector of Nuisances</i>, 100l.</p> <p>No health officer.</p> <p>No inspector under the Factory or Workshops Acts in the district.</p> <p>There is a certifying surgeon.</p> <p>Advice received from a medical source, when required.</p> <p>There is a regular system of inspection.</p> <p>The powers for inspecting food are efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals.</p> <p>Patients suffering under infectious diseases are conveyed in a fever carriage.</p> <p><i>Coroner</i> not a medical man.</p> <p>No registration of disease.</p> <p><i>Epidemic disease</i> ascertained through the inspector of nuisances; this means seems sufficient; the information given is immediately acted on.</p> <p>A record of death, and disease which does not end in death, has recently been commenced by the local board.</p> <p>No special outbreak of disease since 1853.</p> <p>The <i>cholera</i> visited the borough in 1853, but was not specially prevalent in any particular locality.</p>	<p>On account of the increase of population, the <i>main drains</i> are found to be insufficient, and plans are now being prepared for improving the drainage.</p> <p>Neither the sewers nor the house drains are ventilated, but both are carefully trapped.</p> <p>The sewage is disposed of chiefly by the solid excrement being discharged into ashpits, whence it is removed and sold for manure. No difficulties have arisen in the disposal of it. The sale of it has realized 4,602l. during the last three years.</p> <p>406 houses only are supplied with <i>waterclosets</i>, the rest having ashpits and privies.</p> <p>The houses generally drain into the sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is by a company who obtain water from the river Tees at a point where it is not affected by drainage. The supply is sufficient, and the <i>rainfall</i> is not utilized.</p> <p>There are no tenements without water supply.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p> <p>No imperfectly constructed works.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. — Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																																												
39-45.	46-48, 56-7, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 64.																																																																												
<p>he powers for the regulation of streets and buildings are those under the P. H. and L. G. Acts, and are quite sufficient. No overcrowding, and no measures have been requisite to prevent it. No difficulty in enforcing byelaws. Byelaws have been made for regulating the duties of the clerk. Nuisances Removal Powers have been found sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works. No opposition to the execution of works. Expenditure. (No return.)</p> <p>Accounts audited by persons appointed in pursuance of the Act; they reside in the district, and receive no pay. No surcharges.</p>	<p>(Questions 52-54 not answered). No difficulty in levying rates.</p>	<p>(Questions not answered).</p>																																																																													
<p>Powers as to buildings conferred by the L. G. Act, 1858, and Acts incorporated therewith. No overcrowding. Byelaws made under the Acts define duties of clerk, &c., are enforced without difficulty. (Copy sent.) Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td>646</td> <td>7</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets - - - -</td> <td>3,952</td> <td>5</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other public works - -</td> <td>477</td> <td>11</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td>1,998</td> <td>11</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal - - - -</td> <td>14,150</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - - -</td> <td>3,840</td> <td>11</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - - -</td> <td>297</td> <td>17</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses (including sinking fund) - - - -</td> <td>8,914</td> <td>18</td> <td>8</td> </tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by Edwd. Murrell, Esq., who lives about 12 miles off, and is paid about 10<i>l.</i> No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	646	7	2	Streets - - - -	3,952	5	9	Other public works - -	477	11	1	Salaries - - - -	1,998	11	8	Repayments:				Principal - - - -	14,150	0	0	Interest - - - -	3,840	11	10	Law charges - - - -	297	17	2	Other expenses (including sinking fund) - - - -	8,914	18	8	<p>(Two rates levied.) <i>General District Rate.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 2<i>s.</i> 9<i>d.</i></td> <td>5,023</td> <td>6</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 2<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i></td> <td>4,716</td> <td>5</td> <td>6</td> </tr> </table> <p>1869, at 2<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i>; in course of collection.</p> <p><i>Water Rate.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 8<i>d.</i></td> <td>914</td> <td>4</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 6<i>d.</i></td> <td>719</td> <td>5</td> <td>11</td> </tr> </table> <p>1869, at 6<i>d.</i>, in course of collection. Prior to 1867, the Commissioners were the authority, and levied four rates (1) Sewer, (2) Highway, (3) Improvement, (4) Water. No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1867, at 2 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>	5,023	6	8	1868, at 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	4,716	5	6		£	s.	d.	1867, at 8 <i>d.</i>	914	4	0	1868, at 6 <i>d.</i>	719	5	11	<p>No receipts for private works. <i>Borrowing powers</i> as under the Acts. No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money. <i>Amount borrowed,</i> 42,822<i>l.</i> 10<i>s.</i>, at 4½ per cent., from private persons. <i>Amount repaid,</i> 15,822<i>l.</i> 10<i>s.</i> <i>Sinking fund,</i> 2,461<i>l.</i> 18<i>s.</i> 7<i>d.</i>, invested in consolidated annuities at 3 per cent.</p>	<p>No defects in the existing laws brought under notice.</p>												
	£	s.	d.																																																																													
Sewers - - - -	646	7	2																																																																													
Streets - - - -	3,952	5	9																																																																													
Other public works - -	477	11	1																																																																													
Salaries - - - -	1,998	11	8																																																																													
Repayments:																																																																																
Principal - - - -	14,150	0	0																																																																													
Interest - - - -	3,840	11	10																																																																													
Law charges - - - -	297	17	2																																																																													
Other expenses (including sinking fund) - - - -	8,914	18	8																																																																													
	£	s.	d.																																																																													
1867, at 2 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>	5,023	6	8																																																																													
1868, at 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	4,716	5	6																																																																													
	£	s.	d.																																																																													
1867, at 8 <i>d.</i>	914	4	0																																																																													
1868, at 6 <i>d.</i>	719	5	11																																																																													
<p>Powers for the regulation of streets and buildings are those under the P. H. and L. G. Acts, and Acts incorporated therewith; the powers are exercised. No overcrowding; measures have been taken to prevent it. Powers for making byelaws as under the P. H. and L. G., and incorporated Acts; as also local Acts obtained by the corporation at various times. No byelaws made as yet for the regulation of clerk's or surveyor's duties. Nuisances Removal Powers have been found sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works. Wherever sanitary improvements have been carried out, the health of the population of the locality has been improved. No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td>589</td> <td>19</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets and roads - - -</td> <td>2,220</td> <td>14</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other public works - -</td> <td>10,836</td> <td>6</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private improvement works</td> <td>558</td> <td>7</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td>3,311</td> <td>0</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal - - - -</td> <td>5,492</td> <td>18</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - - -</td> <td>13,973</td> <td>13</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - - -</td> <td>360</td> <td>15</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - - - -</td> <td>2,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> <p>Accounts audited by the corporation auditors, who reside in the borough. Two receive 5<i>l.</i> 5<i>s.</i> each, and one (the mayor's auditor) acts gratuitously. No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	589	19	5	Streets and roads - - -	2,220	14	11	Other public works - -	10,836	6	8	Private improvement works	558	7	6	Salaries - - - -	3,311	0	6	Repayments:				Principal - - - -	5,492	18	7	Interest - - - -	13,973	13	4	Law charges - - - -	360	15	11	Other expenses - - - -	2,000	0	0	<p>Two General District rates are levied each year.</p> <p><i>General District Rate.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, 1<i>s.</i> and 1<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i> - - - -</td> <td>8,396</td> <td>9</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, 1<i>s.</i> 3<i>d.</i> and 1<i>s.</i> 3<i>d.</i> - - - -</td> <td>8,723</td> <td>18</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, 1<i>s.</i> and 1<i>s.</i> 9<i>d.</i> - - - -</td> <td>10,639</td> <td>19</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 5<i>s.</i> 4<i>d.</i></td> <td>4,674</td> <td>19</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 5<i>s.</i> 9<i>d.</i></td> <td>8,145</td> <td>12</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 7<i>s.</i> 3<i>d.</i></td> <td>8,100</td> <td>8</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1867, 1 <i>s.</i> and 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> - - - -	8,396	9	6	1868, 1 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i> and 1 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i> - - - -	8,723	18	4	1869, 1 <i>s.</i> and 1 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i> - - - -	10,639	19	2		£	s.	d.	1867, at 5 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	4,674	19	9	1868, at 5 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>	8,145	12	5	1869, at 7 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>	8,100	8	10	<p><i>Amount received for private works,</i> 558<i>l.</i> 7<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i> <i>Borrowing powers</i> (under Local Acts) (1) of Local Board (district fund), 99,000<i>l.</i>; (2) of Corporation (borough fund), 31,000<i>l.</i> No difficulty in obtaining loans. Reluctance has been shown in borrowing money, in consequence of being unable to obtain the same at a low rate of interest. <i>Amount borrowed,</i> 81,304<i>l.</i> 1<i>s.</i> 11<i>d.</i> for various public works from private individuals and insurance companies, at rates varying from 4¼ to 5 per cent. <i>Amount repaid</i> (1) "District Fund," 11,071<i>l.</i> 11<i>s.</i> 11<i>d.</i>; (2) "Borough Fund," 1,240<i>l.</i> 1<i>s.</i> 9<i>d.</i> There is a sinking fund; present balance, 226<i>l.</i> 16<i>s.</i> 5<i>d.</i>, in bank at current market rate.</p>	<p>The powers of the P. H. and L. G. Acts, for the regulation of streets and buildings, might be extended with advantage. The Sewage Utilization Act, 1865, and its amendments may be worked favourably in rural districts. All places situated as those named in answers 49 and 50 in regard to this borough, ought to be annexed to such large towns. It is thought that, with some few exceptions, the present sanitary laws work well; it would be a great boon if they were consolidated.</p>
	£	s.	d.																																																																													
Sewers - - - -	589	19	5																																																																													
Streets and roads - - -	2,220	14	11																																																																													
Other public works - -	10,836	6	8																																																																													
Private improvement works	558	7	6																																																																													
Salaries - - - -	3,311	0	6																																																																													
Repayments:																																																																																
Principal - - - -	5,492	18	7																																																																													
Interest - - - -	13,973	13	4																																																																													
Law charges - - - -	360	15	11																																																																													
Other expenses - - - -	2,000	0	0																																																																													
	£	s.	d.																																																																													
1867, 1 <i>s.</i> and 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> - - - -	8,396	9	6																																																																													
1868, 1 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i> and 1 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i> - - - -	8,723	18	4																																																																													
1869, 1 <i>s.</i> and 1 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i> - - - -	10,639	19	2																																																																													
	£	s.	d.																																																																													
1867, at 5 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	4,674	19	9																																																																													
1868, at 5 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>	8,145	12	5																																																																													
1869, at 7 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>	8,100	8	10																																																																													

Constitution of Local Authority.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>103. Newton in Mackerfield. (Lancashire). The Improvement Commissioners under a Local Act of 1855 are the local authority. §§ 57 and 78 L.G. Act were adopted Nov. 1863, and the remainder of the Act, Feb. 1869.</p>	<p>The district is <i>conterminous</i> with the township of NEWTON in MACKERFIELD.</p> <p>A. - - 3,103 0 19 R. V. £27,857 0 0 P. (1861) 5,905, now from 7,000 to 8,000. H. 1861 (about) 750, now about 1,200. D. R. { 1867, 18·08 1868, 26·0 1869, 35·0</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p>One officer as Engineer, Surveyor, Sanitary Inspector, Secretary, Gas and Water Manager, at 200<i>l.</i> per annum.</p> <p>No advice from a medical source.</p> <p>No regular system of inspection.</p> <p>Powers of inspecting food are efficient.</p>	<p>No contributions to hospitals.</p> <p>No disinfecting apparatus.</p> <p>Infected patients are conveyed by the Overseers. <i>Coroner</i> not a medical man.</p> <p>No special sanitary reports obtained by the guardians.</p> <p>No registration of disease. <i>Epidemic disease</i> only ascertained through the board of guardians or their medical officer; these means so far sufficient; information given is acted on.</p> <p>A few cases of <i>choleraic diarrhoea</i> and <i>typhoid fever</i>, Midsummer 1866, occasioned by insufficient drainage and inferior water supply.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is generally sufficient; the sewers are mostly new; they are ventilated partly by rain-pipes, and partly by charcoal grids in the man-hole shafts.</p> <p>House drains are trapped.</p> <p>Sewage is disposed of by drainage into a neighbouring stream; it is in contemplation to try irrigation.</p> <p>Houses generally drain into the sewers.</p>	<p>The township at present is very insufficiently supplied with wells in the new red sandstone, but a better supply of water is now being laid on from a pumping station.</p> <p>There are tenements without water supply.</p>
<p>104. Northampton. (Northamptonshire). The borough is governed by a Mayor and Town Council, and also by Commissioners for improving the town or borough, constituted under the Northampton Improvement Act, 6 & 7 Vict. c. lxxviii. § 43. No part of the P.H. or L.G. Act has been applied to the district.</p>	<p>The district consists of the borough of NORTHAMPTON, and is <i>conterminous</i> with five parishes.</p> <p>A. - - 1,520 0 0 R. V. - £124,666 0 0 P. (1861) 32,813; now about 40,000. H. (1861) 6,674; now about 7,500. D. R. cannot tell.</p> <p>There are populous suburbs which might be annexed; they are annexed for parliamentary purposes.</p>	<p>A clerk, 100<i>l.</i> per annum; surveyor, 200<i>l.</i>; <i>Inspector of nuisances</i>, jointly with the borough, 70<i>l.</i> No health officer.</p> <p>There is an inspector, under the Factory Act. No certifying surgeon.</p> <p>No advice from a medical source.</p> <p>No regular system of inspection.</p> <p>The powers for inspecting food are efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals.</p> <p>There is a general infirmary, which does not admit infectious cases.</p> <p>Charcoal and carbolic acid as disinfectants, are used when necessary.</p> <p>No special regulations for conveyance of persons suffering from infectious diseases.</p> <p><i>Coroner</i> not a medical man.</p> <p>The relieving officers act as inspectors of nuisances, under the guardians.</p> <p>There are medical men amongst the Commissioners, who would immediately report the appearance of any <i>epidemic disease</i> in the district.</p> <p>No record of death or disease in any public institutions.</p> <p>There have been outbreaks of <i>cholera</i> and <i>small-pox</i> since 1853.</p> <p>No unhealthy districts since the town has been thoroughly sewered.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is now generally sufficient.</p> <p><i>Subsoil</i> is rock and dry, but water is met with all over the town at a varying depth of 10 to 50 feet.</p> <p><i>Sewers</i> are ventilated by special iron ventilators. There are no connexions with rain-water pipes.</p> <p>Side gullies and house drains are trapped.</p> <p>An injunction has been moved against the sewerage operations of the Commissioners, which is still being litigated. An Act of Parliament will be required to carry out extensions or alterations beyond the limits of the borough. At present the sewage is deodorized and precipitated at the works, and the effluent water flows into the river; the solid deposit is mixed with the town scavenging and is sold for manure; it has realized, during the last three years, 376<i>l.</i>, 516<i>l.</i>, and 560<i>l.</i> respectively.</p> <p>The houses are generally supplied with "closet-pans," which in artisans' houses are kept clear by being swilled down with water.</p> <p>About four-fifths of the houses drain into the public sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is by a private company. There is <i>constant</i> high-pressure service; seven houses out of every eight are supplied by the company's water, or, in small courts, by a stand pipe. The water is pumped from a deep well in the lower oolite strata.</p> <p>The paid-up capital of the company is 45,492<i>l.</i></p> <p>Nearly every house in the district is supplied.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p> <p>No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>105. Norwich. (Norfolk). P. H. Act was applied by Provisional Order, confirmed by Parliament Aug. 1851.</p>	<p>The district (the <i>municipal borough</i>), is <i>conterminous</i> with the parishes, hamlets, and places forming the corporate district of NORWICH.</p> <p>A. - - 6,630 0 0 R. V. - £161,500 0 0 P. - 75,000. H. 18,000. The number has gradually increased, principally in one locality.</p> <p>D.R. { 1866, 22 1867, 22 1868, 24</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p>A clerk, 300<i>l.</i> per annum. Surveyor, 250<i>l.</i> <i>Sanitary inspector</i> (Inspector of common lodging houses and workshops), 200<i>l.</i> No medical officer.</p> <p>There are several medical men on the board who voluntarily give advice on sanitary matters.</p> <p>There is no periodical visitation: the inspector visits every part of the district.</p> <p>Powers for inspecting food are efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. No hospital which receives infectious cases.</p> <p>No disinfecting apparatus.</p> <p>But few persons suffering from infectious diseases are conveyed from place to place; there is a direction by the Sanitary Committee that a special carriage be employed.</p> <p><i>Coroner</i> not a medical man.</p> <p>No registration of disease. The registrars of deaths give information to the chairman of the Sanitary Committee of any case which may require immediate action to be taken. These means are sufficient; the information given is immediately acted on.</p>	<p>Large portions of the district are effectually <i>sewered</i>, but a large amount is now being expended on intercepting sewers and the <i>drainage</i> of the district.</p> <p><i>Sewers</i> are trapped and ventilated by leading-down waterpipes, and air-grates in the streets.</p> <p>House drains are carefully trapped.</p> <p><i>Sewage</i> flows into the river, except what is removed by farmers gratuitously. An injunction has been obtained to restrain the discharge into the river, and the whole of the sewage is about to be applied in the irrigation of land.</p> <p>There are about 3,500 <i>water-closets</i>, the remaining houses have cesspools or ashpits.</p> <p>Houses do not generally drain into the public sewers. When the present scheme is complete, about one-eighth will be without means of communication.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is by a private company from a stream. No drainage runs into it. Water not laid on to each house; the supply is <i>constant</i>. There are tenements which would be better served by a water supply from the company; the expense, however, prevents many owners from taking it voluntarily. The Board have not experienced any difficulty when they have considered it necessary to compel a better water supply.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p> <p>No imperfectly constructed works.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 64.																																																
<p>Powers as to buildings refer exclusively to those constructed after 1855. Overcrowding is occasioned by scarcity of cottages. Measures have occasionally been taken to prevent it. Nuisances removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works. There has been an improvement in the sanitary condition of the population, from a proper system of sewers and efficient trapping of the house drainage. There has been opposition to the establishing waterworks on the ground of expense.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">809</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets and roads - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,975</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water supply - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,074</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other public works - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,198</td> <td style="text-align: right;">17</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private improvement works - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,828</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">570</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Repayments:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,730</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,709</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">238</td> <td style="text-align: right;">19</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">458</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Accounts audited by the Poor Law auditor, who resides 15 miles off, and is paid 12l. 12s. per annum. Also by the local auditors appointed annually, and paid 2l. 2s. No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - -	809	10	5	Streets and roads - - -	1,975	5	5	Water supply - - -	1,074	18	1	Other public works - - -	1,198	17	5	Private improvement works - - -	1,828	6	4	Salaries - - -	570	0	0	Repayments:				Principal - - -	1,730	6	8	Interest - - -	1,709	1	8	Law charges - - -	238	19	8	Other expenses - - -	458	0	8	<p>(Four rates are levied.)</p> <p><i>General Improvement Rate.</i> 1867, at 1d. 1868, at 3d. 1869, at 4d.</p> <p><i>Special Sewer Rate.</i> 1867, at 3d. 1868, at 5d. 1869, at 5d.</p> <p><i>Gas Rates.</i> (Within 100 yards of a public lamp.) 1867, at 10d. 1868, at 6d. 1869, at 6d.</p> <p><i>Highway Rate.</i> 1867, at 2d. 1868, at 4d. 1869, at 3d.</p> <p><i>Poor Rates.</i> 1867, at 2s. 6d. 1868, at 1s. 8d. 1869, at 2s.</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>	<p>Amount received for private works, 1,512l. 0s. 8d. No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 24,000l.; 3,500l. for gasworks on private loans at from 4 to 5 per cent., and 20,500l. from the Public Works Loan Commissioners at 3½ per cent. No sinking fund.</p>	<p>The Local Act is somewhat conflicting with the L. G. Act.</p>
	£	s.	d.																																																	
Sewers - - -	809	10	5																																																	
Streets and roads - - -	1,975	5	5																																																	
Water supply - - -	1,074	18	1																																																	
Other public works - - -	1,198	17	5																																																	
Private improvement works - - -	1,828	6	4																																																	
Salaries - - -	570	0	0																																																	
Repayments:																																																				
Principal - - -	1,730	6	8																																																	
Interest - - -	1,709	1	8																																																	
Law charges - - -	238	19	8																																																	
Other expenses - - -	458	0	8																																																	
<p>The powers for the regulation of streets and buildings under the Northampton Improvement Act are strictly carried out. There is no overcrowding; no measures have been taken as to this. Byelaws are made in virtue of the Local Act; they only regulate the personal business of the Commissioners, and do not affect or interest the public or third parties. Nuisances Removal Powers have been found sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works. Great improvement has followed the drainage of streets formerly liable to disease. No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4,198</td> <td style="text-align: right;">13</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets and roads - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,851</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other public works - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">14,797</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,887</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Repayments:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,579</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,822</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Accounts are not audited, but are published annually in the local papers, and any person is at liberty to challenge or question any item. There have never been any exceptions made to the settled accounts of the Commissioners.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - -	4,198	13	11	Streets and roads - - -	2,851	5	3	Other public works - - -	14,797	5	5	Salaries - - -	1,887	8	4	Repayments:				Principal - - -	2,579	9	4	Interest - - -	2,822	0	7	Law charges - - -	200	0	0	<p>The Commissioners levy two rates per annum, which produce 4,000l. each, at 1s. 3d. in the 1l.</p> <p><i>Poor Rates.</i> For each of the last three years, at 4s. in the 1l., 19,742l. per annum. No difficulty in making or levying rates.</p>	<p>No receipts for private works. No difficulty in obtaining or reluctance to borrow money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 20,000l. Part is annually paid off and re-borrowed at 4½ and 5 per cent. At present the debt amounts to 17,000l.</p>	<p>The Commissioners think it excessively hard and unjust that they should be debarred from borrowing money from the Public Loan Commissioners, who can lend money only to "local authorities" in boroughs, and which local authorities are held to be the Mayor and Town Council; so that whenever there are a Council and Commissioners in a borough, neither of them can borrow public money.</p>												
	£	s.	d.																																																	
Sewers - - -	4,198	13	11																																																	
Streets and roads - - -	2,851	5	3																																																	
Other public works - - -	14,797	5	5																																																	
Salaries - - -	1,887	8	4																																																	
Repayments:																																																				
Principal - - -	2,579	9	4																																																	
Interest - - -	2,822	0	7																																																	
Law charges - - -	200	0	0																																																	
<p>The powers for the regulation of streets and buildings are those conferred by the L. G. Act, which are actually enforced. No overcrowding from the operation of byelaws. No measures have been taken as to this. Powers for making byelaws are those under the L. G. Act; no difficulty in enforcing them. None have been made defining or regulating the duties of the clerk or surveyor. (Copy sent.) Nuisances Removal Powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>Sewers were constructed about 10 years since, after which there was a marked improvement in the health of the population. There was considerable local opposition to the execution of public sewerage works, on the grounds of expense.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,155</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4,034</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Repayments:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4,020</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6,397</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,316</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses* - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">39,097</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(* This amount includes a large sum for sewerage works.)</p> <p>Accounts audited by persons elected under Municipal Act, who reside in the district and receive 7l. 17s. 6d. each. No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - -	1,155	18	1	Salaries - - -	4,034	18	3	Repayments:				Principal - - -	4,020	0	0	Interest - - -	6,397	5	7	Law charges - - -	1,316	3	10	Other expenses* - - -	39,097	1	7	<p>Prior to 1867 there were six, now there are four rates levied by the local authority.</p> <p><i>General District Rate.</i> £ s. d. 1866, at 1s. 4d. - 12,486 15 11 1867, at 1s. 6d. - 14,266 0 3 1868, at 1s. 6d. - 14,316 0 5 (Includes a second rate, payable within the city only, at 1½d., 2¼d., and 1¼d.)</p> <p><i>Sewerage and Irrigation Rate</i> at 2d. in 1l.</p> <p><i>Poor Rates.</i> £ s. d. 1866, at 3s. 4d. - 27,552 14 0 1867, at 3s. 5d. - 29,135 11 0 1868, at 3s. 9d. - 32,725 10 0</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>	<p>In addition to the borrowing powers conferred by the L. G. Act, the Board has power to raise 80,000l. under a Local Act of 1867. No legal or other difficulties have been experienced in obtaining loans.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 56,900l., in sums varying from 200l. to 20,000l. Part was obtained from private individuals, and part from a public company at 4, 4½, and 4¾ per cent. Amount paid, 11,640l. No sinking fund.</p>	<p>None.</p>																
	£	s.	d.																																																	
Sewers - - -	1,155	18	1																																																	
Salaries - - -	4,034	18	3																																																	
Repayments:																																																				
Principal - - -	4,020	0	0																																																	
Interest - - -	6,397	5	7																																																	
Law charges - - -	1,316	3	10																																																	
Other expenses* - - -	39,097	1	7																																																	

Constitution of Local Authority.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>106. Nottingham. (County of the Town of). The Corporation is the Local Board of Health. P. H. Act and L. G. Act were adopted Feb. 1859. There is a Local Enclosure Act, 1845, and an Improvement Act, 1867. See Mr. Huskinson's answer, No. 8,546.</p>	<p>The district (the <i>municipal borough</i>) of NOTTINGHAM is <i>conterminous</i> with three <i>parishes</i>. A., about 1,870. R. V. - £265,787 3 4 P. (estimated), 87,500. H. (a gradual increase since 1861), 17,054. D. R., 23.</p> <p>The town council are of opinion that the boundaries of the borough should be enlarged.</p>	<p><i>Chief Sanitary Inspector</i>, 180<i>l.</i> per annum; <i>Assistant</i>, do., 78<i>l.</i>; Superintendent of Nightsoil Department, 85<i>l.</i> An inspector under the Factory and Workshops Acts acts in district, also a certifying surgeon. The Sanitary Committee receive advice and assistance from a medical gentleman who undertakes the analysis of water, food, and other articles, and also advises generally. The district is regularly inspected. The powers for inspecting food are considered efficient, and are vigorously carried out.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. <i>Infectious</i> cases are readily admitted to the general hospital without payment, unless well able to pay. No public disinfecting apparatus; the subject is under consideration. Chloride of lime, &c. has been used. At the general hospital there is a sedan for <i>infectious</i> patients. Cabs are no doubt constantly used. <i>Coroner</i> is a solicitor. Sanitary reports are prepared by the sanitary committee of the Local Board. Registration of disease has been attempted. Returns of the causes of deaths are received weekly from the registrars; and the medical officers of the public dispensary and the union surgeons furnish particulars of the outbreak of any <i>epidemic disease</i>; a register of zymotic diseases is kept at the public dispensary, and is open to examination. Private practitioners have given returns (according to a form) on any outbreak of disease requiring sanitary attention, arising in their private practice. The information given is acted on at once. An outbreak of <i>Asiatic cholera</i> took place in a court in 1854. Prompt measures were taken. The tainted water supply was stopped, and a pure supply obtained. The disease did not spread. No difficulty (legal or other) was experienced. There are now no unhealthy districts. Certain districts were severely affected during the <i>cholera</i> of 1832. Their water supply was then from shallow (polluted) wells; since then these districts, as well as other parts of the town, have received a constant supply of water at high pressure.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is generally sufficient. New main sewers have been recently laid. The <i>subsoil</i> is not waterlogged. Some dwelling houses are, however, on low land liable to be flooded. <i>Sewers</i> are partly ventilated by manholes through charcoal. Improvements in respect of ventilation and combined deodorization are under consideration. <i>Gullies</i> and house drains are carefully trapped. Solid contents of privies, &c. is sold to farmers; proceeds, 3,400<i>l.</i>, cost 5,000<i>l.</i>, being an annual loss of about 1,500<i>l.</i>; liquid drainage is discharged into the Trent. Very few houses under 15<i>l.</i> have <i>waterclosets</i> or privies capable of being flushed. Privies and ashpits of an improved construction have been in operation for some time with success. (<i>Plans, &c. sent.</i>) Houses of a higher value have <i>waterclosets</i>, and generally drain into the sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is from wells in the new red sandstone, and (about one-fifth) from the river Trent. A small amount of local drainage runs into the Trent above the point of supply, and the river receives the drainage of the towns above. There is a <i>constant</i> and abundant supply of good water at a high pressure. <i>Rain water</i> is also collected in tanks. Supply is generally sufficient and of good quality. The tenements are well supplied. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works. The water supply is in the hands of a company.</p>
<p>107. Preston. (Lancashire). The Corporation is the Local Board of Health. The P. H. Act was applied in June 1850 by Provisional Order, confirmed by Act of Parliament, 13 & 14 Vict. c. 90.</p>	<p>The district (the <i>borough</i>) is <i>conterminous</i> with two <i>townships</i> (PRESTON and FISHWICK). A. - - 2,819 0 0 R. V. - £209,819 0 0 P. - 93,000. H. { (1861) 15,454. (1868) 17,241. (1865) 31,48. (1866) 32. (1867) 28,61.</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p>Surveyor, 400<i>l.</i> per annum, with clerks and assistants. Inspector of Nuisances, 120<i>l.</i> No health officer. There is an inspector under the Factory Act in the district. There are two certifying surgeons. No advice from a medical source. There is no regular system of sanitary inspection. No inspection of food.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. No hospital (except the workhouse) which admits infectious cases. No public disinfecting apparatus. Sewers are not disinfected, but they are flushed. <i>Coroner</i> not a medical man. He is not a sanitary officer. The guardians receive sanitary reports from the relieving officers, who are inspectors of nuisances in their districts. No registration of disease. No means for immediately ascertaining the presence of <i>epidemic disease</i>. No record published of death and disease in any public institutions.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is generally sufficient. Sewers are ventilated by down spouts from houses. <i>Sewage</i> is removed by contractors, and sold by them; there is some difficulty in disposing of it. About 2,300 houses have <i>waterclosets</i>, and 15,340 have privies, which are emptied when required, and afterwards disinfected. All the houses drain into public sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is obtained from Longridge Fell and the River Loud, and conveyed by conduits into reservoirs; water is laid on to each house, and the supply is <i>constant</i>. No tenements without water supply and needing it. § 76 P. H. Act and § 51 L. G. Act have been acted upon, and found sufficient. Certain filter-beds, which were in course of construction by the local authority, were abandoned, the Inspector of the Local Government Act Office having advised that they were not necessary. Amount expended on them was 5,600<i>l.</i> No imperfectly constructed works. The entire expenditure for waterworks has been 234,997<i>l.</i> 11<i>s.</i> 2<i>d.</i>; the districts of Longridge, Ashton, Fulwood, and Ribbleson beyond the boundaries of the local board district are supplied with water. The waterworks are not within the area under the jurisdiction of the local authority.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																																																																																					
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 64.																																																																																																																					
<p>Powers as to streets and buildings as under the Acts.</p> <p>No special byelaws have been passed to regulate new buildings in the <i>old part</i> of the town. The other parts were enclosed in 1845, and are under very stringent regulations under the special Enclosure Act, as to the erection of buildings, drainage, ventilation, and general sanitary conditions, which are regularly enforced; many defalcations, however, exist.</p> <p>No overcrowding; measures taken have been successful.</p> <p>Byelaws made under the Acts do not define duties of clerk, &c.; are not generally disputed (one byelaw is now under litigation). (Copy sent.)</p> <p>Existing nuisance removal powers have been found sufficient.</p>	<p>The local board have at present had but little experience of private works done under compulsion. In the N. Improvement Act, 1867, they got the additional power of suing in the county court.</p> <p>The board have executed, in the last 20 years, extensive and expensive works (drainage, widening streets, &c. &c.), especially in the localities occupied by the poorer classes, and there has been a gradual decrease of zymotic diseases, and a diminution of the rate of mortality.</p> <p>No local opposition to the execution of works.</p>	<p><i>General District Rate.</i> 1866. £ s. d. Two at 1s. 6d. 16,631 18 4 1867. Two at 1s. 6d. 16,736 18 6 1868. At 1s. 8d. and 1s. 6d. - - 18,612 19 7</p> <p><i>Inclosure Owners' Rate.</i> Under a Local Act. £ s. d. At 2d. in 1l. - 118 16 4</p> <p><i>Poor Rates (including Borough Rates).</i> St. Mary's Parish. £ s. d. 1866, at 1s. 8d. and 1s. 8d. in 1l. - 33,911 13 0 1867, at 1s. 3d. and 1s. 8d. in 1l. - 30,790 2 2 1868, at 2s. 1d. and 1s. 8d. in 1l. - 40,402 8 3</p> <p>St. Peter's Parish. £ s. d. 1866, at 1s. 8d. and 1s. 3d. in 1l. - 3,431 3 11 1867, at 1s. 8d. and 1s. 8d. in 1l. - 3,920 6 0 1868, at 2s. 1d. and 1s. 8d. in 1l. - 4,340 12 9</p> <p>St. Nicholas Parish. £ s. d. 1866, at 1s. 8d. and 1s. 3d. in 1l. - 3,317 9 7 1867, at 1s. 8d. and 1s. 8d. in 1l. - 3,833 14 3 1868, at 1s. 8d. and 1s. 8d. in 1l. - 3,871 15 10</p> <p>No difficulty has been experienced in making or levying the rates required.</p>	<p><i>Loans.</i> 1866. 1867. 1868. 8,750l. 2,950l. 9,550l.</p> <p><i>Amount Received for Private Works.</i> £ s. d. 1866 - 1,475 15 10 1867 - 3,676 6 3 1868 - 3,675 17 10</p> <p>The Secretary of State has, from time to time, sanctioned the borrowing of sums amounting together to 131,800l. The Local Act, 1867, authorizes a further sum of 25,000l.</p> <p>These powers are sufficient for present objects.</p> <p>No difficulties have been experienced in obtaining loans, and they have generally been effected at a low rate of interest.</p> <p><i>Amount borrowed.</i> 1s. 8d. in 1l. - 3,920 6 0 1868, at 2s. 1d. and 1s. 8d. in 1l. - 4,340 12 9</p> <p>There is no sinking fund, but yearly sums are paid off at rates which will secure the repayment of the entire loans within the periods fixed, which is considered preferable to having a sinking fund.</p>	<p>No better authority for neighbouring rural districts than those pointed out by the P. H. Act and L.G. Act.</p> <p>There is no compulsory power for constituting drainage districts, for forming and maintaining sewage utilization works, for towns and populous villages situate in the course of a stream.</p>																																																																																																																					
<p>Expenditure (3 years).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th colspan="2">1866.</th> <th colspan="2">1867.</th> <th colspan="2">1868.</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s. d.</th> <th>£</th> <th>s. d.</th> <th>£</th> <th>s. d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers, &c.</td> <td>1,293</td> <td>16 9</td> <td>1,564</td> <td>1 3</td> <td>10,059</td> <td>18 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets, &c.</td> <td>6,061</td> <td>3 6</td> <td>6,524</td> <td>2 9</td> <td>9,933</td> <td>1 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private works</td> <td>1,839</td> <td>2 10</td> <td>4,523</td> <td>19 10</td> <td>4,875</td> <td>12 6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries</td> <td>1,174</td> <td>6 0</td> <td>1,227</td> <td>16 1</td> <td>1,279</td> <td>10 6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal</td> <td>6,500</td> <td>0 0</td> <td>6,182</td> <td>0 7</td> <td>7,552</td> <td>7 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest</td> <td>4,920</td> <td>9 4</td> <td>4,821</td> <td>2 5</td> <td>5,253</td> <td>14 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges</td> <td>994</td> <td>18 0</td> <td>1,224</td> <td>2 11</td> <td>366</td> <td>13 10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses</td> <td>3,807</td> <td>0 10</td> <td>5,883</td> <td>5 4</td> <td>10,587</td> <td>13 7</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Accounts are audited by the borough auditors, elected under the Municipal Corporations Act, and by one of the council. They are resident in the district, and receive 4l. 4s. each per annum.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		1866.		1867.		1868.			£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	Sewers, &c.	1,293	16 9	1,564	1 3	10,059	18 1	Streets, &c.	6,061	3 6	6,524	2 9	9,933	1 1	Private works	1,839	2 10	4,523	19 10	4,875	12 6	Salaries	1,174	6 0	1,227	16 1	1,279	10 6	Repayments:							Principal	6,500	0 0	6,182	0 7	7,552	7 4	Interest	4,920	9 4	4,821	2 5	5,253	14 4	Law charges	994	18 0	1,224	2 11	366	13 10	Other expenses	3,807	0 10	5,883	5 4	10,587	13 7	<p>Notices requiring the execution of private improvement works, instead of being served upon owners and occupiers, should be given in a newspaper; this is the practice in Manchester under a Local Act: the notices are more readily proved.</p> <p>The sewerage works are considered to have had much influence in reducing the rate of mortality of the borough. It has been ascertained that the mortality in certain districts has been materially decreased after drainage, and there has been a marked difference between the mortality in undrained and drained districts.</p> <p>Not much opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers</td> <td>2,115</td> <td>2</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets and roads</td> <td>13,032</td> <td>11</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Works of water supply</td> <td>6,420</td> <td>8</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private improvement works</td> <td>5,045</td> <td>12</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries</td> <td>5,005</td> <td>17</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal</td> <td>158,078</td> <td>18</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest</td> <td>42,779</td> <td>0</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges</td> <td>222</td> <td>10</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Accounts audited by persons appointed annually by mayor and burgesses; they reside in the district.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers	2,115	2	1	Streets and roads	13,032	11	7	Works of water supply	6,420	8	3	Private improvement works	5,045	12	11	Salaries	5,005	17	1	Repayments:				Principal	158,078	18	7	Interest	42,779	0	7	Law charges	222	10	10	<p><i>General District Rate.</i> £ s. d. 1867, at 1s. 6d. 13,465 8 9 1868, at 1s. 8d. 15,062 5 3 1869, at 1s. 10d. 16,708 8 10</p> <p><i>Special District Rate.</i> £ s. d. 1867, at 2d. - 1,480 1 11 1868, at 2d. - 1,488 0 1 1869, at 2d. - 1,375 3 8</p> <p><i>Private Improvement Rate.</i> £ s. d. 1867 - - 1,659 7 11 1868 - - 1,827 17 0 1869 - - 1,558 8 0</p> <p><i>Water Rates.</i> £ s. d. 1867 - - 7,521 8 9 1868 - - 7,775 18 1 1869 - - 8,193 19 7</p> <p><i>Poor Rates</i> (Includes Borough Rate, Baths and Wash-houses, County Rate, Burial Board Rate, Watch Rate.) £ s. d. 1867, at 2s. 10d. 22,693 0 0 1868, ,, 3s. 6d. 30,807 10 0 1869, ,, 4s. - 40,779 7 6</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>	<p><i>Loans.</i> £ s. d. 1867 - 35,070 15 7 1868 - 88,241 18 0 1869 - 28,010 17 3</p> <p><i>Amount received for Private Works.</i> £ s. d. 1867 - 4,904 9 1 1868 - 3,005 18 0 1869 - 2,824 8 0</p> <p><i>Borrowing powers on "Water Account" twice the rateable value of the Borough on "General, &c. Account," 50,482l.; total, 474,082l.</i></p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining or reluctance to borrow money; all the money has been obtained at a low rate of interest.</p> <p><i>Amount borrowed.</i> 353,907l. 13s. 5d., viz., for waterworks, 234,273l. 13s. 8d., (135,225l. of this originally from Bank of England, since paid off with money borrowed from private persons); for sewerage, 56,394l. 19s. 9d.; and 63,239l. in four loans for various purposes from the Public Works Loan Commissioners under the Manufacturing Districts Act, 1862; all the rest from private individuals.</p> <p>The sum of 18,363l. 4s. 1d. has been paid off on account of some of the loans, and there remains due 335,542l. 9s. 4d.</p> <p>A sum of money is set aside annually out of revenue, and applied in reduction of the debt, but there is no accumulation or balance.</p>	<p>Some of the neighbouring rural districts require to be placed under a local authority for sanitary purposes.</p>
	1866.		1867.		1868.																																																																																																																				
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.																																																																																																																			
Sewers, &c.	1,293	16 9	1,564	1 3	10,059	18 1																																																																																																																			
Streets, &c.	6,061	3 6	6,524	2 9	9,933	1 1																																																																																																																			
Private works	1,839	2 10	4,523	19 10	4,875	12 6																																																																																																																			
Salaries	1,174	6 0	1,227	16 1	1,279	10 6																																																																																																																			
Repayments:																																																																																																																									
Principal	6,500	0 0	6,182	0 7	7,552	7 4																																																																																																																			
Interest	4,920	9 4	4,821	2 5	5,253	14 4																																																																																																																			
Law charges	994	18 0	1,224	2 11	366	13 10																																																																																																																			
Other expenses	3,807	0 10	5,883	5 4	10,587	13 7																																																																																																																			
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																						
Sewers	2,115	2	1																																																																																																																						
Streets and roads	13,032	11	7																																																																																																																						
Works of water supply	6,420	8	3																																																																																																																						
Private improvement works	5,045	12	11																																																																																																																						
Salaries	5,005	17	1																																																																																																																						
Repayments:																																																																																																																									
Principal	158,078	18	7																																																																																																																						
Interest	42,779	0	7																																																																																																																						
Law charges	222	10	10																																																																																																																						

Constitution of Local Authority.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation, Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-32.	35-38, 57.
<p>108. Ramsgate. (Kent.) The Ramsgate Improvement Commissioners act as the Local Board for the district. The L. G. Act was wholly adopted under § 12 in <i>May</i> 1864. Provisional Orders, repealing and altering the Local Act, were made in 1865, 1866, and 1867. The Local Act is the 1 & 2 Vict. c. lxx.</p>	<p>The district is <i>conterminous</i> with the <i>parish</i> of RAMSGATE. A. - 260 0 0 R. V. - £64,204 0 0 P. (1861) 11,944; estimated, 15,000. H. (now) 2,865. D. R. The statistics to be obtained from the Registrar General would not give this. The population is at its lowest point in March when the census is taken; it is more than doubled in summer. The town has extended on all sides into the <i>adjoining</i> parish of St. Lawrence, 800 or 900 acres of which should be added to the district (R. V. 11,000<i>l.</i>, P. 4,000).</p>	<p>Sanitary Inspector, 50<i>l.</i> per annum (also acts under the Workshops Regulation Act). No health officer. The chairman of the Board (for the last five years) is a medical man, as are also other members. The "Report Book" of the Inspector is read to the Sanitary Committee once a week. Powers of inspecting food are not carried out to the extent they ought to be.</p>	<p>No contribution to <i>hospitals</i>. No hospital which admits infectious cases. No public disinfecting apparatus. Sewers are flushed, but not disinfected. <i>Coroner</i> not a medical man. During the prevalence of the last visitation of <i>cholera</i>, house-to-house inspection was made under a joint committee appointed by the Local Board and the Poor Law Guardians. No means of ascertaining the presence of any <i>epidemic disease</i> other than from voluntary information given by the Registrar of Deaths. This is insufficient. The committee of a public dispensary publish monthly a list of all deaths and recoveries. The last outbreak of <i>cholera</i> was in 1867. No difficulties in meeting it. An old part of the town, inhabited by the poorer classes, has always suffered most from <i>cholera</i>, owing to defective drainage (now in part remedied) and want of cleanliness.</p>	<p>The greater part of the district is <i>well drained</i>; it is proposed to complete the remainder when funds are raised. <i>Subsoil</i> is chalk. Sewers are ventilated through charcoal, and, in cases, by pipes above the level of the roofs of houses (not by rain-pipes). Sewers and drains are trapped. Sewage drains into the sea. No difficulties have been met with. Most of the houses have <i>water-closets</i>, and, in the new parts of the town, drain into the sewers. Cesspools dug in the chalk are used in that part where the sewers do not extend; in some cases deodorised by chloride of lime and common earth. In the older part of the town most of the houses do <i>not</i> drain into the sewers; much difficulty has been found in enforcing the law in this respect. Owners of premises abutting upon private streets have been compelled to lay down sewers in such streets, but there is no known means of enforcing the drainage of houses into them.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is by a public company; the water is obtained from wells some distance from the town. The water is laid on to nearly every house; the supply is generally sufficient and of good quality, but <i>not constant</i>. <i>Rainfall</i> is utilised privately. Six houses only are without a supply. § 76 P. H. Act and § 51 L. G. Act have been acted upon. No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>109. Retford, East. (Nottinghamshire.) L. G. Act was adopted <i>May</i> 1866.</p>	<p>The district (the municipal borough) is <i>conterminous</i> with the <i>parish</i> of EAST RETFORD. A. - 120 0 0 R. V. - £8,144 12 9 P. - 2,982. H. D. R. { 1866, 19 1867, 20 1868, 28 The <i>adjoining</i> districts of West Retford, Ordsall, and Clarborough might be incorporated with good effect; these places form part of the town and population of East Retford. The local boards of Ordsall and Clarborough have ceased to exist. [Cf. No. 44.]</p>	<p>Clerk, 25<i>l.</i> Surveyor and inspector of nuisances, 14<i>l.</i> 8<i>s.</i> 0<i>d.</i> Collector, 10<i>l.</i> Treasurer, 10<i>l.</i> No health officer. No advice from medical source. No regular system of inspection. No powers for inspecting food exercised.</p>	<p>No contributions to <i>hospitals</i>. Chloride of lime is used in disinfecting the sewers. Patients suffering under infectious diseases are not removed. <i>Coroner</i> not a medical man. The guardians have not obtained sanitary reports of their districts. No registration of disease. No means for immediately ascertaining the presence of <i>epidemic disease</i>. No record made of death or disease in any public institution. No special outbreak of disease since 1853. No unhealthy district.</p>	<p>It is a disputed point whether the <i>public sewerage</i> is sufficient. Sewers are ventilated by traps. The sewage empties itself into the river Idle a short distance below the town. The houses are supplied with <i>water-closets</i> and privies, which are not capable of being flushed with water. Cesspools and ashpits are deodorised. Houses generally drain into the sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is from public and private pumps. <i>Rainfall</i> is utilised by tanks in private houses. There are tenements needing water supply. § 76 P. H. Act, and § 51 L. G. Act, have not been acted upon. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. — Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																																								
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 64.																																																																								
<p>The powers for the regulation of streets and buildings under the L. G. Act are enforced, but they are not sufficient, the byelaws not applying to buildings constructed before the date of the constitution of the district.</p> <p>No overcrowding from the operation of building byelaws; <i>threats</i> of proceedings have hitherto been sufficient.</p> <p>Byelaws have been made under the L. G. Act; they define the duties of clerk, &c.; no difficulty in enforcing them. (Copy sent.)</p> <p>Nuisances Removal Powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers - - -</td> <td>1,247</td> <td>19</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets - - -</td> <td>6,532</td> <td>11</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other public works - - -</td> <td>1,445</td> <td>5</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - -</td> <td>1,077</td> <td>10</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> Principal - - -</td> <td>1,150</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Interest - - -</td> <td>1,627</td> <td>1</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - -</td> <td>869</td> <td>7</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - - -</td> <td>5,342</td> <td>2</td> <td>6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Accounts audited by the Poor Law Auditor, who resides 25 miles off; he was paid last year, 5<i>l.</i> 15<i>s.</i></p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - -	1,247	19	6	Streets - - -	6,532	11	8	Other public works - - -	1,445	5	3	Salaries - - -	1,077	10	0	Repayments:				Principal - - -	1,150	0	0	Interest - - -	1,627	1	9	Law charges - - -	869	7	2	Other expenses - - -	5,342	2	6	<p>General District Rate (Limited by 29 & 30 Vict. c. 107, § 2 to 1<i>s.</i>)</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867-8 - - -</td> <td>2,744</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868-9 - - -</td> <td>3,461</td> <td>0</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869-70 - - -</td> <td>3,115</td> <td>17</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Poor Rates</p> <p>Have averaged 1<i>s.</i> 10<i>d.</i> in the 1<i>l.</i> during the last three years.</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1867-8 - - -	2,744	1	0	1868-9 - - -	3,461	0	4	1869-70 - - -	3,115	17	3	<p>No receipts for private works.</p> <p>Borrowing powers, as under the L. G. Act, are insufficient, owing to the limitation of rating power.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining money, but reluctance to borrow, owing to the high rate of interest. 11,000<i>l.</i> was borrowed many years ago by the Commissioners; 13,000<i>l.</i> has been borrowed by the Local Board. 5,000<i>l.</i> of the latter was borrowed from the Public Works Loan Commissioners, the remainder from private persons. Amount repaid, 6,000<i>l.</i> of the former loan, and 1,400<i>l.</i> of the latter.</p> <p>Monthly payments are duly made to sinking funds for both debts; as these funds accumulate, the amount is used in paying off the mortgage debts, it being clearly more advantageous to pay off a debt bearing 5 per cent. interest than to invest in Government securities.</p>	<p>Highway boards would be the proper local authorities for sanitary matters in rural districts. There are no sufficient powers to compel the drainage of houses into either public or private sewers.</p>																
	£	s.	d.																																																																									
Sewers - - -	1,247	19	6																																																																									
Streets - - -	6,532	11	8																																																																									
Other public works - - -	1,445	5	3																																																																									
Salaries - - -	1,077	10	0																																																																									
Repayments:																																																																												
Principal - - -	1,150	0	0																																																																									
Interest - - -	1,627	1	9																																																																									
Law charges - - -	869	7	2																																																																									
Other expenses - - -	5,342	2	6																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																									
1867-8 - - -	2,744	1	0																																																																									
1868-9 - - -	3,461	0	4																																																																									
1869-70 - - -	3,115	17	3																																																																									
<p>The powers for the regulation of streets and buildings are those of the L. G. Act, and they are sufficient.</p> <p>No overcrowding, no measures needed.</p> <p>Byelaws have been made under the L. G. Act, and there is no difficulty in enforcing them. No byelaws have been made defining the duties of the clerk or surveyor.</p> <p>Nuisances Removal Powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>No extensive works have been undertaken.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of any public works.</p> <p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers - - -</td> <td>41</td> <td>15</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets - - -</td> <td>1,054</td> <td>3</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other public works - - -</td> <td>810</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - -</td> <td>163</td> <td>11</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - -</td> <td>13</td> <td>8</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - - -</td> <td>636</td> <td>7</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Accounts audited by the borough auditor, who lives in the town, and is paid 4<i>l.</i> 4<i>s.</i></p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - -	41	15	6	Streets - - -	1,054	3	2	Other public works - - -	810	0	0	Salaries - - -	163	11	0	Law charges - - -	13	8	6	Other expenses - - -	636	7	4	<p>General District Rate.</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1866, - - -</td> <td>532</td> <td>11</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Two at 9<i>d.</i> - - -</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, - - -</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Two at 1<i>s.</i>, and one at 3<i>s.</i> - - -</td> <td>1,815</td> <td>18</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, - - -</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>One at 1<i>s.</i> - - -</td> <td>366</td> <td>18</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Poor Rates.</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1866, at 2<i>s.</i> - - -</td> <td>719</td> <td>8</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 2<i>s.</i> - - -</td> <td>748</td> <td>6</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 1<i>s.</i> 8<i>d.</i> - - -</td> <td>666</td> <td>18</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1866, - - -	532	11	5	Two at 9 <i>d.</i> - - -				1867, - - -				Two at 1 <i>s.</i> , and one at 3 <i>s.</i> - - -	1,815	18	7	1868, - - -				One at 1 <i>s.</i> - - -	366	18	2		£	s.	d.	1866, at 2 <i>s.</i> - - -	719	8	4	1867, at 2 <i>s.</i> - - -	748	6	8	1868, at 1 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> - - -	666	18	5	<p>No receipts for private works.</p> <p>No money has been borrowed.</p>	<p>No defects in the existing laws brought under notice.</p>
	£	s.	d.																																																																									
Sewers - - -	41	15	6																																																																									
Streets - - -	1,054	3	2																																																																									
Other public works - - -	810	0	0																																																																									
Salaries - - -	163	11	0																																																																									
Law charges - - -	13	8	6																																																																									
Other expenses - - -	636	7	4																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																									
1866, - - -	532	11	5																																																																									
Two at 9 <i>d.</i> - - -																																																																												
1867, - - -																																																																												
Two at 1 <i>s.</i> , and one at 3 <i>s.</i> - - -	1,815	18	7																																																																									
1868, - - -																																																																												
One at 1 <i>s.</i> - - -	366	18	2																																																																									
	£	s.	d.																																																																									
1866, at 2 <i>s.</i> - - -	719	8	4																																																																									
1867, at 2 <i>s.</i> - - -	748	6	8																																																																									
1868, at 1 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> - - -	666	18	5																																																																									

Constitution of Local Authority.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>110. Runcorn. (Cheshire). The local authority are the "Commissioners," under a Local Improvement Act, 1852. (Copy sent.) The sections of the L. G. Act, referring to water, were applied by Order in Council, June 1863.</p>	<p>The district comprises the <i>township</i> of RUNCORN, and <i>part</i> of the <i>township</i> of HALTON (both in the <i>parish</i> of Runcorn). A. - 1,190 0 0 R. V. - £36,628 2 10 P. - 10,434. H. (590 built since 1861, a large additional number in course of erection) 2,192. D. R. { 1866, 312 { 1867, 258 { 1868, 367 <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p> </p>	<p>Inspector of Nuisances is also Surveyor of Highways and Collector of Rates, 150<i>l.</i> per annum. Assistant Inspector of Nuisances, 100<i>l.</i> per annum. Officer of health appointed under the Towns Improvement Clauses Act. There is an Inspector under the Factory Acts, and a certifying surgeon. Medical advice from the officer of health, who is a surgeon. The Inspectors constantly examine the various localities in the district. A butcher is inspector of food, and reports to the board.</p>	<p>No contribution to <i>hospitals</i>. Carbolic acid and chloride of lime is freely used in the sewers and drains during the summer months. <i>Infected patients</i> conveyed in hired vehicles by the board of guardians. <i>Coroner</i> is a solicitor. Sanitary reports have been obtained by the guardians. No registration of disease. <i>Epidemic</i> disease ascertained by vigilance of the Inspectors of Nuisances; means sufficient; information given and immediately acted on. No record of death or disease in any public institution. There was an outbreak of <i>cholera</i> in September, and of <i>scarlet</i> and <i>other fever</i> in October and November 1866. No legal or other difficulty in meeting these outbreaks. There are certain districts in the lower part of the town that are close and unhealthy.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is generally sufficient. No waterlogged <i>subsoil</i>. The <i>sewers</i> are not ventilated by any regular system; in some few instances, the rain pipes are connected. House drains are carefully trapped. Sewage flows into the river Mersey. Houses are generally supplied with ashpits; cesspools are rare; only a few waterclosets. Houses generally drain into the sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is in the hands of a private company. Waterworks are now in progress. A small portion only of the works is beyond the district. They are near completion, and will supply the district in a month or two. There are tenements without water supply. § 76 P. H. Act, and § 51 L. G. Act, have not been acted upon. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>111. St. Neot's. (Huntingdon). The local authority are the <i>Commissioners</i> for paving, lighting, cleansing, and otherwise improving the town under a Local Act passed in 1819, 59 Geo. III. c. lxxiv. The Act contains certain provisions and exemptions as to rating. No part of the P. H. or L. G. Acts has been applied to the district.</p>	<p>The district consists of <i>part</i> of the <i>parish</i> of St. Neot's (so much as lies within one mile from the parish church). A. about 1,200; (whole parish, 3,324). R. V. - £5,956 0 0 P. about 3,700, of whom about 3,300 reside within the district. H. (no returns kept). D. R. (no returns kept). <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p> </p>	<p>Surveyor and Inspector, 25<i>l.</i> per annum. Clerk, 10<i>l.</i> 10<i>s.</i> Treasurer, 10<i>l.</i> No advice from a medical source. No regular system of inspection. No powers for inspection of food.</p>	<p>No contribution to <i>hospitals</i>. No disinfecting apparatus. No <i>infected patients</i> are conveyed. <i>Coroner</i> is a solicitor. No sanitary reports obtained by the guardians. No registration of disease. No means of ascertaining the presence of <i>epidemics</i>. No record of death or disease in any public institution. No special outbreak of disease since 1853. No unhealthy district.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is insufficient. <i>Sewers</i> are flushed by surface water. No machinery exists for ventilating sewers or trapping house drains. The sewage runs into the river Ouse. The houses are not supplied with <i>waterclosets</i> as a rule, but simply with vaults requiring periodically to be emptied. Houses generally drain into the sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is from wells and springs. There is no public reservoir for rain water, but a public pump connected with the river Ouse. There are no tenements without water. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>112. Scarborough. (Yorkshire). The powers of the Commissioners acting under a Local Act were transferred to the Local Board by a Provisional Order (which also repealed parts of the Local Act) made on the adoption by the Town Council under § 12 of the L. G. Act, July 1859.</p>	<p>The district (the municipal borough) is <i>conterminous</i> with the <i>parish</i> of SCARBOROUGH (which comprises two townships, Scarborough and Falsgrave). A. - 2,292 1 35 R. V. - £113,844 11 0 P. (1861), 18,331; now estimated at upwards of 22,000. H. (1861), 3,940; now estimated at 5,500. D. R. — <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p> </p>	<p>Clerk, 150<i>l.</i> per annum. Surveyor, 180<i>l.</i> Assistant do., 80<i>l.</i> Inspector of Nuisances, 30<i>l.</i> Clerk of accounts, 80<i>l.</i> No health officer. Superintendent of Police acts as inspector under the Workshops Regulation Act, 1867. No advice from a medical source. No regular system of inspection. The powers for inspecting food are efficient.</p>	<p>No hospital in the district. No disinfecting apparatus. No plan for disinfecting sewers. No provision made for the conveyance of infected patients. <i>Coroner</i> is a medical practitioner. Guardians have not obtained sanitary reports of their districts. No registration of disease. No means for ascertaining the presence of any <i>epidemic disease</i>. No record of death or disease in any public institution. No special outbreak of disease since 1853. No unhealthy district.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is generally sufficient. <i>Subsoil</i> is not waterlogged. <i>Sewers</i> are ventilated by airshafts placed at various points, and, with the house drains, are carefully trapped. Sewage is discharged by main outlet into the sea; the solid excrement is sold to farmers, and has realized 900<i>l.</i> during the last three years. Most of the houses are supplied with <i>waterclosets</i>, and drain into the sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is by a public company. The water is pumped from a spring in the sea cliff four miles S. of the town; it is not laid on to each house, but there is a <i>constant</i> supply. <i>Rainfall</i> is utilized in some private houses. There are several public conduits at which water can be had gratuitously. § 76 P. H. Act and § 51 L. G. Act have not been acted upon. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works. The waterworks are not within the area under the jurisdiction of the local authority.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																																																																																												
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 64.																																																																																																																												
<p>The Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, and other Acts incorporated in the Local Act, affect in certain cases all buildings. The powers are exercised.</p> <p>No overcrowding from the operation of byelaws; measures have been taken as to this.</p> <p>Byelaws are made by the board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State; no difficulty in enforcing them. Do not define duties of clerk, &c. (Copy sent.)</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>No extensive works have been undertaken except sewerage and paving; but a marked improvement in the sanitary condition of the population has arisen from these sources.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,636</td> <td style="text-align: right;">13</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,938</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other public works - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,969</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private improvement works - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">44</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,125</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,076</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,171</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6,160</td> <td style="text-align: right;">19</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><i>Accounts</i> audited by two auditors appointed annually by the ratepayers under the Runcorn Improvement Act, 1852; the auditors are resident ratepayers, and receive three guineas each. No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - -	1,636	13	1	Streets - - -	2,938	1	4	Other public works - - -	1,969	6	6	Private improvement works - - -	44	10	7	Salaries - - -	1,125	9	11	Repayments:				Interest - - -	1,076	10	2	Law charges - - -	1,171	7	9	Other expenses - - -	6,160	19	4	<p>Three rates are levied:—</p> <p>(1) General District; (2) Lighting; (3) Highway.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>General Improvement Rate.</i></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1866, at 9d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,068</td> <td style="text-align: right;">16</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 9d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,090</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 7½d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">938</td> <td style="text-align: right;">19</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Private Improvement Rates.</i></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1866, NIL.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 6d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, ,, -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> <td style="text-align: right;">12</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Lighting Rates.</i></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1866, at 6d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">792</td> <td style="text-align: right;">13</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 6d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">803</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 4½d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">619</td> <td style="text-align: right;">13</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Highway Rate.</i></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1866, at 6d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">792</td> <td style="text-align: right;">13</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 9d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,204</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 1s. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,653</td> <td style="text-align: right;">14</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11½</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1866, at 2s. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3,215</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 2s. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3,290</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 1s. 9d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,939</td> <td style="text-align: right;">14</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1866, at 9d. -	1,068	16	5	1867, at 9d. -	1,090	10	4	1868, at 7½d. -	938	19	11		£	s.	d.	1866, NIL.				1867, at 6d. -	11	4	2½	1868, ,, -	11	12	9		£	s.	d.	1866, at 6d. -	792	13	11	1867, at 6d. -	803	0	4	1868, at 4½d. -	619	13	10		£	s.	d.	1866, at 6d. -	792	13	11	1867, at 9d. -	1,204	10	11	1868, at 1s. -	1,653	14	11½		£	s.	d.	1866, at 2s. -	3,215	0	2	1867, at 2s. -	3,290	1	0	1868, at 1s. 9d. -	2,939	14	2	<p>Amount received for private works, 6,100l. 14s. 5d.</p> <p><i>Borrowing powers,</i> 50,000l.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 11,465l., from private persons, on security of rates, at from 4½ to 5 per cent. interest.</p> <p>There is a sinking fund; 3,722l. 15s. 4d. invested in consols.</p>	<p>No defects in the existing laws brought under notice.</p>				
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																													
Sewers - - -	1,636	13	1																																																																																																																													
Streets - - -	2,938	1	4																																																																																																																													
Other public works - - -	1,969	6	6																																																																																																																													
Private improvement works - - -	44	10	7																																																																																																																													
Salaries - - -	1,125	9	11																																																																																																																													
Repayments:																																																																																																																																
Interest - - -	1,076	10	2																																																																																																																													
Law charges - - -	1,171	7	9																																																																																																																													
Other expenses - - -	6,160	19	4																																																																																																																													
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																													
1866, at 9d. -	1,068	16	5																																																																																																																													
1867, at 9d. -	1,090	10	4																																																																																																																													
1868, at 7½d. -	938	19	11																																																																																																																													
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																													
1866, NIL.																																																																																																																																
1867, at 6d. -	11	4	2½																																																																																																																													
1868, ,, -	11	12	9																																																																																																																													
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																													
1866, at 6d. -	792	13	11																																																																																																																													
1867, at 6d. -	803	0	4																																																																																																																													
1868, at 4½d. -	619	13	10																																																																																																																													
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																													
1866, at 6d. -	792	13	11																																																																																																																													
1867, at 9d. -	1,204	10	11																																																																																																																													
1868, at 1s. -	1,653	14	11½																																																																																																																													
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																													
1866, at 2s. -	3,215	0	2																																																																																																																													
1867, at 2s. -	3,290	1	0																																																																																																																													
1868, at 1s. 9d. -	2,939	14	2																																																																																																																													
<p>No powers as to buildings are vested in the Commissioners.</p> <p>No overcrowding. No means taken to prevent it.</p> <p>No powers of making byelaws.</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are fairly sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>No extensive works have been undertaken. No local opposition.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Streets - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">97</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries (each year) - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">45</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">100</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>There is no paid auditor; the Commissioners themselves investigate the accounts submitted by the Treasurer.</p>		£	s.	d.	Streets - - -	97	10	8	Salaries (each year) - - -	45	10	0	Repayments:				Principal - - -	100	0	0	Law charges - - -	0	8	6	<p>Two rates are levied.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>General District Rate.</i></p> <p>This is collected half-yearly and has produced in each of the last three years, at 1s. 6d., 446l.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Special Highway Rate.</i></p> <p>At about 1d. in the 1l., collected in the shape of a 3d. rate every third year.</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>	<p>No receipts for private works.</p> <p><i>Borrowing powers,</i> 2,000l., which is sufficient under the limited powers possessed by the Commissioners.</p> <p>Since the passing of the Act, different sums, chiefly of small amounts, have been borrowed from private persons; some again have been paid off. The total amount now owing is 1,900l. No sinking fund.</p>																																																																																																					
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																													
Streets - - -	97	10	8																																																																																																																													
Salaries (each year) - - -	45	10	0																																																																																																																													
Repayments:																																																																																																																																
Principal - - -	100	0	0																																																																																																																													
Law charges - - -	0	8	6																																																																																																																													
<p>Byelaws under the L. G. Act have been made for the regulation of streets and buildings; they refer exclusively to buildings constructed after the application of the Act to the district.</p> <p>No overcrowding; no case in which measures have been deemed necessary.</p> <p>Byelaws have been made under the P. H. Act, 1848, and the L. G. Act, 1858; they do not define or regulate duties of clerk or surveyor. (Copy sent.)</p> <p>No difficulties have been hitherto experienced in enforcing byelaws.</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers have been generally found sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>The sanitary condition of the population has usually been good.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7,523</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Scavenging - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5,886</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lighting - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5,833</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets and roads - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">12,785</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private improvement works - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">771</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,790</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">370</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6,635</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">55</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><i>Accounts</i> audited by borough auditors. No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - -	7,523	0	3	Scavenging - - -	5,886	3	10	Lighting - - -	5,833	4	7	Streets and roads - - -	12,785	10	3	Private improvement works - - -	771	18	9	Salaries - - -	1,790	0	5	Repayments:				Principal - - -	370	0	0	Interest - - -	6,635	0	6	Law charges - - -	55	6	6	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>General District Rate.</i></p> <p>The only rate, is levied half-yearly, at different rates in the two townships:</p> <p>a. Scarborough. b. Falsgrave.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1866.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>a. At 2s. and 1s. 4d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">14,480</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b. At 2s. and 1s. 8d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,280</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15,760</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>a. At 1s. 8d. and 1s. 4d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">12,900</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b. At 2s. 4d. and 1s. 8d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,940</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">14,240</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>a. and b. at 1s. 8d. and 1s. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">12,914</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1866.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>a. At 2s. 4d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9,321</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b. At 1s. 10d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">869</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10,190</td> <td style="text-align: right;">12</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>a. At 2s. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8,900</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b. At 2s. 6d. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,244</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10,145</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		£	s.	d.	1866.				a. At 2s. and 1s. 4d. -	14,480	0	0	b. At 2s. and 1s. 8d. -	1,280	0	0	Total -	15,760	0	0	1867.				a. At 1s. 8d. and 1s. 4d. -	12,900	0	0	b. At 2s. 4d. and 1s. 8d. -	1,940	0	0	Total -	14,240	0	0	1868.				a. and b. at 1s. 8d. and 1s. -	12,914	0	0		£	s.	d.	1866.				a. At 2s. 4d. -	9,321	9	11	b. At 1s. 10d. -	869	3	0	Total -	10,190	12	11	1867.				a. At 2s. -	8,900	9	4	b. At 2s. 6d. -	1,244	18	1	Total -	10,145	7	5	<p>Amount received for private improvement works and loans, 11,360l. 18s.</p> <p><i>Borrowing powers,</i> 48,870l.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 48,870l., at 4½ per cent., from private persons.</p> <p>Amount repaid, 1,470l.</p> <p>No sinking fund. The money borrowed is paid off by annual instalments.</p>	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																													
Sewers - - -	7,523	0	3																																																																																																																													
Scavenging - - -	5,886	3	10																																																																																																																													
Lighting - - -	5,833	4	7																																																																																																																													
Streets and roads - - -	12,785	10	3																																																																																																																													
Private improvement works - - -	771	18	9																																																																																																																													
Salaries - - -	1,790	0	5																																																																																																																													
Repayments:																																																																																																																																
Principal - - -	370	0	0																																																																																																																													
Interest - - -	6,635	0	6																																																																																																																													
Law charges - - -	55	6	6																																																																																																																													
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																													
1866.																																																																																																																																
a. At 2s. and 1s. 4d. -	14,480	0	0																																																																																																																													
b. At 2s. and 1s. 8d. -	1,280	0	0																																																																																																																													
Total -	15,760	0	0																																																																																																																													
1867.																																																																																																																																
a. At 1s. 8d. and 1s. 4d. -	12,900	0	0																																																																																																																													
b. At 2s. 4d. and 1s. 8d. -	1,940	0	0																																																																																																																													
Total -	14,240	0	0																																																																																																																													
1868.																																																																																																																																
a. and b. at 1s. 8d. and 1s. -	12,914	0	0																																																																																																																													
	£	s.	d.																																																																																																																													
1866.																																																																																																																																
a. At 2s. 4d. -	9,321	9	11																																																																																																																													
b. At 1s. 10d. -	869	3	0																																																																																																																													
Total -	10,190	12	11																																																																																																																													
1867.																																																																																																																																
a. At 2s. -	8,900	9	4																																																																																																																													
b. At 2s. 6d. -	1,244	18	1																																																																																																																													
Total -	10,145	7	5																																																																																																																													
			<p>1868.</p> <p>a. At 2s. 6d. -</p>	12,281	17	11																																																																																																																										
			b. At 2s. 2d. -	1,119	8	6																																																																																																																										
				13,401	6	5																																																																																																																										
			No difficulty in levying.																																																																																																																													

Constitution of Local Authority.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2.7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>114. Sheffield. (Yorkshire). The mayor, aldermen, and burgesses of the borough by the council are the Local Board of Health. The L. G. Act was adopted under § 12, July 1864. No order under § 77.</p>	<p>The district (the municipal borough) is <i>conterminous</i> with the <i>parish</i> of SHEFFIELD.</p> <p>A. - - 22,370 0 0 R. V. - £579,594 0 0 P. (1861), 185,157; now about 230,000. H. (1861), 41,764; in 1867, 45,105. D. R. (average), 27.</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p>Borough Surveyor, 400<i>l.</i> per annum; with two assistants, 120<i>l.</i> each. Inspector of Nuisances, 250<i>l.</i>; with four assistants, one at 93<i>l.</i>, and three at 78<i>l.</i> each.</p> <p>An inspector under the Factory and Workshop Acts has jurisdiction in the district.</p> <p>Medical assistance is obtained as required.</p> <p>Regular system of inspection by the inspector of nuisances.</p> <p>Powers for inspecting food are efficient.</p>	<p>No hospital, except that at the workhouse.</p> <p>No disinfecting apparatus. Lime and chloride of lime are extensively used, and the sewers are flushed by every shower of rain.</p> <p>A special carriage has been provided by the Board of Guardians for the conveyance of infected patients.</p> <p><i>Coroner</i> not a medical man.</p> <p>Sanitary returns are obtained by the Local Board.</p> <p>Registration of diseases is carried out.</p> <p>The presence of <i>epidemic disease</i> would be ascertained from the sanitary officers. Means sufficient. Information given is immediately acted on.</p> <p>No record of death or disease in any public institution.</p> <p>There was an outbreak of <i>small-pox</i> in 1868.</p> <p>No unhealthy district.</p>	<p>When the works now in progress are completed, the <i>public sewerage</i> will be sufficient.</p> <p>Sewers and house drains are trapped.</p> <p>Sewage is removed and sold to farmers, and realises about 800<i>l.</i> a year.</p> <p>Houses are mostly supplied with ashpits, and a large proportion of them drain into the public sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is in the hands of a private company. The water is obtained from reservoirs; it is not laid on to each house, and the supply is not constant.</p> <p>The supply is not sufficient, but the quality of the water is good.</p> <p>There are tenements without water supply, and needing it.</p> <p>The entire expenditure on waterworks has been 876,224<i>l.</i> 18<i>s.</i> 3<i>d.</i></p>
<p>115. Southport. (Lancashire). The Corporation acting under the Southport Improvement Act, 1865 (in which are incorporated portions of the "Towns Improvement Act, 1847,") are the local authority. The first "Improvement Act" was obtained in 1846.</p>	<p>The district (the municipal borough of SOUTHPORT) comprises <i>part</i> of the <i>parish</i> of NORTHMEOLS.</p> <p>A. - - 1,933 0 0 R. V. - £80,860 0 0 P. (1861) 10,091; now (about) 17,000. H. (now) 3,050. D. R. (1867), 18.5 per 1,000 in the whole <i>parish</i>.</p> <p>BIRKDALE, a district under a local board, is separated by an artificial boundary, but opinion is divided as to the desirability of its incorporation with this district. [Cf. No. 11.] There is no other adjoining district which should be included.</p>	<p>Surveyor, 150<i>l.</i> per annum. Inspector of Nuisances, 80<i>l.</i>; (also acts under the Workshops Acts, 1867.)</p> <p>No certifying surgeon.</p> <p>No advice from a medical source.</p> <p>There is a regular system of inspection by the inspector of nuisances.</p> <p>Powers for inspecting food are efficient; there is a "Market Inspector."</p>	<p>No contribution to <i>hospitals</i>.</p> <p>No public disinfecting apparatus. No plan for disinfecting sewers. Disinfectants are supplied by the town on application <i>gratis</i>.</p> <p>No special conveyance for <i>infectious cases</i>.</p> <p>Guardians have not recently obtained sanitary reports of their districts.</p> <p>No registration of disease.</p> <p>The presence of any <i>epidemic disease</i> would be ascertained by the reports of the inspector of nuisances. Means sufficient; information given is immediately acted on.</p> <p>No record of disease or death in any public institution.</p> <p><i>Diarrhoea</i> was prevalent in 1866 in the old portion of the town, but was promptly met and stamped out.</p> <p>No unhealthy districts.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> sufficient. <i>Subsoil</i> is sand for several yards in depth, and water is found at 4 feet deep in most places; in cellars it is insisted that the floor be 13 inches above the top of drain.</p> <p><i>Sewers</i> are ventilated by pipes from the highest part of adjoining buildings. No rain-pipes are used.</p> <p>House drains are carefully trapped.</p> <p>The cesspools, &c. are emptied by the town authorities between 11 p.m. and 5 a.m.; and the contents are deodorized and sold to farmers; 470<i>l.</i> per annum is realized by the sale of it. The sewers take the overflow from the cesspools, and discharge into the sea over half a mile from the nearest dwelling. No difficulties have been experienced.</p> <p>There are 1,050 <i>waterclosets</i>; 2,000 houses have privies and ashpits.</p> <p>All the houses drain into the public sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is by a private company; they have expended 60,000<i>l.</i>; water is obtained from deep wells about five miles from the town; the supply is <i>constant</i>.</p> <p><i>Rainfall</i> is utilized by cisterns in private houses.</p> <p>No tenements without water supply.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p> <p>No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>116. Stoke-upon-Trent. (Staffordshire). The district is under "Commissioners of Police," under a Local Act of 1839, 2 Vict. c. xlv.</p> <p>Parts of the P. H. Act (§§ 49, 66-67, 69, 71, 90, 92, 146, and 151), and L. G. Act (§§ 4, 28-36, 38-41, 44, 45, 50, 53, 57, 61-64, 75, 77), were adopted under §§ 12 and 15, upon petition of the inhabitants, Aug. 1862 and May 1867.</p>	<p>The district (the town of Stoke-upon-Trent, Hartshill, Trent Vale, and Penkhull) comprises the <i>townships</i> of PENKHULL, BOOTHEN, CLAYTON, and a small <i>part</i> of the <i>township</i> of SKELTON.</p> <p>A. - - 2,420 0 0 R. V. - £35,700 0 0 P. - 13,600. H. (increase since 1861, 460), 2,260. D. R.</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p> <p>Overtures have been made to the Commissioners of FENTON with a view of incorporation, but on a close investigation it was not deemed desirable to proceed.</p>	<p><i>Inspector of Nuisances</i>, 60<i>l.</i> per annum.</p> <p>No health officer.</p> <p>A Sub-inspector of Factories resides at Stoke.</p> <p>A certifying surgeon has been appointed.</p> <p>One of the Commissioners is a medical man.</p> <p>No formally appointed medical officer.</p> <p>No regular system of inspection.</p> <p>No powers of inspecting food, except what are exercised by the police or nuisance inspector.</p>	<p>No contribution to <i>hospitals</i>. There is a new infirmary, with accommodation for upwards of 200 beds, erected by subscription. Fever patients readily admitted into the fever ward, and into the hospital at the workhouse.</p> <p>No disinfecting apparatus.</p> <p>Infected patients are conveyed to the workhouse in the parish van; to the infirmary in hired conveyances.</p> <p><i>Coroner</i> not a medical man.</p> <p>No sanitary reports obtained by the guardians.</p> <p>No registration of <i>disease</i>.</p> <p>No means exist for ascertaining the presence of epidemic disease.</p> <p>No record of death or disease in any public institution is published.</p> <p>No special outbreak of disease since 1853.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage and drainage</i> are very efficient, so far as they go; a large part being thoroughly drained and sewerd. There is no <i>water-logged</i> soil.</p> <p>No special means of ventilation; <i>sewers</i> and <i>house drains</i> are generally trapped.</p> <p>The solid excrement of the sewage is sold, and realized in 1867, 40<i>l.</i>; 1868, 20<i>l.</i>; 1869, 14<i>l.</i>; the liquid distributed over low-lying lands for purpose of irrigation, and eventually finds its way into the river Trent between the town of Stoke and Trentham.</p> <p>There has been no change made, and no need to go beyond district.</p> <p>Houses are chiefly supplied with ashpits and cesspools. No attempt at deodorization.</p> <p>Houses generally drain into public sewers, very few without means of communication.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> to the town parts of the district is from the main of the Potteries Waterworks Company; generally laid on to each house.</p> <p>There are interruptions to the supply, the water being "off" for part of one day in each week.</p> <p>There are no tenements without water.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p> <p>No imperfectly constructed works.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																																																
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 64.																																																																																
<p>owers as to the regulation of streets and buildings are under the L. G. Act and Acts incorporated with it; not sufficient, and refer almost exclusively to buildings constructed after the adoption of the Acts. The powers are exercised. No projection whatever should be allowed by law over a public way. No overcrowding from the operation of byelaws; no measures against it have been required.</p> <p>Byelaws are made under the P. H. Act. No difficulty in enforcing them; none regulate clerk or surveyor's duties. (Copy sent.)</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are sufficient, except as to burning bricks, knackers' yards, and the pollution of rivers.</p>	<p>Expenses for the execution of private improvement works ought to be recoverable in the County Court, as well as before justices, and the time for recovery before them ought not to be limited to six months.</p> <p>An extensive system of sewerage is in progress.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 1 year.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">30,568</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets and roads - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">23,057</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private improvement works - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">37,597</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,369</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> Interest - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,230</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Law charges - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">397</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Other expenses - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9,305</td> <td style="text-align: right;">17</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Accounts audited by municipal auditors, who reside in the district, and act gratuitously.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	30,568	6	8	Streets and roads - -	23,057	7	4	Private improvement works - - - -	37,597	6	5	Salaries - - - -	2,369	0	0	Repayments:				Interest - - - -	2,230	18	8	Law charges - - -	397	5	8	Other expenses - -	9,305	17	1	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>General District Rate.</i></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1865, at 1s. 3d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">25,050</td> <td style="text-align: right;">12</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866, at 1s. 3d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">27,402</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 2s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">45,704</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Bridge Rate.</i> (Amount not stated.)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <p>There are several townships in the borough. In the township of Sheffield the poor rate has averaged 3s. in the 1l.</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1865, at 1s. 3d.	25,050	12	0	1866, at 1s. 3d.	27,402	0	4	1867, at 2s.	45,704	0	1	<p><i>Borrowing powers</i> are sufficient.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining or reluctance to borrow money.</p> <p><i>Amount borrowed</i>, 46,000l., viz., for main drainage, 30,000l., and street improvements, 16,000l., from private persons, at 4½ per cent.</p> <p>There has been paid off on account of main drainage loan 800l.</p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>	<p>The local authority should have absolute power to prevent such nuisances as burning bricks, knackers' yards, and the pollution of rivers.</p> <p>The sanitary laws should be codified; the general byelaws made statute law, and the municipal authority more fully empowered to carry them into effect.</p>																												
	£	s.	d.																																																																																	
Sewers - - - -	30,568	6	8																																																																																	
Streets and roads - -	23,057	7	4																																																																																	
Private improvement works - - - -	37,597	6	5																																																																																	
Salaries - - - -	2,369	0	0																																																																																	
Repayments:																																																																																				
Interest - - - -	2,230	18	8																																																																																	
Law charges - - -	397	5	8																																																																																	
Other expenses - -	9,305	17	1																																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																	
1865, at 1s. 3d.	25,050	12	0																																																																																	
1866, at 1s. 3d.	27,402	0	4																																																																																	
1867, at 2s.	45,704	0	1																																																																																	
<p>There are powers under Improvement Act of 1865 to fix the levels of paving and of main sewers and the heights of buildings; these powers are well exercised as to the sanitary conditions of new houses.</p> <p>No overcrowding; no measures against it have been required.</p> <p>There are full powers for making byelaws; there is no difficulty in enforcing them; they do not regulate duties of clerk or surveyor.</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>The sanitary condition of the town has been greatly improved.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works. Expenditure not stated.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Accounts audited by persons appointed annually by the ratepayers.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>	<p>Three separate rates are levied.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Highway Rate.</i></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 10d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3,223</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 11d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3,664</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1863, at 1s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4,294</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Improvement Rate.</i></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 7d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,116</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 11d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3,481</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 1s. 6d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6,204</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Cemetery Rate.</i></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 1d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">320</td> <td style="text-align: right;">19</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 2d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">665</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 2d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">717</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2½</td> </tr> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1867, at 10d.	3,223	9	5	1868, at 11d.	3,664	4	5	1863, at 1s.	4,294	2	6		£	s.	d.	1867, at 7d.	2,116	5	8½	1868, at 11d.	3,481	8	4½	1869, at 1s. 6d.	6,204	1	5		£	s.	d.	1867, at 1d.	320	19	8½	1868, at 2d.	665	7	2	1869, at 2d.	717	10	2½	<p><i>Borrowing powers</i>, 161,720l.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining or reluctance to borrow money.</p> <p><i>Amount borrowed</i>, 59,925l., viz.:</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Highways -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3,760</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Parks, &c. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">24,065</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Markets -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3,600</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gasworks -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Town hall, &c. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Slaughter-houses -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">500</td> </tr> </table> <p>from private persons.</p> <p>There is a sinking fund; present amount, 7,887l. 17s. 2d.; invested in 3 per cent. consols.</p>	Highways -	3,760	Parks, &c. -	24,065	Markets -	3,600	Gasworks -	18,000	Town hall, &c. -	10,000	Slaughter-houses -	500	<p>No defects in the existing laws brought under notice.</p> <p>No suggestion to offer.</p>																				
	£	s.	d.																																																																																	
1867, at 10d.	3,223	9	5																																																																																	
1868, at 11d.	3,664	4	5																																																																																	
1863, at 1s.	4,294	2	6																																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																	
1867, at 7d.	2,116	5	8½																																																																																	
1868, at 11d.	3,481	8	4½																																																																																	
1869, at 1s. 6d.	6,204	1	5																																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																	
1867, at 1d.	320	19	8½																																																																																	
1868, at 2d.	665	7	2																																																																																	
1869, at 2d.	717	10	2½																																																																																	
Highways -	3,760																																																																																			
Parks, &c. -	24,065																																																																																			
Markets -	3,600																																																																																			
Gasworks -	18,000																																																																																			
Town hall, &c. -	10,000																																																																																			
Slaughter-houses -	500																																																																																			
<p>Byelaws as to <i>buildings</i> have been made under the powers of the Acts which have been adopted, regulating width of streets and construction of buildings, (erected subsequently), &c.; and have been invariably acted upon by the Commissioners.</p> <p>No overcrowding. Commissioners have adopted byelaws for the regulation of lodging-houses.</p> <p>Byelaws made under certain sections of the P. H. and L. G. Acts; do not define duties of clerk, &c. (Copy sent.)</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No difficulty has been experienced in respect of private improvement works when the Commissioners have proceeded strictly in accordance with the provisions of the Act.</p> <p>No marked improvement in the sanitary condition of the population can be reported.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">993</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">49</td> <td style="text-align: right;">16</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private improvement works</td> <td style="text-align: right;">253</td> <td style="text-align: right;">17</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">719</td> <td style="text-align: right;">13</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> Interest - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">122</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td> Other expenses - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">500</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Accounts audited by three of the Commissioners, under the authority of their Act.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	993	3	7	Streets - - - -	49	16	6	Private improvement works	253	17	2	Salaries - - - -	719	13	2	Repayments:				Interest - - - -	122	3	3	Other expenses - -	500	2	0	<p>Two rates levied by Commissioners:— (1) Improvement; (2) Lighting.</p> <p>(1) <i>Improvement Rate.</i></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866, at 8d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,161</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 8d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,181</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 8d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,191</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> </tr> </table> <p>(2) <i>Lighting Rate.</i></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866, at 7d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">975</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 6d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">849</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 6d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">855</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866, at 2s. 6d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3,902</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 3s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4,682</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 2s. 9d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4,346</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1866, at 8d.	1,161	6	3	1867, at 8d.	1,181	8	11	1868, at 8d.	1,191	2	6		£	s.	d.	1866, at 7d.	975	7	8	1867, at 6d.	849	15	2	1868, at 6d.	855	4	2		£	s.	d.	1866, at 2s. 6d.	3,902	3	2	1867, at 3s.	4,682	3	11	1868, at 2s. 9d.	4,346	7	11	<p><i>Borrowing powers</i> to the extent of 2,000l.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money.</p> <p><i>Amount borrowed</i>, 800l., from private persons, at 4½ and 5 per cent. Whole amount still owing.</p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>	<p>The Commissioners, being not an elected body, but self-appointed under a property qualification, are not a vigorous executive. There is no indisposition to spend money on improvements; but through their not being the representatives of the ratepayers, they are not in a position to understand and propose remedies for the inconveniences from which they suffer.</p>
	£	s.	d.																																																																																	
Sewers - - - -	993	3	7																																																																																	
Streets - - - -	49	16	6																																																																																	
Private improvement works	253	17	2																																																																																	
Salaries - - - -	719	13	2																																																																																	
Repayments:																																																																																				
Interest - - - -	122	3	3																																																																																	
Other expenses - -	500	2	0																																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																	
1866, at 8d.	1,161	6	3																																																																																	
1867, at 8d.	1,181	8	11																																																																																	
1868, at 8d.	1,191	2	6																																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																	
1866, at 7d.	975	7	8																																																																																	
1867, at 6d.	849	15	2																																																																																	
1868, at 6d.	855	4	2																																																																																	
	£	s.	d.																																																																																	
1866, at 2s. 6d.	3,902	3	2																																																																																	
1867, at 3s.	4,682	3	11																																																																																	
1868, at 2s. 9d.	4,346	7	11																																																																																	

Constitution of Local Authority.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>117. Teignmouth. (Devonshire). The district was formerly under Improvement Commissioners, under a Local Act, 1836 (6 Wm. IV. c. lix.). The L. G. Act was adopted by resolution under § 12, and applied by provisional order, July 1859.</p>	<p>The district is <i>contiguous</i> with the <i>parishes</i> of EAST TEIGNMOUTH and WEST TEIGNMOUTH.</p> <p>A. - - 1,073 3 25 R. V. - £21,531 1 10 P. (1861) 6,022.</p> <p>H. Number not given; the town has steadily increased.</p> <p>D. R. { 1867 - 19 1868 - 16 1869 - 19</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district under a Local Board.</p> <p><i>Shaldon</i>, on the other side of the river Teign (P. 2,000), might be included with advantage to itself (but see suggestions (2)).</p>	<p><i>Surveyor</i> and <i>Sanitary Inspector</i>, 85<i>l.</i> per annum.</p> <p><i>Assistant Inspector of Nuisances</i> (is also collector of water rate), 17<i>s.</i> per week.</p> <p>There is no health officer.</p> <p>No certifying surgeon.</p> <p>One of the members of the board is a medical gentleman.</p> <p>The district is constantly inspected, and information in writing of all nuisances is forthwith given to the clerk, and proceedings taken if they are not abated; but this is very rarely necessary.</p> <p>No complaints as to inspection of food.</p>	<p>The Teignmouth infirmary is in the town.</p> <p>The sewers are periodically disinfected during the summer or dry weather with sulphate of iron, and are abundantly flushed with water. Sulphate of iron and chloride of lime are regularly supplied to persons who apply.</p> <p><i>Coroner</i> is a solicitor.</p> <p>No registration of disease except certificates of causes of death obtained by the registrar.</p> <p>The district is small, and the presence of any epidemic would be known at once by the members of the board. A resolution of the board, requesting immediate information, has been sent to the medical men practising in the town. These means are quite sufficient. The board have always taken prompt precautions.</p> <p>A record of death and disease is kept in the books of the Teignmouth infirmary.</p> <p><i>Fever</i> has singularly diminished in frequency since the periodical flushing and disinfecting of the drains.</p> <p>Cases of <i>cholera</i> occurred in 1866; in almost all cases infection could be distinctly traced. This is the only occasion that cholera has visited the district.</p>	<p>The <i>public sewerage</i> of the district is generally sufficient. The subsoil is not waterlogged.</p> <p><i>Sewers</i> and <i>house drains</i> are carefully trapped. The main sewers are either carried into the estuary of the river Teign at low-water mark, or into the sea.</p> <p>Houses generally have <i>water-closets</i> or privies capable of being flushed with water, and drain into the sewers.</p> <p><i>Cesspools</i> are strictly prohibited within the area of the town.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is in the hands of the local authority, and is from a brook rising in the adjoining parish, and conveyed by pipes into a reservoir near the town. There are very few houses to which water is not laid on. Supply is daily, but not constant; of very good quality; a system of filtration at the reservoir by means of animal charcoal has been adopted.</p> <p><i>Rain water</i> is utilized privately.</p> <p>No tenements without water supply.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p> <p>No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>118. Warwick. (Warwickshire). The mayor, aldermen, and burgesses are the Local Board of Health.</p> <p>The P. H. Act was applied by Order in Council on petition, September 1849.</p>	<p>The district (the municipal borough of WARWICK) comprises two <i>parishes</i>.</p> <p>A. - - 5,410 0 0 R. V. - £42,102 0 0 P. - 11,000. H. - 2,406. D. R. - 23.</p> <p>There is no <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p><i>Surveyor</i>, 125<i>l.</i> per annum.</p> <p><i>Inspector of Nuisances</i>, 30<i>l.</i></p> <p>No officer of health.</p> <p>There is an inspector under the Factory Acts in the district.</p> <p>No certifying surgeon.</p> <p>No advice from a medical source.</p> <p>No regular system of inspection.</p> <p>Inspection of food efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to <i>hospitals</i>.</p> <p>No public disinfecting apparatus.</p> <p><i>Coroner</i> not a medical man.</p> <p>Guardians (it is believed) have not obtained sanitary reports of their districts.</p> <p>No registration of disease.</p> <p>No special means for ascertaining the existence of <i>epidemic disease</i>, but the district being small the presence of any such disease would soon be known.</p> <p>No record of death or disease in any public institution.</p> <p>No outbreak of disease since 1853.</p> <p><i>Cholera</i> prevailed in one small district about 1848, owing to bad drainage.</p> <p>No unhealthy district.</p>	<p><i>Public sewerage</i> is generally sufficient. Subsoil not waterlogged.</p> <p><i>Sewers</i> are ventilated by rain-pipes, and, as also house drains, are carefully trapped.</p> <p>Sewage is disposed of by irrigation. No difficulties have been experienced. The irrigation works are in the hands of the local board.</p> <p>Houses are generally supplied with <i>water-closets</i>, and drain into the sewers.</p>	<p><i>Water supply</i> is obtained from the river Avon, into which drainage runs about 15 miles above the source of supply.</p> <p>Water is laid on to each house; the supply is turned off at nights.</p> <p>Rainfall is not utilized.</p> <p>There may be a few houses without water, but they are gradually being supplied.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p> <p>No imperfectly constructed works.</p> <p>Waterworks were constructed jointly with sewerage works.</p> <p>No other district is supplied; the waterworks are within the area under the jurisdiction of the local authority.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																																				
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 64.																																																				
<p>owers as to streets and buildings are contained in byelaws made under the Acts, which cannot be framed so as to affect buildings erected before the date of the constitution of the district. Plans are always submitted to the surveyor, and no difficulty has arisen in carrying out the byelaws.</p> <p>overcrowding in the town to any extent. This is not like a densely populated manufacturing district.</p> <p>Byelaws define duties of clerk and surveyor. (Copy sent.)</p> <p>ry little difficulty as to Nuisance removal Powers. Proceedings are almost always taken under the N. R. Acts, which are far better than the L. G. Act and P. H. Act for the removal of nuisances. [See Suggestions 1)].</p>	<p>The Improvement Act was passed in 1836, and works have been gradually constructed since that time; the rate of mortality has always been low.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>1866-7.</th> <th>1867-8.</th> <th>1868-9.</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>£ s. d.</th> <th>£ s. d.</th> <th>£ s. d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Drainage - - - -</td> <td>767 18 10</td> <td>407 12 3</td> <td>185 3 10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water supply - - -</td> <td>230 0 8½</td> <td>376 13 3</td> <td>951 5 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets, &c. - - -</td> <td>241 9 6½</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>“Den” improvement - -</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>534 8 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repairs and scavenging -</td> <td>387 9 8½</td> <td>334 1 0</td> <td>431 17 7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gas - - - - -</td> <td>1,283 3 4</td> <td>939 10 5</td> <td>1,279 9 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - - -</td> <td>258 15 3</td> <td>251 14 3</td> <td>267 6 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal - - - - -</td> <td>173 6 8</td> <td>206 13 4</td> <td>206 13 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - - - -</td> <td>773 3 7</td> <td>820 7 8</td> <td>785 11 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other expenses - - -</td> <td>259 5 11½</td> <td>311 11 7</td> <td>278 13 4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Accounts audited by the Poor Law auditor, who resides 15 miles off, and receives 4<i>l.</i> 4<i>s.</i> per annum.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		1866-7.	1867-8.	1868-9.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	Drainage - - - -	767 18 10	407 12 3	185 3 10	Water supply - - -	230 0 8½	376 13 3	951 5 0	Streets, &c. - - -	241 9 6½	—	—	“Den” improvement - -	—	—	534 8 1	Repairs and scavenging -	387 9 8½	334 1 0	431 17 7	Gas - - - - -	1,283 3 4	939 10 5	1,279 9 4	Salaries - - - - -	258 15 3	251 14 3	267 6 2	Repayments:				Principal - - - - -	173 6 8	206 13 4	206 13 4	Interest - - - - -	773 3 7	820 7 8	785 11 2	Other expenses - - -	259 5 11½	311 11 7	278 13 4	<p>General District Rate.—Two rates of 1<i>s.</i> each in each of the three years.</p> <p>Water Rates.—9<i>d.</i> in the 1<i>l.</i> each year.</p> <p>Gas is charged 5<i>s.</i> per 1,000 feet.</p> <p>Poor Rates.—No answer.</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>	<p>Borrowing powers as under the general Acts.</p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining loans. The authority is obliged to pay 5 per cent., and private individuals could not be expected to take less; but if the Public Works Loan Office would lend at 3 per cent. it would be a very great boon to and materially assist Local Boards in carrying out useful works.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 18,950<i>l.</i>, viz., from mortgagees under the Improvement Act, 14,180<i>l.</i>, at 4½ and 4 per cent. (there is no system of reducing this debt); from the Public Works Loan Office, 2,800<i>l.</i>, at 5 per cent. (this is repayable by annual instalments in 20 years); from an insurance company, 2,000<i>l.</i>, at 5 per cent. (and this is repayable by annual instalments in 30 years).</p> <p>There is no sinking fund.</p>	<p>(1) Although there should be an order of the board, or of a committee, in all cases, directing proceedings to be taken before magistrates for the removal of nuisances, it is a mistake to compel any notices for these purposes to be under the seal of the board, or signed by a certain number of members. Promptitude is of great importance in these cases. To have to call meetings for the purpose of signing notices is objectionable, and a waste of time; practically, when a notice is served the nuisance is generally abated. § 21 Sanitary Act, 1866, is much objected to as compelling an additional notice to be served. Before this enactment, on complaint of a nuisance, the usual 24 hours' notice of inspection was served, and the sanitary inspector would find the nuisance abated; now the offender is aware that there must be another notice from the local authority before he can be compelled to abate the nuisance, and acts accordingly.</p> <p>(2) The general reason why Acts do not work is because the machinery is too complex, and there are too many local authorities, sewer authorities, &c. If the P. H. Act and L. G. Act were made the law of the whole country, without any necessity for calling meetings to adopt them, &c., and a vestry meeting were to be directed to be called in each parish where the Acts are not now in force, for the purpose of appointing a local board of (say) seven or nine members, the whole country would at all events have the power of carrying out sanitary measures. The Acts are often not adopted because there is a doubt who is to take the first step.</p> <p>(3) Suppose large districts were made, and Teignmouth (which is a watering place) formed part of a large district, the townspeople (who are anxious to improve their town) would be impeded and fettered by farmers and others representing a neighbouring agricultural population.</p> <p>(4) In this district comparatively little difficulty in carrying out the law satisfactorily in consequence of a particularly efficient board.</p>
	1866-7.	1867-8.	1868-9.																																																					
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.																																																					
Drainage - - - -	767 18 10	407 12 3	185 3 10																																																					
Water supply - - -	230 0 8½	376 13 3	951 5 0																																																					
Streets, &c. - - -	241 9 6½	—	—																																																					
“Den” improvement - -	—	—	534 8 1																																																					
Repairs and scavenging -	387 9 8½	334 1 0	431 17 7																																																					
Gas - - - - -	1,283 3 4	939 10 5	1,279 9 4																																																					
Salaries - - - - -	258 15 3	251 14 3	267 6 2																																																					
Repayments:																																																								
Principal - - - - -	173 6 8	206 13 4	206 13 4																																																					
Interest - - - - -	773 3 7	820 7 8	785 11 2																																																					
Other expenses - - -	259 5 11½	311 11 7	278 13 4																																																					
<p>owers over streets and buildings are those under P. H. and L. G. Acts and byelaws.</p> <p>o overcrowding, and no measures taken to prevent it.</p> <p>byelaws are made under Acts, and define clerk's duties. No difficulty in enforcing them. (Copy sent.)</p> <p>nuisance removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>Rate of mortality has not been so great since the execution of sewerage works.</p> <p>No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p>Expenditure, 3 years (given in part only).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£ s. d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Streets and roads - - -</td> <td>313 7 8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private improvement works</td> <td>375 17 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - - -</td> <td>828 0 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Principal - - - - -</td> <td>2,142 16 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - - - -</td> <td>2,534 12 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges - - - - -</td> <td>6 15 8</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Accounts audited by municipal auditors, who reside in the borough, and are not paid.</p> <p>No surcharges.</p>		£ s. d.	Streets and roads - - -	313 7 8	Private improvement works	375 17 1	Salaries - - - - -	828 0 0	Repayments:		Principal - - - - -	2,142 16 3	Interest - - - - -	2,534 12 2	Law charges - - - - -	6 15 8	<p>General District Rate.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£ s. d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867, at 2<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i></td> <td>2,899 18 9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 2<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i></td> <td>3,030 8 10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 3<i>s.</i></td> <td>3,423 5 9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Water Rate.</p> <p>There is a charge rather than a rate, and varies according to the rateable value of the premises supplied.</p> <p>Poor Rates.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£ s. d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867, at 1<i>s.</i> 1½<i>d.</i></td> <td>4,316 0 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 1<i>s.</i> 2½<i>d.</i></td> <td>4,746 0 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 1<i>s.</i> 2½<i>d.</i></td> <td>4,814 0 0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£ s. d.	1867, at 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	2,899 18 9	1868, at 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	3,030 8 10	1869, at 3 <i>s.</i>	3,423 5 9		£ s. d.	1867, at 1 <i>s.</i> 1½ <i>d.</i>	4,316 0 0	1868, at 1 <i>s.</i> 2½ <i>d.</i>	4,746 0 0	1869, at 1 <i>s.</i> 2½ <i>d.</i>	4,814 0 0	<p>Loans in 1869, 11,000<i>l.</i></p> <p>Receipts for private works, 489<i>l.</i> 18<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i></p> <p>Borrowing powers, one year's assessable value. No difficulty in obtaining or reluctance to borrow money.</p> <p>Amount borrowed, 36,000<i>l.</i>, from the Economic Life Office, at 4½ and 4¼ per cent. (in part to pay off a loan from Public Works Loan Commissioners, at 5 per cent.)</p> <p>Amount repaid, 6,215<i>l.</i> 0<i>s.</i> 8<i>d.</i></p> <p>No sinking fund; a specified sum is repaid annually.</p>	<p>No defects in the existing laws brought under notice.</p>																				
	£ s. d.																																																							
Streets and roads - - -	313 7 8																																																							
Private improvement works	375 17 1																																																							
Salaries - - - - -	828 0 0																																																							
Repayments:																																																								
Principal - - - - -	2,142 16 3																																																							
Interest - - - - -	2,534 12 2																																																							
Law charges - - - - -	6 15 8																																																							
	£ s. d.																																																							
1867, at 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	2,899 18 9																																																							
1868, at 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	3,030 8 10																																																							
1869, at 3 <i>s.</i>	3,423 5 9																																																							
	£ s. d.																																																							
1867, at 1 <i>s.</i> 1½ <i>d.</i>	4,316 0 0																																																							
1868, at 1 <i>s.</i> 2½ <i>d.</i>	4,746 0 0																																																							
1869, at 1 <i>s.</i> 2½ <i>d.</i>	4,814 0 0																																																							

Constitution of Local Authority.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>119. Whitehaven. (Cumberland). The Whitehaven Town and Harbour Improvement Commissioners are the local authority under Local Acts. The P.H. Act and L.G. Acts were (with exceptions) adopted by the Commissioners, Oct. 1863, upon a petition of the inhabitants.</p>	<p>The district comprises the township of WHITEHAVEN and part of the township of PRESTON QUARTER.</p> <p>A. - - - - R. V. - £36,219 0 0 P. - 19,000. H. - 4,538. D. R. { 1868, 25 { 1869, 24</p> <p>There is no adjoining district which should be included.</p>	<p>Surveyor, 90l. per annum. Medical Officer of Health, 50l. Inspector of Nuisances, 61l. The Inspector under the Factory Acts acts in the district. No certifying surgeon. The district is regularly inspected by the sanitary inspector, who is frequently accompanied by the medical officer of health. Inspection of food efficient as regards butchers' meat.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. Infectious cases admitted readily into the Whitehaven and West Cumberland Infirmary; supported by voluntary contributions; some paid for, others not. No disinfecting apparatus. Infected patients are conveyed in an ambulance. Coroner not a medical man. Not aware of any registration of disease. Epidemic disease ascertained through reports of officer of health and sanitary inspector. Means sufficient. Information acted on so far as using disinfectants, and cleansing and whitewashing is concerned. There was an outbreak of typhoid fever in the summer of 1863, which continued till near Christmas. There are districts specially affected by fever.</p>	<p>Public sewerage is sufficient. House drainage not completed. Subsoil not waterlogged. Sewers are ventilated by air shafts opening into centre of carriageways. House drains where practicable by rain pipes. House drains are trapped. Sewage is discharged into the sea. 2,050 houses are connected with main sewer; about 2,480 still unconnected.</p>	<p>Water supply is by gravitation from Ennerdale Lake; water is laid on to each house. Rainfall not generally utilized. There is no want of water. No abandoned works. A fresh water main has been laid since the construction of the works, the old main having become partly corroded. The entire expenditure for permanent works of water supply has been 46,170l., the parish of Hensingham, and the Whitehaven, Cleator, and Egremont Railway at Moor Row Junction, are supplied; the waterworks are situate within the district.</p>
<p>120. Wigan. (Lancashire). The P. H. Act was applied by Order in Council in the later part of 1849. No order under § 77.</p>	<p>The district (the municipal borough) is contiguous with the township of WIGAN.</p> <p>A. - - - - 2,188 0 0 R. V. - £90,293 6 8 P. (1861), 37,658. H. - 7,000. D.R. - - - -</p> <p>There is no adjoining district which should be included.</p>	<p>Surveyor at 300l. per annum. Inspector of Nuisances, 57l. 4s. A health officer is about to be appointed under P. H. Act to replace an officer who has lately resigned. Meanwhile advice is received from two medical men, under whom, and the inspector of nuisances, a system of inspection is carried out. Food inspection not efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. An infirmary is about to be built. No disinfecting apparatus. Sewers are self-cleansing. Unable to say how infectious cases are conveyed. Coroner not a medical man. Guardians have obtained sanitary reports of their districts; they act in unison with the Local Board. No registration of disease. The presence of any epidemic in the district would be known from the reports of the union surgeons and medical practitioners; these means seem sufficient; information given is at once acted upon. No record of death or disease in any public institution. There have been two outbreaks of cholera since 1853, but there was no difficulty in meeting them. There are fever districts, caused by overcrowding, chiefly amongst the Irish.</p>	<p>Public sewerage is sufficient. Subsoil not waterlogged. Sewers are ventilated by open gratings, and a special shaft at the end of every house main is carried above the roof and kept away from windows or other openings. Sewage drains into the river Douglas. No difficulty in thus disposing of it. The best houses have water-closets, but cesspools are the rule, which are cleansed by contractors; the town pay 800l. per annum for the cleansing, the contents belonging to the contractor. Houses generally drain into the public sewers.</p>	<p>Water supply is obtained from two large storage reservoirs, and is laid on to each house; supply good and abundant. Rainfall is utilized in private houses. Owners of tenements are being compelled, under the § 76 P. H. Act and § 51 L. G. Act, to lay on water. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works. Entire expenditure for water supply works has been 173,851l. No other districts are supplied; the works are not within the district.</p>

Action of the Board.	Works Expenditure. Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																				
39-45.	46-48, 56, 60, 62, 63.	52-54, 56k.	55, 58-61.	51, 64.																																				
<p>ers as to <i>buildings</i> are those under the L. G. Acts and are exercised. <i>Overcrowding</i> from operation of building byelaws. Cellar dwellings have been closed, but measures to prevent overcrowding have not been altogether successful. <i>Laws</i> made under the L. G. Acts do not define duties of clerk, &c.; are enforced without difficulty. (Copy sent.) <i>Sanitation</i> removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No private improvement works have been enforced by the Board. No opposition to the execution of works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sewers - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">19,500</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,533</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Repayments :</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Interest - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10,044</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><i>Accounts</i> audited by the auditor of the West Cumberland audit district, who resides about 40 miles off. He is paid 5<i>l.</i> 5<i>s.</i> No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - - -	19,500	0	0	Salaries - - - -	1,533	0	0	Repayments :				Interest - - - -	10,044	15	3	<p>Three rates are levied :— (1) Water rate; (2) Lamp and paving rates; (3) Sewage rate.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>(1) Three rates at 1<i>s.</i> -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5,300</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) Six rates at 1<i>s.</i> -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10,419</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) At 6<i>d.</i>, 1<i>s.</i>, and 1<i>s.</i> 3<i>d.</i> -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4,564</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	(1) Three rates at 1 <i>s.</i> -	5,300	11	6	(2) Six rates at 1 <i>s.</i> -	10,419	4	4	(3) At 6 <i>d.</i> , 1 <i>s.</i> , and 1 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i> -	4,564	3	7	<p>No receipts for <i>private</i> works. <i>Borrowing</i> powers, are sufficient. No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow, money, which has been obtained mostly at 4½ per cent. <i>Amount borrowed</i> for waterworks, 46,170<i>l.</i>, at 4½ per cent., (except 5,000<i>l.</i> at 5 per cent.); for sewerage, 34,012<i>l.</i> 8<i>s.</i> 4<i>d.</i>, at 4½ per cent., (except 3,380<i>l.</i> at 4¼ per cent.), all obtained from private persons. No sinking fund.</p>	
	£	s.	d.																																					
Sewers - - - -	19,500	0	0																																					
Salaries - - - -	1,533	0	0																																					
Repayments :																																								
Interest - - - -	10,044	15	3																																					
	£	s.	d.																																					
(1) Three rates at 1 <i>s.</i> -	5,300	11	6																																					
(2) Six rates at 1 <i>s.</i> -	10,419	4	4																																					
(3) At 6 <i>d.</i> , 1 <i>s.</i> , and 1 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i> -	4,564	3	7																																					
<p>ers as to buildings and streets under H. and L. G. Acts. <i>Overcrowding</i> has resulted from building byelaws. The Local Board has not been successful in preventing <i>overcrowding</i>. The law is not strong enough. Houses are divided by building up doorways, or nailing up the doors. <i>Laws</i> made under P. H. and L. G. Acts; do not define clerk's duties. <i>Sanitation</i> removal powers are sufficient.</p>	<p>No defects with respect to private improvement works. Medical men say there has been an improvement in the sanitary condition of the population. There has been opposition to both the sewerage and water supply works.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Expenditure, 3 years (Given in part only).</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Works of water supply -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,000</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">905</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><i>Accounts</i> audited by municipal auditors, who reside within the district, and receive 25<i>l.</i> salary. No surcharges.</p>		£	s.	d.	Works of water supply -	2,000	0	0	Salaries - - - -	905	0	0	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>General District Rate.</i> Only rate levied. At 4<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i> in 1<i>l.</i>; amount not given.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;">£</th> <th style="text-align: right;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867, at 3<i>s.</i> -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">12,543</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, „ -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">13,459</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, „ -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">13,516</td> <td style="text-align: right;">13</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1867, at 3 <i>s.</i> -	12,543	15	3	1868, „ -	13,459	4	3	1869, „ -	13,516	13	3	<p>No receipts for <i>private</i> works. No difficulty in obtaining, or reluctance to borrow money. <i>Amount borrowed</i>, 228,928<i>l.</i>, viz., 180,858<i>l.</i> for water and sewerage works, from private persons, at rates varying from 4 to 5 per cent.; 30,270<i>l.</i> for ditto; and 17,800<i>l.</i> for streets, from Public Works Loan Commissioners, at 3½ per cent. <i>Amount repaid</i>, 18,843<i>l.</i>, on account of loan from private persons, and 6,871<i>l.</i> on account of those from Public Works Loan Commissioners. No sinking fund.</p>	<p>There should be a central authority over rural districts.</p>								
	£	s.	d.																																					
Works of water supply -	2,000	0	0																																					
Salaries - - - -	905	0	0																																					
	£	s.	d.																																					
1867, at 3 <i>s.</i> -	12,543	15	3																																					
1868, „ -	13,459	4	3																																					
1869, „ -	13,516	13	3																																					

Constitution of Local Authority.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1, 8-12.	2-7, 49-50.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-38, 57.
<p>121. Wisbech. (Cambridgeshire). The "mayor, aldermen, and burgesses," of the borough are the Local Board of Health; the P. H. Act (except sect. 50) was applied by provisional order confirmed by Parliament, June 1852. No order under § 77.</p>	<p>The district (the municipal borough) is <i>contiguous</i> with the parish of WISBECH ST. PETER. A. - - 6,429 0 0 R. V. - - £34,075 3 8 P. - 9,276. H. - 2,317. No remarkable change since 1861. D. R. { 1866 - 21.35. 1867 - 20.81. 1868 - 23.18.</p> <p>The district of Walsoken adjoins and is already united with Wisbech as a main sewerage district, but it could not be advantageously incorporated. There is no other <i>adjoining</i> district which should be included.</p>	<p>A clerk, salary 80<i>l.</i> per annum. Surveyor, 80<i>l.</i> per annum. Inspector of Nuisances, 30<i>l.</i> per annum. Collector paid by percentage on rates. Inspector of common lodging-houses, 2<i>l.</i> 2<i>s.</i> No health officer. An inspector, under the Factory and Workshops Acts, occasionally attends. There is a certifying surgeon. Advice is received from local medical practitioners. No regular system of inspection. Powers for inspection of food are not efficient.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals; none in district. No disinfecting apparatus. Disinfecting fluid has sometimes been thrown down the sewers. No special provision for conveying infectious cases. <i>Coroner</i> not a medical man. Guardians have not obtained sanitary reports of their districts. No registration of disease. Medical practitioners would, it is presumed, give information of epidemic disease; this seems sufficient; the information given is immediately acted on. Records of disease and death are kept at the union and the house of correction, but are not published. No special outbreak of disease since 1853. There are districts specially affected by disease, owing to the want of efficient drainage for house refuse, the smallness of the houses, the want of space about them, and proximity to the canal and open sewers.</p>	<p>Public sewerage is very inefficient, there being no house drainage whatever except in a small portion of one part of the district. Subsoil is waterlogged. No system of sewer ventilation. The sewer gratings and house drains are trapped. Such sewers as there are either discharge into the river or have no outlet; in the latter case the sewage lies in them and becomes very offensive. No system is adopted for disposing of the sewage. No attempt has been made to carry into effect sewage works. Houses generally are supplied with privies and cesspools, which are not deodorized. Several waterclosets discharge into drains intended only for surface water; comparatively few houses are connected with the public sewers, which are constructed for surface water only, and are generally above the level of the basements.</p>	<p>Water supply is partly from the river Nene, which passes through the town, principally from rain water cisterns; the Wisbech Waterworks Company supply some houses, and in 1868 were of essential service to the town, the cisterns being nearly all exhausted. Drainage of Peterborough, Whittlesey, and Wisbech runs into the river. Water is not laid on to each house, and the supply is not constant. There are many houses which need a better water supply. § 76 P. H. Act and § 51 L. G. Act have not been put in force. No abandoned works. No imperfectly constructed works.</p>
<p>122. Salisbury. (Wiltshire). P. H. Act applied in 1852 by Provisional Order confirmed by Parliament.</p>	<p>The district is <i>contiguous</i> with the municipal borough of SALISBURY. A. - - 616 R. V. P. (1861) 12,278. H. (1861) 2,344. D. R. (for the last six years) 18.</p> <p>The district comprises the Old City, east of the Avon and Fisherton, a suburb on the west of that river. The increase since 1861 has been chiefly in Fisherton, where the railways concentrate. The city had until recently its own Poor Law Act. It is now absorbed into the Alderbury Union.</p>	<p>Clerk to Local Board (who is also town clerk); Surveyor, who is a civil engineer; two sergeants of the city police, who act (very efficiently) as Inspectors of Nuisances. No Medical Officer has ever been appointed by the board. The services of the medical officer of the poor have been occasionally used.</p>	<p>There were 169 deaths from cholera in 1849, or 48 per 1,000 before the drainage, 13 deaths in 1854, when the works were in progress, and not one in 1866. Eruptive fevers have occurred several times as epidemics since drainage, but they have not proved so fatal upon each visitation in comparison with epidemics before drainage. Under the best possible arrangements contagious diseases (smallpox, scarlatina, &c.) will doubtless exist, whether spontaneously generated in individual constitutions or arising from atmospheric conditions beyond any present human knowledge; and however much they may be modified as to fatality, their total extinction is hopeless by hygienic means. Cattle plagues may possibly be blotted out in some places by killing the attacked, but as human beings must be differently treated contagious diseases will always be liable to spread even with the best sanitary arrangements. Facile intercommunication and larger gatherings of people, and even education itself carried on in monster schools, make the question of preventing these diseases yearly more difficult. To promise the total extinction of so-called zymotic diseases will not merely disappoint, but be injurious, and sanitary measures which are possible may be neglected because the impossible has not been accomplished.</p>	<p>Previous to the application of the P. H. Act in 1852, the state of the city was nasty, the ground soaked with water, the natural soil moisture much increased by surface canals. Combined works for drainage, sewerage, and water supply, were begun in 1853, and mainly finished in 1855. The main sewer terminates in the river Avon, below and away from the city. It receives the rainfall as well as the sewage. The waterlogged subsoil has been made quite dry.</p>	<p>Good water is constantly, through the day, supplied to every house at high pressure. Over 600,000 gallons are daily pumped from a deep well in the chalk rock, being about 50 gallons to each inhabitant. This water at high pressure has superseded the use of fire engines. The supply used to be from shallow wells, often quite close to privy vaults and cesspools, and partly from the open canals into which the contents of house drains, &c., passed.</p>

Action of the Local Authority.	Works Expenditure. — Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.
38-41.	11, 42, 45, 54, 55; 9, 10.	7, 8, 11k.	47, 49-52.	44, 46.
Nuisance removal powers have been found sufficient.	No expenditure on sanitary works by the guardians, who direct their attention to the relief of the poor rather than sanitary duties. Nothing has been done under the Sewage Utilization Acts. — Accounts audited by the Poor Law auditor.	No other than poor rates have been levied by the guardians. <i>Poor Rates.</i> £ s. d. 1867, at 4s. 3½d. in 1l. - - 8,597 0 0 1868, at 4s. 3d. in 1l. - - 8,260 0 0 1869, at 4s. 2½d. in 1l. - - 8,474 0 0	—	The board of guardians are the best local authority for sanitary matters in rural districts. The medical officer of the union would be a good inspector of health. The police are at present good inspectors of nuisances.
Measures have been taken to prevent overcrowding. The guardians interfere when practicable. Powers for the regulation of streets and buildings in the town of St. Ives are under an Improvement Act. In other places only the powers conferred by the General Acts exist. No overcrowding has arisen from the exercise of this control. Nuisance removal powers have been found sufficient.	No expenditure by guardians. Town of St. Ives is under Improvement Commissioners. Nothing has been done under the Sewage Utilization Acts. — Accounts are audited by Poor Law auditor, who resides six miles distant.	<i>Poor Rates.</i> 1867, at 2s. 3d. in 1l. 1868, at 2s. 2d. in 1l. 1869, at 2s. 1d. in 1l. Total, 3 years, 39,561l.	—	The board of guardians are a sufficient local authority for sanitary matters in rural districts. The medical officer of the union would be a good health officer. The police would be good inspectors of nuisances.
No measures taken to prevent overcrowding. No powers for the regulation of streets or buildings are vested in the guardians. Nuisance removal powers have been found sufficient.	No expenditure except salary of Inspector of Nuisances. Nothing done under the Sewage Utilization Acts. — Accounts audited by the Poor Law auditor, who resides within one mile and receives 15l. per annum.	No rates [other than poor rates] have been levied by the guardians. <i>Poor Rates</i> about 1s. 8d. in 1l. per annum.	—	—

Constitution of Local Authority.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1.	2-6, 12; 43.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-22.	29-34.	35-37, 48, 53.
<p>132. Uppingham. (Rutlandshire). The Board of guardians are the local authority of the Uppingham Union.</p>	<p>The district is the whole union, and consists of 36 parishes. A. - - 52,698 0 0 R. V. - £94,000 0 0 P. - 12,367. H. (unknown). No great change since 1861. D. R.</p> <p>— No adjoining district which might be combined.</p>	<p>No sanitary officer employed. There were three inspectors (at a cost of about 20<i>l.</i> a year), but they are now discontinued. Assistance is received from the medical officers of the union. No regular system of inspection. There is no inspection of food.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. No public disinfecting apparatus. No separate mode of conveyance for infectious cases. Coroner is a solicitor. The guardians have obtained sanitary reports of their districts through inspectors, but the officers have been done away with. No registration of disease. The presence of epidemic disease would be ascertained by the union medical officers; means quite sufficient. Cannot say whether information given would be immediately acted upon. A register of disease and death is kept only at the union. There have been slight outbreaks of small-pox, diarrhoea, and fever since 1853. No unhealthy districts.</p>	<p>The drainage generally is not good, but perhaps better than usual for a purely agricultural district. Sewers are ventilated in part by rain pipes in Uppingham. Some house drains are trapped, but no effectual supervision is exercised. Sewage is drained into a neighbouring stream. Some houses are supplied with waterclosets, but the majority with ordinary privies and cesspools. Houses generally drain into the sewers. Not many without the means of communication.</p>	<p>Water supply is obtained from ordinary wells; supply moderately sufficient; the quality varies, but is generally good. Some tenements need water supply, but no means have been taken to enforce the supply. The drainage at UPPINGHAM is generally thought not to be deep enough; it cost 1,000<i>l.</i></p>
<p>133. Wareham. (Dorset). The board of guardians of the Wareham and Purbeck Union.</p>	<p>The district (the whole union) consists of 26 parishes. A. - - 96,384 0 0 R. V.; varies very much. P. - 17,072. H. No great change since 1861. D. R.</p> <p>— No adjoining district which might be combined.</p>	<p>The relieving officers act as inspectors of nuisances, and are occasionally paid as such. Assistance is received from the medical officers of the union. No other inspection of the district except by the relieving officers. No inspection of food.</p>	<p>A sum of 5<i>l.</i> 5<i>s.</i> annually is contributed to the county hospital. No public disinfecting apparatus. No special conveyance for removing infectious cases. The Mayor of Wareham for the time being is <i>ex officio</i> coroner for Wareham and the Isle of Purbeck, and the county coroners for the other part of the district are solicitors. The guardians have not obtained sanitary reports. Cannot say whether there is any registration of disease. No particular means exist for immediately ascertaining the presence of epidemic disease. Board of guardians attend to all complaints of their medical officers. No record of disease or death is kept. No special outbreak of disease since 1853. There has been much scarlet fever in some districts.</p>	<p>No public sewerage or drainage. In the <i>town</i> of WAREHAM the sewage is supposed to be removed by a public scavenger. The difficulty of carrying sewers or drains beyond the district, or through private property are various, chiefly on account of the objections by the owners of such property. Houses are generally supplied with waterclosets or privies capable of being flushed. Cesspools are not deodorized. Houses drain into the open gutters in the street.</p>	<p>Water supply is obtained from wells and pumps. A large number of tenements are without water supply. No waterworks.</p>
<p>134. Wimborne and Cranborne. (Dorsetshire). The board of guardians of the Wimborne and Cranborne Union.</p>	<p>The district, the whole union, consists of 26 parishes. A. - - 82,912 0 0 R. V. - £78,121 0 0 P. - 17,254. H. D. R.</p> <p>— No adjoining district which might be combined.</p>	<p>Two Inspectors of Nuisances, at 10<i>l.</i> per annum each. No health officer. Assistance is not received from any medical source. There is a regular system of inspection by the inspector of nuisances. There is no regular inspection of food.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals. No public disinfecting apparatus. Infectious cases removed by ordinary conveyances. Coroner not a medical practitioner. Guardians have not obtained sanitary reports. A "register of sickness" is kept by each of the union medical officers, who would immediately report the presence of epidemic disease; means sufficient. No record is made or published of disease or death in any public institution. No special outbreak of disease since 1853. No unhealthy districts.</p>	<p>There is no public sewerage in the district. There is no power to restrain building on waterlogged soil. There are no sewers. Houses are not generally supplied with waterclosets or privies capable of being flushed.</p>	<p>Water supply is obtained from private wells. No tenements without water supply.</p>

Action of the Local Authority.	Works Expenditure. — Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.
38-41.	11, 42, 45, 54, 55; 9, 10.	7, 8, 11k.	47, 49-52.	44, 46.
<p>No measures taken to prevent overcrowding. There are no powers for the regulation of streets or buildings beyond the Nuisance Removal Acts. Nuisance removal powers have generally been found sufficient.</p>	<p>No expenditure by the guardians. Nothing has been done under the Sewage Utilization Acts. — The accounts form part of the general accounts of the union, and are audited by Poor Law auditor.</p>	<p>Rates other than poor rates. <i>Highway Rate</i> about 1s. in 1l. <i>Gas Rate</i> 3d. in 1l. <i>Church Rate</i> At 2d. in 1l. to repay a loan for enlarging the churchyard. <i>Poor Rates</i> (not known).</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>The Guardians are the proper local authority for parishes not exceeding 2,000 inhabitants, and for parishes above that number the Sewer Authority under recent Act. The law ought to be more strictly enforced by compelling (1) Guardians to take proper action, and (2) large parishes to form proper Sewer Authorities.</p>
<p>No measures taken to prevent overcrowding. There are no powers for the regulation of streets or buildings except so far as the Nuisance Removal Acts apply. There is a great diversity of opinion as to whether the nuisance removal powers are sufficient. The general opinion is that the board of guardians have done their best in the matter.</p>	<p>One or two pumps have been erected at the cost of a few pounds, and a drain has been repaired for the purpose of curing a nuisance. No works at all have been undertaken. Nothing has been done under the sewage Utilization Acts. There has been the strongest and most persistent opposition for years to the execution of any public works, grounded on the <i>fear of expense</i>, and with few exceptions, the inhabitants consider <i>Wareham</i> to be a remarkably clean, wholesome, and healthy town. — Accounts audited by the Poor Law auditor, who lives 40 miles distant.</p>	<p>Expenditure for sanitary purposes has been raised by voluntary subscriptions. It is very difficult to collect the [Poor] rates.</p>	<p>No money has been borrowed.</p>	<p>There is a want of proper drainage. "The town of Wareham and others concerned, are for every possible improvement, provided the rates are not thereby increased."</p>
<p>No measures taken to prevent overcrowding. No powers for the regulation of streets or buildings. Nuisance removal powers have been found sufficient.</p>	<p>No works have been undertaken. Expenditure, 3 years. Salaries - - - £ s. d. 60 0 0 A drainage district has been formed under the Sewage Utilization Acts, and inspectors appointed, but the order has been appealed against, and nothing has as yet been done. — Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor.</p>	<p>No rates for sanitary purposes. <i>Poor Rates.</i> £ s. d. 1867 - - 10,536 0 0 1868 - - 10,562 0 0 1869 - - 11,128 0 0 The rate in the pound varies in each parish.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>The board of guardians would be the best local authority for sanitary matters in rural districts. The medical officer of the union would be a good inspector of health. No defects in the existing Acts have been brought under notice.</p>

(B 2.) ANSWERS from PLACES other than UNIONS not under the

Constitution of Local Authority.	Districts.	Officers, Medical Advice, Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation, Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.												
Qns. 1.	2-6, 12; 43.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-37, 48, 53.												
<p>135. Chichester. (Sussex). The Mayor, Aldermen, and Citizens of the City of Chichester.</p>	<p>The district the city consist of eight parishes or districts, and parts of five other parishes: it is <i>not</i> conterminous with poor law parishes.</p> <p>A. - 1,680 0 0 R. V. - £27,140 0 0 P. - 9,000. H. - 1,701. There has been little or no change since 1861.</p> <p>D. R. The death-rate of <i>Chichester</i> fairly taken is not above the average.</p> <p>Total No. of Deaths.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>City</td> <td>Work-house</td> <td>Barracks.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866 - 157</td> <td>- 23</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867 - 135</td> <td>- 30</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 - 146</td> <td>- 36</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>[<i>Dr. Seaton</i> had reported in 1865 "the death-rate of <i>Chichester</i> is unnecessarily high," and "preventable disease often prevails," and <i>Mr. A. Taylor</i> put the death-rate for 1866 at 24.]</p> <p>No adjoining district which might be combined.</p>	City	Work-house	Barracks.	1866 - 157	- 23		1867 - 135	- 30		1868 - 146	- 36		<p>Sanitary inspector at 20<i>l.</i> per annum, who acts as Health Officer, and in the suppression of Nuisances. He is also Relieving Officer for the <i>City</i>. It is not considered necessary to actively enforce the Factory or Workshops Acts, which are inapplicable to a place like <i>Chichester</i>. There is no surgeon holding any appointment under the Council.</p> <p>Medical assistance is called in when necessary. There is a regular system of inspection by the Sanitary Inspector under the direction of the Nuisances Removal Committee of the Council.</p> <p>No regular inspection of food. No complaint has yet arisen.</p>	<p>There is an infirmary within the city. Infectious cases are expressly excluded, but there is a detached pesthouse in the suburbs, where infectious cases are immediately isolated.</p> <p>No public disinfecting apparatus.</p> <p>Infectious cases are removed by the ordinary means of conveyance. Coroner is a solicitor. Guardians do not interfere with the Council or their Sanitary Inspector. They do not consider the subject within their province.</p> <p>No registration of disease.</p> <p>Epidemic disease would be immediately ascertained by the sanitary inspector, who is also the relieving officer for the city, and who is therefore constantly in course of inspection; means sufficient, and any information given would be immediately acted on.</p> <p>A record of disease and death is, no doubt, kept at the infirmary.</p> <p>No special outbreak of disease since 1853. Ample powers are believed to exist in case any such outbreak should occur.</p> <p>No unhealthy districts.</p>	<p>There is no combined system of main sewerage and house drainage, <i>i.e.</i>, the modern system has not been adopted; such a system is under the circumstances impracticable; but short of this, there is no absence of proper drainage.</p> <p><i>Mr. Hawkesley</i> reports "That <i>Chichester</i> has been unjustifiably charged with being an unhealthy and uncleanly city, and that the internal drainage might be postponed, at all events, for some years; in the meantime the open strata on which it is built would continue to carry away the subsoil liquids as they have hitherto done."</p> <p>[<i>Mr. Arnold Taylor</i> had reported an entire absence of proper sewers and house drains.]</p> <p>The cesspool refuse has often to be removed "through the dwelling houses," and "after its unduly long detention on the premises."</p> <p>The houses generally are supplied with waterclosets or privies capable of being flushed with water, which generally drain into cesspools. A strong feeling is arising in favour of "earth closets," and <i>against</i> the system of waterclosets and water drainage.</p>	<p>Water supply is obtained from wells.</p> <p>The council have resolved shortly to obtain the necessary powers to enable them to construct waterworks; the total cost is estimated at between 14,000<i>l.</i> and 17,000<i>l.</i></p> <p>A private company has within the last two years (1868-9) twice failed to do the work.</p> <p><i>Mr. Hawkesley</i> reports "although the water of some wells is undoubtedly polluted to a most disagreeable extent, and probably that of many to a less obvious degree, yet in general the water used by the inhabitants is free from any objectionable ingredients, and is clearly not traceably injurious to health."</p> <p>The supply of water is generally sufficient, and the water is good.</p> <p>Abysinnian pumps have been introduced in several instances with great success. There are no tenements without water supply.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p>
City	Work-house	Barracks.															
1866 - 157	- 23																
1867 - 135	- 30																
1868 - 146	- 36																
<p>136. East Stonehouse. (Devonshire). The sewer authority.</p>	<p>The district is conterminous with the township of EAST STONEHOUSE, which is a poor law parish.</p> <p>A. - 202 0 0 R. V. - £25,639 5 0 P. - 14,294; increase since 1861, about 800. H. - 1,242; increase since 1861, 100.</p> <p>D. R. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1866 - 20 \\ 1867 - 21 \\ 1868 - 18 \end{array} \right\}$ per 1,000.</p> <p>The town of PLYMOUTH, which adjoins, is under the L. G. Act, but the ratepayers of <i>Stonehouse</i> refuse to vote for the adoption of that Act.</p>	<p>A sanitary inspector at 40<i>l.</i> per annum.</p> <p>No other health officer.</p> <p>No factory inspector.</p> <p>No certifying surgeon.</p> <p>Assistance is not received from any medical source.</p> <p>There is no regular system of inspection.</p> <p>Powers for the inspection of food are very defective: the sewer authority not having power to prosecute in such cases.</p>	<p>No contribution to hospitals.</p> <p>Carbolic acid is occasionally used during the summer.</p> <p>Persons suffering under infectious diseases generally walk to the hospital (there is no system). The coroner is a solicitor.</p> <p>The guardians have not obtained sanitary reports of their districts.</p> <p>No registration of disease.</p> <p>No means are adapted for immediately ascertaining the presence of any epidemic disease. If information were received it would be acted upon, but it is impossible, with the present staff, to obtain direct information.</p> <p>No record of disease or death is made or published.</p> <p>There was an outbreak of cholera in 1857; there was considerable difficulty at the time in meeting it.</p> <p>Two or three parts of the town, where the poor reside, are very often affected with fever, &c.</p>	<p>The drainage works are near completion, and will be an inestimable blessing to the town.</p> <p>Sewers are ventilated by shafts, the house drains are trapped. Sewage passes into tanks. The solid excrement is sold for manure, the liquid runs into the sea.</p> <p>Some difficulty has arisen with respect to sewers passing through private property, and more powers are required to meet the difficulty.</p> <p>In 1868 40<i>l.</i> was realized by sale of sewage.</p> <p>The houses generally are supplied with waterclosets and privies capable of being flushed; nearly all of them are connected with the main sewers.</p>	<p>Water supply is obtained from a stream, into which drainage runs above the source of supply.</p> <p>There is a system of waterworks; about three fourths of the houses are supplied from it; the supply is defective.</p> <p>Rainfall is not utilized.</p> <p>The supply of water is bad and its quality is very inferior.</p> <p>The houses that do not take in the town water, obtain their supply from underground caverns, which is not fit for use. Several soldiers died in 1868 in barracks from its use.</p> <p>The waterworks, under special Act, are nearly complete failure. 10,000 has been expended upon the plant, &c. No district beyond the town is supplied; they are under board of commissioners.</p> <p>No abandoned works.</p>												

General Local Government Acts or any similar Local Acts.

Action of the Local Authority.	Works Expenditure. Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																										
38-41.	11, 42, 45, 54, 55; 9, 10.	7, 8, 11k.	47, 49-52.	44, 46.																										
<p>The Council have an inspector of common lodging houses, who, with the sanitary inspector, watch the matter [of overcrowding], but no complaint has yet arisen.</p> <p>The regulations of the streets and buildings is vested in the "Paving Commissioners" under a Local Act. The erection of a house within the city is of very rare occurrence.</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers have been found sufficient.</p>	<p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <p>No sanitary works have been constructed within the last three years, but a new "Cattle Market Act" has just [1868] been obtained for the removal of the cattle market from the streets of the city, &c. Total estimated cost, 15,000<i>l.</i> This work is now being executed, and will be a great improvement, both as a sanitary measure and in other respects. No defects with respect to the execution of private improvement works.</p> <p>A strong Parliamentary opposition was raised to the New Cattle Market Act, mainly founded on the consequent increase of the rates.</p> <p>Accounts audited by the municipal auditors, who reside in the city, and receive no remuneration.</p>	<p><i>Gas Rate.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr><td colspan="2">£ s. d.</td></tr> <tr><td>1866-7, at 4<i>d.</i> in 1<i>l.</i> - - -</td><td>598 2 2</td></tr> <tr><td>1867-8, at 4<i>d.</i> in 1<i>l.</i> - - -</td><td>505 4 6</td></tr> <tr><td>1868-9, at 4<i>d.</i> in 1<i>l.</i> - - -</td><td>835 18 0</td></tr> </table> <p><i>Borough Rate.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr><td colspan="2">£ s. d.</td></tr> <tr><td>1866-7, at 8<i>d.</i> in 1<i>l.</i> - - -</td><td>1,573 18 9</td></tr> <tr><td>1867-8, at 8<i>d.</i> in 1<i>l.</i> - - -</td><td>1,657 11 9</td></tr> <tr><td>1868-9, at 8<i>d.</i> in 1<i>l.</i> - - -</td><td>1,387 17 2</td></tr> </table> <p><i>Paving Rate</i></p> <p>Is levied by the "Paving Commissioners."</p> <p><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr><td colspan="2">£ s. d.</td></tr> <tr><td>1866, four rates at 10<i>d.</i>, 6<i>d.</i>, 6<i>d.</i>, and 8<i>d.</i> in 1<i>l.</i> -</td><td>3,117 9 11</td></tr> <tr><td>1867, four rates at 8<i>d.</i> each in 1<i>l.</i> - - -</td><td>3,386 5 10</td></tr> <tr><td>1868, five rates at 8<i>d.</i> each in 1<i>l.</i> - - -</td><td>4,348 7 5</td></tr> <tr><td>1869 (upto July) three rates at 8<i>d.</i> each, in 1<i>l.</i> -</td><td>2,606 17 1</td></tr> </table> <p>Considerable difficulty has been experienced in levying the borough rate; in almost every instance a number of poor persons are summoned before the magistrates, and cases of great hardship frequently occur.</p>	£ s. d.		1866-7, at 4 <i>d.</i> in 1 <i>l.</i> - - -	598 2 2	1867-8, at 4 <i>d.</i> in 1 <i>l.</i> - - -	505 4 6	1868-9, at 4 <i>d.</i> in 1 <i>l.</i> - - -	835 18 0	£ s. d.		1866-7, at 8 <i>d.</i> in 1 <i>l.</i> - - -	1,573 18 9	1867-8, at 8 <i>d.</i> in 1 <i>l.</i> - - -	1,657 11 9	1868-9, at 8 <i>d.</i> in 1 <i>l.</i> - - -	1,387 17 2	£ s. d.		1866, four rates at 10 <i>d.</i> , 6 <i>d.</i> , 6 <i>d.</i> , and 8 <i>d.</i> in 1 <i>l.</i> -	3,117 9 11	1867, four rates at 8 <i>d.</i> each in 1 <i>l.</i> - - -	3,386 5 10	1868, five rates at 8 <i>d.</i> each in 1 <i>l.</i> - - -	4,348 7 5	1869 (upto July) three rates at 8 <i>d.</i> each, in 1 <i>l.</i> -	2,606 17 1	<p>A difficulty has been raised by the authorities at the Treasury to the application by the council of a sum of money belonging to the corporation, and which they desired to apply in the repayment of a loan from the P. W. Loan Commissioners, so as to relieve the borough rates. The local authority are extremely reluctant to borrow money, as the burdens of taxation are already greater than can well be borne.</p> <p>Total amount borrowed is 16,200<i>l.</i>, viz.:— for a cemetery, 3,000<i>l.</i>, from the Public Works Loan Commissioners, at 5 per cent., and 13,200<i>l.</i> for a cattle market, from private individuals, at 4½ per cent.</p> <p>1,650<i>l.</i> has been paid off the cemetery loan, leaving 1,350<i>l.</i> due, which the council wish to be paid off, but which the Treasury will not allow. The corporation is receiving 3 per cent. for their money, while they pay 5 per cent. to the commissioners, so that the obstruction at the Treasury appears unreasonable.</p> <p>A sinking fund is about to be established for the repayment of the Cattle Market Loan, involving the annual investment of 375<i>l.</i>, which, together with the interest on the loan, will amount to about 1,000<i>l.</i> per annum, rather more than one extra borough rate.</p>	<p>No defects in the existing laws brought under notice.</p>
£ s. d.																														
1866-7, at 4 <i>d.</i> in 1 <i>l.</i> - - -	598 2 2																													
1867-8, at 4 <i>d.</i> in 1 <i>l.</i> - - -	505 4 6																													
1868-9, at 4 <i>d.</i> in 1 <i>l.</i> - - -	835 18 0																													
£ s. d.																														
1866-7, at 8 <i>d.</i> in 1 <i>l.</i> - - -	1,573 18 9																													
1867-8, at 8 <i>d.</i> in 1 <i>l.</i> - - -	1,657 11 9																													
1868-9, at 8 <i>d.</i> in 1 <i>l.</i> - - -	1,387 17 2																													
£ s. d.																														
1866, four rates at 10 <i>d.</i> , 6 <i>d.</i> , 6 <i>d.</i> , and 8 <i>d.</i> in 1 <i>l.</i> -	3,117 9 11																													
1867, four rates at 8 <i>d.</i> each in 1 <i>l.</i> - - -	3,386 5 10																													
1868, five rates at 8 <i>d.</i> each in 1 <i>l.</i> - - -	4,348 7 5																													
1869 (upto July) three rates at 8 <i>d.</i> each, in 1 <i>l.</i> -	2,606 17 1																													
<p>No measures have been taken to prevent overcrowding.</p> <p>There are no powers for the regulation of streets or buildings, and no control is exercised over them.</p> <p>The sanitary laws with respect to the abatement and removal of nuisances are very defective. The sewer authority lately prosecuted cases of the worst possible character, where 2,000 tons of filth of every description was allowed to accumulate, and after great expense and trouble the magistrates declined to convict, and the nuisance remains in a densely populated part of the town. All the powers of the L. G. Act ought to be given to the sewer authorities.</p>	<p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td colspan="2">£ s. d.</td></tr> <tr><td>Sewers - - -</td><td>3,386 10 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Streets and roads -</td><td>2,646 8 7</td></tr> <tr><td>Salaries - - -</td><td>60 0 0</td></tr> <tr><td>Law charges - - -</td><td>Nil.</td></tr> </table> <p>There has been much opposition by ratepayers to the draining of the town, which would not have been carried out but by the compulsory powers of the Sewage Utilization Acts.</p> <p>Local accounts are audited by ratepayers. Nothing paid for auditing.</p>	£ s. d.		Sewers - - -	3,386 10 1	Streets and roads -	2,646 8 7	Salaries - - -	60 0 0	Law charges - - -	Nil.	<p><i>Sewer Rate.</i></p> <p>3 years, at 4<i>d.</i> in 1<i>l.</i> - 600<i>l.</i>?</p> <p><i>Water Rate.</i></p> <p>3 years, at 1<i>s.</i> in 1<i>l.</i> - 3,000<i>l.</i></p> <p><i>Highway Rate.</i></p> <p>3 years, at 8<i>d.</i> in 1<i>l.</i> - 2,400<i>l.</i></p> <p><i>Lighting Rate.</i></p> <p>3 years, at 4<i>d.</i> in 1<i>l.</i> - 1,200<i>l.</i></p> <p><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>1866, at 3<i>s.</i> 8<i>d.</i> in 1<i>l.</i> -</td><td>3,800<i>l.</i></td></tr> <tr><td>1867, at 3<i>s.</i> 10<i>d.</i> in 1<i>l.</i> -</td><td>3,900<i>l.</i></td></tr> <tr><td>1868, at 4<i>s.</i> in 1<i>l.</i> -</td><td>4,100<i>l.</i></td></tr> </table> <p>There was great difficulty in obtaining the sewer rate, which was met by the Sanitary Amendment Act, 1867.</p>	1866, at 3 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> in 1 <i>l.</i> -	3,800 <i>l.</i>	1867, at 3 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i> in 1 <i>l.</i> -	3,900 <i>l.</i>	1868, at 4 <i>s.</i> in 1 <i>l.</i> -	4,100 <i>l.</i>	<p>Amount received on account of loans and repayments—</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>1867 - - -</td><td>2,000<i>l.</i></td></tr> <tr><td>1868 - - -</td><td>2,000<i>l.</i></td></tr> </table> <p>Borrowing powers, 5,000<i>l.</i></p> <p>No difficulty in obtaining or reluctance to borrow money.</p> <p>Total amount borrowed, 4,000<i>l.</i> for draining, at 4 per cent., from private persons.</p> <p>Nothing paid off.</p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>	1867 - - -	2,000 <i>l.</i>	1868 - - -	2,000 <i>l.</i>	<p>The vestry by committee would be the best authority for sanitary matters in rural districts; but the whole of the sanitary laws, with the L. G. Act, must be made compulsory upon the vestry, and an inspector appointed to see that every parish puts them in operation.</p>						
£ s. d.																														
Sewers - - -	3,386 10 1																													
Streets and roads -	2,646 8 7																													
Salaries - - -	60 0 0																													
Law charges - - -	Nil.																													
1866, at 3 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> in 1 <i>l.</i> -	3,800 <i>l.</i>																													
1867, at 3 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i> in 1 <i>l.</i> -	3,900 <i>l.</i>																													
1868, at 4 <i>s.</i> in 1 <i>l.</i> -	4,100 <i>l.</i>																													
1867 - - -	2,000 <i>l.</i>																													
1868 - - -	2,000 <i>l.</i>																													

Constitution of Local Authority.	Districts.	Officers, Medical Advice, Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation, Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1.	2-6, 12; 43.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-37, 48, 53.
137. Fairford. (Wiltshire).	The district consists of the parish of FAIRFORD. A. - - 3,879 0 0 R. V. - £7,090 0 0 P. - - 1,654. H. - - 352; no remarkable change since 1861. D R. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1867-19 \\ 1868-17 \\ 1869-16 \end{array} \right\}$ per 1,000. There is an adjoining district which might be advantageously combined for the purposes of local government.	An Inspector of Nuisances, who is also relieving officer. No assistance received from any medical source. No regular system of inspection. Powers for the inspection of food are not efficient.	There is a cottage hospital, supported in part by voluntary subscriptions, and in part by payment by the patients themselves or their friends, or if paupers, by their respective parishes; infectious cases are not admitted. No public disinfecting apparatus. Coroner is a solicitor. There are no means for immediately ascertaining the presence of any epidemic disease. No record of disease, or death, is kept. There have been a few cases of typhus or scarlet fever, but no special outbreak of disease, since 1853. Rheumatism and diarrhoea occur in parts of the district.	There is no proper public sewerage or drainage in the town. Sewers are ventilated by open gratings and in part by rain pipes. Sewers and house drains are not trapped. Some drains go into the river, many into a watercourse, which empties into the river between Fairford and Lechlade. The houses are not generally supplied with waterclosets or privies capable of being flushed with water. Cesspools and ashpits are not deodorized. Houses do not generally drain into the sewers. A great many are without the means of communication.	Water supply is chiefly obtained from wells, some of which are polluted, and in very few it is pure, in part from the river Colne, into which very little drainage runs. There is no general plan for utilizing the rainfall. There is plenty of water, except in very dry seasons, when some of the wells fail. No abandoned works. No works have been undertaken.
138. Kimbolton. (Huntingdonshire). Sewer authority committee of vestry.	The district is contiguous with the parish of KIMBOLTON. A. - - 4,420 0 0 R. V. - £8,341 12 10 P. - 1,661 in 1861. H. - about 300; no change since 1861. D. R. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1867, 16'85 \\ 1868, 19'86 \\ 1869, 10'23 \end{array} \right\}$ per 1,000. No adjoining district which might be combined for any purpose.	Sanitary duties are executed by an unpaid committee of seven ratepayers. No health officer. No Factory or Workshops Act Inspector. No certifying Surgeon. Assistance is not received from any medical source. No regular system of inspection. Powers for inspecting food are not efficient.	No contribution to hospitals; none in the district which admit infectious cases. No disinfecting apparatus. Coroner is not a medical practitioner. Guardians have not obtained sanitary reports of their districts. No registration of disease. No means of immediately ascertaining the presence of epidemic disease. No unhealthy districts.	Public sewerage is not sufficient. The main sewer is probably not deficient; but the house drains are inefficient. Cannot restrain house building on waterlogged soil. Main sewer is ventilated by inoffensive openings. House drains are not carefully trapped. Sewage is disposed of by sale of the solid excrement, and drainage of the liquids into the neighbouring stream. About 2 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> a year is realized by sale of the solids. Houses are chiefly supplied with cesspools, which are not deodorized. Houses generally drain into the public sewers.	Water supply is obtained by pumps. Rainfall not utilized. There are tenements without water supply. § 76 P. H. Act and § 51 L. G. Act have not been acted upon. No imperfectly constructed works. No abandoned works.
139. Kingswood in Oldland (Bristol). (Gloucestershire). The guardians of the poor for the Keynsham Union.	The district is contiguous with the hamlet of OLDLAND, which is a poor law parish. A. - - 2,615 0 0 R. V. - £14,969 0 0 P. - (1861) 5,869. H. - 800; there has been a considerable increase. D. R. low. No adjoining district which might be combined.	No sanitary officers are employed; but, if a nuisance is complained of, the guardians request the relieving officer to inspect it. This is all, and it is a very imperfect provision. The guardians are in communication with their medical officers. No regular system of inspection. Powers for inspecting food are not efficient.	No contribution to hospitals. No public disinfecting apparatus. No special provision for the conveyance of infectious cases. Coroner is a solicitor. Guardians do not obtain sanitary reports of their districts. No registration of disease. No special means for obtaining information as to the presence of epidemic disease. No special outbreak of disease since 1853. No unhealthy district.	Public drainage is not sufficient. Ventilation of sewers is much neglected. Sewage is sold privately for manure. Houses are not supplied with waterclosets or privies capable of being flushed with water. Majority of the houses are without proper communication with the public sewers.	Water supply is obtained from wells and rain water; the supply is very inadequate in dry seasons. There are tenements in the district without water supply. § 76 P. H. Act and § 51 L. G. Act have not been acted upon.
140. Kingswood (Wotton-under-Edge). (Gloucestershire). Vestry meeting.	The district is contiguous with the parish. The village is entirely included within the parish. A. - - 2,312 0 0 R. V. - £5,449 0 0 P. - 800. H. There has been a decrease since 1861. D. R. There have been 58 funerals in the last three years. No adjoining district which might be combined.	Inspector of Nuisances at 2 <i>l.</i> per annum. An inspector under the Factory and Workshop Acts acts in the district; also a certifying surgeon. Assistance is not received from any medical source. No regular system of inspection. Powers of inspecting food are efficient.	Contributions are regularly made to the county infirmaries. There is no hospital for infectious diseases in the district. The sewers are occasionally disinfected with chloride of lime. Coroner is a solicitor. The presence of epidemic disease would be ascertained by the surgeon of the district; means are sufficient, and information given would be immediately acted on. No special outbreak of disease since 1853. Cholera prevailed here in 1849; bad drainage and bad water supposed to be the cause.	Public sewerage and drainage is generally sufficient. Subsoil not waterlogged. Sewage runs into a stream. Many of the cottages are very imperfectly drained. The inspector of nuisances looks after the supply of privies, &c., and compels the owners to rectify anything amiss.	The supply of drinking water is short and bad. A supply for other purposes is plentiful, and is obtained from a considerable stream running through the village.

Action of the Local Authority.	Works Expenditure. Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																																
38-41.	11, 42, 45, 54, 55; 9, 10.	7, 8, 11k.	47, 49-52.	44, 46.																																
No measures have been taken to prevent overcrowding. Very little is done for the abatement of nuisances.	No expenditure. — Accounts audited by the Poor Law auditor, who resides in Fairford.	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Gas Rate</i></p> <p>Yields about 100l. per annum.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>1866, at 3s. 6d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>in 1l. - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,174</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 2s. 6d.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>in 1l. - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">844</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 2s. 3d.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>in 1l. - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">762</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 2s. 9d.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>in 1l. - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">953</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </table>	1866, at 3s. 6d.	£	s.	d.	in 1l. - -	1,174	0	0	1867, at 2s. 6d.				in 1l. - -	844	0	0	1868, at 2s. 3d.				in 1l. - -	762	0	0	1869, at 2s. 9d.				in 1l. - -	953	0	0	No sinking fund.	The whole town requires proper draining. The town ought to be supplied with water from the river Colne, which might easily be thrown up into Fairford Park, which lies just above the town.
1866, at 3s. 6d.	£	s.	d.																																	
in 1l. - -	1,174	0	0																																	
1867, at 2s. 6d.																																				
in 1l. - -	844	0	0																																	
1868, at 2s. 3d.																																				
in 1l. - -	762	0	0																																	
1869, at 2s. 9d.																																				
in 1l. - -	953	0	0																																	
No measures have been taken to prevent overcrowding. No powers for the regulation of streets or buildings. No powers of making byelaws.	A sum of 460l. 17s. 10d. was spent in the construction of sewers, no part, however, of which has been collected or expended during the last three years. The salary of the engineer during the construction of the works was 21l. Accounts audited by the Poor Law auditor.	No local sanitary rates levied. <i>Poor Rates.</i> 1867, at 2s. 6d. £ s. d. in 1l. - - 979 0 0 1868, at 2s. 10d. in 1l. - - 1,116 0 0 1869, at 2s. 10d. in 1l. - - 1,130 0 0 No difficulty in levying.	No money borrowed.	No suggestion as to best local authority for rural districts.																																
No special measures have been taken to prevent overcrowding, which does not prevail. No powers for the regulation of streets or buildings. Nuisance removal powers are not sufficient.	No expenditure during the last three years. Nothing has been done under the Sewage Utilization Acts.	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Highway Rates.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">At 10d. in 1l.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Poor Rates</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">At 2s. 6d. in 1l.</p>	No money borrowed.	A sanitary committee to be appointed by the vcstry year by year, having under them a paid health officer, would be the best local authority for sanitary matters in rural districts. The health officer should be required to bring proof of qualification before his appointment is confirmed. Rural vestries are fond of annexing the office to others for the sake of economy, and thus it becomes nearly a nullity.																																
No overcrowding. A great many houses are void; cottages can be obtained at from 6d. to 2s. per week. Nuisance removal powers have been found sufficient.	No expenditure on sanitary works. Nothing has been done under the Sewage Utilization Acts. Accounts audited by Poor Law auditor.	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>1867, at 2s. 11½d.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>in 1l. - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">826</td> <td style="text-align: right;">16</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 3s. 7½d. in</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1l. - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">962</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 3s. 4d. in</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1l. - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">842</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </table> <p>This includes the highway rate. There are no other local rates.</p>	1867, at 2s. 11½d.	£	s.	d.	in 1l. - -	826	16	0	1868, at 3s. 7½d. in				1l. - -	962	8	0	1869, at 3s. 4d. in				1l. - -	842	6	0	—	No suggestion as to local sanitary authority in rural districts. No defects in existing laws brought under notice.								
1867, at 2s. 11½d.	£	s.	d.																																	
in 1l. - -	826	16	0																																	
1868, at 3s. 7½d. in																																				
1l. - -	962	8	0																																	
1869, at 3s. 4d. in																																				
1l. - -	842	6	0																																	

Constitution of Local Authority.	Districts.	Officers, Medical Advice, Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation, Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1.	2-6, 12; 43.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-37, 48, 53.
141. Leigh. (Essex). The Rochford board of guardians.	The Union of <i>Rochford</i> consists of 27 parishes. These answers refer to the parish of LEIGH. A. - £4,000 0 0 R. V. - 1,600. H. - 250; about 80 have been built since 1861. D. R., 1868, 15; 1869, 15; 1870, 30. There is a local board in the next parish, and they are doing what we require to be done. They could be of no use to us.	One inspector for the <i>Union</i> who only acts when called upon to do so. No health officer. No inspector under the Factory or Workshops Acts. No certifying surgeon. Assistance is not received from any medical source. No regular system of inspection. There are no powers for inspecting food.	There is a hospital at the union. No public disinfecting apparatus. No plan for disinfecting sewers. Infectious cases are not removed. Coroner is not a medical practitioner. No registration of disease. There are no means for ascertaining the presence of epidemic disease in the district. No record of disease or death is kept. There have been two outbreaks of cholera since 1853; there was great difficulty in meeting these outbreaks. <i>Leigh</i> is just now free from fever; bad drainage is without a doubt the cause of the fever.	There is no sewer; no place is better situated for draining, and no place can possibly be worse drained. House drains are ventilated in part, but are not trapped. Sewage drains on to the ooze, spreading its effluvia until it is carried away by the tide. The houses are not generally supplied with waterclosets or privies, &c.; the cesspools are not deodorized. Houses drain on to the ooze and some into the street.	Water supply is obtained from two artesian wells. There might and should be a constant supply. The town is supplied by two pumps, and the water has to be fetched in pails. Water is much needed. The hills above and at the back of the town are full of water, and little expense would give abundance for flushing drains and other purposes. Rainwater is utilized in water butts. In 18 about 70 <i>l.</i> had been expended in the construction of a sewer, which the guardians, when they became the local authority, refused to complete, as did also the highway board. The pumps were erected by subscription at a cost of 200 <i>l.</i>
142. Liversedge. (Yorkshire, W.R.). Dewsbury Union. The guardians of the poor, Dewsbury Union. The township is governed by two surveyors.	The district is conterminous, with the township of LIVERSEGE. A. - 2,100 0 0 R. V. - £27,283 0 0 P. - 10,000. H. (1861) 1,900; (1870) 2,545. D. R. 21 per 1,000. No adjoining district which might be combined.	Sanitary inspector appointed by the guardians of the Dewsbury Union at 10 <i>l.</i> per annum. Advice is received from a medical officer. There is a regular system of inspection. Powers for inspecting food are efficient.	No contribution to hospitals. No public disinfecting apparatus. Infectious cases are removed by cab to union. Coroner is not a medical practitioner. Guardians have obtained sanitary reports of their districts at a cost of 10 <i>l.</i> a year; Means exist for immediately ascertaining the presence of epidemic disease; they are sufficient, and information would be immediately acted upon. A record of disease and death is kept. No special outbreak of disease since 1853. No unhealthy district.	The surveyor has no power of drainage but by asking for a grant from the ratepayers of the township at a vestry meeting. Sewage drains into neighbouring streams. Houses are supplied with privies and ashpits: the contents are carted away. Houses generally drain into the sewers.	Water supply is obtained from coalpits and wells; the supply is not of a good quality and not sufficient in quantity. There are no waterworks. There are tenements without water supply, and needing it; § 76 P. H. Act and § 51 L. G. Act have not been acted upon.
143. Lostwithiel. (Cornwall). The sewer authority; i.e. the vestry.	The district is conterminous with the parish of LOSTWITHIEL, which is one of the parishes in the Bodmin Union. A. - 114 0 0 R. V. - £1,945 0 0 P. - 1,057. H. - 237. No remarkable change since 1861. D. R. —	An Inspector of Nuisances, who is a sergeant of police, was appointed with the sanction of the chief constable of the county constabulary. A clerk and inspector at 6 <i>l.</i> per annum. The medical men who reside in the parish freely and gratuitously give their advice. There is a regular system of inspection. Powers for inspecting food are efficient.	No contribution to hospitals. No public disinfecting apparatus. Should any infectious case occur, it would be attended to by the relieving officer of the union. The mayor of the borough of <i>Lostwithiel</i> (which includes the whole of the parish and parts of the adjoining parishes) is the coroner, and is frequently a medical man. Guardians receive sanitary reports of their districts every fortnight. No special outbreak of disease since 1853. No unhealthy districts.	Sewerage and drainage is sufficient; sewers are ventilated by rain-pipes with gullies and stink traps; house drains are trapped. Sewage empties itself into the tidal river Fowey by iron pipes, according to the directions of one of the Local Government Act Office inspectors. Houses are generally supplied with waterclosets and privies, and they generally drain into the public sewers.	Water supply is obtained from a spring which has never failed. Rainfall mainly flows into the sewers.
144. Lower Whitley. (Dewsbury Union, Yorkshire, W.R.). The Overseers of the poor and Surveyors of highways appointed annually by the magistrates.	The district is conterminous with the township of LOWER WHITLEY. A. - 1,011 0 0 R. V. - £3,056 10 9 P. about 1,020. H. - 212. No remarkable alteration since 1861. D. R. — No adjoining district which might be combined.	—	No record of disease or death is published. No special outbreak of disease since 1853. No unhealthy districts.	Public sewerage and drainage sufficient. Sewers are ventilated in the open grass fields. House drains not trapped. Sewage is conveyed at different places into adjoining fields. Houses are not generally supplied with waterclosets or privies capable of being flushed. Ashpits are not deodorized. The houses generally drain into the sewers.	Water supply is obtained from natural springs. Rainfall is not utilized. There are no tenements in the district needing water supply.

Action of the Local Authority.	Works. <u>Expenditure.</u> Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.																				
38-41.	11, 42, 45, 54, 55; 9, 10.	7, 8, 11k.	47, 49-52.	44, 46.																				
<p>No measures have been taken to prevent overcrowding; they are much needed. There is no power here for the regulation of streets or buildings; it is much needed; people build where they like. Nuisance removal powers are not sufficient; a Government inspector, or some like compelling power, is required to move boards of guardians or highway boards.</p>	<p>No expenditure on sanitary works. Nothing has been done under the Sewage Utilization Acts.</p> <p>Accounts audited by the Poor Law auditor, who resides 16 miles away.</p>	<p>No local sanitary rates.</p> <p><i>Poor Rates.</i> 1868, at 4s. 6d. in 1l. 1869, at 4s. in 1l. 1870, at 3s. in 1l.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>Local authorities are no use when obliged to ask boards of guardians or highway boards for their sanction. These country boards are all farmers, and are not annoyed [by the nuisances, &c.] nor sufficiently interested in small towns. A power should exist in every town, especially in small thickly populated ones, for the removal or prevention of any evil likely to invite and feed disease, e.g., as, when London barges unload dung in the centre of this town, carting and dropping portions all along the street, which has not been swept for months.</p>																				
<p>Measures have been taken to prevent overcrowding. There are no powers for the regulation of streets or buildings. Nuisance removal powers have been found sufficient.</p>	<p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">85</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0 0</td> </tr> </table> <p>Nothing has been done under the Sewage Utilization Acts.</p> <p>Accounts are audited by the Poor Law auditor, who resides 22 miles distant.</p>		£	s.	d.	Salaries - - -	-	85	0 0	<p><i>Highway Rates.</i> For the repairs of the roads, drainage, &c. Total for the last three years, at 9d. in 1l., 3,067l. 10s.</p> <p><i>Poor Rates.</i> Total, at 1s. 6d. in 1l., 7,200l.</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>	<p>No borrowing powers.</p>	<p>A local board would be the best sanitary authority for rural districts.</p>												
	£	s.	d.																					
Salaries - - -	-	85	0 0																					
<p>The sewer authority require that provision shall be made for efficient drainage and waterclosets as soon as any new building is commenced. Overcrowding never arises here, because never more than one family reside in a cottage or house. Nuisance removal powers have been found sufficient.</p>	<p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">193</td> <td style="text-align: right;">15 7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Salaries - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0 0</td> </tr> </table> <p>Repayments: Principal, 10l. yearly besides interest. The local authority for the parish of Lostwithiel was established by virtue of the Sewage Utilization Acts, January 1867.</p> <p>No local opposition to the execution of public works.</p> <p>No defects in respect of private improvement works.</p> <p>Accounts are audited by the vestry.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers - - -	-	193	15 7	Salaries - - -	-	18	0 0	<p><i>Sewer Rate.</i></p> <table border="0" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 6d. in 1l. -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> <td style="text-align: right;">39</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8 1</td> </tr> </table> <p>1870, at 4d. in 1l. [in course of collection].</p> <p><i>Poor Rates</i> average 225l. per annum, or 2s. 8½d. in 1l.</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>		£	s.	d.	1869, at 6d. in 1l. -	-	39	8 1	<p>The assessable value of the parish for the sewer rate was 1,639l., and the sewer authority by the Act can borrow to this extent.</p> <p>No reluctance shown in borrowing.</p> <p>Amount borrowed is 200l. for sewers, from the Public Loan Commissioners, at 5 per cent. per annum to be paid off in 20 years. 20l. have been paid off.</p> <p>No sinking fund.</p>	<p>The vestry of each parish should be the local authority for sanitary purposes. The Sanitary Act of 1868 should have contained a clause whereby no person or persons should be allowed to use or erect any building to be used for the purpose of slaughtering cattle within 300 yards of any dwelling-house without the sanction of the local authority; also that in small towns the control repair of the highways should be vested in the sewer authority, if such an authority exist therein.</p>
	£	s.	d.																					
Sewers - - -	-	193	15 7																					
Salaries - - -	-	18	0 0																					
	£	s.	d.																					
1869, at 6d. in 1l. -	-	39	8 1																					
<p>No measures have been taken to prevent overcrowding. There are no powers for the regulation of streets or buildings. The local authority does not exercise any control over houses about to be built. There is not a single building in progress in this township at present. Nuisance removal powers have been found sufficient.</p>	<p>No extensive work has been undertaken. Nothing done under the Sewage Utilization Acts.</p>	<p><i>Highway Rate.</i></p> <table border="0" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">£</td> <td style="text-align: right;">s.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866, at 10d. in 1l.</td> <td style="text-align: right;">122</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, " " "</td> <td style="text-align: right;">120</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, " " "</td> <td style="text-align: right;">119</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </table> <p>No other rates except poor rates.</p>		£	s.	d.	1866, at 10d. in 1l.	122	3	0	1867, " " "	120	10	0	1868, " " "	119	5	0	<p>—</p>	<p>The assistant overseer, or surveyor of highways for the time being, should be the local authority for sanitary matters in rural districts. No defects in the Sanitary Acts brought under notice.</p>				
	£	s.	d.																					
1866, at 10d. in 1l.	122	3	0																					
1867, " " "	120	10	0																					
1868, " " "	119	5	0																					

Constitution of Local Authority.	Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Hospital Accommodation. Treatment, &c. of Disease.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qn. 1.	2-6, 12; 43.	13-15, 19.	16-18, 20-28.	29-34.	35-37, 48, 53.
<p>145. Ossett. (Dewsbury Union, Yorkshire, W.R.). (1.) The Board of guardians and (2.) The board of surveyors. Several attempts have been made to adopt the L. G. Act, 1858, which have always been thwarted by the smaller rate-payers, who would be the most benefitted by its adoption.</p>	<p>The district is continuous with the two townships of OSSETT-CUM-GARNTHORPE and SOUTH OSSETT. A. - - 3,049 3 23 R. V. P. - (1861) 7,950. H. - 1,719; considerable increase since 1861. D. R. 1866-8 about 21.</p> <p>There are many adjoining districts under local boards, but this district, not being under a local authority, cannot treat or combine with them. If there had been power to treat with the <i>Soothill</i> local authorities, who have just obtained a supply of water from the Dewsbury corporation, we could have been cheaply supplied with good water by having larger water pipes laid through their township, and the supply of water here would be cheaper and better.</p>	<p>An Inspector of Nuisances at 10<i>l.</i> per annum. No health officer. No inspector under the Workshop Act acts in the district; the Act is a dead letter here. There is a certifying surgeon. Medical assistance is not received in respect of sanitary matters. There is no system of inspection. No powers for inspecting food are in existence.</p>	<p>No hospitals in the district. No disinfecting apparatus; no regulations or plans for disinfecting sewers. Infectious cases are conveyed in a common or public cab. Corpses of children who have died of infectious diseases are often conveyed in the same cab. Coroner is a solicitor. Guardians have never obtained sanitary reports of their districts, except during the prevalence of Asiatic cholera, from their district medical officer, whom they paid extra for his report. There are no means whatever for immediately ascertaining the presence of any epidemic disease. No record of disease which does not end in death is made. Outbreaks of typhus and typhoid fevers, malignant scarlatina, and measles are not uncommon. Pneumonia, bronchitis, and diarrhoea amongst children are frequent, and small pox occasionally prevails. There is no authority, legal or otherwise, to meet the difficulties attending these outbreaks, although much of the disease is no doubt preventable if there was any local authority to use the means. There are several unhealthy districts, owing to local deficiency of water supply and inefficient drainage.</p>	<p>The public drainage and sewerage is much neglected; there is no organised plan or system. The subsoil in parts is waterlogged, but could be easily drained; there is no power to restrain building upon it, and in some cases cellars have been for years two or three feet in water. There is no mode for ventilating sewers except by gratings for the admission of water. House drains are occasionally ventilated by rain-pipes, but are not trapped. Sewage, solid and liquid, is carted away by farmers at their convenience for manure, consequently the ash-pits and cesspools often overflow in the back yards and near to the doors of the dwellings of the poor; this is a fruitful source in producing the fevers, &c. A few of the better houses have waterclosets. Other houses are very badly supplied with privies; occasionally there is but one privy to half a dozen or a dozen houses. Privies are not capable of being flushed with water. In many cases they abut on the public highway. There are no earth closets. Offensive ash-pits and cesspools abound. The houses occasionally drain into the public sewer where there is one; a large proportion of them into open drains or the surface of the soil. The occupiers of some houses where there is no sink, throw their refuse water on to the road side.</p>	<p>There is no public water supply; the rainfall is utilized in private houses in tanks and water butts. There are a few public wells, but the supply from them is precarious, depending upon wet seasons; there are many <i>private</i> pumps. There are many tenements without water supply, and needing it. § 76 P. H. Act and § 51 L. G. Act have not been put in force; the attempts to adopt the Acts have failed. The trade of the town is becoming ruined and driven from it for want of water for manufacturing and other purposes.</p>
<p>146. Standish. (Lancashire). The board of guardians, Wigan Union.</p>	<p>The district is continuous with the five following parishes: <i>Standish, Shevington, Parbold, Wrightington, and Worthington.</i> [N.B. The poor law union consists of 20 parishes.] A. - 10,726 0 0 R. V. P. - 6,894. H. No return. D. R. No return.</p> <p>No adjoining district which might be combined.</p>	<p>An Inspector of Nuisances at 20<i>l.</i> per annum. No health officer. No advice from any medical source. No regular system of inspection. The inspector of nuisances was elected to do nothing, and really does nothing but receive his salary. No inspection of food</p>	<p>No hospital in the district. No public disinfecting apparatus. Cannot say how infectious cases are conveyed. Coroner is a lawyer. The guardians have not obtained sanitary reports of their districts. No registration of disease. No means for immediately ascertaining the presence of epidemic disease. No record is made or published of death or disease. The district is scarcely ever free from fever; there has been no cholera.</p>	<p>There is no public sewerage in a sanitary sense. The drainage is wretched. The subsoil is waterlogged with sewage. The sewage runs into ditches, and in some cases when a sufficient quantity is collected it is turned upon the land for manure. Pools are made to hold it or store it, and the stench from these places is sickening and disgusting. Houses are usually supplied with filthy privies, and ash-pits. Some houses drain into the <i>Soughs</i>, others have no drainage at all.</p>	<p>Water supply is obtained from wells. Rainfall is utilized in butts. Note.—Answers from 25 to 39 inclusive apply only to the <i>village</i> of STANDISH and the populous parts of the parish of SHEVINGTON.</p>

Action of the Local Authority.	Works. <u>Expenditure.</u> Audit.	Rates.	Loans.	Suggestions.
38-41.	11, 42, 45, 54, 55; 9, 10.	7, 8, 11k.	47, 49-52.	44, 46.
<p>No measures whatever have been taken to prevent overcrowding, which is prevalent.</p> <p>There are no powers for the regulation of streets or buildings; people build as they like, drain as they like, or not at all, they build without efficient ventilation.</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are found very inefficient; some such Act as that of 1858 is required.</p>	<p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <p>On sewers and drains, amount not known.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£ s. d.</p> <p>Salaries - - - - - 360 0 0</p> <p>No extensive works have been undertaken.</p> <p>Nothing has been done under the Sewage Utilization Acts.</p> <p>The accounts of the highway rate are audited by the ratepayers at the parish vestry.</p>	<p><i>Highway Rate.</i></p> <p>Out of this the sewers and drains are constructed and repaired. The rate is 10d. in the 1l., averaging about two rates in a year.</p> <p>No other rates except poor rates.</p> <p><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <p>1866, at 1s. 3d. £ s. d. in 1l. - - - 1,634 11 8</p> <p>1867, at 1s. 3d. in 1l. - - - 1,607 12 8</p> <p>1868, at 1s. 3d. in 1l. - - - 1,634 11 8</p> <p>No difficulty in levying.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">—</p>	<p>In rural districts where there is no local authority, and where the inhabitants will not voluntarily adopt one, and when it can be proved to be greatly needed by a commission of inquiry, some compulsory law should be passed to compel it.</p> <p>The defect in the existing laws is, that the adoption of the Acts depends upon the will of a majority of the ratepayers, and thus allows ignorant people to thwart their adoption, fearing as they do the expense only and ignoring the benefits. If the whole kingdom could be under the L. G. Act, or some other one well adapted for the purpose, a great improvement in the public health must necessarily ensue.</p>
<p>No measures have been taken to prevent overcrowding.</p> <p>There are no powers for the regulation of streets or buildings. The ratepayers will not adopt the L. G. Act.</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are a failure, because the local authority will not enforce the law.</p>	<p>No expenditure on sanitary matters last three years, beyond the salary of inspector of nuisances, 20l. per annum.</p> <p>Nothing has been done under the Sewage Utilization Acts.</p> <p>Accounts are audited by the Poor Law auditor, who resides in Manchester.</p>	<p>No rates have been levied for sanitary purposes.</p> <p><i>Poor Rates</i></p> <p>Average for three years, 1867-8-9.</p> <p>Standish, 4,999l. 11s. 11d. at 10½d.</p> <p>Shevington, 2,603l. 7s. 2d. at 1s. 3½d.</p> <p>Parbold, 1,168l. 6s. 2d. at 1s. 3d.</p> <p>Wrightington, 3,365l. 13s. 7d. at 1s. 4d.</p> <p>Worthington, 833l. 19s. 2d. at 1s. 2½d.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">—</p>	<p>The question, what should be the local authority for sanitary matters in rural districts, is beset with difficulties.</p> <p><i>Local bodies</i> will not do. There should be a central authority, with power to compel the local authority to enforce the law.</p>

C.—The following CIRCULAR QUESTIONS were issued by the COMMISSIONERS to CLERGYMEN and others in RURAL DISTRICTS.

1. What is the name of your parish?
2. In what county is it situate?
3. In what union?
4. How many acres does the parish contain?
5. What is the rateable value?
6. (a.) The population?
(b.) Number of houses in the district by last census? Any remarkable change in their number since 1861?
7. If local rates other than poor rates have been levied, what is the total amount of such rates levied during each of the last three years, for which the accounts have been made up, specifying (1) the total and (2) the rate in the pound of each of such rates separately? viz.:
(a.) Highway rates.
(b.) Other rates, not poor rates, if any, specifying them.
8. What have the poor rates amounted to in each of the same three years? What has been the rate in the pound for each of the three years?
9. What is the total amount of expenditure, and amount of work executed during the same period (viz., each of the last three years), under any or all of the following heads:—
(a.) Constructing and repairing sewers and drains.
(b.) Constructing streets and road.
(c.) Constructing works of water supply.
(d.) Law charges.
(e.) Other expenses.
10. Has any money been borrowed? If any, how much?
11. What has been the rate of mortality per thousand of the population during each of the last three years?
12. What officers are employed by the guardians and the sewer authority, *i.e.*, the vestry, for any purposes in connexion with matters affecting public health? State the name of each office, and the salary and the duties attached to each? State especially whether there is a nuisance inspector appointed by the guardians? Does the medical officer of the guardians do anything in matters affecting the public health? If you have any factories or workshops, are they inspected?
13. Does the board of guardians or the vestry in any way receive advice and assistance in the discharge of sanitary duties from any medical source?
14. Is there any regular system of inspection [of your district for the purpose of ascertaining unhealthiness or the reverse of its several parts? Is a report published?
15. If you have had any special outbreaks of disease since 1853, explain shortly the nature of the disease, and give the date. Had you any difficulty, legal or otherwise, in meeting those outbreaks?
16. Are there any districts specially affected by fever, diarrhoea, rheumatism, or consumption, or in which cholera specially prevailed during its visitations in this country? If so, is the cause known? Are any of these diseases specially prevalent during certain months? If so, give the diseases and the months?
17. Is the public sewerage and drainage of the district generally sufficient; and if not, in what respect is it deficient? Is the subsoil waterlogged, if so, is there power of draining? Do the houses drain into the sewers?
18. In what manner is the sewage disposed of—by sale of the solid excrement to farmers, gardeners, and others; or by drainage into neighbouring stream, by irrigation with liquid sewage, or how otherwise? Has any change been made in your method; and have any legal or other difficulties been experienced in disposing of the sewage, or in carrying sewers or drains beyond the district, or through private property? If so, state the nature of such difficulties, and how, in your opinion, they may be removed.
19. Are the houses generally supplied with privies and ashpits? Are there cesspools? How are they drained? If they are deodorized, how is that operation effected? Have you earth closets or ash closets?
20. (1.) In what manner is the district supplied with water? (2.) If from a stream or river, does any drainage run into it above or at the point at which the water for use is drawn? (3.) In case of there being a system of water-works, is water laid on to each house, and is there a constant supply? (4.) Is the rainfall utilized directly by (1) public reservoirs or (2) tanks or the like in private houses, and is the supply generally sufficient and of good quality? Is any stream or river liable to pollution from grave yards, as for instance, by ordinary drains, or drains from vaults discharging into it?
21. Are there cottages or other houses in your district without water supply and needing it?
22. Have any attempts to improve the drainage of houses, &c. in your parish failed from some defect in the law or any other cause? If so, explain the cause of failure.
23. Are there any crowded clusters of cottages?
24. Have any measures been taken by the guardians or the vestry to prevent overcrowding in dwellings, and have those measures been successful?
25. What powers (if any) are vested in the guardians or the vestry for the regulation of streets or buildings, and are those powers sufficient? Do they refer exclusively to buildings constructed after a certain date, or do they affect all buildings? If any such powers are vested in the local authority, do you *practically* exercise any control over houses about to be built in respect of drainage, ventilation, or other sanitary conditions?
26. Have you reason to believe that overcrowding has arisen from the exercise of this control over cottages, and that increased cost or scarcity of cottages has resulted therefrom?
27. Are there inhabited houses new or old in your district which are unfitted for human occupation, and in what particulars are they deficient.
28. Have the existing powers for the abatement and removal of nuisances been found sufficient, if not, what further powers are needed?
29. If considerable improvements in matters affecting public health have been carried out by the board of guardians or the vestry has there been any marked improvement in the sanitary condition of the population? If so, state the grounds for arriving at this conclusion, Are the Vaccination Acts attended to?

30. Is there any district adjoining your district which might be advantageously combined with it for the purposes of local government or sanitary purposes? If so, state the reasons.

31. Have you any suggestions as to what should be the local authority for sanitary matters in rural districts?

32. Do you think that the police might be employed with advantage as inspectors of nuisances and otherwise in carrying out laws to promote public health.

33. Has anything been done in your district under the Sewage Utilization Acts, 1865, 1867, Part I of Sanitary Act,

1866, or the Sanitary Act, 1868? If so, explain anything not above referred to which has been so done?

34. Have any defects not mentioned in any other answer been brought under your notice, in carrying into execution the existing laws relating to the public health in the district? If so, you are requested to specify such defects.

The Commissioners will feel much obliged if you furnish them with any suggestions you may be able to offer for improving the present state of the law or the constitution of authorities with respect to any of the matters before referred to or other matters affecting public health in your district?

The ANSWERS to QUESTIONS C have been abstracted according to the following Scheme:—

Column.	Question.	Subject, &c.
1	1-6, 11, 30	Districts. [A., area; R.V., rateable value; P., population; H., houses; D.R., death-rate (per 1,000).]
2	12-14, 32	Officers; medical advice; inspection.
3	15, 16, 23, 27	Treatment, &c. of disease; unhealthy, &c. localities.
4	17-19, 22	Sewerage, &c.
5	20, 21	Water supply, &c.
6	24-26, 28, 33	Action of the Authority.
7	9, 29	Works. Expenditure.
8	7, 8, 10	Rates. Loans.
9	31, 34	Suggestions.

(C.) ANSWERS by CLERGYMEN.

Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Treatment, &c. of Disease. Unhealthy, &c. Localities.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1-6, 11, 30.	12-14, 32.	15, 16, 23, 27.	17-19, 22.	20, 21.
<p>147. Bibury. (Gloucestershire). Northleach Union. A. - - 4,973 0 0 R. V. - £6,578 15 8 P. - 946. H. - 189. (No remarkable change since 1861.) D. R. { 1866 - 23. 1867 - 12. 1868 - 8.</p> <p>No adjoining district which might be combined.</p>	<p>No officers employed by the guardians for any purposes relating to public health. The union medical officer does nothing in matters relating to public health. There are no factories or workshops. No assistance is received by the guardians from any medical source in the discharge of sanitary duties. There is no regular system of inspection. No report of the state of the district is published. Police might be employed with advantage as inspectors of nuisances.</p>	<p>No special outbreak of disease since 1853. No districts specially affected by disease. Cholera has never appeared in this parish. No crowded clusters of cottages. There is an old house called the Church House inhabited by poor labouring people, which is unfitted for human occupation.</p>	<p>The public sewerage and drainage is generally sufficient. Each house, as a rule, drains into a dead well. Houses are generally supplied with privies and ashpits, which drain into dead wells. There are no earth closets. No attempt to improve the drainage has failed from any defect in the law.</p>	<p>The village is supplied with water by the river Colne, which is free from drainage. The rainfall is not utilized artificially. Six cottages attached to lone farmhouses are not supplied with water.</p>
<p>148. Bishops Cannings. (Wiltshire). Devizes Union. A. - - 8,597 1 21 R. V. - £10,133 4 5 Estimated rental - £11,019 4 5 P. - 1,107. H. 258. (No remarkable change since 1861.) D. R. { 1867 - 19. 1868 - 19. 1869 - 18.</p> <p>No adjoining district which might be combined.</p>	<p>There is a committee of the board of guardians, and in each of the three districts of the union the relieving officer acts as inspector of nuisances, with a small salary, viz., 10<i>l.</i>, 2<i>l.</i>, and 7<i>l.</i> respectively. The medical officer exercises a general superintendence. There is no factory or workshop. The medical officers in the several districts give advice. There is no regular system of inspection. The county police might be employed to report on nuisances and other sanitary matters to their superintendent.</p>	<p>In the autumn of 1863 there was an outbreak of typhoid fever, which lasted 10 weeks: 19 cases, 5 of which proved fatal. The fever would probably have been much worse, but that a nurse was sent for from the Fever Hospital, London; after her arrival no death took place, and the disease abated. The main difficulty is in obtaining proper nurses, as the poor old pauper women, employed by the board of guardians at such times, are useless. There were some few cases of small-pox in the spring of 1870, but effective measures were taken to prevent contagion. Rheumatism prevails amongst the aged, consumption amongst the young. There are two instances of crowded clusters of cottages. There are some few very old cottages, chiefly small freeholds, unfitted for human occupation.</p>	<p>The subsoil cannot be said to be waterlogged, but the sewerage or drainage is not sufficient. The (Wiltshire) Avon rises in the parish, on the downs which lie north, and runs south from Bishop Cannings, carrying off the surplus water and drainage, but the outfall is very insufficient. The houses do not, generally speaking, drain into sewers. The farmers generally clear out the pits and take the sewage. This is done about once in three or four years to most of the dwelling houses. But some of the sewage certainly goes into the infant streams of the Avon. The drains from the <i>choultryard</i> decidedly do so. Difficulty always exists as regards freehold property in carrying proper drains through private property. A freeholder can generally resist successfully. Legislative interference is necessary on the subject. The houses generally are supplied with privies. There are very few cesspools. What drains there are, and they are few and insufficient, certainly go into the Avon, and the contents must pass on through the Greensand Vale, which runs up to Devizes, and onward down the valley of the Avon. No attempt to improve the drainage of houses has failed from any defect in the law or other cause.</p>	<p>Water supply is obtained from wells, which are numerous and sufficient. No water for [domestic] use is drawn from the stream of the Avon. There are no waterworks. Rainfall is not utilized. The Avon is polluted by the drains from the churchyard. The cottages are generally supplied by well water.</p>
<p>149. Bures Hamlet. (Essex). Sudbury Union. A. - - 1,588 3 17 R. V. - £3,198 10 0 P. - 600. H. - 138. (1867 - 11. 1868 - 14. 1869 - 3. [See No. 150, <i>Bures St. Mary</i>, pp. 326-7.]</p>	<p>The relieving officer is appointed by the board of guardians as sanitary inspector, at a salary of 10<i>l.</i> per annum, in addition to his other pay. The medical officer of the union no doubt reports to the board on the health of the parish, and accompanies us on the annual inspection. No medical advice is received from any other source. There has been an annual inspection made for some years past, the result of which is reported to the board of guardians. By permission of the chief constable of Essex, the county policeman has been employed by the local committee as their inspector of nuisances; this was found to work very fairly.</p>	<p>No special outbreak of disease since 1853. The village itself has been of late years remarkably free from fever, but there are outlying cottages whose only supply of water is from ponds which have been subject to fever. Being situated close to a river, rheumatism is prevalent. There are no crowded clusters of cottages. There are inhabited houses unfit for human occupation from want of sufficient number and size of rooms, and from want of means of ventilation.</p>	<p>There is no public sewer, and the drainage is insufficient. The soil is not waterlogged, but there is little fall. Sewage partly drains into the river, but chiefly remains in cesspools until removed, and that often at far too long intervals. The houses are better supplied with privies than they were, but still there is room for improvement. At present there is a privy for every three houses. The cause of failure in endeavouring to improve the drainage of houses, &c. has been the want of a proper officer.</p>	<p>The village itself is fairly supplied with water from wells. Rain water is but little utilized from want of troughing to the houses. The river is not liable to pollution from the graveyard. There are outlying cottages without water supply, except from ponds.</p>

and others in RURAL DISTRICTS.

Action of the Authority.	Works. Expenditure.	Rates. Loans.	Suggestions.																																								
24-26, 28, 33.	9, 29.	7, 8, 10.	31, 34.																																								
<p>No measures have been taken to prevent overcrowding.</p> <p>No powers vested in the guardians or the vestry for the regulation of streets or buildings. No overcrowding has arisen from the exercise of any control over cottages.</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers have been found sufficient.</p> <p>Nothing has been done under the Sewage Utilization Acts.</p>	<p>No expenditure for sanitary purposes. The sanitary condition of the parish is extremely good; witness the small mortality rate for the present year (1869) being two deaths from <i>January</i> to <i>September</i>, in a population of 946. The Vaccination Acts are attended to.</p>	<p><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866, at 2s. 3d. in 1l.</td> <td>-</td> <td>709</td> <td>9 7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 2s. 6d. in 1l.</td> <td>-</td> <td>709</td> <td>0 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 2s. 2d. in 1l.</td> <td>-</td> <td>767</td> <td>8 10</td> </tr> </table> <p>The poor rate includes all other rates.</p> <p>No money has been borrowed.</p>		£	s.	d.	1866, at 2s. 3d. in 1l.	-	709	9 7	1867, at 2s. 6d. in 1l.	-	709	0 2	1868, at 2s. 2d. in 1l.	-	767	8 10	<p>—</p>																								
	£	s.	d.																																								
1866, at 2s. 3d. in 1l.	-	709	9 7																																								
1867, at 2s. 6d. in 1l.	-	709	0 2																																								
1868, at 2s. 2d. in 1l.	-	767	8 10																																								
<p>No measures have been taken to prevent overcrowding; it is entirely a private matter. Cases of overcrowding arise chiefly in cottages which are small freeholds, or are held on lives.</p> <p>There are no powers vested in the guardians or the vestry for the regulation of streets or buildings.</p> <p>No overcrowding has arisen from the exercise of any control over cottages.</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are generally sufficient; but the whole system of leaving the matter to the guardians and their relieving officers is loose and ineffective.</p> <p>Nothing has been done under the Sewage Utilization Acts.</p>	<p>Expenditure, 3 years.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sewers, general repairs</td> <td>-</td> <td>850</td> <td>1 6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Highways</td> <td>-</td> <td>1,019</td> <td>18 10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Law charges and other expenses</td> <td>-</td> <td>72</td> <td>7 9</td> </tr> </table> <p>No change in the sanitary condition of the population has been remarked. The Vaccination Acts are attended to.</p>		£	s.	d.	Sewers, general repairs	-	850	1 6	Highways	-	1,019	18 10	Law charges and other expenses	-	72	7 9	<p>The <i>Highway or Road Rates</i> are levied with the poor rate.</p> <p><i>Church Rate.</i></p> <p>Annual average 1d. in the 1l. This year it has been paid by all except one small ratepayer.</p> <p><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867-8, at 2s. 6d.</td> <td>-</td> <td>1,230</td> <td>10 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868-9, at 3s.</td> <td>-</td> <td>1,471</td> <td>14 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869-70, at 3s.</td> <td>-</td> <td>1,478</td> <td>2 3</td> </tr> </table> <p>No money has been borrowed.</p>		£	s.	d.	1867-8, at 2s. 6d.	-	1,230	10 0	1868-9, at 3s.	-	1,471	14 0	1869-70, at 3s.	-	1,478	2 3	<p>There should be a paid inspector of nuisances, not in any way locally connected, but subject to the central Poor Law Board, and not hampered by the guardians or ratepayers. He should be able to summon any householder before the magistrates for a nuisance existing on his premises. Practically, there has been no instance where a justice's order has been obtained for abatement of a nuisance under 18 & 19 Vict. c. 121.</p> <p>If an inspector of nuisances, and guardian of the public health were appointed by the Secretary of State, it would be useful to have an annual report of the state of each parish. Where the whole matter is left to the guardians, or local board of health, as it is under the Public Health Act, 1848, there will always be a slovenly and imperfect inspection, and favour and jobbing will go on.</p>								
	£	s.	d.																																								
Sewers, general repairs	-	850	1 6																																								
Highways	-	1,019	18 10																																								
Law charges and other expenses	-	72	7 9																																								
	£	s.	d.																																								
1867-8, at 2s. 6d.	-	1,230	10 0																																								
1868-9, at 3s.	-	1,471	14 0																																								
1869-70, at 3s.	-	1,478	2 3																																								
<p>No measures have been taken to prevent overcrowding from the want of an efficient officer.</p> <p>There are no powers for the regulation of streets or buildings; they are much wanted.</p> <p>No overcrowding from the exercise of any control.</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers have not been found sufficient; a more stringent law is wanted, and still more an <i>efficient</i> and independent officer to enforce it.</p>	<p>No expenditure in the last 3 years for sanitary purposes.</p> <p>As far as the improvements have been carried out, and they have during the last ten years been not inconsiderable, they have been followed by a marked improvement in <i>health</i>.</p> <p>Vaccination has been attended to.</p>	<p><i>Highway Rates.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 4d. in 1l.</td> <td>-</td> <td>52</td> <td>4 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 4d. in 1l.</td> <td>-</td> <td>52</td> <td>6 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869 (included in poor rate)</td> <td>-</td> <td>35</td> <td>3 4</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 2s. 4d. in 1l.</td> <td>-</td> <td>349</td> <td>12 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 2s. 10d. in 1l.</td> <td>-</td> <td>433</td> <td>9 6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 3s. 4d. in 1l. (This includes the highway rate)</td> <td>-</td> <td>474</td> <td>16 11</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Church Rate.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>At 2d. in 1l. (each year)</td> <td>-</td> <td>20</td> <td>16 6</td> </tr> </table>		£	s.	d.	1867, at 4d. in 1l.	-	52	4 4	1868, at 4d. in 1l.	-	52	6 4	1869 (included in poor rate)	-	35	3 4		£	s.	d.	1867, at 2s. 4d. in 1l.	-	349	12 2	1868, at 2s. 10d. in 1l.	-	433	9 6	1869, at 3s. 4d. in 1l. (This includes the highway rate)	-	474	16 11		£	s.	d.	At 2d. in 1l. (each year)	-	20	16 6	<p>The vicar of the two adjoining parishes [<i>Bures Hamlet</i> and <i>Bures St. Mary</i>] states that about 10 years ago he adopted [<i>i.e.</i>, acted on the provisions of] the Nuisance Removal Act (18 & 19 Vict. c.) for both his parishes, appointing a local committee of churchwardens, medical officer, guardian, and others, and obtained permission from the chief constables of Suffolk and Essex to allow them to employ their policemen (one being stationed in each parish) as their inspectors of nuisances. This was found to work very fairly, and the committee were certainly enabled to carry out improvements which have told</p>
	£	s.	d.																																								
1867, at 4d. in 1l.	-	52	4 4																																								
1868, at 4d. in 1l.	-	52	6 4																																								
1869 (included in poor rate)	-	35	3 4																																								
	£	s.	d.																																								
1867, at 2s. 4d. in 1l.	-	349	12 2																																								
1868, at 2s. 10d. in 1l.	-	433	9 6																																								
1869, at 3s. 4d. in 1l. (This includes the highway rate)	-	474	16 11																																								
	£	s.	d.																																								
At 2d. in 1l. (each year)	-	20	16 6																																								
<p>remarkably in the improved health of the two parishes. Formerly they were very liable to virulent typhus and other epidemics, but of late years have been comparatively free from those diseases.</p> <p>Still the committee were under disadvantages, and only carried out the Act imperfectly. The committee were too locally connected, some being large owners of cottages themselves. The responsibility and odium of initiating proceedings too often devolved upon the vicar himself, which placed him, as the clergyman, in an unpleasant position. The committee therefore never ventured upon abating the overcrowding of houses, or condemning others unfit for habitation, but chiefly confined their proceedings to removal of nuisances, increasing privy accommodation, and drainage.</p> <p>About two years ago the board (1868) of guardians thought proper to take upon themselves the inspection of nuisances, appointing their relieving officers as inspectors. This change has certainly been to the disadvantage of the two parishes. The relieving officers are too busily employed in their own office, and not otherwise qualified. A better arrangement would be to appoint the superintendent of police; but the vicar is strongly in favour of an intelligent well-paid officer appointed for the specific and sole purpose of inspection.</p> <p>It need not involve any great expense, as he might have the charge of a large district containing several unions. An inspection twice a year would be sufficient, and soon less frequently, though of course the inspectors' services would be always available if specially required. If the law were made stringent, and it was known that it would be enforced, there would soon be a ready compliance with its requirements. There is a general feeling prevalent in favour of inspection.</p> <p>Imperfectly as the committee have been able to carry out the Act here, it has had a good effect indirectly in awakening attention to sanitary matters, increasing the desire on the part of the labourer to occupy a better cottage, and inducing the builders of new houses to be more particular in their construction. The inspector should have power not only over existing cottages, but over the erection of new ones, and no cottage should be allowed to be occupied unless certified by him to be fit for human habitation. To render them so, the walls should be of sufficient thickness to keep out the wet, and sufficient accommodation for sleeping and privies should be provided. These last should have seats, and doors closing of themselves, and ventilating pipes to carry off effluvia odours. Cottages should also have proper means of ventilation, drainage, and supply of water. For want of attention to these matters the addition to the rates, from the propagation of disease, has been incalculable. To say nothing of the moral evils, for it is to little purpose that we teach in our schools, or preach in our pulpits, if there is a counteracting influence always going on at home, which must inevitably be the case where the sleeping accommodation precludes the separation of the sexes. It would be desirable to obtain the best ascertained plans for the erection of cottages at a reasonable cost, and that the duty and advantage should be urged upon landlords to build sufficient cottages for their labourers on the farms. If landlords would only attach good gardens of 20 or 30 rods, a rent might be charged which would be fairly remunerative.</p>																																											

Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Treatment, &c. of Disease. Unhealthy, &c. Localities.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1-6, 11, 30.	12-14, 32.	15, 16, 23, 27.	17-19, 22.	20, 21.
<p>150. Bures St. Mary. (Suffolk). Sudbury Union.</p> <p>A. - 2,483 2 27 R. V. - £5,554 0 0 P. - 1,059.</p> <p>H. 251. No remarkable change since 1861.</p> <p>D.R. { 1867 - 12. 1868 - 11. 1869 - 13.</p> <p>See No. 149 <i>Bures Hamlet</i>, pp. 324-5.]</p>	<p>The relieving officer is appointed by the board of guardians as sanitary inspector, at a salary of 10<i>l.</i> per annum, in addition to his other pay.</p> <p>The medical officer of the union accompanies us on the annual inspection.</p> <p>No medical advice except that received from the officers of the union.</p> <p>There has been for some years an annual inspection, of which a report is made to the board of guardians.</p> <p>By permission of the chief constable of Suffolk, the county policeman has been employed by the local committee as <i>their</i> inspector of nuisances; this was found to work very fairly.</p>	<p>No special outbreak of disease since 1853, but previous to that time, especially in 1839, 1840, we had a very virulent typhus fever, and the deaths were trebled.</p> <p>The parish has been remarkably healthy the last few years, owing greatly to sanitary inspection. There is about an average amount of rheumatism, to which the labouring poor are liable.</p> <p>There are no crowded clusters of cottages.</p> <p>There are inhabited houses unfit for human occupation, from want of sufficient number and size of rooms, and from want of means of ventilation.</p>	<p>There is a public sewer down the main street, but not in good order, and there is hardly any fall.</p> <p>Not many houses drain into the sewer. The drainage through the sewer runs into the river. The sewage from the cesspools is removed by the farmers, but at too long intervals.</p> <p>There is about one privy to three houses; they are still deficient in ashpits. The cesspools are not deodorised, and are often offensive.</p> <p>There are no earth or ash closets.</p> <p>There has been no special failure in the attempts to improve the drainage of houses, &c., but more improvement would have been made had we had an efficient officer.</p>	<p>The water supply is chiefly from wells, except in the case of a very few outlying cottages, which are supplied from the river or springs.</p> <p>The rain water is but little utilized.</p> <p>Very few cottages are without water supply.</p>
<p>151. Corse. (Gloucestershire.) Newent Union.</p> <p>A. - 2,169 0 0 R. V. - £3,535 16 2 P. - 552.</p> <p>H. No remarkable change since 1861.</p> <p>D. R.</p> <p>The parish is simply agricultural, and presents no peculiar features in any way from the ordinary type of rural parish.</p>	<p>The relieving officer is appointed by the board of guardians, inspector of nuisances (he resides eight miles off).</p> <p>The medical officer of the guardians interferes only in cases of overcrowding. He then either calls the attention of the inspector or reports to the board.</p> <p>No advice or assistance is received from any medical source.</p> <p>There is no regular system of inspection except that the relieving officer in his weekly rounds takes notice and reports to the board.</p> <p>The police might be made very useful as inspectors of nuisances; the fact of their being known to be so employed would be very salutary in the abatement of nuisances. The pig-wash kept till it stinks is a frequent nuisance to neighbours. A word from the policeman would often check this accumulation of impure wash.</p>	<p>There has been no special outbreak of disease since 1853; scarlet fever has prevailed to a great extent during the summer and autumn of this year (1870).</p> <p>The poor are very careless in preventing the spread of disease.</p> <p>There are no crowded clusters of cottages.</p> <p>There are some few very old houses, but they cannot be said to be unfit for occupation.</p>	<p>The public sewerage and drainage is generally good. The subsoil is not water-logged, and where necessary it is drained.</p> <p>The houses do not drain into the sewers.</p> <p>The sewage is sold to farmers and gardeners. It is consumed upon the land.</p> <p>The houses are very generally supplied with privies and ashpits. In some instances there are cesspools, which are emptied from time to time.</p> <p>There are no earth closets.</p>	<p>Water supply is altogether from wells.</p> <p>The rainfall is utilized by means of tubs and tanks.</p> <p>With the exception of one case, there are no cottages without a regular supply close at hand or within a very short distance; and in that one case there is a handy supply from a pond for washing and household purposes.</p>
<p>152. East Barnet. (Hertfordshire). Barnet Union.</p> <p>A. - 1,630 0 0 R. V. - £16,000 0 0 (having more than doubled its value in the last 10 years).</p> <p>P. - (1861), 900; (1869) 2,500.</p> <p>H. Very remarkable changes have taken place since 1861. Land to the extent of about 400 acres has been appropriated to building purposes; over four miles of new roads have been made; these for the most part have been sewered, and a good water supply laid on at the expense of the company who parcel out the land.</p> <p>D. R. No data.</p> <p>The adjoining district might be advantageously combined, as the levels are such that one parish cannot be sewered without passing partly over another. [See No. 164, <i>C. Baxter, Esq.</i>]</p>	<p>The only officer employed is the inspector of nuisances, appointed by the board of guardians. His duties are to inspect the whole of the parish and to bring any nuisance before the magistrates, if not removed at his own request. Salary, 15<i>l.</i> per annum.</p> <p>The medical officer simply calls attention to any nuisance coming under his own observation.</p> <p>There are no factories or workshops.</p> <p>If any epidemic is apprehended, the guardians receive advice from the medical officers of the union.</p> <p>There is no regular system of inspection, and no report is published.</p> <p>The police should not be employed as inspectors of nuisances.</p>	<p>Several cases of typhoid fever occurred in 1868, but no particular difficulty was experienced in dealing with them.</p> <p>No districts specially affected by disease.</p> <p>No crowded clusters of cottages.</p> <p>There are some few inhabited houses unfit for human occupation from sheer decay.</p>	<p>The sewerage and drainage is deficient in every respect, and the authorities are afraid to move in the matter, for there is no place to drain into without purchasing land; the parish is so situated that the authorities could not lay down any sewer without involving themselves in legal proceedings.</p> <p>There being no arterial sewer, the sewage finds its way by gravitation into almost every ditch and stream in the parish, creating an abominable nuisance which the authorities endeavour to abate by <i>liming</i>, &c., &c.</p> <p>Three-fourths of the houses are new, built upon land laid out and sewered by a building society; these houses are supplied with waterclosets. Most of the old houses have privies and cesspools.</p>	<p>Most of the old houses have wells, but some avail themselves of the supply from the building society's works, which is very good and can be obtained by agreement with the company, who lay on a supply to all the new houses.</p> <p>The streams are polluted by the drains from the new houses.</p> <p>There are cottages without water supply.</p>

Action of the Authority.	Works, Expenditure.	Rates. Loans.	Suggestions.									
24-26, 28, 33.	9, 29.	7, 8, 10.	31, 3d.									
<p>No measures have been taken to prevent overcrowding, from the want of an efficient officer.</p> <p>There are no powers for the regulation of streets or buildings; they are much wanted.</p> <p>No control is exercised over houses about to be built.</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers have not been found sufficient; a more stringent law is wanted, and a more competent and independent officer to enforce it.</p>	<p>No expenditure in the last 3 years for sanitary purposes. Considerable expense was incurred on two occasions, 15 or 20 years ago, in constructing sewers.</p> <p>What improvements were feasible were carried out, and they have been followed by a marked improvement in the health of the place.</p> <p>Vaccination has been attended to.</p>	<p><i>Highway Rates</i> Are included in the poor rate, and would be about 3d. in the l.</p> <p><i>Church Rates</i> At 2d. in the l. - £40.</p> <p><i>Poor Rates</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1867, at 3s. 2d. in the l.</td> <td>-</td> <td>£754</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, " " "</td> <td>-</td> <td>759</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, " " "</td> <td>-</td> <td>768</td> </tr> </table>	1867, at 3s. 2d. in the l.	-	£754	1868, " " "	-	759	1869, " " "	-	768	<p>NOTE.— See "Suggestions" to Bures Hamlet, p. 325.</p>
1867, at 3s. 2d. in the l.	-	£754										
1868, " " "	-	759										
1869, " " "	-	768										
<p>No measures have been taken by the guardians or vestry to prevent overcrowding.</p> <p>The vestry exercise no control over the building of cottages.</p> <p>There is no overcrowding.</p> <p>The relieving officer's inspection is valuable, if not altogether efficient.</p>	<p>The Vaccination Acts are strictly attended to.</p>	<p>No rates other than poor rates are levied.</p> <p>Highway rates are included in the poor rates.</p> <p>The poor rate levied October 17th, 1870, for half year ending March 25, 1871, was at 1s. 3d. in the £, and amounted to 220l. 19s. 11½d.</p>										
<p>No measures have been necessary to prevent overcrowding; this district does not suffer from overcrowding.</p> <p>No authority (practically) is exercised over streets or buildings, much to the detriment of the district.</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers have not been found sufficient. (See "Suggestions.")</p> <p>Practically nothing has been done under the Sewage Utilization Acts; vestries have been called, and committees have been appointed; the opinions of engineers have been taken, and drainage plans produced; but without (1) an extended district suitable for drainage, and (2) extended powers to obtain land upon which to utilize the sewage, the authorities are afraid to move.</p>	<p>No works of any kind have been executed by the local authorities during the last 3 years.</p> <p>No improvements have been effected.</p> <p>The Vaccination Acts have been attended to.</p>	<p>No local rates other than poor rates have been levied excepting a <i>Gas Rate</i>, the accounts of which have not been made up; the Act (<i>Lighting</i>) having been but lately introduced.</p> <p>The <i>Highways</i> have lately been included in the St. Alban's highway district; previous to that the rate for that purpose averaged 4d. in the l.</p> <p><i>Water</i> is paid for by private arrangement.</p> <p>—</p> <p><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <p>1867, 1,200l.; 1868, 1,430l.; 1869, 1,990l.</p> <p>The rate in the £ has been about 2s. 4d. It is only within a year or two that the rateable value of the district has so much increased.</p> <p>No money has been borrowed.</p>	<p>The greatest difficulties the authorities find is in providing an <i>outfall</i> so as not to create a nuisance; the only apparent way is the purchase or renting of land for irrigation; this could be most efficiently and economically done by forming districts suitable for drainage districts without reference to existing divisions, and placing such districts under an independent board, subject only to the General Board of Health.</p> <p>An independent board is required, subject only to the General Board of Health.</p>									

Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Treatment, &c. of Disease. Unhealthy, &c. Localities.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1-6, 11, 30.	12-14, 32.	15, 16, 23, 27.	17-19, 22.	20, 21.
<p>153. Elm. (Cambridgeshire.) Wisbech Union. A. - 11,041 2 22 (Civil parish) A. - 2,200 0 0 (Ecclesiastical parish) R. V. - £20,015 5 3 P. (1861) 1,718 (little altered since). H. - 400. (Houses built since 1861, about equal houses perished). D. R. - { 1867, 20. 1868, 14. 1869, 10. The parish has been recently divided ecclesiastically, and the severed district is called the parish of <i>Friday Bridge Elm</i> ecclesiastical contains half the entire population. These replies refer to the civil parish, which is a very rich agricultural district, with three or four large farms of 400, 500, and 600 acres; the population is only about 100 to a square mile, or about one person to every 6·40 acres. There are no resident proprietors except that a few of the farmers themselves own land. The farmers are a superior class, and their labourers are well cared for, and generally comfortable.</p>	<p>No sanitary officers are employed. There is no inspector of nuisances appointed by the guardians. The medical officer of the guardians does nothing in matters affecting the public health. There are no factories or workshops. Neither the vestry nor the guardians receive any assistance from a medical source. There is no regular system of inspection, nor any report published. The ordinary police should not be employed as inspectors of nuisances.</p>	<p>There has been no outbreak of disease since 1853 except of partial sickness; unfit residences and want of good water are said to have been the cause of typhus fever in one part of the parish. Since 1863 there has been scarlet fever occasionally, but by no means general or alarming. No districts specially affected by disease. The chief outbreak of the cholera was along the banks of the canal, which, however, is not stagnant; but rises and falls frequently as it opens upon a tidal river (the <i>Nene</i>), at Wisbech. There are very few clusters of cottages except of small numbers, three, four, or five together. There are houses said to be ill-fitted for human occupation, but not in the ecclesiastical parish of Elm.</p>	<p>There is no system of house drainage. The subsoil is not waterlogged; that has been cured some years since by improved drainage. The houses do not generally drain into the sewers. Privies and cesspools are cleaned by nightmen, and the contents is sold for manure. There is no such thing as a running stream in or near the parish except the <i>Nene</i>. Houses are almost universally supplied with privies and cesspools. The latter are not drained nor deodorized. There are no earth closets or ash closets.</p>	<p>Water supply is obtained from wells and ponds. No ponds used for drinking water are polluted by drainage. There is no system of water-works. All the better sort of houses have tanks to preserve the rainfall. In dry seasons the wells often fail, and the poor are much distressed for water. A parish cart then goes round for the labouring class only, and a $\frac{1}{2}d.$ is paid for a "gate" (i.e. a pair of buckets of water). A good public supply both of reserved rain water and of drinking water is much needed here as in almost every other <i>feu</i> parish. In all but dry seasons water is at hand, but there are none but surface springs, and in dry seasons they too often fail altogether; nor is the water ever equal to that of rock springs.</p>
<p>154. Frimley. (Surrey.) Farnham Union. A. - 7,505 3 4 R. V. - £14,544 17 9 P. - 2,620. H. - 467. (About 100 built since 1861). D. R. - { 1867, 16. 1868, 15. 1869, 18. No adjoining district which might be combined.</p>	<p>The guardians of Frimley are appointed by the Farnham board as a committee to carry out the Nuisance Removal Act, and there is an inspector of nuisances, at 15<i>l.</i> per annum. The medical officer of the union does nothing in matters affecting the public health. No assistance received from any medical source. No regular system of inspection. The police would not make good inspectors of nuisances.</p>	<p>No special outbreak of disease since 1853. No districts specially affected by disease. There are very few crowded clusters of cottages. Only one inhabited house which is unfit for human occupation.</p>	<p>The public sewerage and drainage is sufficient. The subsoil is not waterlogged. There is no accumulation of sewage nor any difficulty in respect of it. The houses are supplied with privies, ashpits, and cesspools. No attempts to improve the drainage have failed.</p>	<p>Water supply is obtained principally from wells. Rainfall is not utilized. There is no stream or river liable to pollution from graveyards. There are no cottages without water supply.</p>
<p>155. Frocester. (Gloucestershire.) Wheatenhurst Union. A. - 1,828 0 0 R. V. - £4,695 14 0 P. - 262. H. - 70. D. R. - — No adjoining district which might be combined.</p>	<p>The relieving officer has been appointed by the guardians inspector of nuisances, at a small salary. The medical officer of the union would assist him if required. Assistance is received from a medical source. There is a regular system of inspection. The police would not be good inspectors of nuisances.</p>	<p>No serious outbreak of disease since 1853. No crowded clusters of cottages. No houses unfit for human occupation.</p>	<p>Sewage is disposed of mostly by drainage. No difficulty has been experienced in disposing of the sewage. Houses are generally supplied with privies and ashpits. No attempts to improve the drainage have failed.</p>	<p>Water supply is generally obtained from streams. Rainfall is not utilized. A good many drains empty themselves into river Severn. No cottages without water supply.</p>
<p>156. Geddington. (Northamptonshire.) Kettering Union. A. - 2,240 0 0 R. V. - £3,233 4 5 P. - 888. H. - 220. (No remarkable change since 1861). D. R. - { 1867 - 32·65. 1868 - 23·64. 1869 - 18·02. No district adjoining which might be combined.</p>	<p>Assistance is received from the medical officer of the district. The police might be employed with advantage as inspectors of nuisances.</p>	<p>No districts specially affected by disease. No particularly crowded clusters of cottages. In many cottages there is a deficiency of sleeping accommodation, and a few are in bad repair.</p>	<p>The public sewerage and drainage is sufficient. The subsoil is not waterlogged. The houses generally drain into the sewers. The sewage is used on the land. The houses generally are supplied with privies and ashpits, but a few have none. The cesspools are not drained. There are no earth closets. No attempts to improve house drainage have failed.</p>	<p>Water supply is obtained from numerous springs. Rainfall not utilized. The supply of water is sufficient. There is no stream or river liable to pollution from graveyards. There are no cottages without water supply.</p>
<p>157. Great Chart. (Kent.) West Ashford Union. A. - 3,281 0 0 R. V. - £6,078 0 0 P. - 806. H. - 156; no remarkable change since 1861. D. R. - { 1867 - 15. 1868 - 17. 1869 - 20.</p>	<p>The guardians of the union employ an inspector of nuisances, at 2<i>l.</i> [1] per annum. Nuisances are sometimes reported by the medical practitioners. The inspector visits the parish every week, and makes a general inspection when ordered to do so by the guardians. The police might be employed with advantage as inspectors of nuisances.</p>	<p>There was an outbreak of scarlatina about two years since, and a few cases of small-pox also. There are no districts specially affected by fever, &c. There was a case of Asiatic cholera in 1863 (not fatal), and several deaths from pneumonia in the spring of 1869. No crowded clusters of cottages, but there are one or two cases of crowding in single cottages.</p>	<p>The public sewerage and drainage is sufficient. The subsoil is not waterlogged. The sewage, after being conveyed by a covered drain through the street, flows by an open ditch into a neighbouring stream. It is not made use of in any way. Houses are generally supplied with privies and ashpits. There are cesspools which are drained by a drain near the top, and are not deodorized. There may be a few earth closets. great many cases by small ponds, which are sometimes dried up in the summer. The rainfall is not utilized by any public reservoir, but most of the houses have tanks attached.</p>	<p>The village is supplied by springs in a limestone rock. The water flows through pipes past each house on both sides of the street, and is in most cases stored in tanks in the garden attached to the house. A further supply from a fresh spring was introduced in 1868. There is no stream or river liable to pollution from graveyards. The outlying houses of the parish are supplied by springs, wells, and in a</p>

Action of the Authority.	Works, Expenditure.	Rates. Loans.	Suggestions.																								
24-26, 28, 33.	9, 29.	7, 8, 10.	31, 34.																								
<p>No measures have been taken to prevent overcrowding which is not a habit in the parish. There was lately a scarcity of cottages, but one landlord, and one principal tenant at his own expense, have done much to remedy this by building about a dozen commodious cottages which are no doubt well provided.</p> <p>There is no need for the exercise of any powers over streets or buildings, and practically there is no control.</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers are not sufficient, there seems to be a want of a <i>moving power</i>. Attempts have been made in vain to get a large open ditch, close by the road side, filled up. It is not only a nuisance in dry weather, but dangerous.</p> <p>Nothing whatever has been done under the Sewage Utilization Acts.</p>	<p>The sewers and drains are of a purely agricultural character; there are five districts in this immense parish under different commissioners.</p> <p>There has been no expenditure during the last 3 years in the construction of roads, water supply, &c.</p> <p>The board of guardians and the vestry have done nothing since the days of the cholera except that the vestry ordered a new water cart a few years ago.</p> <p>There are few healthier parishes. The Vaccination Acts are often evaded by parents.</p>	<p><i>Highway Rates</i> For the last 3 years at 8½d. in the 1l.</p> <p><i>Sewer Rates.</i> There are five different drainage districts, and the rates vary.</p> <p><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1866-7, at 1s. 10d. in</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1l. - - -</td> <td>-</td> <td>1,783</td> <td>5 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867-8, at 2s. 4d. in</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1l. - - -</td> <td>-</td> <td>2,268</td> <td>12 8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868-9, at 2s. in 1l.</td> <td>-</td> <td>1,865</td> <td>6 11</td> </tr> </table> <p>Money has been borrowed by some of the five drainage districts, but it is almost all paid off.</p>		£	s.	d.	1866-7, at 1s. 10d. in				1l. - - -	-	1,783	5 3	1867-8, at 2s. 4d. in				1l. - - -	-	2,268	12 8	1868-9, at 2s. in 1l.	-	1,865	6 11	<p>The local authority should be independent of the occupiers. An inspector should be appointed for a large district, as, e.g. the Isle of Ely, who should have the power of calling surveyors to account, and compelling improvements in sewerage, water supply, and house drainage. He should visit every parish, and understand thoroughly not only what is desirable (which is often unattainable), but what is actually within the power of parish officers and individuals to effect.</p>
	£	s.	d.																								
1866-7, at 1s. 10d. in																											
1l. - - -	-	1,783	5 3																								
1867-8, at 2s. 4d. in																											
1l. - - -	-	2,268	12 8																								
1868-9, at 2s. in 1l.	-	1,865	6 11																								
<p>No measures have been required to prevent overcrowding; measures not necessary.</p> <p>There are no powers for the regulation of streets or buildings.</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers have been found sufficient.</p> <p>Nothing has been done under the Sewage Utilization Acts.</p>	<p>There has been no expenditure during the last 3 years.</p> <p>There has been an improvement in the sanitary condition of the population from the action of the nuisance removal committee.</p> <p>The Vaccination Acts are attended to.</p>	<p>No rates other than poor rates are levied.</p> <p><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867 - - -</td> <td>2,392</td> <td>17</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 - - -</td> <td>2,424</td> <td>19</td> <td>4½</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869 - - -</td> <td>2,541</td> <td>16</td> <td>1½</td> </tr> </table> <p>No money has been borrowed.</p>		£	s.	d.	1867 - - -	2,392	17	3	1868 - - -	2,424	19	4½	1869 - - -	2,541	16	1½	<p>No defects in the existing laws brought under notice.</p>								
	£	s.	d.																								
1867 - - -	2,392	17	3																								
1868 - - -	2,424	19	4½																								
1869 - - -	2,541	16	1½																								
<p>No measures have been taken to prevent overcrowding.</p> <p>There are no special powers for the regulation of streets or buildings.</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers have been found sufficient.</p> <p>Nothing has been done under the Sewage Utilization Acts.</p>	<p>There has been no expenditure during the last 3 years.</p> <p>The dwelling-houses are improved.</p> <p>The Vaccination Acts are attended to.</p>	<p>No rates other than poor rates are levied.</p> <p><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 2s. in 1l.</td> <td>-</td> <td>412</td> <td>16 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 2s. 5d. in 1l.</td> <td>-</td> <td>427</td> <td>12 11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 2s. 5d. in 1l.</td> <td>-</td> <td>427</td> <td>1 6</td> </tr> </table> <p>No money has been borrowed.</p>		£	s.	d.	1867, at 2s. in 1l.	-	412	16 0	1868, at 2s. 5d. in 1l.	-	427	12 11	1869, at 2s. 5d. in 1l.	-	427	1 6	<p>The board of guardians are the best local authority for sanitary matters in rural districts.</p> <p>No defects in the existing laws brought under notice.</p>								
	£	s.	d.																								
1867, at 2s. in 1l.	-	412	16 0																								
1868, at 2s. 5d. in 1l.	-	427	12 11																								
1869, at 2s. 5d. in 1l.	-	427	1 6																								
<p>Nuisance removal powers have been found sufficient.</p> <p>The parish has been improved in the paving and drainage by the way-wardens.</p>	<p>The Vaccination Acts are attended to.</p>	<p><i>Highway Rates.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>93</td> <td>19</td> <td>6½</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867 - - -</td> <td>454</td> <td>11</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868 - - -</td> <td>558</td> <td>0</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869 - - -</td> <td>576</td> <td>3</td> <td>8</td> </tr> </table>		£	s.	d.		93	19	6½		£	s.	d.	1867 - - -	454	11	8	1868 - - -	558	0	10	1869 - - -	576	3	8	<p>—</p>
	£	s.	d.																								
	93	19	6½																								
	£	s.	d.																								
1867 - - -	454	11	8																								
1868 - - -	558	0	10																								
1869 - - -	576	3	8																								
<p>Neither the Guardians nor Vestry have any control over houses about to be built in matters of drainage, ventilation, &c.</p> <p>Nothing has been done under the Sewage Utilization Acts.</p>	<p>A few years since the owners of house property constructed a main drain through the street at a cost of 90l., and the drainage from the houses is carried into it.</p> <p>The Vaccination Acts are attended to.</p>	<p>No rates other than poor rates are levied.</p> <p><i>Poor Rates</i> (including Highway Rates).</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>£</td> <td>s.</td> <td>d.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1867, at 3s. in 1l.</td> <td>-</td> <td>881</td> <td>3 6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 2s. 10d. in 1l.</td> <td>-</td> <td>834</td> <td>8 11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 3s. 9d. in 1l.</td> <td>-</td> <td>1,107</td> <td>4 8</td> </tr> </table> <p>No money has been borrowed.</p>		£	s.	d.	1867, at 3s. in 1l.	-	881	3 6	1868, at 2s. 10d. in 1l.	-	834	8 11	1869, at 3s. 9d. in 1l.	-	1,107	4 8	<p>—</p>								
	£	s.	d.																								
1867, at 3s. in 1l.	-	881	3 6																								
1868, at 2s. 10d. in 1l.	-	834	8 11																								
1869, at 3s. 9d. in 1l.	-	1,107	4 8																								

Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Treatment, &c. of Disease. Unhealthy, &c. Localities.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1-6, 11, 30.	12-14, 32.	15, 16, 23, 27.	17-19, 22.	20, 21.
<p>158. Headcorn. (Kent). Hollingbourne Union. A. - 5,011 0 0 R. V. - £10,498 0 0 P. - 1,339. H. No remarkable change since 1861. D. R. About 14 per 1,000.</p> <p>No adjoining district which might be advantageously combined; the parish is large enough.</p>	<p>An inspector of nuisances has been appointed by the guardians. There are no <i>factories</i>, but two or three slaughter-houses in and near the village, which are not conducive to health. No regular system of inspection; no report is published. The police (but not the local police constable, who might be swayed by prejudice or by intimacy with contending parties,) might be employed with advantage as inspectors of nuisances.</p>	<p>No special outbreak of disease since 1853. No districts specially affected by disease. No crowded clusters of cottages. No inhabited houses unfit for human occupation.</p>	<p>There are no public sewers in the village, and the houses are in consequence not drained; all attempts to remedy this evil have failed from want of power in the sanitary laws. The sewage is left on the surface or in cesspools to corrupt and cause death and disease; some is sold to farmers, and some passes into one of the streams which supply water to drink to the inhabitants of the village. The obvious remedy is a sewer through the village street, into which the houses may drain. The houses generally are supplied with privies and cesspools; many open, uncovered and undrained; deodorization is unknown. There are neither earth closets nor ash closets. An attempt to provide a public sewer failed from the opposition of ratepayers, not willing to bear a share in the expense.</p>	<p>Water supply is obtained from two small streams of water and some wells; drainage runs into one at least of the two streams. There are no waterworks. The rainfall is not utilized in any public tanks or reservoirs. The supply of water is sufficient, but not of good quality. There is no stream polluted by graveyards. There are no cottages without water supply; those out of the village are usually supplied from ponds.</p>
<p>159. Lamorbey. (Kent). Dartford Union. A. R. V. P. - 348. H. - 77. D. R.</p> <p><i>Lamorbey</i> is a small ecclesiastical district in the <i>Parish</i> of BEXLEY. It has none of the civil attributes of a parish; burials and marriages, &c., have still to be performed at Bexley Church. The population of Lamorbey occupy two villages. Through each of them there is a public road. In the smaller village there are 19 houses, of which 16 run in a line on one side of the road, and are mostly occupied by labourers. The other and larger village in Lamorbey comprises two lines of cottages intermixed with small villas, running on each side of the public road, with two short streets at right angles to it.</p>	<p>A nuisance inspector for Bexley parish has been appointed by the guardians. There are no factories or workshops in the Lamorbey district. The nuisance inspector has only interfered once in the 3 years 1866-9; no report is published. A superior officer of police might perhaps be employed as inspector of nuisances, but even in that case he should not employ private policemen to assist him; the people would resent the intrusion of such.</p>	<p>There has been no outbreak of disease since 1853. There are no districts specially affected by disease. There are no crowded clusters of cottages. There are no inhabited houses unfit for human occupation.</p>	<p>Of the houses in the smaller village one half have been recently drained properly, and are supplied with privies, cesspools for the refuse water of the household, and pumps, all at proper distances from each other and from the house in each case. But of the other half as much as some are very close behind their respective houses, so that the stench, if they be not properly emptied from time to time, cannot well be avoided by persons entering or leaving the house. Of some the drain for the refuse would seem to be stopped, and in one case at least the foul liquid runs to an open pool close to the end of the house, where it ferments, and at certain seasons emits an offensive and noxious smell. In some there is a large cesspit into which the drainage carries the sewage, but in others there does not seem to be any proper drainage. In the first-named half of these 16 houses there is no main drain into which the sub-drains from each house run, and the common sewage is carried to a field at a considerable distance and there disposed of in some way. Possibly it simply accumulates and evaporates in parts. It were well that a similar common drain were provided for the drainage of the last-named half of these 16 houses, which is practicable since they are on the same level with regard to the road. The larger village was without drainage utterly, having two or three stagnant ponds and open ditches for the common offal; within the last 20 years or so, however, it has been provided with drainage by the proprietors. The locality is very flat, having a slight incline towards the end of the village, where a large tank was excavated and constructed some years ago. This tank is close to one side of the road, and exactly opposite to a block of cottages close to it on the other side. It was intended that this tank should be emptied whenever its contents should rise to the waste-drain provided to carry away into an adjoining field any possible overflowings; and that the emptying should always be effected at midnight, so that the stench, inevitably emitted, should pass away while the adjoining cottages were closed for the night. This arrangement, however, has of late been neglected. Last year (1868) the tank overflowed into the adjoining field and emitted a foul air, which was felt in the street more or less intensely when the wind was in the proper direction; a complaint was consequently made to the nuisances inspector, and the waste-drain, which opened to the day when it reached the field, was covered to a greater but still an insufficient extent. The tank is now emptied from time to time, but at such times that the inhabitants adjoining are badly exposed to the noxious stench then emitted. The only remedy seems to be the removal of the tank to a greater distance from the village, unless some other method of disposing of the sewage can be devised. The tenant on whose ground the tank is, empties it (<i>i.e.</i> the liquids) and employs the contents for manuring his garden. The solid deposit in the tank has never been disturbed. The cottagers employ the contents of their respective privies for their gardens.</p>	<p>The water supply for the smaller village is derived from open wells or pumps. The quantity seems to be sufficient; but apparently for one half of them the quality is so indifferent that the inhabitants have to go to a considerable distance for water for cooking purposes and to use rain-water. The inhabitants of the larger village derive their water from wells with pumps; it appears to be sufficient in quantity and quality. There is no steam near either village to furnish water. In some instances the rainfall is utilized in private tanks. No cottages without water supply.</p>
	<p>Each house has a cesspool for refuse house-closed water, which is drained into a system of drains. The privies seem to have each the means of being emptied, and most, if not all, are at a proper distance from the house pump respectively. But at certain places, where the main drain passes down the street the apertures provided for the inrunning of the surface water are not properly trapped, and the stench on some occasions has been felt intensely. Besides, in some instances, the drains for conveying the foul water from the house seem to be stopped, and the privies are not emptied at proper seasons.</p>			

Action of the Authority.	Works, Expenditure.	Rates. Loans.	Suggestions.
24-26, 28, 33.	9, 29.	7, 8, 10.	31, 34.
<p>No measures have been necessary to prevent overcrowding; no case of overcrowding known.</p> <p>The powers vested in the guardians over streets and buildings is limited by the sanitary laws.</p> <p>The existing nuisance removal powers have not been found sufficient; power is wanted to compel all ratepayers to contribute to the cost of a main sewer, in the same way that they are compelled to contribute to the making of highways.</p> <p>Nothing has been done under the Sewage Utilization Acts.</p>	<p>No improvements have been carried out by the board of guardians or the vestry. The Vaccination Acts are attended to; but vaccination, as at present existing throughout the country, is but too often injurious in its effects, preventing, it may be, the violence of small pox, but causing other diseases when the lymph is taken from diseased infants.</p>	<p>The parish being under the last Highway Act, all <i>Highway Rates</i>, &c. are included in the poor rates.</p> <p>No rates for sanitary purposes have been raised.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Poor Rates.</i> 1867, at 3s. 6d. in 1l. 1868, at 3s. 6d. in 1l. 1869, at 4s. in 1l.</p> <p>No money has been borrowed.</p>	<p>The police should be the local authority for sanitary matters in rural districts.</p> <p>More power is wanted by the public inspector of nuisances to enforce his suggestions, for which purpose he should be a person in a higher position than is now the case, and one less under the control of the parishioners than the existing relieving officers. He should be a man wholly unconnected with the parish.</p>
<p>No measures have been taken to prevent overcrowding.</p> <p>There is no overcrowding from the exercise of any control over buildings.</p> <p><i>Qy.</i> whether there is any control.</p>	<p>Vaccination is attended to by the parish medical officer.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">—</p>	<p>With reference to houses which are not on lease, especially with reference to the cottages of the lower classes, <i>the landlord</i> should be made responsible for seeing that the privies are emptied at proper seasons and kept in proper order, and that the cesspool drainage is kept open and right. This cannot be left safely to the tenant if he be one of the lower classes. Such are frequently blunted in the bodily senses affected by bad smells and sights, and therefore indifferent to them, as they are ignorant of the evil effects of such, and neglect them; or the needful emptying or repairing from time to time being troublesome or expensive, they are unwilling to incur that trouble or expense. If the repair be manifestly such as ought to be done by the landlord, the labouring man is apt to be afraid to name it to him, lest his landlord should be irritated and offended, and he be eventually deprived of his cottage, or required, in consequence of the repair, to pay a larger rent. If the landlord, however, be made responsible he will be constrained to use his influence, which is the greatest with such a tenant, to induce the latter to do his part in the cleansing of privies and rectification of drains, and be vigilant himself to do his own part in connexion with the repairing of drains. Every country parish should be under the inspection of a nuisance inspector. Such should be required to inspect the privies and drains at certain fixed intervals, and to report the result of such inspection. To make a thorough and regular inspection easy and effectual every proprietor of a house or block of houses should be required to deposit with the inspector a plan of the drainage and privies and arrangements for a water supply made for every such house or block of houses; without such plans the labour and annoyance connected with regular inspection are likely to be so great as to operate as a too powerful temptation to a very cursory and ineffectual inspection on the part of the inspectors. It were best that the appointment of such inspectors, if optional at present on the part of the guardians, should be made compulsory.</p> <p>The nuisance inspector should be made answerable not only to the guardians, some of whom may be interested in his being negligent and superficial in his inspection of certain properties, but also to some central officer. Such officer should be open to the reception of private complaints with reference to the nuisances now in question. He should have authority probably to require the guardians to place before him the reports of the nuisance inspector, if necessary, and to insist on information from the inspector himself, and to take some effectual means for effecting the requisite remedies. <i>Qy.</i> Whether one of the officers of the country police force could be properly or prudently invested with the office.</p>

Districts.	Officers. Medical Advice. Inspection.	Treatment, &c. of Disease. Unhealthy, &c. Localities.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.
Qns. 1-6, 11, 30.	12-14, 32.	15, 16, 23, 27.	17-19, 22.	20, 21.
<p>160. Lenham. (Kent). Hollingbourne Union.</p> <p>A. - 6,845 0 0 R. V. P. - 2,016. H. - 400. D. R.</p> <p>No adjoining district which might be combined.</p>	<p>The guardians have appointed the relieving officers, inspectors of nuisances, and sanitary officers at a salary. Assistance is received from a medical source.</p> <p>It is the officer's duty to inspect and report thereon; no report is published.</p> <p>The police could not be employed with advantage as inspectors of nuisances.</p>	<p>There are no crowded clusters of cottages.</p> <p>There are some inhabited houses unfit for human occupation, being old and irreparable.</p>	<p>The sewerage and drainage is very inefficient from the want of a main sewer; the existing sewer is too shallow to drain the houses effectually. The houses drain into the sewer.</p> <p>The sewage drains into a neighbouring stream.</p> <p>The houses generally are supplied with privies and ash-pits.</p> <p>No attempts to improve the drainage have failed from any defect in the law.</p>	<p>Water supply is obtained from pumps and rainwater tanks, in some instances from open ponds.</p> <p>There are cottages without water supply.</p>
<p>161. Nailsworth. (Gloucestershire). Stroud Union.</p> <p>A. R. V. P. - 1,000. H. - 230. (No remarkable change since 1861.) D. R.</p> <p>NAILSWORTH is a small town within the borough of Stroud (situated 4 miles off), and stands in the four parishes of <i>Avening, Minchin, Hampton, and Horsley</i>, all of which are in the same union. The population given is of that which the people generally understand by "Nailsworth"; there are, however, no legally defined boundaries, and within a half mile radius of the the church, the population is about 2,500.</p>	<p>There are no sanitary officers employed by the guardians. The factories and workshops (there are several cloth, shoddy, saw, and flour mills, and the premises of a large bacon curing company) are inspected.</p> <p>There is no report published on the state of the district. The police might be employed with advantage as inspectors of nuisances.</p>	<p>There are no districts specially affected by disease.</p> <p>There are no crowded clusters of cottages.</p>	<p>The houses are generally supplied with privies and ashpits. The town stands at the junction of four valleys, through three of these rather considerable brooks flow; these converge into one at Nailsworth, and united flow on in the direction of Stroud; and should sewage or refuse be emptied into these brooks the effects would be felt not only at Nailsworth, but at some distance below it. There is a considerable fall in the water from Nailsworth for about 3 miles.</p>	<p>Part of the district is supplied with water brought from three-quarters of a mile off; the rest from wells, one of which is public.</p> <p>Rainfall is utilized by means of tanks to some private houses.</p> <p>The streams are not liable to pollution from graveyards. Some of the cottages are without water supply, and the inhabitants have to fetch their water from some little distance.</p>
<p>162. Wickwar. (Gloucestershire). Chipping Sodbury Union.</p> <p>A. - 2,231 0 0 R. V. - £5,465 0 0 P. - 949. H. - 217 (several removed since 1861).</p> <p>D. H. { 1867 - 13 1868 - 19 1869 - 11</p> <p>No adjoining district which might be combined.</p>	<p>There are no officers employed by the guardians in connexion with sanitary matters.</p> <p>The guardians have not appointed any nuisance inspector.</p> <p>The medical officer of the union does nothing in matters connected with public health.</p> <p>There is a brewery in the district, it is not inspected. No assistance received from any medical source.</p> <p>No regular system of inspection.</p> <p>The police should <i>decidedly not</i> be employed as inspectors of nuisances; in many cases they are not qualified, and their interference would often do more harm than good.</p>	<p>There has been no special outbreak of disease since 1853. No case of cholera has been known; and there are no districts specially affected by disease of any kind.</p> <p>There are no crowded clusters of cottages.</p> <p>There are no houses absolutely unfit for human occupation; but certainly a few which from lowness of roof and other causes are scarcely tenable.</p>	<p>The public sewerage and drainage is generally sufficient.</p> <p>The subsoil is not waterlogged. The houses drain into the sewers.</p> <p>The sewage drains into the neighbouring streams; no change has been made for the last 20 years.</p> <p>There have been no difficulties in disposing of the sewage. The houses are generally supplied with privies. There are a great number of cesspools drained from the top and some from the bottom.</p> <p>There are no earth-closets.</p> <p>No attempts to improve drainage of houses have failed from any defect either in the law or otherwise.</p>	<p>There are wells to almost every house.</p> <p>The stream is not used at all. There are no public reservoirs. Some few houses have tanks. Such water is only used for drinking after being filtered.</p> <p>The supply is generally good. No stream or river polluted by drainage from graveyards. No cottages are without water supply.</p>

Action of the Authority.	Works, Expenditure.	Rates. Loans.	Suggestions.
24-26, 28, 33.	9, 29.	7, 8, 10.	31, 34.
Action has been taken on report of cases of overcrowding.	—	No money has been borrowed.	Simple and inexpensive powers for raising money to carry out a thorough system of sewerage are wanted. The repayment should be spread over a number of years, and secured upon the rates.
—	—	<p><i>Highway Rate.</i></p> <p><i>Lighting Rate.</i></p> <p><i>Poor Rates.</i> 1866, at 2s. 10d. 1867, " " 1868, at 3s. 2d.</p>	—
<p>No measures have been taken, because not found necessary, to prevent overcrowding.</p> <p>There is no control over streets or buildings.</p> <p>Nuisance removal powers have generally been found sufficient; an appeal to the magistrates has been necessary in some cases.</p> <p>Nothing has been done under the Sewage Utilization Acts.</p>	<p>There has been no expenditure for sanitary purposes in the last 3 years. The Vaccination Acts are attended to.</p>	<p>No rates other than poor rates are levied.</p> <p><i>Poor Rates.</i> 1866-7, at 1s. 9d. in the 1l. 1867-8, at 1s. 8d. " 1868-9, at 1s. 10d. "</p> <p>No money has been borrowed.</p>	<p>More decided power should be given to existing local authorities in rural districts to have their suggestions carried out. A periodical visitation and inspection, if ordered by Government, would be found useful.</p>

D.—The following CIRCULAR QUESTIONS were issued by the COMMISSIONERS to a few NOBLEMEN and GENTLEMEN.

GENERAL QUESTIONS.

1. Have your answers special reference to the circumstances of any particular counties, or are they to be taken as applicable to all rural districts?

2. By the existing law such matters as drainage, water supply, privy accommodation, &c., are placed under the vestry, while the removal of nuisances, including remedies against infection, overcrowding, &c., are under boards of guardians. If all matters of local government in rural towns and villages are placed under one authority, what authority should you think the best? If one of the above authorities, which? Should a new authority be constituted, what authority would you suggest?

3. It has been suggested that entire watersheds might be placed under control of conservancy boards intrusted with duties as to (1) pollution of rivers and estuaries and agricultural drainage, especially arterial drainage, and (2) all matters of local government in rural districts, such as drainage, water supply, nuisance removal, provisions against defective ventilation, and improper construction of dwellings. What is your opinion of this suggestion? If conservancy boards are formed (1), would you give them authority in all matters of local government in rural districts? (2) Would you recommend that tributaries be placed under their own boards, either independent of the larger board or subordinate thereto?

4. There are other suggestions, that (1) highway board districts, which are usually petty sessional divisions, or (2) unions, or (3) parishes, might be the unit of area for local governments, groups of highway board districts, or of unions or of parishes (as the case may be), being formed, if thought desirable. Which of these suggestions should you think in the best direction?

5. Is local rating for sanitary purposes already excessive? How far do you think that the concentration of powers, and consequent simplification, would save expenses and render it possible to reduce the rates?

6. How could rating for any sanitary works be conducted

if the areas of authority did not coincide with old rating areas? By distribution, or appointment, or how otherwise?

7. Could small rural parishes be combined for purposes affecting more than one of them, *e.g.*, water supply either by tanks, wells, or conduit pipes?

8. Could small country towns and rural parishes, connected or adjoining, be sometimes combined under one local authority for all purposes of sanitary administration?

9. Could unions or highway board districts be sometimes united (1) for large undertakings, *e.g.*, water supply or drainage, (2) all purposes of sanitary administration?

10. Should any such combinations be effected, what will form the most efficient authority for the combined districts?

11. Do you think that rural districts which are rapidly becoming urban present any special difficulties of sanitary administration while passing through that transition state?

12. Can you suggest any improvements in appointment and duties of (1) inspector of nuisances, (2) surveyors, (3) medical officers in country districts?

13. Is the mode of bringing nuisances before magistrates satisfactory?

14. Do you think that the law should be put in force by a simpler process? If so, can you suggest any?

15. What control over the local authority, by inspection, or power to set in motion an inactive authority, would you give to a central authority, such as the Home Office? Can you suggest any better control than that which now resides in the Home Office?

16. Would county financial boards, if constituted, be a good intermediate authority between local and central authorities, supposing such an intermediate authority were thought desirable?

17. Should you recommend such an intermediate authority, or would you prefer direct relations in all cases between the central and the local authority?

(D.) GENERAL QUESTIONS.

The ANSWERS to QUESTIONS D have been abstracted according to the following Scheme.

Column.	Questions.	Subject, &c.
1	1, 4, 11	Areas of Authorities.
2	2, 3, 16, 17	Local and intermediate Authorities.
3	7-10	Combination of districts.
4	5, 6	Rates.
5	12, 15	Local officers. Inspection.
6	13, 14	Removal of nuisances.
7	—	Suggestions.

(D.) ANSWERS by NOBLEMEN and GENTLEMEN

Areas of Authorities.	Local and Intermediate Authorities.	Combination of Districts.
Qns. 1, 4, 11.	2, 3, 16, 17.	7-10.
<p>163. Acland, T. D., Esq., M.P. The answers have a general reference to rural districts. Parishes, or groups of parishes, or subdivisions of very large parishes (townships), would be the best units of area for all matters depending on <i>voluntary co-operation</i>, or on unpaid officers, a unit of about 1,000 inhabitants or about 5,000 acres (say 8 square miles), would be convenient, it is within a walk, and people can know each other's habits and feelings. The Highway district or Poor Law Union seems to suit farmers who ride or drive to market, and act by <i>paid officers</i>, the object being mainly economy; but these boards hardly carry moral weight enough for <i>sanitary administration</i>. Rural districts rapidly becoming urban, probably present special difficulties of sanitary administration whilst passing through that transition state. See <i>Infra</i>, p.</p>	<p>There should be a county authority, with power to define and appoint subordinate authorities. It would be impracticable to place entire watersheds for all matters of local government under conservancy boards; matters relating to pollution of rivers, &c. should be entrusted to bodies acting by delegation from the county authority: Special geographical areas (irrespective of local government generally) depending on levels should be marked out by a good local authority for the purpose of dealing with the pollution of rivers and estuaries, and agricultural and arterial drainage. The County Financial Boards (as proposed by Mr. Wyld, and by the Government in 1869) were radically defective, for they included all the magistrates, who are the nominees of an individual, and add a few ratepayers who represent occupiers only; moreover, it seems intended that they should only deal with the county rate, or about 4d. in the £, and most of this is regulated by statute. There should be a county authority for much wider purposes, as roads, bridges, and public works, and probably education and health. One part of the board should represent the freeholders, the other part the occupiers. Permanent works on a large scale should be sanctioned and paid for by the owners as in Scotland.</p>	<p>Small rural parishes might be combined for purposes affecting more than one of them, <i>e.g.</i> water supply. Country towns and rural parishes, connected or adjoining, might be sometimes combined under one local authority, for all purposes of sanitary administration. Unions, or highway board districts, might sometimes be united for large undertakings; but free grouping of parishes under a county authority would be preferable. In the event of such combinations being effected, there should be a sub-board or joint board, formed by the county authority, or by consent,</p>
<p>164. Baxter, C., Esq. The answers refer in particular to the districts and counties which naturally drain into the Thames and Lee, but which lie outside the Metropolitan district, and whose natural drainage is now cut off. As highway board districts, petty sessional divisions, unions, and parishes are divisions made without reference to circumstances of drainage, it would be unwise to make them the unit of area for local government. Rural districts, which are rapidly becoming urban, present great difficulties of sanitary administration, first from the absence of any arterial sewer into which house drainage may be conducted, for on account of the incongruity of the law no action is taken by the local authorities, lest in providing a sewer to convey sewage direct to the natural outfall, they might bring themselves within the grasp of the law which, while it directs them to provide good and sufficient drainage for all and every house, yet forbids them to drain into any ditch or watercourse so as to create a nuisance; as though it was expected something other than a nuisance would come out of a sewer; a further result is, that such sewage makes its way indirectly to the lower part of the district to the injury of every property it comes near. [See No. 152.]</p>	<p>It is desirable that the drainage arrangements, together with the removal of all nuisances, should be placed under one authority; none of one existing authorities appear to have jurisdiction over districts suitable for drainage districts, and therefore the best authority for local government in rural towns and villages would be a Conservancy Board, acting under the direct supervision of the Board of Health. The suggestion to place entire watersheds under the control of conservancy boards would remove many of one difficulties now experienced by local authorities. It is of the first importance that good arterial drainage with suitable outfall should be secured; this can hardly be done unless the districts are co-extensive with the natural formation of the land. If such districts were formed and placed under the authority of conservancy boards, with authority in all matters of local government within the district, many of the present evils would be removed. It is possible that complications may arise in which county financial boards would be a very good intermediate authority between local and central authorities; otherwise direct relations would be preferable.</p>	<p>Small rural parishes might be combined for sanitary purposes, with very great advantage; also country towns and rural parishes, under provisions as regards rating power agreeable to and upon the same principles as those provided by the Local Government Act. Unions or highway board districts could not well unite for large undertakings, as the objection still remains that the area of authority would not coincide with the watershed or natural outfall. Districts should be formed independent of existing divisions, and have regard only to geographical positions, such as natural fall, &c. Such districts could be supplied with arterial drainage and an outfall specially provided by purchase of or renting land suitable for irrigation. Such districts should be under the control of one board, and be subject only to the Home Office.</p>
<p>165. Dymond, F. W., Esq. Answers are drawn from experience derived from the working of the existing Acts chiefly though not exclusively in Devonshire; it is probable that they may have a general application. If any <i>existing bodies</i> are to be utilized, then as the larger, in moderation, such district is the better, therefore unions or groups of unions should be taken. But whatever local authority be constituted they should receive the assistance of some general board, whose jurisdiction should extend throughout England. Rural districts which are rapidly becoming urban may present some special difficulties of sanitary administration, but such as are by no means of very serious importance.</p>	<p>The divided jurisdiction between <i>Vestries</i> and <i>Board of Guardians</i> is inconvenient, and if one of the two bodies must be selected, boards of guardians should on the whole be preferred; in rural districts certainly, and possibly in towns they would seem to be the more intelligent body, and to secure the efficient working of any sanitary supervision will very much depend upon the local authority being vested in a thoroughly intelligent body of men. The area over which a vestry has authority is too limited. Although their objects are to a certain extent alike, their main objects are different, <i>arterial drainage</i> being chiefly for the improvement of the health of land and <i>sanitary drainage</i> wholly for the improvement of the health of man. As regards sanitary drainage, a watershed rating boundary would not be satisfactory; it is a question whether it would be judicious even for arterial drainage unless it excluded the steep side valleys, which lead tributary streams to the main river. If conservancy boards are formed, they should have authority in all matters of local government in rural districts; the tributaries need not be placed under separate boards, but if they are, these should be subordinate to the larger board. Whatever board or authority be constituted, the mode of its election will require careful consideration. Local boards elected under the P. H. Act, 1848, &c., in <i>small places</i> have not worked efficiently for the public advantage. The first introduction of that Act has been generally due to the influence of the best men who have at first obtained seats at the board; but gradually, as the pressure of taxation becomes felt, they have been outvoted at later elections, and their places supplied by men of inferior education and capacity, who recommend themselves to their constituents as economists. In these small places the results have been by no means satisfactory, even in an economical point, but they have been even less satisfactory in other ways, inasmuch as they have not unfrequently deprived the local boards of that public sympathy and support upon which their efficiency so greatly depends. There would not be much if any practical utility in any intermediate authority; the relation between the central (or general) authority and the local authority should be direct; a general (central) authority is essential for the purpose chiefly of assisting and occasionally of controlling local bodies.</p>	<p>Small rural parishes might be combined for purposes affecting more than one of them, and frequently with economical results. Small country towns and rural parishes, connected or adjoining, might sometimes be combined for all purposes of sanitary administration. The rate should be separate, though the authority which levies it may very well be the same. Omitting "arterial drainage" as not being a sanitary work, it is not probable that large undertakings would in any case be necessary for small places.</p>

to GENERAL QUESTIONS.

Rates.	Local Officers. Inspection.	Removal of Nuisances.	Suggestions.
5, 6.	12, 15.	13, 14.	—
<p>If concentration be wisely effected, efficiency and economy will follow—provided local vigilance and co-operation be not stifled or superseded.</p> <p>Old areas should be adhered to for rating for sanitary works until some uniform organization for local government is arrived at.</p>	<p>All sanitary officers should be proved to possess certain qualifications tested by examination consequent on good general education and technical instruction.</p> <p>The State might pay and control the chief sanitary officers, as a relief to local rates.</p> <p>The central authority should have the fullest power of inspection, and should rely on the county authority for support and information. Probably the Home Secretary is the best central authority provided the sanitary branch is under his control, and in the same building. But he may need a council in which the Poor Law Board and the Medical Council should be represented, both for the sake of hearing what they have to say, and of making them jointly responsible and not obstructive.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>A map should be prepared, showing the intricate network of <i>district boundaries</i> :—</p> <p>Parishes. Boroughs. Unions. Highway Districts. Sewers Districts (old law). Ditto (modern law). Local Boards of Health. Districts of Inland Revenue.</p> <p>Sub-districts of Population Abstract. Magisterial Divisions. Post Office Districts. Ecclesiastical Districts. &c., &c., &c.</p> <p>A few specimen counties would suffice, say, One agricultural, (East) Lincolnshire, with its <i>large parishes</i>. One agricultural, (West) Somerset, or Devon. One agricultural, (Midland) Warwick, or Worcester. One manufacturing, West Riding. One mountainous, from Wales, or the North.</p>
<p>The local rates vary very much, in some districts they are heavy, but as a whole, the local rating for sanitary purposes is not excessive; a concentration of powers would save expenses, but careful supervision would be required to prevent abuse.</p> <p>Where the areas of authority did not coincide with the old rating areas, the authorities might apportion the sums to be paid by each parish, and call upon the overseers to supply the same; or the authorities themselves might be empowered to levy rates, under the same principle and conditions as [is provided by] the Local Government Act.</p>	<p>As the law at present stands, no improvement in the appointment and duties of sanitary officers is suggested.</p> <p>The Home Office should be made responsible for the selection of necessary sanitary measures in any district (in the event of the local authorities not fulfilling their duties), and should have fuller powers in the event of no action being taken on the part of the local authorities to carry out any necessary works.</p>	<p>In many cases it is practically impossible to put a case of nuisance before the magistrates in such a form as to enable them to deal with it under the existing law; this difficulty arises from the state of the law rather than in its administration. The law being made up of many Acts of Parliament, all of which appear to make everybody responsible, yet all by some mysterious "<i>nevertheless</i>" allowing everyone to do very much as they like.</p>	<p>It is very desirable that local authorities should have the power of spreading their expenses over a longer period than they can at present.</p>
<p>"Excessive" is a comparative word. It may be taken as a fact that the sums collected in country districts, and included in the poor rate, will average 3s. in the £l. on the values, as recently settled by the Assessment Committees. In towns it is very largely in excess of this sum. A concentration of powers would simplify the procedure, but <i>Qu.</i> if the result will be a diminution of the rating. The exercise of the new powers, whether concentrated or not, will most likely be expensive.</p> <p>A scheme of arterial drainage will chiefly, though not exclusively, be beneficial to land, whilst a scheme of sanitary drainage and of water supply will be chiefly beneficial to houses; the property benefited in each case should, if practicable, bear the cost of the benefit conferred. This principle is recognised in the P. H. Act, 1848, but it is a question if the practical application of it, as therein provided, apportions the burden fairly between houses and land.</p> <p>For sanitary purposes, that is, for regulations applicable to houses, there would be no difficulty in constituting a district for rating that is not coincident with old areas of rating. The premises benefited by the regulations should bear the cost of them. The mode defined in the Public Health Act, 1848, is in principle fair, though probably the "superintending inspectors" upon whose reports new rating areas were settled, made some mistakes.</p>	<p>The present inspectors of nuisances are not men of sufficient calibre, and they now make their reports to local boards, or some other similar bodies, who sometimes are not competent to decide what is proper to be done or how to do it. The chief inspector should be a medical man, who should be responsible to the authority who appoints him, and the present inspectors of nuisances should be placed under his orders; their duties should be, 1st, to discover nuisances, and 2nd, to deal with them in such manner as, after examination by the medical officer, may seem fit.</p> <p>As to the surveyor, the design and construction of works should be entrusted to competent professional men; and their subsequent use, and also such duties as laying down flagging, superintending the whitewashing and repairs of dilapidated buildings, and so on, may very well be entrusted to a less expensive class of surveyor, who, like the inspector of nuisances, should be under the orders of the medical officer.</p> <p>The medical officer in small places may require to be assisted by instructions from a general authority, his education is necessarily such that he would be able to appreciate them intelligently; but the calls upon the time of medical gentlemen in country districts are mostly such that they have not the opportunity to acquire that special knowledge which would enable them to originate an efficient organization of a searching, and yet not offensively inquisitorial character.</p> <p>The present mode of procedure, as to the control exercised by the Home Office over local authorities, seems defective in its conception, and cumbersome in practice. A memorial to the Home Office is frequently the result or the occasion of a local feud, or election squabble, whereby the matter comes to be debated, in part, on some personal ground, rather than on its merits.</p> <p>Poor Law Inspectors, reporting periodically to a central authority, would be preferable to the present system, and hints from such an authority, founded on such reports, would frequently stimulate, without irritating, any languid vitality in the local authority, especially if it were known that such hints were backed by a power of coercion as at present is the case. It would of course be necessary to use such powers with great discretion.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>

Areas of Authorities.	Local and Intermediate Authorities.	Combination of Districts.
Qns. 1, 4, 11.	2, 3, 16, 17.	7-10.
<p>166. Howes, E., Esq., M.P. Answers have special reference to the rural districts of East Anglia. As a general rule parishes should be the units of area for Local Government for sanitary purposes; groups of parishes being formed if thought desirable. Rural districts which are becoming urban do not [qu. in East Anglia] present any special difficulties of sanitary administration.</p>	<p>As far as possible the action relating to sanitary matters should be parochial, the vestry being the parochial authority. There may be special cases when conservancy boards would work well; in such cases such boards should have authority in all sanitary matters relating to the area under their jurisdiction. County financial boards would not be good intermediate authorities; it would be better that there should be in all cases direct relations between the central and local authority.</p>	<p>Where desirable, small rural parishes might be combined for purposes affecting more than one of them; the power to unite being optional with the parishes. Small country towns and rural parishes connected or adjoining might be sometimes combined under one local authority for all purposes of sanitary administration, the power to unite being optional. Unions or highway districts might be permitted to unite for carrying out large undertakings, as water supply, &c. The most efficient authority for combined districts would be joint committees from the vestries of the united parishes.</p>
<p>167. Mould, Major-General, and Hicks, Major. Answers have reference to rural districts. It is not desirable that highway board districts, unions, or parishes should be the unit of area for local government. [See No. 49, <i>Sidmouth</i>, pp. 244, 245.]</p>	<p>In all cases <i>local boards</i> should be formed; if local boards are not established, the vestry would be the best authority if only one is to exist. The duties of conservancy boards should be confined to the prevention of the pollution of rivers, &c., but all other matters should be under the independent authority of local boards where they exist, otherwise of vestries. No intermediate authority between local and central authorities is required. Direct relations with the central authority is much to be preferred.</p>	<p>Small rural parishes should not be combined for sanitary improvements affecting more than one of them. Neither should small country towns and rural parishes be sometimes combined under one local authority for all purposes of sanitary administration. Nor should unions or highway board districts be united for large undertakings or for all purposes of sanitary administration. Combinations of districts cannot be recommended.</p>
<p>168. Northumberland, Duke of. The answers have a general reference to rural districts. The conditions of parishes vary so very much in every locality that it is impossible to decide, in a general sense, as to the best unit of area for local government, but the larger the area the freer from local influences will the board be.</p>	<p>The Local Board of Health should take charge of all sanitary matters. The police should act as inspectors of nuisances, independently of the boards, and bring to their notice and to that of the petty sessions all infractions of law. If these are not remedied, the petty sessions should act in default of the board. The Home Office should appoint the inspectors. Conservancy boards would not work beneficially unless the areas were very large, and comprised tributaries as well as larger rivers. The towns interested might elect members from their councils, and the riparian owners and ratepayers other members; with a high qualification for the candidates; the board to act independently of the local boards. County financial boards would not be a good intermediate authority; such boards when created should exercise no other functions than the control of expenditure. All executive action should be denied to them. There should be direct relations between the central and local authorities, after adjudication by the bench of magistrates.</p>	<p>In some cases, but hardly to any great extent, small rural parishes might be combined for purposes affecting more than one of them. Small country towns and rural parishes adjoining each other might sometimes combine for the purpose of inspection by the police; boards of guardians might act where no local board exists. It would be very difficult to unite unions or Highway Board districts by consent.</p>

Rates.	Local Officers. Inspection.	Removal of Nuisances.	Suggestions.
5, J.	12, 15.	13, 14.	—
<p>Local rating for sanitary purposes is not excessive. The concentration of powers would not generally save expense. It implies a more highly-paid organization, besides other causes of expenditure.</p> <p>The area of authority would be made a new rating area; assessments under the old area might generally be adopted for the new.</p>	<p>No improvement in the appointment and duties of inspectors of nuisances, &c. is suggested. The present control over local authorities is sufficient.</p>	<p>The mode of bringing nuisances before magistrates is satisfactory. There is no necessity for putting the law in force by a simpler process.</p>	—
<p>Local rating for sanitary purposes is not excessive in this district (Sidmouth); concentration would not save expense. The areas of authority for sanitary purposes should coincide with the old rating areas.</p>	<p>Inspectors of nuisances should not be the local authorities, at least in rural districts. No better control over the local authority than the Home Office can be suggested.</p>	<p>The mode of bringing nuisances before magistrates is not satisfactory. Local boards or vestries should be empowered to act in all cases of proved nuisances. The law relating to nuisances should be put in force by a simpler process.</p>	—
<p>Local rating for sanitary purposes is already very large; it is doubtful if concentration would effect much saving. The last attempt at consolidation with Highway Boards has not been very successful in this direction. Rating for sanitary works might be by a district rating on the poor rate basis in aid of local payment for sanitary improvements.</p>	<p>The police should be <i>ex officio</i> Inspectors of Nuisances, and have orders to report on and complain of all breaches of the [sanitary] law, and evasions of it, as well as failure in its execution.</p> <p>Inspectors from the Home Office should be empowered to compel action on the part of an inactive authority.</p>	<p>At present no <i>independent</i> officer performs the duty of bringing nuisances before magistrates.</p>	<p>The difficulty of carrying into execution sanitary measures arises principally from the effect of local influences on the Boards of Health; from these influences the police in counties, and to some extent in towns, is free. The police should be made responsible for making known every evil, whether complained of or not, to the local authorities, and also to the Home Office, to which every chief or head constable should report. The accuracy of the reports should be ascertained by inspection from that department. As a large portion of the expense of the constabulary force is defrayed by the State, the Home Office has it in its power to enforce accuracy, truth, and punctuality, just as it does discipline and organization in the force.</p>

E.—The following CIRCULAR QUESTIONS were issued by the COMMISSIONERS to MEDICAL OFFICERS of HEALTH and REGISTERED MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS known to be interested in PUBLIC MEDICINE.

I.

You have had opportunities of observing the working of various Acts affecting public health, would you be so good as to state very briefly, *α*. What these opportunities have been? *β*. Where? *γ*. Over what area? *δ*. In what extent of population?

II.

Can you state, under the following heads, *objections* you may have to the Acts bearing on public health?

- α*. In respect of deficiency of power.
- β*. In respect of inconvenient modes of exercising power.
- γ*. In respect of objects which you think should fall within their scope, and do not.

III.

What is your opinion on the following points:

A.

- α*. The best constitution of *central* authority.
- β*. Power of *central* authority, whether of originating *ex proprio motu* or on appeal merely.
- γ*. Points in regard to which the *central* authority should have compulsory powers.
- δ*. Way in which *central* authority should be set in motion.

B.

- α*. The best constitution of *local* authority for districts, urban and rural, with which you are acquainted.
- β*. Points which should be optional with the *local* authority.

IV.

A.

What kind of sanitary inspection you should wish established through the country—

- α*. By the central authority.
- β*. By local authority.

B.

- α*. For what area should you recommend inspectors of the first class (*central*)?
- β*. For what area or number of population should you recommend local inspectors?

C.

What duties (engineering, chemical, medical, statistical, forensic) should you assign to inspectors? What powers should they have?

- α*. Central.
- β*. Local.

D.

What educational qualification should you recommend for sanitary inspectors or for health officers, either now or at some future period? Should they be debarred from practice, (1) private, (2) in hospitals?

- α*. Central.
- β*. Local.

E.

Have you any opinion as to the possible amalgamation or redistribution of the functions discharged by officers connected with public health under the—

1. Local Government [Act] Office.
2. Privy Council.
3. Burial Acts, so far as connected with our subject.
4. Lunacy Commissioners.
5. Registration Office.
6. Poor Law Board.
7. Common Lodging House Acts.
8. Artizans' or Labourers' Dwellings; Mines.
9. Factory Acts.
10. Workshops Acts.
11. Adulteration of Food Acts.
12. Markets or Bakehouses, &c.
13. Vaccination Act.
14. Pharmacy Acts.
15. Emigration or Shipping Acts; or
16. As to the mode of inquiry into cases of death by poisoning, or other mode of death requiring judicial investigation?

V.

How far do you think that the sanitary administration of the country can be combined with the Poor Law Board in suburban and rural districts?

VI.

Will you be so good as to state any matters which, in respect of sanitary organization, you desire to have altered in your district or in districts with which you are acquainted?

VII.

What improvements can you suggest for the better registration of deaths? Do you recommend registration of sickness, (1) for hospitals, dispensaries, workhouses, or (2) from private practitioners.

The ANSWERS to QUESTIONS E have been abstracted according to the following Scheme.

No. of Column.	Question.	Subject, &c.
1	I.	Opportunities of observing the working of various Acts affecting the Public Health.
2	II.	Defects in the Acts bearing on Public Health.
3	III. A.	The best constitution of Central Authority, &c.
4	III. B.	The best constitution of Local Authority, &c.
5	IV. A. B. C.	Sanitary inspection, (<i>a</i>) Central, (<i>b</i>) Local, Area of inspection, and Duties of inspectors.
6	IV. D. E.	Qualification of officers, and Amalgamation of offices.
7	V.	Combination of Sanitary with Poor Law Administration.
8	VI.	Sanitary Organization.
9	VII.	Registration (1) of Deaths, (2) of Sickness.
10	—	Suggestions.

(E.) ANSWERS by MEDICAL OFFICERS of HEALTH

Answer by.	Defects in the Acts.	Central Authority.	Local Authority.	Sanitary Inspection. (a) Central. (b) Local.
Qns. I.	II.	III. A.	III. B.	IV. A. B. C.
<p>169. John Adamson, M.D., St. Andrew's, N.B., For many years <i>convener</i> of the Cleansing Committee of the Town Council of St. Andrew's Co.. Fife (5,600 inhabitants), has had opportunities of observing the working of Acts of Parliament affecting public health; and has sometimes been engaged in sanitary inquiries preparatory to writing reports on the sanitary condition of towns, and papers on sanitary subjects read before a scientific society.</p>	<p>The Acts give ample power (1) to local authorities to remove nuisances injurious to health, and (2) to parties [who may wish] to complain against nuisances; but sufficient provision is not made for cases where the <i>local authorities</i> are ignorant or negligent, or where the people who live among the nuisances injurious to health have neither knowledge of the injury nor the will to complain.</p> <p>In many small towns in <i>Scotland</i> the people and the authorities are ignorant alike of insanitary conditions. They have no objections to dung-hills or dirt, or filthy privies, or foul ashpits, or rarely cleaned cow byres or pigstyes; and when they have objections, they often fear to complain, lest they make themselves obnoxious to neighbours, the owners of the nuisances.</p> <p>The machinery of the Acts for removal of ordinary nuisances is difficult to put in action, in consequence of the <i>onus</i> of proving the nuisance being laid upon the authorities or the complainer.</p> <p>All ordinary nuisances, such as collection of offal of every kind within a town, pigsties, privies, or ashpits should be held to be "nuisances," according to Act of Parliament, unless so constructed, so placed, and so kept, that their owners can get certificates from the local sanitary inspector that they are <i>not</i> [nuisances], and in every case they should be open to daily interference of the public scavengers.</p> <p>Means for ventilating close passages, houses, and rooms should fall within the scope of Acts of Parliament. The windows of small apartments in the inferior class of houses are rarely made to open at the top; an opposite arrangement should be enforced, with other means for constant ventilation whenever the cubic space of rooms in houses is less than a fixed minimum, arranged in proportion to the number of the inmates.</p>	<p>The central authority should be a medical man.</p> <p>There might be a central authority in <i>Scotland</i>, with inspectors of large districts under him, on whose reports he could act irrespective of local authorities whenever the local authorities were found to be inefficient, or where local death-rates stand high. Every separate registration district might have a local inspector of nuisances as well as a registrar of deaths.</p>	—	<p>(b) Local authorities in towns should be obliged by Act of Parliament to report upon the sanitary conditions of their respective towns in every case where the death-rates exceed a fixed maximum rate for the town, determined according to the number of inhabitants; and the locality with the excess in its death-rate should be visited and reported on to the central authority by the (central) inspector of the large district, including the unhealthy registration district.</p> <p><i>Central inspectors</i> of the first class might act for large districts, including several counties: Two might suffice for the whole of <i>Scotland</i>. Local inspectors, selected from local medical practitioners, might act for each registration district.</p> <p>The reports of all inspectors should include inquiries and recommendations founded on engineering, chemical, medical, statistical, and forensic information.</p> <p>And the central authority, on approving the recommendations, should have power to carry them into operation.</p>
<p>170. T. C. Allbutt, Physician to the Leeds Infirmary and Fever Hospital; a medical practitioner in Leeds; honorary secretary to a company for building dwellings for the poor.</p>	<p>Under the Sanitary Acts there are powers enough for the present, but these powers are <i>not used</i>.</p>	<p>The central authority should act <i>ex proprio motu</i>, decidedly <i>not</i> on appeal merely. It should always be <i>in motion</i> upon a thorough <i>method</i>.</p>	<p>There should be local governing bodies aided by a <i>medical officer of health</i>, and subject to inspection from the central authority.</p> <p>No matters of any primary importance should be <i>optional</i> with the local authority.</p> <p>Certain large districts should be placed constantly under the care of certain [central] inspectors as is done with schools; the regular inspectors should not be changed frequently. Irregular inspectors should be summoned or sent as urgent occasions require. One medical officer of health (with an adequate staff) would suffice for Leeds.</p> <p>Neither the central nor local inspectors should ever prosecute; they should only report and appear as witnesses.</p>	<p>The central authority should have regular inspectors (generally qualified medical men) and irregular inspectors, whose visits should be occasional, who should repair to places of epidemics, &c. Inspection by the local authority should be carried out by the local medical officer of health, sub-inspectors, and police.</p>

and other REGISTERED MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Qualification of Officers and Amalgamation of Offices.	Combination of Sanitary with Poor Law Administration.	Sanitary Organization.	Registration. (1) Of Deaths. (2) Of Sickness.	Suggestions.
IV. D. E.	V.	VI.	VII.	—
<p>The large district inspectors should be medical men, and possibly all their time might be so occupied by their sanitary duties as to preclude practice. But the inspectors of separate registration districts should be medical men in practice, or at liberty to be so.]</p>	<p>In suburban and rural districts the sanitary administration should be independent of Poor Law Boards.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>In the blue books published by the Registrar General for <i>Scotland</i>, the tables (with the exception of those for the * eight large towns) are made up from returns of entire registration districts irrespective of <i>town or country</i> localities, which are combined in the same tables. Two different sets of sanitary results are thus amalgamated, and thus conceal definite information for either of the conjoined elements. Census returns as well as death returns should be separate, for the towns, and for the rural portion, of the several registration districts, so as to exhibit death-rates for every small town or large village, and also for rural districts, in different parts of the kingdom. The number of the living within certain periods of age, the number dying within similar periods, and the number of deaths from certain special diseases, such as those of the tubercular or the zymotic classes, should also be calculated for every town with reference to a definite number, such as 1,000; so as to exhibit rates similar to death-rates for deaths in the young, the middle-aged, the aged, as well as from tubercular diseases and from zymotic diseases. Every town, however small, may be regarded as an experiment in progress upon the effect of its sanitary conditions upon health and longevity; and the extended publication of tables, which might be compiled from data already registered, as above recommended, is necessary to exhibit the results of the experiment with accuracy.</p>	<p>—</p>
<p>The medical officer of health should have, in addition to his medical qualification, some instruction in engineering, &c.; at present they are liable to be overborne by professional engineers who are ignorant of medicine. They should superintend the arrangement of facts (statistics) by special clerks. He should be debarred from all private practice, and probably from hospital practice.</p>	<p>No experience in rural districts. In Leeds the district medical officers are very useful to the sanitary authority, and are energetic in reporting nuisances and abuses <i>informally</i>.</p>	<p>It is not more <i>power</i> but more <i>use</i> of the existing powers which is needed. In Leeds the arrangements are very fair, probably above the average of large towns.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>

Answer by.	Defects in the Acts.	Central Authority.	Local Authority.	Sanitary Inspection. (a) Central. (β) Local.
Qns. I.	II.	III. A.	III. B.	IV. A. B. C.
<p>171. Isaac Ashe, M.B., F.T.C.D. Has had charge as physician of two dispensary districts in Ireland—</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Castleblarney, co. Monaghan, (three years); 50 square miles; population 16,000. 2. Warrenpoint, co. Down (three years) 20 square miles; population 8,000. <p>No experience in the working of sanitary enactments, since in neither district have any sanitary regulations been enforced.</p> <p>As public vaccinator and registrar of births and deaths in both these districts, has had considerable opportunities of observing the working of the Acts on these subjects, and some years since communicated some leading articles to medical journals on the working of those Acts.</p>	<p>Boards of guardians and other local <i>assessing</i> bodies are unwilling to enforce sanitary powers, because the expense to be incurred has to be borne at once and directly by the members of the board, according to their proper share; if the cost of such works were borne by a central fund maintained by a uniform assessment of all such local bodies by the central authority according to their district valuation, this reluctance would be obviated. The Medical Charities Act ought to be carried out under this system, which would result in a great diminution of sickness, and ultimately in a great saving of expense even to the Boards which would have to bear a somewhat larger assessment in the first instance.</p> <p>The ventilation of dwelling-houses and public buildings; the proper construction of waterclosets and cisterns; a proper attention to the drying of the foundation soil of houses previous to building, by effectual drainage precautions, are proper subjects for legislative enactment. Three-fourths of the <i>Phthisis</i> prevalent in these kingdoms is due to defective ventilation and defective foundation drainage and subsoil dampness. The drainage of, and planting trees in, malarious districts might be worthy of legislative attention.</p> <p>energetic discharge of any operations involving <i>expense</i>. It should originate action as well <i>ex proprio motu</i> as on appeal. If this interferes with the English principle of local self-government, it is because in sanitary matters the population of these kingdoms are but as children, and have neither such an amount of knowledge on the subject nor such an appreciation of its bearings as to entitle them to act for themselves.</p> <p>The power of <i>fining</i> local boards for neglect would have a great effect in insuring efficiency and watchfulness in the local board. Such a fine might consist in requiring a local board to bear the <i>whole of its own expenditure</i>, on any works ordered by the central authority, in consequence of such neglect, in addition to their normal assessment to the proposed central fund. The central authority should have compulsory powers in any matter in regard of which the local authority should be found shirking its work or responsibility, <i>e.g.</i>, the appointment of health officers, &c. It should receive reports direct from all officers employed under it, in addition to the reports sent in to the local authority. This would at once afford grounds for the central authority moving in any matter. This arrangement seems to work well in the <i>poor law</i> administration.</p> <p>The local inspector should be registrar of deaths. The dispensary physician has already this office in <i>Ireland</i>; as such he prepares a brief abstract of the causes of death during each quarter for the Registrar General, and might do the same of the diseases which come under his treatment for the central inspector.</p> <p>The local inspector should not be required to refer to the local board in order to bring the law to bear on an offender; to do this is to put very great and unnecessary difficulties in the way of enforcing the law. Simplicity of working and prompt operation are very essential to the effectiveness of an Act bearing penalties. The local inspector ought to be the public prosecutor for all offences committed within his district. Boards of guardians are not half awake to the necessity and importance of sanitary proceedings; and a report to them; a discussion at their next meeting, the consideration perhaps deferred, or a prosecution negatived, the defaulter perhaps being himself a member, or others feeling themselves equally offenders, the cost of prosecuting; all these things make prosecution by the local board a matter of circumlocution, and defective. The local inspector must in any case appear as evidence, and may therefore just as well prosecute; if this is too irresponsible a power, let him be required to obtain a sanction from the central authority, as is now the case in registration prosecutions in <i>Ireland</i>.</p> <p>Whether prosecutor or witness, the inspector (a medical man who may have to earn his livelihood by practice in the place) ought not to be required to discharge this duty as part of his work done for a fixed salary. His activity ought to be stimulated by a fee for each case of <i>successful</i> prosecution. Each defaulter ought to be fined a fixed sum payable to the prosecutor in addition to and besides any other penalty; for adulteration of food, this sum should not be less than 1<i>l</i>. His being compensated only for successful cases would be an effectual check on all frivolous prosecutions. This would be an addition to his salary, not at the expense of society, but of <i>offenders</i>, and therefore peculiarly desirable.</p> <p>Prosecutions for nuisances would be more the charge of inspectors of nuisances. Parents ought to be held liable to penalty for the constantly occurring offences of children against sanitary requirements; since the experience of all the more decent classes of society proves that nothing but proper parental training is requisite to prevent such offences.</p>	<p>The central authority should be composed in part of members eminent in sanitary medicine, sanitary engineering, and architecture, in science, especially in <i>Meteorological Science</i> in reference to its bearing on disease, which is more intimate and close than could be supposed by those who had not paid attention to the subject. A proficiency in physical geography, chemistry, and chemical physics, would be especially desirable. I need only refer to (1) the undoubted connexion between waves of disease and conditions of terrestrial magnetism and temperature; the dependence of these conditions on certain phenomena now much studied in connexion with physical astronomy, such as the changes in the solar envelope. (2) The varieties in the forms of disease found in different portions of the same country, according to the physico-geographical conditions of the district, <i>e.g.</i> the constant presence of cretinism and goitre in mountain valleys, (I have found it extensively prevalent in Wales, in a milder form no doubt than in the Swiss valleys); the superior healthiness of open valleys admitting currents from the sea over districts closed from the sea; and (3) the well-known influence of ozone in preventing infectious or zymotic diseases on the one hand, and in producing, if in excess, diseases of the respiratory organs on the other hand. The central authority should not be a <i>representative</i> body, since this involves a responsibility to those represented hardly consistent with an</p>	<p>The local authority must be an elective board, but there should be a property qualification, as to a certain extent guaranteeing some superior education and intelligence. The medical officers of work-houses and dispensary districts [unions], constabulary inspectors, and local magistrates should be <i>ex-officio</i> members; the first two being necessarily remunerated, which would ensure the attendance at the board of its most competent members.</p> <p>tical facilities for acquiring the requisite qualifications). They might tabulate the sickness returns, aid the local inspectors with their advice in sanitary measures of extensive character, and act as physician-consultants in case of any serious local outbreak of disease. As <i>coroners</i> they would be brought in contact with all suspicious cases of death, and would be obliged, not only constantly, but what is more important, unexpectedly to visit all parts of their district. If not coroners they should at least be the medical assessors and experts. The chemical analysis of food, &c. suspected of adulteration should be committed to them. If the penalty for adulteration were made <i>imprisonment and not fine</i>, the cases would become exceedingly few in which special analysis would be necessary; the probability of a <i>fine</i>, its frequency and amount, become a portion of the calculated contingencies of the trade, and are compensated by a slightly increased charge, or, it may be, by a slightly increased adulteration.</p> <p><i>Locally</i> there should be inspectors of nuisances⁸ the constabulary, and a superintendent physician, who should have a district of (say) 20 to 50 square miles, and be allowed to practice. The ordinary inspection of food should be one of the duties of the local inspector (the physician of a dispensary [union] district, superintending a local non-professional staff).</p> <p>Public abattoirs should be constructed for every village, so that no slaughter houses should be permitted within a certain distance of the houses, and should be inspected by the nuisance officials; the meat, when exposed, being in charge of the local inspector. He should have power to purchase any particular specimen he might select in grocery and spirit shops, &c., the knowledge that this might be done at any moment with any part of his stock, would prove so effectual a corrective or rather preventive measure that actual default would be seldom found, but the power ought not to be allowed to remain a dead letter. In ports the water taken on board ship should be inspected; sailors will take water from a pump known to be brackish at high water. The inspector ought to have the power of <i>locking up pumps</i>, the water of which he might find unsatisfactory; he should be competent to make an analysis of water, and of the gas supplied for lighting.</p> <p>Town sewerage and main drainage, and ventilation arrangements for public buildings, should be under the charge of a central (engineer) inspector; but minor engineering duties might be entrusted to the local inspector, as the carrying out of building regulations, <i>i.e.</i>, he should see that for every newly-erected house a dry subsoil has been provided by means of a trench dug round and filled with stones, and having a drainage outfall; that all windows open to at least half their extent; that there is a fire-place and chimney in every living room; that there shall be no water-closet nor open cistern within the four walls, no sewer passing underneath the house, no open cesspool adjoining; that sewers and water-closets are properly trapped. The builder should give notice within a specified time, and should receive a certificate, or have his house entered in a register as passed; and in default no action at law to be maintainable for rent. The local inspector should supervise the ventilation and warming of school-houses, churches, and other places of public assembly; the health of young children suffers much in insufficiently warmed and ventilated school-rooms. The transudation, too, of carbonic oxide through the iron sides of stoves at a red heat is most injurious to persons exposed to its influence.</p>	<p>The <i>central</i> authority should have (1) engineer, (2) medical, inspectors; these might accompany each other; they might require each local inspector to take them over the principal portions of his district, and to have reports ready for their perusal. The <i>central</i> inspector might combine in his person also the duties of poor law medical inspector and coroner. They should be selected for their attainments and talents displayed in the poor law medical science (the poor law medical officers being the local inspectors would have the professional training and practical facilities for acquiring the requisite qualifications). They might tabulate the sickness returns, aid the local inspectors with their advice in sanitary measures of extensive character, and act as physician-consultants in case of any serious local outbreak of disease. As <i>coroners</i> they would be brought in contact with all suspicious cases of death, and would be obliged, not only constantly, but what is more important, unexpectedly to visit all parts of their district. If not coroners they should at least be the medical assessors and experts. The chemical analysis of food, &c. suspected of adulteration should be committed to them. If the penalty for adulteration were made <i>imprisonment and not fine</i>, the cases would become exceedingly few in which special analysis would be necessary; the probability of a <i>fine</i>, its frequency and amount, become a portion of the calculated contingencies of the trade, and are compensated by a slightly increased charge, or, it may be, by a slightly increased adulteration.</p> <p><i>Locally</i> there should be inspectors of nuisances⁸ the constabulary, and a superintendent physician, who should have a district of (say) 20 to 50 square miles, and be allowed to practice. The ordinary inspection of food should be one of the duties of the local inspector (the physician of a dispensary [union] district, superintending a local non-professional staff).</p> <p>Public abattoirs should be constructed for every village, so that no slaughter houses should be permitted within a certain distance of the houses, and should be inspected by the nuisance officials; the meat, when exposed, being in charge of the local inspector. He should have power to purchase any particular specimen he might select in grocery and spirit shops, &c., the knowledge that this might be done at any moment with any part of his stock, would prove so effectual a corrective or rather preventive measure that actual default would be seldom found, but the power ought not to be allowed to remain a dead letter. In ports the water taken on board ship should be inspected; sailors will take water from a pump known to be brackish at high water. The inspector ought to have the power of <i>locking up pumps</i>, the water of which he might find unsatisfactory; he should be competent to make an analysis of water, and of the gas supplied for lighting.</p> <p>Town sewerage and main drainage, and ventilation arrangements for public buildings, should be under the charge of a central (engineer) inspector; but minor engineering duties might be entrusted to the local inspector, as the carrying out of building regulations, <i>i.e.</i>, he should see that for every newly-erected house a dry subsoil has been provided by means of a trench dug round and filled with stones, and having a drainage outfall; that all windows open to at least half their extent; that there is a fire-place and chimney in every living room; that there shall be no water-closet nor open cistern within the four walls, no sewer passing underneath the house, no open cesspool adjoining; that sewers and water-closets are properly trapped. The builder should give notice within a specified time, and should receive a certificate, or have his house entered in a register as passed; and in default no action at law to be maintainable for rent. The local inspector should supervise the ventilation and warming of school-houses, churches, and other places of public assembly; the health of young children suffers much in insufficiently warmed and ventilated school-rooms. The transudation, too, of carbonic oxide through the iron sides of stoves at a red heat is most injurious to persons exposed to its influence.</p>

Qualification of Officers and Amalgamation of Offices.	Combination of Sanitary with Poor Law Administration.	Sanitary Organization.	Registration. (1) Of Deaths. (2) Of Sickness.	Suggestions.
IV. D. E.	V.	VI.	VII.	—
<p>There should be a thorough and exhaustive State test for all persons desirous of holding medical appointments under Government boards, whether poor law or sanitary. Medical education can never be improved so long as the different licensing corporations are allowed to compete with each other for the fees of candidates. There should be the following educational tests, viz. :—</p> <p>(A.) A preliminary examination (a) as to general intellectual ability, and so including a tolerably accurate acquaintance (1) with elementary mathematics and mathematical physics, (2) one ancient and one modern language, (3) English, including composition and precis-writing and (b) as to special capacity for the medical profession, and so including tests of powers of observation, powers of analysis and comparison, powers of reasoning from effects to causes (this latter being under the name of "the Diagnosis of Diseases," the special quality which distinguishes the skill of one medical man from that of another.</p> <p>The preliminary examination under this heading should include (a) chemistry as a matter of lecture room study, reserving chemical analysis as a test of professional qualification for sanitary appointments; (b) botany and zoology, as training and testing powers of accurate observation; (c) the physical sciences, astronomy, geology, physical geography, meteorology, &c., as testing and training the power of reasoning from effects to causes, and the two latter as having a special bearing on the work and studies of the sanitary physician.</p> <p>(B.) A series of professional examinations, say one in each year, taking up in a definite succession the various subjects of professional study, and applying, in addition to the ordinary examinations as at present in vogue among the licensing boards, severe <i>clinical tests</i> in medicine, surgery, and midwifery, in order to ascertain the fitness of the candidate for poor law appointments; and further, a practical acquaintance with the processes of <i>chemical analysis, chemical physics</i>, and the use of the <i>spectroscope and microscope</i>, to ascertain the fitness of the candidate for sanitary offices.</p> <p>These examinations should be entrusted to a special board of Government appointment, and would in fact constitute a medical <i>Civil Service</i> examination.</p> <p>The <i>central</i> inspectorships should be filled by the appointment of men from the ranks of the <i>local</i> officers, according to merit, this being judged both by their answers at the examinations above mentioned, and by the character of their work and reports while engaged as local officers. The <i>local</i> inspectors should not be debarred from private practice, still less from hospital practice, which does not even tend to clash with sanitary work, and provides for the increase of skill and experience in the medical worker as nothing else can. A distinct premium should be put upon the satisfactory discharge of sanitary work such as awarding them as suggested a portion of the fine in each case of successful prosecution; by giving the officer a direct pecuniary interest in his work his energetic action would be secured. The <i>central</i> inspectors should not be debarred from hospital practice, which they might be able to engage in during the intervals of their inspection tours, and this with great value to their own experience, and what may be called "keeping their hand in," an important matter if they are to act as the advisers of the dispensary [union] medical officers in the treatment of epidemics, &c., in which they could give the community valuable service, nor prohibited from acting as consultants in private practice, say in the town in which they reside, or for one of their subordinates when they happen to be in his district. But the <i>central</i> inspector, if properly occupied by his public work, and properly paid for it, would at once renounce all idea of engaging in ordinary family practice even without any definite prohibition.</p> <p>The carrying out of the Registration and Vaccination Acts by the poor law medical officers seems to have worked well in Ireland. Registration of births and deaths seems naturally to belong to the province of the medical man.</p> <p>The mistakes made by non-professional registrars in England in recording the causes of death are often ludicrous in the extreme. [No experience as to the other Acts, &c. enumerated in the question.]</p>	<p>There would be no objection to the administration of sanitary matters by the Poor Law Board, provided that—</p> <p>(1.) An additional medical commissioner be appointed specially with a view to the Sanitary Department (in Ireland there is one medical commissioner already, and the absence of one in England is a defect).</p> <p>(2.) That the action of the board be <i>direct</i> through the central and local inspectors, and not through the guardians, except as an executive, since the objection of local boards to the incurring of expense, <i>i.e.</i>, self-taxation is very great, though certainly natural.</p> <p>(3.) That the provisions of the Act, as far as comes under the supervision or care of boards of guardians, be <i>compulsory</i>, not <i>permissive</i>.</p>	<p>There has been no sanitary organization whatever the force or operation in either of the two districts (<i>Castleblarney</i> co. Monaghan and <i>Warrenpoint</i> co. Down).</p>	<p>Under the Vaccination Act (as under the Registration Act (Ireland) 26 Vict. c 11.) the medical attendant is required to furnish the certificate of the cause of death without fee, and without penalty in case of neglect. The consequence is, that practically he hardly ever does so, and the registrar has much trouble in procuring it. The registrar should be bound to pay each medical practitioner, say quarterly, for the certificates sent in by him, say at the rate of 1s. each, charging the same as part of the costs of his office. A penalty for neglect might then also be enacted.</p> <p><i>Still-born</i> children should be registered, if only for the deterrent influence it would have on the far from uncommon practice of having children <i>intentionally still-born</i>. They should be registered within 24 hours of birth; a statement ought to be made and entered of the cause of their not having been born alive, and whenever such statement could not be satisfactorily made, or where circumstances of suspicion might appear, the registrar ought at once to communicate with the coroner of the district.</p> <p>To a professional man it cannot but appear a singular and serious defect that in England the registrars are not physicians.</p> <p>The registration of sickness could not but prove valuable—Statistics handled by men of ability sometimes lead to astonishing conclusions—</p> <p>(1) For dispensaries and workhouses this would be easy of accomplishment, if the sanitary local inspector were also the poor law medical officer; (2) from private practitioners it would be desirable, for the including private practice sometimes gives a widely different view of the health of a district from that arrived at from the dispensary returns only. But if society wants this work done by private practitioners it must make it worth their while to prepare such returns.</p>	<p>It were much to be wished that the Contagious Diseases Act were extended to the whole population. There is no reason why those diseases should not be stamped out as small-pox may be said to have been in Ireland since the Act of 1864. The State has a right to concern itself with <i>crime, i.e.</i> the offences of man against man. <i>Sin</i>, uncomplicated by crime, is outside its jurisdiction; but to admit this is very different from sanctioning sin.</p>

Answer by.	Defects in the Acts.	Central Authority.	Local Authority.	Sanitary Inspection. (α) Central. (β) Local.
Qns. I.	II.	III. A.	III. B.	IV. A. B. C.
<p>172. Edward Ballard, M.D. Has been Medical Officer of Health for the parish of St. Mary, Islington, since 1856, and has consequently had occasion to observe the working of the various Acts of Parliament which local authorities in the metropolis are empowered to administer; area, 3,127 statute acres; population (1861) 155,341; estimated (1870) 210,000.</p> <p>The words "that the accumulation or deposit" has not been kept longer than is necessary for "the purposes of such business or manufacture, and," should be omitted from 8 X.</p> <p>α 2. There is no power to deal with any "such water supply to a house as is dangerous to the health of the persons using it," or with "such a mode of storing the water as renders it unwholesome," yet these are among the most ordinary causes of fever, diarrhæal affections, &c. in houses of all kinds. Power should be given to close unwholesome wells; to fill up disused wells, if a nuisance; to require a wholesome supply to be substituted for an unwholesome one; to regulate the mode of storage, and position of the water receptacle; to order the cleansing and disinfection of water receptacles, and performance of any other acts necessary to amend the faults complained of.</p> <p>α 3. The order of justices for closure of a house under 13 X should be accompanied by an order of eviction of existing tenants; at present this can only be obtained by process in the county court, a process sometimes involving dangerous delays.</p> <p>α 4. There is no power to deal with carts carrying offensive matters: they should be covered and protected against risks of spilling on public roads.</p> <p>α 5. 11 X should be extended to give a power of entry on premises where the cause of a nuisance is supposed to exist. The want of this power is felt when a nuisance exists on one premises arising from some cause existing on adjoining or neighbouring premises.</p> <p>α 6. 23 S. [<i>Sanitary Act</i>, 1866,] should be compulsory in the metropolis and in towns above a certain size, to be determined by Parliament. The section has been scarcely acted on by any local authority.</p> <p>α 7. 24 S. should be compulsory in the same way.</p> <p>α 8. 26 S. should state on whom the expenses of sick persons sent to hospital are to fall; it fails to meet the greatest difficulty felt in arresting the spread of epidemic and contagious diseases; and should apply to sick persons in a family so lodged in one room as not to permit of the proper separation of the sick from the healthy; to any case of infectious disease applying for relief to the parish medical officers, or to any institution for gratuitous medical aid, or lodged in a registered house. Under these circumstances the local medical officer of health</p>	<p>X.—<i>Nuisances Removal Act</i>, 1855.—a 1. There is a deficiency of power to deal with "trade accumulations giving rise to a nuisance," and it is a common thing to find ordinary accumulations claimed by defendants as trade accumulations, in order to bring them under the protection of § 8. Offensive matters used for manufacturing purposes are not things brought upon premises, kept a certain time, and then all used up, but are matters continually being added to and taken from; so that it is impossible to prove that any particular offensive accumulation has been kept longer than is necessary for the purposes of a business or to contradict the statement of a defendant that it has not been so kept. In many cases, too, of offensive accumulations it cannot be maintained, in the present state of our knowledge, that what causes offensive odour (and so is a nuisance) also damages health. Again, if an order for removal be obtained, and the accumulation be removed, the offensive matters may be immediately replaced.</p>	<p>It is desirable that there should be both a central and a local sanitary authority. All matters of immediate sanitary importance should be under the management of the local authority, which should also be compelled to carry into effect the orders of the central authority. The central authority should have general superintending sanitary powers, and should carry out such laws as would be more conveniently entrusted to it, and administer in cases where speedy action is not required, and where large interests are at stake.</p> <p>The central authority should be a Minister of State sitting in Parliament, and should be set in motion (1) by appeal from any person aggrieved by the action or inaction of a local authority; (2) by a representation by a grand jury, coroner, medical officer of health, &c.; it should also have a discretionary power of proceeding <i>ex proprio motu</i>. It should possess all the compulsory powers of a local authority, and further, in default of the local authority, have power to do any necessary acts, and to charge the expenses on the local authority.</p> <p>The basis of any action should be a report in writing from its own officers.</p> <p>a coroner or other officer; (10) furnish the criminal courts with skilled assessors where there is a conflict of medical or chemical evidence, and undertake independent inquiries for the assistance of the court; (11) inquire into the sanitary condition and ventilation of public buildings (churches, theatres, schools, &c.); (12) make all necessary inquiries and inspections respecting the disposal of the dead in cemeteries, churchyards, &c.; (13) gather statistics of sickness.</p> <p>The local authority should undertake all such inquiries as relate to the conservation of the health of their population, especially of the poor, and to nuisances alleged or commonly regarded as injurious to health. It should inspect—</p> <p>(1.) Private premises of any kind, dwellings and their appurtenances, stables, cowsheds, piggeries, &c., factories and workshops. (2.) The water supply to houses for domestic purposes. (3.) Public conveniences and urinals. (4.) Slaughter-houses and knackeries. It should (5.) gather together weekly the statistics of sickness in its district, to be forwarded to the officer of the central authority. (6.) By its medical officer inquire into the circumstances of uncertified or suspicious deaths, and where necessary make post-mortem examination for this purpose, and (should it appear further necessary) set in motion the coroner's court. (7.) Institute house to house inspection of vaccination in localities threatened with small pox, and also periodical examination into the vaccination of children in parochial and public schools for the poor. (8.) In respect of dwellings it should institute periodical house to house inspections in unhealthy localities, with a view to discover latent conditions injurious to health. (9.) Where infectious sickness breaks out in a house, and is from the character of its inmates likely to spread from neglect of proper precaution, it should inquire with a view to immediate sanitary action. It should (10.) administer the Burial Acts in its district. And also (11.) the Vaccination Acts.</p> <p>It is difficult <i>a priori</i> to say what extent of country should be assigned to an <i>inspector of the first class</i>. Much would depend upon the density of population, the number of towns and their size; population should rather be made the index of the proper area; a <i>medical inspector</i> might undertake an area containing a population of about one million. One public analytical chemist, and one engineer or surveyor might suffice for an area of four or five times this extent. The metropolis is put out of consideration here. Probably it would require one medical inspector, a chemist, and an engineer to itself.</p> <p>As to local inspectors, each medical inspector or medical officer of health, should have the assistance of inspectors of a lower grade in sufficient number; the district of a medical officer of health should be co-extensive with that of the local authority under which he is to act, so that the question comes to be what should be the area or population governed for sanitary purposes by one local authority. Large towns should constitute each a sanitary district, but this district should embrace the suburbs to the extent of two or three miles around. Small towns might be embraced in rural districts.</p> <p>(α) The central <i>medical inspector</i> should make all inquiries and investigations relating to the sanitary proceedings of local authorities, or to any extraordinary outbreak of diseases; advise local authorities and local health officers in points of difficulty; inspect the vaccination of his district; inspect localities or houses represented to be unfit for human habitation, and make presentments to the grand jury thereupon; assist the criminal courts in his district as <i>amicus curiæ</i> where there is a conflict of evidence upon medical questions; inquire into the sanitary condition of public edifices; make any necessary governmental investigation respecting the disposal of the dead; and report his proceedings to the central authority.</p> <p>The central <i>analytical chemist</i> should make analysis of waters supplied to towns, or of any waters submitted for analysis by the medical inspector; analyse articles of food and drink submitted to him after preliminary examination by any local health officer, and forward his certificate (sworn) to the local authority; make any analysis for the detection of poisons directed to be made by any coroner or justices in petty sessions in his district, or for the detection of pharmaceutical adulteration; assist the criminal courts in his district in difficult cases where there is a conflict of chemical</p>	<p>In urban districts the local authority should be constituted so as to exclude persons with such personal interests as would tend to bias the judgment in dealing with local sanitary defects. It should consist as far as possible of public spirited persons, in possession of such an amount of property as to be likely not to take petty views in matters where the expenditure of money is concerned for the public benefit. The qualification should be on <i>property</i>, not on rating. Compounders for house property, publicans, pawnbrokers, builders, and contractors should be excluded. The resident justices should be <i>ex-officio</i> members.</p>	<p>Sanitary inspection under the central authority should be made as to require the skilled services of medical inspectors, analytical chemists, and engineers or surveyors.</p> <p>The central authority should (1) supervise the proceedings of local sanitary authorities by periodical visitations, the examination of minute and other books, the local officers, and when necessary by independent inspection and observation in unhealthy localities, especially on any severe or extraordinary outbreak of disease; (2) should advise local authorities, and suggest improvements in their mode of proceeding; (3) issue general orders on occasion of epidemics; (4) direct all proceedings relating to quarantine; (5) conduct inquiries relating to the efficiency of vaccination; (6) inquire into the sufficiency and quality of the water supply of towns; (7) on the representation of householders, or local health officers, make presentment to the grand jury of houses unfit for human habitation, and which require to be in part or altogether demolished; such presentment to be accompanied by the joint certificate of a medical inspector and surveyor, or engineer, being officers of the authority; (8) undertake the analysis of articles of food or drink submitted by local health officers; (9) undertake analyses for the detection of poisons or pharmaceutical adulterations, when articles are forwarded by</p>

Qualification of Officers and Amalgamation of Offices.	Combination of Sanitary with Poor Law Administration.	Sanitary Organization.	Registration. (1) Of Deaths. (2) Of Sickness.	Suggestions.
IV. D. E.	V.	VI.	VII.	—
<p>In future the <i>central</i> medical inspectors should be chosen from amongst those who had been engaged a sufficient length of time as <i>local</i> medical officers of health, and this would be the best educational qualification which it is possible to conceive for one who has to exercise superintending functions.</p> <p>The central engineer should be required to have undergone a proper course of theoretical and practical instruction, such as that given in the Royal School of Mines, and to possess a thorough acquaintance with such subjects as will fall under his management, <i>e.g.</i> surveying, drainage and sewerage of towns, and land, the construction and ventilation of buildings; and an acquaintance with such trades and manufactures as are either dangerous to health or give rise to nuisances by effluvia.</p> <p>The central chemist should have received not only some similar course of instruction, but have acquired the art of toxicological analysis; he should also be a skilful microscopist.</p> <p>The local inspector ought to be a qualified medical man, in addition, he should be required to have studied specially the various subjects included in a course of hygiene, and a voluntary examination in these subjects should be instituted, which any young man might undergo who wished to devote himself to sanitary work. He ought to be required to have studied analytical and toxicological chemistry in a laboratory, and to have spent six months at least in practical sanitary work under some local health officer.</p> <p>The duties of a central medical inspector could not be made compatible with the demands of either private or hospital practice, and he should therefore be debarred from both, but it would not be necessary or desirable to debar the chemist or engineer from the exercise of their several professions.</p> <p>The local medical officer of health might with advantage retain such an interest in the curative branch of his profession as would be kept up by holding a hospital appointment, the duties of which could be performed at definite periods of time; but the retention of private practice is quite another matter. Its demands upon the time are urgent and irregular, and the interests of the private practitioner as a family consultant necessarily clash more or less with the proper performance of public duty as a health officer. The chance of such clashing ought not to be permitted, and hence a local health officer should, where possible, be debarred from private practice, and also from any such public practice as is similar to it in its exigencies, <i>e.g.</i>, poor law medical appointments. The difficulty in debarring a local health officer from private practice would be the provision for him of such an income as a man of high educational qualifications might fairly look for; but this difficulty might be met by assigning to each an extent of district sufficiently extensive, and fixing by law the amount of salary, or minimum of salary;</p>	<p>It would be to the advantage of the public and conduce to convenience and efficiency if the sanitary functions of government were kept quite distinct from those relating to the material and medical relief of the poor.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p><i>Still births</i> should be registered. The registration of deaths cannot be satisfactory until the registration of <i>all births</i> is made compulsory. When the <i>cause</i> of death is not certified, or is not satisfactory, a medical officer should inquire and rectify the fault.</p> <p>It would conduce to the efficiency of sanitary work if the registration of births and deaths were made in the office of the local medical inspector or medical officer of health.</p> <p>The <i>registration of sickness</i> is absolutely necessary if a proper sanitary administration is to be carried out. The materials for a registration of public sickness exist everywhere, but for want of an organization they are useless.</p> <p>The books kept by the poor law medical officers, hospitals, dispensaries, and infirmaries should be collected weekly by a local inspector or medical officer of health, who should analyse them on a proper form, and transmit it to the central sanitary authority. The results of these analyses would be published at periodical intervals. If returns could be obtained from private practitioners it would add to the completeness, but this would be too delicate a matter for Government to interfere with, and there is no necessity for it.</p> <p>Epidemic diseases never occur in a district without affecting the poor, and those who seek gratuitous aid at medical institutions. Usually they appear first among this class of persons, and an outbreak of any epidemic disease would be instantly discovered if public sickness alone were registered.</p> <p>By debarring the health officer from practice it is likely that he would be on such terms with the private practitioners of his district that they would be ready to inform him of any case of such disease newly springing up under their eyes.</p>	<p><i>Artizans and Labourers Dwellings Act.</i>—This Act fails from the complicated mechanism provided to carry it out, and the delays occasioned thereby. Local authorities have shown themselves unwilling to adopt it. This or a similar Act should be administered by the officers of the central authority; they should make a presentment to the grand jury, whose order should be carried out by the local authority. It is doubtful whether under § 7 the local authority has any power to proceed by way of an order if it should so happen that the owner makes <i>no</i> objection to the reports forwarded to him.</p> <p>The words "sanitary inspector" should be omitted from the interpretation of an "officer of health" in § 3; at present an officer of health reporting under § 5 as to a medical matter, <i>viz.</i>, unhealthiness of houses, may be a person without medical knowledge, a very unfit person indeed.</p> <p>By §§ 5 & 6 the officer of health is simply to report premises, without stating what the conditions are which render them unwholesome; and it is left for a non-medical man, a surveyor, or engineer to say what is the cause of the unwholesomeness, <i>i.e.</i>, to determine a medical question. These clauses should be altered if the Act is to stand.</p> <p><i>Metropolitan Building Act.</i>—There is no power to provide for proper land drainage before houses are erected on damp soil, or for any means being adopted to prevent subsequent dampness of houses, for the making of proper foundations, excavations of soil, and ventilation beneath rooms at the basement.</p> <p>There is no power to enforce by penalty the observance of § 29, 18 & 19 Vict. c. 122; nor to cause the closure of a house occupied in contravention of this section. This</p>

Answer by.	Defects in the Acts.	Central Authority.	Local Authority.	Sanitary Inspection. (a) Central. (b) Local.
Qns. I.	II.	III. A.	III. B.	IV. A. B. C.
<p>172. Edward Ballard, M.D.— <i>continued.</i> should have power to order removal to a hospital, and the persons who obstruct or refuse to permit it should be liable to a penalty. The words "or where a hospital, &c. exists within a convenient distance from the place of residence of a sick person" should be added. There are many districts where, though no hospital receiving contagious cases of disease is in the district, yet one does exist sufficiently near for use.</p> <p>α 9. 27 S. It should be compulsory on the local authority in the metropolis and large towns to provide a proper mortuary house.</p> <p>α 10. 35 S. has been acted on by very few even of the metropolitan parishes; its machinery is the simplest mode of dealing with most of the sanitary defects of dwellings occupied by the lower classes. An excuse put forward for not applying it is that it contemplates the registration of all lodging houses, however tenanted, and could not fairly be applied to one lodging house and not to another. It should be made to appear more distinctly that a discretion is to be exercised by the local authority as to what houses should and what should not be registered; for instance, that it should be compulsory on the local authority to register all such houses the rooms of which are let at any sum not exceeding, say, 3s. per week, or not exceeding a sum to be determined from time to time by the central authority, or all such as in the opinion of the medical officer of health ought to be so registered. The "regulations" mentioned in this section should be similar and uniform throughout the metropolis. In small towns there may be local reasons for varying them. Those for London and large towns should be drawn up by the central authority.</p> <p>β 1. The procedure under X (and S. also) involves delay, sometimes dangerous delay. At present, in the case of a nuisance dangerous to health occurring in the metropolis, the medical officer of health serves a notice, on the proper person, to abate it within, say 24 hours, specifying the acts necessary for the purpose. If not abated, he must apply to his vestry or nuisance removal committee, either at its next meeting or at a meeting which it requires a day or two to summon. The matter is then discussed, and if an order for proceedings to compel abatement is obtained, a summons has to be taken out, usually not made returnable for several days. An order of the justices, if then obtained, gives a further time for execution. It should be provided as an amendment of 12 X, that when in the opinion of a medical officer of health any nuisance or condition exists in any premises which is dangerous to the health of the inhabitants or the neighbourhood, he shall serve a notice on the owner or occupier or the person causing the nuisance, certifying that the nuisance is endangering health, and ordering its abatement within a period named in such notice, and specifying the acts which must be done to procure such abatement; and in the event of this order not being complied with, he shall make complaint thereof before a justice of the peace, who shall issue a summons to be returnable the next day, requiring the party summoned to show cause why the order of the medical officer of health was not obeyed, and if no good and satisfactory reason be assigned, and it be proved to the satisfaction of the magistrate that the nuisance exists and is dangerous to health, the offender shall be fined, and the local authority be ordered to enter at once and do the necessary works, charging the offending party with the expenses.</p> <p>β 2. 15 X, which provides for an appeal from the order of the justices, should be altered to correspond. Under the circumstances detailed the order should be executed; and in lieu of an appeal the defendant should have a power of proceeding against the local authority in the county court for the expenses he is put to, and the damage he has sustained in obeying the order. Perhaps some additions to 21 X might provide this. As the reputation of the health officer would be at stake he would be cautious in exercising such a power as that suggested, except in very extreme cases.</p> <p>β 3. 19 S. makes the overcrowding of a house a nuisance to be dealt with by the justices if not abated on the notice of the local authority. 29 X is a special enactment which has serious defects. The law as to overcrowding requires to be consolidated. On conviction the person permitting overcrowding should be fined, and the minimum fine should be specified, which should be doubled on every succeeding conviction. When houses are registered overcrowding is readily dealt with. The law should be made to apply distinctly to factories, schools, and school dormitories.</p> <p>γ 1. Local authorities should be permitted, with the consent of the central authority, to make regulations for the proper conducting of certain offensive businesses, such regulations to be enforced by the justices. 27 X should remain as at present. The trades to be regulated should be marine store dealer &c.; sorter, or dealer in rags, bones, fat, offal, manure, blood, or hides; the boiling, burning, or crushing of bones, flesh, fat, offal, pigwash, or animal refuse; oil boiling, varnish making; ballast and brick burning; scavenger, night man, dust contractor or sifter of dust; pig-keeper, cow-keeper; livery stable keeper or keeper of horses for hire or use in any licensed carriage, &c. The local authority should have power to prohibit the newly establishing of any obnoxious business in any part of its district.</p> <p>γ 2. 22 S. should give power to destroy such articles likely to retain infection as cannot be disinfected, replacing them with new articles or making compensation.</p>		<p>certified by the medical inspector to be unfit on sanitary grounds for human habitation, and forward his sworn certificate as to any necessary works or demolitions to the local authority; advise the central authority, professionally, upon any of these or such like matters, such as the mode of remedying defective sanitary conditions (e.g., imperfect ventilation) in public edifices; prepare all necessary plans, estimates, &c. for works directed to be done by the central authority.</p> <p>(β) The local medical inspector or medical officer of health should (1) gather in weekly the statistics of the public sickness in his district, tabulating the same on a form directed by the central authority; (2) superintend the registration of deaths, which should be made in his office, and tabulate the same weekly on a form directed by the central authority; (3) verify, by inquiry, doubtful certificates of the cause of death, and in the instances of deaths not certified by a medical man, determine by investigation the cause of death, and, if necessary, make a post mortem examination for that purpose; (4) make preliminary inquiries in cases of sudden or violent death, and in such cases set in motion the coroner's court, and assist the court as <i>amicus curie</i>; (5) keep such a register of public sickness and deaths in his district as will enable him to see at any time the quantity and character of either that has happened in any house or street within a specified time; (6) on the outbreak of any form of infectious or epidemic disease, inquire into its causes and mode of origin, and report the same immediately to the central medical officer; (7) take any such immediate steps as the law may authorise for the checking of the spread of infectious disease or epidemics in houses or neighbourhoods in his district, and for this purpose make by himself or his subordinates, house to house inspections; (8) make periodical house to house inspections in those poorer localities where disease is most likely to occur, and under the direction of the local authority take any proceedings before the justices in respect of the same; (9) inquire, with the same assistance, into alleged nuisances, believed to be injurious to health, and report to the local authority, or take any immediate measures authorised by law; (10) visit, personally and periodically, all slaughter-houses, cowsheds, piggeries, bakehouses, &c. in his district, and direct such amendments as may be necessary, or the law may authorise respecting them; (11) inspect and inquire into the sanitary condition and arrangements of factories and workshops in his district, and also of common lodging-houses, school dormitories, registered houses, &c.; (12) visit parochial and other public schools for the poor in his district periodically, and inquire into the vaccination of the children in them, and into the arrangements for preventing the spread amongst them of infectious fevers; (13) inspect the food offered for sale, whether in markets or shops in his district, and seize the same when unwholesome; (14) make preliminary chemical and microscopical analysis of articles of food or drink submitted to him by the local authority, or taken by himself as samples under the authority of any Act of Parliament, and at his discretion forward any such articles to the analyst of the central authority; (15) keep a meteorological register in such form as should be directed by the central authority; (16) from time to time make examination of the milk sold in his district.</p> <p>(α) The central medical inspector and the engineer should both have powers of entry on premises, public and private, on sufficient notice to the occupier; and the refusal of permission on application should be regarded as "impeding them" in the execution of their duty. The medical inspector should also have power to examine the books kept by local authorities and their officers.</p> <p>When inquiring into outbreaks of disease, his powers of entry and of independent institution of proceedings to enforce immediate amendments should be equal to those of a local medical inspector.</p> <p>(β) The local medical inspector or medical officer of health should have—(1) Power to inspect all records of sickness kept at public medical institutions, and to require a return, in a specified form, of sickness coming under the care of Poor Law medical officers; (2) To require or demand information from persons capable of giving it, as to the particulars relating to deaths occurring in his district, and if a death is not certified by a medical man, of making a post-mortem examination, should he think it necessary. The latter might be on order of a justice, upon representation made to him upon oath, or on an order from the coroner, who would then hold an inquest, if the circumstances revealed should warrant it; (3) Powers of entry similar to those now possessed; (4) Powers where conditions exist at the time of visit of immediate danger to health, independently of authorisation from the local authority, to demand the immediate performance of such acts as may be necessary to remove the cause of danger; refusal or neglect to comply to be regarded as an "impediment" to him in the execution of his duty, and punishable accordingly.</p>		<p>evidence; undertake any independent investigations that may be necessary for this purpose as an <i>amicus curie</i>; make all chemical and microscopical investigations which may be directed by the central authority. The engineer or surveyor should make any professional investigations required by the central authority, touching such matters as water supply in towns; draining and sewerage; inspect dwellings</p>

Qualification of Officers and Amalgamation of Offices.	Combination of Sanitary with Poor Law Administration.	Sanitary Organization.	Registration. (1) Of Deaths. (2) Of Sickness.	Suggestions.
IV. D. E.	V.	VI.	VII.	—
<p>this might be fixed by a scale and be made dependent upon the area and population under his supervision. If he were made registrar of births and deaths, and had the duty of making preliminary inquiries in cases of deaths likely to result in judicial investigations, a portion of the salary might be charged upon the consolidated fund or the county rate.</p> <p>The health officer should not be subject to dismissal by the local authority without the consent of the central authority. Some such plan as this would secure his independence of action and induce him to devote his energies actively to the public service.</p> <p>As far as possible all functions, administrative or executive, pertaining directly to the conservation of the public health should be brought under the superintendence of one central board. Thus the administration of the Burial Acts, the Public Health Acts, the Common Lodging House Acts, the Artizans and Labourers' Dwellings Acts, the Factory and Workshops Acts, the Adulteration of Food Acts, the Bakehouse Act, the Vaccination Acts, and probably the Pharmacy Acts, should be brought under one common central board, which should operate mostly through the agency of local authorities. This authority I should prefer to be a branch of the Privy Council.</p> <p>The Poor Law Board should be deprived of the control of vaccination, which is a <i>sanitary</i> measure, leaving there the control of curative medical relief. The registration of births and deaths should be separated from that of marriages, and the former should be under the control of the local officer of health. With regard to deaths by poisoning, &c. a great many unnecessary inquests, with their attendant expenses, might be saved by entrusting the local health officers with the duty of making a preliminary inquiry, and they might be sworn, as a coroner would be, to do this duty fairly.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>has led to evasions of a disgraceful character.</p> <p><i>Metropolis Local Management Acts, Sanitary clauses.</i>—The only provision for the water supply of houses is § 67 of the Amendment Act, 18 , and this is <i>permissive</i> ? "The vestry, if . . . any house is without a <i>proper</i> supply . . . may &c." It does not appear what is meant by "proper." On service of a notice the owner might dig a superficial well, the water of which would probably be dangerous, or an existing well, though supplying bad water, must be allowed to remain. In any future sanitary legislation the water supplied to any house should be required to be such as shall be satisfactory to the medical officer of health. The local authority should be empowered to require a supply from one of the water companies if the existing supply from a different source should be bad or dangerous. There should be power of entry to examine the condition of wells and water receptacles, to open the ground for these purposes and to take samples.</p> <p>Where the supply of <i>water</i> is <i>insufficient</i>, it is a very awkward proceeding to summon for "<i>overcrowding</i>." It has been found impossible, with the present system of intermittent and limited water supply, to cause all small houses to be provided with a separate supply. The result has been the adoption of a common cistern with its innumerable sanitary inconveniences and defects. Where, as in a court, there is no room for a separate cistern in each house, or where it cannot be erected in a fit place, the local authority should have power to demand and the water companies be compelled to furnish a constant supply.</p> <p>Where the water stored in any premises is found to be <i>liable to contamination</i>, and so unwholesome or unfit to drink, power should be given to the local authority to require any necessary amendments in the mode of storage; as the alteration in the position of the butt or cistern, the trapping of the waste pipe, the covering of the receptacle, its cleansing and disinfection, and the replacement of an old by a new one.</p> <p>Licensed slaughter-houses ought not to be permitted to be used for the killing of beasts or animals not intended for human food. The fact of any animal or carcase being found in them should be evidence of its destination for human food.</p> <p><i>Workshop Regulation Act.</i>—A better machinery for working this Act is required. A daily register should be kept by the master, stating names and ages of persons employed and hours of work of each, with penalty for falsification.</p> <p><i>Adulteration of Food Act, 1860.</i>—This Act has failed in part because <i>permissive</i>, but mainly from the imperfection of its machinery.</p> <p>Such adulterations as are <i>dangerous to health</i> or lower the nutritive value of articles of food, ought to be prevented. The public might be left to protect themselves against such as are mere <i>frauds</i>.</p> <p>The local authority should have the additional power to take reasonable samples of any articles exposed for sale for the purposes of analysis. The local medical officer of health should make a preliminary chemical or microscopical analysis, and if it appear so adulterated as to be within the Act, forward it under seal to an analyst appointed by the central authority, on whose certificate the local authority should be compelled to take proceedings against the offender. The certificate of the central analyst verified by affidavit should be evidence in any police court.</p>

Answer by.	Defects in the Acts.	Central Authority.	Local Authority.	Sanitary Inspection. (a) Central. (b) Local.
Qns. I.	II.	III. A.	III. B.	IV. A. B. C.
<p>173. Oswald Home Bell, M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin., Professor of Medicine, University of St. Andrew's, N.B. Has been specially interested in the subject of sanitary reform, and has for the last six years lectured on sanitary science in connexion with physiology to the students of the university of St. Andrews.</p> <p>Population of St. Andrew's, 5,600. The people are so circumstanced as to give special facilities for noting the influence of the neglect or observance of sanitary arrangements on the health of the people.</p>	<p>The Acts for Scotland suggest where they should <i>define</i>; and are <i>permissive</i> where they should be <i>prohibitory</i> and <i>executive</i>. Thus, in the last Public Health (Scotland) Act, in place of defining what nuisances or what offensive trades, manufactures, &c., are to be held <i>injurious to health</i>, and therefore to be amended or removed in almost every case suggested as a nuisance, the onus of proving each to be <i>injurious to health</i> is thrown upon the complaining or prosecuting party, a fact most difficult, even in some of the worst cases, to prove at the time. It is left to people ignorant of sanitary truths to decide what is and what is not injurious to health. Again, it is <i>in the option</i> of the local authority, magistrate, or justice of the peace (men for the most part who are utterly ignorant of this subject, or who at best have but preconceived ideas of their own, or inherited notions, it may be, of the most erroneous and superstitious kind, to guide them) on appeal being made, to deal with the nuisance <i>or not</i>; or to take action against recusants or not, as they see fit, or in other words as they may feel disposed. They <i>may</i> do what it should by competent central authority be ruled that they <i>must</i> do, if sanitary Acts are to be of any practical value. Sanitary laws should, like other laws, be as far as possible definitive and arbitrary, and there should be no more difficulty in deciding what is or is not an infringement than there is in ordinary law.</p> <p>Sanitary inspection of public and private schools, small as well as large, should fall within the scope of a Public Health Act; thousands of children, at a most critical period of their lives, as affecting their bodily growth and constitutional development, as well as proclivity to disease, are daily and for hours together confined in class rooms or school rooms so overcrowded and inadequately ventilated as to prove seriously detrimental to health. Teachers as well as children suffer in health from the gross negligence which prevails in this respect; it is a frequent exciting cause of tubercular disease amongst young pupil teachers. During times of epidemics the evil is fraught with special danger, and is instrumental in spreading epidemic diseases on a large scale; seeing that of all single causes favouring the spread of fatal epidemic diseases, consumption, &c., <i>foul air</i> is in all probability the chief. During epidemics of scarlet fever, hooping cough, typhoid fever, typhus, measles, and small pox, it should be penal for parents to send to school, and for teachers to admit, children insufficiently recovered from any of these diseases, or dwelling in houses, or families where any of them exists. A medical certificate of fitness to return to school should be required. This is specially desirable in the case of infant schools and schools for the young. But why should not the existing enactments against overcrowding and contagion for lodging houses and public conveyances, &c. be extended to all schools, factories, workshops, places of public entertainment, &c. Hospitals and charitable institutions should be equally under medical inspection as to air supply.</p>	<p>Medical officers of health, of repute and experience, should be fully represented on the Central Board; there should be branches in Scotland and Ireland. The Board should appoint district medical officers of health, with sanitary inspectors under them. The medical officers should (until the people and their rulers are educated to regard those who neglect or infringe sanitary enactments involving health as equally criminal and dangerous as those who break the criminal code) be entirely independent of all local authorities, and the inspectors under them should, as far as possible, form a branch of the police, and be paid for by assessment, seeing that they are quite as necessary for the protection of the lives and the property of the lieges as the ordinary police are or can be.</p> <p>The central authority should have power to originate action <i>ex proprio motu</i>, or on appeal from the district medical officers, or from 10 inhabitants. The district or town medical officers of health should have power to carry out in a summary way the orders of the central authority regarding the removal of nuisances, &c., defined in the "Act" as "injurious or likely to become injurious to health," and ample powers should be given to enter, for purposes of inspection, suspected localities; especially during times of epidemic or threatened epidemic or contagious disease.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>There should be throughout the country a system of district inspection by competent sanitary medical officers and sub-inspectors, along with a biennial or in times of epidemic disease a quarterly system of reports through the branch boards to the central board.</p> <p>The local authorities of towns and districts should be relieved of all interference and responsibility, except to carry out the directions of the central board. The sanitary officers should cooperate as much as possible with local authorities where their assistance is required.</p> <p>"Density of population" and "local death-rate" should mainly determine the number of medical and sub-inspectors in a locality. In small towns and in thinly peopled districts one medical officer and inspector would suffice for a considerable extent of country. The Central Board should have power in times of epidemics to add temporary local officers of health to the permanent staff.</p>

Qualification of Officers and Amalgamation of Offices.	Combination of Sanitary with Poor Law Administration.	Sanitary Organization.	Registration. (1) Of Deaths. (2) Of Sickness.	Suggestions.
IV. D. E.	V.	VI.	VII.	—
<p>Medical men are too little instructed in preventive medicine, it would be better that the education of all medical men in this respect should be raised than that special qualifications in sanitary science should be set up unless all candidates for the higher degree of M.D. were required to pass competent examinations in this department.</p> <p>It seems a just reflection upon our medical schools that they have taught so assiduously the most likely means of combating disease, without teaching with equal assiduity the means of preventing disease. Until very lately, and in many schools even now, <i>preventive medicine</i>, has had no attention paid to it; and that in spite of the failure of medicine to cure diseases of the most fatal and prevalent nature which are <i>preventible</i>.</p> <p>Medical officers of health should be required to have studied and to have passed examinations testing their competency to examine and report on <i>water supply</i>, its needed quantity, quality, source of supply, liabilities to, and kinds of pollution; means of conveying, storing, filtering, and preserving water. They should be thoroughly acquainted with the laws affecting <i>air supply</i> in towns, streets, houses, public buildings, workshops, hospitals, stables, &c.; be conversant with the nature and influence exerted on air and water, &c. by subsoils and soils of different kinds; and should understand disinfection in all its departments, without being [required to be] toxicologists; they should be able to test for all common or likely impurities in air and water; and be able to detect adulterations in food, liquid and solid. They should therefore have special chemical, physiological, and microscopical knowledge. They should be well instructed in practical pathology, and in <i>Scotland</i> they should be called upon to take evidence and report upon all cases of sudden death, seeing that no coroner's inquest is held, and that there is thus a possibility of crime or culpable neglect, as a cause of death, escaping notice.</p> <p>Medical officers of health should further have studied the different branches of medical jurisprudence and of sanitary science as will enable them to investigate and report intelligently upon causes of outbreaks of epidemic or endemic disease. They should be required to inspect periodically and without warning, and to report upon the quality of food sold in public markets, shops, and bazaars. They should have to superintend the sanitary arrangements in workhouses, workshops, prisons, cemeteries, &c. They should see carried out all sanitary instructions emanating to the local authorities, magistrates, &c. from the Home Office or central board. They should be required as much as possible to promote the education of the people in their districts by giving quarterly or oftener public lectures by themselves or by a competent deputy. They should assist in all cases where the public prosecutor has to appear in matters affecting the life or health of individuals or communities.</p> <p>Every candidate for the degree of M.D. should (1) have had special instruction under a practical medical officer of health (just as under clinical medical officers he is instructed at the bedside); (2) have studied in the laboratories how to detect, not only poisons, but all kinds of adulterations to which food is liable; he should also (3) understand the nature and effects of trades that are injurious to health, either in themselves or in their belongings, and how to detect and counteract these injurious effects.</p> <p>The medical sanitary officer should only be debarred from practice, either private or in hospitals, where the amount of his official duties is such as to require his being paid handsomely, and in such manner as to render him independent of other sources of income.</p>	<p>At present, and until such time as the requirement of medical boards and licensing bodies regarding a knowledge of sanitary matters are much higher than they now are, the sanitary administration of the country could not be efficiently or profitably combined with that of the Poor Law Board in suburban and rural districts. In rare exceptional cases it might be so combined.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>In the registration of deaths there should be two columns, one for the "<i>probable</i>," the other for the "<i>ascertained</i>," cause of death. The column "<i>Duration of Disease</i>" should be omitted as it is for the most part useless to have that notified which is so inaccurately noted.</p> <p>The town and country should be separated in the mortality tables so that the comparative death-rates could be easily seen. In addition to the total number of deaths, the rate per 1,000 living should also be noted.</p> <p>The registration of sickness from hospitals, dispensaries, and from private practitioners in a simple form would contribute greatly to a better understanding of many points in sanitary science. Medical men would, however, require to be remunerated for this. As it is they have to perform an amount of unremunerated work which no other professional men are taxed with. And inasmuch as any such record has for its ultimate object the good of the community, it should not be demanded gratuitously.</p>	<p>—</p>

Answer by	Defects in the Acts.	Central Authority.	Local Authority.	Sanitary Inspection. (α) Central. (β) Local.
Qns. I.	II.	III. A.	III. B.	IV. A. B. C.
<p>174. Charles A. Cameron, Professor of Hygiene in the Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin.</p> <p>For seven years public analyst for the city of Dublin, (the only one in Ireland) five years chemical officer of the corporation, and co-director of their Sanitary Department.</p> <p>Municipal area, 3,807 acres; population (1861), 254,000.</p> <p>Has had several years experience in the examination of the water supplies of towns. Has been occasionally consulted by provincial towns relative to drainage, overcrowded graveyards, and other sanitary matters.</p>	<p>The Adulteration of Food Prevention Act, 1860, is nearly inoperative. There should be a public prosecutor, were it not that in Dublin the lord mayor's deputy clerks of the markets act as public prosecutors in the case of diseased and sophisticated food the office of public analyst would not be of much utility. The Act should extend to drugs; the clauses requiring the purchaser to notify to the vendor that he proposes to bring the article to the public analyst should be amended. Most persons do not suspect that their food is adulterated until it has been for some time in their possession. There is also some ambiguity relative to the conditions under which the seizure of diseased meat is justifiable.</p> <p>The Sanitary Act of 1866, though a really excellent piece of legislation, still admits of several improvements whereby it might reach nuisances which at present it cannot deal with satisfactorily.</p>	<p>There should be a central authority, to consist partly of medical men and partly of lawyers, or at least non-medical men. Say (1) a legal adviser, (2) a medical officer, (3) a staff of legal assistants, and (4) a staff of medical inspectors. In Ireland this authority should be a department of the Irish Privy Council. The head of the medical branch should be an experienced sanitarian, who should advise certain measures with regard to matters relating to the public health, whilst the execution of measures, especially where compulsion was necessary, should be carried out by the legal or lay branch. Sanitary prosecutions often fail, because they are not properly sustained by able legal advice and pleading, whilst those who are made the subject of prosecutions, by the sanitary authorities, generally procure the ablest legal assistance.</p> <p>This central authority should have the power of originating proceedings, and should also act as an appeal tribunal. Its power should be paramount to that of all the local public health authorities controlling the latter in the same way that boards of guardians are controlled by the poor law commissioners.</p> <p>On all points directly affecting the health of the people the central authority should have very large powers, but there should be a right of appeal in certain cases from their decision to that of the Privy Council, as when a corporation or other governing body of a town were ordered to obtain a new water supply or to adopt a comprehensive system of sewerage.</p> <p>The central authority should be set in motion by application from a certain proportion of the inhabitants of a town or district. It should have power to interfere in any case when the local body did not promptly and efficiently deal with nuisances affecting the public health.</p>	<p>Although corporations and boards of guardians in Ireland display the greatest indifference with respect to sanitary matters, it would not be practicable to form local sanitary authorities independent of these bodies. When they failed to perform their duty, they should be superseded by the central authority: under such a stimulus it is probable they would prove tolerably effective sanitary boards.</p> <p>The public health committee of the corporation of Dublin constitute one of the most effective sanitary bodies.</p> <p>Nothing should be left optional with the local authority; if they neglected to adopt all the recognized precautions for the conservation of public health, they should be required to give a satisfactory reason for their so doing.</p>	<p>There should be sanitary inspection both by the central and also by the local authority.</p> <p>Two medical inspectors of the first class would be sufficient for Ireland. During epidemics the number might be increased.</p> <p>Every large town should have an officer of health, with a staff under him according to local conditions; population, revenue, &c. There should also be a county medical inspector.</p> <p>The powers of the medical officers of health should be as few as possible; they should merely advise and give evidence, nothing more.</p>
<p>175. David Davies, Medical Inspector, Board of Health, Bristol.</p> <p>For four years medical inspector of health, seven years dispensary surgeon for Bristol. Area, 2,000 acres; population, 172,000.</p> <p>Besides the medical inspector there are one superintendent nuisance inspector, four district inspectors, and eight labourers (two under each district inspector) all are in communication with the medical inspector.</p>	<p>(α) Too many clauses are permissive which should be compulsory, especially the 35th section of the Sanitary Act, 1866.</p> <p>(β) The execution of remedial measures is wrongly placed in the hands of nuisance producers.</p> <p>(γ) The registration (1) of death, and (2) of diseases of an epidemic character; the ventilation of schools and sleeping apartments where people are congregated, factories, &c., and the supply of medical advice and nursing for the poor, are objects in regard to which the Acts are defective. All illegitimate children should be in some respect the wards of a public officer.</p>	<p>The best authority would be a central board in London in direct communication with the officer of health in every place, and with power of control through the local officer over every place. This authority should exercise power <i>ex proprio motu</i>, of course with judgment and discretion. It should possess compulsory powers as regards the building of houses, their ventilation, water supply, and all matters directly or remotely affecting the public health.</p> <p>The central authority should be set in motion (1) through local boards in large towns, having the power of guiding and directing such boards, and (2) in country places through the Superintendent Registrar of deaths under the direct authority of the central board.</p>	<p>The best constitution of local authority for districts, urban and rural, is such a board of health as that in existence at Bristol.</p> <p>No matters affecting the public health should be optional with the local authority, except as to the best means of carrying out that object. One small country town, say, may have earth-closets, another sewers and drains (none to be allowed cesspools), but all sanitary arrangements should be approved by the central authority.</p>	<p>The central board would probably require four inspectors for all England. They should visit the localities and approve or disapprove of the doings of the local inspectors.</p> <p>There should be a medical officer of health to every 200,000 inhabitants, with an efficient staff of sub-inspectors, to be appointed by the local boards, with the approval of the central board; but the power of dismissal of the medical officer to be vested in the central board alone, so as to render his action independent of the local board; there must be a thorough system of sub-inspection, without which a medical officer of health would be simply ornamental.</p> <p>The local inspectors should understand the chemistry of food and drink; superintend the local registration of deaths, and, if possible, disease; give a medical opinion on engineering matters; supplant coroners' inquests by medical inquiry where no crime is suspected; and generally have full powers under the central authority on all matters relating to health.</p>

Qualification of Officers and Amalgamation of Offices.	Combination of Sanitary with Poor Law Administration.	Sanitary Organization.	Registration. (1) Of Deaths. (2) Of Sickness.	Suggestions.
IV. D. E.	V.	VI.	VII.	—
<p>The central inspectors should possess a high class medical and scientific education, such as would qualify them to properly discharge the duties of supervisors of the local officers.</p> <p>The local inspectors should be medical men capable of passing an examination in the elementary principles of hygiene. After some time, however, it would be desirable to allow only those who possessed a diploma (not yet created) in State medicine to act as officers of health or medical inspectors.</p> <p>The central inspectors should not be allowed private practice; but it might be desirable that they should be connected with an hospital, though not as the regular medical attendants of it; the local inspectors ought not to be debarred from hospital practice, nor, unless their salary is considerable, from private practice either.</p> <p>Local government officers and the officers concerned with the Burial Acts, the Registration Office, the Common Lodging-house Acts, the Factory Acts, the Workshops Acts, the Adulteration of Food Acts, Markets or Bakehouses, &c. Acts, the Vaccination Acts, and the Pharmacy Acts, might properly be placed under one department, say, "The Public Health and Safety Department" of the Privy Council. The Petroleum Act might be added to the Acts named.</p>	<p>The Poor Law medical officers in Ireland are really very effective sanitary officers, but the Poor Law Commissioners ought to be relieved from their sanitary functions. The care of the poor is quite sufficient to fully occupy their time and that of their inspectors.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>The registration of deaths in Ireland is perfectly useless, and a new form of registration certificate is required, which should set out the causes of death.</p>	<p>Public hygiene is a matter that appears to be considered as almost purely urban. The sanitary condition of rural hamlets and villages is generally anything but satisfactory.</p>
<p>There should be a special course of lectures and an examination on Public Hygiene, and the collateral subjects for all not already holding office.</p> <p>Health officers should be debarred from private but not from public practice.</p> <p>The Registrar General of deaths and the medical officer of the Privy Council should be one and the same. There should be no union with the Poor Law Board or the guardians. The local medical officer of health should be superintendant registrar, and should have authority under the Factory Acts, the Workshop Acts, the Adulteration of Food Acts, and Emigration or Shipping Acts. Under the Pharmacy Acts he should have power to inspect and condemn bad drugs.</p> <p>The Common Lodging Houses Acts, Markets and Bakehouses Acts, and Vaccination Acts work well as they are. The Artizans and Labourers Dwellings Act should be repealed as unworkable.</p> <p>In all cases of <i>judicial</i> inquiry the coroner should be a lawyer, but in all other cases an inquiry should be held by the local medical officer of health, and a certificate given of the cause of death. If <i>crime</i> is suspected the case should be handed over to the legal coroner.</p>	<p>The sanitary administration of the country <i>could not</i> be combined with that of the Poor Law Board. The guardians, especially in country places, are opposed to all sanitary improvements; the inspection carried on by them seems to have been "mere sham."</p>	<p>Compulsory byelaws under the 35th section of the Sanitary Act, 1866, are wanted; the anti-smoke clauses of the Sanitary Act, 1866, ought to be carried out. There should be a complete alteration of the registration of deaths, &c.</p>	<p>The deaths of the locality should be reported weekly to the local superintendent, who should be the medical officer of health; it should be his duty to enter the same on a map of the houses kept at his office, by special marks, say a scarlet dot for scarlet fever, a crimson dot for measles, mauve for typhus, &c.; such map to be open to the inspection of the public.</p> <p>An analysis should be presented weekly to the local board and to the central board; also, if they wish to publish it, to the public papers.</p> <p>Thus, medical practitioners would see where danger threatened. It would serve the public as a cheque on the medical officer; if he could not satisfactorily account for any extraordinary outbreak, he should be censured; and if highly blamable, dismissed.</p>	<p>—</p>
	<p>The medical officer should, as superintendant registrar, have the power of altering a death return if on inquiry he should deem it incorrect. Such alteration to be reported to the registrar-general, with the reasons for it; this is absolutely necessary on account of the astounding difference of opinion in nosology obtaining in the profession. The nosology of the College of Physicians should be the standard. In Bristol enteric fever is frequently denominated typhus, diarrhoea, cholera, chronic bronchitis, phthisis, &c.</p> <p>The districts should be re-arranged. For example, of the registration of <i>Bristol</i>, part is carried to the Bourton union in Somerset, part to Westbury in Gloucestershire, part to Stapleton and Fish Ponds also in Gloucestershire, and part is recorded in Bristol. It is impossible to get anything like a weekly analysis of disease except through the kindness of a clerk in the registrar-general's office, a very intelligent gentleman, but this is necessarily late for my purpose, and also (from the meagre accounts sent by the local registrars) defective. The figures are handled in a masterly manner in the registrar-general's office, but where facts are absent the result must be imperfect. It is believed that with such a system as that sketched out above, most astonishing facts as to the localization of phthisis, cancer, and other similar diseases, so as in fact, say in five years, to alter substantially our opinions of the etiology of these diseases, but the medical officer of health is debarred from doing this by the present system.</p> <p>All diseases in hospitals, dispensaries, and under poor law medical officers and private practitioners, should be registered, if belonging to certain classes, say all epidemic diseases, all cases of gonorrhoea and syphilis, the leading fatal diseases, such as phthisis, bronchitis, &c. It is feared that the Legislature will find unsurmountable obstacles to this on the part of the medical profession.</p>			

Answer by	Defects in the Acts.	Central Authority.	Local Authority.	Sanitary Inspection. (α) Central. (β) Local.
Qns. I.	II.	III. A.	III. B.	IV. A. B. C.
<p>176. Edward Long Fox, M.D., Physician to the Bristol Royal Infirmary. Has had experience of the working of the Sanitary Acts from his general knowledge of the poor of Bristol, more especially during an epidemic of typhus about six years ago (1863). Population about 160,000, of which more than half are poor, and many very poor.</p>	<p>It is a disadvantage that a board of health should have the option of doing without a medical officer. When a medical man is associated with a board of health, he should have the powers of a medical officer of health, and not, as in Bristol, of a medical inspector only. Every board of health should be able to provide hospital accommodation for the isolation of infectious diseases. In Bristol the board of health say they are a board of nuisances only, and have no power to make such provision. The town council say they cannot spend the tax-payers money for such a purpose without an Act of Parliament. The boards of guardians only provide for paupers. The Acts that deal with overcrowding are deficient in one respect, which is especially felt in the western cities, which are Irish ports. There is no authority for dealing with any amount of overcrowding and sub-letting of single rooms, if only the parties occupying such rooms call themselves "relations." Now the Irish poor in Bristol constantly live overcrowded in single rooms, and invariably (and perhaps truthfully) say they are related to each other.</p>	<p>The best central authority would be a board of commissioners appointed by Government, composed of men of a high educational standard; some medical men, some engineers, some skilled chemists, with a central office containing laboratories, &c. These commissioners should have two lines of duty— (1.) The inspection of divisions of the country at least twice a year, and more often on appeal. (2.) To be consulted in all cases in which medical witnesses are now engaged, to be the authoritative medical witnesses of the nation, just what Caspar was in Prussia. They should have the power and should act <i>ex proprio motu</i>, as the rule. They should have compulsory powers in all matters relating to sanitary affairs which may have been neglected by the local authorities, and the remodelling local boards for the sake of proper efficiency. The commissioners, besides their regular routine, should be set in motion, (1) on appeal to the central board; (2) at the desire of the medical officer of health of the Privy Council; they should undertake special duties, as the examination of the water supply of a town, the watching an epidemic, &c.</p>	<p>The best constitution of local authority for large cities such as <i>Bristol</i> would be a Board of Health, appointed from amongst the Town Council, as is the case there. But they should have (1) a medical officer of health connected with them, appointed by them with the consent of the medical officer of the Privy Council, and removable only with his consent; (2) a surveyor with engineer's knowledge, to assist the medical officer and the board in matters of drainage, building, &c.; (3) sub-inspectors, acting under the medical officer, and reporting to him daily. All these officials, with their books, reports, &c., should be under a central inspector and perhaps should report to him. Very little except points of detail should be optional with the local board.</p>	<p>There should be central inspection at least twice a year, and more often on appeal, or when any disease prevails epidemically, or any exceptionally high death-rate. In cities the inspection should be daily by sub-inspectors with labourers for white-liming, cleaning public closets, &c.; and a weekly inspection of the worst parts should be made by the medical officer, and immediate visits paid by him on any infectious disease being reported to him. (This is well carried out in <i>Bristol</i> by the medical inspector, Mr. Davies.) For such a county as Somersetshire, including the towns and cities, perhaps three central inspectors should be sufficient. One local medical officer, with from 8 to 12 sub-inspectors under him, would be sufficient for a population of, say 80,000 poor. The central inspectors should have engineering, chemical, medical, statistical, and forensic duties assigned to them; but it might be useful to divide the duties required of them. With three inspectors for each large district of the country, each should have knowledge of sanitary matters, but one with special <i>engineering</i>, one <i>chemical</i>, one more specially <i>medical</i> knowledge. Their powers should be very full. The local inspectors should have all the present powers of boards of health (except that of making rates), and have power to send infectious cases to hospital, to close infected houses, to summons for overcrowding, &c.</p>
<p>177. Evory Kennedy, M.D., J.P., Dublin. Has had opportunity of observing the Acts affecting public health, as a magistrate for the county of <i>Dublin</i>, as an <i>ex officio</i> poor law guardian, as a landed proprietor, and as governor of many of the hospitals and charities, and a director of the cow-pock institution. Has himself built model lodging houses for the poorer classes. This has been in the city, suburbs, and county of <i>Dublin</i>. The area of the two <i>Dublin</i> unions is 88,858 acres; the population 336,718.</p>	<p>The objections to the present sanitary enactments are not to their <i>deficiency</i> so much as to the inconvenient modes of exciting the Acts: In particular the want of responsible officers and machinery to secure the powers that exist being brought into practical operation, prevent their being exercised. In fact the present modes of exciting the power are so inconvenient and ineffective, that in flagrant cases of most injurious nuisances the law has been baffled for years in the suburban districts of <i>Dublin</i>; and the nuisances allowed to persist unabated. (1) The draining of marshy lands, especially in suburban districts; (2) the providing arterial drainage and sewerage in suburban and thickly-populated rural districts, which are now sadly neglected; (3) the enclosing all open sewers in such districts; and (4) the providing a safe deposit for all the sewage, and utilizing it if possible, should fall within the scope of the Sanitary Acts. When enclosed sewers are impracticable, or attended with two great expense, the Acts should secure that the open sewers be covered with water, and flushed, and set aside exclusively for sewage purposes.</p>	<p>The best central authority would be a Minister, or one or more directors or commissioners, charged with State Medicine and Sanitary affairs, whose time and attention should be devoted exclusively to those duties, originating such new enactments as experience must point out as necessary hereafter. There should be a sufficient staff of the best informed sanitarians and scientific assistants, who, as well as the inspectors, might be, in course of time, educated for the purpose, and selected by competition or qualifying examination. The minister, if he be not a member, should have some one in the House of Lords or Commons who could authoritatively represent his opinions upon any necessary sanitary legislation. The central authority should have full powers of originating inquiries and directing the execution of works or other necessary remedies "<i>ex proprio motu</i>," as well as upon being appealed to by aggrieved parties, and his powers should be compulsory and absolute. He should adjudicate without appeal, beyond what common law necessarily affords, upon any objections being urged to such measures as are necessary to secure public health. The authority should be set in motion by the central power, by its agents and officers, by aggrieved parties, by the police, and all public bodies and parties interested.</p>	<p>The sanitary committee of the <i>Dublin</i> corporation is a specimen of an active and energetic local authority, but its constitution and exercise of power is capable of improvement; there is no existing constitution of local authority which can be pronounced <i>good</i>. No powers should be <i>optional</i> with a local authority, as long as a nuisance remains unabated; if the responsibility in point of expense, &c., be too great for the local officer, he should refer the matter to the superior authority to be carried out under his directions, and relieve himself from the immediate or exclusive responsibility.</p>	<p>Sanitary inspection should be entirely under the control of the central authority, so as to remove the exercise or neglect of it from the influence of local obstructions; the central authority should compel the general and local inspectors to carry out the powers entrusted to them. In towns the number of first-class inspectors should be in proportion to the population, rather than to the <i>area</i>. In large towns, with a population say of 50,000, one first-class inspector should always be available. In smaller towns he might be available once in each week. In country and suburban districts the number should be based upon the area and facilities of transit. The same remarks apply in a modified extent to local inspectors. In towns there might be one to every 20,000 inhabitants; in thickly-populated suburban districts one to every 10,000; in thinly-populated suburban and in rural districts according to area and facility of transit. A more close inspection and a larger supply of inspectors would be required in manufacturing, mining, and very poor districts. The inspector's duties should include drainage; sewerage; inspection of factories, mills, and all places of employment calculated to shorten life, either by effluvia or accidents; to see that attention to ventilation and such other means of prevention are adopted as are calculated to reduce the necessary injuries to a minimum; abatement of offensive odours and exhalations (without any inquiry as to their being injurious</p>

Qualification of Officers and Amalgamation of Offices.	Combination of Sanitary with Poor Law Administration.	Sanitary Organization.	Registration. (1) Of Deaths. (2) Of Sickness.	Suggestions.
IV. D. E.	V.	VI.	VII.	—
<p>The very highest educational qualification should be required from sanitary inspectors. The duties of the central inspectors, as preventors of disease of the nation, are higher than those of any other body of men, even higher than those of medical men, and the inspectors therefore should be men to whom others may look up.</p> <p>The central inspectors should certainly not be debarred from hospitals that they may recognize all forms of disease as they are really, and also because of the value of the post mortem room. In the same way private practice, so far as it may be compatible with their duties, should be engaged in, as many forms of disease are seldom seen in hospital.</p> <p>The local inspectors should be physicians, or upper class general practitioners, allowed to practise in all ways.</p> <p>The central inspectors would, as skilled medical witnesses, make the investigations into cases of death by poisoning and other modes of death requiring judicial inquiry more satisfactory.</p>	<p>The sanitary administration of the country might to a certain extent be combined with the central Poor Law Board, but not with local boards of guardians; these are generally obstructive.</p> <p>The local inspectors should have the power of empowering boards of guardians to deal with sanitary matters in places under their jurisdiction.</p>	<p>In this district a hospital for infectious diseases is required.</p> <p>The medical inspector should have more power.</p> <p>A better Act for the prevention of overcrowding, and Compulsory powers for shutting up all wells known to be impure, are required.</p>	<p>The registration of deaths would be improved by the use of the Royal College of Physicians' nomenclature of disease; a better education of medical men; and more post-mortem examinations.</p> <p>The registration of sickness should be carried out everywhere; the death-rate is no test of the extent of an epidemic, only of its severity; but the weekly publication of such registration is deprecated.</p>	<p>—</p>
<p>The educational qualifications of a general inspector should comprise those of a physician well versed in chemistry and forensic medicine; he should possess a fair knowledge of police law, as well as of the laws bearing upon the relief of the poor; in fact, he should be educated for his duties and submitted to a board of examiners appointed to select all officers to be employed in the department of state medicine or sanitary department.</p> <p>The local inspectors should, if possible, be qualified in the same manner, and submitted to the same test of fitness; this would imply a competent salary and the employment of educated gentlemen, in which case much of the subordinate duties might be done, as is done at present, by policemen and inferior officers acting under the direction of the local inspectors.</p> <p>Promotion of local to be general inspectors should be encouraged as a reward to exertion and efficiency in the department.</p> <p>The salaries of the inspectors should, if possible, be such as to render private practice unnecessary, so as to enable their whole time to be devoted to their duties. Should the salary be only such as to offer no inducement to able and promising men to embrace it as an exclusive pursuit, then hospital and even private practice should be allowed to the local inspectors. In the case of the general inspectors their salary should always be such as to render private practice unnecessary.</p>	<p>Experience, as an <i>ex officio</i> poor law guardian and a member of two dispensary committees, tells quite against the combination of sanitary administration with that of the poor law guardians in rural and suburban districts.</p> <p>The guardians evade sanitary duties, and will not incur the expense or trouble of carrying out sanitary enactments; besides, they are a mixed body, whose interests and sympathies often interfere with their duties in executing the Sanitary Acts.</p> <p>The Poor Law Commissioners no doubt could execute the duties, but to do so efficiently would require that they should be done through a distinct staff, and not through the poor law guardians.</p>	<p>There is a notorious public nuisance productive of repeated attacks of fever, cholera, and even black death, which has continued for years in one of the suburbs of Dublin, and still persists, despite the efforts made under the present laws for its abatement; this is the sewage from the great Richmond barracks in the township of Kilmainham, which empties itself into the bed of the river <i>Carnac</i>, which permeates a thickly-populated district, and which is dry, and poisons the surrounding districts by its exhalations for three months in the year. Yet this nuisance is committed by the War Office, and although a precept issued in 1866 for the Lord Lieutenant, under which a township has been established, as yet no abatement of this nuisance has taken place, nor is there any apparent likelihood of it.</p> <p>The <i>Liffy</i>, which acts as a great open "cloaca" or common sewer, is another example; as also the "slobs" at the North Strand of Dublin; showing the deficiency of our sanitary organization, and the necessity of alteration in this respect.</p>	<p>An effort should be made to indicate more markedly by classification what are now loosely termed "epidemic diseases," pointing out, as far as practicable, those purely zymotic classes due to poison, and consequently contagious, from simple epidemics due to altered states of the atmosphere, but not arising from the spread or dissemination of poisons, whether vegetable, animal, or chemical. Such a classification would be of great practical value as leading to the stamping out of epidemics and preventing the occurrence and spread of prevalent zymotics.</p> <p>In the future registration of deaths the forms and queries supplied to hospitals and private practitioners should be framed so as to elicit information on this subject.</p> <p>A specific statement of the cause of death, for instance, after labour, whether metria or sporadic inflammation; in enteritis whether typhoid fever co-existed; in pneumonia, whether idiopathic or occurring in the progress of a prevalent epidemic fever, &c.</p> <p>Each case of disease, partaking of characters indicative of a prevalent or common tendency, should if possible be traced to its known, exciting, or predisposing cause; and thus assist in arriving at general conclusions applicable to future prevention.</p> <p>With the same view there should be established a registration of morbidity or sickness from hospitals, dispensaries,</p>	<p>As long as sanitary powers are <i>permissive</i>, not obligatory, and vested in irresponsible agents, they will be as at present incapable of being brought into prompt and effective operation. The existing legislative enactments, stringent as some of them may appear, have disappointed their framers, and left the community exposed to fatal influences simply and easily removeable.</p>

Answer by	Defects in the Acts.	Central Authority.	Local Authority.	Sanitary Inspection. (α) Central. (β) Local.
Qns. I.	II.	III. A.	III. B.	IV. A. B. C.
<p>177. Evory Kennedy, M.D., J.P., Dublin—cont.</p>	<p>The Acts should prevent the admission of sewage, factory and mill refuse, into rivers; provide for the separation of surface water from sewage in cities and suburban districts; oblige all lodging-house keepers, and in fact all house owners, to provide properly constructed closets; prohibit necessaries being placed, as they are constantly, in vaults and areas, causing most injurious and offensive foul exhalations in the streets and thoroughfares, or, if permitted, should oblige them to be constructed as <i>waterclosets</i> and carefully trapped; provision should be made to render it a sanitary offence for any house proprietor to leave an open or untrapped communication with the main sewer, not only in the streets, but in yards, gardens, and premises generally, more especially in dwelling-houses which (in consequence of the air within being warmer and lighter than the cool foul air of the sewers) often act as ventilating chimnies to our great cloaca and engender typhoid fever, and other zymotic diseases.</p> <p>The Acts should oblige all newly-built houses to be constructed with provisions for ventilation, trapped sewers, and good water supply. They should prevent the spread of contagious diseases by prohibiting under penalty the use of public carriages, passage boats, or railway carriages in such cases. This prohibition should be extended to hotels and lodging-houses, unless in case of the latter due notice be given of the fact, and precautions taken to prevent injury. They should oblige all owners of houses, hotels, lodgings, &c. to notify to the sanitary officers the occurrence of zymotic diseases, and require the inspector to investigate the cause of each case, and to report whether it be traceable to contagion, or to local and removable causes, and especially whether it becomes <i>endemic</i> or is merely isolated; the inspector, when endemic disease shows itself, should examine into the sewage (local and arterial), the supply of drinking water, investigate whether animal or vegetable exhalations prevail, and thus trace the cause to its origin, whether imported or locally engendered, and take steps for isolation and remedy of the exciting cause; he should investigate and abate all perceptible nuisances in cities and suburban districts, arising from factories, abattoirs, gas-houses, &c.</p> <p>Proprietors of marshes, creeks, and "slobs" in the neighbourhood of cities and towns should be obliged to drain, fill in, and exclude the tidal waters from them; and, if unable, the sanitary authority should be empowered to take the land into their own hands, or to require the town commissioners to do so, in order to effect the necessary improvements at the expense of the proprietors, or the township. The sanitary authority should be empowered to take similar steps in thickly populated rural districts, and also in the case of drainage and sewerage works, in which cases the necessary works might be executed by or under the direction of the county engineer.</p>	<p>---</p>	<p>---</p> <p>the removal of dunghoops, &c.; the examination and regulation of abattoirs; the enclosure of limekilns; the enforcing of proper precautions against accidents in opening wells and sewers and mines; to co-operate with the dispensary and poor law authorities in cases that require medical attention during their inspection. In cases of prevalent epidemic they should establish a system of house to house visitation amongst the poor; and should have powers, in extreme cases at least, to secure separation of the sick from the well by the removal of either or both to asylums, with a view to stamping out the disease. They should pay strict attention to the prevention of <i>overcrowding</i> in the houses of the poor, and should have power to establish cottage hospitals, when necessary; should inquire into the morbidity and mortality occurring in existing hospitals in the great towns, and have power, if satisfied of their insalubrity, to insist upon their alteration, closure, the removal of the patients to properly constructed hospitals in suburban situations, or such other changes as the nature of the endemic insalubrity requires. Their <i>statistical</i> duties should include reporting upon the health of their districts; the prevalence of epidemic, endemic, and contagious diseases occurring within it; upon their probable causes; upon all nuisances and other matters affecting the health and comfort of the population; on the number of these suppressed, abated, and still persisting; with the results upon health and life; upon the mortality in great hospitals, especially those for lying-in women, and for accidents and surgical cases; distinguishing the diseases or states in classes, and contrasting these with the mortality in homes and cottage hospitals. Their <i>forensic</i> duties should be, in addition to carrying out the law entrusted to them, to acquaint the people with the provisions of the law, to point out its shortcomings and defects, and to apply or suggest the necessary alterations.</p>	<p>to health, as such investigations delay and frustrate justice); keeping rivers and running water free from sewage and factory refuse and nuisances; examination of drinking water and prevention of its impurity; the analysis of water, food, &c.; the examination and regulation of abattoirs; the enforcing of proper precautions against accidents in opening wells and sewers and mines; to co-operate with the dispensary and poor law authorities in cases that require medical attention during their inspection. In cases of prevalent epidemic they should establish a system of house to house visitation amongst the poor; and should have powers, in extreme cases at least, to secure separation of the sick from the well by the removal of either or both to asylums, with a view to stamping out the disease. They should pay strict attention to the prevention of <i>overcrowding</i> in the houses of the poor, and should have power to establish cottage hospitals, when necessary; should inquire into the morbidity and mortality occurring in existing hospitals in the great towns, and have power, if satisfied of their insalubrity, to insist upon their alteration, closure, the removal of the patients to properly constructed hospitals in suburban situations, or such other changes as the nature of the endemic insalubrity requires. Their <i>statistical</i> duties should include reporting upon the health of their districts; the prevalence of epidemic, endemic, and contagious diseases occurring within it; upon their probable causes; upon all nuisances and other matters affecting the health and comfort of the population; on the number of these suppressed, abated, and still persisting; with the results upon health and life; upon the mortality in great hospitals, especially those for lying-in women, and for accidents and surgical cases; distinguishing the diseases or states in classes, and contrasting these with the mortality in homes and cottage hospitals. Their <i>forensic</i> duties should be, in addition to carrying out the law entrusted to them, to acquaint the people with the provisions of the law, to point out its shortcomings and defects, and to apply or suggest the necessary alterations.</p>
<p>178. E. D. Mappother, M.D., Prof. R.C.S.I., and Medical Officer of Health, Dublin. Has been Medical Officer of Health for Dublin since 1864. A. 3,808 acres. P. 254,808. In preparing "<i>Lectures on Public Health</i>," published in 1867 (Longman), has examined into the sanitary state of the greater part of Ireland, and of many English districts.</p>	<p>In Ireland the Poor Law Commissioners can enforce sanitary regulations only in the rural districts; so that for over 100 cities and towns, containing one third of the population of the country, there is no central authority over the local boards appointed under Municipal Acts. Only three towns, <i>Dublin, Derry, and Sligo</i>, have health officers, and in most other towns the sanitary state is most disgraceful.</p> <p>The houses and yards where cows are kept should be subjected to inspection and regulations analogous to those for slaughter-houses.</p> <p>An indemnity clause in favour of inspectors, &c., should be added to the 26 & 27 Vict. c. 117.</p> <p>The powers of s. 35 Sanitary Act, 1866, should be extended to houses containing only <i>one</i> family if valued under 10<i>l</i>.</p> <p>The want of inspection by a central authority; of consolidation of sanitary offices; and of codification of sanitary laws, renders enactments of the kind almost inoperative in Ireland.</p>	<p>A department of the Privy Council, comprising in each kingdom a medical, an engineering, and a legal officer, with a suitable number of inspectors, would be the best central authority.</p> <p>The authority should act on appeal by a certain proportion of inhabitants, and on report of an inspector.</p> <p>It should have compulsory powers in regard to the enforcement of water supply, sewerage, &c.</p>	<p>In cities and towns, Commissioners elected under such Acts as the Towns Act (Ireland), 1854, should be the local authority. In rural districts the poor law guardians. It should be optional with the local authority whether structural works should be carried out by themselves or by the central authority for them.</p>	<p>The central authority should appoint medical inspectors; about 60 would suffice for Ireland. The cities of Dublin, Belfast, and Cork should each have one; and every three poor law unions should have one. That would be about an area of 300,000 acres, and a population of 100,000. The inspectors of the central authority should be district public physicians, and might undertake the following duties:—</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1.) Superintendent registrar of deaths, births, and marriages. (2.) Witness at coroners' or magistrates' courts as to cause of death, if not natural. (3.) Health officer and food analyst. (4.) Inspector of burial grounds. (5.) Factory certifying surgeon. <p>The various fees, paid for these duties at present, would suffice to pay a regular staff.</p> <p>The local authorities should each have an inspector of nuisances, with an area of about 60,000 acres, or 20,000 population.</p> <p>The inspector of the local authority should report on and prosecute cases of common nuisance.</p>

Qualification of Officers and Amalgamation of Offices.	Combination of Sanitary with Poor Law Administration.	Sanitary Organization.	Registration. (1) Of Deaths (2) Of Sickness.	Suggestions.
IV. D. E.	V.	VI.	VII.	—
<p>In any amalgamation or redistribution of functions discharged under the different offices or Acts of Parliament, the sanitary inspectors should also be charged * (1) with the correction of all nuisances in roads, streets, or markets; (2) in churchyards from overcrowding or other neglect; (4) they should call into effect the laws applicable to lunatics and idiots, at large and dangerous, or causing annoyance; inquire into the cases of lunatics restrained in private houses, and keep a registry of such, and when necessary call the attention of the police to them; (5) their duties as to registration need not extend beyond this and reports of zymotic diseases, and a record of nuisances abated or otherwise; (6) the sanitary department should relieve the poor law guardians from their sanitary duties; and might combine under its general direction and control (7) the Common Lodging House Acts; and those (8) for artisans or labourers dwellings; mines; (9) the Factory Acts; (10) Workshops Acts; (11) Adulteration of Food Acts; (12) Markets or Bakehouses Acts; (15) Emigration or Shipping Acts. Much would thus be gained in efficiency, and saved in expense, by amalgamation of duties and powers under one great sanitary department; and although, in the case of mines, factories, workshops, and shipping inspection, special arrangements might be necessary, yet the grouping of all these duties under a common competent head, with a staff of executive officers educated up to their work, would secure the greatest advantages, in progressive sanitary inspection and improvement, to all these branches.</p> <p>(13) In the case of the Vaccination Acts, which have been so marvellously successful in Ireland since the introduction of the compulsory clauses and a proper system of registration, its present working, which has been so admirably carried out by the Irish Poor Law Board, should not be interfered with further than by making the sanitary inspector the police prosecutor of those who neglect vaccination, as also of those who practise inoculation with small-pox matter, extending the punishment of imprisonment to the parent or guardian, as well as to the inoculator; the inspector should be further empowered to offer a reward of 50l. for the information of the crime. He should be empowered to isolate small-pox cases, as well as other cases of contagious disease when imported (almost the only way in which it now shows itself in Ireland, since compulsory vaccination has stamped small-pox out).</p> <p>(16) Nothing could be more defective and objectionable than the present system of enquiring into death by poisoning or other causes requiring judicial investigation. Two conflicting jurisdictions exist, without its being the duty of any person to take the initiative, unless it be the one of the judges who is remunerated by his activity in multiplying inquests. The initiative should be one of the duties of the sanitary inspector of the district, by whom the coroner and attorney-general (or rather his deputy the Crown solicitor) should be called into action. The coroner should, on requisition of the inspector, summon his jury and conduct his inquiry judicially; but the coroner ought to be highly qualified, versed in medicine, surgery, and police law, but especially qualified in anatomy, chemistry, and forensic medicine; only such should be eligible for the office, their education being the same as that of the central sanitary inspector. The present "ex parte" system of examining the body and its contents should be abolished. Provision should be made in all cases of investigation for murder by poisoning or otherwise, that a competent expert, to be remunerated if necessary by the Crown, should be present at the investigation of the body, and analysis of all matters chemically, on the part of the accused, as well as on the part of the Crown or prosecutor. The post-mortem evidence is generally the gist of the whole case, and there should, in fact, be three skilled officials always present at and conducting these examinations in the presence of each other, the coroner, the Crown, or accusers expert, and an expert to represent the accused.</p>	<p>—</p> <p>* NOTE—The figures within brackets refer to the numbers in Question E., cf. p. 340.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>and workhouses, and as far as practicable from private practitioners.</p> <p>As all this would impose arduous duties on the medical profession, already overworked and underpaid, provision should be made to meet the additional labour, either by increase of salary or otherwise; and in order to stimulate to exertion, honorary mention might be made in the reports of those physicians who furnish the most satisfactory, complete, and instructive returns; or even a certain number of distinctions or medals might be distributed by the state medicine department on the same principle as is done in the military and civil state departments in this and other countries.</p>	<p>—</p>
<p>The central inspector should always be a medical man, who, after he had obtained his medical qualification, had studied hygiene, and all the accessory sciences for at least a year, and had acted with a medical officer of health for a like period. His capability should be tested by a pass examination, or still better, the office should be filled up after competitive examination. He should be debarred from private and hospital practice, but in a city he might be a lecturer on some of the scientific branches of medicine, and might act as examiner for insurance, and as visiting physician to the lunatic asylum.</p> <p>The local inspector would scarcely require special training. Those disciplined in the police force make vigilant and reliable officers.</p> <p>All the functions mentioned in Question E. might be performed by a department of the Privy Council, with the exceptions of (1) the duties of the Lunacy Commissioners (2) and those of the Poor Law Board.</p>	<p>In Ireland there is no better body to whom to entrust the sanitary administration of the urban and rural districts than the Poor Law Board, which has already the control of the latter. But it would be better that the control of the urban districts should be added to them, or that the whole should be given to a department of the Privy Council. There is already a veterinary department of the Privy Council.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>There should be "registration officers," who should examine every body, if the cause of death was not certified within 24 hours, after the manner of the "Medecins des Mortes" in Paris. The inspectors already named could perform such a duty.</p> <p>Registration of zymotic diseases from every source is most desirable.</p>	<p>—</p>

Answer by	Defects in the Acts.	Central Authority.	Local Authority.	Sanitary Inspection. (a) Central. (b) Local.
Qns. I.	II.	III. A.	III. B.	IV. A. B. C.
<p>179. Robert Mac Donnell, M.D., F.R.S., Dublin. A registered practitioner interested in public medicine.</p>	<p>In Ireland the great deficiency appears to be want of uniformity of system. There is no central authority controlling, directing, and assisting local boards. The Poor Law Commissioners preside over sanitary matters in rural districts; over towns there is no central authority; and very few of them (only three in all Ireland) have officers of health.</p>	<p>The Poor Law Board in <i>Ireland</i> is entrusted with the duties of a board of health; and one of the Poor Law Commissioners is a medical man appointed under the Medical Charities Act. This board might be made, with the assistance of an engineer and a fit staff of inspectors, an efficient central authority, more especially as over a great part of Ireland the local authority must be placed almost of necessity in the hands of the poor law guardians.</p>	—	<p>There should be frequent inspection by paid medical inspectors, who should be called on to make reports, &c., at stated times.</p>
<p>180. E.A. Parkes, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Hygiene in the Army Medical School. During the cholera epidemic of 1865 and 1866, was acting for the Medical Department of the Privy Council in respect of Southampton and its neighbourhood, and had then an opportunity of observing the working of the various sanitary Acts. Since then the Sanitary Acts for England and Scotland have been passed, and the powers for action therefore increased.</p>	<p>There may be a number of authorities acting in a district which for health purposes is practically one: in <i>Southampton</i> the municipal corporation (<i>i.e.</i>, the sanitary committee of the town council constituted under the local Act) has powers over only a portion of the town; one of the suburbs is under a local board independent of the corporation, the other suburbs and adjacent villages are under boards of guardians. In 1866 the cholera was limited almost entirely to that portion under the corporation; and the local Act, the Nuisance Removal Act, and the Diseases Prevention Act afforded sufficient powers; but there would have been serious difficulty if the cholera had widely spread. Had cholera entered one of the suburbs which is unsewered, with cesspools and wells in close proximity, and with a loose humid soil, a wide-spread outbreak must have been expected, which would doubtless have reacted on Southampton itself, and perhaps have rendered nugatory all the measures taken by the municipal corporation.</p>	<p>There should be a central authority, which would probably be best connected as at present with the Privy Council. Under this central authority all the departments relating to public health should be concentrated; such as the inspection of factories, mines, emigrant and other merchant ships; as well as matters connected with water supply and air supply of houses; the removal of excreta; the control of lodging houses, &c. The regulation of cattle traffic should be a separate department in the same office. The head of such an office should be a person of high authority; a medical man of the highest reputation, such as that of the present medical officer of the Privy Council, should occupy the post. The power of the central authority should be derived from Act of Parliament, and be put in motion by such Act; there should be no authority set in motion merely by appeal; there should be no option on the part of the public whether or not they would avail themselves of the powers of the Sanitary Act. If the Act is good it should be brought into universal action, if otherwise it should be repealed. While the central authority should have compulsory powers to the full extent of the Act, there should be a discretionary power as to when and how the Act should be brought into operation. The central authority would naturally be set in motion by receiving reports from its own officers, by instituting inquiries, or by eliciting independent information from the inhabitants of a district.</p>	<p>Boards of guardians are, on the whole, the best authorities for the rural districts, but they should be completely under the authority of the Central body. If administering a well drawn and defined Act of Parliament, the execution of which was watched over by the central body, there could hardly be much remissness on their part. In towns the municipal corporations should be the boards of health, but the boundaries of their action should include suburbs in all cases, and any large villages placed within a short distance of the town, and capable of influencing its health.</p>	<p>Sanitary inspection by the central authority should be by means of four classes of inspectors. For inspection</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Of factories, mines, and work-places generally. 2. Of districts as to water supply, air supply, sewerage, land drainage, surface conservancy, and condition of dwellings, questions of food, &c., as well as of the prevalence of disease in the district. 3. Of vaccination. 4. Of cattle traffic and slaughter-houses, abattoirs, cow-houses, and stables (under the veterinary department). <p>The working of all these classes should be brought into unison by well-defined regulations from the central authority, and in some cases the same inspector would combine several offices. The number of the first class of inspectors is already fixed by the Factory Acts; there would be simply a transference of these officers to the newly-constituted health authority. The second class should at first be few in numbers; they should have large districts and receive reports from local inspectors. The third class should also be few in number, as at present. Local inspectors would be chiefly concerned with the points included under (2), but in addition the inspection of slaughter-houses cow-houses, stables, &c., might be in some cases delegated to local officers.</p>
	<p>For health purposes all places close together should be considered one, and be placed under one authority; different measures might be needed for different parts of the district according to circumstances, but there should be one controlling power for the whole district of a sufficiently extensive area to ensure that the precautions of one place may not be rendered useless by the neglect of another. There will be difficulties in carrying this out; <i>e.g.</i>, some low-lying suburbs of Southampton, inhabited by a poor population, could only be sewered and supplied with water by increasing the rates of the town, which are already heavy. The inhabitants of these suburbs dread sanitary improvements on account of taxation; the inhabitants within the municipal district would probably not like to see their local Act carried over the suburbs, for fear they should be taxed for the poor districts, which would be unable to pay for themselves. Hence in what is the same town there are sewers here and not there; public water supply here, and not there; a health officer and nuisance inspectors acting in a part of the town, but unable to set foot beyond a given boundary.</p>	<p>The area to be dealt with by the local inspector would very much depend upon whether this sanitary inspection is to be performed in rural districts by parish medical officers. In towns of over 50,000 inhabitants, when the inspectors would not have parochial medical work, the districts (which should combine outlying places) would necessarily be large. Every central inspector (except the veterinarian, who would have special duties) should have engineering, chemical, medical, and statistical training, and forensic duties to a certain extent, but while every health inspector should know how to examine water and air, the examination of food for adulterations and the analyses in suspected cases of poisoning, which require special skill and apparatus, and often take a long time, would be best conducted by a board of analysts in London acting under the central authority. A small number of competent analysts, constantly employed in London and having power to obtain skilled chemical and microscopical assistance in times of pressure, would probably be able to manage the whole of this business, and there would be a great advantage in having the food analysis conducted at a distance from the locality, and of having all the poison cases referred to the same skilled public analysts. The powers of the central and local inspectors ought to be defined by Act of Parliament, and the necessary clauses would require very great care in drawing.</p>		
	<p>In 1866 the public mind was so alarmed, that no one outside the municipal district refused any recommendations that were made; there was therefore no opportunity of testing where there was any deficiency of power; probably with the additional power given by the later Acts the powers would be sufficient.</p>			
	<p>The Acts appear to fail chiefly in being in many cases simply permissive, and not obligatory, and in being not sufficiently under the direction of a controlling central power.</p>			
	<p>The condition of the villages in this part of England and elsewhere is very bad; the sanitary authority is vested in boards of guardians or overseers, and, although in times of great sickness something may be done, in ordinary periods there is almost complete neglect. This is partly owing to want of knowledge of, and interest in, the subject; but much more to the poverty of the inhabitants and the desire to spend no money, frequently even on the part of owners of property. Some villages are in the most disgraceful condition as regards privies and cesspools; some houses are without any conveniences; in a great number the well is close to the privy or cesspool; this occurs sometimes in comparatively rich neighbourhoods, where the owners of property are strongly opposed to any interference. Matters go on in this way from year to year without the least alteration; fresh cottages are put up on the old plan, and there seems no indication of any change taking place.</p>			
	<p>The present Acts carry large powers, and if these powers were brought more into united action, and were really applied, they would probably be effective; but certainly there should be, on the part of some central authority, a definite and authoritative statement, of things which ought to be done, and things which ought not to be done, in building and making sanitary arrangements for the houses of the poor classes.</p>			

Qualification of Officers and Amalgamation of Offices.	Combination of Sanitary with Poor Law Administration.	Sanitary Organization.	Registration. (1) Of Deaths. (2) Of Sickness.	Suggestions.
IV. D. E.	V.	VI.	VII.	—
<p>The inspectors should be medical men debarred from practice, and admitted by a competitive examination. Hygiene, chemistry, and forensic medicine should be among the subjects of this examination.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>Registration of deaths in Ireland is at present very imperfect, and it will continue to be so until it is made necessary to register the death previous to interment. In fact the burial should be prohibited unless the certificate of registration is produced. This is the simple remedy. Registration of disease by all public institutions would be most desirable; from private practitioners it could not be obtained.</p>	<p>—</p>
<p>Every central inspector should receive a special sanitary education, and should be debarred from practice. In some cases, where the area is large and the duties heavy, the local inspectors should be also debarred from practice; but in other cases it would presumably be impossible to make such a rule, and consequently the local circumstances would have to determine whether an inspector should also practice. But whatever be the special sanitary education, it is of the utmost importance that the inspector's officer of any grade should be a good medical man, and able especially to thoroughly diagnose disease, otherwise he would be liable to continual errors both of omission and commission in the investigation of the origin of disease.</p> <p>The functions discharged under the Burials, Common Lodging House, Artizans or Labourers Dwellings, Mines, Factory, Workshops, Adulteration of Food, Markets, or Bakehouses, &c., Vaccination, and Emigration Acts, should be brought under the central authority; as also all forensic inquiries.</p> <p>The Privy Council should be the supreme authority.</p> <p>The lunacy administration should remain as at present.</p> <p>The Registration Office should remain, but with altered districts corresponding with the health districts. This office should be brought into close relation with the health officers, and probably the best plan would be the transmission of duplicate copies of returns, direct from each registration sub-district to the health inspector.</p> <p>The Pharmacy Act is administered by a body lately constituted by law, and probably the arrangements should not now be disturbed.</p>	<p>It is a very difficult question how far sanitary administration could be combined with that of the Poor Law Board in suburban and rural districts. The poor law medical officer acquires an earlier and more complete knowledge of disease among the poor and crowded classes; sees more of their daily life, of their circumstances, and of what is hurtful to them than any other man. No one has his opportunities or his special sources of knowledge. All this shows that he is indispensable in any inquiry into sickness, and in any measures of prevention.</p> <p>But the wretched pay of many parish officers, the way in which they are chosen and displaced, the effect of local influences on their conduct, are much opposed to the proper fulfilment of the duties of officers of health.</p> <p>The very hard work too in pauper practice, and the endeavour to make a better connection which may enable them to give up the parish, would prevent much time being given to real sanitary supervision.</p> <p>Still, on the whole it would be best that in rural districts the parish medical officer should be also health inspector, and perhaps by the union of the two offices a better class of men could be obtained for the duties of each office; and the treatment of the sick poor, which is certainly not well done at present, could be improved.</p> <p>If in consideration of sanitary duties the income of the parish officer could be sufficiently improved to enable him to give up private practice; if his appointment by the local parish or minor authorities had to be confirmed by the central authority (to whom the qualifications of all other candidates for the post should be also submitted); and if after appointment he could not be removed except by order of the central authority, a better class of men, who would be independent as far as they could be of local influence, would be obtained. The districts might then in many cases be made larger, so as to compensate in some degree for the greater pay.</p> <p>In large towns the health officers' time would be fully occupied without the treatment of the sick poor, but he should be in the most intimate relation with the parish medical officers.</p> <p>The Poor Law Board should be in harmonious co-operation with, but not united to, the central health authority.</p>	<p>In rural districts there is an almost complete official neglect of sanitary conditions, and no apparent disposition to improve them. In spite of all the public talk about sanitary improvements, what has been done in small places has merely touched the surface; and in many instances has not even done that.</p> <p>It is not what in sanitary organization requires to be altered, it is the sanitary organization itself that needs to be established; it is impossible to alter that which practically does not exist.</p>	<p>The great point in registration is to have reliable records of causes of death; this can only be done by having thoroughly good conscientious medical men everywhere; no rules or contrivances can prevent carelessness or ignorance.</p> <p>Every death should be certified by a legal practitioner, and enquiry should be made in places, from time to time, by agents of the central authority, into the value of the local statistics.</p> <p>There would be difficulty in obtaining the registration of sickness from private practitioners; it gives trouble but no pay, and might degenerate into a mere form. It was found impossible even in cholera times, and with strong public appeals, to get private practitioners to fill up forms of sickness. Unless the diagnosis is also correct, such returns would mislead.</p> <p>Admitting fully the value of such returns, could they be relied on, and be regularly obtained from all, there will be found great obstacles in the way of getting anything worth having.</p> <p>Although correct private returns could not, it is feared, be obtained, returns for parochial medical officers could be furnished without much trouble, but <i>query</i>, as to the value of the returns when obtained, as these would be made under pressure of daily work.</p> <p>The attempt to register sickness should constantly be made; but it is difficult to say beforehand what the result will be, and whether it would be worth while or not to persevere with the plan.</p>	<p>—</p>

Answer by	Defects in the Acts.	Central Authority.	Local Authority.	Sanitary Inspection. (a) Central. (b) Local.
Qns. I.	II.	III. A.	III. B.	IV. A. B. C.
<p>181. G. E. Philipson, M.A., M.D., &c., Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Has upon many occasions been appointed to examine, report upon, and give evidence respecting sanitary questions in the counties of Northumberland, Durham, and in Newcastle-upon-Tyne before the county and borough magistrates at the quarter and other sessions.</p>	<p>The Acts bearing upon public health are deficient in power, in consequence of their being <i>permissive</i>. Obedience to the injunctions of the Legislature should be a necessity. Prohibition is a safer principle than compulsion.</p>	<p>The best central authority would be a <i>minister of health</i>; having sole control over sanitary matters. The central authority should be set in motion by the local authority.</p>	<p>The local authority should be constituted of justices of the peace. A superior direction of the various measures would thus be obtained.</p>	<p>There should be a skilled medical officer of health, whose duties should be to inquire, investigate, and report the result of his investigations. The medical officer of health might be the factory inspector of the district, the food analyst, and the officer for registration of births, deaths, and sickness.</p>
<p>182. W. Bendle, Surgeon, 40 Newington Causeway, London. Has had opportunities of observing the working of various Acts affecting the public health as parochial medical officer in <i>Southwark</i> for about 14 years; as medical officer of health 1856-9; as vestryman, with little exception, from 1859 to date (1869); as honorary secretary, health department, Social Science Association. Has written and published pamphlets, articles, and letters on public health, and given evidence before Committees of the House of Commons. Experience has been gained principally in the parish of St. George the Martyr, Southwark. Area, 282 acres; population about 56,000.</p>	<p>Individual rights improperly come in obstructing; <i>i.e.</i> the individual who is the cause of undoubted injury to his family, neighbours, or the public, is allowed to delay, obstruct, or altogether defeat, the orders of a local authority; as, <i>e.g.</i>, where it is necessary at once to separate the sick of dangerous infectious diseases from the healthy; or where work ordered to be done is done so slowly and vexatiously as to make it in every sense more troublesome than profitable. Delay disheartens a willing authority, encourages the obstinate, and allows much which ought to be done to slip out of sight, until the neglected work perhaps crops up as a new case, while people, as often happens, have died meanwhile, say of typhus from the neglect. Too much time is taken up in some sanitary preventive operations, which, to be effective, should be summary. Sometimes this is the fault of the local authority, who multiply notices, take excuses, and favor delay (which is frequently <i>fatal</i>) under the veil of neighbourly consideration. Sometimes it is the fault of the magistrate, who decides unequally, one time one way another time another way; cases are often postponed upon slight grounds; as the work connected with the sanitary laws is so all important and so much increasing, a special tribunal seems to be required. The power to regulate poor overcrowded and unwholesome habitations is but colourably attempted; in St. Georges, with 5,000 poor or farmed houses out of 8,000 or 8,500, the Act could not be worked thoroughly with safety; to do such work the area of payments must be widened, and the rich or well-to-do must take their equal part for the general good; a return of the work done (<i>bonâ fide</i>) would show that <i>not more</i> Acts, but a consolidation and rendering plain and obligatory of those we have, is the work required; and they must be worked by different people.</p>	<p>The central authority should be more national, with a wider and more generous spirit; it should prevent the onus and expense of improving the worst and poorest districts from falling almost exclusively upon those districts least able to bear them; the richer districts need little sanitary improvement compared with the poorer which need it every way, but they are at the same time greatly interested in the general welfare. It might consist of one person representing each metropolitan borough, an equal number of persons to be appointed by the House of Commons, with a salaried president, a member of the ministry, and having a seat in the House; the members should be paid, and one-third or one-fifth go out of office each year, the vacancies to be filled up from the original sources. The central authority should act chiefly <i>on appeal</i>, which would be more popular and less suspected; but in great epidemics and like times of danger, when prompt and uniform action would be all important, or in case of any notorious public scandal, if not moved by appeal, it should act <i>ex proprio motu</i>. When once in motion, it should have compulsory powers (its chief in the House of Commons would have to account for their use.) A local authority might be ignorant, self-willed, neglectful, &c.; the danger urgent; the central body should have power to do the work, charging the cost to the neglectful local body. The central authority should be set in motion by a report from the local medical officer of health; or by a complaint, from six responsible persons interested in the locality, or from any single person really aggrieved, if after inquiry it should so appear. Upon this the central authority should make a formal inquiry through its skilled agents. It should then deliberate and be empowered to act.</p>	<p>The local authority should be elected by those who need the improvements; <i>i.e.</i> every male above the age of 21, not receiving parish relief, never having been convicted, and who could write his name legibly, ought to have the right of voting for such board. The election should be by voting papers as used in the election of guardians, <i>i.e.</i> under the general order of the Poor Law Board, 14th January 1867; and a statement of the object and duty involved in the election should, as a great social matter greatly concerning the welfare of the community, and especially of the poor, be read from a written address, the Sunday preceding the election, from every pulpit in the district, irrespective of religion or creed, where a religious service was usually conducted. The local authority should be elected to carry out the law, without option one way or other; and the law should be as little as possible permissive, which is usually a temptation for tampering with and obstructing the law. When the law says a work (which probably ought to be done) <i>may</i> be done, it at the same time says it <i>may not</i> be done; and generally such laws are not carried out, or are so carried out as to be more or less a scandal. Permissive laws appear to constitute ignorant, or interested, or careless people <i>law makers</i>. The vestries, &c. are as a rule ignorant and unwilling; their subordinate officers are, as a rule, not well qualified; a positively obstructive officer, if he can manage to get the good will of a majority, or of a ruling few, in the sanitary authority, will be almost sure to be backed up in his obstructiveness. A zealous officer, anxious to carry out the law, and at the same time to keep his place, must be very discreet indeed. It is notorious that there is but little uniformity in the action of local bodies administering the Sanitary Acts. The men who form these bodies are but little learned in the laws they have to administer, and the multiplicity and confusion of the enactments confuses them and makes them careless. Vestrymen are at present usually elected either by chance or by clique.</p>	<p>There should be inspection by the central authority (1) when called upon, or in case of a great calamity, or probable epidemic—continuously during the calamity or epidemic; or when it might be obvious that the local authority was neglecting its duty, or when certain diseases were prevalent, or the mortality continued unusually high. Inspection by the local authority should be continuous in the poorer districts where the houses could be brought under the action of the sections of Sanitary Act, 1866, concerning houses inhabited by more than one family. A report in abstract, and tables, should be presented quarterly to the central authority. The inspectors should be sufficient in number, and competent. The inspection by the local authority should be, of course, materially altered and enlarged, and be under the central authority, in the presence or on the approach of any great calamity. The area and population allotted to a single inspector should not be arbitrary, but they should be appointed with reference to the bad or good condition (<i>i.e.</i> health, mortality, reputed nuisances, and causes of disease and the like) of the district. Our local inspections are not worth much; the numbers, and in many instances the qualifications, of the subordinate inspectors are deficient. Skilled specialists would be required, and for such areas as might appear to need them, which would be very variable—to be retained, perhaps, and called upon for opinion and evidence, by the medical officer of health. All their duties and powers should be assigned to them by the law, which should be explained and regulated by particular orders of the central board. It is a public scandal that specialists should be called in, on each side in trials and actions at law, giving evidence one against another. These specialists should be public officers, to be called upon as disinterested persons in such cases.</p>

Qualification of Officers and Amalgamation of Offices.	Combination of Sanitary with Poor Law Administration.	Sanitary Organization.	Registration. (1) Of Deaths. (2) Of Sickness.	Suggestions.
IV. D. E.	V.	VI.	VII.	—
<p>Health officers, &c. should undergo a special preparation during a supplementary period of study. Their knowledge to be afterwards tested, and its possession certified.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>There should be a registration of sickness from hospitals, dispensaries, workhouses, and poor law districts, but <i>not</i> from practitioners engaged in private practice.</p> <p>The registration of sickness has been carried on for six years in <i>Newcastle-upon-Tyne</i> and <i>Gateshead</i>. The returns have been regularly and willingly contributed. Reports founded upon the returns have been published at stated intervals. For the first four years the returns were received from both public and private practitioners. In consequence, however, of the uncertainty, and of the irregularity in which the private practitioners contributed their returns, it was deemed expedient that they should be discontinued. This was done in 1868. Since January 1868 complete weekly returns have been received from <i>all</i> the public practitioners of <i>Newcastle</i> and <i>Gateshead</i> (viz., those in charge of the union, charitable, and other public institutions) weekly; the number of returns amount to 24, and the series is quite complete since January 1868.</p>	<p>—</p>
<p>Sanitary inspectors should have attended lectures, and have practised under recognised and qualified experts, and produce certificates of having done so. They should know well the requisites of a healthy home, especially among the poor; and should be so far acquainted with drainage, building, repairs, &c. as to be able to judge in the presence of tradesmen when work was ill done or well done. They should be well up in the knowledge of the laws to be administered.</p> <p>Health officers, both central and local, should be debarred from practice, private and hospital.</p> <p>It was found necessary to give up the office of medical officer of health at the end of three years, (1) because it required far more time and study than could be given to it <i>with</i> private practice; (2) because it materially interfered with success as a private practitioner, it being necessary to press upon well-to-do people, some being patients; (3) because it being known that the medical officer could not be independent of the locality, his opinions and advice were quarrelled over, modified, and negatived, so as to show how useless it was to attempt to really perform the duty, however anxious and willing he might be.</p> <p>Hospital practice does not fit a man for the duty; generally these men are above the duty, and do not really perform it except in a perfunctory manner, and when called upon. The clever first-class apprentice or assistant of the poor-law surgeon is <i>primâ facie</i> the best person for this duty (with of course the further education as suggested).</p> <p>The central inspectors should have far higher qualifications, but not one (central or local) should have any other duty.</p> <p>Local health officers should be appointed by the local authority, under the veto of the central authority, and should be removed from office only with the sanction of the central authority, or rather or by the central authority, <i>proprio motu</i>, or upon well-founded complaint from the local authority.</p> <p>The central board would probably issue a schedule of regulations as to education and general fitness.</p> <p>Special inquiry is no doubt needed as to how far, if not altogether, the different offices connected with public health might be worked in unity under one head; no doubt in all these unity of power and management would be far more efficient and less costly.</p>	<p>In suburban and rural districts there should be an officer of health with a correspondingly wide area, and with no other work; in fact, <i>mutatis mutandis</i>, the same as recommended for London; this would be better than a combination of sanitary administration with that of the Poor Law.</p>	<p>The poor generally are far more annoyed than aided under the present administration of the sanitary laws; and as they are told, amidst all their troubles, how much of all this is preventible, partly by themselves, partly by others, and see how little real work is done with a maximum of delay and trouble; it may hereafter prove a great source of dissatisfaction and danger, social and political, with such rough, ignorant, and miserable populations as there are in London and other large towns. Dr. Hunter, in a report of the Medical Officer of the Privy Council, states that there are 10 colonies of the lowest people, of about 100,000 each, in London.</p> <p>A most radical change in sanitary organization is required.</p>	<p>No formed child (say of about six months) born dead or dying immediately on birth should be buried until the officer of health had seen it and certified. Infanticide is common; it attracts but little notice when a very young child, especially if illegitimate, dies unaccountably.</p> <p>Local registrars should send lists of infectious diseases at once to the local sanitary authority, instead of the list going to Somerset House, and coming after some days to the officer of health.</p> <p>Private practitioners should be bound to make returns at once to the local authority as to the existence of certain specified diseases; that is, such as are obviously infectious and preventible, and of premises in such condition as to be productive of disease, especially in crowded neighbourhoods and among poor populations, where health conditions are bad and the death-rate high; generally the agency for information as to causes of preventible disease is ridiculously insufficient.</p> <p>Returns of sickness as perfect as possible should be made by all hospitals, dispensaries, workhouses, and of the outdoor sick paupers. Well-regulated hospitals and dispensaries do this now; and the local authority, through its skilled officer, should have prompt cognizance of these returns.</p>	<p>The very satisfactory condition of the licensed lodging-houses under the management of the police is an indication of the great good that might be effected if the section of the Sanitary Act could be really worked. Before the Act empowering the police passed, these low lodging-houses were the centres of typhus, &c., Afterwards it was very rare to find such cases. Considering all things, the condition of the police [inspected] lodging houses is remarkably good, cleanly, and healthy.</p> <p>With regard to the demolition of unsafe buildings, the promptitude and thoroughness of the police action contrast very favourably with the delay and <i>unthoroughness</i> of vestry action; what the police can do local bodies could do.</p> <p>District surveyors, under the Building Acts, do not seem to hinder the construction of wretched, unwholesome houses for the poor, whilst the better class houses are well looked after by these same surveyors.</p> <p>For the removal of refuse every householder should be supplied with a D to place in his window when dust needs to be removed, and by a classification of districts every street and court should be visited twice a week. The refuse remaining and decaying day after day in close yards in populous places and in houses is enormous. For the prevention of overcrowding, the poorer districts need wholesale demolition; and a re-arrangement of the</p>

Answer by	Defects in the Acts.	Central Authority.	Local Authority.	Sanitary Inspection. (a) Central. (b) Local.
Qns. I.	II.	III. A.	III. B.	IV. A. B. C.
182. W. Rendle —cont.	The power promptly to close houses obviously unfit for human habitation, and not to allow them to be re-occupied until finished and cleansed to the satisfaction of a well-constituted authority, would do wonders. It would of course be needful to do this in crowded neighbourhoods, with an under supply of houses, very discreetly, and to take the very worst first. But carried out irrevocably in all the worst cases, it would do more than any other Act to improve the sanitary condition. There should be	—	—	—

power to close a house full of inhabitants after a second or third case of typhus, &c. occurring within a month; typhus and one or two others are in these respects *test diseases*.

So much of sanitary law is permissive where it should be obligatory. The very essence of the evil is, that a man by carelessness, or ignorance, or wilfulness, or for gain, allows conditions on his own premises which are injurious, annoying, disease producing, and deadly to his immediate neighbours. Thus the laws permit one man's doubtful right as against many men's undoubted wrongs: the evil would not be so great if the persons elected to carry out these laws were independent, or of wide public spirit, or not in any way interested in the unwholesome trades or houses; but it is a fatal objection when the persons elected to carry out sanitary laws are largely interested in the continuance of abuses, or when, as in the poorer, and consequently the most crowded and unhealthy localities, they are the nominees of those who, not so much will not, as cannot afford to spend much money. The greatest and most expensive sanitary works are needed in the poorest places, *i.e.* where diseases are nested to be spread over the whole community; the needful works cannot therefore always be done. Much of the cost of carrying out sanitary works should therefore be national under due precaution, or it should at least be spread over a wide area, taking in a good average of rich and poor; for want of this wider area, one parish may be doing little or nothing, whilst its neighbours may be doing all they can with little benefit on account of their filthy neglectful neighbour. Divided jurisdictions interfere very seriously with sanitary work. Sewer authorities very often, after splendid sewers have been constructed, fail to connect the local drains with them, or the drains are badly connected, so that the houses are more than ever troubled with back currents of dangerous gases. Fever and diarrhoea, &c. notoriously come from such emanations. Water companies have generally given but little heed to well-founded complaints. They and the gas companies break up the roads as they will, without acting in concert with others as they should; they refuse to use subways when provided, preferring to stand upon their rights, and to break up and spoil streets. The water supply to the poor and the supply on Sundays are instances of very serious defects. More efficient power is wanted to provide (1) local hospitals for the ready reception of poor sick people, and (2) cleanly lodging houses, which the local authority is empowered under the "Labouring Classes Lodging House Act, 1851" [14 & 15 Vict. c. 34] to provide and to charge for lodgings in.

183. Daniel Richmond, M.D., Paisley, N.B. Has been since September 1866 surgeon to the police establishment, and medical officer to the local authority, under the Nuisances Removal (Scotland) Act, 1856, and the Public Health (Scotland) Act, 1867, of the municipal or parliamentary burgh of Paisley in Renfrewshire. Population nearly 50,000; area, 3,493 acres. * The legal adviser of the Paisley Police Commissioners has been freely consulted: the replies being based on the practical legal working of the Nuisances Removal and Public Health Acts.	The Acts are not defective in power; but the modes of exciting power are inconvenient, dilatory, and expensive. The local authority must apply by ordinary legal form of procedure, at great expense, to the sheriff for an order on the author of a nuisance to remove or abate it; the author may be liable to penalties for non-compliance, or the local authority may get warrant from the sheriff to do the work and charge the author. But fresh proceedings are necessary in either case. So that in the case of an obstinate party there might be necessary four actions at law: (1) for authority to enter and inspect, (2) for the sheriff's order to remove or abate, (3) for a warrant to do the work, and (4) to recover payment of the expense. In many instances the actual cost of removing a nuisance is trifling, and the fear of incurring heavy legal expenses really prevents the	The Board of Supervision for the relief of the poor in Scotland, which has at present some jurisdiction in sanitary matters, appears to be a very good central authority for Scotland. The central authority should have the power of originating <i>ex proprio motu</i> , or on application being made to them, as also power of appeal from the orders or decisions of the local authority. It should have compulsory powers of direction in regard to measures requiring to be taken urgently by the local authority for the prevention or removal of epidemic, endemic, contagious, or infectious diseases, and in regard to localities in an unwholesome condition. The central authority might be set in motion simply by petition or representation, whether formal or informal, but specific as to the grounds of complaint.	There appears to be no objection to the constitution of the local authority specified in the Public Health (Scotland) Act, 1867, § 5. The local authority ought to have the option of expending their funds, when they think necessary, in taking measures for preventing or removing diseases, and disinfecting and improving sanitariously premises, rivers, streams, sewers, drains, cesspools, &c. in infected localities, without any judicial warrant or authority, and whether there be a prospect of recovering payment from private parties or not.	There might be inspectors for certain large districts, embracing the whole of Scotland, appointed by and acting under the central authority; who could oversee and advise with local inspectors. In the smaller towns and less populous districts there must be non-professional inspectors, with a medical officer to consult and advise with, as is the case at present in Paisley. In large towns and populous districts which could afford to pay ample salaries, probably the inspectors ought to be regular medical practitioners, or, conjointly with such, parties having a knowledge of civil engineering and the construction of dwelling houses. The areas to be covered by the local inspectors would depend on circumstances, and be varied by experience. An inspector would be required by each local authority, but in small or sparsely populated districts he might be also an inspector of the poor, superintendent of police, or other public officer. An active non-professional inspector, devoting his whole time to the work, might do for a town of 50,000 inhabitants, having a medical officer for consultation and advice.
--	--	--	--	--

proper enforcement of the statutes. The forms appended to the Nuisances Removal and Diseases Prevention Act, 1848, are said to have been of great service while that Act was in force.

The definition of the word "nuisances" in the Act of 1867 (§ 16) is too specific and limited; there ought in addition to be a general definition. With reference to the "smoke nuisance," which has become very grievous in manufacturing towns, the local authority ought to have power to sue for penalties, for careless management and fixing of furnaces, in police courts; and also to order the chimneys of factories and other works to be built or raised to such a height as they consider to be necessary, taking into view the situation and circumstances of the localities. The actual consumption of smoke in furnaces seems to be utterly impracticable with the present appliances.

Before dwelling-houses or other buildings are erected, the plans ought to be sanctioned by the local authority, with the view of securing good sanitary arrangements internally, and preventing sanitary evils in regard to adjacent buildings, such as a want of sufficient open space, or interference with necessary circulation of air.

The duties of the central inspectors would be chiefly chemical, medical, and statistical. Engineering assistance would certainly be required in many cases, but this would probably be only casual. Their powers might be to inspect localities, examine books, reports, and papers, to consult and advise with local authorities and their officers, and when necessary to report to the central authority. The local inspector ought to have ample powers to enter and inspect premises without judicial authority, and, in conjunction with the medical officer, of issuing orders in his own name for removal or abatement of nuisances, subject to an appeal within a certain specified short period to the local authority. If no appeal be made to the local authority, or if their decision be not appealed to the sheriff or central authority, the inspector ought to have power to execute the work necessary, and to recover the costs from the author of the nuisance (as is done in regard to paving, &c. under police statutes).

Qualifications of Officers and Amalgamation of Offices.	Combination of Sanitary with Poor Law Administration.	Sanitary Organization.	Registration. (1) Of Deaths. (2) Of Sickness.	Suggestions.
IV. D. E.	V.	VI.	VII.	—
<p>With regard to the Poor Law Board, it is notorious that the first cases of infectious disease in a district are usually found among the poor in receipt of parish relief, attended by the poor law medical officers; there should be complete concert between the poor law and the sanitary authorities, whereby a case of infectious disease, the first in its neighbourhood, or in a crowded room, should be at once recorded and reported to the sanitary authority. This is occasionally done by courtesy, but not regularly nor efficiently; and deaths have often occurred for want of timely knowledge, cleansing, separation, &c. But the central authority should not interfere with local bodies, carrying out the law <i>bonâ fide</i>, except by advice, or in the face of some great epidemic or like calamity. The public expert either of the central body or local authority should be called upon in cases of death requiring judicial investigation.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p> <p>“deputation to Mr. Peabody and his trustees, which I attended, we urged, why not purchase plots the worst in London, a court or alley here and there, and show us how to build cheaply, in a manner that shall at once be paying and healthy, so that we, in all the worst parts of London, seeing that it would not be a losing scheme, might everywhere imitate you? The answer, so far as I can recollect, was: ‘There is much complication and many interests; a purchaser finds the price immediately and fictitiously advanced; nothing but compulsory action, for sale and purchase at real present value, would enable us to deal with it.’”</p> <p>It is obvious that only the worst houses, the most unhealthy can be closed, and the inhabitants put out. No wholesale eviction could be allowed, as there are not places for the evicted to go to; but houses might be rapidly cleared, promptly repaired, and cleansed, and re-inhabited and so on, <i>ad libitum</i>.</p>	<p>ground so as to admit light and air freely between the lines of houses; yards in large towns are nearly useless; but the streets and courts should be always open at the ends, and should be scrupulously well paved. The houses might be cheaply built, very plain, without cupboards, tall and convenient. The following is a copy of a passage from a pamphlet “Fever in London” [Rendle] “In a</p>
<p>In minor towns and districts local inspectors would require some knowledge of buildings, sewerage, drainage, and, if possible, civil engineering. This could scarcely be got conjoined with the requisite forensic acquirements for which, when necessary, a regular legal practitioner could be employed.</p> <p>In the larger towns and districts in which full salaries would be paid, inspectors could readily be procured having all the necessary acquirements.</p> <p>The central inspectors would probably require to be debarred from all practice, but the experience of the central authority might require modifications in any rule adopted at first. With regard to the local inspectors, it would entirely depend on the salaries paid, and the time required for the discharge of the duties (these would necessarily vary in the different towns and districts) whether they should be debarred from practice or not.</p> <p>No objection is known to the existing distribution of the functions discharged by officers connected with public health under the departments enumerated in question IV. E. so far as they relate to Scotland; the district medical officers of the parochial boards under the Poor Law Act might, when giving in to the inspectors of the poor their reports* on the condition of parties applying for relief, certify also as to the condition of the houses occupied by the poor as regards their sanitary condition; and the inspectors of the poor ought to be bound to do whatever is necessary to remove causes of complaint on these heads at the expense of the parish, in all those cases in which the parties are found to be proper objects of parochial relief. In other cases the reports might be forwarded to the sanitary inspector for his interference. See Suggestions, Column 10.</p> <p>* The following is the Form of [Poor Law] Medical Order now in use:—</p> <p>MEDICAL ORDER. Date 18 Name Residence, No. Dr. Attend and report</p> <p>Inspector's office, Paisley 18 MEDICAL ORDER. Name Residence, No. Attend and report To, Dr. J. S. BROWN, Inspector.</p> <p>REPORT. Date 18 I hereby certify that the above-named person</p> <p>Name Residence, No. I hereby certify that the above-named person</p> <p>Surgeon. X. Y., Surgeon.</p> <p>† It is proposed that in addition there should be the following Sanitary Report:—</p> <p>SANITARY REPORT. Paisley, 1870.</p> <p>Does the house or apartment occupied by the applicant require cleansing, whitewashing, or both? Does the apartment admit of being ventilated by an opening window or is there any sufficient ventilator either above the door or elsewhere? Is there any nuisance in the neighbourhood of the house or lodging occupied by applicant which is either “offensive” or “injurious to health?”</p> <p>X. Y., Surgeon.</p>	<p>Practically the parochial boards for the relief of the poor in Scotland have at present the administration of sanitary matters in suburban and rural districts, and this arrangement seems a very proper and natural one;</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>There ought to be a registration of sickness in hospitals, dispensaries, workhouses, and prisons; but not from private practitioners; the latter would not be worth the great cost it would involve.</p>	<p>The “Police Commissioners,” as the local authority, have charge of streets, closes, courts, common stairs, and entries; but, as a general rule, they do not take charge of the interior of dwelling houses. The poor law medical officers might, however, with little trouble to themselves and in the routine discharge of their ordinary duties, become valuable auxiliaries to the sanitary commissioners simply by reporting on the sanitary condition of the dwelling houses of the sick poor, applying for and entitled to parochial relief. Such applicants, as a general rule, are immediately visited by the poor law medical officer, who reports in terms of the schedule* regarding their state of health. “Yes” or “No,” added to a few sanitary questions†, would complete all that requires to be known regarding the interior of dwelling houses. For as the Police Commissioners have already jurisdiction over common lodging houses, the poor law medical officer would, in the ordinary discharge of official duty, have cognizance of all other houses likely to require sanitary assistance; so that where the authority of the Sanitary Commissioners ended at the latch of the door, the right of the poor law relief officer would begin, and in this manner complete the circle of sanitary supervision.</p>

Answer by	Defects in the Acts.	Central Authority.	Local Authority.	Sanitary Inspection. (a) Central. (b) Local.
Qns. I.	II.	III. A.	III. B.	IV. A. B. C.
<p>184. J. H. Simpson, M.D., Pontefract.</p> <p>Has had opportunities of observing the working of the various Acts affecting public health, extending over several years; viz., since the time of the passing of the Public Health Act [1848].</p> <p>Is Medical Officer of Health to the Local Board of Castleford, in the West Riding of Yorkshire. Has also had frequently to inspect and report on the surrounding districts of Whitwood, Glass Houghton, &c., when epidemic diseases have existed.</p> <p>The area of the Castleford district is 564 acres; its population about 6,500. The trade, glass-bottle &c. manufacturing, agriculture, and mining.</p> <p>The area of Whitwood is 1,082 acres; its population near 4,000. The trade, mining and agriculture.</p> <p>The area of Pontefract is 2,381 acres. its population, 7,000. The trade, agriculture.</p>	<p>The Acts fail because the <i>modus operandi</i> is too circuitous.</p> <p>The Acts are usually worked by a local board or the parochial authorities, and by the officers appointed by them. With these rests the power of putting the Acts in force; and there is frequently an unwillingness to enforce the provisions of the Acts, where private interests might suffer, or pecuniary loss would be incurred, or private friendships interfered with. For these reasons, and because of the outlay of public money by the local authorities, really important sanitary works have been delayed or put on one side. Recommendations as to the removal of evils affecting public health disregarded or postponed. Such is the unwillingness to prosecute, that when it is done the results obtained are often unsatisfactory, because of the time wasted in putting the laws in force.</p> <p>The adoption of the Act is too optional with the various authorities; at present the Act may be adopted and enforced in district A., and not in B. or C. contiguous to A., and having the same trade and local circumstances; thus erecting an artificial boundary which ought not to exist. The area of A. may be co-equal with its parish or corporate district, whilst its trade, &c. are identical with those of B. and C. adjacent to it. Yet, because there is no sanitary management in B. and C. the causes of disease, &c., are not removed or attended to, and their ill effects influence the population of A. where sanitary provisions are enforced.</p> <p>The machinery for enforcing the Acts should be as simple as possible. Much at present depends and always will rest with the medical officer of health, who is now more an adviser than an authority having power in his hands. He should have more power than he has at present.</p> <p>There should be no duplicate authorities having power to work the same Acts.</p> <p>The board of guardians, as a poor law authority, may and does at times spasmodically put some of the Acts into force, and so appoints officers under them for certain portions of a union, where a local board is in existence.</p> <p>There should be only one authority, and one set of officers to carry out the provisions of the various Acts affecting public health.</p> <p>These several Acts require consolidation, so that their powers may be efficiently worked.</p>	<p>The best constitution of central authority would be the formation of a State department of Public Health, with a responsible head and an effective staff, having the control over all matters, sanitary and otherwise, which affect public health generally through the kingdom.</p> <p>The power of the central authority should be that of a Secretary of State, or of the Poor Law Board; originating <i>ex proprio motu</i>, as well as acting on appeal; if it was to be enforced merely on appeal, it would be almost useless, as at present it is.</p> <p>It should have power to compel the adoption of the Public Health Act over the whole country; to fix the areas, &c. of the several districts; to appoint the principal officers who have to superintend the working of the Act, and to secure their independence of private interest; to compel the local authorities to enforce the Acts, if on appeal they were found not to do so.</p>	<p>The best local authority for large towns would be the Corporation, where it exists, or the Local Board of management, as they are representative bodies.</p> <p>For the rural districts, embracing also the smaller towns, the present parochial system, as existing under the poor laws, with the resident magistrates in the several districts, might suffice; where no vestry or local board of health is in existence in a parish, or combination of parishes.</p> <p>It would be very difficult to form a board of management in a rural district, comprising a large area, and moderate population, as a local authority for sanitary matters. It would be impossible, from the distance of individual members from the place of meeting, to get them together.</p> <p>For this reason the parochial system, as arranged by the poor law, will probably have to be made available, combining two or more unions into one area.</p> <p>The points optional with the local authority should be few; in respect of the officers who would have to carry out the Act, the choice of the minor ones, such as the present inspector of nuisances, and the rate collector, or the local surveyor, might be left with the local authority; as also the control of expenditure, and the mode of carrying out any public sanitary improvement, &c.</p> <p>are not so virulently condensed, an equally large population might be allotted, due regard being had to the extent of travelling, so that the same did not interfere with his discharging his duties efficiently.</p> <p>The same inspector might act in the jurisdiction of two or more local authorities, provided he were independent of them respectively, which he ought under any circumstance to be.</p> <p>The central inspectors should be—some engineers, some practical chemists, some medical. Their duties should be to report, when desired, on the drainage works, water supply, and irrigation schemes of the large towns, <i>i.e.</i>, how far they are likely to be satisfactorily done, under the plans prescribed by the central board. They should see that the sanitary regulations, as regards large chemical works, are properly obeyed; and report, if called upon, on the impurities of water supplies and the fouling of rivers. They should examine into the reports and returns of the local inspectors; tabulate statistics of disease and death, as far as they could be obtained, and give assistance to the local inspectors on appeal. They should also take the charge of the analysis of poisons in criminal cases.</p> <p>The duties of the local inspectors should be strictly those of officers of health, <i>viz.</i>, to examine periodically the whole of the district, suggesting, and enforcing, if need be, the removal of all causes of disease; suggesting to the various surveyors such arrangements of drainage, &c., as would remedy any defects in the system; inspecting chemical and other works; and reporting to the central authority, as well as to the local authority. They should be able to suggest the means of abating or removing causes producing epidemic diseases; to tabulate statistics of health and disease; and should also have a fair knowledge of medical jurisprudence.</p> <p>Both the central and local inspectors should have powers similar to those of the inspectors of factories in all matters affecting public health; and these powers should be independent of any local authority. In certain cases a limit might be placed on the power of the local inspector until appeal be made to the central board.</p>	<p>Sanitary inspection should be regular and persistent over the whole country, not a partial one as at present.</p> <p>(a.) By the central authority, in a general way, the head of the State department of public health originating it <i>ex proprio motu</i>, supervising the local authorities, &c. This inspection should be performed by proper officers appointed by, and amenable to, the central authority only.</p> <p>Inspection by the local authorities, in corporate towns, should be over their respective areas; in the rural districts, over their several parishes; this inspection should be carried on by officers in a measure independent of the local authority, and of such standing and skill that the local authority can rely upon them for advice, the said officers reporting to the local authorities, and also to the central authority.</p> <p>The area of the inspectors of the central authority need not be defined. They should be more of a consultant character; by whom, on appeal by the local inspectors to the central authority, assistance might be rendered, and who should also attend to the appeals of the local authorities. Thus only a few first class inspectors would be required.</p> <p>The area for local inspectors should be of such extent, that it can be conveniently worked. This would depend not so much on density of population as distance to be travelled over. Where the population of a city or town numbers 150,000 or more, supposing the area was not too large, it would sufficiently employ the time of a local inspector doing his duty thoroughly.</p> <p>In the rural districts, where the population is not so densely crowded as in the towns, and where the causes of ill health</p>

Qualification of Officers and Amalgamation of Offices.	Combination of Sanitary with Poor Law Administration.	Sanitary Organization.	Registration. (1) Of Deaths. (2) Of Sickness.	Suggestions.
IV. D. E.	V.	VI.	VII.	—
<p>The educational qualification for sanitary inspectors or officers of health should be <i>now</i> a good, sound, liberal education at some university or college, combined with a medical knowledge and at present a practical training, by experience, in the working of the various Public Health Acts, where that can be had.</p> <p>We are not at present sufficiently acquainted with the science of State medicine to fix any definite amount of knowledge as a requirement.</p> <p>A large amount of real practical knowledge acquired by the officers of health in the country lies useless, because of the want of a proper mode of collecting it. A good illustration of this is the fact that except when any serious epidemic (such as <i>cholera</i>) has broken out in the district, no report has been made to Government; and when a report has been made, it has been <i>unasked</i> for.</p> <p>At a future period the fitness of the inspectors might be properly tested by examination in the subjects specially bearing on the office.</p> <p>The officer of health ought to be debarred from all private or hospital practice; if he has any practice at all, it should be as a consultant in and around his own district: even this should be avoided, if possible. at present, except in one or two large towns, the officer of health is not debarred from practice; his salary is not large enough in most cases to allow him to relinquish it. This militates against his usefulness in various ways: (1.) It occupies his time; (2.) it prevents his obtaining from his fellow medical men really valuable information respecting the outbreaks of disease, and its general violence; because his duties of officer of health must bring him into contact with all classes of persons in his district, and so are a means of introduction; hence his medical brethren hesitate to inform him of the outbreaks of disease in their practice; they will not readily communicate the number of cases, or the mortality; he has therefore to rely upon himself, or the inspector of nuisances, or the registrar of deaths, for the knowledge of what should be willingly given him, and hence disease may exist before he knows it. The medical officer of health not taking practice would remove these objections. The practitioners of his district, instead of looking upon him as an opponent, would consider him as a friend, and would gladly give him such information as he might require. The taking hospital practice would consume much valuable time.</p> <p>The officer of health should not be elected by any local authorities, or be removable by them; it would destroy his independent action. Both central and local sanitary inspectors or officers of health should be appointed by the State.</p> <p>The officers under the Local Government Act, the Privy Council, the Burial Acts, the Registration Office, and the Poor Law Board might be collected under one head, and by that Central State Board these Acts, and several of the others, such as the Common Lodging House Acts, the Lunacy Commission, &c., might be more effectively worked.</p> <p>As to the mode of inquiry into deaths by poisoning, the present law is not satisfactory; inconvenience arises from the delay in obtaining an analysis, owing to the want of some appointed person, whose duty it should be to make it at a certain rate of payment.</p> <p>The action of the coroner's court might be simplified; there are many cases, into which he now inquires, which he might satisfactorily solve without the aid of a jury, had he the power to do so; and if he were in all cases a medical man, and thus qualified to understand the evidence adduced before him as to the cause of death, the public would be likely to have confidence in this alteration of the coroner's court. It has seemed at times that the two appointments of coroner and health officer might be advantageously united.</p>	<p>The suggestion that the boards of guardians might be constituted local authorities for sanitary matters, has been made on the assumption that the Poor Law Board was a portion of the central authority.</p> <p>The working of the Sanitary Acts should not be left with the officers of the present boards of guardians, or any officers to be appointed by them, unless it were the minor officers, such as the inspectors of nuisances.</p> <p>The poor law medical officers, as a body, are not anxious to have sanitary duties thrust upon them, as the fulfilment of them makes them more enemies than friends. For this reason the rural and suburban districts should embrace several unions; in fact, they might be co-equal with two or more wapentakes.</p> <p>The increase in the number of medical inspectors under the poor law might supply the health officers of local areas; with whom the onus of carrying out the sanitary portions of any Act would necessarily rest.</p>	<p>With the exception of the Castleford district, there is no sanitary organization at work in the neighbourhood. Nothing will change this condition of things but compulsory legislation.</p>	<p>No death should be registered, except in case of a medical certificate, stating a recent attendance.</p> <p>The cases of all still-born children should be accompanied by a medical certificate.</p> <p>In all cases of death where a proper medical certificate cannot be obtained, an order from the <i>coroner</i> should be required, either after inquest or without.</p> <p>All returns of death should be sent in weekly to the officer of health by the registrar, at present it is only got by asking for it.</p> <p>The registration of uncertified deaths should not be allowed.</p> <p>The registration of sickness should be carefully kept in all hospitals, workhouses, and dispensaries; there would be no difficulty in obtaining this registration; it should concisely state age, duration of sickness, kind of sickness, and result.</p> <p>It would be of still greater advantage to obtain the same registration from private practitioners, as they attend the bulk of the population, <i>i.e.</i>, the well-to-do poor, the middle and higher classes.</p> <p>These registers would be readily given if they were not inquisitorial, <i>i.e.</i>, if they did not give the name of the patient, or his family or abode, but merely gave the age, kind of illness, length of attack, and its result, adding any remarks. Even if a small payment were given for these quarterly returns it would be money well spent.</p> <p>These returns would be of great assistance in calculating the violence of any special epidemic. In the publication of these private registers, the name of the certifying practitioner should never transpire, otherwise they would be withheld.</p>	<p>—</p>

Answer by	Defects in the Acts.	Central Authority.	Local Authority.	Sanitary Inspection. (α) Central. (β) Local.
Qns. I.	II.	III. A.	III. B.	IV. A. B. C.
<p>135. James Whiteford, M.D., M.R.C.S., Edin., Greenock. Has been in extensive general practice during the last five years among all classes of the population in Greenock and the neighbouring district, extending along the western shore of the Frith of Clyde about 10 miles, and inland from one to two miles, but chiefly within the burgh of Greenock, which contains about 50,000 inhabitants.</p>	<p>Has no particular objection in respect of deficiency of power in the Acts bearing upon public health, because in Greenock the power already granted to both central and local authority has not been at all fully used. The modes of exciting power are inconvenient, being the duty of no one in particular, where no medical officer of health exists; and it is too uncertain in most of the cases, inasmuch as the authority (both central and local) may, but are not compelled to, take action. The objects which fall within their scope are sufficiently extensive, provided the Acts are properly applied.</p>	<p>The best constitution of central authority would be either the Privy Council, or a special board in Scotland, in which the board of Supervision would be represented, but including some members of the medical profession; representatives to be chosen from the Royal College of Physicians or the Royal College of Surgeons in Edinburgh, or the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow. The central authority should entirely have the power of originating action <i>ex proprio motu</i>, as well as on appeal; moreover, the central authority should be compelled to see that the local authorities put the Acts in operation. The central authority should be set in motion (1) by information or appeal from any individual or individuals, and (2) by the reports of its own inspectors.</p>	<p>The constitution of local authority, as specified by the Public Health (Scotland) Act, 1867, is sufficient if properly controlled. Only such points as relate to the assessments, and matters of detail in the carrying out of the Acts, should be optional with the local authority.</p>	<p>There should be sanitary inspectors or medical officers acting directly under the central authority, and reporting to them on the efficiency of the means adopted by the local authorities for the carrying out of the Acts, thus ensuring a closer connection between the central and local authorities than at present exists, and with power to suggest both to the central and local authority improvements in the carrying out of the Acts. The kind of inspection by the local authority authorised by § 8 of the Public Health (Scotland) Act, 1867, if actually carried out, would be, in many places, sufficient; but the co-operation of the district medical officers acting under the parochial board, in urban districts especially, could be added with great advantage. There should be medical central inspectors to overlook such areas, urban and rural, as may be most advantageously grouped together, either from contiguity or other sufficient reason, as may appear to the central authority. There should be local inspectors (medical) in urban populations, with assistant inspectors (of nuisances), when necessary, to be appointed as per § 8 Public Health (Scotland) Act, 1867; and with the duties and powers defined by that section; and in rural districts the parochial medical officer to act as local inspector, with the consent of the central authority.</p>
<p>136. Robert Elliot, M.D. Has been engaged extensively in practice in the city of Carlisle and its neighbourhood; for upwards of 20 years physician of the Fever Hospital and of the Dispensary; was a member of the Carlisle Board of Health, 1850-1868, and of the City Bench, before which complaints of nuisances are preferred; has had much experience in sanitary inspections, in Newcastle and Gateshead in 1845; in Carlisle in 1850, and subsequently every second or third year by certain members of the local board, with the temporary addition of such of the Carlisle medical practitioners, resident ministers of religion, and other citizens as could be enlisted in the ungracious office. Carlisle stands on 1,525 acres, and has a population of about 32,000.</p>	<p>The power to enter factories and dwellings under strongly suspicious circumstances has in a very few instances been denied and resisted; generally there is no objection; but in proportion to the supposed necessity is the obstruction. On the affirmation of a given number of very near neighbours, the power should be compulsory. A numerous and properly constituted local board should be the only visibly exciting power; a given majority should issue the order; neighbours very often decline to come forward either from peacefulness, or bribery, or intimidation, or from being equally liable. Many nuisances are allowed to continue, although either totally wrong (as densely smoking long chimneys) or in palpably wrong places (as tallow or tripe boiling), because they are "business operations," and trade must not be meddled with, even for health!</p>	<p>The Privy Council and its official advisers would constitute the best central authority. The central authority should act on appeal merely (at least for the present, or only to make suggestions or ask queries); but on appeal from a properly constituted local sanitary board, one very widely different from the municipal council, which however might remain as a <i>Board of Works</i>, (and it is a fairly efficient one), to carry out what has been decided upon. The central authority should decide upon, or ratify the proposed local sanitary board, and should in its turn be set in motion by that board.</p>	<p>There should be a local sanitary board for both urban and rural districts, composed of three classes of residents, <i>ex officio</i> (1) registered medical practitioners (three years resident), (2) magistrates having jurisdiction in the district, (3) ministers of religion of any denomination, having congregations. The local board should act (1) by redressing all complaints ascertained by them to be established, and (2) by carrying out annual inspections. The dates of their systematic inspection of their district should be optional with the local authority.</p> <p>and therefore visiting the place occasionally and formally. Such an office is naturally ungracious, and a non-resident officer would have many advantages in the way of respect and influence. Engineering duties are well provided for in a city surveyor. Chemical duties require too much speciality, time, and thought. Forensic duties had better be left to the coroner, who should always be a registered medical man. In addition, however, to his medical and statistical duties, the central medical officer, of health, might be required to give occasional lectures in short courses in the very large towns at suitable intervals, so as to teach the public. The general ignorance of the community, even amongst the educated and refined, is incredibly great; hence the apathy and opposition that impede progress.</p>	<p>Central sanitary inspection should be by a medical officer of health, paid by government, and put over a given population. The same officer might effectually (supposing local boards as recommended in each town) supervise a belt of country from Whitehaven on the west coast to Newcastle-on-Tyne on the east, including both towns, North and South Shields, Gateshead, &c., to each of which a quarterly or half-yearly or even yearly visit of a proportionate number of days would suffice. If any area should be found too great, or if temporarily so, he could be occasionally assisted by a junior or a supernumerary. The local inspection should be by the proposed local board; the majority of towns are too small for a local officer, unless a non-medical and a mere servant of the local board. The larger towns should have their own local officer; but except when they are so large that the medical officer of health would be an important functionary, untrammelled by social relations, he should be non-resident,</p>

Qualifications of Officers and Amalgamation of Offices.	Combination of Sanitary with Poor Law Administration.	Sanitary Organization.	Registration. (1) Of Deaths. (2) Of Sickness.	Suggestions.
IV. D. E.	V.	VI.	VII.	—
<p>The central health officers or inspectors should be duly qualified medical practitioners, who have devoted attention specially to public hygiene, and need not necessarily be debarred from either private or hospital practice. Local medical officers should be duly qualified medical practitioners, not to be debarred from practice (necessarily).</p> <p>In any amalgamation or redistribution of the various functions discharged by officers connected with public health and the Acts named in question IV. E, a proper regard must be had to the efficient discharge of their duties.</p>	<p>The sanitary administration of the country could be very advantageously combined with that of the Poor Law Board in suburban and rural districts; they could not be well separated, proper inspection by the central department being alone necessary to render it efficient.</p>	<p>In respect of sanitary organization in the district of <i>Greenock</i>, there is much that requires alteration; there is no medical officer of health, but two inspectors of nuisances, and almost every kind of nuisance is still permitted almost unchecked in the midst of the population.</p> <p>The smoke nuisance exists to a degree which is not exceeded in any other place.</p> <p>Although there is generally no want of water supply, and the rainfall is by far the greatest of any of the eight principal towns of Scotland, the lowest streets, and the dwellings of the lowest classes of the population are extremely filthy.</p> <p>There is still overcrowding in many of the most densely populated parts, and several tanneries are allowed to exist in the midst of them.</p> <p>A stream which flows through the centre of the town, and which is practically a common sewer, was recommended to be covered over (by Dr. Buchanan, a medical officer of the Privy Council,) but it is still <i>in statu quo</i>.</p> <p>Proper and active measures to enforce the removal of persons sick of contagious disorders, or for the disinfection of infected houses and clothing, have hitherto been inefficiently employed.</p> <p>The local authority should be compelled to carry out the provisions of the Public Health (Scotland) Act, 1867, and other Acts bearing on public health, in an efficient manner.</p>	<p>It should be part of the duties of the local medical officer of health to inquire into the cause of death of all uncertified cases.</p> <p>The certificate of death should be expressed as simply and shortly as possible, rather with the object of stating the principal cause of death, <i>i.e.</i> the disease, than the mode of termination. Moreover, medical practitioners should be remunerated properly for furnishing the certificate.</p> <p>There should be a registration of sickness in all hospitals, dispensaries, and workhouses, for all forms of disease; and in times of epidemic diseases, as may seem proper to the local or central authority; diseases of the zymotic class in private practice should be duly registered.</p>	<p>—</p>
<p>Sanitary inspectors should have had a medical education, preference being given to the graduates of the British Metropolitan Universities; the office stands most in need of that <i>wisdom</i> which shows itself in tact, judgment, and <i>common sense</i>. Officers of health should be men who have acquired large experience in the study and treatment of disease, especially febrile and contagious, both in this country and on the continent, and in our colonies and elsewhere, either by private practice or as a member of some hospital staff. Their having given satisfaction as lecturers on subjects of, or more or less akin to, sanitary science, and as intelligible public speakers and instructive writers, would be highly desirable; <i>i.e.</i> they should be able to express themselves both publicly and in writing, and should have given due evidence of their proficiency; and be able to maintain an argument with those who may oppose them. Their duties are plainly altogether <i>incompatible</i> with those of actual practice (unless occasionally as consultants), whether private or at the hospitals.</p>	<p>Such a local board as has been suggested for towns should be established also in suburban and rural districts, as boards of guardians are as unfit as town councils, and for very much the same reasons; the members are too directly amenable to electors who include the offenders, and are too often themselves offenders against sanitary laws.</p> <p>If sanitary administration were combined with that of the poor law in rural districts, nuisance mongers would get themselves elected upon the board of guardians.</p>	<p>The present organization of local boards of health requires fundamentally to be altered. The present boards are too dependent on popular favour. The actual offenders against the law can and do, <i>and ever will</i>, regulate the board, and not the board them.</p> <p>And offenders, wealthy and wholesale offenders, as well as ignorant and stupid ones, will, in the very nature of the case, make every exertion, and freely distribute their money, give drink, &c., in order to secure for themselves or their nominees a seat at the local board of health. The board is not elected because of sanitary proclivities; but <i>generally</i> the very reverse; an active sanitary reformer is distasteful; he is felt to be quite an exceptional member, and is sure to be thwarted and eventually replaced by his opposite when an opportunity occurs.</p>	<p>It would not be possible to get <i>reliable</i> data, from private practitioners, for a registration of disease or sickness. Even from hospitals, dispensaries, and workhouses such data are often, and in many institutions far from, what they ought to be. The subject is, however, so vitally important in many points of view, that it is most advisable that the attempt should be made (query, with such institutions). And the hope is quite reasonable, that even if <i>at first</i> there should be difficulties, through errors in diagnosis, or a desire to present to the public as good an appearance as possible, and to put in comparison with the published results of similar institutions, we shall gradually attain to something nearer to what is right than would be the case at the commencement.</p>	<p>At Carlisle there is <i>only</i>, as a <i>regular inspection</i>, the desultory walks of a single policeman. The results are eminently unsatisfactory; many old and serious nuisances have survived all <i>inspections</i> and defied all <i>reports</i>.</p>

Answer by	Defects in the Acts.	Central Authority.	Local Authority.	Sanitary Inspection. (a) Central. (β) Local.
Qns. I.	II.	III. A.	III. B.	IV. A. B. C.
<p>187. William Reeves, M.R.C.S., &c., L.A.C. Has been medical officer, <i>Carlisle Union</i>, years; was a member of the <i>Carlisle Board of Health</i> from about the first application of sanitary measures under Mr. Rawlinson up to a late period (about 15 years). Has been in active practice as a union surgeon 20 years, and knew <i>Carlisle</i> long before and ever since the Sanitary Acts were applied. These measures extended over an area of 1,525 acres, and in a population of about 31,000 or 32,000. <i>Carlisle Union</i> contains 70,810 acres. Population 1861, 44,820.</p>	<p>There seems to be plenty of power under the Acts for all <i>external</i> purposes, but a deficiency of power for the inspection of <i>private</i> premises and the <i>interior</i> of dwellings. There is, strictly speaking, no officer of health in <i>Carlisle</i>. One police constable is set apart as "inspector of nuisances," and occasionally replaced by some other policeman; There is a certifying surgeon, but he does not assist the local board of health; and matters being left to <i>private</i> sources, informations are seldom had recourse to. There is no power to enter private premises or dwellings, however urgent the necessity for inspection may seem to be; and however unobjectionable the exterior may be as to cleanliness, &c., the interior may be and often is quite the contrary.</p>	<p>All the elements for a sufficient central authority exist in the Privy Council. <i>Appeal</i> seems the fittest method of moving the central authority, and wherever an appeal can be substantiated the central authority should be paramount.</p>	<p>The <i>magistrates</i>, being the more intelligent authority, if associated with <i>medical men</i> and the <i>ministers</i> of religion of all denominations, might form a sufficient sanitary board. The times for inspection and occasions for action should be optional with the local authority.</p>	<p>Central sanitary inspection should be periodical, and when called for by the local authority. <i>Local</i> inspection by the board constituted as suggested, who should have power (1) to add to their numbers for such purposes, and (2) to apply to the central authority. Central inspectors might follow the poor law divisions. A local inspector for every 400,000 or 500,000 of population. Central inspectors should be capable of all the duties mentioned, though, as <i>engineers</i> are generally employed in large towns, "engineering" need not be insisted upon. Local inspectors should have chemical, medical, statistical, and forensic duties.</p>

Qualification of Officers and Amalgamation of Offices.	Combination of Sanitary With Poor Law Administration.	Sanitary Organization.	Registration. (1) Of Deaths. (2) Of Sickness.	Suggestions.
IV. D. E.	V.	VI.	VII.	—
<p>The educational qualification of sanitary inspectors or health officers should be of a high order; they should be taken from the ranks of medical practitioners, who had been in active medical service for at least 10 years, they should be debarred from private practice or even hospital practice, which might require daily attention, and so interfere with their sanitary duties. Local as well as central inspectors should be men of a high order of medical practitioners.</p> <p>In towns where officers exist under the various Acts mentioned in Question IV. E., amalgamations and redistributions might undoubtedly be made. Poor law officers might have registrations and vaccinations, lunacy offices, &c.</p> <p>All coroners should be educated medical men, and have a forensic knowledge; deaths requiring a judicial investigation should be remitted to them, and power given to them to employ the best means of elucidation.</p>	<p>Poor law guardians are not, at the present time, usually of that order of mind and intellect to be interested with sanitary administration in suburban and rural districts. A time may come when they may be up to the mark.</p>	<p>True sanitary reform is not the forte of a board constituted of merchants, tradesmen, &c.; medical men are avoided as likely to introduce subjects which the others do not care about. Local boards concern themselves chiefly with buildings, street formation, &c.</p> <p>In Carlisle they have allowed the attachment of all down or rain spouts for the ventilation of the sewers. The foul gases from the sewers pass up these and into the streets, for being heavier than the atmosphere they fall and enter the houses of the people, &c.</p>	<p>There should be a small payment for all death certificates; no certificate should be allowed other than a medical one; a small payment might stimulate a more full inquiry, and a visit to the residence where the death has occurred. Registration of sickness would be pretty full and desirable if got from dispensaries and union districts, including workhouses. You would thus have an index of epidemic or endemic disease.</p>	<p>—</p>

F.—The following CIRCULAR QUESTIONS were issued by the COMMISSIONERS to the OFFICERS of MUNICIPAL BODIES CORPORATE *not governed* under the MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS ACT, 5 & 6 W. IV. c. 76.‡

1. What is the name of your corporate body, and how was it constituted?
 2. What function does it exercise?
 3. Of what parishes or places does the district consist?
 4. Is the district continuous with poor law parishes or townships?
 5. What is—
 - (a) The area in acres of the district?
 - (b) The rateable value?
 6. (a) The population?
(b) Number of houses in the district by last census? Any remarkable change in their number since 1861?
 7. What has been the rate of mortality per thousand of the population during each of the last three years?
 8. What is the annual return from the corporate property?
 9. Does the corporate body levy any and what rates?
 10. If so, what is the total amount of such rates levied during each of the last three years, for which the accounts have been made up, specifying (1) the total and (2) the rate in the pound of each of such rates separately? viz.,
 - (a) Highway rates.
 - (b) Other rates, not poor rates, if any, specifying them.
 11. What have the poor rates amounted to in each of the same three years? What has been the rate in the pound for each of the three years?
 12. Has the corporate body any and what officers, paid or unpaid? State the name of each office; the salary, where any; and the duties attached to each?
 13. How much of the expenditure of the corporate body is in payment of officers or others, and how much in works or duties of local improvement, as, *e.g.* sewerage, water supply, scavenging, lighting, street improvements, markets, &c.?
 14. Has any money been borrowed by the corporate body? If any, how much?
 15. What is the total amount of expenditure, and amount of work executed during the same period (viz., the last three years), under the following heads:—
 - (a.) Constructing and repairing sewers and drains.
 - (b.) Constructing streets and roads.
 - (c.) Constructing works of water supply.
 - (d.) Constructing other public works.
 - (e.) Constructing private improvement works.
 - (f.) Salaries of officers.
 - (g.) Repayment of (1) principal on loans, (2) interest.
 - (h.) Law charges.
 - (i.) Other expenses.
 - (k.) Has any difficulty been experienced in making or levying the rates required for all or any of these purposes? If so, explain the nature of the difficulty.
16. Are the accounts of the corporate body audited? and by whom? and what is the amount annually paid to the auditor for his services and expenses?
17. Does the corporate body possess powers for such works as are mentioned in question No. 13? and what are the powers? how conferred, &c.?
18. Does any other (and what) body exercise such powers in the district (or in any part thereof)?
19. Is there any regular system of inspection of the district by the corporate body or otherwise, for the purpose of ascertaining unhealthiness or the reverse of its several parts? Is a report published?
20. If you have had any special outbreaks of disease since 1853, explain shortly the nature of the disease and give the date. Had you any difficulty, legal or otherwise, in meeting those outbreaks?
21. Are there any districts specially affected by fever, diarrhoea, rheumatism, or consumption, or in which cholera specially prevailed during its visitation in this country? If so, is the cause known? Are any of these diseases specially prevalent during certain months? If so, give the disease and the months?
22. Is the public sewerage and drainage of the district generally sufficient; and if not, in what respect is it deficient? Is the subsoil waterlogged, if so, is there power of draining? Do the houses drain into the sewers?
23. (1) In what manner is the district supplied with water? (2) If from a stream or river, does any drainage run into it above or at the point at which the water for use is drawn? (3) In case of there being a system of water-works, is water laid on to each house, and is there a constant supply? (4) Is the rainfall utilized directly by (1) public reservoirs or (2) tanks or the like in private houses, and is the supply generally sufficient and of good quality?
24. Are there tenements in the district without water supply and needing it.

‡ EXTRACT from a Letter from TOM TAYLOR, Esq., Secretary to the Local Government Act Office, 14th July 1870.

“The best list of the 89 corporations, not included in the Municipal Corporations Act, is to be found in Table 18, pages cvii and cviii of the Appendix to the first volume of the Census of Great Britain, 1851.”

The following List has been taken from Table 18 (Census 1851).

ENGLAND.

	Population, 1851.		Population 1851.
BERKS :		ESSEX :	
Wokingham	2,272	Dunmow - - - - -	(Parish) 3,235
CHESTER :		GLOUCESTER :	
Over - - - - -	2,926	Berkeley - - - - -	949
CORNWALL :		20 Thornbury - - - - -	1,470
Bossiney - - - - -	365	HANTS :	
Camelford - - - - -	819	Brading - - - - -	(Parish) 3,046
5 Fowey - - - - -	1,213	Christchurch - - - - -	1,877
Grampound - - - - -	588	Newtown, I.W. - - - - -	86
East Looe - - - - -	970	Petersfield - - - - -	1,452
West Looe - - - - -	733	25 Yarmouth, I.W. - - - - -	572
Lostwithiel - - - - -	1,053	HEREFORD :	
10 Marazion,* No. 198, p. 376	1,379	Weobly - - - - -	620
Saltash - - - - -	1,621	KENT :	
Tregony - - - - -	846	Fordwich,* No. 190, p. 372	237
DEVON :		Lydd,* No. 197, p. 376	1,605
Bradninch - - - - -	1,834	New Romney,* No. 200, p. 376	1,053
Okehampton - - - - -	1,555	30 Queenborough,* No. 202, p. 378	772
15 Plympton Earls - - - - -	1,260	Romney Marsh - - - - -	(about) 6,000
DORSET :		LANCASTER :	
Corfe Castle - - - - -	1,088	Garstang,* No. 191, p. 374	839
Wareham - - - - -	2,363	Newton in Mackerfield, cf. No. 103, p. 288	(Township) 3,719

ENGLAND—continued.

	Population, 1851.		Population, 1851.
MIDDLESEX :		SUFFOLK :	
London - - - - -	127,869	Aldeburgh - - - - -	1,750
NORTHAMPTON :		50 Dunwich - - - - -	294
35 Brackley - - - - -	2,157	Orford - - - - -	1,045
Higham Ferrers,* No. 192, p. 374 - -	1,140	SURREY :	
NORTHUMBERLAND :		Farnham - - - - -	[Not ascertainable]
Alnwick,† cf. No. 2, p. 216 - - - -	(Town) 6,231	SUSSEX :	
OXFORD :		Pevensey,* No. 201, p. 378 - - - -	(about) 1,350
Henley-on-Thames - - - - -	2,595	Seaford,* No. 203, p. 378 - - - -	997
Woodstock - - - - -	1,262	55 Winchelsea - - - - -	778
SALOP :		WARWICK :	
40 Bishops Castle,* No. 189, p. 372 - -	1,699	Sutton Coldfield,* No. 204, p. 380 - -	(Parish) 4,574
Clum - - - - -	984	WESTMORELAND :	
Newport - - - - -	(Parish) 2,906	Appleby,* No. 188, p. 372 - - - -	1,294
Ruyton - - - - -	(Parish) 1,165	WILTS :	
SOMERSET :		Malmsbury - - - - -	(about) 2,900
Axbridge - - - - -	939	Westbury - - - - -	(about) 800
45 Ilchester,* No. 194, p. 374 - - - -	(Parish) 889	60 Wilton - - - - -	(Parish) 1,804
Langport Eastover - - - - -	1,117	Wootton Bassett - - - - -	(Parish) 2,123
Yeovil - - - - -	(about) 2,000	YORK :	
STAFFORD :		Hedon - - - - -	1,029
Burton-on-Trent, cf. No. 73, p. 264 (Township)	6,374		

W A L E S.

	Population, 1851.		Population, 1851.
ANGLESEA :		GLAMORGAN :	
Newborough - - - - -	1,032	Aberavon - - - - -	(Parish) 2,380
BRECON :		Cowbridge - - - - -	1,066
Crickhowell - - - - -	(Parish) 1,403	Kenfigg - - - - -	433
65 Hay - - - - -	(Town) 1,238	MERIONETH :	
CARMARTHEN :		Bala - - - - -	1,341
Kidwelly,* No. 195, p. 374 - - - - -	1,355	80 Harlech - - - - -	356
Laugharne,* No. 196, p. 376 - - - -	1,481	MONTGOMERY :	
St. Clears - - - - -	1,240	Llanfyllin - - - - -	1,116
CARNARVON :		Machynlleth - - - - -	1,673
Bangor - - - - -	6,338	Montgomery,* No. 199, p. 376 - - - -	1,248
70 Conway - - - - -	(Parish) 1,528	PEMBROKE :	
Criccuth - - - - -	530	Fishguard - - - - -	1,757
Nevin - - - - -	(Parish) 1,854	85 Kilguran - - - - -	(Parish) 1,266
DENBIGH :		Newport - - - - -	1,716
Holt,* No. 193, p. 374 - - - - -	1,029	St. Davids - - - - -	1,097
FLINT :		RADNOR :	
Caergwyle - - - - -	719	New Radnor - - - - -	2,345
75 Overton - - - - -	1,479	Presteigne - - - - -	1,617

Questions "F" were sent to all the above Corporations (except *London*) and also to *Oakham*, which is not included in the list of 1851. Besides the answers from the 17 Corporations* which are abstracted, the Clerk to the Chamberlains, ALNWICK,† writes as follows:—"The Chamberlains in their Corporate capacity exercise no municipal functions whatever, and possess no information on many of the subjects indicated [in Questions F.]; there are 4 Chamberlains and 20 Councilmen, an Ancient Corporation; they have about 600*l.* a year rental, partly spent in schools; there is a Local Board of Health." [See No. 2, p. 216.]

The ANSWERS to QUESTIONS F have been abstracted according to the following Scheme.

Column.	Question.	Subject, &c.
1	1, 2	Constitution of Corporate Body.
2	3-7	Districts. [A., area; R.V., rateable value; P., population; H., houses; D.R., death-rate (per 1,000).]
3	12, 13, 19	Officers; Inspection.
4	17, 18	Powers of Corporate Body.
5	15, 16	Works. Expenditure. Audit.
6	20, 21	Health, &c., of District.
7	22	Sewerage, &c.
8	23, 24	Water supply, &c.
9	8-11, 15k	Rates.
10	14	Loans.

(F.) ANSWERS BY OFFICERS OF

Constitution of Corporate Body.	Districts.	Officers. Inspection.	Powers of Corporate Body.	Works Expenditure. Audit.
Qns. 1, 2.	3-7.	12, 13, 19.	17, 18.	15, 16.
<p>188. Appleby. (Westmoreland). The mayor, burgesses, and commonalty of the borough of Appleby are a corporate body, and were so constituted by various ancient royal charters of Elizabeth, James I., and Charles I., and by ancient prescription. The corporation manages, regulates, and superintends all the markets and fairs; repairs the streets and roads within and approaching to the town, and the drainage of the streets, &c. It contributes to general improvements in the borough, as far as its funds will allow; and protects all the open spaces within the borough, which are the property of the corporation, for the use of the town. [Possesses a corporation, with mayor, &c., but scarcely any functions are exercised: <i>Census</i>, 1851].</p>	<p>The district consists of portions of the parishes of <i>Saint Lawrence</i> and <i>Saint Michael</i> APPLEBY. A. (of the borough) 2,234, 879 (of the town) 350 R. V. (of the borough) £4,769 17 3 (of the town) 2,956 17 3 P. (of the borough) 1,415 (of the town) 1,178 H. (of the borough) 321 (of the town) 273 No remarkable change since 1861. About 30 have been built within six months for the temporary accommodation of the labourers engaged on the Midland Railway Extension. D. R. 18 per 1,000.</p>	<p>Town clerk and chamberlain, at 10<i>l.</i>; surveyor and scavenger, at 10<i>l.</i>; two bailiffs, at 1<i>l.</i> 10<i>s.</i> each; sword-bearer, at 2<i>l.</i> 10<i>s.</i>; clock keeper, at 5<i>l.</i>; and bell-ringers at 3<i>l.</i> per annum. Also without salary, sergeant; mace bearer; coroner; appraisers; swine lookers; house lookers; ale tasters; attorneys; and constables. Some of these are appointed according to ancient custom, but their duties are nominal only. The town clerk keeps record of all proceedings at the courts leet holden before the mayor and aldermen; of all expenditure and income; and generally assists the mayor in the duties of his office. The chamberlain collects and disburses the rents, tolls, and profits; and has charge of the charters and evidences of the borough. The surveyor and scavenger superintends the highways and drainage; and has charge of the shops, dwellings, and land belonging to the corporation, and "presents" the same at the "Head Courts." The corporate body spends in payment of officers, 23<i>l.</i> 10<i>s.</i>; in works and duties, including the salary of the surveyor and scavenger, 133<i>l.</i> 19<i>s.</i> 10<i>d.</i> The surveyor inspects generally; and there is a half-yearly inspection at Easter and Michaelmas by the jury at the respective "Head Courts," when a report is made; if any unhealthiness or nuisances exist, the surveyor reports to the court, and steps are taken, either by the court or by the officer appointed by the board of guardians to abate the same.</p>	<p>The corporate body possess powers to carry out works and duties of local improvement under charters and by prescription. There is a private gas company, which lights the streets, shops, houses, &c., and rates the inhabitants by agreement. No other public body exercises any powers in the borough.</p>	<p>Expenditure, 3 years. £ s. d. Sewers and drains } 116 2 0 streets and roads } Water supply - 0 15 9 Other public works 374 2 7 Private improvement works - 8 8 7 Salaries - - 96 3 0 Interest - - 64 10 0 Lawcharges (conveyance of site of butter market, &c.) - 20 2 5 Other expenses - 47 16 6</p> <p>Accounts are audited by the mayor and aldermen in open court yearly at the Easter "Head Court." No paid auditors.</p>
<p>189. Bishop's Castle. (Shropshire). The corporate body consists of the bailiff and burgesses, constituted by charter granted by Elizabeth and confirmed by James I. Its functions are magisterial. [Its corporation exists for all the usual municipal purposes: <i>Census</i>, 1851].</p>	<p>The district consists of the borough of Bishop's Castle, which does not extend more than a mile from the town. The borough is contiguous with poor law parishes, and is included in the <i>Chun</i> union. A. - - - 1,717 R. V. - - £5,600 0 0 P. - - - 1,700 H - 400. Have increased and improved since 1861. D. R. averages 23, inclusive of aged sick, destitutes, and illegitimate children out of the union workhouse; in (1867) 17 out of 62, (1868) 7 out of 44, (1869) 12 out of 38.</p>	<p>There is a chamberlain, or receiver of corporation rents, at 4<i>l.</i> per annum; two sergeants-at-mace, 2<i>l.</i> each; a town crier, 1<i>l.</i>; a bailiff, 2<i>l.</i>; and recorder, 2<i>l.</i>; also two constables unpaid. There is no sewerage, &c. undertaken by the corporation. There is no regular system of inspection.</p>	<p>The corporate body possess no powers to carry out works of local improvement. No other body exercises such powers in the district.</p>	<p>No expenditure for works, &c. Accounts are audited by the bailiff.</p>
<p>190. Fordwich. (Kent). The corporate body is the "town and liberties of Fordwich," under a charter of "Edward the Confessor, confirmed by Henry II." [Still possesses a corporation: <i>Census</i>, 1851].</p>	<p>The district consists of parts of the nine parishes of Fordwich, Stony, Westlere, Chislet, Lane, Stourmonton, Wickham, Stodmarsh, and Littlebourne. A. Fordwich parish (part) 460. R. V. - - £1,204 0 0 P. - (in Fordwich) 202. H. (about) 50; no remarkable change since 1861. D. R. about 20.</p>	<p>There is an officer who is town clerk, clerk to the justices, treasurer, and deputy-corer, without salary. There is no regular system of inspection.</p>	<p>The corporate body possess no powers to carry out works or duties of local improvement. No other body exercises such powers in the district.</p>	<p>The treasurer's accounts are passed by the corporation annually.</p>

UNREFORMED CORPORATIONS.

Health, &c. of District.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.	Rates.	Loans.																								
20, 21.	22.	23, 24.	8-11, 15 k.	14.																								
<p>No special outbreak of disease since 1853. No portions of the district are specially affected by disease.</p>	<p>The public sewerage is generally sufficient. Subsoil not waterlogged. Very few houses drain into the sewers. Privies and ashpits are used and emptied. The general drainage falls into the river <i>Eden</i>. Drains and sewers from private houses also empty into the <i>Eden</i>, which is a very considerable river at APPELBY.</p>	<p>Water is supplied by pumps erected by the corporation. The stream is only used for cattle. There is no system of waterworks. There are no public reservoirs or tanks; the rainfall is only utilized privately. The town pumps belonging to the corporation afford a regular and good supply, and there are private pumps also.</p>	<p>The annual return from the corporate property is 157<i>l.</i> 9<i>s.</i> 10½<i>d.</i> No rates are levied by the corporate body.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867</td> <td>- 117</td> <td>0</td> <td>4¾</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868</td> <td>- 118</td> <td>14</td> <td>9¼</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869</td> <td>- 151</td> <td>3</td> <td>8¼</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>At the following rates in the £ for the two parishes respectively:</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>St. Lawrence.</th> <th>St. Michael.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867, 6<i>d.</i></td> <td>- 5½<i>d.</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, 6<i>d.</i></td> <td>- 6<i>d.</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, 6<i>d.</i></td> <td>- 6<i>d.</i></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		£	s.	d.	1867	- 117	0	4¾	1868	- 118	14	9¼	1869	- 151	3	8¼	St. Lawrence.	St. Michael.	1867, 6 <i>d.</i>	- 5½ <i>d.</i>	1868, 6 <i>d.</i>	- 6 <i>d.</i>	1869, 6 <i>d.</i>	- 6 <i>d.</i>	<p>The sum of 560<i>l.</i> has been borrowed by the corporate body, and has been expended in the erection of a butter market house, cloisters, &c.</p>
	£	s.	d.																									
1867	- 117	0	4¾																									
1868	- 118	14	9¼																									
1869	- 151	3	8¼																									
St. Lawrence.	St. Michael.																											
1867, 6 <i>d.</i>	- 5½ <i>d.</i>																											
1868, 6 <i>d.</i>	- 6 <i>d.</i>																											
1869, 6 <i>d.</i>	- 6 <i>d.</i>																											
<p>No special outbreaks of disease since 1853, there are no portions of the district specially affected by disease.</p>	<p>The public sewerage and drainage is <i>very deficient</i>; only a few houses having drains into sewers.</p>	<p>Water is supplied by public conduit — from springs. Water is not laid on to each house. The rainfall is utilized in private houses, but not in public reservoirs. There are tenements in the district without water supply, and needing it.</p>	<p>The annual return from the corporate property is 58<i>l.</i> No rates are levied by the corporate body.</p>	<p>No money has been borrowed.</p>																								
<p>No special outbreaks of disease since 1853. No portions of the district specially liable to disease.</p>	<p>The public sewerage and drainage of the district is generally sufficient.</p>	<p>Water supply is from springs and wells. There are no tenements in the district without water supply.</p>	<p>The annual return from the corporate property is 13<i>l.</i> 6<i>s.</i> A county rate is levied when required, but no other.</p>	<p>No money has been borrowed.</p>																								

Constitution of Corporate Body.	Districts.	Officers. Inspection.	Powers of Corporate Body.	Works Expenditure. Audit.
Qns. 1, 2.	3-7.	12, 13, 19.	17, 18.	15, 16.
<p>191. Garstang. (Lancashire). The corporate body is the Corporation of Garstang constituted by charter. Markets and fairs are under its control. [Has a bailiff and burgesses with scarcely any functions: <i>Census</i>, 1851.]</p>	<p>The district is <i>conterminous</i> with the township of Garstang. A. - - - - R.V. - £2,160 18 6 P. - - - - 714 H. (about) - - - 160 D.R. - - - - 27</p>	<p>There is a recorder to keep minutes of the corporate proceedings, and generally act as adviser of the corporation, salary 10s. 6d.; a town sergeant, to collect tolls and act as servant to the corporation, salary 2l. 2l. 10s. 6d. is paid to officers as above. The remainder of the corporate income is expended in repairs of buildings of the corporation, and school fees for children. Nothing is expended in sewerage, &c. There is no regular system of inspection.</p>	<p>The corporate body possess no powers to carry out works or duties of local improvement. No other body exercises such powers in the district.</p>	<p>No expenditure for works, &c. — Accounts are audited by the corporation.</p>
<p>192. Higham Ferrers. (Northampton). The corporate body is the Corporation of Higham Ferrers, constituted by charter. Its functions within the borough are the same as in the county. [Has a corporation which exercises certain functions: <i>Census</i>, 1851.]</p>	<p>The district consists of the borough, and is <i>not</i> <i>conterminous</i> with poor law parishes. A. - - - - 189 R.V. - - - - P. - - - - 1,200. H. - 242. No remarkable change since 1861. D.R. { 1868 - 25 1869 - 16 1870 - 19</p>	<p>The mayor receives 4l. 11s. 4½d.; sergeant-at-mace, 4l. 10s. 0d.; constables, 4l. 2s. 0d.; chamberlains, 4l. 10s.; clerk to the magistrates, 5l. 5s. The sum of 30l. is spent by the corporate body in lighting the streets. There is no regular system of inspection.</p>	<p>No other body than the corporation possesses powers to carry on works of improvement within the district.</p>	<p>Expenditure. Salaries, 22l. 18s. 4½d. Interest - £50 0 0 Law charges (say) 10 0 0 — Accounts are not audited.</p>
<p>193. Holt. (Denbighshire). The Corporation of Holt, otherwise Lyons, was constituted by a charter granted by the Earl of Arundel and Surrey, 13 Henry IV. Most of the powers in the charter have become obsolete, except the right to the common wood. Courts are, however, held, and officers appointed, and burgesses enrolled. [Has a mayor and other officers. Duties nominal: <i>Census</i>, 1851.]</p>	<p>The district of the borough of Holt is <i>conterminous</i> with the poor law <i>township</i>. A. - - - - 2,730 R.V. - - - - P. - - - - 1,032 H. - 234. No remarkable change since 1861. D.R. about 32.</p>	<p>There is a mayor; recorder; bailiffs; and a coroner, who is paid a small annual salary by the county of Denbigh. There is no expenditure by the corporate body. There is no system of inspection.</p>	<p>The corporate body possess no powers for carrying out works or duties of local improvement. No other body exercises such powers in the borough.</p>	<p>No expenditure for works, &c. — No accounts to audit.</p>
<p>194. Ilchester. (Somersetshire). The corporate body is the bailiff and burgesses of the borough of Ilchester, constituted under royal charters. Its chief function is the management, in conjunction with nine other trustees, of the Ilchester Almshouse Charity; about 300l. per annum. [The corporation exists, but performs no municipal functions: <i>Census</i>, 1851.]</p>	<p>The district is <i>conterminous</i> with the borough of Ilchester. A. - - - - 656 R.V. - £2,401 0 0 P. - - - - 807 H. - - - - 184 D.R. - - - - 10</p>	<p>There is a town clerk to attend the meetings of the corporation, keep a record of their proceedings, prepare admissions on election of capital burgesses. Salary about 4l. Very little has been spent in local improvement, except in the repair of the town hall, of which the corporation are the owners. There is no regular system of inspection.</p>	<p>The corporate body possess no powers to carry out works or duties of local improvement. No other body exercises such powers in the district.</p>	<p>No expenditure for works, &c. — No accounts to audit.</p>
<p>195. Kidwelly. (Carmarthen). The Corporation of Kidwelly is a borough constituted by charters of Edward II., Henry VI., Henry VIII., and James I. It has a separate commission of the peace, and holds quarter sessions; but no prisoners for felony are triable thereat, all such being tried at the county quarter sessions or the assizes for the county, as the case may be. [Has jurisdiction over minor offences within the borough, it performs some other functions: <i>Census</i>, 1851.]</p>	<p>The district is <i>conterminous</i> with the parish of St. Mary, in the borough of Kidwelly. A. - - - - 2,637 0 23 R.V. - £4,975 1 0 P. - - - - 1,515 H. - 233. (A considerable change since 1861). D.R. - - - - 21</p>	<p>There is a recorder; deputy-recorder; mayor; justice; chief steward, and constables, who are paid only for duty, &c. Town clerk, at 10l.; two bailiffs, at 2l. 10s. each; two sergeants-at-mace, 2l. 5s. each; chamberlain, 7½ per cent. commission on amount of rents received. The coroner (the mayor) is paid by fees; two inspectors of nuisances, 2l. 10s. each; inspector of lodging-houses, 2l.; inspector of weights and measures, 3l.; gaoler or lock-up keeper, 2l. <i>Kidwelly Bridge</i> costs 5l. per annum (several more in other years). Scavenging is done by the highway board. Lighting costs <i>nil</i>. Street improvements are made by the highway board. There is a regular system of inspection, but it has not been found necessary to publish any reports.</p>	<p>The corporate body possess powers, under royal charter, to carry out works of improvement in the district. The highway board attends to the highways, and the county road board to part of the turnpikes in the borough.</p>	<p>Expenditure, 3 years. £ s. d. Drains, &c. - 30 0 0 Works of water supply - 610 0 0 Other public works - 250 0 0 Interest - 127 10 0 Law charges (5 years) - 120 0 0 Other expenses 54 0 0 — Accounts are audited in open court every six months before the mayor, but nothing is paid for the services of an auditor.</p>

Health, &c. of District.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.	Rates.	Loans.																
20, 21.	22.	23, 24.	8-11, 15k.	14.																
<p>No special outbreaks of disease since 1853. No portions of the district specially affected by disease.</p>	<p>There is no public sewerage or drainage.</p>	<p>There is generally a good supply of spring water for drinking; and river and stream water for domestic purposes. It is not known that there are any tenements in the district without water supply.</p>	<p>The annual return from the corporate property is 30l. There are no rates, but <i>tolls</i> are charged upon articles sold in the markets and fairs.</p>	<p>No money has been borrowed.</p>																
<p>There was an outbreak of typhoid fever in 1868, and of scarlet fever in 1870. There are no portions of the district specially liable to disease.</p>	<p>The sewerage and drainage has recently been thoroughly and efficiently done. The subsoil is not waterlogged. The houses drain into the sewers.</p>	<p>Water supply is obtained from wells. There are no tenements in the district without water supply, or needing it.</p>	<p>The annual return from the corporate property is 213l. 1s. 3d. There are no rates levied by the corporate body.</p>	<p>A sum of 1,000l. has been borrowed by the corporate body.</p>																
<p>No special outbreaks of disease since 1853. No portions of the district specially affected by disease.</p>	<p>There is no proper system of drainage or sewerage.</p>	<p>Water supply is obtained from a few pumps, but principally from the river <i>Dee</i>, by which one side of the borough is bounded. Nearly all the tenements in the place require water supply; there is no water except as above.</p>	<p>There is no return from corporate property, except the annual value of the common wood, which is held by the burgesses. No rates are levied by the corporate body. The <i>highway, police, and poor</i> rates are levied in one sum, by the officers of the <i>parish of Holt</i>, which includes several townships besides the borough.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867, at 1s. 4d.</td> <td>334</td> <td>10</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868, at 2s. 7d.</td> <td>560</td> <td>17</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 1s. 3d.</td> <td>311</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		£	s.	d.	1867, at 1s. 4d.	334	10	10	1868, at 2s. 7d.	560	17	1	1869, at 1s. 3d.	311	0	0	<p>No money has been borrowed.</p>
	£	s.	d.																	
1867, at 1s. 4d.	334	10	10																	
1868, at 2s. 7d.	560	17	1																	
1869, at 1s. 3d.	311	0	0																	
<p>No special outbreak of disease since 1853. The town has been remarkably exempt from disease. No portions of the district specially affected by disease.</p>	<p>The drainage is very good.</p>	<p>The district is very well supplied by wells and pumps; the supply is always sufficient and of good quality. There are no tenements without water supply.</p>	<p>The annual return from the corporate property is less than 20l. till some leaseholds fall in. No rates are levied by the corporate body. Poor rates are about 250l. a year, 2s. 2d. in the 1l.</p>	<p>No debt is owing by the corporation.</p>																
<p>There were a few cases of suspected cholera in 1866, and some fatal cases of diarrhoea; there was no difficulty, legal or otherwise, in meeting those outbreaks. There are no portions of the district specially affected by disease. <i>Kidwelly</i> is considered a healthy place.</p>	<p>The subsoil is not waterlogged. There is surface drainage to the river.</p>	<p>Water supply is from the best possible source, viz., a perennial, unpolluted spring; the supply is constant; but it is not laid on to each house. The rainfall is not required to be utilized. The waterworks are being extended by the corporation, although not absolutely required, in order to anticipate any complaint of want of supply.</p>	<p>The annual return from the corporate property is 140l. No rates are levied at present by the corporation. <i>Highway</i> rates are levied by the <i>Kidwelly</i> (borough) district highway board, formed under the Highway Act. There are not any other rates except <i>poor rates</i>.</p>	<p>The sum of 860l. has been borrowed: of this 610l. has been borrowed for water supply and 250l. for a market and new slaughter houses. Both at 5 per cent.</p>																

Constitution of Corporate Body.	Districts.	Officers. Inspection.	Powers of Corporate Body.	Works Expenditure. Audit.
Qns. 1, 2.	3-7.	12, 13, 19.	17, 18.	15, 16.
<p>196. Laugharne. (Carmarthen). The Corporation of Laugharne was incorporated by charter in the reign of Edward III. It exercises the functions of its own government. [The corporation exists, but performs scarcely any function: <i>Census</i>, 1851.]</p>	<p>The district is conterminous with the two parishes of Laugharne and Lausedurnen. A. - - - 8,965 R.V. - - £9,000 0 0 P. about - - 2,000 H. No change since last census. D.R.</p>	<p>There is a recorder, 8<i>l.</i> 5<i>s.</i>; bailiff, 5<i>l.</i>; and four constables, at 12<i>l.</i> Two attorneys collect the rents and pay all bills, and are allowed a commission of 7½ per cent. The corporate body spends annually 29<i>l.</i> in payment of salaries, and 30<i>l.</i> in works of local improvement. There is no regular system of inspection.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>Expenditure, 3 years. £ s. d. Sewers, streets, and roads - 45 0 0 Improvement works, viz., schools, town clock, infirmary, &c. - 50 0 0 Salaries - 87 0 0 Other expenses - 20 0 0 — Accounts are audited by the portreeve and jury; which consists of 21 burghesses.</p>
<p>197. Lydd. (Kent). The corporate body is constituted as the bailiff, jurats, and commonalty of the town of Lydd. It is one of the members, and is governed by the general charters of the Cinque Ports. The functions of the Corporation are judicial as regards the jurats, and general as regards the whole corporation. [Has a corporation: <i>Census</i>, 1851.]</p>	<p>The district consists of nearly the whole of the parish of <i>Lydd</i>; it is not conterminous with any poor law district. A. (about) - 12,000 R.V. - £1,354 5 0 P. - - - 1,667 H. A slight increase of cottages and population since 1861. D.R. about 20 annually.</p>	<p>There is a bailiff, who is not paid any salary; a chamberlain and town clerk, with no fixed remuneration. The corporation spends about 25<i>l.</i> in payment of salaries to officers. About 60<i>l.</i> is spent annually in works of local improvement, but this is not paid by the corporation. There is no regular system of inspection.</p>	<p>The corporate body possess no powers to carry out works or duties of local improvement. The highway board exercises such powers in the district.</p>	<p>No expenditure on any sanitary measures. — The accounts are kept by the chamberlain, and audited by the town clerk on behalf of the corporate body. There is no other audit.</p>
<p>198. Marazion. (Cornwall). The Corporation of Marazion was constituted by charter from Queen Elizabeth. It exercises only the functions of a corporation not reformed by the Municipal Corporations Act. [Corporation exists, but its functions are nearly nominal: <i>Census</i>, 1851.]</p>	<p>The district is conterminous with the township of Marazion. A. - - - 681 R.V. - £3,692 0 0 P. - - - 1,505 H. 325. No remarkable change since 1861. D.R. - - - 20</p>	<p>There is a mayor (unpaid); a town clerk, 1<i>l.</i> 10<i>s.</i> per annum, a chaplain 2<i>l.</i> 2<i>s.</i>; a town sergeant at 1<i>l.</i> 1<i>s.</i>, who perform the usual duties of such offices. The corporate body spend 4<i>l.</i> 13<i>s.</i> in payment of salaries to officers, and about 30<i>l.</i> per annum in interest on monies, and repayment of principal borrowed to build a market, town-hall, &c. There is no regular system of inspection.</p>	<p>The corporate body have no powers for such works as sewerage, water supply, scavenging, lighting, or street improvements. The board of guardians and the highway board for the district of Penzance have such powers within the district, as also the committee of the sewer authority under the Sanitary Act, but the latter body is dormant.</p>	<p>Expenditure, 3 years. Improvement works(markets, town hall, &c.) - £1,000 £ s. d. Salaries - 13 19 0 Interest - 5 3 1 Law charges - 5 5 0 Stamps on certificates of admission - 15 0 0 Other expenses - 18 16 6 — The accounts audited annually by the members of the corporation, without payment.</p>
<p>199. Montgomery. (Montgomeryshire). A borough was constituted under various charters from Henry I., Edward III., Richard II., Henry IV., V., VI., VII., VIII., Elizabeth, and Charles II. [Is governed by two bailiffs; scarcely any functions performed: <i>Census</i>, 1851.]</p>	<p>The district is conterminous with the parish of Montgomery. A. - - - 3,288 0 23 R.V. - £6,543 19 10 P. - - - 1,276 H. No change since 1861. D.R. - - - 14</p>	<p>There are two bailiffs chosen yearly; a town clerk, 5<i>l.</i> per annum; a coroner, 5<i>l.</i> per annum, payable by the county; and two sergeants-at-mace, at 1<i>l.</i> each. There is no regular system of inspection of the district.</p>	<p>The corporate body possess no powers for carrying out works or duties of local improvements. Powers are exercised by the surveyor of highways and trustees of turnpike roads.</p>	<p>Expenditure, 3 years. Salaries - £27 0 0 — The corporate accounts are audited by the bailiffs without remuneration.</p>
<p>200. New Romney. (Kent). The corporate body is constituted as the mayor, jurats, and commonalty of the town and port of New Romney. It is governed by a charter of 5 Elizabeth. It exercises general powers of government of the town. [Has a corporation: <i>Census</i>, 1851.]</p>	<p>The district consists of parts of nine parishes: New Romney, Old Romney, Appledore, Broomhill, Brenzett, Snargate, Lydd, Kenningington, and Ivy Church. A. not known. R.V. 6,600<i>l.</i> (approximately). P. about - - 1,350 H. a slight increase since 1861. D.R. about 20. The district not being co-extensive with the poor law parishes, the above information cannot be given accurately.</p>	<p>There is a mayor; a chamberlain with a salary of 20<i>l.</i>; town clerk, 10<i>l.</i>; mayor's sergeant, 10<i>l.</i>; town sergeant, 10<i>l.</i>; and an inspector of weights and measures, 5<i>l.</i> The corporate body, besides the salaries made to officers as stated, spends about 100<i>l.</i> in works of local improvement. No regular system of inspection is carried out except by the inspector of nuisances appointed by the board of guardians.</p>	<p>The corporate body possess no powers to carry out works or duties of local improvement. The highway board possess certain powers.</p>	<p>No expenditure on any sanitary works. — The accounts are kept by the chamberlain and audited annually by a committee.</p>

Health, &c., of District.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.	Rates.	Loans.
20, 21.	22.	23, 24.	8-11, 15k.	14.
No special outbreaks of disease since 1853. No portions of the district specially affected by disease.	The public sewerage and drainage is quite sufficient. The drainage runs into the river.	An ample supply of good fresh water springs in every part of the town, having no connection with any drain. There are no tenements without water supply.	The annual return from the corporate property is 76 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i> No rates are levied	No money has been borrowed
No special outbreak of disease since 1853; <i>Lydd</i> is generally considered a most healthy place, and the inhabitants live to a great age. No portions of the district specially affected by disease.	The public sewerage and drainage is generally sufficient; there is an efficient natural drainage. Most of the houses are built on a beach bank.	Water supply is obtained from wells of spring water. The rainfall is utilized to a great extent in private houses, and is generally sufficient and of good quality. There may be tenements without water supply; but there are public pumps maintained at the cost of the corporation, where very good water can always be obtained.	The annual return from the corporate property is about 100 <i>l.</i> Town rates are levied for general purposes at the rate of about 2 <i>d.</i> in the 1 <i>l.</i> <i>Poor Rates.</i> £ s. d. 1867, at 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> in the 1 <i>l.</i> - 1,674 11 8½ 1868, at 1 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> in the 1 <i>l.</i> - 1,118 18 1½ 1869, at 10 <i>d.</i> in the 1 <i>l.</i> - 560 17 1	No money has been borrowed.
No special outbreak of disease since 1853, but occasionally scarlet and other fevers. No portions of the district specially affected by disease.	The public sewerage and drainage is not sufficient; but few of the houses are connected with the sewers. Cesspools abound, and most of the cottages have neither closets or privies.	Water supply is partly by pumps and tanks in private houses; in winter a stream runs through part of the town from an old mine adit, but it receives drainage, and is not drinkable. There are no waterworks. The rainfall is not utilized publicly; some of the inhabitants have tanks which supply them in part, supplemented in part by water brought from a stream two miles off; but the quality is not good, and the supply altogether is not sufficient. There are tenements in the district without water supply, and urgently needing it.	The annual return from the corporate property is about 40 <i>l.</i> No rates are levied by the corporate body. <i>Poor Rates.</i> 1868, at 2 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i> in the 1 <i>l.</i> 1869, at 2 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i> in the 1 <i>l.</i> 1870, at 2 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i> in the 1 <i>l.</i>	A sum of 600 <i>l.</i> has been borrowed.
Not special outbreaks of disease since 1853. No part of the district specially affected by disease.	The public sewerage and drainage is generally deficient, not only on account of some of the existing sewers being open, but by the houses draining into such open sewers.	Water supply is obtained by pipes fed by springs from a hill which overlooks the town. It is unpolluted. This water is laid on to some houses only, and that very insufficiently. The rainfall is not utilized. There are very few (if any) houses in the district that do not need water supply.	The annual return from the corporate property is 204 <i>l.</i> 14 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i> No rates are levied by the corporation. The <i>poor rates</i> have amounted to 1,851 <i>l.</i> 19 <i>s.</i> 9½ <i>d.</i> during the last three years, at 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> and 2 <i>s.</i> in the 1 <i>l.</i> respectively.	No money has been borrowed.
No special outbreaks of disease in the district since 1853. The locality is generally considered to be very healthy, and the inhabitants live to a great age. Intermittent fever or ague is very prevalent at certain seasons of the year; during the present year (1870) many children have died by scarlatina; but no epidemic has fallen upon the district for years.	No inconvenience has arisen from insufficiency of drainage; the greater part of the town possesses the advantage of an efficient natural drainage; but in no case does the subsoil become waterlogged. Some of the houses drain into the sewers.	Water supply is from wells of spring water. The rainfall is utilized to a great extent, and is generally sufficient and of good quality. There are no tenements in the district without water supply, and needing it. The public pumps, maintained at the expense of the corporation, supply any deficiency that may exist in this respect.	The annual return from the corporate property is about 800 <i>l.</i> , which is annually expended in payment of police and other rates, lighting, and otherwise for the benefit of the town. No rates are levied by the corporate body. <i>Poor Rates.</i> The average rate is 2 <i>s.</i> in the 1 <i>l.</i> , on a rateable value of, say, 6,600 <i>l.</i>	No money has been borrowed in respect of sanitary improvements.

Constitution of Corporate Body.	Districts.	Officers. Inspection.	Powers of Corporate Body.	Works Expenditure. Audit.
Qns. 1, 2.	3-7.	12, 13, 19.	17, 18.	15, 16.
<p>201. Pevensey. (Sussex). The corporate body is constituted as the bailiff, jurats, and freemen of the town and liberty of Pevensey, by charter. The functions exercised are the general government of the town, so far as the markets and waste lands are concerned. [Has a corporation; functions nearly nominal: <i>Census</i>, 1851.]</p>	<p>The district consists of two parishes, <i>Pevensey</i> and <i>Westham</i>, and part of a third, <i>Hailsham</i>.</p> <p>A. - - 11,298 0 0 R.V. - £21,196 2 6 P. - - - 1,400 H. - - - - 288 D.R. { 1868 - 17 per 1,000 1869 - 17 " 1870 - 20 "</p>	<p>There is a bailiff, at 2<i>l.</i> per ann.; town clerk, at 6<i>l.</i> 5<i>s.</i> 7<i>d.</i>; town sergeant, at 3<i>l.</i>; treasurer, 1<i>l.</i> The bailiff presides over the assemblies, &c. The town clerk keeps the minutes and records; the treasurer keeps the accounts and funds; the town sergeant keeps the town hall, &c. The corporate body, besides the sum of 12<i>l.</i> 5<i>s.</i> paid in salaries, as stated, spends about 60<i>l.</i> in markets, improvements, &c. There is no regular system of inspection, except such as may be carried out by the inspectors of the <i>board of guardians</i>; no report is published.</p>	<p>The corporate body have only powers as to the markets, according to ancient custom. The surveyors of the highways exercise certain powers.</p>	<p>The works of drainage, &c. are under the management of the surveyors of the highways of the several parishes in the corporation. The accounts are audited by the bailiff, jurats, and freemen in general assembly, according to ancient and immemorial custom.</p>
<p>202. Queenborough. (Kent). The corporate body is constituted as the mayor and jurats of the borough of Queenborough, by charter from Charles I. The mayor and senior jurat are justices of the peace for the borough. They hold two general sessions of the peace in the year; and the mayor holds a court leet or view of frank-pldge twice a year. [Possesses a corporation; the mayor and senior jurat are magistrates: <i>Census</i>, 1851.]</p>	<p>The district is conterminous with the parish of Queenborough, and forms one of the parishes in the Isle of Sheppy union. A. { 298 acres of land. 848 acres of water. R.V. - £1,913 10 0 P. (1861) - - 973 H. (1861) 170. Scarcely any change since. D.R., 15 per 1,000.</p>	<p>There is a recorder, salary, 10<i>l.</i> 10<i>s.</i>, his duty is to attend the sessions and courts leet; a town clerk paid for business performed, his duty is to attend all corporate meetings and act as clerk to the justices; first sergeant-at-mace, salary, 18<i>l.</i>, on the yearly average of three years; he is the gaol keeper, a constable, inspector of weights and measures; second sergeant-at-mace, salary 55<i>l.</i>; he is a constable, collects the tolls and dues, and is inspector of nuisances; he also superintends the scavenging, and the expence thereof is included in his salary of 55<i>l.</i> per annum; a chamberlain, no salary; a treasurer, 6<i>l.</i> per annum. The corporate body, besides the salaries made to officers as stated, as stated, and 20<i>l.</i> to the mayor; spends 40<i>l.</i> per annum in lighting the town with gas. The second sergeant-at-mace is the inspector of nuisances. The court leet juries present nuisances, if any.</p>	<p>The corporate body are the local authority; as such they possess powers to carry out works of improvement. <i>Qu.</i>: No other body exercises any powers in the district.</p>	<p>Expenditure, 3 years. £ s. d. Salaries - 328 10 0 Law charges - 84 6 0 The accounts are audited by the justices twice a year.</p>
<p>203. Seaford. (Sussex). The corporation of the town and port of Scaford was constituted by charter from Henry VIII., A.D. 1540. It administers justice by its jurats. It is the nuisance authority so far as nuisances do not come within the cognizance of the sewer authority. [A corporation governed by a bailiff, &c.: <i>Census</i>, 1851.] See Evidence of Rev. W. H. M. Buck, 1st Report, p. 198.</p>	<p>The district is conterminous with the parish of Seaford.</p> <p>A. - - - 2,270 R.V. - £6,731 2 6 P. (1861) - - 1,084 H. 219. About 35 built since 1861. D. R. { 1867 - - 23 1868 - - 21 1869 - - 18</p>	<p>There is a town clerk, salary four guineas; sergeant-at-mace, 15<i>s.</i> per annum; both paid from the funds of the corporation property. The corporation has no power of levying rates for sewerage. There is a regular system of inspection by the nuisance inspector of the sewer committee, who reports to them.</p>	<p>The corporate body possess no powers to carry out works or duties of improvement, &c. The sewer committee, under the Sanitary Act, 1866, exercise powers in the district.</p>	<p>No expenditure for sanitary works by the corporate body. The accounts of the corporate body are audited by two magistrates gratuitously.</p>

Health, &c. of District.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.	Rates.	Loans.																																
20, 21.	22.	23, 24.	8-11, 15k.	16.																																
<p>No special outbreak of disease since 1853. No portions of the district specially affected by disease.</p>	<p>The public sewerage and drainage of the district is generally sufficient; subsoil is not waterlogged. Where practicable, the houses drain into the sewers.</p>	<p>Water supply is obtained from wells. The rainfall is utilized in some instances. The supply of water is generally sufficient. It is not known that there are any tenements without water supply.</p>	<p>The annual return from the corporate property is about 90l. No rates are levied by the corporate body. <i>Highway</i> rates are levied by the surveyors of the highways of the several parishes. <i>Poor</i> rates by the overseers of the poor.</p>	<p>No money has been borrowed by the corporate body.</p>																																
<p>There has not been any outbreak of disease of any description in the district since 1853. The district has not been affected by any disease worth mentioning. Ague is the only complaint prevalent.</p>	<p>The corporation propose] to lay down a main drain through the town, which lies higher than the lands around it, and surface drainage affords nearly all the requirements for draining.</p>	<p>Rainwater is utilized generally by tanks and water-butts. There is an abundant supply of spring water, there being three artesian wells, two of which are maintained by the corporation and the third by the London, Chatham, and Dover Railway Company. The whole of the inhabitants have the free use thereof, without any restriction as to quantity or otherwise.</p>	<p>The annual return from the corporate property is 52l. 12s. 6d. on the average of 3 years. A borough rate is levied twice a year, and is paid out of the poor rates, pursuant to Act of Parliament. There has been no difficulty in making or levying the rates.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Borough Rates.</i></p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867-8 at 4s.</td> <td>326</td> <td>15</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868-9 at 1s. 6d.</td> <td>129</td> <td>10</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869-70 at 1s. 6d.</td> <td>143</td> <td>10</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Highways are governed by the highway board of the Isle of Sheppy, and whatever the charge, as the contribution of the parish of Queenborough, amounts to, is paid out of <i>poor rates</i>. There are no other rates but poor rates.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1867-8, at 6s.</td> <td>496</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1868-9, at 6s. 3d.</td> <td>552</td> <td>8</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869-70, at 8s. 9d.</td> <td>358</td> <td>15</td> <td>7</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		£	s.	d.	1867-8 at 4s.	326	15	0	1868-9 at 1s. 6d.	129	10	6	1869-70 at 1s. 6d.	143	10	3		£	s.	d.	1867-8, at 6s.	496	4	4	1868-9, at 6s. 3d.	552	8	1	1869-70, at 8s. 9d.	358	15	7	<p>No money has been borrowed.</p>
	£	s.	d.																																	
1867-8 at 4s.	326	15	0																																	
1868-9 at 1s. 6d.	129	10	6																																	
1869-70 at 1s. 6d.	143	10	3																																	
	£	s.	d.																																	
1867-8, at 6s.	496	4	4																																	
1868-9, at 6s. 3d.	552	8	1																																	
1869-70, at 8s. 9d.	358	15	7																																	
<p>There was an outbreak of small-pox in 1865, which was stopped by general re-vaccination. There was also an outbreak of scarlet fever in 1869; this would have been stopped earlier if there had been power to close the day-schools, which were the great centres of infection. There are no portions of the district specially affected by disease.</p>	<p>The sewerage has been recently carried out, and is quite sufficient. The subsoil is dry. The houses are drained into the sewers.</p>	<p>Water supply is from wells; there is no river or stream; there are no waterworks. There being a plentiful supply of good water, there is no need of storing rainfall. There are no tenements needing water supply.</p>	<p>The annual return from the corporate property is about 60l. The corporate body levy no rates, but the magistrates in quarter sessions order a town rate, which is equivalent to a county rate.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>s.</th> <th>d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1868, at 3s. 2d.</td> <td>838</td> <td>19</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1869, at 2s. 8d.</td> <td>800</td> <td>5</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1870, " "</td> <td>865</td> <td>5</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		£	s.	d.	1868, at 3s. 2d.	838	19	8	1869, at 2s. 8d.	800	5	9	1870, " "	865	5	2	<p>No money has been borrowed.</p>																
	£	s.	d.																																	
1868, at 3s. 2d.	838	19	8																																	
1869, at 2s. 8d.	800	5	9																																	
1870, " "	865	5	2																																	

Constitution of Corporate Body.	Districts.	Officers. Inspection.	Powers of Corporate Body.	Works Expenditure. Audit.
Qns. 1, 2.	3-7.	12, 13, 19.	17, 18.	15, 16.
<p>202. Sutton-Coldfield. (Warwickshire). The body corporate consists of the warden and society of the royal town, manor, and lordship of Sutton Coldfield, and was incorporated by charter 20 Henry VIII., and confirmed and extended by charter 16 Charles II. The functions exercised by the body are those of trustees or managers of the corporate estate for the benefit of the inhabitants. The income is applied under the orders of the Court of Chancery, chiefly for educational and charitable purposes. The warden <i>ex officio</i> and two capital burgesses, appointed by the society, are magistrates for the town, manor, and lordship. A question has lately (1871) been raised whether the corporate body are not a governing body in the parish within the meaning of the Health of Towns and Nuisances Removal Acts, and the opinion of the Attorney-General was about to be taken on the point. [Has certain officers, but no municipal functions are exercised: <i>Census</i>, 1851.]</p>	<p>The district is conterminous with the parish of Sutton Coldfield, which comprises the two ecclesiastical districts of Hill Walmley, and Boldmere. It is in the Aston poor law union. A. - - 13,030 R.V. - £33,209 0 0 P. (1861) 4,662 (now estimated) 6,875. H. - 1,041. A large increase since 1861. D.R. The parish being included with others, it is not possible to give data as to mortality, but it is known to be low.</p>	<p>There is a high steward (honorary); a deputy steward, at 12<i>l.</i> per annum, his duties are to summon and attend all meetings and keep a record of proceedings, collect rents, &c., to act as deputy coroner, and generally as clerk to the body; a surveyor, at 12<i>5l.</i> per annum, his duties are to report upon and superintend the repairs of buildings, &c., and attend to the general management of the estate; a sergeant-at-mace, at 4<i>6l.</i> 16<i>s.</i> per annum, his duties are to deliver summonses, attend meetings, and have the custody of the town hall; an inspector of weights and measures, at 15<i>s.</i> a day when employed, averaging 6<i>l.</i> a year; a weighing machine keeper, at 8<i>l.</i> per annum, his duty is to weigh for any inhabitant of the parish free of charge; fire-engine keepers, at 3<i>l.</i> per annum, they attend to the engine, which belongs to the corporation. The sum of 467<i>l.</i> 8<i>s.</i> is expended in paying the above salaries and wages to labourers regularly employed upon the estate; none of the funds are expended in sewerage, water supply, scavenging, &c. There is no regular system of inspection of the district.</p>	<p>The corporate body possess no powers to carry out works or duties of local improvement. There is no other body except a board of inspectors for lighting the <i>town district</i> under 11 Geo. IV. c. 27.</p>	<p>Expenditure, 3 years. £ s. d. Salaries, &c. - 1402 4 0 Repayments: Principal - 900 0 0 Interest - 132 1 3 Law charges, &c. - 1,797 1 2 Parliamentary costs, 1865 1,639 3 10 Other law charges and other expenses 157 17 4 The corporate body, under the sanction of the Charity Commissioners, opposed the Birmingham Water Bill, 1865. The accounts are audited by two unpaid auditors appointed by the corporate body.</p>

Health, &c., of District.	Sewerage, &c.	Water Supply, &c.	Rates.	Loans.																								
20, 21.	22.	23, 24.	9, 11, 15k.	14.																								
<p>No special outbreak of disease since 1853. No portions of the district are specially affected by disease. Cholera was never known in the parish.</p>	<p>The public sewerage and drainage is insufficient. Some of the older houses drain into the sewers, but a great many into dumb wells sunk on the premises. The subsoil is sand and gravel, and the natural drainage sufficient.</p>	<p>The district is supplied with excellent water by draw-wells and pumps. The rainfall is utilized by tanks, &c. in private houses. The general water supply is sufficient.</p>	<p>The annual return from the corporate property is 3,785<i>l.</i> 5<i>s.</i> 3<i>d.</i> on an average of three years. The corporate body has no power to levy rates.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Poor Rates.</i></p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">£</th> <th style="text-align: center;">s.</th> <th style="text-align: center;">d.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>July 1867</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,432</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>June 1868</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,465</td> <td style="text-align: right;">8</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>March 1869</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,501</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>October 1869</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,568</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sept. 1870</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,660</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9</td> <td style="text-align: right;">10</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">All at 1<i>s.</i> in the 1<i>l.</i></p>		£	s.	d.	July 1867	1,432	2	11	June 1868	1,465	8	0	March 1869	1,501	2	2	October 1869	1,568	3	10	Sept. 1870	1,660	9	10	<p>Under the sanction of the Charity Commissioners, 1,500<i>l.</i> was borrowed in 1866, which has been repaid except 300<i>l.</i> A further sum of 1,600<i>l.</i> was borrowed in 1869, for the erection of schools, to be repaid by yearly instalments of 300<i>l.</i> so soon as the former loan is discharged.</p>
	£	s.	d.																									
July 1867	1,432	2	11																									
June 1868	1,465	8	0																									
March 1869	1,501	2	2																									
October 1869	1,568	3	10																									
Sept. 1870	1,660	9	10																									

LETTERS AND MEMORANDA.

	PAGE
A.—LETTERS, &c. addressed to the COMMISSIONERS	382
B.—PAPERS handed in by WITNESSES	390
C.—LETTERS referred by the HOME OFFICE	400

A.—LETTERS, &c. addressed to the COMMISSIONERS.

1. THE COINCIDENCE OF PETTY SESSIONAL, POOR LAW, and HIGHWAY DISTRICTS, in the COUNTY of HANTS. A Paper furnished by the VISCOUNT EVERSLEY, in reply to Questions submitted to him. (See Report, p. 54.)

Question. Have the petty sessional divisions in Hampshire been made to coincide with the poor law unions?

Answer. In some cases, but not in all, as several unions include parishes in other counties. When the arrangements for the formation of the poor law unions were under consideration, it was the anxious wish of many of our magistrates, and I urgently recommended the Assistant Poor Law Commissioner to adopt our petty sessional divisions for poor law unions, as they had lately been revised and adjusted with great care. Unfortunately this proposal was rejected, and some very small unions were formed within the county, and others were extended so as to include parishes without the county. The Hampshire magistrates, in 1847, re-arranged their petty sessional divisions, in order, where possible, to make the divisions and unions coincide.

Question. Has the county been wholly laid out in highway districts under representative boards of waywardens?

Answer. It was so laid out in 1863.

Question. Are those districts made conterminous with poor law unions?

Answer. Yes, excluding only those parishes within the unions which were in other counties.

Question. What arrangement is made where some parishes in unions are in another county, or in Gilbert's incorporations, or where parishes are partly in the county and partly in municipal boroughs?

Answer. There is one case where the hamlet of Beech Hill, in Berks (being part of the parish of Strathfieldsaye, in Hants, and included in the Basingstoke union) has since been placed within the Basingstoke highway district, under 13th section of 27 & 28 Vict. c. 100.

Gilbert incorporations are abolished, and the parishes belonging to them are included in the unions in which they are locally situated.

Parishes partly within the county and partly within municipal boroughs are provided for by 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101.

Question. Are the same persons chosen as waywardens and as poor law guardians?

Answer. In many cases the same persons serve both offices.

Question. Are the clerks and treasurers the same?

Answer. Generally, I believe; they are so in the Hartley Wintney highway district, in which I reside.

Question. What increase of salary is made on account of such additional duties?

Answer. In the Hartley Wintney district, 50*l.* per annum includes both their salaries.

N.B. The parliamentary return of this session gives to Hampshire 3,130 miles 1 yard of highway, and the expenditure for salaries and common charges amount to 3,161*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.*, nearly 1*l.* per mile.

Question. Where tithings constitute a parish, has each tithing a waywarden?

Answer. The tithings were first treated as road parishes, but have since been united.

Question. How are rates apportioned for each purpose where parts of unions lie outside the county?

Answer. Under the provisions of 25 & 26 Vict. c. 67, and 27 & 28 Vict. c. 100.

Question. The central authority of poor law unions being the Poor Law Board, and the waywardens being the Quarter Sessions, and ultimately the Home Office, does any difficulty arise from the same servants having two masters?

Answer. No difficulty whatever.

Question. Does one surveyor take charge of a whole highway district?

Answer. The surveyor of the Hartley Wintney highway district (the accounts of which accompany this paper) superintends 251½ miles of road with ease, for which he receives 200*l.* per annum.

2. LOCAL AUTHORITIES for SANITARY MATTERS. A Memorandum by Sir T. D. ACLAND, Bart., M.P. (See Answer No. 163, p. 336, *supra*.)

I will endeavour to give definite answers to each of the "General Questions" issued by the Sanitary Commission, but I request permission to preface my answers by a short statement of principles, together with some suggestions which may be more conveniently given in a consecutive form. I fear that what I have to say is very crude, and that this paper will bear marks of unavoidable haste and imperfect information.

I understand the Commission to be charged with the duty of discovering the means by which advanced scientific knowledge and mature political experience may be made to promote the health of the nation. The appointment of the Commission assumes that legislation can prevent causes of disease now in action, and provide conditions of health which are now wanting, and that the prosecution of these results cannot safely be left to individual efforts.

But I think it probable that the Commissioners will come to the conclusion that in one sense sanitary reform must be the people's own work, and that what has been true in the improvement of agriculture, manufactures, trades, and locomotion, and in the promotion of education, temperance, virtue, is also true of health; that although the administration of the State, whether imperial or local, may remove obstacles, provide facilities, and diffuse information, the mainspring is to be found in enlightened self-government. This implies national education in the widest sense, including that of experience.

The problem is how to place knowledge, public spirit, and virtue at the greatest advantage, and to give selfishness, indolence, apathy, and ignorance, the least obstructive power.

The system of Local Rates requires attention.

We are met, then, at the outset, by this difficulty. Sanitary reform demands the co-operation of all who own or occupy houses and lands. But all local improvement costs money, and no one has yet shown any practicable and economical means for providing the money for local objects, except that of raising the money by rates. Under our present system rates fall directly on occupiers of lands and houses, indirectly on owners, and not at all on personal property.

An alteration of the law of rating by dividing the rates between owners and occupiers may have a beneficial effect in awakening owners to a more farsighted and practical interest in expenditure for sanitary purposes, and may diminish the obstructive power of occupiers, who have only a temporary interest in permanent improvement.

The whole country should be divided into Sanitary Districts.

In the attempts hitherto made to improve local government, localities have been left to take the initiative in a haphazard way; sometimes under the influence of benevolent or far-sighted proprietors; sometimes on the impulse of enlightened professional men sometimes owing to the desire of speculative capitalists seeking profitable investment or employment of their own energies.

But the country has not yet been mapped into districts for sanitary purposes, so that the inhabitants of each district may be made to feel their responsibilities and the absolute necessity for intelligent co-operation.

One consequence of this tentative sporadic organization has been that the influence of the central government has been brought to bear directly only on this spot and that, but the cultivated intelligence of entire districts of considerable size has not been appealed to.

The only exception has been in the case of the cattle plague. In that case (all being done as usual in a hurry and in face of the enemy) existing local authorities were called into play, such as quarter sessions and town councils, and though the work was done after a fashion, one most important result was to expose the exceedingly cumbrous nature of the machinery available.

Among the evils disclosed was the inconvenience of a conflict of police jurisdiction and magisterial authority, arising from the incongruity of urban and rural authorities, and from the fact that some large thriving towns have no corporate action, while some small decayed towns inherit and cling to the importance of mediæval municipalities.

Another source of weakness is, that while the town councils are almost entirely dependent on the support of ratepaying occupiers, often poor and ignorant, the county authorities rest absolutely on the nomination of an individual, the Lord Lieutenant, with no popular basis either for responsibility or support beyond that which may be due to the character of the individual justices of the peace. The fact that they are all landowners does not prove that as a body they represent the interests of the freehold, because many, the clerical magistrates, for example, and the inhabitants of small villas, have a very small stake in the permanent improvement of the soil, while the yeoman class, who occupy their own land, are not represented at all.

Provincial Authority proposed.

I have long held the opinion, although I express it with diffidence, that the improvement of local government demands that between the unit of actual local administration on the spot and the central government there should be interposed some provincial authority, sufficiently near to each locality to ensure easy opportunities for knowledge of persons, places, and things, and yet not so near as to be under the influence of local prejudices or (what is still worse) of local self-interest.

In a provincial authority it may be expected that a considerable number of persons will be found who, if not themselves possessing the highest political experience as ministers or ex-ministers of the Crown, have been or are members of the Legislature, or in the highest rank of their professions, or who have been engaged in the management of large agricultural properties or commercial undertakings.

Such persons having for the most part received a liberal education, and coming in contact with others similarly educated, or being able to appreciate the valuable qualities of practical men of local experience, would exercise great influence both above and below—diffusing political and scientific knowledge in the locality, and correcting the not improbable mistakes of men in high places by representing to them local circumstances in a suitable light.

I confess therefore that I attach the greatest importance

to the formation of boards for counties, certain large* towns only being treated as counties, and taken out of the county in which they are situate.

But I think it essential that these boards should rest, not as was proposed in the bills for financial boards and county administration, on the basis of the magistracy, with the addition of a few elective members representing the rate-payers, but on the double basis of *property* and *occupation*. I think the freeholders should be directly represented as owners, and the occupiers directly as tenants.

In accordance with this principle I think the rates should be paid in part by the owner, and in part by the occupier; that the representatives of the owners should have a preponderating voice in expenditure on permanent works, and the representatives of the occupiers an equal, if not a preponderating, control over current expenditure.

I think that such provincial authorities should have both legislative † and executive functions, and probably have a permanent head responsible for taking the initiative in administration without delay, instead of the present cumbrous system, by which in counties questions of the greatest importance are adjourned from quarter to quarter, and re-adjourned often for some informality.

The provincial authority should of course be mainly if not wholly representative; but perhaps it might be well to place in the hands of a minister of the Crown, or of the local representative of the Crown, the power of making some official nominations. Certain persons might be elected by their peers, as the chairman of Quarter Sessions.

I think it is also very important that small boroughs should be represented on the county board, and for certain limited purposes, not purely municipal, subject to its authority. It might be right to give to the mayors of cities and great towns—such as York, Norwich, Leicester, Derby, Exeter‡—a seat at the board *ex officio*; but mayors change, as a general rule, every year, and are elected for various reasons having no bearing on the business of the proposed county boards. I would therefore propose that every town of 10,000 inhabitants in a manufacturing county, and every town of 5,000 inhabitants in an agricultural county, should send a member to the county boards, elected by the town council, for three or five years, in addition to the mayors of large cities above named.

It would be abstractedly desirable that a portion of the provincial or county board should be directly elected by the freeholders, and another portion by the occupiers; but it might be difficult to conduct such elections on a large scale without a costly machinery. The end in view would perhaps be sufficiently attained by entrusting to the highway boards and boards of guardians the duty of electing representatives on the county board, after the mode of electing these small boards has been revised. The revision of their constitution is about to be referred to a committee of the House of Commons.

Highway boards may be considered as dealing with structural questions, roads and bridges. Boards of guardians deal with destitution and consequent sickness. Both classes of questions affect sanitary matters. It would seem desirable that in every county there should be some superior authority capable of taking a comprehensive view of both classes of questions, and the relation of one to the other.

Provincial Board to define Sanitary Districts.

I think it might be referred to each county board to divide the country into sanitary districts, according to circumstances.

It is very difficult to decide on the best area for sanitary administration. There is something to be said for proceeding on principles of physical geography and making each river or catchment basin an unit, but some are much too large for united action, some insignificant in size or inconvenient in shape; moreover, they have no social or political unity based on the ordinary habits of business.

The unions are not conterminous with the counties; they are too large for concentrated daily action, too small to provide authorities of great political or social weight in carrying out obnoxious regulations.

* There are besides the Metropolis about 14 towns whose population is nearly or upwards of 100,000.

† That is, a power of making byelaws adapted to their respective localities. Lincolnshire is very different from Lancashire or Wales or Devonshire.

‡ There are 55 towns whose population lies between 100,000 and 20,000.—

(a) About 22 manufacturing towns exclusive of these under other heads (b) (d).

(b) About 14 maritime and garrison towns.

(c) About 9 country towns and watering places.

(d) About 10 cathedral cities or university towns.

See the list in chapter 2 (vol. I.) Schools Inquiry Report, pp. 428-

Parishes vary in population from 90,000, as in the parish of Halifax, to much less than 100; but probably in the sub-union or sub-division of parishes an area suited to cordial co-operation for direct local action may be found. The principle of a close and common interest would then be aided by long custom and tradition. But a rectification of parochial boundaries is much needed.

It may be hoped that in the revision of the constitution of local boards parishes will be grouped for electoral purposes, so that every guardian and waywarden shall be elected to represent either a population of not fewer than 1,000 persons, or a rateable value of not less than 5,000*l.* a year rateable value, or 6,400 acres (ten square miles). As matters now stand the habitual attendants at a board are liable to be swamped by occasional attendants who take no part in its deliberations. A reduction of numbers would promote the deliberative character of the proceedings, and fix responsibility.

The duty of constituting these sub-unions of small parishes, or subdivisions of large parishes, might I think be entrusted to the county boards, aided, if the work should prove too heavy for unpaid service, by sanitary inspectors appointed by the Home Office—one or more for each Registrar General's division.

It would be desirable that the sanitary sub-unions should, as far as possible, rate themselves, or do their own work subject to the inspection of the central authority, and to the control, for certain purposes, of the provincial authority.

But there is an important matter to be considered, namely, the effect of measures necessary for sanitary purposes on the agricultural value of land. The arterial drainage of a valley may be indispensable for sanitary reasons; it may be desirable for agricultural improvement; but as an investment for profit of doubtful expediency; the area benefited, in an agricultural sense, will not coincide with that which derives sanitary advantage.

It appears to me that in this very difficult matter a county board (representing as it would the great landed properties and the principal towns) might exercise a most salutary influence.

As some river basins, such as the Bedford level, extend over several counties, it would be necessary that there should be a power to unite counties or parts of counties for certain purposes.

Travelling Expenses.

There is a point connected with this working of county boards which must not be lost sight of, viz., the means of ensuring the attendance of members residing at a distance from the place of meeting. Many of the members will have to travel from 20 to 50 miles to attend a board. Experience shows that, for an adequate object, men in active business professional men, land surveyors, farmers, and others, will attend meetings as often as once a month, if they travel free of expense, and that the attendance falls off if they have to pay their travelling expenses. I think it should be provided that all persons travelling a greater distance than about seven miles by road, or 10 miles by rail, should be allowed a mileage beyond the specific distance, to be defrayed out of the county fund. All such expenses should be under strict regulations and audit, to guard against the abuse of making the public duty subordinate to private convenience.

February 19, 1870.

P.S.—I may be allowed to add that this paper was written before Mr. Goschen had explained his views in moving for a committee on local taxation; the inquiries of that committee may be expected to throw much light on the suggestions here made.

3. LOCAL AUTHORITIES FOR SANITARY MATTERS.

Extract from a Letter by the Rev. C. FRERE, an *ex officio* Guardian of the Stow Union, Suffolk.

Finningham, Stowmarket,
December 16th, 1869.

I would multiply alternatives for primary action in the case of a nuisance—board of guardians, police, justices, and whatever other—and let these be independent, having nothing between them and the central authority. In one district one of these will be more active, in another, another; thus, our board of guardians has done a great deal in the way of initiating sanitary improvements, in other places they have done nothing.

Thus you get the most chances of an initiative on the part of authority. You can't expect much in that way from private complaint in rural places; people won't com-

plain of their neighbours. The more powers acting alongside of each other, and the fewer acting one above the other, I am convinced, the better in this matter. Would not a committee of the board of guardians be a more effective local authority than the whole board, say the *ex officio*, and a certain number of elected guardians. I have found a reluctance to *appoint* such a committee from a sort of jealousy, but if the law directed it, the result would be, that those interested in sanitary matters would get on the committee; more would be done, and better. As it, is the sanitary business comes when the board is weary with a long list of relief cases; and moreover the number is too large for details, the mass too little interested, and the composition of the board too variable. Any complaint made to the board should be referred by them to this committee. If the board fail to do their duty in any case of complaint, an appeal to lie to the central authority, who would send an inspector. If complaint is sustained, expenses of inspection to fall on rates. But the great want is the power of ordering a supply of water; a vast proportion of disease proceeds from the water. Could but boards of guardians have power of ordering public wells, where wanted, as an union charge? This is justified by prevention of disease, which entails costs on *union*. If it were a parish charge it would not be done. Appeal here too, in case of neglect of the board, to be given to interested parties; and as the benefit in this case is permanent, the guardians to be allowed to borrow money to be repaid in so many years.

(Signed) CON. FRERE.

4. PERMANENT MORTGAGES. Extract from a Letter by JOHN WHITWELL, Esq., M.P.

London, August 5, 1869.

* * As many localities are now driven to utilize their sewage *on land*, it is a question whether the sum paid for that land should be of necessity redeemed in 30 years, by rates on the occupiers for the time being, seeing that the *land* itself will be a permanent acquisition to the locality.

For instance, a town whose rateable value is 100,000*l.* has to spend 25,000*l.* in land and 20,000*l.* in works. It is reasonable that the works and the labour incident to passing the sewage on to the land, and which by a change of system might be disused, should be redeemed by the current owners of property which they convenience. But the land will be always available, and even if the distribution and utilization of sewage on it be discontinued, the land would have a market value, and might be sold (possibly, if near a town, at an improved value,) for the benefit of future *owners* of property, though paid for by temporary *occupants*. What I would suggest is, that as to land purchased for this purpose, boards of health should be able to take up permanent mortgages, say at 4 per cent., leaving the principal unredeemed, while as to all the *works* thereon the expenditure should be subject to the usual principle of being recouped in 30 years. I hope this idea will commend itself to the Commission, as it will encourage the purchase of land for the profitable user of sewage, at present apparently the best and most prudent and advantageous mode of dealing with valuable dirt.

(Signed) JOHN WHITWELL.

5. (a.) VACCINATION; (b.) CONTAGIOUS DISEASE.

Extract from a Letter by Dr. HEATON, of Leeds, Physician to the Leeds General Infirmary (to whom a set of Questions E. had been addressed).

“Claremont, Leeds,
“September 25, 1864.

There are two subjects on which I shall be glad to state my opinion—

First, as to vaccination. Now that vaccination has, very properly, been rendered compulsory, it is most essential to guard against the possibility of this treatment becoming the means of introducing disease into the bodies of children subjected to it. That serious disease *may* be so introduced I cannot doubt, and that this has occasionally happened, though but rarely. Such examination of each child from whom matter is taken for vaccinating other children, and enquiry into the state of health and previous history of its parents, as it is possible for a *public vaccinator* in extensive practice of this kind to give to each individual case, is scarcely likely in every instance to be so searching as to secure the greatest certainty of the purity and integrity of the lymph made use of on all occasions; much must depend upon the thorough care and

discrimination of the vaccinator, which must vary in different individuals, and over which parents have no control.

Vaccination direct from the calf or heifer, as practised in France, and latterly recommended by Dr. Blane in this country, is free from the objections to which the use of lymph, which may be deteriorated by having passed through successive human bodies, is liable; and it would seem desirable that parents applying for public vaccination should have the option of the use of lymph derived directly from the animal, and that some machinery for providing this should be introduced and legalised.

Secondly, every practitioner, both those who have a large experience in hospital practice as well as those who are in attendance upon families of higher social position, must see evidence of the introduction of the poison of *syphilis* into the constitution of a large proportion of our population, not merely affecting the bodies of those who suffer from their own errors, but destroying the health of innocent wives and offspring, and thus extending the mischief arising from the fault of one over a large area of successive generations of sickly, ill-developed bodies and enfeebled minds, and to some extent reducing the health and vigour of the nation.

The absence of supervision over the trade of prostitution in this country has doubtless favoured the extension of syphilitic disease amongst our people. On the other hand, the operation of the Contagious Diseases Act in diminishing the number of sick amongst our soldiers is declared to be very decided and satisfactory.

I have arrived at the conclusion that the extension of the operation of this Act to the whole community would be attended with real practical benefit, more than counterbalancing the theoretical objection to this course, that it would give to prostitution the protection of a legal sanction.

(Signed) J. D. HEATON, M.D., F.R.C.P.

6. (a.) INFECTIOUS DISEASES; (b.) REGISTRATION.

From replies by John Leigh, Esq., Medical Officer of Health for MANCHESTER, to Questions E.

The power conferred by § 26 of the Sanitary Act, 1866, is, I think, insufficient. I am of opinion that medical officers of health and union medical officers ought to have the power to order the removal to a hospital of any person suffering under any dangerous infectious disease when lodged in a room not occupied by more than one family, when he is of opinion that the continued residence of such person in the room is dangerous to the health of the other occupants.

In consequence of the delay that must take place in obtaining a magistrate's order, a delay that in many instances must be exceedingly injurious, I am of opinion that the power of removal should be vested in the medical officer.

I am of opinion that the registration of births should be made compulsory, and I am further of opinion that it would greatly advance sanitary science and facilitate the carrying out of sanitary appliances and operations if a registration of sickness could be obtained from (1) hospitals, dispensaries, and workhouses, and (2) from private practitioners.

(Signed) JOHN LEIGH, M.R.C.S.,
Medical Officer of Health for Manchester.

Note.—Mr. Leigh stated that he so entirely concurred in the evidence given by Sir Joseph Heron, (see First Report, pp. 129–150), that it was unnecessary to answer questions III., IV., V., and VI.

7. THE DIVIDED AUTHORITIES IN THE BOROUGH OF STAFFORD. Extracts from Two Letters by R. W. HAND, Esq., the Town Clerk of Stafford. (See Dr. Day's Evidence, Answers 7235–7249, First Report, p. 386.)

Stafford, July 7, 1869.

The jurisdiction of the Improvement Commissioners is co-extensive with the boundaries of the old borough, but does not include that part of the parish of Castle Church which is within the municipal board.

Some attempts have been made to adopt the Local Government Act, but the motion has been lost upon a division of the council. In the course of time I think the Act will be adopted.

I am, &c.
R. W. HAND.

Stafford, July 13, 1869.

The inhabitants of that part of the municipal borough of Stafford without the boundary of the old borough are very desirous of obtaining the benefit of the Local Govern-

ment Act, especially with respect to the drainage of their houses. Hitherto they have not been able to do so. That part of Castle Church which is not within the old borough requires drainage very badly.

I shall be glad to do anything to help us to a better system of local government than we now possess under the Town Council and the Commissioners. Neither body has any power to borrow money for improvements, the Commissioners having long since exhausted their borrowing powers.

I am, &c.
R. W. HAND.

8. PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT WORKS—RECOVERY OF EXPENSES BY LOCAL BOARDS OF HEALTH, being a Copy of the Report* made by their Clerks on the 6th November 1868.

To the LOCAL BOARD OF WEST DERBY.

GENTLEMEN,

It is generally supposed that your board are invested with ample powers for the improvement of the district, the recovery of expenses and rates, and for the prevention of nuisances.

By the 69th section of the Public Health Act, 1848, where the local board have expended moneys in paving, &c. private streets, they may recover the same from the owners according to the apportionment made as directed by the Act, or declare the same to be private improvement expenses. Should the board decide to declare the same private improvement expenses, they may levy upon the occupiers, in addition to all other rates, a rate of such amount as will be sufficient to discharge such expenses, together with interest not exceeding 5*l.* per cent. within a period not exceeding 30 years.

By the 62d section of the Local Government Act, 1858, money expended by the board in private improvements may be recovered from the person who is the owner of the premises when the works are completed, and the same are to be a charge on the premises in respect of which they were incurred, with interest.

Counsel has advised that in his opinion this latter section only makes the remedy enforceable against the premises while in the hands of the owner liable for the amount due, and this view has been confirmed by the Home Office, who state "that the remedy against the premises applies, it is conceived, only to cases where the premises continue in the hands of the person liable at the time of the completion of the work."

The Home Office have also stated that they do not consider "the local board, after having taken proceedings successfully before the magistrates for summary recovery of expenses incurred by them under the 69th section of the Public Health Act, 1848, can in the case of mortgaged property when the mortgagors are insolvent and the mortgagees take possession, after hearing and adjudication of the case under the 69th section, make an order declaring such expenses payable by instalments, and proceed for their recovery against the owner or occupier of the premises for the time being.

As the law now stands, the practical remedy of the board for the recovery of the expenses of private improvements is against the owner of the premises at the time the work is completed. These owners generally are builders, having their property mortgaged to the full value, and purchases from them subsequently to the completion of the works are not liable to the board, neither is the property liable, thus the board lose money, having no remedy against the premises nor against future owners, or mortgagees, or their assignees in bankruptcy.

Although as yet comparatively little money has been expended in private improvements, the board have lost money, and might have been heavy losers, but for special arrangements in some instances previous to the commencement of the works, and a mistaken liability in other cases.

In consequence of the extraordinary rapid growth of the district, the board will in the future have constantly to lay out very large sums in private improvements, and it is of the greatest importance that they should be armed with such powers as will prevent their sustaining serious loss. The expenses incurred by the board should be a first charge upon the property, and subsequent purchasers, mortgagees, and assignees should be liable for the same, as also should

* A print of this Report was sent to the Commission, with a letter, which stated, "This board some time since contemplated applying to Parliament for a private Act for the purpose of obtaining additional sanitary and other powers, and as their solicitors were by their instructions reported to them on the matter on the 6th November 1868. Afterwards it was decided that a private Act should not be applied for, but that steps should be taken to induce the Home Office to bring in a public general Bill."

the tenant to the amount of the rent due by him, he being empowered to deduct any moneys paid by him from his rent. The board should also be entitled to obtain payment of the estimated cost of the works before commencing them.

If the board accept any instalment from a defaulter against whom an order by the justices has been obtained, the jurisdiction of the justices is thereby ousted, and the order cannot afterwards be enforced. The board has thus sustained loss.

The proceedings for the recovery of expenses due to the board for private improvements have to be taken before justices of the peace. This remedy is, as is well known, most inadequate and unsatisfactory; the board should have the same right as is possessed by other corporations of proceeding in any court of competent jurisdiction.

The remedy possessed by the board for the recovery of their rates is most inadequate. By the 103rd section of the Public Health Act, 1848, if any person assessed fail to pay the rate when due, and for the space of 14 days after demand in writing, he may be summoned before a justice, and if no sufficient cause for non-payment be shown, the justice may by warrant cause the rate to be levied by distress. Although no sufficient distress be found, there is no further remedy against the defaulter, and the board loses the debt and expenses. The board's remedy should be similar to that with respect to the recovery of poor rates. The board may, by the 39th section of the Public Health Act, 1848, levy their rates prospectively for future expenses, and retrospectively for expenses incurred within six months before the making of the rates. It would be advisable to extend the time for which a retrospective rate may be levied to 12 months.

A limited time should be fixed within which railway and other public companies may appeal from rates—one month from the rate being demanded would be a reasonable time.

It has several times been suggested that the board should erect sufficient public offices in which to carry on their business. To do this, power to take the necessary land and erect the building with suitable conveniences must be obtained.

The 34th section of the Local Government Act, 1858, enacts that the local board may make byelaws with respect to the level, width, and construction of new streets, and the provisions for the sewerage thereof, the structure of walls of new buildings for securing stability and the prevention of fires, the sufficiency of space about buildings to secure a free circulation of air, the ventilation of buildings, the drainage of buildings, to water closets, privies, ashpits, and cesspools in connection with buildings, and to the closing of buildings or parts of buildings unfit for human habitation, and to prohibition of their use for such habitation. Provided that no such byelaw shall affect any building erected before the date of the construction of the district.

Byelaws were framed and published by the Local Government Act Office under the power supposed to have been given by this 34th section, and were adopted by your board with some slight alterations.

Serious questions and doubts have arisen with respect to byelaws made under this 34th section, and recent legal decisions have shown that many such byelaws, though suggested by the Local Government Act Office cannot be supported. In a recent case it was decided by the Court of Exchequer of Pleas that a local board have no power by their byelaws to inflict a penalty on a person commencing to build before the plan submitted by him has received the approval of the board, and it is considered that the board's only remedy is that in the event of the buildings being erected contrary to the byelaws, to go upon the premises and take such buildings down. It will be readily understood that this step is far from a safe one to take, and that in effect the byelaw is nugatory.

The board cannot make bye laws relating to the closing or otherwise dealing with houses unfit for human habitation if built before the constitution of the district, although these are the houses which really require to be looked after, and in some cases closed.

At present there is considerable difficulty experienced in giving the board's byelaws in evidence in legal proceedings; an enactment should be obtained by which a printed copy of the byelaws signed by the clerks of the board should be received in evidence in all courts without further proof.

The board should be empowered to give evidence in any legal proceedings copies of any resolutions passed by any meeting of the board or of a committee purporting to be signed by the chairman of the board or committee without proof.

The present powers with regard to dealing with offensive ditches, &c. are not sufficient, and the board should have vested in them power to fill up, &c. offensive ditches, &c., or to cause the owner or occupier of the premises on which the same exist to fill up the same. It should also be lawful for the board to fill up ditches by the sides of or across roads, and to throw the surface when filled up into the road.

By the 49th section of the Public Health Act, 1848, the board may, if the sea or a sewer of the board, or a sewer which they are entitled to use, is within 100 feet of new houses require the drains from such houses to communicate with such sea or sewer. It should be enacted that sewers in streets not being highways shall be deemed sewers which the board may use under this 49th section.

In the 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th clauses below will be found mentioned powers relating to sewers and drains which the board do not at present possess, and which it is most desirable they should obtain.

The board may also ask for powers to enable them to widen and improve turnpike roads in their district, without incurring any liability in respect of the maintenance of such roads.

We should in conclusion draw the attention of your board to the fact that the following local boards have recently obtained further powers from Parliament:—The Local Board of Swansea, the Local Board of Health for Macclesfield, the Local Board of Health for Wigan, the Local Board of Health for Wallasey, the Local Board of Health for Darlington, the Local Board of Health for Rugby, the Local Board of Health for Sowerby Bridge, the Local Board of Health for Rotherham and Kimberworth, the Local Board of Health for Lancaster, the Wallasey Local Board, the Local Board of Oswestry, the Local Board of Health for Llanely, the Local Board of Carnarvon, the Local Board of Health for Merthyr Tydfil, the Local Board of Nelson, the Local Board of Health for Barnsley, the Local Board of Aberavon, the Local Board of Health for Keighley, the Local Board of Health for West Ham, the Local Boards of Dewsbury, Batley, and Heckmondwike, the Local Board for the Middle Division of Heap, the Local Board of Health for Farnworth, the Local Board for Widnes, the Local Board of Health for Loughborough, the Local Board of Health for Leamington Priors, the Local Board of Walborough, the Local Board of Health for Reading, and the Local Board for St. Mary Church.

PROPOSED CLAUSES.

- 1.—The short title of the Act to be "The Local Board of West Derby Extension of Powers Act, 1869."
- 2.—This Act and the Public Health, Local Government, and Sanitary Acts, to be construed together as one Act.
- 3.—Interpretation clause.
- 4.—The limits of the Act to be the district of the local board of West Derby.
- 5.—The local board may recover any rate payable to them in like manner as poor rates are recoverable, or by action in any court of competent jurisdiction, and to be entitled to costs.
- 6.—Several names and sums may be included in any warrant of distress or notice.
- 7.—Private improvement expenses due to the board may be recovered from the owner or from any subsequent owner in an action in any court having jurisdiction.
- 8.—Private improvement expenses to be paid by the occupier on demand, and in default may be levied by distress and sale.
- 9.—Occupier not to be liable to pay more than the amount of rent due by him unless he fail to disclose the amount of his rent and the name and address of the person to whom such rent is payable, the burthen of proof that the sum demanded is greater than the amount of rent due to lie on the occupier.
10. Occupiers may deduct payments to the board of private improvement expenses from their rent.
11. Unoccupied or unproductive property may be entered upon by the local board, and let, in order to defray private improvement expenses due in respect of such property.
12. The local board may in their discretion allow time to owners for repayment of private improvement expenses.
13. The local board may in their discretion allow time for payment of moneys due to them, and may accept instalments.
14. The remedies by this Act for the recovery of rates and other moneys to be in addition to the powers and remedies already possessed by the board.
15. Railway and other public companies appealing from rates to do so within one month from demand of the rate.

16. Rates may be levied prospectively and retrospectively, or both prospectively and retrospectively, but past liabilities must be ascertained and admitted against the local board within 12 months before the making of the rate.

17. The local board may order that any sewer in a street, not being a highway, may be branched into and used by owners or occupiers of contiguous property, and may determine the compensation to be paid, and as to the recovery of such compensation.

18. Sewers in streets, not being highways, to be deemed sewers, which the local board may use under the 49th section of the Public Health Act, 1848.

19. The local board may order sewers in private streets to be made sufficient for the drainage of contiguous property, the difference in the expense to be paid by the board, and to be repaid to them by the parties benefitted.

20. The local board may order contiguous property to be drained by a combined operation; the expenses to be apportioned between the several parties by the board, whose apportionment shall be binding and conclusive on all parties.

21. Parties failing to carry out works on the order of the board under the 49th and 69th sections of the Public Health Act, 1848, to forfeit 5*l.*, and not exceeding 40*s.* a day during continuance of offence, the board having power to do the works themselves, and to recover the expense from the owner, but parties not to be proceeded against for penalty as well as for expenses of doing the work.

22. The local board to keep a register in cases where time has been given for payment of expenses of constructing sewer, which shall be open for inspection gratis.

23. The local board may require and enforce the payment of private improvement expenses in advance, according to the estimate of their surveyor.

24. If such estimate be insufficient, the balance to be paid to the board, if in excess to be refunded to the owners.

25. The local board may widen and improve turnpike roads, and may, for such purposes, acquire lands as though the same were highways not being turnpike roads, but no liability shall be thereby imposed on the board to repair or maintain such turnpike roads, and any land added to turnpike roads by the local board shall be deemed part of such roads, and be repaired and maintained accordingly.

26. Any person offending against byelaws made under the 34th section of the Local Government Act, 1858, shall forfeit a penalty not exceeding 5*l.*, and in case of a continuing offence a further penalty not exceeding 40*s.* for every day after notice of the offence.

27. Upon certificate that any building, whether erected before or since the constitution of the district is unfit for human habitation, the local board may order same not to be inhabited, and any offender shall pay a penalty of not exceeding 20*s.* for every day during which the same is let or occupied contrary to such order.

28. Rooms over privies, &c. shall not be occupied as dwelling or sleeping rooms. Offenders to forfeit a penalty of not exceeding 20*s.* for every day during which any such room continues to be let or occupied after notice. Local board may give notice requiring such privy, &c. to be removed or altered, &c.; and if notice not complied with, offender to be liable to a penalty of 20*s.*, and a further penalty of 10*s.* for every day during which the disobedience continues.

29. The local board shall drain, cleanse, &c. offensive ponds, pools, open ditches, sewers, and places, and shall give notice to the person causing the nuisance, or to the owner or occupier of the premises whereon the same exists, to drain, &c. such pond, &c., and if not obeyed, may do the work themselves, and recover the expense from the owner.

30. The local board may fill up ditches at the side of or across roads, &c., and substitute pipe or other drains, and the surface of the land so gained may be thrown into the roads.

31. The local board may appropriate lands vested in them, and by agreement acquire lands for the purpose of erecting thereon, and may erect suitable public offices with the necessary conveniences, and furnish the same.

32. The board may make regulations as to the user of the public offices, and may permit the same to be used on such terms and for such purposes as they may approve.

33. As to the service of notices, summonses, and orders under this and the Public Healths Acts—

34. Copies of orders or resolutions of the board or their committees, purporting to be signed by the chairman of the board or committee, shall, unless the contrary be shown, be received in evidence without proof.

35. It shall be sufficient in proceedings to designate party as "owner" or "occupier," without name or further description.

36. A printed copy of the byelaws, purporting to be confirmed by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and signed by the clerks to the local board, shall be received in evidence without further proof.

37. The clerk or collector of the board may represent the board in all bankruptcy proceedings.

38. The board may grant pensions to their officers.

39. This Act to be in addition to existing Acts.

40. The costs of the execution of the Act to be provided out of the general district fund and general district rate.

41. The costs of and incidental to the Act to be paid out of the general district fund.

We have the honour to remain, gentlemen,
Your faithful servants,
RADCLIFFE & LAYTON.

9. RECOVERY OF EXPENSES. The Memorial of the GORTON LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD. [See Answer No. 25, p. 230, *supra*.]

SHEWETH,

THAT by the 103rd section of the Public Health Act (11 & 12 Victoria, chapter 63,) it is enacted, that all rates made under that Act, shall be published, &c: "And if any person assessed to any such rate fail to pay the same when due, and for the space of fourteen days after the same shall have been lawfully demanded in writing, any justice may and he is hereby empowered to summon the defaulter to appear before him or any other justice, at a time and place to be mentioned in the summons, to show cause why the rate in arrear should not be paid; and in case the defaulter fail to appear according to the exigency of the summons, or no sufficient cause for non-payment be shown, the justice may, by warrant under his hand and seal, cause the same to be levied by distress of the goods and chattels of the defaulter."

That proceedings before justices for the recovery of expenses incurred by a local board the complaint must be made within six calendar months of work being done and notice given to the party.

That by the 23rd section of the Act to amend the Local Government Act (24 & 25 Vict. chap. 61,) instalments of private improvement expenses and interest may be recovered in the same manner as general district rates.

That by the 24th section of the same Act it is enacted as follows:—"Proceedings for the recovery of demands below twenty pounds, which local boards are now empowered by law to recover in a summary manner, may, at the option of the local board, be taken in the county court as if such demands were debts within the cognizance of such courts."

That by the 62nd section of the Local Government Act it is enacted, that "where the local board have incurred expenses for the repayment whereof the owner of the premises for or in respect of which the same are incurred is made liable, &c., such expenses shall be a charge on the premises in respect of which they were incurred, and shall bear interest at the rate of five pounds per centum per annum till payment thereof. In all summary proceedings by a local board for the recovery of expenses incurred by them in works of private improvement the time within which such proceedings may be taken shall be reckoned from the date of the service of notice of demand."

That by the 24th section of the Local Government Act (21 & 22 Vict., chap. 98,) it is enacted, that "Local Boards of Health in districts where the Public Health Act, 1848, is applied may, with the sanction of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, divide their districts into separate wards, and declare what proportion of the members of the local board is to be elected by each ward."

"In districts where this Act is adopted the owners and ratepayers may by resolution direct a petition to one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State to divide the district into wards for the purpose of election of the local board, and to declare what proportion of the members of the local board shall be elected by each ward; and the said Secretary of State may by his order make such division and declaration after such inquiry as he shall deem necessary, and fourteen days notice shall be given of the time, place, and object of such inquiry."

That many persons liable to pay general district rates and private improvement expenses, recoverable in a summary manner, as herein-before appearing, have no goods or chattels upon which any distress can be levied, and frequently bills of sale and other means are resorted to to prevent any distress being made, and the justices not

having any power to commit for nonpayment, local boards are set at defiance by their debtors in cases where summary proceedings before justices are adopted.

That the limit of six months for taking proceedings before justices is too short, and productive of great inconvenience and loss.

That there is no such limit in reference to proceedings in the county court.

That proceedings in the county court are much more costly than before justices.

That the time for taking proceedings before justices should therefore be extended.

That if the time for proceeding before justices is not extended the jurisdiction of county courts should not be limited to sums under 20*l*.

That doubts exist as to the effect of the 23rd section of the Act (24 & 25 Vict., chap. 61,) in reference to the charge upon the premises whether it does more than make successive owners liable, inasmuch as it only provides for recovering expenses in the same manner, as general district rates and give any power to sell or otherwise deal with the property.

That rates and expenses payable by owners should be a charge, and have priority over chief rent mortgages and all other incumbrances, in order to protect the ratepayers against heavy payments being made out of general district rates.

That ample powers should be given to local boards to enable them to receive the rents or sell the property, or otherwise realize the charge.

That the population of the district of Gorton is about twice as great as it was when the Local Government Act was adopted, and in consequence of such increase it is desirable to divide the district into wards, and to increase the number of members of the board.

That various other districts which have adopted the Local Government Act, are in a similar position.

That your memorialists are advised that there is not any power by which the number of members of the board can be increased.

Your Memorialists therefore pray that your Honourable Board will be pleased to consider the subject-matters of this Memorial, and recommend such alterations to be made in the law as may be considered expedient.

GEORGE CANDELET,
Chairman of the Board.

(L.S.) THOMAS HAYES, } Members of the
J. E. MARSLAND, } Board.
JABEZ BOOTH. }

The Seal of the Board
was affixed hereto this
eighth day of July 1870,
in the presence of

PETER HINDLE, Clerk.

10. ANSWERS by H. J. BOWDITCH, Esq., M.D. (Chairman), and GEO. DERBY, Esq., M.D. (Secretary), of the STATE BOARD OF HEALTH of MASSACHUSETTS in reply to Questions submitted to them on LOCAL GOVERNMENT for SANITARY PURPOSES in the State of *Massachusetts*, U.S.A.*

Question. How is local government conducted in—

- (a.) Urban } townships or districts and counties in
(b.) Rural } your State in matters of—
1. Sewers and use of sewage?
 2. Noxious and offensive trades?
 3. Cleansing and lighting streets and roads?
 4. Removal of nuisances, including smoke?
 5. Inspection?
 6. Supply of water?
 7. Prevention of the pollution of streams?
 8. Public medical provision?
 9. Restricting modes of building?
 10. Restricting overcrowding?
 11. Providing waterclosets, privies, &c.

Answer. Throughout the United States of America towns may choose Boards of Health when no special provision is made by law.

* NOTE.—Each of these gentlemen returned a reply to the questions sent to them: as the answers to several of the questions were identical, and in no case contradictory, it was thought most convenient to give the substance of the two in one answer to each question. Dr. Bowditch, in a letter accompanying his reply, wished to "state that the chief results are due to the kindness and energy of his friend Edward Perkins, Esq., an able lawyer of the city of Boston."

In every city and town of MASSACHUSETTS there is a Board of Health.

In cities the board is appointed by the government of the city, *i.e.*, by the aldermen and common council (in BOSTON the board of aldermen themselves are the Board of Health).

In towns where no special election is made (and none is usually had) the "selectmen" are the Board of Health; their number is three, and they are chosen by the people annually.

- (1.) In cities the mayor and aldermen have the charge of sewers; in towns the selectmen.
- (2.) The Board of Health has power to assign places for the exercise of offensive trades, and may prohibit the exercise of such trades in other places.
- (3.) The control of the streets is in the hands of the city government (who usually appoint a sub-committee for the special duty), and in towns in the hands of the "selectmen."
- (4.) The Board of Health has power to make regulations in regard to and to abate nuisances. In case they do not abate nuisances appeal may be made to the county commissioners. Nuisance from wet lands may be abated also by appeal to the Superior Court or any justice thereof who has full power. This right of appeal is of great importance.
- (5.) No regular inspectors are generally appointed, and there is no systematic inspection, although special investigations are very often made.
- (6.) Cities are usually supplied with water under charters granted by the Legislature. The large cities of Massachusetts are generally abundantly supplied with pure lake water, often brought from a distance of from five to twenty miles. The country is dotted with beautiful lakes, and the water holds only about two to five parts of organic matter in 100,000. At *Boston* the supply is from Cochituate Lake, 20 miles distant. Towns of moderate size depend upon wells.
- (7.) The pollution of streams is punishable by fine or imprisonment. The smaller streams are, however, constantly defiled by the refuse matter poured into them. *Tanneries* are in this way offensive. *The evil increases*, and we do not see the way to prevent it without interference with trades and industries which are of value and importance in other respects.
- (8.) There is provision everywhere for the medical charge of the poor. The large cities have city physicians, who attend the gaols and vaccinate without expense all applicants. There are usually dispensaries, which provide medicines and medical attendance for the poor either at central offices or at the homes of the sick. Most large cities have public hospitals. At *Boston* there are three large ones and many smaller ones. The relief in towns is through the selectmen. It is only in large cities that many destitute persons are found. The freedom of country towns from pauperism is almost complete.
- (9.) Building in the cities are under the regulation of the city ordinances by the board of aldermen. In *Boston* it is closely watched, and no building can be commenced without notice to the city authorities and the issue of a permit. Except in the large cities, there is very little restriction really.
- (10.) Overcrowding is permitted.
- (11.) Waterclosets, with full supply of water, are almost universal in Boston and in large cities having abundant supplies of water. In large towns and wealthy country houses these closets are supplied with tanks filled by forcing pumps. In sparsely settled towns, and in all without water supply, vaults are used. They are always nuisances. They are cleaned out from time to time, but always stink. Generally in the country each house has a privy at a short distance from the house. Earth closets are being introduced with great satisfaction by a few persons, and they will no doubt come more and more into use.

Question. How is the authority for such purposes constituted in each case? Do the members constantly change? Do the selectmen form committees for special purposes?

Answer. The authority is constituted by the general statutes of the State. In towns, in case no board is elected, the selectmen act as a board. In cities, in case no board is appointed, the city council act as such.

Question. What officers, inspectors of health, &c. are usually employed by the authority for sanitary purposes?

Answer. The board have power to appoint a physician and such other persons as they find necessary. Usually such persons have merely control of the sick poor. There are no inspectors appointed except for special nuisances, or in case of general alarm, as from a threatened visit of cholera. A physician is put in charge of the health of town paupers where there are any. In Boston, besides the "city physician," there is also a board of consulting physicians; but they have been rarely consulted by the authorities.

Question. Is there any over-riding authority in the county state charged with the duty of seeing that the local authority does its duty?

Answer. There is a State Board of Health recently elected, but at present with no power. Their duty is to investigate and point out the modes of removing the causes of disease among the people. They are now in communication with the Local Board in every town, but have as yet no power to control them. The people of New England have always been exceedingly tenacious of town authority, and each town or city acts alone and makes its own special provisions. There is no over-riding authority except that all are under the general control of the Legislature.

Question. Are all powers of local government vested in the same authority—*e.g.*, municipal, sanitary, poor law, &c.?

Answer. All powers of local government are vested in the city or town authority, chosen each year by the people. It is only when no Board of Health is appointed or elected that the regulation of sanitary matters remains in the hands of the municipal authorities. In *Boston* there are no definite arrangements for sanitary inspection; one branch of the city government being itself the Board of Health, from which fact very imperfect results are obtained.

Question. What is ordinarily the size of the districts controlled by the different authorities?

Answer. There is no general or regular size of the districts controlled by the different authorities. In Massachusetts the townships vary from five square miles to 40 or 50 square miles of territory. Their number is 330.

Question. Are the urban township authorities ever united with those of surrounding districts which may be gradually becoming urban?

Answer. As the country in the immediate neighbourhood of cities becomes thickly settled, it is united to the cities by regular process, *i.e.*, the inhabitants seek and obtain an Act of annexation, and are absorbed in the larger municipality; but until this is done there is no connexion between the sanitary or other authorities.

Question. If a portion of a rural district becomes urban by increase of population, is there any, and if so what, means of uniting such portion with the adjacent town for purposes of sanitary administration.

Answer. When any part of the country in the neighbourhood of a city becomes thickly settled, and wishes to become part of the city, the first step is an Act of the Legislature authorising the junction of either the whole district or of any portion of it. Then an election both by the inhabitants of the city or by the inhabitants of the district proposed to be added, and in case both parties are in favour of the proposal, then such district becomes part of the city, and falls under the same control as the rest of the city. In this way *Boston* has very greatly extended its limits within the last few years.

Question. Has the local authority the power of making byelaws, and by what codes do they act?

Answer. By the general statutes the Board of Health for each district makes such regulations as it thinks necessary, and must give notice of the same. These regulations are usually very indefinite.

Question. Can you furnish a sample of any byelaws in force in your State, marking those to which you would wish to draw attention?

Answer. An ordinance of the city of Boston provides for an inspector of *milk*. He examines the stock of any dealer he suspects of diluting or adulterating. He prosecutes and publishes the names of offenders. He does a great deal of good and makes little fuss about it, and we have pure milk in Boston. *A copy of the rules and ordinances of Boston was furnished.*

Question. What appeal has a private individual against a vexatious order or proceedings by the local authority?

Answer. Any person aggrieved by any order of the Board of Health may appeal therefrom to the Superior Court, and the question is tried by a jury.

Question. Is there any audit of local accounts, and by whom?

Answer. In cities there is an auditor appointed by the mayor and council. In towns generally there is no such person, but the accounts are examined by the selectmen, or some one appointed by them.

Question. Are there regular reports of the proceedings of the local authority?

Answer. In cities there are regular reports issued by the Board of Health. The towns do the same, but not universally.

Question. What per-centage on rateable income is an ordinary expenditure on sanitary and local government matters?

No answer.

Question. How are the funds for the purpose raised? What borrowing powers are allowed?

Answer. The Boards of Health regulate the fees of those employed in its work, and the expenses are provided for by the cities and towns. The authorities can borrow as much money as they choose, but if they borrow too much they will not be re-elected by the people.

Question. What are the regulations about inspection of food?

Answer. The regulations as to the inspection of food are established by the Legislature. This inspection is very rarely made except in the great markets of the largest cities.

Question. What are the public hospital arrangements for townships or counties?

Answer. Hospitals may be established by towns for the reception of persons having dangerous diseases; they are under the control of the Board of Health. The Board of Health is required to provide hospital accommodation when any dangerous disease breaks out. Certain regular hospitals are established by Acts of the Legislature.

Question. What are the regulations about infectious disorders?

Answer. Every town provides for its sick poor in an almshouse, or in private families. There are also three large almshouses under State authority, taking charge of all destitute and sick persons who have no legal settlement in the towns; this includes recent immigrants. There are also large and well-endowed hospitals in the large cities, founded by benevolent individuals. Also, the Boston City Hospital, on a similar plan and scale with those last referred to, but supported by the city at an expense of 60,000 dollars per annum.

Question. What are the regulations about the carriage of infected persons?

Answer. The Boards of Health have charge of all persons infected, also of infected baggage-houses. The board may make such provision in regard to them as they may seem best. They may take such houses for hospitals as they deem necessary.

Question. Is registration of death or of disease regularly made? Are the returns published?

Answer. Registration of deaths, births, and marriages has existed 28 years in Massachusetts. All deaths, both in cities and towns, are registered, and the returns are carefully made, believed to be accurate, and very nearly complete. They are regularly published. For the last 25 years the State of Massachusetts has published an annual report, and the cities and towns also usually do the same.

Question. What is the average rate of mortality in [1] urban, [2] rural townships?

Answer. The rate of mortality in the State at large is 18 to 20 per thousand. Excluding the largest towns and cities the rate for the rural population, comprising half the population of the State, does not exceed 17 per thousand. In referring to the published reports it will be seen that the Census is taken every five years, and that the population of the largest cities and towns increase rapidly in the intervals. Hence there is a difficulty in getting the exact death-rate in certain years.

Question. If there are any laws in your State which bear upon the subject, would you give a reference to them?

Answer. The general statutes of Massachusetts contain the laws in force bearing upon the subject.

Question. Are ships in harbour under the same authorities for sanitary regulations as the adjoining township?

Answer. The Board of Health of seaport cities and towns has charge of all ships arriving in their ports in regard to quarantine regulations.

Question. Are there any points in connexion with sanitary regulations to which you would desire to direct the attention of persons engaged in the revision of sanitary laws, and which you find omitted in these questions?

Answer. No matter of importance to be added.

B.—PAPERS handed in by WITNESSES.

11. THE BOARD OF SUPERVISION as a CENTRAL AUTHORITY for SCOTLAND. Extract from a Letter of Sir R. CHRISTISON, Bart., M.D., Pres. R.S.E., &c., a Member of the Commission.

Edinburgh, July 20, 1870.

I HAVE no doubt, from what I know of the working of the Board of Supervision in matters relative to the poor, that it is well constituted for its primary purpose, and competent to undertake the charge of sanitary proceedings also. I have also no doubt of the advantage of a general central board in Scotland, such as the Board of Supervision, for the regulation of sanitary matters there, in preference to a central authority in London, without intervention of a central authority here. But the latter would, I presume, be made subordinate to a general authority in the capital for the whole kingdom.

I proposed in my evidence that this (Imperial) central authority should be the Privy Council, because I knew of no other in existence which could well undertake such a charge. But I shall be well pleased to see the administration of the poor laws and the new sanitary statutes put under a special minister. Firstly, because he would have ample duty enough in point of amount as well as of importance; and secondly, because it appears to me that the Privy Council is getting overloaded, and its president will have too many diversified duties to answer for.

I hope that town councils as well as boards of guardians will be subjected to control and both to one controlling centre. In Scotland at least there is a powerful "*vis inertiae*" in town councils which will always greatly stand in need of stimulation, and *partiality of action* requiring a court of appeal.

12. QUALIFICATIONS for a PROPOSED DEGREE in STATE MEDICINE. A Paper handed in by WM. STOKES, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., a Member of the Commission.

TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN.

SUBJECTS of STUDY RECOMMENDED to CANDIDATES for the QUALIFICATION in STATE MEDICINE.

I. LAW.

The candidate should have an accurate knowledge of the legislation relative to sanitary measures, for several reasons:—1st. That he may direct his attention to the workings so as to be able, when his advice is required, to show how they may be improved, or how far they are a useless interference with individual liberty. 2nd. That he may be able to state (when consulted) whether they are duly observed, or whether they ought to be enforced by more stringent regulations, or by a more active police. 3rd. That knowledge will be important in directing him how to arrange and classify that statistical information which it may become his duty to collect, to digest, and to publish.

The candidate should be acquainted with all the laws which relate to the conduct and duties of medical men, with reference to vaccination, inoculation, insanity, lunatic asylums, and certificates of deaths and births.

II. ENGINEERING.

1. The Candidate should be able clearly to understand the several maps, plans, and sections of any building, without being dependent on the explanations of engineers or architects, and should be able to use the different scales attached to them.

2. A knowledge should be required of the regulations, &c., decided upon for the superficial and cubical space assigned to each individual—both at home and in the tropics—in churches, barracks, hospitals, troop ships, emigrant ships, workhouses, asylums, prisons, by the several bodies of commissioners, inspectors, and quarter-masters.

3. It would be essential that the details of two or more completed waterworks for large towns should be mastered, both by a study of the published accounts of such works, and also by frequent visits to every part of the same, from the gathering ground to the final distribution in the city.

4. In like manner, the sewerage of cities should be studied, with the ventilation of sewers, both by published statements and reports, and also by visits to works in progress.

5. A knowledge of effects of the application of the sewage matter to land, either by irrigation or otherwise, would seem to be essential.

III. PATHOLOGY.

Laws of epidemics—*e.g.*, typhus, typhoid, cholera, small pox. Endemic disease.

Laws of contagion and infection:—

Vaccination.

Influence of hereditary disposition; age; sex, race, locality, occupation.

Destitution. Deficient air, water, food; abuse of alcoholic drinks. Want of drainage.

Evidences of insanity and imbecility of mind.

IV. VITAL AND SANITARY STATISTICS.

A.—Science of Statistics as applied to Man:—

Man to be regarded, not as an individual, but as a species.

Influences to which man is subject:—

(*a.*) Purely physical, or *natural*—*viz.*: (1.) sex; (2.) age; (3.) locality; (4.) periods; (5.) seasons; (6.) hours of the day.

(*β.*) Moral or *disturbing*.

Man is distinguished from the lower animals by the operation of this second group.

Determination of *typical* man under a physical aspect, comprising:—

(I.) All that belongs to the *life* of man:

1. *Reproduction* of man—statistics of births, fecundity, and still-births, as influenced by (*α*) and (*β*).
2. *Mortality* of man—as influenced by (*α*) and (*β*); duration of life; population; epidemics; insurance of lives.

(II.) All that concerns the development of man:—

1. *Height*—growth, laws of—formulae.
2. *Weight*—relations between height and weight—laws—conclusions.
3. *Strength*—dynamometer—vital capacity—agility—respiration—rate of the heart.

B.—Practical application of statistics to medicine:—

Calculation of averages and percentages.—Application to ratios of births and deaths in local populations. Principles of registration of disease and mortality. Determination of annual and percentage ratios from actually observed registrations. Comparison of periods in localities as regards the birth-rate, marriage-rate, and death-rate. Framing of local statistics of food, vegetable and animal life. Observation and registration of epidemic and endemic diseases. Epizootics. Epiphytics. Registration of meteorological phenomena. Method of using all the above in the elucidation of the causes of disease. Application of statistics to therapeutical questions. Effects of sanitary improvements.

V. CHEMISTRY.

Air.

Atmospheric air—its constitution, and how altered by respiration. Sources of the carbonic anhydride of atmospheric air, its average amount, causes of its nearly equable diffusion, and reason why it is not on the increase.

Maximum amount of carbonic anhydride in air respired as often as possible. Quantity of it in the air of crowded room; how determined by experiment.

Means by which the carbonic anhydride in a room of given dimensions, and inhabited by a given number of persons, may be restrained within given limits.

Ammonia of the atmosphere, whence derived, its uses in nature, and the best methods of ascertaining its amount by a gravimetric process, or by a colour test. Ozone. How detected in the air, and sanitary uses attributed to it. Recent experiments which prove that ammonia and azotized organic matters exist in the pulmonary halitus.

Water.

Waters—*Hard* and *Soft*. Meaning of these terms. Rough means of judging of the hardness of a water. Precise degree of hardness, how determined. Some hard waters are softened by boiling, others not. Cause of the difference. Nature and origin of deposits in boilers, and how to prevent their production. Hard and soft waters have not the same action on lead. In what does the difference consist, and how is it explained? Dissolved lead, how estimated? Different form in which nitrogen is found in waters, and modern methods of estimating its amount in each case. Nitrates and nitrites of water. Origin of, and how detected, and estimated. Constitution of air occurring entangled in ordinary water. Flood water of rivers—how decolorized in nature, and how by artificial means.

Gaseous Poisons.

Positive and negative gaseous poisons. Natural and artificial sources of carbonic anhydride. *Choke Damp*.—Where generally encountered, and how distinguished from carbonic oxide, hydrogen, and nitrogen. Products of the combustion of charcoal, wood, peat, and coal. *Sulphurous Anhydride*.—How produced by the combustion of impure coal. Tests for its presence, and method of ascertaining its amount. *Carbo-hydrogens*.—Marsh gas. Olefiant gas. Fire Damp—What. Injurious results of its explosion. Safety Lamp—Its principle. Caution to be observed in its use. Analysis of the mixture of gases which compose fire damp. Sulphide of hydrogen (sulphuretted hydrogen). Characters which distinguish it from other gases. Amount of it in air—how determined with accuracy. Methods of decomposing it when it occurs in the air of an apartment. Noxious gases and vapours in the air of sewers and privies. Probable origin of the sulphide of hydrogen of sulphureous waters. Experiments of Thenard and Dupuytren, and of Parent Duchatelet on the poisonous action of sulphide of hydrogen.

Leading Deodorizing and Disinfecting Agents.

1. Chlorine and chloride of lime.
 2. Nitric acid in the vaporous state.
 3. Carbolic acid.
 4. Nitrate of lead. Chloride of zinc.
 5. Condy's Liquid (permanganate of potassium).
- Constitution of those different agents; different ways in which they act, and how they are applied.

VI. METEOROLOGY.

Meanings of the phrase *mean temperature*, when applied to a day, a year, and a place. Thermometers employed for showing the maximum and the minimum temperature of each day, and manner of dealing with such observations so as to deduce from them the true mean temperature. Circumstances which influence the mean temperature of a place. *Climates*—division of. Not determined exclusively by mean temperature. Isothermal lines. *Barometer*—how made. Purposes to which it is applied. Barometer with moveable scale. Barometer with fixed scale. Two varieties of the latter, according as the level of the mercury in the cistern varies, or is made the same at each observation. Dew point, what? Force of vapour at dew point—how determined by a wet and dry thermometer. How directly by Daniell's hygrometer? Amount of vapour in air not a measure of its humidity. Fraction of saturation—what it means. Rain-fall—how measured. Construction and use of rain gauge. Probable supply of water within a given area—how inferred from rain-fall. Electrical condition of air—how determined.

26103.

Electrical state of the atmosphere in steady weather, and at different heights.

Electrical state of the air in broken weather. Origin of atmospheric electricity.

Paratonnerres.—How erected, and theory of their action.

Returning shock.—How explained.

VII. MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

Includes all the applications of medical science to legislative, administrative, or judicial proceedings. The one great division constituting hygienic and medical police; the other, forensic medicine, to which belongs toxicology which itself forms a connexion between the two.

1. Hygiene.

As it regards the individual, is part of the practice of medicine; but it forms the basis of that which concerns the community, and is more properly the subject of law.

Besides the assistance which it may contribute towards obtaining the abatement of *nuisance*, injurious to health, this involves the consideration of—

- (a.) Water supply to towns; contaminations of water; drainage.
- (b.) Contaminations of air: as by the exhalations of organic decomposition—*e.g.* from *cemeteries*, and the noxious vapours discharged from certain manufactures.
- (c.) Capacity of dwellings, hospitals, lunatic asylums, &c.; their supply of solar light, and their ventilation; adaptation of interiors to the healthy accommodation of the largest number of inmates they are to receive.
- (d.) Local circumstances favourable to the development of disease: *malaria*; impure water supply; foul air; overcrowded habitations; diseases incidental to trades and professions; and the means by which it is proposed to arrest such development, or to restrict the spread of zymotic, contagious, or infectious diseases; Mediæval and recent laws on these subjects.
- (e.) Geographical distribution of diseases.
- (f.) Endemic diseases. Epidemic. Quarantine, and other preventive measures.
- (g.) Diseases arising from vitiated food. Diseases communicated to man from the inferior animals.
- (h.) Vital statistics; insurance of lives; probability of survivorship; presumption of survivorship.

2. Forensic Medicine.

- (a.) *Medical Evidence*, either oral or written.
- (b.) *Thanatology*; Signs of death; modes of death; sudden death; causes of death; investigation of wounds; and of blood-stains.
- (c.) Determination of the period that has intervened between the death and the inspection; judicial exhumations.
- (d.) Whether the death was suicidal, altericidal, accidental, or designed.
- (e.) *Criminal abortion*; *infanticide*.
- (f.) *Asphyxia neonatorum*, *suspensorum*, *submersorum*, &c.
- (g.) *Pregnancy*, and questions connected with the generative function and its aberrations.
- (h.) *Toxicology*.—Morbid poisons; dissecting wounds.
- (i.) *Unsoundness of mind*.—Idiotcy congenital, or the result of arrested brain growth; softening of the brain; epilepsy; ebriety; delirium tremens; monomania, and the plea of insanity in criminal cases; testamentary incapacity.

NOTE.—In the allotment of these subjects to different professors, it is to be remembered that, excluding law and engineering, there are several in relation to one another. For example, analytic chemistry and toxicology, morbid anatomy and medical jurisprudence, meteorology and chemistry, meteorology and medicine, medicine and hygiene, hygiene and medical jurisprudence. It seems then desirable, as so many of these subjects, so to say run into one another, that, while the general line of examination is indicated, the examiners should not be strictly confined to the subjects presumed to belong to their respective chairs.

13. REGISTRATION OF DISEASE. A "Provisional Paper," prepared by ARTHUR RANSOME, Esq., M.D., Manchester, in conjunction with a COMMITTEE of the BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, and handed in by H. W. ACLAND, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., a Member of the Commission, August 4, 1870.

THE principles of the scheme for the Registration of Disease adopted by this Association are as follows:

1. The collection, every week, of returns of new cases of disease coming under treatment in all the public institu-

tions of a district, whether charitable, parochial, or corrective (*e.g.*, prisons).

2. The registration districts to be based upon those now used for the registration of births, deaths, and marriages.

3. The appointment in each Superintendent Registrar's district of a "Registration Medical Officer," who, in addition to the collection of the above returns, and the supervision of the death-records, would, in doubtful cases, verify the fact of death, investigate and record its cause, and register still-births. He would also be available as a medical witness or assessor, and might act as a medical officer of health in certain districts.

The Association consider that this scheme is most important, both in its bearing upon science and the welfare of the public.

The returns would afford a means of comparing the relative healthiness of different districts, and would thus serve to direct sanitary and benevolent exertions; they would give plain and timely warning of the rise and progress of the various epidemics of fever, diphtheria, cholera, &c., so that preventive measures might be applied at their outset, when most likely to be effective.

They would constitute a most valuable series of medical statistics, from which conclusions might be drawn respecting the causes of disease, the laws of epidemics and their relation to atmospheric changes, to seasons of plenty and scarcity and many other interesting questions of medical science. They would also probably show the influence of the trades and manufactures, and of any other circumstances peculiar to a district.

Stress is laid upon the *weekly* collection of the records of disease, because in this way the *time and place* of origin of disease are more distinctly shown; the death returns, however valuable in other ways, give no information on these points.

It is thought important, however, that the deaths occurring in the same public practice as the diseases, should be recorded each week and compared with the number of cases of disease. In this way the *intensity* of disease may be discovered, and an idea of its total *prevalence* may be formed from a comparison of *total deaths* with the deaths in public practice.

It will be observed that the returns thus proposed would be obtained from public practice only, the registration of diseases occurring in private practice would, in fact, be impossible at the present time. Moreover, if the areas, from which the regular returns of public practice are made, a fixed, and the constituency, so to speak, always about the same, a very fair *representative* series of statistics would be obtained, which would give the *relative* prevalence of different diseases at any one time in different districts.

The scheme has proved entirely successful wherever has been tried, even upon a voluntary plan.

Weekly returns of disease and death have been made to the Manchester and Salford Sanitary Association for 10 years, by nearly 30 contributors, and during the whole of that time scarcely any of them have failed to fill up their report. At St. Marylebone, for the same period, monthly records have been given, and for several years weekly returns have now been made upon a uniform plan, and with a similar list of diseases, at Manchester and Salford, Birmingham Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Gateshead.

14. (a) POLLUTION OF RIVERS IN URBAN DISTRICTS, and (b) THE SLAUGHTERING OF CATTLE WITHIN TOWNS. The text of two old Acts of Parliament [12 Richard II. c. 13. and 4 & 5 Henrici VII. c. 3.]*. Handed in by JOHN LAMBERT, Esq., a Member of the Commission.

12^o RICHARD II. cap. 13. [A.D. 1388.]

Nuisances in and about cities and towns shall be removed by officers, &c.

Item, For that so much dung and filth of the garbage and intrails as well of beasts killed as of other corruptions, be cast and put in ditches, rivers, and other waters, and also within many other places, within, about, and nigh unto divers cities, boroughs, and towns of the realm, and the suburbs of them, that the air there is greatly corrupt and infect, and many maladies and other intolerable diseases do daily happen, as well to the inhabitants, and those that are conversant in the said cities, boroughs, towns, and suburbs, as to other repairing and travelling thither, to the great annoyance, damage, and peril of the inhabitants. Dwellers repairers and travellers aforesaid; it is accorded and assented: That Proclamation be made as well in the City of London as

in other cities, boroughs, and towns, through the realm of England, where it shall be needful, as well within franchises as without, that all they which do cast and lay all such annoyances, dung, garbages, intrails, and other ordure in ditches, rivers, waters, and other places aforesaid, shall cause them utterly to be removed, avoided, and carried away betwixt this and the Feast of St. Michael next ensuing after the end of this present Parliament, every one upon pain to lose and to forfeit to our Lord the King, xx. l.; and that the mayors and bailiffs of every such city, borough, or town, and also the bailiffs of franchises shall compel the same to be done upon like pain. And if any feel himself grieved that it be not done in the manner aforesaid, and will thereupon complain him to the Chancellor after the said Feast of Saint Michael, he shall have a writ to make him of whom he will so complain to come into the Chancery, there to show why the said penalty should not be levied of him. And moreover, Proclamation shall be made, as well in the City of London, as in other cities, boroughs, and towns, as afore, that none of what condition soever he be cause to be cast or thrown from henceforth any such annoyance, garbage, dung, intrails, nor any other ordure into the ditches, rivers waters, and other places aforesaid; and if any do, he shall be called by writ before the Chancellor, at his suit that will complain; and if he be found guilty he shall be punished after the discretion of the Chancellor.

4^o HENRICI VII. cap. 3. [A.D. 1488-9.]

An Act that no butcher slay any manner of beast within the walls of London [or any walled town].

Item, It was shewed by a petition put to the King our said Sovereign Lord, in the said Parliament, by his subjects and parishioners of the parish of Saint Faith's and Saint Gregory's in London, near adjoining unto the Cathedral Church of Saint Paul's, that whereas great concourse of people, as well of his royal person, as of other great lords and states, with other his true subjects, oftentimes was had unto the said cathedral church of Saint Paul's, and that for the most part throughout the parishes aforesaid, the which oftentimes been greatly annoyed and distempered by corrupt airs engendered in the said parishes by occasion of blood and other fouler things, by reason of the slaughter of beasts and scalding of swine, had and done in the butchery of Saint Nicholas's flesh shambles, whose corruption and foul ordure by violence of unclean corrupt and putrified waters, is borne down through the said parishes, and compasseth two parts of the palace where the King's most royal person is wont to abide when he cometh to the Cathedral Church for any act there to be done, to the jeopardous abiding of his most noble person, and to over great annoyance of the parishioners there, and of other the King's subjects and strangers that pass by the same; complaint whereof, at many and divers seasons also, by the space of sixteen years continually, as well by the canons and petty canons of the said Cathedral Church, landlords there, as also by many other of the King's subjects of right honest behaviour, hath been made unto divers mayors and aldermen of the city of London, and no remedy had we found; that it may please our said Sovereign Lord, of his abundant grace, to provide for the conservation as well of his most royal person as to succour his poor subjects and suppliants in this behalf, considering that in few noble cities and towns, or none within Christendom, whereas travelling men have laboured, the common slaughter-house of beasts should be kept in any special part within the walls of the same, lest it might engender sickness, unto the destruction of the people: the King our Sovereign Lord in consideration of the premises, hath, by the advice and assent of the Lords spiritual and temporal, and the Commons of the said Parliament assembled, and by authority of the same, ordained and enacted, That no butcher, nor his servant, slay no manner beast within the said house called the scalding house, or within the walls of London, upon pain to forfeit for every ox twelve-pence, and every cow and every other beast eight-pence; the one half thereof to the King our Sovereign Lord, and the other half to every of the King's lieges that will sue for the same by action of debt, and no protection or essoin be allowed to any of the defendants against whom any such action shall be conceived; and that in the same action of debt such process be made as in other actions of debt sued at the common law.

II. And over this it is ordained and enacted, by the said authority, that the said ordinance, act, and law, extend and be observed and kept in every city, borough, and town walled within his realm of England, and in the town of Cambridge (the towns of Berwick and Carlisle except and foreprised). Provided always, that this present Act begin and take effect at the feast of the Annunciation of our Lady next ensuing and not afore.

* Both these statutes were repealed in 1856 by the 19 and 20 Vict. c. 64, "An Act to repeal certain statutes not in use."

THE SANITARY AND SEWAGE UTILIZATION ACTS, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868.

15. RETURN by the INSPECTORS of LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT OFFICE of the Towns they have visited by direction of the Secretary of State for the Home Department from August 1866 to December 1868.—Furnished by TOM TAYLOR, Esq., Secretary, Local Government Act Office.

Name of Place.	Inspector's Name.	Date of Inquiry.	Nature of Inquiry.	Summary of Report, and Recommendation of Inspector.	Results and Remarks.
Wakefield	Mr. A. Taylor	August 31st, 1866	By Mr. Barratt against local board of health, for alleged infraction of one of their building byelaws. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	That the local board of health should reconsider their decision in the matter of Mr. Barratt's complaint.	Recommendation not adopted, Mr. Home Secretary Walpole being of opinion that he had no power to interfere in the matter under the Sanitary Act, 1866.
Liverpool	Mr. A. Taylor	Oct. 4th and 12th, 1866.	By ratepayers against town council, respecting the Philip Street and other public manure wharves. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	That the shipment of nightsoil from Philip Street wharf be discontinued.	A copy of the Report forwarded to the Liverpool town council, who declined to adopt the recommendation therein contained. The system of scavenging and removing the nightsoil from Liverpool has since been much improved.
Long Sutton	Mr. Morgan	Oct. 20th, 1866	By Holbeach poor law guardians against the Long Sutton local board, with regard to the sewerage of that district. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	That necessary works of sewerage be carried out by the local board.	Nothing done, on account of disputed jurisdiction of the local board and the commissioners of sewers.
Shoreham	Mr. A. Taylor	Oct. 24th, 1866	By the Rev. R. Hammond against the local board, with regard to sewerage and water supply. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	That the Secretary of State accept the undertaking of the local board, to forthwith select and name to him a competent person to make a survey of the district prior to the execution of works of sewerage and water supply.	The local board, on the 28th November 1866, forwarded the name of Mr. Colbron as the person selected. Nothing was done until 1868, when the local board adopted his plan of sewerage, which is now in course of execution. A joint stock company has been formed to supply Shoreham and other neighbouring places with water.
Chichester	Mr. A. Taylor	Oct. 26th, 1866	By inhabitants against the town council, with regard to sewerage and water supply. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	That the town council should carry out a proper system of sewerage and water supply, and within two months of the date of the report send the name of the engineer selected by them for that purpose.	Repeated letters to the town council, and assurances from them in reply that something should be done. On the 13th of May 1867, the town council requested Mr. Hawksley, C.E., to make the necessary survey, and to report on the advisability or otherwise of water supply and sewerage for the city of Chichester. Mr. Hawksley has reported in favour of waterworks, but against sewerage. Town council have, however, as yet done nothing in the matter; during the last month they have again been urged to do their duty.
Bromyard	Mr. A. Taylor	Oct. 30th, 1866	By inhabitants, against the vestry, with regard to sewerage and water supply. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	That a copy of the report should be sent to the vestry, they having neglected to carry out an undertaking made by them at the inquiry to form a special drainage district, and appoint an engineer to carry out the required works.	After a delay of two years, an order of the Secretary of State under section 49 has been enforced, and an engineer has surveyed and reported on the district for water supply and sewerage. The waterworks, if carried out at all, will have to be done by the Secretary of State, the district being so hostile to any outlay.
Saxmundham	Mr. Morgan	Nov. 8th, 1866	By inhabitants against the vestry, with regard to the sewerage. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	That the vestry carry out the necessary works of sewerage.	The vestry in the first instance refused to carry out the necessary works. An order was issued, giving the sewer authority four months to determine upon the course to be pursued. Within the last few weeks plans and estimates for works of sewerage have been submitted, and the works will no doubt be commenced without further delay.
Beeson	Mr. Morgan	Nov. 13th, 1866	By guardians of the Kingsbridge Union against the vestry of Stokenham, with regard to the water supply to Beeson. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	That the village of Beeson be formed into a special drainage district, and that works for the supply of water to that district be executed.	Nothing further has been heard in this matter, and there is no correspondence to show that the recommendation has ever been considered.
Finchley	Mr. Morgan	Nov. 26th, 1866	By inhabitants against the vestry, with regard to the sewerage of the parish. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	That the required works be proceeded with -	The report was withheld for the consideration of the vestry, and within one month from the date of the report they resolved to carry out the works as recommended.

Name of Place.	Inspector's Name.	Date of Inquiry.	Nature of Inquiry.	Summary of Report, and Recommendation of Inspector.	Results and Remarks.
Wembdon Road	Mr. A. Taylor	Nov. 30th, 1866	By ratepayers against the boundaries of the special drainage district formed by the vestry of Wembdon parish. (S. A., 1866, sec. 6.)	That the boundaries of the special drainage district be modified.	Notice gazetted. Nothing further known respecting Wembdon Road district.
Kilburn	Mr. A. Taylor	Dec. 4th, 1866	By inhabitants against the vestry of St. John's, Hampstead, as the nuisance authority for Kilburn district, with regard to sewerage. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	That a copy of the report be forwarded to the complainants and vestry, suggesting a mode by which the complaint might be remedied.	Copy of report sent, and further correspondence on the subject has ensued between this office, the complainants, and the vestry, but it is not known if the nuisance complained of has been satisfactorily abated. The vestry have complied with the recommendation.
Paxford	Mr. A. Taylor	Dec. 7th, 1866	By ratepayers against the vestry of Blockley parish, with regard to the water supply of the hamlet of Paxford. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	That the vestry of Blockley form Paxford into a special drainage district, in order that the latter may carry out the necessary works of water supply.	The vestry have refused to carry out any works. An order was issued on the 27th February 1867, giving the vestry four months to execute the works. When the time had expired, the vestry were written to; they again refused. A compulsory order was enforced, and the execution of the works was intrusted to Mr. Barnes, of Ipswich.
Wetheringsett	Mr. Morgan	Dec. 27th, 1866	By ratepayers against the vestry of the parish of Wetheringsett, with regard to drainage and water supply. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	That the vestry of Wetheringsett execute the necessary works of water supply in those parts of the parish complained of.	District recommended was accepted, and a committee formed. In April 1867 the latter adjourned for six months, and nothing has since, it is believed, been done by them.
Newent	Mr. A. Taylor	Jan. 4th, 1867	By owners and ratepayers against the boundaries of the special drainage district formed by the vestry of Newent parish. (S. A., 1866, sec. 6.)	That the district so made be annulled, and a new one formed according to plan and description in report.	The nuisance has, it is believed, been abated, as no further complaints have been made about it.
Braintree	Mr. A. Taylor	Feb. 8th, 1867	By owners and ratepayers against the Braintree local board and the vestry of Bocking for non-abatement of a nuisance existing on the borders of the two parishes. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	That the nuisance be abated by the two parishes acting in concert under the 28th section of the Local Government Act, and the Sanitary Act.	There is no correspondence to show that the recommendation has ever been considered.
Bromborough	Mr. A. Taylor	Feb. 22nd, 1867	By owners and ratepayers against the boundaries of the special drainage district formed by the vestry of Bromborough parish. (S. A., 1866, sec. 6.)	That the appeal be dismissed, as no special drainage district was formed in accordance with the 5th section of the Sanitary Act. The report suggested another special drainage district for the consideration of the appellants and the vestry.	The nuisance, as far as Chiswick is concerned, is now in course of abatement by the commissioners. The Acton local board pleads that its portion of the nuisance should be abated by the Metropolitan Board of Works, as the authority really in default. The case is an admirable example of the difficulties which arise in questions of drainage near limits of adjoining parishes, four being concerned in this instance, viz., Acton, Chiswick, Hammersmith, and Ealing.
Acton, Middlesex	Mr. A. Taylor	March 9th, 1867	By a ratepayer against the Acton local board for default in providing sewerage. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	That copies of the report be sent to the Chiswick commissioners and the Acton local board, the nuisance complained of being on the borders of the two parishes.	The improvement commissioners declined the recommendation, and have since themselves adopted the Local Government Act, 1858, under the 15th section of that Act.
Aberystwith	Mr. A. Taylor	April 3rd, 1867	By ratepayers against the Aberystwith Improvement Commissioners for default in providing sewerage and water supply. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	That copies of the report be sent to the memorialists, the improvement commissioners, and the town council of Aberystwith, with a recommendation that the last-named body should take steps for the adoption of the Local Government Act within the borough, the improvement commissioners' powers to raise money for the necessary works being exhausted.	Nothing has been done since, the feeling of the great majority of the ratepayers being dead against any outlay for sewerage. Brentwood and (?) ought to be formed into one district.
Brentwood, Essex	Mr. A. Taylor	April 15th, 1867	By ratepayers and the (?) guardians against the vestry of Brentwood for default in providing that parish with proper sewerage. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	The default of the vestry being fully proved, copy of report was sent to them, and the duty of forming a committee and carrying out works of sewerage and water supply urged upon them.	Recommendation accepted by the sewer authority.
Ambleside	Mr. Morgan	April 17th, 1867	By ratepayers against the boundaries of the special drainage district formed by the vestry of the township of Ambleside. (S. A., 1866, sec. 6.)	That the boundaries of the special drainage be extended in accordance with the plan and description of the boundaries attached to the report.	

Name of Place.	Inspector's Name.	Date of Inquiry.	Nature of Inquiry.	Summary of Report, and Recommendation of Inspector.	Results and Remarks.
Ballingdon, Sudbury	Mr. A. Taylor	May 10th, 1867	By a ratepayer against the town council of Sudbury for default in providing the hamlet of Ballingdon with proper sewerage. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	That the hamlet of Ballingdon which forms part of the borough of Sudbury, for municipal purposes only, should be made into a special drainage district by the town council of Sudbury as the local authority.	Recommendation accepted by the town council.
Penshurst	Mr. Morgan	May 27th, 1867	By ratepayers against the boundaries of the special drainage district formed by the vestry of Penshurst parish. (S. A., 1866, sec. 6.)	That the appeal be dismissed on the ground of informality and that the boundaries remain as originally determined upon.	Notice thereof published in the locality.
Epping, Essex	Mr. A. Taylor	July 11th, 1867	Complaint by ratepayers against the Epping parish vestry with regard to the sewerage and water supply of Epping town. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	Sewerage and water supply found to be bad. The formation of a special drainage district recommended under section 8, S. U. Act, 1867.	Recommendation adopted and memorial for formation of district subsequently presented to Home Secretary.
Farncombe, Surrey	Mr. A. Taylor	July 26th, 1867	Complaint by ratepayers against Godalming vestry with regard to the sewerage of Farncombe within such parish. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	That Farncombe be formed into a special drainage district	It is believed that nothing has been done in this matter.
Tamworth, Stafford	Mr. Morgan	August 1st, 1867	Complaint by ratepayers against the town council with regard to the sewerage and water supply of Tamworth. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	Sewerage and water supply found to be bad	A deputation from the town council waited upon the Home Secretary and endeavoured to prove that the statements in the Inspector's report as to the sanitary state of Tamworth were exaggerated; eventually they promised to submit plans for drainage and water supply, which they have never done.
Ingatstone, Essex	Mr. A. Taylor	August 6th, 1867	Complaint by ratepayers against the vestries of Ingatstone and Fyering with regard to sewerage of Ingatstone village. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	The formation of a united district to comprise the whole village under sections 10 to 14 of the S. U. Act, 1867.	The two vestries have done nothing in the matter.
Stokeaham, Devon	Mr. Morgan	August 9th, 1867	Complaint by ratepayers against the vestry of Stokeaham with regard to the water supply of the hamlets of Beesands and Hallsands within such parish. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	Water supply of the hamlets found to be defective. Vestry recommended to provide a proper supply.	It is believed that nothing has been done in the matter.
Seaford, Sussex	Mr. A. Taylor	August 10th, 1867	Appeal against the special drainage district as formed, and memorial against the vestry with regard to the sewerage and water supply of the town of Seaford. (S. A., 1866, secs. 6 and 49.)	Boundaries of special drainage district modified, and sewerage and water supply found to be bad, but the vestry not in default.	The committee of the special drainage district has since carried out a complete system of sewerage.
Maidenhead, Berks	Mr. A. Taylor	Sept. 12th, 1867	Complaint by owners against the town council with regard to sewerage and sewage outfall. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	The complaint found to be established, and two months given to the town council to state what they would do in the matter.	The town council have adopted an abortive scheme of sewage filtration, which has made matters worse. Like the other towns in the Thames valley, Maidenhead is waiting till some comprehensive scheme of sewerage and sewage disposal is forced upon them.
St. Helen's, Isle of Wight.	Mr. A. Taylor	Oct. 1st, 1867	Memorial for division of the parish into special drainage districts under S. U. Act, 1867, sec. 7.	The parish outside the district of the Ryde local board recommended to be divided in accordance with memorial.	Special drainage districts have since been formed.
Westbury-upon-Trym.	Mr. Morgan	Oct. 3rd, 1867	ditto	Special drainage districts recommended in accordance with the memorial.	Ditto ditto.
Brading, Isle of Wight.	Mr. A. Taylor	Oct. 3rd, 1867	ditto	The parish outside the districts of the Shanklin and Sandown local boards recommended to be divided in accordance with memorial.	Ditto ditto.
Whippingham, Isle of Wight.	Mr. A. Taylor	Nov. 4th, 1867	ditto	The parish outside the district of the East Cowes local board recommended to be divided in accordance with memorial.	Ditto ditto
East Stonehouse, Devon.	Mr. Morgan	Nov. 5th, 1867	Appeal against special drainage district as formed. (S. A., 1866, sec. 6.)	Dismissal of appeal	Appeal dismissed.
Epping, Essex.	Mr. A. Taylor	Nov. 11th, 1867	Memorial for settlement of boundaries of a district. (S. U. Act, 1867, sec. 8.)	The boundaries of a district recommended	Special drainage district since formed.
Southborough, Kent	Mr. A. Taylor	Nov. 20th, 1867	Memorial for formation of special drainage district. (S. U. Act, 1867, sec. 8.)	The ecclesiastical district outside that of the Tunbridge Wells local board to be the special drainage district.	Ditto ditto.

Name of Place.	Inspector's Name	Date of Inquiry,	Nature of Inquiry	Summary of Report, and Recommendation of Inspector.	Results and Remarks.
Fallsworth, Lancashire.	Mr. Morgan	Nov. 21st, 1867	Complaint by ratepayers against Fallsworth local board with regard to the sewerage of the district. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	Sewerage found to be defective, and order issued giving the local board one month for consideration of the subject.	Nothing since has been heard of in this matter.
Preston next Faversham, Kent.	Mr. A. Taylor	Nov. 22nd, 1867	Appeal against formation of the Brents as a special drainage district. (S. A., 1866, sec. 6.)	A new special drainage district of North Preston and Faversham recommended.	Recommendation accepted, and new district gazetted.
Pasford, Worcester-shire.	Mr. A. Taylor	Nov. 28th, 1867	Complaint against committee of special drainage district with regard to water supply. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	Certain recommendations submitted to the committee	These have been to a certain extent accepted, but case is one of a very small hamlet divided by local jealousy and ill-will.
Ulverstone, Lancashire.	Mr. A. Taylor	Dec. 9th, 1867	Complaint by Ulverstone guardians against the vestry with regard to sewerage. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	Complaint fully established. Recommended the adoption of the Local Government Act for the township.	Recommendation not accepted, but committee appointed by the vestry, and sewerage works now in course of construction.
Gilesgate, Durham	Mr. A. Taylor	Dec. 14th, 1867	Complaint against the vestry with regard to sewerage. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	Complaint fully established, but no report has been made on the case, as any remedy was considered hopeless, owing to the absence of any local authority to affect it.	Gilesgate is a district inhabited solely by pitmen; it is in the same bad condition as many similar places in the northern counties.
Southover, Sussex	Mr. Morgan	Dec. 16th, 1867	Do. do. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	Complaint fully established. Drainage in a most deplorable state.	Vestry have refused to carry out the recommendations as to works of sewerage, and a compulsory order has been enforced, and an engineer appointed under that order.
Holbeach, Lincoln	Mr. Morgan	Dec. 19th, 1867	Complaint from ratepayers against the Holbeach local board with regard to the sewerage of the district. (S. A., 1866, sec. 48.)	Complaint fully established	There seemed to be every disposition on the part of the local board to remedy the evils complained of, but this office has not heard if it has done so.
Hurslierepoint, Sussex.	Mr. A. Taylor	Jan. 10th, 1868	Appeal against formation of special drainage district by the vestry. (S. A., 1866, sec. 6.)	That special drainage district be enlarged	Recommendation adopted.
Terling, Essex	Mr. A. Taylor	Feb. 10th, 1868	Complaint by medical department of the Privy Council against the Witham guardians with regard to the sanitary condition of Terling village. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	The vestry of Terling reported to be in default rather than the Witham guardians. The vestry required to form a committee, and the powers of the guardians as the nuisance authority recommended to be transferred under sec. 16 of the S. Act, 1866.	Committee formed accordingly, and works of sewerage and water supply have since been executed in Terling village. The county policeman stationed at Terling appointed the nuisance authority for the village.
Witham, Essex	Mr. A. Taylor	Feb. 12th, 1868	Complaint by medical department of the Privy Council against the Witham local board with regard to sewerage and water supply, and as the nuisance authority.	Local board found to be in default as nuisance authority, but they are about to carry out works of sewerage and water supply.	Works of water supply and sewerage now in course of execution, and greater attention paid to the removal of nuisances by the local board.
Bolehall and Glas-cote.	Mr. A. Taylor	Feb. 16th, 1868	Complaint by Tamworth guardians against vestry with regard to sewerage and water supply. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	Complaint fully established, and compulsory order recommended.	Nothing done. District dead against every improvement. Compulsion considered to be unadvisable, as long as none is exercised in the adjoining borough of Tamworth.
Sudbury, Suffolk	Mr. A. Taylor	March 23rd, 1868	Complaint against town council with regard to the water supply of the borough. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	Complaint fully established, and a month given to decide what course they will adopt.	The town council have called in an engineer, rather to evade responsibility than to carry out proper works of water supply. Correspondence is still going on.
Stoke Fleming, Devon.	Mr. Morgan	April 4th, 1868	Complaint by the guardians of Kingsbridge Union against the vestry with regard to water supply. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	Complaint fully established, and certain works recommended for a better supply of water to the village.	The vestry promised to carry out the proposed works. Nothing since heard of in the matter.
Newent, Gloucestershire.	Mr. A. Taylor	May 26th, 1868	Complaint against committee with regard to sewerage. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	Complaint fully established, and 14 days given to the committee to do their duty.	Committee doing nothing.
Kingholme, St. Catherine, Gloucestershire.	Mr. A. Taylor	June 10th, 1868	Complaint by local board against the town council of Gloucester with regard to the pollution of the Tywyer river. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	Complaint fully established. Town council given a month in which to remedy the evil.	The cause of complaint believed to have been removed.
Seyton, Essex	Mr. A. Taylor	June 18th, 1868	Complaint by ratepayers against vestry with regard to main sewerage. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	Dismissal of complaint recommended, the vestry having undertaken to carry out the necessary works.	The vestry have not fulfilled their undertaking, and there is now another memorial in the office on the subject.
Paignton, Devon	Mr. Morgan	June 19th, 1868	Complaint by ratepayers against local board with regard to the main outfall sewerage. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	Complaint fully established, and the local board recommended to construct such works as will remedy the evil complained of.	The local board are at the present time carrying out the recommendations.
Southborough and Tunbridge Wells, Kent and Sussex.	Mr. A. Taylor	July 3rd, 1868	Complaint against Southborough sewer authority for discharge of sewage into the Tunbridge Wells local board district. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	Complaint proved. Certain works recommended as a temporary expedient.	Recommendation accepted by both parties, and works have been carried out accordingly.

Name of Place.	Inspector's Name.	Date of Inquiry.	Nature of Inquiry.	Summary of Report, and Recommendation of Inspector.	Results and Remarks.
Wimbledon, Surrey	Mr. A. Taylor	July 10th, 1868	Complaint by ratepayers against local board with regard to sewerage and sewage outfall. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	Complaint established. Certain works recommended; those for sewage outfall as a temporary expedient.	Recommendation accepted, and works carried out.
Kirkheaton and Dalton, Yorkshire.	Mr. Morgan	July 15th, 1868	Complaint by ratepayers against Kirkheaton local board with regard to sewerage. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	Complaint established. Recommended that the Kirkheaton local board, in conjunction with the Dalton sewer authority, carry out works to remedy the evil complained of.	It is believed that nothing has been done in this matter.
Hanley, Staffordshire.	Mr. R. Rawlinson, C.B.	July 23rd and August 25th, 1868.	Complaint by ratepayers against the Hanley local board with regard to black smoke nuisance. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	Recommended, that one year from the date of the report (11th September) be allowed the local board to decide upon the best means for the prevention of the nuisance.	A smoke inspector has been appointed. A conference of local manufacturers has been held, and notices have in several instances been served by the local board under the 19th section.
East Dean, Gloucestershire.	Mr. A. Taylor	August 6th, 1868	Complaint by Westbury guardians against East Dean local board with regard to sewerage, water supply, and removal of nuisances. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	Complaint fully established. East Dean township presents peculiar difficulties, it being a Crown demesne, and exempt as regards Crown lands from local taxation. Report recommended that the case be brought before the Office of Woods. That the nuisance authority be transferred to the inspector of police at East Dean, the local board having failed to do their duty in this respect; and that an officer of health be appointed under Artizans and Labourers Dwellings Act.	The two latter recommendations have been carried out and the appointments made. Correspondence between this office and the Office of Woods is now under the consideration of the Home Secretary.
Walthamstow, Essex.	Mr. A. Taylor	August 13th, 1868	Appeal against formation of special drainage district by the vestry. (S. A., 1866, sec. 6.)	Dismissal of appeal	Appeal dismissed.
Bolton, Lancashire	Mr. A. Taylor	August 18th, 1868	Complaint against town council with regard to main sewerage and smoke nuisance. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	Both complaints established. Recommended that two months be granted to the town council to remedy the complaint as to main sewerage, and that no order be made as to smoke nuisance for the present.	The town council have now the question of sewage outfall and disposal under consideration.
Kirby Lonsdale, Westmoreland.	Mr. A. Taylor	Sept. 17th, 1868	Complaint against vestry with regard to sewerage and water supply. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	The vestry being in default through ignorance, recommended that six weeks be allowed for the consideration of the adoption of the Local Government Act, 1858.	The Local Government Act since adopted.
Chulmleigh, Devon	Mr. A. Taylor	Oct. 12th, 1868	Appeal by ratepayers against proposed works of water supply and drainage.	Dismissal of appeal, and recommendation to the committee to carry out the intended works.	The committee have received sanction for their works, and are in negotiation for a loan for their execution.
Woudham, Kent	Mr. A. Taylor	Nov. 10th, 1868	Complaint by the rector against the vestry, with regard to the sewerage and water supply of the village. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	Complaint fully established. Recommended that one month be granted to the vestry to remedy the complaint.	The vestry are believed to be taking steps for a proper water supply.
Falmouth, Cornwall; parish and borough.	Mr. A. Taylor	Dec. 1st, 1868	Complaints against the local boards of both districts with regard to main sewerage. (S. A., 1866, sec. 49.)	Complaints fully established. Recommended that a union of the districts be formed under S. U. Act, 1867.	The Secretary of State has formed the two districts into one, and the committee so appointed has the question of sewerage and sewage outfall under consideration.

16. SUMMARY of the CENTRAL SANITARY FUNCTIONS performed by him under the Home Office. Furnished by TOM TAYLOR, Esq., Secretary of the Local Government Act Office.

(a.) *Under the Local Government Act, 1858 :—*

Appointing summoning officers to call meetings for considering adoption of the Act in certain cases (sec. 13).

Settling boundaries for places having no defined boundary known to the law (sec. 16).

Inquiring on petitions for exclusion of places, or parts of places, from adoption of the Act (sec. 17); and on appeals founded on legal invalidity of adoption (sec. 18).

Dividing districts into wards for the election of local boards, on petition of owners and ratepayers (sec. 24).

Dispensing with certain prohibitions of voting (sec. 25).

Sanctioning unions of adjacent districts (sec. 27).

Examining and approving byelaws made under secs. 32 and 34 (sec. 115).

Sanctioning the purchase of premises for the construction of new streets (sec. 36.)

Making orders putting an end to exemptions of certain processes from penalties for non-consumption of smoke (sec. 45).

Approving market byelaws and toll tables (sec. 50).

Sanctioning loans for the extension of works (sec. 57).

Deciding appeals against disallowances by auditors of the accounts of local boards (sec. 60).

Hearing and deciding on memorials against private improvement expenses (sec. 65).

Inquiring on petitions, and making and passing through Parliament in schedules of confirming bills, provisional orders for the compulsory taking of lands (sec. 75).

Inquiring on petitions for future execution, repeal, or alteration of local Acts, for separations of parts of districts from the districts, or for incorporation with districts of adjacent places or parts of places, or for alteration of Provisional Orders, or Orders in Council, or confirming Acts (sec. 77).

Inquiring on petition for enlarging the limits of borrowing powers from the assessable value of the district to twice that value, and extending the terms of repayment from 30 years to 50 (sec. 78).

Reporting annually to Parliament on the execution of the Act (sec. 79).

Making orders as to costs of appeals and inquiries (sec. 81).

(b.) *Under the Sanitary and Sewage Utilization Acts, and the Sanitary Loans Act (1869), (29 & 30 Vict. c. 90, and 31 & 32 Vict. c. 115; 28 & 29 Vict. c. 75, and 30 & 31 Vict. c. 113; and 32 & 33 Vict. c. 100).*

Inquiring into and modifying the formation of special drainage districts (sec. 6 Sanitary Act, 1866, and sec. 7 Sewage Utilization Act, 1868); and making places not having known and defined boundaries into special drainage districts (sec. 8 Sewage Utilization Act, 1867); and uniting special drainage districts and determining the apportionment of their expenses (secs. 10 and 14 Sewage Utilization Act, 1867).

Granting powers by provisional order, to be confirmed by Parliament, for compulsory taking of lands for works of water supply, or sewage outfall, or sewage irrigation (sec. 11 Sanitary Act, 1866; sec. 7 Sewage Utilization Act, 1865; and sec. 4 Sewage Utilization Act, 1867).

Recommending and sanctioning loans for the purposes of sewer authorities (sec. 12 Sewage Utilization Act, 1865).

Directing the chief officer of police to institute proceedings under Nuisances Removal Acts, when he is satisfied on inquiry that nuisance authorities have made default in doing their duty (sec. 16 Sanitary Act, 1866).

Putting in force by publication in the "Gazette" certain portions of the Sanitary Acts for regulating houses let out to more than one family, and confirming regulations for such houses (sec. 35 Sanitary Act, 1866).

Inquiring into complaints of default of duty by local boards and sewer or nuisance authorities, making orders limiting a time for the performance of the duty, and if default is not supplied appointing a person to do the work in which default has been made, at the cost of the authority in default, and charging such person (sec. 49 Sanitary Act, 1866, and sec. 5 Sanitary Loans Act, 1869).

Making order for the payment of all inquiries or proceedings directed by him in pursuance of the Acts aforesaid (sec. 9 Sanitary Loans Act, 1869).

Recovering expenses incurred for expenses of works done under the last-mentioned power (sec. 8. Sanitary Act 1868).

Certifying expenses incurred, or loans contracted for doing work in which local authorities have made default, or the amount of overplus of such loans (secs. 4 and 7 Sanitary Loan Act, 1869).

17. SUMMARY of the CENTRAL SANITARY FUNCTIONS dealt with by him under the Lords of the Council, in the Medical Department of their Office. Furnished by JOHN SIMON, Esq., F.R.S., Medical Officer of the Privy Council.

1. (*Under the Diseases Prevention Act, 1855, and Public Health Act, 1858*).

The putting the Diseases Prevention Act in force, sec. 5 of the Diseases Prevention Act, 1855. The issuing of directions and regulations under that Act, sec. 6 of the same Act, and sec. 1, Public Health Act, 1858, made perpetual by 21 & 22 Vict. c. 97.

Making inquiries in relation to any matters concerning the public health in any place or places, and to the observance of the regulations and directions issued under the Diseases Prevention Act. (Sec. 3 Public Health Act, 1858).

2. (*Under the Nuisances Removal Act, 23 & 24 Vic. c. 77*).

Authorising the Nuisance authority, in any case where it is a different body from the Board of Guardians, to be the authority for executing the Diseases Prevention Act instead of the Board of Guardians (sec. 11).

3. (*Under the Sanitary Act, 1866*).

Sanctioning the rules of the Nuisance authority as to removal of contagiously diseased persons to hospitals (sec. 29).

Prescribing within what nuisance jurisdiction ships in certain cases shall be (sec. 30).

Authorising or requiring two or more local authorities to act together for the purposes of the Diseases Prevention Act (sec. 40).

4. (*Under the Sanitary Act, 1868*).

Sanctioning the temporary supply of medicine and medical assistance by the sewer authority; or, in the metropolis, by the nuisance authority, for the poorer inhabitants of its district (sec. 10).

5. (*Under the Vaccination Act, 1867*).

Prescribing the qualification to be required from persons appointed public vaccinators, and sanctioning exceptions from the same. Making regulations to secure the efficient performance of vaccination, or the provision and supply of vaccine-lymph by the public vaccinator. Making inquiries as to the observance of such regulations, and to the execution of the Vaccination Act, 1867. Superintending the National Vaccine Establishment, or making other provision for the supply of lymph (sec. 4).

Superintending the distribution of the moneys provided Parliament for public vaccinators, and making the necessary periodical inspections (sec. 5).

Making regulations as to re-vaccination (sec. 8).

Applying to the Poor Law Board to determine any vaccination contract (sec. 9).

6. (*Under the Pharmacy Acts*).

Sanctioning the byelaws of the Pharmaceutical Society (sec. 2, 15 & 16 Vict. c. 56, and sec 25 Pharmacy Act, 1868).

Approving regulations to be made by the Pharmaceutical Society with respect to keeping, dispensing, and selling poisons (sec. 1 Pharmacy Act, 1868).

Approving of additions to the schedules of poisons in the same Act (sec. 2).

Approving examiners of the Pharmaceutical Society, and inspecting the conduct of its examinations (sec. 6).

Directing the name of any person convicted of any offence against the Pharmacy Act to be erased from the register of Pharmaceutical Chemists (sec. 26).

7. (*Under the Medical Acts*).

Suspending the right of registration in respect of any particular qualification on a representation from the General Medical Council (sec. 21).

Prohibiting any attempt to impose on a candidate for a qualification any obligation in regard to the practice of any particular theory of medicine (sec. 23).

18. LOCAL INQUIRIES and PROVISIONAL ORDERS. A Letter, &c. from E. B. DENISON, Esq., Q.C. (now Sir EDMUND BECKETT, Bart.) [See Report, p. 39, and Answer 5941, First Report, p. 332.

June 30, 1870.

I SEND you, as you requested, the remarks suggested to me by a case in which I have lately been engaged, in confirmation of the opinion I gave to your Commission last

year, of the inefficiency of "local inquiries" and "provisional orders," in dealing with *opposed* gas and water schemes.

The town of Brechin a few years ago got a plan and estimate from an engineer of eminence, for supplying the town with water to any extent and of first-rate quality by pumping from the river Esk. The Local Board thought the estimate too high, and were told by a local nursery gardener and surveyor that they might get a sufficient supply for the present from some springs in the neighbourhood, to be brought to the town without pumping. His first estimate was a little over 2,000*l.*, but they gradually found that different things, including some pumping for the high parts of the town, must be added, and by the time the local inquiry for a provisional order was held the estimate had risen to 5,000*l.*, and that was proved to be totally inadequate to give the usual supply per head.

The taking of the springs was opposed by a landowner through whose estate they flow. In the "local inquiry" which was held for the provisional order, the sheriff decided that it was not his duty to go into various matters suggested by this opponent, but merely to report what he called "facts" to the Secretary of State; as if disputed facts can be separated from opinions on the evidence about them, or a case be rationally tried by being thus split into two, as the House of Commons attempted to do for two or three years with the referees, and then had to give it up.

Consequently the landowner opposed the bill for confirming the provisional order, which then had to be tried as if it were a private bill, so that the provisional order, instead of saving cost, increased it by adding the local inquiry to the parliamentary one. And having read the report of the proceedings in the local inquiry, I found them just as incomplete and unsatisfactory as local inquiries always have been since they were first tried 25 years ago, and then given up for a long time, I suppose till their failure was forgotten.

When there is no opposition, a local inquiry may be better than the no inquiry which takes place in Parliament on the merits of an unopposed private bill. But this case confirms the opinion I expressed last year, that the provisional order system is unsuitable and useless, and a waste of money in opposed cases, which must ultimately come before Parliament.

I agree with what you said to me, that there ought to be some protection to public bodies against pretended or frivolous oppositions which may drive the promoters to a bill to which there may be no substantial opposition after all. That protection might be given by awarding costs against such a petitioner under the present Act for giving costs on private bills, or an extension of it if necessary.

But I am surprised that it has never occurred to those who regulate these things, that much the simplest way of reducing the costs of unopposed schemes is to put private bills for them on a level with provisional order bills as to fees, *i.e.*, to levy none. There is no magic in two or three water or gas bills being called "Board of Health Bill, No. *x.* (of the session)" with the two or three provisional orders scheduled at the end, instead of being embodied in clauses and a preamble. If the Houses of Parliament can afford to do without the fees in one form of bill, they can in the other.

And yet, as far as I know, all this roundabout contrivance of making "orders," which are not orders until they are scheduled in an Act of Parliament, and sometimes involve an inquiry which goes for nothing, and is a mere waste of money, has been adopted, and is continually being extended, in order to save the expense of unopposed private bills, which need not cost a farthing more than a provisional order, if Parliament thought fit to let it be so.

I am, &c.,

E. B. DENISON.

P.S.—Since I wrote this, I have had another Board of Health Provisional Order Bill, presenting all the same

defects still more strongly, and enlivened by the appearance before the Committee of the Board of Health inspector who held the local inquiry, and confessed on cross-examination that he did not consider it his duty to act judicially, but what he called ministerially, though he knew perfectly well that the order would be made or not made, and the objections of opponents attended to or not attended to, according to his report to the Secretary of State, just as much as the House of Lords or Commons acts on the report of a committee. After this, I need not describe how the inquiry was conducted, both as to form and substance. Of course it may be answered that there is no reason why local inquiries should be so ill-conducted, or opponents not heard properly. But *à priori* reasons are worth nothing against experience, and all the experience that I have had, both now and when local inquiries were tried before, is that they never are conducted in opposed cases so as to bear the investigation they receive when the proceedings are themselves inquired into. I might guess at the reasons, but I leave others to do that.

E. B. D.

19. GENERAL OBSERVATIONS as to a proposed CONSOLIDATED HEALTH ACT. Extract from a Paper by E. H. PEMBER, Esq., Q.C., of the Parliamentary Bar. (*See Answer 4,801, First Report, p. 267.*)

Mr. Pember, in the Paper submitted by him to the Commission, after making suggestions in detail proceeds with the following *general observations* :—

Subject to what I have written I would say that very little absolutely new material need be imported into the law. All that is wanted, or nearly all, is the careful adaptation and moulding of the old materials to a new principle. That new principle is the imposition of a central authority which shall be kept informed by its own officers acting continuously all over the kingdom, and which shall compel local populations into healthy action. This central authority will be the ultimate tribunal before which all local questions on this great subject will come. To it will be transferred the present interference and contest of the Secretary of State, of the Privy Council, and of Parliament, under the several Acts to which I have referred. To it also will pass that initiation which is represented by the consent of the inhabitants at present required for the primary adoption of sanitary measures. Under it local people will still manage themselves, but they will henceforth be compelled to manage themselves. The penalty of grave mismanagement or of persistent non-management will be management by others. Hitherto it has been the will of the meanest, that is, of the majority, which has determined the sanitary condition of countless places, especially rural places, except when an enlightened minority has been willing to incur the odium of setting the compulsory side of the existing statutes in motion. Henceforth the rule of prejudice and apathy and parochial penurioseness will be done away with, and this without the incurrance of odium by any private person. The enforcing medium will be an independent public servant, whose views upon what should be done, and how it should be done, and at what and at whose cost, will be formed solely with regard to the requirements of the district over which his supervision extends. Under this supervision, subordinated to, and tempered by, the authority of the General Board, the inhabitants of each district will do their own work, and so long as they do it fairly well, will be left to do it after their own fashion. But, as I have already said, they will have to do it, and to do it fairly well.

This is the keynote to the legislation which I have ventured to suggest, and to it the contents of the existing statutes can without much difficulty be altered.

C.—TWO LETTERS addressed to the HOME OFFICE, and referred to the COMMISSIONERS by order of the HOME SECRETARY.

20. CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS. A Letter to the HOME SECRETARY from the MEDICAL OFFICERS of HEALTH in the METROPOLIS, with the Observations of Mr. RAWLINSON on the same.

To the Right Hon. H. A. Bruce, M.P., Secretary of State for the Home Department.

SIR,

THE medical officers of health in the metropolis beg leave to draw your attention to the great necessity which they consider to exist for some legislative enactment for the better construction of dwelling-houses.

In the performance of their duties they have obtained an intimate knowledge of the houses built during the last few years in the metropolis and its suburbs, and they confidently believe that, in very numerous cases, defects in the foundation, site, materials used, and general construction, have been the cause of much discomfort, sickness, and even death. Whole streets have frequently been built on a foundation composed of street sweepings, refuse from factories, old buildings, and many other objectionable matters.

The materials used have been sometimes saturated with offensive matter from slaughter-houses, and cesspools; and the buildings so constructed as to interfere with proper light and ventilation.

In order to prevent a continuance of these evils, the officers of health beg to suggest that a bill be prepared containing the following provisions, and that it be introduced into the House of Commons with as little delay as the state of public business will admit:—

I. The foundation and the ground surface of every dwelling-house shall be covered with a layer of good concrete, not less than six inches in thickness.

II. The walls to be constructed of bricks, stone, or other similar substances, put together with mortar composed of clean sand or grit, and good lime; or with cement.

III. That no road sweepings be used in the composition of mortar or plaster, and that only clear river or well water [be used].

IV. That no bricks which had been before used in slaughter-houses, cesspools, or drains, be used in the building of dwelling-houses.

V. The drains to be certified by an inspector, and shall be constructed of glazed pipes, no bricks to be allowed [to be used] for that purpose.

VI. That every dwelling-house shall have an open space either in the rear or on the side thereof to the extent of 100 square feet at least; and that the distance across such open space to the opposite building shall be 15 feet at least if the building is two storeys in height, 20 feet if the building is three storeys in height, and 25 feet if more than three storeys.

VII. Every inhabited room shall be at least 8 feet in height from the floor to the ceiling, if on the roof of a building it shall be at least 8 feet in height over not less than one half the area of the room.

VIII. All inhabited rooms shall be lighted and ventilated directly from the outside by means of one or more windows, and every window shall be so constructed that it might be opened at the top.

IX. That where the water supply is intermitted and receptacles used for its storage, two receptacles shall be provided, one for domestic use in the house, and one to supply the watercloset.

We have the honour to be, &c.,

(Signed) ROBERT DRUITT, President.
J. NORTHCOTE VINEN, M.D., Hon. Sec.,
St. John's, Southwark.

THOS. STEVENSON, Hon. Sec.

February 11, 1870.

Local Government Act Office,
8, Richmond Terrace, Whitehall, S.W.,
February 18, 1870.

SUGGESTIONS for the BETTER CONSTRUCTION OF DWELLING HOUSES by the METROPOLITAN OFFICERS of HEALTH.

The suggestions made by the Medical Officers of Health if adopted, will lead to a Buildings Bill for the kingdom, as the defects they point out in the present modes of constructing dwelling-houses are general, and most certainly the health of the people is deteriorated by existing mal-arrangements.

Within the metropolitan area there is a Building Act, and district surveyors appointed under that Act.

There are Building Acts in force in Liverpool and in other towns; and local boards of health make byelaws for the regulation of house construction, and plans of new houses must be submitted to the local boards for approval.

There is not, however, one consolidated Act for the guidance of the whole country, and therefore local Acts differ, and are imperfect.

There is no general Building Act which makes preliminary submission of plans for new buildings necessary, and in very many districts there is neither a local Building Act nor building byelaws.

In the metropolis the regulations with respect to main sewers and house drains are imperfect, and consequently many dangerous imperfections exist. The main sewers are constructed by the several parish authorities, and the intercepting sewers by the Metropolitan Board of Works; private sewers and house drains are constructed by land-owners, builders, and private individuals. There is no absolute authority imposed that it shall be the duty of the local surveyor to see that house drains enter the sewers, and if, as frequently happens, street sewers and house drains are made at separate intervals of time, the drains may remain unconnected with the sewers until subsoil and house-basements are saturated with sewage. This has not been uncommon in the metropolis, even in the most costly West End houses. The district surveyor does not inspect sewers and drains.

Sites are built upon without any precautions to prevent injury, all over the country; as sites covered with chemical refuse from gasworks, soap works, alkali works, and others. Then sites are adopted which are so low that they cannot be drained, and cellars are dug beneath dwelling-houses which are at all times wet and damp, and during heavy rain fill with water.

Road scrapings are used for mortar all over the country districts of England, for cottage building, and in limestone districts very little else is used, so that the walls absorb moisture in proportion to the saturation of the atmosphere for the time being.

Using old materials, such as bricks, stone, and timber, is also common. Among those old materials are found bricks, stones, and flags from stable floors, privy walls, and cesspools, which are saturated with putrid matter sufficient to constitute them a dangerous leaven if mixed with other materials.

A model standard building bill would be of great use, and to frame such a bill the metropolitan surveyors and medical officers, with the borough surveyors and medical officers of Liverpool and Manchester, ought to be consulted.

I do not think it practicable or advisable to frame, and enact a general Building Act, as there are local peculiarities and requirements necessary in one place or district which would not apply in other places. But a consolidated general Building Act, consisting of model clauses, on the same plan as the Consolidated Clauses Acts, would be most useful, and is much wanted, and I know of no more useful measure that could be set about.

(Signed) ROBERT RAWLINSON.

21. RECOVERY OF EXPENSES.

SIR,

27th October 1870.

I AM directed by Mr. Secretary Bruce to transmit to you herewith, for the consideration of the Sanitary Commission, a copy of a letter from Mr. G. Bailey, the clerk to the Luton Local Board of Health, suggesting an amendment of the 24th section of the Local Government Act, 1858, Amendment Act, 1861.

I have to state that I consider that the extension of County Court jurisdiction, over local government demands up to 50*l.*, might advantageously be made as recommended.

I am, &c.

(Signed) T. TAYLOR.

W. H. Birley, Esq.,
Secretary to the Sanitary Commission.

(Enclosure.)

Luton Local Board of Health,
26th October 1870.

(Copy.)

Recovery of expenses in County Courts and Superior
Courts.

SIR,

THE operation of the 24th section of the Local Government Act (1853), Amendment 1861, allowing local boards to recover demands in the County Courts, has been of a most encouraging and useful character. County and borough magistrates (frequently consisting of tradesmen) were, as a general rule, quite unequal to adjudicate and decide upon legal questions, frequently requiring the astute knowledge and learning of a judge of the Supreme Courts, and involving disputes regarding large sums of money for private improvement expenses, paving and channelling streets, building and fitting up waterclosets, drainage, and other important sanitary works. It is, however, to be regretted that the section should not give the County Courts jurisdiction up to 50*l.*, as such courts now have in all other cases except of local boards: another important point is, that some judges will not entertain a plaint or action for the recovery of rates and penalties, whilst other judges will.

Could not, therefore, a short Act be introduced into Parliament by the Local Government Act Office, to the effect that "proceedings for the recovery of all general and special district rates, highway rates, private improvement rates, penalties for the infraction or breach of any bye-laws, and all other debts, claims, and demands, not exceeding fifty pounds, which local boards are now empowered by law to recover, may, at the option of the local board, be taken in the County Court, as if such rates, penalties, debts, claims, and demands were debts within the cognizance of such courts."

And also whether it would not be advisable to enact that the same rates, penalties, &c., when over 50*l.*, be recovered by action in one of the superior courts at Westminster.

I could point out many instances where the practice has been sanctioned by Government, as in the Nuisance Removal Acts, and many local Acts, and I hope it will be done in local boards, as I do not know anything which would tend more to the success of sanitary reform.

(Signed) GEORGE BAILEY,
Clerk.T. Taylor, Esq.,
Secretary,
Local Government Act Office.

LONDON:
Printed by GEORGE L. EYRE and WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

